A propos de ce livre

Ceci est une copie numérique d'un ouvrage conservé depuis des générations dans les rayonnages d'une bibliothèque avant d'être numérisé avec précaution par Google dans le cadre d'un projet visant à permettre aux internautes de découvrir l'ensemble du patrimoine littéraire mondial en ligne.

Ce livre étant relativement ancien, il n'est plus protégé par la loi sur les droits d'auteur et appartient à présent au domaine public. L'expression "appartenir au domaine public" signifie que le livre en question n'a jamais été soumis aux droits d'auteur ou que ses droits légaux sont arrivés à expiration. Les conditions requises pour qu'un livre tombe dans le domaine public peuvent varier d'un pays à l'autre. Les livres libres de droit sont autant de liens avec le passé. Ils sont les témoins de la richesse de notre histoire, de notre patrimoine culturel et de la connaissance humaine et sont trop souvent difficilement accessibles au public.

Les notes de bas de page et autres annotations en marge du texte présentes dans le volume original sont reprises dans ce fichier, comme un souvenir du long chemin parcouru par l'ouvrage depuis la maison d'édition en passant par la bibliothèque pour finalement se retrouver entre vos mains.

Consignes d'utilisation

Google est fier de travailler en partenariat avec des bibliothèques à la numérisation des ouvrages appartenant au domaine public et de les rendre ainsi accessibles à tous. Ces livres sont en effet la propriété de tous et de toutes et nous sommes tout simplement les gardiens de ce patrimoine. Il s'agit toutefois d'un projet coûteux. Par conséquent et en vue de poursuivre la diffusion de ces ressources inépuisables, nous avons pris les dispositions nécessaires afin de prévenir les éventuels abus auxquels pourraient se livrer des sites marchands tiers, notamment en instaurant des contraintes techniques relatives aux requêtes automatisées.

Nous vous demandons également de:

+ *Ne pas utiliser les fichiers à des fins commerciales* Nous avons conçu le programme Google Recherche de Livres à l'usage des particuliers. Nous vous demandons donc d'utiliser uniquement ces fichiers à des fins personnelles. Ils ne sauraient en effet être employés dans un quelconque but commercial.

+ *Ne pas procéder à des requêtes automatisées* N'envoyez aucune requête automatisée quelle qu'elle soit au système Google. Si vous effectuez des recherches concernant les logiciels de traduction, la reconnaissance optique de caractères ou tout autre domaine nécessitant de disposer d'importantes quantités de texte, n'hésitez pas à nous contacter. Nous encourageons pour la réalisation de ce type de travaux l'utilisation des ouvrages et documents appartenant au domaine public et serions heureux de vous être utile.

+ *Ne pas supprimer l'attribution* Le filigrane Google contenu dans chaque fichier est indispensable pour informer les internautes de notre projet et leur permettre d'accéder à davantage de documents par l'intermédiaire du Programme Google Recherche de Livres. Ne le supprimez en aucun cas.

+ *Rester dans la légalité* Quelle que soit l'utilisation que vous comptez faire des fichiers, n'oubliez pas qu'il est de votre responsabilité de veiller à respecter la loi. Si un ouvrage appartient au domaine public américain, n'en déduisez pas pour autant qu'il en va de même dans les autres pays. La durée légale des droits d'auteur d'un livre varie d'un pays à l'autre. Nous ne sommes donc pas en mesure de répertorier les ouvrages dont l'utilisation est autorisée et ceux dont elle ne l'est pas. Ne croyez pas que le simple fait d'afficher un livre sur Google Recherche de Livres signifie que celui-ci peut être utilisé de quelque façon que ce soit dans le monde entier. La condamnation à laquelle vous vous exposeriez en cas de violation des droits d'auteur peut être sévère.

À propos du service Google Recherche de Livres

En favorisant la recherche et l'accès à un nombre croissant de livres disponibles dans de nombreuses langues, dont le français, Google souhaite contribuer à promouvoir la diversité culturelle grâce à Google Recherche de Livres. En effet, le Programme Google Recherche de Livres permet aux internautes de découvrir le patrimoine littéraire mondial, tout en aidant les auteurs et les éditeurs à élargir leur public. Vous pouvez effectuer des recherches en ligne dans le texte intégral de cet ouvrage à l'adresse `http://books.google.com`

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 1,639,364

Digitized by Google

Talcott
1917
U. of Chicago

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

A CONCISE
ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY

Digitized by Google

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS
C. F. CLAY, MANAGER
London: FETTER LANE, E.C.
Edinburgh: 100 PRINCES STREET

Bombay, Calcutta and Madras: MACMILLAN AND CO., LTD.
Toronto: J. M. DENT AND SONS, LTD.
Tokyo: THE MARUZEN-KABUSHIKI-KAISHA

All rights reserved

Digitized by Google

A CONCISE

ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY

FOR THE USE OF STUDENTS

BY

JOHN R. CLARK HALL, M.A., PH.D.

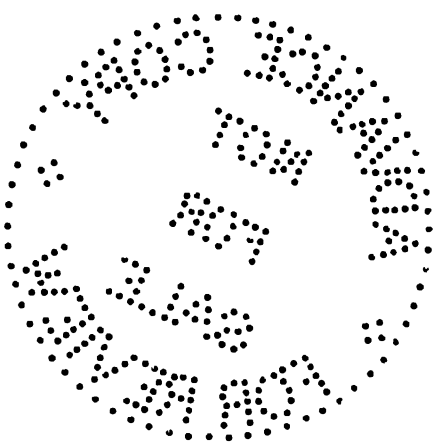
SECOND EDITION
REVISED AND ENLARGED

New York:
The Macmillan Company
1916

Digitized by Google

BUHR/GRAD
PE
279
.H18
1916

Cambridge:
PRINTED BY JOHN CLAY, M.A.
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS



Digitized by Google

BUHR/GRAD
Gift
9/6/2006

PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION

THE first edition of this dictionary having been exhausted, it has been extensively revised, and certain new features and alterations have been introduced into it.

1. The principle of arranging all words according to their actual spelling has been to a considerable extent abandoned. It was admittedly an unscientific one, and opened the door to a good many errors and inconsistencies. The head form in this edition may be either a normalised form or one which actually occurs.

2. Words beginning with *ge-* have been distributed among the letters of the alphabet which follow that prefix, and the sign + has been employed instead of *ge-* in order to make the break in alphabetical continuity as little apparent to the eye as possible. The sign ± has been used where a word occurs both with and without the prefix.

3. References to Cook's translation of Sievers' *Anglo-Saxon Grammar*, and to the Grammatical Introduction to Sweet's *Reader* have been taken out, as Wright's or Wyatt's *Old English Grammar* will have taken their place with most English students.

4. A new feature which, it is hoped, will prove widely useful, is the introduction of references to all, or nearly all, the headings in the *New English Dictionary* under which quotations from Anglo-Saxon texts are to be found. A vast mass of valuable information as to the etymology, meaning and occurrence of Old English words is contained in that Dictionary, but is to a very large extent overlooked because it is to be found under the head of words which are now obsolete, so that unless one happens to know what was the last form which they had in Middle English, one does not know how to get at it. This information will be made readily available by the references in the present work, which will form a practically complete index to the Anglo-Saxon material in the larger dictionary and will at the same time put the student on the track of interesting Middle English examples of the use of Old English words. Besides directing the reader (by means of quotation marks) to the heading in the *New English Dictionary* where the relevant matter may be found, an indication has been given of the

Digitized by Google

texts from which quotations are made therein, when these do not exceed four or five[1].

5. There have been many valuable contributions to Anglo-Saxon lexicography (by Napier, Swaen, Schlütter, Förster, Wülfing and others) since the first edition of this Dictionary appeared, and these have been made use of, but (as before) unglossaried matter has not been systematically searched for words not hitherto recorded in Anglo-Saxon Dictionaries[2].

6. The number of references to passages has been very largely increased. All words occurring only in poetical texts have been marked. If they occur more than once they bear the sign †, if only once, a reference to the passage is generally given. If not they are marked ‡. As regards prose texts, the rule has been only to give references to particular passages in the case of rare words,—more especially ἅπαξ λεγόμενα. The references to AO, CP and Æ which were given in the earlier edition have been retained, as a useful indication that the word occurs in Early West Saxon or Late West Saxon prose, as the case may be.

7. By various devices it has been found possible, while much increasing the amount of matter in the book, to add very slightly to the number of pages, and at the same time to reduce the number of columns on a page from three to two. Most of these devices are more or less mechanical, but one method of saving space may be mentioned. Certain compound words, descriptive of places, which, as far as I know, occur only in charters and which may often be more correctly regarded as proper nouns, have not been separately inserted. Their meaning can however always be ascertained by referring to their components, and where the abbreviation Mdf is inserted the reader will understand that examples of words so compounded, or of the components, or of both, will be found in Birch's *Cartularium Saxonicum*, or in Earle's *Land Charters*, and that references to those examples are given in Middendorff's *Altenglisches Flurnamenbuch*.

8. In the List of Abbreviations, etc. at the commencement of the book, editions of texts which are furnished with a glossary have been specially indicated.

[1] As regards the letter W and some small parts of other letters which have not yet appeared in the *NED*, a reference has been given to its abridgement (*The Concise Oxford Dictionary*).

[2] The part of the Supplement to 'Bosworth-Toller' which has already appeared shows that Professor Toller is examining such matter with great care and thoroughness.

J. R. C. H.

January, 1916.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF SIGNS AND ABBREVIATIONS WITH THEIR EXPLANATION

Note 1. Where references are in *italic type*, quotations from the texts indicated will be found in the *New English Dictionary*, under the head of the English word which is distinguished in the article by quotation marks (see Preface). In references to special passages volumes have been marked off from pages by an inverted full stop, and lines or verses have been shown, *where they follow other numerals*, by small superior figures. Occasionally where lines have not been given, the mark ′ has been inserted to show that the quotation is in the lower half of a page.

Note 2. In the following list the number (1) after an edition of a text indicates that the edition is supplied with a complete referenced glossary or word-index, (2) that it has a complete glossary, but without references and (3) that it has a partial glossary or word-index.

Note 3. Some of the abbreviations given below are used in combination. Examples: MtLR = the Lindisfarne and Rushworth MSS of St Matthew; BJPs = the Bosworth and the Junius Psalters; asf. = accusative singular feminine. EK = Early Kentish.

‘ ’ Quotation marks are used to enclose the English words which should be looked up in the *NED* in order to find etymological information as to, and examples of the use of, the Anglo-Saxon words to which the articles in this Dictionary relate, see Note 1 above. If they enclose Latin words, they indicate the lemmata of Anglo-Saxon words in glosses or glossaries etc., or the Latin equivalent of such words in the Latin texts from which they are translated. The Latin is especially so given when the Ags. word seems to be merely a blindly mechanical and literal equivalent.

* is prefixed or affixed to hypothetical forms. Normalised forms of Ags. words which actually exist are not usually so marked.

′ See Note 1 above.

\+ = ge-.

± indicates that the Ags. word to which it is prefixed is found both with and without the prefix ge-.

† = occurs in poetical texts only.

‡ = occurs in a poetical text, and once only.

⊨ This sign is used to indicate that the words which it follows, *and its compounds*, are to be found in the Dictionary under the heading given after it, thus meht⊨miht is equivalent to meht = miht *and* meht- = miht-.

a. = accusative.

A = Anglian, or, if followed by numerals, Anglia, Zeitschrift für Englische Philologie, Halle, 1877 etc. AB = Anglia Beiblatt.

Æ = Ælfric. (References followed by numerals in parentheses refer to certain Homilies attributed to Ælfric in HL.) If followed by a book of the Bible the reference is to that book in *Ælfric de vetere et novo Testamento* (Bibl. der Ags. Prosa, vol. 1).

ÆGr = Ælfric's Grammatik und Glossar, ed. J. Zupitza, Berlin, 1880.

ÆH = Ælfric's Homilies, ed. by B. Thorpe, London, 1844–6. (Quoted by vol., page and line.)

ÆL = Ælfric's Metrical Lives of Saints, ed. W. W. Skeat (EETS), 1881–1900 (3).

ÆP = Ælfric's Hirtenbriefe (Ælfric's Pastoral Letters), ed. B. Fehr, Hamburg, 1914 (Bibl. der Ags. Prosa, vol. 9).

AF = Anglistische Forschungen, ed. J. Hoops, Heidelberg.

Alm = the poem on Alms, in Gr.

An = the poem of Andreas, in Gr; or ed. G. P. Krapp, Boston, U.S.A., 1905 (1).

Andr = the prose legend of St Andrew, in J. W. Bright's Anglo-Saxon Reader, London, 1892 (1).

ANS = Herrig's Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen, Brunswick, 1846–1914.

AnT = Analecta Anglo-saxonica by B. Thorpe, London, 1846 (2).

anv. = anomalous verb.

Digitized by Google

AO = Alfred's translation of Orosius, ed. H. Sweet (EETS), 1883. (v. also Wfg.)

AP = the poem of the Fate of the Apostles, in GR; or included with Andreas in Krapp's edition (v. AN).

APs = the Arundel Psalter, ed. G. Oess (AF vol. 30), Heidelberg, 1910.

APT = Anglo-Saxon version of Apollonius of Tyre, ed. B. Thorpe, London, 1834.

AS = King Alfred's version of Augustine's Soliloquies, ed. H. L. Hargrove (Yale Studies in Old English), Boston, U.S.A., 1912 (1). See also SHR.

AZ = the poem of Azarias, in GR.

B = the poem of Beowulf, in GR; also ed. A. J. Wyatt and R. W. Chambers, Cambridge, 1914 (1); or ed. W. J. Sedgefield, Manchester, 1912 (1); or ed. Harrison and Sharp, Boston, U.S.A., 1888 (1).

BAS = The Admonition of St Basil, ed. H. W. Norman, London, 1849.

BB = Bonner Beiträge zur Anglistik, ed. M. Trautmann.

BC = Cartularium Saxonicum, ed. W. de Gray Birch, London, 1883 etc., 3 vols.

Bd = Bede.

BDS = Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Sprache, ed. E. Sievers, Leipzig, 1874–1914.

BH = the Anglo-Saxon version of Bede's Ecclesiastical History, 2 vols., ed. T. Miller (EETS), 1891–6. (Reference is usually made to the pages in vol. 1 as regards the various readings recorded in vol. 2—not to the pages in the latter vol.)

BK = Texte und Untersuchungen zur AE Literatur, etc., by R. Brotanek, Halle, 1913.

BL = The Blickling Homilies, ed. R. Morris (EETS), 1874–80 (1).

BLPs = Blickling Glosses to the Psalms, at the end of BL.

Bo = King Alfred's translation of Boethius, with the Metres of Boethius, ed. W. J. Sedgefield, Oxford, 1899 (1).

BPs = die AE Glossen im Bosworth-Psalter, ed. U. Lindelöf (Mémoires de la Soc. néo-philologique à Helsingfors, tom. 5), 1909 (3).

BR = An Anglo-Saxon Reader, ed. J. W. Bright, New York, 1913 or London, 1910 (1).

BR = the poem of Brunanburh, in GR or †CHR.

BT = An Anglo-Saxon Dictionary, by J. Bosworth and T. N. Toller, Oxford, 1882–98. BTSup. = the Supplement to the above, Part I (A–EORÐ), 1908.

CC = The Crawford Charters, ed. by A. S. Napier and W. H. Stevenson (Anecdota Oxoniensia), Oxford, 1895.

CHR = Two of the Saxon Chronicles Parallel, ed. J. Earle and C. Plummer, Oxford, 1892 (1). The poetical passages are marked †CHR.

CM = the tract 'de Consuetudine Monachorum,' in Anglia, vol. 13, pp. 365–454.

Cos = Altwestsächsische Grammatik, by P. J. Cosijn, Haag, 1888.

cp. = compare.

CP = King Alfred's trans. of Gregory's Pastoral Care, ed. H. Sweet (EETS), London, 1871.

Cp = the Corpus Glossary, in OET, or in WW (cols. 1–54) or (if the numbers are followed by a letter), in A Latin-Anglo-Saxon Glossary, ed. by J. H. Hessels, Cambridge, 1890 (1).

CPs = Der Cambridge-Psalter, ed. K. Wildhagen, Bibl. der Ags. Prosa, vol. 7, Hamburg, 1910. (CHy = Cambridge Hymns in the same vol.) (3)

CR = the poem of Crist, in GR.

CRA = the poem of Men's Crafts, in GR.

CREAT = the poem of the Creation, in GR.

Ct = Charters, wills and other like documents, as contained in BC, CC, EC, KC and TC.

d. = dative. dp. = dat. pl. ds. = dat. singular; etc.

DA = the poem of Daniel, in GR; or ed. T. W. Hunt (Exodus and Daniel), Boston, 1885.

DD = the poem 'Be Dômes Dæge' ('de die judicii'), ed. J. R. Lumby (EETS), London, 1876 (1); or in GR (vol. 2, pp. 250–272).

DEOR = the poem of Deor's Complaint, in GR and KL.

DHy = the Durham Hymnarium, ed. J. Stevenson (Surtees Society, vol. 23), London, 1851. (GL by H. W. Chapman, Yale Studies, No. 24, Boston, 1905.)

DOM = the poem 'Be Dômes Dæge' from the Exeter Book, in GR (Vol. 3, pp. 171–4).

DR = the Durham Ritual, ed. T. Stevenson (Surtees Society), London, 1840. Lines of Anglo-Saxon only counted. [GL by Uno Lindelöf, Bonn, 1901 (BB vol. 9).]

Du. = Dutch.

E = Early.

EC = Land Charters and other Saxonic Documents, ed. John Earle, Oxford, 1888 (3).

EETS = Early English Text Society's Publications.

EK = Early Kentish.

EL = the poem of Elene, in GR; or ed. Kent, Boston, 1889.

Digitized by Google

Ep = the Epinal Gloss., in OET.
EPs = Eadwine's Canterbury Psalter, ed. F. Harsley, EETS, London, 1889. (EHy = Hymns in the same vol.)
Erf = the Erfurt Gloss., in OET.
ES = Englische Studien, Heilbronn and Leipzig, 1876–1914.
EWS = Early West Saxon.
Ex = the poem of Exodus, in Gr or in Hunt's edition (v. Da). If followed by two kinds of numerals = Exodus in *Ælfric de vetere et novo Testamento* in the Bibl. der Ags. Prosa, Vol. 1, Cassel, 1872.
exc. = except.
f. = feminine. fp. = fem. plural.
FAp = the poem 'Fata Apostolorum,' in Gr.
FBO = Das Benediktiner Offizium, ed. E. Feiler (AF vol. 4), Heidelberg, 1901.
Fin = the poem of Finnsburg, in Gr, and most editions of Beowulf.
FM = The Furnivall Miscellany, Oxford, 1901.
FT = the poem 'A Father's Teachings,' in Gr.
g. = genitive. gs. = gen. singular. gp. = gen. pl.; etc.
G = the Anglo-Saxon Gospels, ed. W. W. Skeat, Cambridge, 1871–87. See also LG, NG, RG, WG. (Gl to WG by M. A. Harris, Yale Studies, vol. 6, Boston, 1899.)
GD = Die Dialoge Gregors den Grossen, ed. Hans Hecht (Bibl. der Ags. Prosa, vol. 5), Cassel, 1900–1907.
Gen = the poem of Genesis, in Gr. If followed by two kinds of numerals = Genesis in *Ælfric de vetere et novo testamento* (Bibl. der Ags. Prosa, vol. 1, Cassel, 1872).
Ger. = German.
GK = Grein's Sprachschatz der Ags. Dichter, revised by Köhler and Holthausen, Heidelberg, 1912. (A complete referenced glossary to Gr.)
Gl = Glossary. Used also as a comprehensive sign for all or any of the extant Anglo-Saxon glosses or glossaries: Cp, Ep, Erf, GPH, HGl, KGl, Ln, OEG, WW etc.
Gn = The Gnomic Verses in Gr. GnE = those in the Exeter Book and GnC those in the Cotton MS. Separate edition also by B. C. Williams, New York, 1914 (1).
GPH = Prudentius Glosses, contributed by A. Holder to Germania, Vierteljahrsschrift für deutsche Altertumskunde, vol. 11 (ns).
Gr = Bibliothek der Angelsächs. Poesie, ed. C. W. M. Grein and revised by R. P. Wülker, Cassel, 1883–98.
Gu = the poem of St Guthlac, in Gr.
Guth = the (prose) Life of St Guthlac, ed. C. W. Goodwin, London, 1848 (pp. 8–98), or ed. P. Gonser (AF vol. 27), Heidelberg, 1909 (pp. 100–176).
Hell = the poem of Hell, in Gr.
Hept = The Heptateuchus, etc., Anglo-Saxonice, ed. Edw. Thwaites, Oxford, 1698.
Hex = The Hexameron of St Basil, ed. H. W. Norman, London, 1849.
HGl = Glosses in (Haupt's) Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum, vol. 9 (1853).
HL = Homilien und Heiligenleben, ed. B. Assmann, Bibl. der Ags. Prosa, vol. 3, Cassel, 1889. v. also Æ and Shr (3).
Hu = the poem 'The Husband's Message,' in Gr.
Hy = the collection of 'Hymns' at the end of most of the Ags. versions of the Psalms. v. the various Psalters (Ps). [The numbering of verses etc. usually follows that in Wildhagen's Cambridge Psalter (CPs).]
i. = instrumental (case).
IM = 'Indicia Monasterialia,' ed. F. Kluge, in Techmer's Internationale Zeitschrift für allgemeine Sprachwissenschaft, vol. 2, Leipzig, 1885.
intr. = intransitive.
JAW = Eigentümlichkeiten des Anglischen Wortschatzes, by R. Jordan (AF vol. 17), Heidelberg, 1906
JGPh = Journal of (English and) Germanic Philology, Urbana, Ill.
Jn = the Gospel of St John. v. G and NG (JnL = Lindisfarne MS; JnR = Rushworth MS, v. LG, RG).
JPs = der Junius-Psalter, ed. E. Brenner (AF vol. 23), Heidelberg, 1909 (JHy = the Hymns in the same vol.).
Jud = the poem of Judith, in Gr, or ed. A. S. Cook, Boston, 1889 (1).
Jul = the poem of Juliana, in Gr.
K = Kentish.
KC = Codex Diplomaticus Aevi Saxonici, ed. J. M. Kemble, 6 vols., London, 1839–48.
KGl = Kentish Glosses to the Proverbs of Solomon (= WW 55–88, or, if quoted by number, in Kl).
Kl = Angelsächsisches Lesebuch, by F. Kluge, 3rd edition, Halle, 1902 (2).
KlED = F. Kluge's Etymologisches Wörterbuch, 7th edition, 1910, or J. F. Davis' translation, London, 1891.
L. = Latin.
Lcd = Leechdoms, Wortcunning and Starcraft of the Anglo-Saxons, ed. O. Cockayne, London, 3 vols., Rolls Series, 1864–66 (vol. 2, and pp. 1–80 of vol. 3 are referred to by the folio of the MS, so that the references may

Digitized by Google

also be available for G. Leonhardi's edition of that part of the LCD, in the Bibl. der Ags. Prosa, vol. 6) (3).

LEAS = the poem 'Be manna lease,' in GR.

LG = the Lindisfarne Gospels, in Skeat's ed. of the Anglo-Saxon Gospels (v. G). (Glossary by A. S. Cook, Halle, 1894.) LRG = Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels. v. RG.

Lieb. = F. Liebermann (v. LL).

Lk = the Gospel of St Luke. v. G and NG (LkL = Lindisfarne MS; LkR = Rushworth MS; v. LG, RG).

LL = the Anglo-Saxon Laws, as contained in Liebermann, Schmid or Thorpe. If followed by numerals not in parentheses, or only partially in parentheses, the reference is to 'Die Gesetze der Angelsachsen,' by F. Liebermann, 2 vols., Halle, 1903–12 (1); if by numerals *entirely* in parentheses, to vol. 2 of 'Ancient Laws and Institutes,' by B. Thorpe, 2 vols., London, 1840 (3).

Ln = the Leiden Glossary, ed. J. H. Hessels, Cambridge, 1906 (1).

LOR = the Lorica Hymn, in Kleinere angelsächsische Denkmäler, by G. Leonhardi (Bibl. der Ags. Prosa, vol. 6), Hamburg, 1905.

LPs = Der Lambeth-Psalter, ed. U. Lindelöf, Acta Soc. Sc. Fennicae, vol. 35, Helsingfors, 1909 (1). (LHy = the Hymns in the same vol.)

LWS = Late West Saxon.

LV = Leofric's Vision, ed. A. S. Napier, in the Transactions of the Philological Society for 1907–10, pp. 180–188.

M = Mercian.

m. = masculine. ms., mp., etc. = masc. sing., masc. plur., etc.

MA = the poem of the Battle of Maldon, in GR, also in BR, KL or Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader, Oxford.

Mdf = Altenglisches Flurnamenbuch, by H. Middendorff, Halle, 1902. [See Preface.]

MEN = the Menologium, at the end of CHR.

MET = the Metres of Boethius; v. BO.

MF = Festschrift für L. Morsbach (Studien zur Eng. Philologie, vol. 50), Halle, 1913.

MFH = Homilies in MF, ed. Max Förster.

MH = An Old English Martyrology, ed. G. Herzfeld (EETS), London, 1900. See also SHR.

Mk = the Gospel of St Mark; v. G and NG. (MkL = Lindisfarne MS; MkR = Rushworth MS of St Mark; v. LG, RG.)

MLA = Publications of the Modern Language Association of America, Baltimore.

MLN = Modern Language Notes, Baltimore, 1886–1914.

MOD = the poem 'Bi Manna Mōd,' in GR.

MP = Modern Philology, Chicago, 1903–1914.

Mt = the Gospel of St Matthew; v. G and NG. (MtL = Lindisfarne MS; MtR = Rushworth MS of St Matthew; v. LG, RG.)

n. = nominative, *or* neuter, *or* note. (np., nap., etc. = nom. plural, nom. and acc. plur., etc.)

N = Northumbrian.

NAR = Narratiunculae, ed. O. Cockayne, London, 1861.

NC = Contributions to Old English Lexicography by A. Napier, in the Philological Society's Transactions for 1903–1906, London (mostly late texts).

NED = the New English Dictionary, ed. Sir J. A. H. Murray and others, Oxford, 1888–1915. (See Preface, and Note 1.)

neg. = negative.

NG = the Northumbrian Gospels, contained in Skeat's edition (v. G, LG, RG).

NIC = the Gospel of Nicodemus, in HEPT; or in MLA 13·456–541. (The references to passages are always to the latter edition.)

NR = The Legend of the Cross (Roodtree), ed. A. S. Napier, EETS, London, 1894.

obl. = oblique.

occl. = occasional, occasionally.

OEG = Old English Glosses, ed. A. Napier (Anecdota Oxoniensia), Oxford, 1900 (1).

OET = The Oldest English Texts, ed. H. Sweet, EETS, 1885 (1).

OF. = Old French.

OHG. = Old High German.

ON. = Old Norse.

OS. = Old Saxon.

p. = page, *or* plural.

PA = the poem of the Panther, in GR.

PABT = the poem of the Partridge, in GR.

PH = the poem of the Phoenix, in GR or BR.

pl. = plural.

PPs = the Paris Psalter, ed. B. Thorpe, London, 1835. The prose portion (Psalms 1–50) also ed. Bright and Ramsay, Belles Lettres Series, Boston, 1907, and the remainder (verse portion) in GR.

Ps = any one or more of the Anglo-Saxon Psalters. [NB. In the numbering of the Psalms, the Authorised Version is usually one ahead of the MSS.] v. A, B, C, E, J, L, R, S and VPs; also Hy.

Digitized by Google

PST = Philological Society's Transactions (v. also LV and NC).
QF = Mone, Quellen u. Forschungen zur Geschichte der teutschen Lit. u. Sprache, Aachen und Leipzig, 1830.
RB = der Benedictinregel, ed. A. Schröer, Bibl. der Ags. Prosa, vol. 2, Cassel, 1885–8 (3).
RBL = the Anglo-Saxon and Latin Rule of St Benet (Interlinear Glosses), ed. H. Logeman, EETS, London, 1888.
RD = The Riddles of the Exeter Book, in GR, or ed. F. Tupper Junr., Boston, 1910 (1).
RG = the Rushworth Gospels, in Skeat's ed. of the Anglo-Saxon Gospels (v. G). Mt (all), Mk 1–2^{15} and Jn 18^{1-3} are in a Mercian dialect, and are usually known as R^1; the rest (R^2) is in a Northumbrian dialect (v. also LG). Glossary to R^1 by Ernst Schulte, Bonn, 1904; to R^2 by U. Lindelöf, Helsingfors, 1897.
ROOD = the poem 'Dream of the Rood,' in GR.
RPs = der Regius-Psalter, ed. F. Roeder (Studien in Eng. Philologie, vol. 18), Halle, 1904. (RHy = the Hymns in the same vol.)
RSL = Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature, London.
RUIN = the poem of the Ruin, in GR.
RUN = the Rune-poem, in GR.
s. = strong; also = singular. sv. = strong verb. swv. = strong-weak verb.
SAT = the poem 'Christ and Satan,' in GR.
sb. = substantive.
SC = Defensor's Liber Scintillarum, ed. E. Rhodes, EETS, London, 1889 (3).
SEAF = the poem of the Seafarer, in GR.
sg. = singular.
SHR = the Shrine by O. Cockayne, London, 1864–70 [pp. 29–33 and 46–156 = MH; pp. 35–44 = HL pp. 199–207; pp. 163–204 = AS].
SHy = Surtees Hymnarium = DHy.
SkED = An Etymological English Dictionary by W. W. Skeat, Oxford, 1910.
SOL = the poem Solomon and Saturn, in GR (if in italics, the reference is sometimes to the prose version, ed. J. M. Kemble).
SOUL = the poem of the Soul, in GR.
SPs = Psalterium Davidis Latino-Saxonicum, ed. J. Spelman, London, 1640. (Stowe MS, but includes marginal readings from APs, CPs and EPs.)
Swt. = The Student's Dictionary of Anglo-Saxon by H. Sweet, Oxford, 1897.
TC = Diplomatarium Ævi Saxonici, ed. B. Thorpe, London, 1865 (3).
tr. = transitive.
usu. = usual, usually.
v. = vide, *or* very.
v.l. = varia lectio.
VPs = the Vespasian Psalter, as contained in OET (1). [VHy = Hymns at the end of the Psalter.] Glossary also by Conrad Grimm (AF, vol. 18), Heidelberg, 1906.
V^2Ps = Psalter-Glosses in Cotton Vitellius E 18 (noted by Wildhagen in CPs).
w. = with.
W = (I) Wulfstan's Homilies, ed. A. Napier, Berlin, 1883. Glossary by L. H. Dodd, New York, 1908. (II) West Saxon.
WA = the poem of the Wanderer, in GR.
WALD = the poem of Waldhere, in GR.
Wfg = die Syntax in den Werken Alfreds, by J. E. Wülfing, Bonn, 1894–1901 (copious material, and indexes to words in AO, BH, Bo, CP, AS, PPs, etc.).
WG = West Saxon Gospels (v. G).
WHALE = the poem of the Whale, in GR.
WID = the poem of Widsith, in GR, or ed. R. F. Chambers, Cambridge, 1912.
WIF = the poem of 'the Wife's Complaint,' in GR.
WS = West Saxon.
Wt = An Old English Grammar by J. and E. M. Wright, 2nd edition, Oxford, 1914.
WW = Old English Vocabularies, ed. by T. Wright and R. P. Wülker, London, 1884. Cols. 1–54 = Cp; 55–88 = KGL; pp. 89–103 = *Colloq. Monast.* in NED.
Wy = the poem 'Be manna wyrdum' in GR.
ZDA = Zeitschrift für deutsches Altertum, Leipzig and Berlin, 1853–1914.
ZDPh = Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie, Halle, 1869–1914.

Digitized by Google

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS

ābrytan...SPs *should be* ābrȳtan...EPs.
āewcorran : *for* SPs *read* ELPs.
æfest : for *Ei* read *El*.
æfgerefa : *for* LkL 12[43] *read* LkL 12[56].
æfterlēan : *add* GEN 76.
ælmesfeoh : add *LL*.
ærendung : add *RB*.
æscwiga : *for* ‡ *read* †.
āfaran : add *Da* 6.
āgniend : *possession* should be *possessor*.
āgniendlic *should be* āgniendlic.
āgryndan : *add* MEN 111.
āhwylfan : add *to roll to* MP 1·592.
antemnere, antifonere (ÆP 154[6]) = antefnere.
āsanian : *add* LV 57.
āsprēadan : *for* CSPs *read* EPs.
āstīgnes : *for* SPs *read* EPs.
ātilian *should be* ātillan.
ātilēag : *add* EC 448[9].
ātorgebīdd n. *swelling caused by poison*, LCD 162b.
āðeegan: add *oppress?* (Tupper) RD 1[3,7].
āðynnian : *for* VHy *read* DHy 8[10].
āwarnian : *read* (APs) = āswārnian.
+**bearded** *having a bea d*, GD 279[14].
besārgung: strike out *sorrowing*, VHy.
besceawere: *for* VHy *read* DHy 24[13].
besencan: add *plunge into (fire)*, GD 317.
blegan : *add* +bȳged *bowed down, infirm*, NIC 471[28].
blīðe : *add* (+ b. occurs at GUTH 161[9]).
crūe : *add* LV 74.
cwēme- = cwem-
+**dal** n. *part*, GD 311[11].
-dalmatice : *omit* ? *and add* GD 329[24].
+**drēog** II. : add *gentle (horse)*, GD 78[13].
ēðian *should be* ±ēðian.
+**fadung**: add *rule, dominion*.
fæmne(n)dlic (GD) = fæmnhādlic
færeorning f. *quick marching*, GD 14[24].
fæsting f. read *commendation, trust, guardianship*, GD 239[15]; LL 58[17].
fæstnung : add *exhortation*, MkL p2[5] : *monument*, MtL p5[4]; Mk 5[5].
-fantbletsung f. *consecration of water for baptism*, ÆP 188[13].
feohtlīg : *add* MP 1·610.
ferhtlic : *add* PPs 95[10].
feriend : *add* SOL 80.
flogettan : substitute *to fly, flutter*, SC; GD 100[19].
folclic : add *worldly, secular*, GD 209[13].
fordēmednes : *add* GD 345[5].
foresceweden *aforesaid*, GD 12; 344.
forehūs : *add* LV 33.
forewītung *should be* forewitung.
forlætednes (GD 227[16]) = forlætennes
forrēda ? m. *traitor, plotter*, MP 1·592.
forsegenlic (GD 233[21]) = forsewenlic
forðfromung : *for* CSVPs *read* CVPs.
forðman : *add* NC 289.
forðōn *to profit* (*'proficere'*), GD 200.
fullfremed : *add* -lice *after* adv.
fullhāl *thoroughly well*, GD 248[1].
fyrdgestealla, fyrdgetrum : *add* †.
+**gang** : add *passage (lapse) of time*, GD 179[16].
geadrung f. *text*, MtL p8[17].
geancyme : *delete second line of article*.
gearowyrdig : *add* MOD 51.
glōdæd : *add* †.
geondflōwende *ebbing and flowing*, OEG 2363.
geondlīcan : *add* PH 70.
geondsendan : *omit* †.
gest- : *for* gēst- *read* gæst-
giestran : *add* RD 41[46].
gīsætæt : *add* GD 10[16].
glōmung : for *VHy* read *DHy*; GD.
godwebben : *add* GD 176[1].
hæftnīedenes : *add* GD 346[22].
±**hæftnīedan** *should be* +hæftnīedan.
hālettan *should be* ±hālettan.
heals-iendlic, -igendlic : for SPs 89[12] read APs 89[13] : *imploring*, GD 17[22].
hellegæst : *strike out* †.
hellegeat : *add* MP 1·610.
hellestōw f. *infernal region, hell*, GD 332[16].
hīwcuðlic : add *familiar*, GD 32.
hnæp (GD 186[27]) = hnæpp
horsðegn : add *muleteer*, GD 191[28].
hrēðnes : *add* ÆP 136[22].
huselbox *receptacle of the host*, ÆP 178[6].
hwīlsticce : *add* GD 254[24].
+**hyldelic** *secure, safe*, GD 348[10].
+**lēðan** : add *compassionate*, GD 216(ȳ).

Additional references to the NED:—**bebod** *'bibod'*; **belūcan** *'belouke'*; **cempa** *'kemp'*; **cennan** *'ken'*; **clipung** *'cleping'*; **cnæpp** *'knap'*; **dihtere** *'dighter'*; **draca** *'drake'*; **dysgian** *'dizzy'*; **fæðne** *'faken'*; **forhogian** *'forhow'*; **forwiernan** *'forwarn'*; **gafol** *'gavel'*; **glēaw** *'glew'*; **heonon** *'hen'*; **hlēo** *'lee'*; **hlehhan** *'laugh'*; **hrēof** *'reof'*; **hryre** *'rure'*; **huru** *'hure'*; **ierre** *'irre'*; **lūtan** *'lout'*

Digitized by Google

A CONCISE
ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

A CONCISE

ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY

A

a prep. [=on] *on, at, in, to, for,*

ā I. (āwa, ō) adv. *always, ever, at all, continuously, for ever,* Æ,AO,CP. ā on ēcnisse; ā būtan ende *world without end* : *at any time* : *in any degree.* [*ON.* ei, ey] II. f. =ǣ

ā- (unemphatic verbal prefix); I. orig.= *forth, away,* but as a rule only intensitive in meaning. II.=on- III. ym(b)- IV.= ā(I.) in pronouns and participles, and gives a sense of indefiniteness. V.=ǣ-

āǣlan =onǣlan; **āǣðan** =āieðan; **āb** =ōweb

ābacan[6] *to bake,* ÆH 2·268[9].

ābēodan *to compel, restrain, ward off* : *exact, take toll* : *force out, extract.*

ābeoligan =ābylgan

ābēran *to disclose, bring to light,* DD 41.

ābeore (W 274[24]) =ǣbeore

ābeornan =onbeornan; **abal** (GEN 500) =afol

ābannan[7] *to summon, convoke, command* : *announce, proclaim.* ā. ūt *call out, assemble, Chr.* ['abanne']

ābarian *to lay bare, disclose.*

abbad, abbod, abbot =abbud

abbud (a, o) m. '*abbot,*' *BH,Chr*; Æ. [*L.* abbatem]

abbuddōm m. *abbatial jurisdiction,* BH.

abbudesse f. *abbess,* CHR.

abbudhād m. *abbatial rank, dignity,* LL.

abbudlēast f. *lack of an abbot,* BC 1·155′.

abbudrīce (o) n. *abbey, abbacy, office or jurisdiction of an abbot* (used even of a convent of nuns).

ābēatan[7] *to beat, strike, break to pieces, make to fall, Cr.* ['abeat']

ābēcēdē f. *ABC, alphabet.*

ābedecian (eðe-) *to get by begging or asking,* Bo 71[12].

ābedisse =abbudesse; **ābēgan** =ābȳgan

ābelgan[3] *to make angry, irritate, offend, Sol*; Æ,AO,CP : *hurt, distress* : *be angry with.* ['abelgen']

ābēodan[3] *to order, proclaim, bid, command, direct* : *summon, call out* : *announce, relate, declare, present, offer, AO*; Æ. hǣl ā. *to wish one good luck, greet, bid farewell to.* ['abede']

ābeofian =ābifian; **ābēogan** =ābūgan

ābeornan[3] *to take fire,* PPs 105[18].

ābēowan (WW 217[46]) =ābȳwan

āberan[4] *to bear, carry* : *endure, suffer, Mt, Bo*; Æ,CP : *bear (a child),* Æ : *take away, remove* : *reveal* : (refl.) *restrain oneself* : *do without,* NC 268.

ā-berd, -bered *crafty, cunning.*

āberendlīc *bearable.*

ābernan (N) =ābeornan

āberstan[3] *to burst out, break out,* Æ,CP : *break away, escape.* ūt ā. *break out.*

ābeðecian =ābedecian; **ābiegan** =ābycgan

ābīdan[1] *to 'abide,' wait, remain, delay, remain behind,* AO : *survive* : *wait for, await,* Æ : *expect, Mt* 11[3].

ābiddan[5] *to ask for, request, require, demand, pray, pray to, pray for,* Æ : *get by asking, obtain,* Æ,AO,CP : *call out (an army).*

ābifian (eo) *to tremble, quake, shake.*

ābilgð, ābilhð =ābylgð; **ābīran** =āberan

ābiring =ābyrging; **ābisg-, ābiseg-** =ābysg-

ābītan[1] *to bite in pieces, tear to pieces, devour, gnaw,* Æ,AO : *taste, partake of, consume.*

ābīt(e)rian *to turn bitter,* CP 341[24] : *embitter.*

ābitt, ābītt =ābit, ābīt

āblǣcian *to become pale, grow faint*: *become tarnished,* CP 135[3].

āblǣcan *to bleach, whiten,* BJPs 50[9].

āblǣcnes f. *pallor, gloom,* LCD 1·294.

āblǣcung f. *pallor,* HGL 518.

āblǣst *inspired, furious.*

āblāwan[1] *to blow, blow away, breathe upon, Æ* : *puff up, swell, Lcd* 93b. ['ablow']

āblāw-nes, -ung f. *inflation,* LCD.

āblegned *ulcerated,* LCD.

āblendan *to blind, put out the eyes of,* Æ, CP : *dazzle, deceive, delude, Æ.* ['ablend']

āblēred *bare, uncovered, bald.* [blēre]

āblīcan[1] *to shine, glitter.*

ābliegan =āblycgan; **āblignes** =ǣbylgnes

āblindan *to make blind,* BL 151[4].

āblindian =āblendan

āblinnan[3] *to cease, leave off, desist,* Æ,AO,CP.

āblinnednes f. *cessation, interruption,* A 5·465.

āblinnendlīce *indefatigably,* HGL 429[22].

āblinnendnes =āblinnednes

āblīsian (Æ) =āblȳsian

Digitized by Google

āblissian *to make glad, please,* GD 335n.
āblongen = ābolgen, pp. of ābelgan.
āblycgan (i) *to grow pale, Æ* : *make afraid.*
āblynnan = āblinnan
āblysian *to blush.*
āblysung f. *blushing, shame,* RB 133[11].
ābodian *to announce, proclaim,* LkR 12[8].
ābolgennes f. *irritation,* WW 230[19].
āborgian *to be surety for,* LL : (w. æt) *borrow.*
āborian = ābarian
ābracian *to engrave, emboss.*
ābrēdan I. *to spread out, dilate* : *stretch out, Æ.* II. *bake,* Lcd 44a.
ābrastlian *to crash, crackle,* GD 236[12].
ābrēac pret. 3 sg. of ābrūcan.
ābrēat pret. 3 sg. of ābrēotan.
ābrecan[4] *to break, break to pieces, break down, conquer, capture, violate, destroy, Æ,AO,CP* : *break away from.*
ābrēdan[3] *to move quickly, draw, unsheath, wrench, pull out, Mt* : *withdraw, take away, draw back, free from, Æ,AO.* ūp ābroden *drawn up, raised up* : *start up, awake.* [*'abraid'*]
ābredwian *to lay low, kill,* B 2619.
ābrēgan *to alarm, terrify.*
ābregdan = ābrēdan
ābrēotan[2] *to destroy, kill.*
ābrēotnes f. *extermination,* OET 182.
ābrēoðan[2] (intr.) *to fail, decay, deteriorate, perish, be destroyed, Ma; Æ.* ābroðen (pp.) *degenerate, reprobate, ÆGr.* (tr. and wk.) *destroy.* [v. *'brethe'*]
ābrerd- = onbryrd-
ābroðennes f. *baseness, cowardice,* W.
ābrūcan[2] *to eat,* A 11·1[17].
ābryrd- = onbryrd-
ābrȳtan *to destroy,* SPs 36[9].
ābūfan (= on-) adv. *above,* Chr 1090 E.
ābūgan[2] (= on-) *to bow, incline, bend, submit, do reverence, B,ChrL; Æ* : *swerve, turn (to or from), deviate,* CP : *withdraw, retire* : *be bent or turned, turn one's self.* [*'abow'*]
ābunden *unimpeded.*
ābūrod *not inhabited,* TC 162[28].
ābūtan, -būten, -būton. I. prep. acc. *on, about, around, on the outside, round about, CP,ChrL,Æ.* II. adv. *about, nearly, ChrC.* [= onbūtan; *'about'*]
ābycgan *to buy, pay for, requite* : *redeem* : *perform, execute.*
ābyffan *to mutter,* WW 447[24].
ābȳgan (ē) *to bend, deflect* : *subdue, bring low* : *convert.*
ābȳgendlic v. un-ā; **ābyig-, ābylig-** = ābȳg-
ā-byrgan, -byrian *to taste, eat.*
ābyrging (-iri-) f. *taste.*
ābysgian *to busy, occupy, employ* : *engage in, undertake* : *take up, fill,* GD.
ābysgung f. *occupation* : *trouble.*
ābȳwan (ēo) *to rub off, polish, cleanse, purify.*
ac I. conj. *but* : *but also, moreover, nevertheless, however* : *because, for* (?) : *and* (?), An 569. ac gif *unless, except,* Bl 151. [*Goth.* **ak**] II. interrog. particle, *why, wherefore, whether* : in direct questions = *L. nonne, numquid.*
āc f. gds. and np. āc *'oak,' Æ,Ct,Lcd*; Mdf : (‡) *ship of oak* : (w. nap. ācas) name of the rune for a. [*OHG.* eih]
ācāgan = acīgan
ācāgiod *'serratus,'* Nar 20[26].
ācænn- = ācenn-; **ācerran** = ācirran
ācalan[6] *to become frost-bitten,* Lcd 2b.
ācan[6] *to 'ache,' suffer pain, Æ.*
ācas, acase f. (NG) = æcs
ācbēam m. *oak-tree.* **accent** m. *accent.* [*L.*]
accutian? = ācunnian
āccynn n. *a kind of oak,* WW 430[6].
ācdrenc m. *oak drink, drink made from acorns?,* WW.
ace = ece
ācealdian *to become cold, Æ,CP.* [*'acold'*]
ācēapian *to buy off, buy out.*
ācēlan *to cool off, still, quiet, Met.* [*'akele'*]
ācelma = ācelma; **ācen** = ācen
ācennan *to bring forth, produce, renew, Bo, WG; Æ* : *attribute to.* [*'akenne(d)'*]
ācennedlic *'genuinus,' native,* OEG.
ācennednes (*WG; Æ*), -cennes (*CP,NG*; AO) f. *birth.* [*'akenn(ed)nes'*]
ācennend m. *parent,* DR 197[11].
ācennicge f. *mother,* DR.
ācenning f. *birth,* Bk 16.
ācēocian (tr.) *to choke* : (intr.) *burn out.*
ācēocung f. *'ruminatio,'* WW 179[2].
āceorfan[3] *to cut off, hew down,* AO,CP. onweg ā. *to cut away.* of ā. *to cut off,* AO.
ācēosan[2] *to choose,* AO,CP.
acer = æcer; **ācerr-** = ācirr-
ācigan *to call, summon.*
ācirran (e, y) (tr.) *to turn, turn away or aside* : (intr.) *turn oneself, go, return.*
ācirrednes v. onweg-ā.
ācl = ācol; **ācliēc** = āglīēc
āclænsian *to cleanse, purify, Æ.*
āclēaf n. *oak leaf,* Lcd.
ācleofan[2] *to cleave,* EC 351[10].
ācleopian *to call out,* WW 378[5].
+āclian† *to frighten, excite.* [ācol]
āclungen *contracted,* WW 239[27]. [olingan]
ācmelu n. *acorn meal,* Lcd.
ācmistel f. *mistletoe,* Lcd. **ācn-** = ācan-
ācnāwan[1] *to know, recognise, understand.*
ācnyssan *to drive out, expel,* SPs 35[12].
ācofrian *to recover, Lcd.* [*'acover'*]
ācol† *affrighted, dismayed.*
ācōlian *to grow cold,* CP.
ācolitus m. *acolyte,* LL (*L.*).
ācolmōd† *fearful minded, timid.*
+ācolmōdian *to cast down, sadden,* WW 209[16]. [ācol]
ācordian *to make terms, reconcile,* Chr 1120.
ācorenlic *eligible, worthy of choice,* CP 409[26].
ācostnian *to try, test, prove,* CM,WW.
ācræftan *to think out, devise,* AO 46[29].
ācrammian *to cram,* WW 236[10].
ācrēopian *to creep, crawl, Æ.*

Digitized by Google

ācrimman[3] (y) *to cram, stuff*, WW.
ācrind f. *oak bark*, LCD.
ācrummen pp. of ācrimman.
acs = æx; **ācs-** = āsc-; **acse** = asce
āctān m. *oak-twig*, LCD.
āctrēo n. *oak-tree*, WIF 28[26].
ācucian (Æ) = ācwician
ācul = ācol; **ācuma** (Æ) = ācumba
ācuman[4] *to come, come forth (from)*, Æ : *bear, bring* : *endure, withstand*, Æ : *get to or from, reach*, Gen. ['acome']
ācum-be m., -be fn. '*oakum*,' *hards, tow*, LCD, *OEG,WW* : *ashes of oakum* : *parings, clippings*. [cemban]
ācumendlic *tolerable*, Æ : *possible*.
ācumendlīcnes f. *possibility*.
ācunnan (NG) = oncunnan
ācunnian *to try, test, prove* : *experience*, CP.
ācunnung f. *experience, trial*, GD.
ācūsan *to accuse*, MtL 12[18] (L.)
āewacian *to tremble*.
āewæncan = āowencan
āeweccan (tr.) *to move, swing, shake, vibrate*, *Ma*; Æ : (intr.) *quiver*, Æ. ['aquetch']
āewelan[4] *to die, perish*, Æ,AO,CP.
āewellan *to kill, destroy*, *JnL*; Æ,AO,CP. ['aquell']
āewellednes (æw[2]) f. *slaughter*, EPs 43[23].
āewencan *to quench, extinguish*, *Mt*; AO. ['aquench']
āeweorna m. *squirrel*, *Gl*. ['aquerne']
āeweorran[3] *to guzzle, gorge*, EPs 77[71].
āewern = āweorna
āewerren = āoworren pp. of āoweorran.
āewedan[3] *to say, speak out, declare, utter, express, answer*, *Gen* : *reject, banish*, GEN 304. ['acweath']
āewician (tr.) *to quicken, vivify*, *Ps* : (intr.) *revive*, *BH*. ['aquick']
āewīnan[1] *to dwindle away, disappear, go out* (*of fire*), BH,LPs.
āewīncan[3] *to vanish, be extinguished or eclipsed*.
ā-cwucian, -cwycian = āewician
āewudu m. *an oak wood*, KC 6·218[19].
āewylan = āewelan
āewylman *to kill, slay*.
āewylmian *to be tormented*, W 220[5].
āewyncan = āewencan
ācynned = āoenned pp. of āoennan.
ācyrr- = ācirr-
ācȳðan *to show, proclaim, reveal, announce, confirm, prove*.
•ād mn. *heap, funeral pile, pyre* : *fire, flame*. [*OHG*. eit]
ādælan *to divide, separate*.
ādēadian *to fail, decay, mortify, become torpid or callous*, Æ.
ādēafian *to become deaf*, WW 179[25].
ādēafung f. *deafening, making deaf*, *Lcd*. [v. 'adeave']
ādel I. = ādl; II. = ādela
ādela m. *mud, dirt, filth, filthy place*, Æ. ['addle']
ādelfan[3] *to delve, dig, excavate*, Æ,AO,CP.
ādeliht *filthy*, WW.
ādelsċaƀ m. *sewer, sink*, Æ.
ādēman *to judge, try, deprive of or exclude from by a legal decision* : *try, afflict*.
ādeorcian *to become dull, obscure, tarnished*, CP : *grow dark*, W.
āderian *to hurt*, GD 219[19].
ādesa m., adese f. '*adze*,' *hatchet*, *BH,W*. - ME
ādexe = āðexe
āð-faru f. da. -fære *way or path to the funeral pile*, B 3010.
āðfīni n. *limit? ash-heap of a beacon?* EC 354[5].
•āðfȳr n. *sacrificial fire*, Ex 398.
+āðgian = +ēadgian
āðihtan *to compose, write*.
āðihtian *to regulate, arrange, order*, CP.
ā-dīlegian, -dīl(i)gian (ȳ) *to destroy, blot out, annihilate, devastate*, CP.
ādimmian *to become dim or dull, to darken, obscure*, CP.
•ādl fn., ādle f. *disease, infirmity, sickness*, AO,CP.
•ādlēg m. *flame of the funeral pile*, PH 222.
±ādlian *to be diseased or ill, languish*, Æ : *cause disease*, DR.
ādlig *sick, diseased*, Æ.
ādliga m. *sick person*. **ādliht** = ādeliht
•ādloma m. *one crippled by fire*, GU 884. [lama?]
•ādlsēoc *sick of a contagious disease*, ES 39·322.
•ādl-ðracu f. gs. -ðræce *force of disease*.
•ādlung f. *illness*, ÆH 1·122[21].
•ādlwērig *weary from illness*, GU 981.
ādōn (for conj. v. dōn) *to take away, send away* : *cast out, expel, destroy* : (w. preps. *to, on, from, etc.*) *put, place, take, remove, set free*, AO,CP.
ādosa = adesa; **ādrǣdan** = ondrǣdan
ādrǣfan *to drive away, shut out, expel*, AO,CP. ['adreve']
ādrǣnet = ādrenced pp. of ādrencan.
ādragan[6] *to draw* (*sword*), HL 15[288].
ādrēfan = ādrǣfan
•adreminte f. *feverfew*.
ādrencan *to submerge, immerse, drown*, AO. ['adrench']
ādrēogan[2] *to act, perform, do, practise*, Æ : *bear, suffer, endure*, *An*; CP : *pass time, live*, Æ. ['adree']
ādrēogendlic *bearable*.
ādrēohan = ādrēogan
ādrēopan[2] *to drip, drop*, AN.
ādrēosan[2] *to fall to pieces, decline, vanish fail*.
ādrīfan[1] *to drive, drive away, drive out, pursue, follow up*, *LL*; Æ,AO,CP : *stake out* (*a ford*) : *chase* (*metal*), Æ. ['adrive']
ādrīgan = ādrȳgan
ādrincan[3] *be drowned, extinguished*, *BH*; AO. ['adrink']
ādrūgian, ādrūwian (*Mt,Æ*) *to dry up*. ['adroughe']

Digitized by Google

ādrȳgan (ī) *to become dry, dry up, wither,* CP : *dry, wipe dry.*
ādrysnan *to extinguish, repress,* NG.
adsa = adesa ; **adulsǣð** = adelsǣð
ādumbian *to become dumb, keep silence, Mk* ; Æ. [v. '*dumb*' vb.]
a-dūn, -dūna, -dūne adv. *down, downward,* Æ. [= ofdūne]
adūne(ā)stīgan *to descend,* CPs.
adūnfeallan *to fall down,* EPs 144[14].
adūnweard adv. *downwards, ChrL.* ['*a downward*']
ādūstrigan = andūstrian
ādwǣscan (ǣ) *to put out, quench, extinguish, blot out, destroy,* AO : *suppress,* Æ,CP.
ā-dwelian *to wander, stray.*
ādwellan, pret. 3 sg. -dwealde *to seduce, lead astray* : *hinder,* Æ.
ādwǣscan = ādwǣscan
ādwīnan[1] *to dwindle or waste away.*
ādȳdan *to destroy, mortify, kill,* Æ. ['*adeaden*']
ādȳfan *to overpower with sound.*
ādylf = ādealf pret. of ādelfan.
ādȳlgian, ādȳlegian = ādilegian
ādymman = ādimmian
ādysgian *to make foolish,* W 185[13].
ǣ- accented verbal prefix, = (1) *without* ; (2) ā-.
ǣ I. f. also ǣw f. (and m. or n.? in *NG*) *law (divine or human), custom, covenant,* AO, CP ; *WG,NG.* butan ǣ *outlaw* : (esp. in pl.) *rite, ceremony* : *faith, religion.* unrihte ǣ *false religion.* Crīstes ǣ *gospel* : *scriptures, revelation* : *marriage,* Æ : (*lawful*) *wife.* For some comps. v. ēw-. ['*a*'] II. = ēa I. III. interj. *oh ! alas !*
ǣa I. = ēa I. II. gp. of ǣ ; **ǣal-** = eal-
ǣalā interj. = ēalā ; **ǣar-** = ēar-
ǣargian *to become remiss,* AO 212[20].
ǣbēre (ǣ *LL*) *manifest, notorious, public, open, evident, clear.* ['*eber*']
ǣbbian *to ebb away, recede,* Chr.
ǣbbung (= ebb-) f. '*ebbing.*' sǣ æ. *gulf, bay, WW* 154
ǣbebod n. *injunction of the law, command,* PPs 118[103].
ǣbēc fp. *books of the law,* WW 439[15].
ǣbēre = ǣbēre ; **ǣbesn** = ǣfesn
ǣblig-, -bili(g)- = ǣbylg- ; **ǣblǣc-** = āblǣc-
ǣblǣce *lustreless, pale, pallid.*
ǣbod m. *business, Æ* : *statute.*
ǣboda m. *messenger, preacher,* Gu 909.
ǣbræce, -breca = ǣwbræce, -breca
ǣbrecð f. *sacrilege,* LPs.
ǣbrucol *sacrilegious,* GPH 402.
ǣbs f.? *fir-tree, Æ.* [*L.* abies]
ǣbylg n. = ǣbylgð
ǣbylga m. *anger,* LPs 77[49].
±ǣbylgan, -byli(g)an *to make angry, offend, Æ.*
ǣbylgnes f. *anger, offence, Æ.*
ǣbylgð, -bylgðu f. *anger,* AO.
ǣbylig- = ǣbylg- ; **ǣ-bylð**, -bylygð = ǣbylgð
ǣc I. f. = āc ; II. (N) = ēac
ǣcambe f. = ācumbe
ǣcan = īecan ; **ǣccyrn** = æcern
ǣce, ǣce = ece, ēce ; **ǣced** = eced
ǣcedwīn n. *wine mingled with myrrh,* MkL 15[23].
ǣcēlan = āceālan
ǣcelma m. *chilblain,* OEG,WW.
ǣcelmehte (ecil-) *having chilblains,* OEG 1523.
ǣcen I. *a wood of oaks.* II. *oaken,* WW 270[14]. III. = ēacen pp. of ēacan.
ǣcer nap. ǣcras m. *field, sown land, cultivated land, Mt* ; Æ,ÆO,CP ; Mdf : *a certain quantity of land,* '*acre,*' Æ ; v. LL 2·267 : *crop.*
ǣcerceorl m. *countryman, farmer,* NC 268.
ǣceren = æcern
ǣcerhege m. *hedge of a field,* KC 3·33[3].
ǣcermǣlum *by acres,* KC 6·98[5].
ǣcermann m. *farmer, WW.* ['*acreman*']
ǣcern n. *nut, mast of trees,* Æ (ī[2]) : '*acorn*' WW.
ǣcernspranca m. '*ilex,*' *oak sapling?* ÆGr 69[15].
ǣcersǣd n. *seed enough for an acre?* Chr 1124.
ǣcerteoðung f. *tithe of the produce of the soil,* W 310[24].
ǣcertȳning f. *fencing,* EC 377[9].
ǣcerweorc n. *field-work,* GPH 391.
ǣces = æx
ǣcest, ǣceð pres. 2 and 3 sg. of acan.
ǣcilma = ǣcelma ; **ǣcirn** = æcern
ǣclǣca = āglǣca ; **ǣclǣw** = āglǣw
ǣcnōsle *degenerate, not noble,* WW.
+ǣcnōsliende *degenerating,* WW 218[12].
ǣcræft† m. *knowledge of law or ordinances, religion.*
ǣcræftig *learned in the law* ; as sb. = *lawyer, scribe, Pharisee.*
ǣcras v. ǣcer ; **ǣcren** = æcern
ǣcs f. '*axe,*' *pickaxe, hatchet,* CP ; *Mt* (æx).
ǣcst, ǣcð pres. 2 and 3 sg. of acan.
ǣcumba = ācumba ; **ǣcur** = æcer
ǣcyrf m. (*wood-*)*choppings,* BH 224[15].
ǣd (NG) = æt ; **ǣd-** = ed-
ǣdderseax (WW) = ēdreseax
ǣddre, ǣdr = ǣdre
ǣdre I. f. *artery, vein, pulse, nerve, sinew, B* ; AO : pl. *veins, kidneys* : *runlet of water, fountain, spring, stream.* ['*eddre*'] II. adv. *at once, directly, instantly, quickly* : (†) *fully, entirely.* [*OS.* ādro]
ǣdreseax (der) n. *lancet,* WW 410[10].
ǣdreweg m. *artery, vein.*
ǣdrīfan = ādrīfan ; **ǣdwist** = edwist
ǣfæst = æfest ; **ǣfæst** = æwfæst
ǣfdæll -dell (NG) = ofdæle
ǣfdȳne m. *declivity,* Gl.
ǣfelle *without skin, peeled,* WW 190[21].
ǣfen = efen
ǣfen (ē) nm. '*even,*' *evening, eventide, B, MkL,Gu* (ēfn). tō ǣfenes *till evening* : *eve, RB.*

Digitized by Google

æfencollatio *the 'collatio' read before compline*, NC 268.
æfendrēam m. *even-song*, RB.
æfengebed n. *evening service*, WW 129[26].
æfengereord n. *evening meal, supper* (often used in pl. of one meal).
æfengereordian *to sup, give supper to*, CM 1030.
æfengereordung f. *supper*, NC 269.
æfengeweorc n. *evening work*, Lod 70b.
æfen-giefl, -gifl n. *evening repast, supper*, AO,CP.
æfen-glōm, -glōma m., **-glōmung** (omm-, eom-) f. *gloaming, twilight.*
æfengrom *fierce at eve*, B 2074.
æfenian = æfnian
æfenlāc n. *evening sacrifice, evening prayer*, PPs 140[2].
æfenlācan *to grow towards evening*, Lk 24[29].
æfenlēoht n. *evening light*, B 403.
æfenlēoð† n. *evening song.*
æfenlic *of the evening*; adv. **-lice.**
æfenlof n. *lauds (service)*, CM 1035.
æfenmete m. *supper.*
æfenoffrung f. *evening sacrifice*, NC 269.
æfenrēding f. *reading (during the evening meal at a monastery), 'collatio,'* CM.
æfenrepsung f. *nightfall, Æ.*
æfen-rest, -ræst† f. *evening rest.*
æfensang m. *'evensong,' Æ,RB.*
æfenscop m. *evening singer, bard*, Rd 9[5]. [scop]
æfenscīma m. *evening splendour*, Gen 2448.
æfensprǣce f. *evening talk*, B 759.
æfensteorra m. *the evening star, Hesperus, Bo; Æ.* ['*evenstar*']
æfen-tīd f., **-tima** m. *eventide, Æ.*
æfenðēnung f. *evening service : evening repast, supper.*
æfenðēowdōm m. *evening service or office*, WW 129[26].
æfenung = **æfnung**; **æfer** = **æfre**
æferðe f. *name of a plant*, Lod.
æfes- = **efes-**
æfesa? m., **æfese** (m.) f. = **æfesn**
æfesn, æfesen f. *relish, dainty, special pasturage, pannage; the charge for special pasturage*, LL.
æfesne? = æfesn?
æfest mf. *envy, hatred, malice, spite*, CP; *Ps* : *zeal, rivalry.* ['*evest*']
æfest- = **æfwist-**
æfestful *full of envy.*
±æfestian -igian *to be or become envious.*
æfestig *envious : zealous.*
æfestlice = **ofostlice**
æfgælð f. *superstition*, OEG.
æfgerefa (-groefa) *'exactor,'* LkL 12[42].
æfgrynde n. *abyss*, PPs 35[6].
æfhynde = **ofhende**
æfian (-an?) *to be in a miserable condition*, Cr 1357 (or æfnan? Gollancz).
æfise (EC 291) = **efese**
æflāst m. *a wandering from the way?* Ex 473.
±æfnan (e) *to carry out, do, perform, fulfil : cause : endure, suffer* : (+) *hold, sustain.* [*ON.* efna]
æfne = efne
±æfnian *to grow towards evening, Æ.*
æfnung f. *'evening,' sunset, Æ.*
æfre adv. *'ever,' at any time, Sat,Mt* : *always, constantly, perpetually, Cr,RB; Æ,* CP : *henceforth* : ne **æ.**; **æ.** ne (= **nǣfre**) *never*; **æ.** tō aldre *for ever.* **æ.** ǣlc, *W,Chr.* **æ.** ǣnig *any at all, KC.*
æfreda m. *what is taken or separated from*, OEG (Napier). [æf; *hreda (hreddan)] : tow, oakum* (BT).
æfremmende *pious, religious*, Jul 648.
æfse I. = efes; II. = æbs
æfseegan *to confute*, ES 42[169].
æfst=**æfest**
æfsweorc n. *pasturage*, WW 410[19] (= **æfes-weorc**).
æft = **eft**
æftan adv. *from behind, behind, in the rear, Ma.* ['*afti*']
æftanweard adj. *behind, in the rear, following*, Rd 63[6].
æftemest adj. *last, hindmost, Æ,AO.*
æfter I. prep. (w. d., i. and—chiefly N.—a.) (local and temporal) *after, along, behind, through, throughout, during* : (causal) *following, in consequence of, according to, for the purpose of* : (object) *after, about, in pursuit of, for.* II. adv. *after, then, afterwards, thereafter* : *therewpon, later, back* (= *in return*). **æ.** ðon, ðæm, ðisum; **æ.** ðæm (ðon, ðan) ðe; *afterwards, thereafter.*
æftera = **æfterra**
æfterð f. *the book Deuteronomy, Æ.*
æfterboren adj. *'afterborn,' posthumous, Æ.*
æfterewēðan[s] *to speak after, repeat.* **æfterewēðendra** lof *praise from posterity : to renounce, abjure*, Chr 1094.
æftercyning m. *later king*, BH 140[24] B.
æfterealu n. *small beer*, WW 129[4].
æfterfilian, æfterfiligend = **æfterfylgan, æfterfylgend**
æfterfolgere m. *follower*, AO 142[23].
æfter-folgian, -fylgan (AO) *to follow after, succeed, pursue.*
æfterfylgednes f. *sequel*, ÆL 23 b[265].
æfterfylgend m. *follower, successor*, AO. **-lice** *in succession.*
æfterfylgendnes f. *succession*, SHy 11.
æfterfylgung (oft-) f. *pursuit.*
æfterfylig- = **æfterfylg-**
æfter-genga, -gengea m. *follower, successor : descendant, Æ.*
æftergengel m. *successor*, KC.
æftergengnes f. *succession, Æ : posterity : inferiority.*
æftergyld n. *further payment*, LL.
æfterhǣðe f? *autumn drought*, AO 102[7].
æfterhyrigan *to imitate*, BH.

Digitized by Google

æfterlēan n. *reward, recompense, restitution, retribution.*
æfterlic *second*, WW 506[19].
æfterra (comp.) *second, following, next, latter, lower*, CP.
æfter-rāp (Æ) -rēpe m. *crupper.*
æfterridan[1] *to ride after.*
æfterrōwan[7] *to row after*, ES 41[325].
æfterryne m. '*occursus*,' CPs 18[7].
æftersang m. (*after-song*), *matins*, CM 449.
æftersingallic (= -sanglic) *of matins*, CM 476.
æfterstandend m. *succentor*, WW 129[22].
æfterwēna *as adv. afterwards, again*, NG.
æfterspræc f. *after-claim*, LL 398[7].
æfterspræcan[5] *to claim*, LL 226 [9,4].
æfterspyrian *to track out, search, inquire into, examine*, CP.
æfterweard adj. *after, following, further, behind, in the rear, later*, Æ.
æfterweardnes f. *posterity*, WW 464[18].
æfterwriten *written afterwards*, LCD 69b.
æfterwyrcan *to cause, effect.*
æfter-yld, -yldo f. †*advanced age, old age* : *after age, later time*, BH. [ield(o)]
æfteweard = æfterweard
æftewearde adv. *behind.*
æftra = æfterra
æftresta superl. *last.*
æftum adv. *after*, MtR 24[21].
æftyr = æfter
æfðanc, æfðanca (o, u) m. *insult, offence* : *grudge, displeasure, anger.*
æf-weard (CP) -ward *absent.*
æfweardnes f. *absence*, Bo, GD.
æfwela f. *decrease of wealth*, LCD 3·170[12].
æfwendla (WW 223[1]) = æfwyrdla
æf-werdelsa, -wyrdelsa m. *injury, damage, loss.*
æfwyrdla, m. *injury, damage, loss* : *fine for injury or loss.*
æfwyrð(u)? f. *degradation, disgrace*, RB.
æfyllende *fulfilling the law, pious*, CR 704.
æfyn = æfen
æfyrmða fp. *sweepings, rubbish.* [feormian]
æg n. (nap. ægru) '*egg*,' *Lcd, Lk, ÖET, Met.*
æg = ieg; **ægan** = āgan
ægce = ege; **ægen** = āgen
ægera (K) dp. of æg.
ægerfelma f. *egg-skin*, LCD 20b.
ægergelu n. *yolk of egg*, GL. [æg, geolu]
ægflota m. *seafarer, sailor*, AN 258. [ieg]
æggemang n. *egg-mixture*, WW.
æg-hwā mf., -hwæt, n. pron. *each one, every one, everything, who or whatever.* æghwæt neut. *anything.* [æg = āgi]
æghwǣr *everywhere, in every direction, Mk*; Æ : *in every case, in every respect* : *anywhere.* ['*aywhere*']
æghwæs (gs. of æghwā) *altogether, in every way, entirely, wholly, throughout, in general.*
æghwæt v. æghwā.
æghwæðer (ægðer, āðer). I. pron. *each or every one* (*of two or more*), '*either*,' *both, AO, Mt* (gð). II. conj. æghwæðer (ge)... ge; ægðer...and *both...and*; *as well...as.*
æg-hwanan, -hwanon(e), -hwannon, -hwanum, *from all parts, everywhere, on every side, in every way.*
æg-hwār, -hwēr = æghwǣr
æghwelc = æghwilc
æghweðer = æghwæðer
æghwider *on every side, in all directions* : *in any direction, anywhere.*
æghwilc adj. *each, every, whosoever, whatsoever, all, every one, Bo, Met.* æ. ānra *each.* æ. ōðer *each other, Ma.* æghwilces *in every way.* [v. '*each*']
æg-hwonan, -hwonon (CP), -hwonene = æghwanan
æghwyder = æghwider; **æghwylc** = æghwilc
ægift f. (m? n?) *restitution, repayment.*
ægilde adv. *receiving no 'wergild' as compensation*, LL.
ægilt = ægylt; **ægilðc** = āglāc
ægiðaw *learned in the law.*
ægiðca = āglāca
æglim m. *white of egg.* [līm]
ægmang (WW 4[29]) = æggemang
ægmore f. *root of the eye, socket?* LCD 3·98[5]. [ðage]
ægnan sb. pl. *awns, sweepings, chaff*, GL. [v. egenu]
ægnes = āgnes, v. āgen; **ægnian** = āgnian
ægru v. æg; **ægsa** = egsa
ægscill (y) f. *eggshell*, LCD.
ægðer = æghwæðer
ægweard f. *watch on the shore*, B 241. [ieg]
ægwern = æghwǣr
ægwyrt f. *dandelion*, LCD 158b.
ægylde = ægilde
ægylt m. *sin, offence.* [æw, gylt]
ægype *without skill or cunning* (BT), PPs 106[16].
æhher (MkR 4[39]) = ēar
æhīw n. *pallor*, OEG 4897.
æhīwe *pallid* : *deformed.*
æhīwnes f. *pallor*, LCD 1·294[3].
æhlȳp m. *breach of the peace, assault*, LL. [cp. æthlȳp]
æht = eaht
æht I. f. (rare in sg.) *possessions, goods, lands, wealth, cattle, Mk*; AO : *ownership, control.* [āgan : '*aught*' sb.] II. = ōht
æhtan *to persecute*, LkL 21[12].
æhtboren *born in bondage*, RB 11[20].
æhte = āhte pret. sg. of āgan.
æhteland n. *territory*, BH 358[14].
æhtemann m. *tiller of the soil, serf, farmer*, Æ.
æhteswān m. *swineherd who was a chattel on an estate*, LL 449[7].
æhtgestealt n. *possession*, JUL 115.
æhtgestrēon n. *possessions*, PH 506.
æhtgeweald† mn. *power, control.*
æhtian = eahtian
+æhtle f. *esteem*, B 369.
æhtowe (LkR 2[21]) = eahta

Digitized by Google

āhtspēd f. *wealth, riches,* LPs 103[24].
āhtspēdig *rich.*
āhtwela† m. *wealth, riches.*
āhtwelig *wealthy, rich,* JUL 18.
āhwænne, āhwār, -hwār = **āhwænne, āhwār**
āhwyrfan = **āhwierfan**
ahx = **æcs**; **alg** = **æg**
al- prefix = I. eal(l)-; II. el(e)-
æl m. *piercer,* '*awl,*' *Æ.*
ēl m. '*eel,*' *WW*; Mdf.
ālā = **ēalā**
ālēdend m. *legislator,* SPs 9[21].
ālērende m. *teacher of the law, instructor in religion,* EL 506.
ālēte I. n. *desert place.* II. *desert, empty,* W 47[21]. III. f. *divorced woman.*
ālēten I. = **ālēten** pp. of **ālētan.** II. = **ālēte** II.
ālagol *lawgiving,* GPH 397[263].
ālan *to kindle, light, set on fire, burn, Æ,* CP.
ālārēow (-lārua) m. *teacher of the law, Pharisee,* NG.
ealaō = **ealaō**; **ealbeorht** = **eallbeorht**
ælbitu (GL) = **ilfetu**
ælc [elc, ylc (VPs); v. '*each*'] I. (pron. subst.) *any, all, every, each (one), Æ,*AO, CP. **ælc...ōðrum** *the one...the other.* II. (adj. pron.) *each, Lcd* : *any, CP.*
ælcecald† *altogether cold, very cold.*
ælcor, ælcra = **elcor, elcra**
ælcræftig† *almighty, all-powerful.*
ælcuht (AO) **ælcwuht** n. *everything.*
æld = **æled**; **ældr-** = **ieldr-**
ældewuta (NG) = **ealdwita**
ælecung = **ōlecung**
æled† m. gs. **ēldes** *fire, firebrand.* **ē. weccan** *to kindle a fire,* WHALE 21. [*ON.* eldr]
æledfȳr n. *flame of fire,* PH 366?
æledlēoma m. *fire-brand,* B 3125.
ælegrēdig *greedy, Æ* L 18[218]. [eall-]
ælegrēne (RPs 127[3]) = **eallgrēne**
ælelendisc = **elelendisc**
ælemidde f. *exact middle, Æ.*
ælenge I. *lengthy, tedious, vexatious, CP.* ['*elenge*'] II. *weariness.*
ælengnes f. *tediousness,* SC, WW.
ælepe? '*origanum,*' *wild marjoram,* WW 299[19]. [ælene? BT]
æleptūte f. '*eel-pout,*' *burbot, WW.*
æleð pres. 3 sg. of **alan**; **ælcð, ælð** = **āled**
ælewealdend = **eallwealdend**
ælf mf. (pl. **ielfe, ylfe**) '*elf,*' *sprite, fairy, goblin, incubus, B,Lcd.*
ælfādl f. *nightmare,* LCD 123b.
ælfæle = **ealfelo**
æl-faru, -fær f. *whole army, host,* Ex 66.
ælfcynn n. *elfin race,* LCD 123a.
ælfer = **ælfaru**
æl-fisc, -fix m. *eel,* TC 242[11].
ælfitu = **ylfetu**
æl-fremed, -fremd, (el-) *strange, foreign, Æ* : (+) *estranged,* LPs 57[4] : (w. fram) *free, separated from, Æ.*
ælfremeda (el-) m. *stranger, foreigner.*
ælfremedung f. '*alienatio,*' RHy 5[14].
ælf-scīene (ī[2]ȳ[2])† *bright as an elf or fairy, beautiful, radiant.*
ælfsiden f. *elvish influence, nightmare,* LCD 120b.
ælfsogoða m. *hiccough (thought to have been caused by elves),* LCD 124b.
ælfðēodlice = **elfðēodlice**
ælfðone f. *nightshade,* LCD 123b.
ælfylce (= el-)† n. I. *strange land.* II. *foreign band, enemy.*
ælhyd f. *eel receptacle? eel-skin?* (BT) LL 455[17].
ælic (*of the law*), *legal, lawful, Æ.* adv. **-līce.**
ælifn f. *sustenance,* GL? (v. ES 42·166)
æling f. *burning, Æ* : *ardour.*
æling- = **ēleng-**; **æll-** = **æl-, eal(l)-, el(l)-**
ælmes = **ælmesse**
ælmesæcer m. *ground of which the yield was given as alms, first-fruits,* A 11·3[60].
ælmesbæð n. *gratuitous bath,* W 171[3].
ælmesdæd f. *almsdeed, Æ.*
ælmesdōnde *giving alms,* NC 269.
ælmesfeoh n. *alms* : *Peter's pence, Romescot.* ['*almsfee*']
ælmesfull *charitable.*
ælmesgedāl n. *distribution of alms.*
ælmesgeorn *charitable, Æ.*
ælmesgifa (y[2]) m. *giver of alms,* W 72[6].
ælmesgifu f. *alms, charity,* W 159[20].
ælmeshlāf m. *dole of bread,* TC 474[23].
ælmeslāc *giving of alms,* NC 269.
ælmeslēoht n. *a light in church provided at the expense of a pious layman.*
ælmeslic *charitable* : *depending on alms, poor.* **-līce,** adv. *charitably,* OET. (Ct.)
ælmeslond m. *land granted in frankalmoigne.* [almes-]
ælmesmann m. '*almsman,*' *bedesman, beggar, Lcd; Æ.*
ælmespening m. *alms-penny.*
ælmesriht n. *right of receiving alms.*
ælmesse f. '*alms,*' *almsgiving, Da,Mt; Æ,* CP. [*L.* eleēmosyna]
ælmessylen (e[2]) f. *almsgiving.*
ælmesweorc n. *almsdeed,* BL 25[17].
ælmidde = **ælemidde**; **ælmihtig** = **ælmihtig**
ælmihtig (ea[2], e[2]) adj. '*almighty,*' *B,Ps,TC;* AO,CP : m. *the Almighty.*
ælmihtignes f. *omnipotence,* AS 59[13].
ælmyrca m. *one entirely black, Ethiopian,* AN 432.
ælmysse = **ælmesse**
ælnet n. *eel net,* BH.
ælpig = **ānlīpig**
ælren adj. *of an alder tree, KC* 7·316. ['*aldern*']
ælreord = **elreord**
ælsyndrig *separately,* LkR 2[3].
ælðēawe (ō, ð) *complete, entire, perfect, healthy, sound, true, Æ,*AO,CP : *noted, Æ.* [*Goth.* tēwa]. **-līce** adv.

Digitized by Google

ælðēod (ælðied-)=ellðēod
æl-walda, -wealda=ealwealda
ælwihtꝑ m. *strange creature, monster* [=*elwiht] : (in pl.)=eallwihta.
æmbern=embren
ǣmelle *insipid*, WW 429[39].
ǣmelnes f. *slackness, sloth, Æ* : *weariness, disgust*, WW.
ǣmen, ǣmenne (AO) *uninhabited, desolate, desert.*
ǣmenne *solitude*, AS 4[11] (v. Wfg 3).
ǣmerge f. *embers, ashes, dust, Lcd*; Æ. ['*ember*']
ǣmet-=ǣmett-
ǣmethed n. *ant-hill*, Lod 121b.
ǣmethwīl f. *leisure, Æ.*
ǣmethyll m. *ant-hill*, CP 191[25].
ǣmetian=ǣmtian
ǣmetta m. *leisure, rest*, CP. [mōt]
ǣmette f. '*emmet,*' *ant, Lcd, WW*; Æ.
ǣmettig (CP), -m(e)tig (Æ) '*empty,*' *vacant, Bl, Æ* : *unoccupied, without employment, Æ* : *unmarried, CP.*
ǣmettigian=ǣmtian
ǣminde n. *forgetfulness*, Lod 1·384'.
ǣmōd *dismayed, disheartened, Æ*, AO.
ǣmt-=ǣmett-
±ǣmtian *to 'empty,' Æ* : *to be at leisure, have time for, Æ*, CP.
ǣmtignes f. *emptiness*, GD 35[17].
ǣmūða m. '*cæcum intestinum,*' WW 160[11].
ǣmynde=ǣminde
ǣmyrce *excellent*, WW 393[26].
ǣmyrie=ǣmerge; **ǣmytte**=ǣmette
ǣn-=ān; +æn-=+en-
ænbrece=unbrece; **ænd-**=end-
ǣne (āne) *once, at some time, Æ, B* : *at any time* : *at once.* ['enè']
æned=ened
ǣnes adv. *once.*
ǣnetre=ānwintre
ǣnett, ǣnetnes=ānet; **ǣnga**=ānga
ǣngancundes *in a unique way?* (BT), Lod 162b.
ænge, ængel=enge, engel
Ængliscu=Englisc; **ænid**=ened
ǣnig adj. pron. and sb. '*any,*' *any one, Mk, Jn.* ǣnige ðinga *somehow, anyhow.* [ān]
ǣnigge=ānēage
ǣnigmon *any one, some one*, NG.
ǣniht=āwuht; **ǣninga**=ānunga
ænlēnan=onlēnan; **ǣnlefan**=endlufon
ǣnlēp-=ānlep-
ǣnlic *one, 'only,' singular, solitary, Ps*; Lk : *unique, glorious, noble, splendid, excellent, Bo*; Æ, AO. adv. -līce.
ǣnlīpig (Æ)=ānlīpig
ǣnne (AO, CP) v. ān.
ǣnote *useless*, LL 254 [3,34].
ǣnrēdnis=ānrēdnes; **ǣnyge**=ānēage
ǣnytte=ǣnette; **æpl**=æppel
æpled=æppled
æppel m. (nap. æpplas, rarely ap(p)la, æppla) *any kind of fruit, fruit in general* : '*apple,*' *CP, Gen* : *apple of the eye, ball, anything round, Bo, CP, Sol.*
æppelbǣreꝑ *fruit-bearing* : *apple-bearing.*
æppelbearu m. *orchard*, PPs 78[2].
æppelberende *apple-bearing*, DR 98[16].
æppelcynn n. *kind of apple*, Lod 67a.
æppelcyrnel n. *apple pip*, WW 440[23].
æppelfæt n. *apple-vessel*, ZDA 31·15[491].
æppelfealu *apple-yellow, bay*, B 2165.
æppelhūs n. *fruit storehouse*, WW.
æppelscealu f. *apple-core*, WW 371[1].
æppelscrūd n. (only in pl.) *apple-parings*, WW 118[1].
æppeltrēow n. '*apple-tree,*' *WW.*
æppeltūn m. *apple or fruit garden, orchard, Æ*, CP.
æppelðorn m. *crab-apple tree*, BC 3·93'.
æppelwīn n. *cider*, WW 430[9].
æppledꝑ *shaped like an apple, round, embossed, El.* ['*appled*']
æppul-=apul-; **æps**=æsp, æbs.
æpsen *shameless*, OEG 7[261].
æpsenes f. *disgrace.*
ǣr I. adv. comp. ǣror; sup. ǣrest, ǣr(e)st '*ere,*' *before that, soon, formerly, beforehand, previously, already, lately, till*; (comp.) *sooner, earlier*; (sup.) *just now, first of all, OET, Jn, El* : *early, prematurely, Gu, Mk.* on ǣr; ǣr ðissum *previously, formerly, beforehand, CP.* tō ǣr *too soon.* ǣr oððe æfter *sooner or later.* hwonne ǣr *how soon? when?* hwēne ǣr *just before.* on ealne ǣrne mergen *very early in the morning.* ne ǣr ne siððan *neither sooner nor later.* ǣr and sið *at all times.* II. conj. '*ere,*' *before that, until*, Æ, AO, CP. ǣr ðam(ðe) *before, B.* III. prep. (w.d.) *before.* IV. adj. only in comp. and sup. (ǣrra, ǣrest) q.v. V. f.=ār f. VI. n.=ār n.
ǣr-=I. *early, former.* II. intensitive prefix.
ǣra I. m. *scraper, strigil*, Gl. II.=ǣrra
ǣrǣt m. *excessive* (or *too early?*) *eating.*
ærbe-=yrfe-, ierfe-
ǣrbeðoht *premeditated.*
ǣrboren *earlier born, first-born* (or ?two words), Gen 973.
ærc=earc; **ærce**=arce
ǣrcwide m. *prophecy?* Mod 4.
ǣrdǣd f. *former deed.*
ǣrdæg m. (nap. ǣrdagas) *early day, early morn, dawn* : in pl. *former days, past times*, AO.
ǣrdēað m. *premature death*, Ex 539.
ærdian=eardian
ærdon=ærndon? from ærnan (Grein), Ma 191.
ærdung=eardung
ǣre I.=ȳre. II. in comp.=-*oared.*
ǣrēafe (=ē[2]) *detected*, TC 230[16].
ǣreldo '*anteritus,*' WW 347[12].
ǣren *made of brass, brazen, Æ*, AO, CP : *tinkling?* [ār; cp. *Ger.* ehern]
ǣrendbōc f. *message, letter.*

Digitized by Google

ærenddraca (AO,CP) = ærendraca
ærende n. '*errand*,' *message*, *BH*,*Gu*; AO : *mission*, *An*,*Chr* : *answer*, *news*, *tidings*, Æ.
ærendfæst *commissioned with an errand*, ÆL26[221].
ærendgäst m. *angel*, GEN 2296.
ærendgewrit n. *written message*, *letter*, Æ, CP.
±**ærendian** *to go on an errand*, *carry a message*, *send word to*, CP : *intercede*, *BH*; Æ : (+) *speed*, *succeed*, W238[9]. ['*ernde*']
ærendraca m. *messenger*, *apostle*, *ambassador*, *angel*, Æ,AO : *representative*, *substitute*, *proxy*, BH276[19].
ærendscip n. *skiff*, *small boat*.
ærendseeg m. *messenger*, GEN 658.
ærendspræc f. *message*, RD 61[15].
ærendung f. *errand* : *errand-going*. ['*erending*']
ærend-wraca (AO) -wrecu, (CP) = ærendraca
ærendwrit = ærendgewrit
ærenscip = ærendscip; **ærer** = æror
ærest I. adv. and superl. adj. *first*, *at first*, *before all*, Æ,CP. ðā, ðonne, siððan æ. *as soon as*. æ. ðinga *first of all*. II. = ærist
æriseder m. *forefather*, B2622.
ærfæst=ærfæst; **ærfe**=ierfe, yrfe
ærgedōn *done before*, CP.
ærgefremed *before committed*.
ærgelæred *previously instructed*, MtL14[3].
ærgenemned, -gesæd = ærnemned
ærgestrēon† n. *ancient treasure*.
ærgeweore† n. *ancient work*, *work of olden times*.
ærgewinn n. *former strife or trouble*, *old warfare*, CROSS 19.
ærgewyrht† n. *former work*, *deed of old*.
ærgiæd *very bright*, EX 293.
ærgōd† *good from old times?*, *very good*.
ærhwilum† *erewhile*, *formerly*.
ærian = erian; **ærig** (OET) = earh
æriht† n. *code of law or faith*.
æring f. *day-break*, *early morning* (A).
ærisc = ðariscc
ærist I. (ē) mfn. *rising VPs* : *resurrection*, *awakening*, *Jn*; CP. ['*arist*'] II. = ærest
ærlēof? *very dear*, OEG 56[266].
ærlēst = ārlēast
ærlic(ā) adj. ; -lice adv. '*early*,' *Jn*.
ærlyft f. *early morning air*, WW 415[12].
æarm = earm
ærmorgen (a^1, a^2, e^2) m. *early morning*, *dawn*, *day-break*.
ærmorgenlic *of early morning*, DR.
æsrn n. *dwelling*, *habitation*, *house*, *building*, *closet*.
ærn = æren
ærnan *to* '*run*,' *ride*, *gallop*, *BH* : (+) *to ride*, *run to*, *reach*, *gain by running or riding*, *AO* : = +iernan.
ærndian = ærendian
ærne-morgen, -merigen (Æ) = ærmorgen
ærnemergenlic *matutinal*, CM 277.
ærnemned *aforementioned*.
ærneweg m. *road for riding on*, *race-course*. [iernan]
ærnian = earnian
ærning f. '*running*,' *riding*, *racing*, *Bo*,*GD* : *flow of blood*, *MtL*9[20]. (iorn-)
ærnð = ernð
ærnðegen (?) m. *house-officer*, GL.
ærnung = earnung; **æron** = ærran
æror I. adv. *earlier*, *before*, *beforehand*, *formerly*, Æ,AO : *rather*. II. prep. (w. d.) *before*.
ærost = ærest
ærra m. ærre fn. adj. *earlier*, *former*, *Bo*,*El*; CP. on ærran dæg *the day before yesterday*. ['*ere*,' '*erer*']
ærror = æror; **ærs** = ears
ærscaft‡ f. *old work*, *ancient building*.
ærschen, ærsahen = ærschen; **ærst** = ærest
ærstæf = ārstæf
ær-ðam, -ðon, -ðamðe v. ær; **ærð-** = yrð-
ærwacol *early awake*, Æ.
+**ærwe** *depraved*, *wicked*, EPs 100[4].
ærwela m. *ancient wealth*, B2747.
ærworuld f. *ancient world*, CR 937.
ærynd = ærend; **æryr** = æror
æryst I. = ærist. II. = ærest
æs n. *food*, *meat*, *carrion* : *bait*. [*OHG*. ās]
æsc I. m. nap. ascas '*ash*'-*tree*, *Gl*,*KC*; Mdf : name of the rune for æ : (†) *spear*, *lance* : *ship*, Æ. II. = æcs
æscære *unshorn*, *untrimmed*. [scieran]
æscan *to demand* (*legally*), LL 177'.
æscapo (WW 273[25]) = æsceapa
æscberend† m., -bora† m. *spear-bearer*, *soldier*.
æscberende *spear-bearing*, GEN 2041.
æsce = æsce
æsce f. *asking*, *inquiry*, *search*, *LL* : *claim* (*to insurance money for theft of cattle*), LL 175[3]. ['*ask*' sb.]
æsceap ($ē^1$) n. *remnant*, *patch*.
æsceda fpl. *refuse?* WW 148[23].
æscegeswāp n. *cinders*, *ashes*, TC 318[23].
æscen I. fm. *vessel of ash-wood*, *bucket*, *pail*, *bottle*, *cup*. II. adj. *made of ash-wood*, *ashen*, LCD.
æscfealu *ashy-hued*, WW 204[22].
æscgræg *ashy gray*, WW 204[24].
æschere m. *naval force*, MA 69.
æscholt† n. *spear of ash-wood*, *spear-shaft*, *lance* (v. also Mdf).
æscian = āscian
æscmann m. *ship-man*, *sailor*, *pirate*. [æsc]
æscplega m. *play of spears*, *battle*, JUD 217.
æscrind f. *bark of the ash-tree*, LCD.
æscrōf† *brave in battle*.
æscstede m. *place of battle*, MOD 17; Mdf.
æscstederōd f. *cross marking a battlefield?* Ct (BT).
æsctīr m. *glory in war*, GEN 2069.
æscðracu f. *battle*, GEN 2153.

Digitized by Google

æsc-ðrote, -ðrotu f. *a plant, ferula? vervain?*
æsmæl *smallness of the eye,* Lcd.
æsmogu np. *slough (of snake)* Lcd 88a. [æ-smūgan]
æswert = æscwyrt
æscwiga‡ m. *(spear-) warrior.*
æscwlanc† *brave.*
æscwyrt f. *verbena, vervain.*
æscyldian '*delinquere,*' PPs.
æsellend (y³) m. *lawgiver.*
æsil = hæsel
æslitend m. *law-breaker,* LPs.
æsne- = esne-; æsp = æspe I.
æspe I. f. *aspen-tree, white poplar,* Gl; Mdf. ['*asp*¹'] II. = æbs
æspen adj. *aspen.*
æspreng, æspring(e) = æspryng
æsprind (ps) f. *aspen bark, Lcd.* ['*asp*']
æspringnes = æsprungenes
æspryng nf. *spring, fountain,* CP. [ðæ] : *departure,* Creat 77.
æst I. = ærest. II. = est.
æstēnan = āstænan; æstan = āstan
æstel m. *book-marker,* CP 9. [*L.* hastula]
æsul = esol
æswæpe sbpl. *sweepings, rubbish.*
æswic m. *offence, stumbling-block, infamy, seduction, deceit.*
æswica, æswicend m. *offender, deceiver, hypocrite, traitor.*
æswice m. *violation of God's laws* (or? *adultery*), W 164³.
±æswician *to offend, deceive,* Æ : *apostatize,* WW 342¹² : *desert,* Æ.
æswicnes f. *stumbling-block,* LPs 105³⁶.
æswicung f. *offence, stumbling-block,* Æ : *deceit,* Æ : *sedition.*
æswind *idle, slothful,* WW 422¹³. [swīð]
æsyllend = æsellend
æt I. prep. (w. d. and, more rarely, a) (local) '*at,*' *near, by, in, on, upon, with, before, next to, as far as, up to, into, toward* : (temporal) *at, at the time of, near, in, on, to, until* : (causal) *at, to, through* : (source) *from* : (instrumental) *by.* æt fēawum wordum *in few words,* BH : *in respect to, as to.* II. adv. *at, to, near.* æt nehstan, æt niðestan *finally.* æt- in composition = *at, to, from.*
æt I. mfn. *eatables, food, meat, flesh, Gu;* Æ, AO. ēt and wēt *food and drink,* Æ : *the act of feeding, eating, PPs;* MkL (ē). ['*eat*' sb.] II. pret. 3 sg. of etan.
æt- = āte-; -æta v. self-æta.
ætæwian = ætiewan
ætan⁵ *to eat, devour,* AS 17¹⁶; 37⁵.
ætbēon anv. *to be present.*
ætberan⁴ *to carry to, bring, produce, show, Da* : *carry off, B.* ['*atbear*']
ætberstan³ *to break out, or away, escape from, Æ.* ['*atburst*']
ætbrēdan = ætbregdan
ætbrēdendlīc *ablative,* ÆGr 23⁷.
æt-bregdan, -brēdan⁸ *to take away, carry off, deprive of, snatch away, draw off, withdraw, Mt; Æ* : *release, rescue, enlarge* : *prevent,* ÆL 31¹²⁸. ['*atbraid*']
ætclifian *to adhere,* BJPs 101⁶.
ætclīðan *to adhere,* OET 181.
ætdēman *to refuse, give judgment against,* EC 202.
ætdōn anv. *to take away, deprive.*
æte = āte
ætēaca (eth-) m. '*appendix,*' OEG 53¹⁸.
ætēacnes = ætȳcnes
ætealdod *too old,* Æ (2¹⁸⁰).
ætēaw- = ætiew-, ætȳw-
ætēcan = ætȳcan; ætegār = ætgār
ætegian *to harm,* PPs 88¹⁹.
ætēode pret. 3 sg. of *ætgān *he came.*
ætēorian = āteorian
ætēow- = ætiew-, ætȳw-
ætercyn = atorcyn
ætere (ē¹) m. '*eater,*' *glutton, Prov;* NG.
ætern I. (NG) *viper.* II. = ētren
ætēw- = ætiew-, ætȳw-
ætfæstan (= oð-) *to inflict on, afflict with* : *fasten to, drive into, impart to,* CP 115¹⁹ : *commit, entrust* : *marry to.*
ætfæstnian *to fasten? entrust?* AS 21¹⁹.
ætfaran⁶ *to escape,* Shr 14³⁸.
ætfeallan⁷ *to fall, fall out* : *fall away, fail, be reduced, LL;* Æ : *happen.* ['*atfall*']
ætfele m. *adhesion,* PPs 72²³.
ætfeng m. *attaching, distraint* v. LL 2·279.
ætfeohtan²† *to grope about.*
ætfēolan³ *to stick to* : *adhere, apply oneself to, continue in,* CP.
ætfeorrian *to take from,* Sc 160⁷.
ætferian *to carry away, bear off.*
ætfillan = ætfēolan
ætflēon² *to flee away, escape by flight,* Æ. ['*atflee*']
ætflōwan⁷ *to flow together, accumulate,* SPs 61¹⁰.
ætfōn⁷ *to seize upon, lay claim to, LL.* ['*atfong*']
ætforan I. prep. w. d. *before, in the presence of, in front of, close by, Jn;* Æ. ['*atfore*']. II. adv. *beforehand* (time).
ætfyligan, -fylgan *to adhere, cling to.*
æt-gædere (AO), -gæddre (CP), -gædre, -gæderum adv. *together, united, at the same time.* [gadrian]
æt-gāre n., -gār m. *spear, dart, javelin,* Gl.
ætgangan⁷ *to go to, approach, Az* 183. ['*atgo*']
ætgeddre, -gedre = ætgædere
ætgenumen *removed, taken away,* WW 529²⁰.
ætgiefa† (eo, i) m. *food-giver, feeder.*
ætgifan⁵ *to render, give,* B 2878.
ætglīdan¹ *to slip away, disappear,* OEG 7¹²⁸.
ætgrēpe *seizing.* æ. weorðan *seize,* B 1268.
æthabban *to retain,* Æ.
æthealdan⁷ *to keep back,* Sc 109¹³.
æthebban⁶ *to take away, take out, hold back,* Æ : *exalt oneself,* CP 113¹³.

Digitized by Google

æthindan prep. w. d. *behind, after, Chr*; Æ. ['*athinden*']
æthlēapan[7] *to run away, flee, escape*, W162[5].
æthlȳp m. *assault*. [op. ǣhlȳp]
æthrīnan[1] *to touch, move, Mt*; Æ. ['*atrine*']
æthrine m. *touch*.
æthwā *each, every one*.
æthwȳre *somewhat*, HGL421[27].
æt-hwega, -hwæga, -hweg(u) adv. *somewhat, tolerably, a little : how*.
æthweorfan[3] *to return, go back*, B2299.
æthwōn adv. *almost, nearly*.
æthȳd '*eviscerata,*' (*skinned?* BT), WW392′.
ætiernan[3] *to run away, Æ*. ['*atrin*']
ætlēwan (oð-; ē, ēa, ēo, ī, ȳ) pret. sg. -īe(w)de, (tr.) *to show, reveal, display, disclose, manifest, Mt* (ȳ), CP : (intr.) *show oneself, become visible, appear, Mt* (ȳ). ['*atew*']
ætīng f. *eating*, So170[8] (ē) : *pasture?* Mdf.
ætinge (y[e]) *speechless*, OEG46[45].
ætis pres. 3 sg. of ætwesan, ætbēon.
ætīw- = ætlew-, ætȳw-
ætlǣdan (= oð-) *to drive away, Æ*. ['*atlead*']
ætlic adj. *eatable*, WW,LkL (ē).
ætliegan[5] *to lie idle, Æ Gr*2[22]. ['*atlie*']
ætlimpan[3] *to fall away from, escape, be lost, Æ*.
ætlūtian *to lurk, hide, Æ*. ['*atlutien*']
ætnēhstan (ȳ) adv. *at last*.
ætnes f. *edibility*, WW226[11].
ætniman[4] *to take away, deprive of*, Ex414.
ætol = etol
ǣton pret. pl. of etan.
ǣtor, ǣtorcynn = ǣtor, ǣtorcynn
ǣtran = ǣtrian
ætreccan w. d. and a. *to declare forfeit, deprive of*, LCD.
ǣtren *poisoned, poisonous, MtL* (-ern). ['*attern*']
ǣtrenmōd *of venomous spirit, malignant* (or? two words), GNE163.
ǣtrennes f. *poisonous nature*, LCD55a.
±ǣtrian *to poison, AO : become poisonous*. ['*atter*']
ætrig *poisonous, Lcd*; Æ. ['*attery*']
ætrihte (y) I. adj. *right at, near, present, at hand*. II. adv. *almost, nearly*.
ætsacan[6] *to deny, Lk*; Æ : *renounce, Mk*. ['*atsake*']
ætsamne (æ, e, o) adv. *united, together, at once*, AO.
ætscēotan[2] *to escape, disappear*, MF (Vesp. D xiv).
ætscūfan[2] *to shove away*.
ætsittan[5] *to sit by, remain, stay, Chr*. ['*atsit*']
ætslāpan[7] *to sleep beside*, LCD83a.
ætslīdan[1] *to slip, glide, fall, Æ*.
ætsomne (Æ) = ætsamne
ætspornan[3] (u) *to strike against, stumble, go wrong*, CP : *rebel* (æt).
ætspornung f. *offence, stumbling-block, misfortune*, CM230.
ætspringan[3] *to rush forth, spurt out*, B1121. ['*atspring*']
ætspringnes, -sprung(en)nes f. *defection*.
ætspurnan = ætspornan
ætspyrning = ætspornung
ætst = itst pres. 2 sg. of etan.
ætst- = oðst-
ætsteal m. *aid, assistance* (GK); = ætsteall (BT), GU150.
ætsteppan[6] *to step up to*,. B745.
ætstandan[6] *to stand still, stand at, near, in or by, Æ : remain, stand up : check, resist, Æ : cease, Lk*; Æ. ['*atstand*']
ætstandend m. *bystander, attendant, Æ*.
ætstandende *standing by*, GD284[21].
ætsteall m. *assistance, meeting with hostile intent* (GK) : *station, camp station* (BT), WALD1[21].
æt-stent v. ætstandan; -stente v. ætstyntan.
ætstillan *to still*, LCD25b.
ætstrengan *to withhold wrongfully*, LL206′.
ætstyntan *to blunt, dull, weaken*.
ætswerian[6] *to deny on oath*, LL.
ætswīgan *to keep silence about* (be) GD 217[16].
ætswimman[3] *to escape by swimming, swim out*, CHR918.
ǣttan (ǣyttan) *to eat up*.
ǣtter, ǣttor = ǣtor; **ǣttr-** = ǣtr-
ætðringan[3] *to take away from, deprive of*.
ætweaxan[1] *to increase* (Swt.).
ætwegan[5] *to bear away, carry off*, B1198.
ǣtwela *abundance of food, feast*, SOUL123.
ætwenian *to wean from*, LL368′.
ætwesan anv. *to be at hand*.
ætwesende *at hand, imminent*, WW.
ætwindan[3] *to escape, Æ*. ['*atwind*']
ætwist I.† f. *presence*. II. = edwist
ætwītan[6] *to reproach (with), censure, taunt, Met, Ps*; CP. ['*atwite*']
ætwrencan *to seize by fraud*.
ætȳcan *to add to, increase*, BH. [Iecan]
ætȳcnes f. *increase*, BH.
ǣtȳnan = ontȳnan; **ǣtynge** = ǣtinge
ætys = ætis pres. 3 sg. of ætwesan.
æt-ȳwan, -ȳwian = ætlewan
ætȳwednes f. *showing, appearance, manifestation, revelation*, GD.
ætȳwigendlic *demonstrative, Æ*GR.
ætȳwnes f. *showing, manifestation, revelation : apparition, Æ : Epiphany*.
ætȳwung f. *manifestation, Epiphany*, CM 531.
ǣðan I. (±) *to make oath, swear*. [ǣð] II. = lðan
æðel = æðele; **æðel** = æðel
æðelboren *of noble birth, distinguished, Æ : free-born, Æ : inborn, natural*.
æðelborennes f. *nobility of birth or nature, Æ : inborn nature*, OEG4518.
æðelcund *of noble birth*.
æðelcundnes f. *nobleness*, BO46[12].
æðelcyning m. *noble king (Christ), Æ*.
æðeldugu̇ð f. *noble retinue*, CR1012.

Digitized by Google

æðele *noble, aristocratic, excellent, famous, glorious, Ex,Gen*; Æ,AO,CP: *splendid, fine, costly, valuable* : *lusty, young* : *pleasant, sweet-smelling, Gen* : (+) *natural, congenial, suitable.* ['*athel*']
æðel-ferðingwyrt, -fyrdingwyrt f. *stitchwort* (*plant*), LCD.
+**æðeliant** *to make noble or renowned, Hy.* ['*i-athele*']
æðelic = æðellic; **æðelic** = ðaðelic
æðeling m. *man of royal blood, nobleman, chief, prince*, AO,CHR (v. LL2·274) : †*king, Christ, God, Cr* : †*man, hero, saint*; in pl. *men, people, Gen.* ['*atheling*']
æðelinghād n. *princely state*, LOD 3·438⁵.
æðellic *noble, excellent.* adv. -līce.
æðelnes f. *nobility, excellence.*
æðelo = æðelu
æðelstenc m. *sweet smell*, PH 195.
æðeltungol† n. *noble star.*
æðelu fn. *nobility, family, descent, origin*, CP : *nature* : *noble qualities, genius, talents, pre-eminence, Bo* : *produce, growth.* ['*athel*']
æð- = ðð-.
æðm (ð) m. *air, breath, breathing*, CP; *Sat.* (ð) : *vapour, B* : *blast, Æ.* ['*ethem*']
æðmian *to fume, exhale, emit a smell.*
æðre = ēadre
æðreclic *terrible*, RPs 95⁴.
æðret- = ðryt-
æðrot n. *disgust, weariness.* [āðrōtan]
æðryt I. *troublesome, wearisome, disgusting.* II. n. *weariness, disgust, tediousness, Æ.*
æðryte = æðryt I.
æðrytnes f. *tedium*, v. OEG 4582.
æðryttan *to weary, Æ.*
æðða (Bd, Death-song) = oðða
æw I. = ēa. II. = ēawe
æwæðe *without clothes*, WW 230²⁸.
æwan *to despise, scorn*, Ps.
æwbrǣce *despising the law, Æ* : *adulterous*, LL.
æwbreca (i, y) m. *adulterer, LL* (y). ['*eaubruche*²']
æwbryce m. *adultery, Æ*; *LL.* ['*eaubruche*¹']
æwda, ēawdamann m. *witness, compurgator*, LL.
æwe I. fn. *married woman, Æ* : *married people.* II. *lawful* : *married* : *born of the same marriage.*
æwelm = ēawielm
æwenbrōðor m. *brother by the same marriage*, WW 413²⁹.
æwēne *doubtful, uncertain.*
æwerd adj.? *religious*, or sb.? *regular priest*, ANS 128·298. [cp. ēaweard]
æwerdla = æfwyrdla
æweweard m. *priest*, BL 161²⁷.
æwfæst *upright, pious, devout, religious, Æ*,CP : *married, Æ.*
æwfæsten n. *legal or public fast.*
æwfæstlic *lawful* : *religious*, CP (ēaf-). adv. -līce.
æwfæstnes f. *religion, piety.*
æwiclnes f. *eternity*, RPs 102¹⁷ (v. p. 303).
æwielm (e, i, y), -wielme m. *source, fount, spring, beginning*, AO,CP. [= ðawylm]
æwintre = ānwintre; **æwis-** = æwisc-
æwisc I. nf. *offence, shame, disgrace, dishonour*, AO. [*Goth.* aiwisks] II. *disgraced, shameless, indecent.*
æwiscberende *disgraceful, shameful*, WW 264⁴³.
æwisce = æwisc I.
æwisc-ferinend (GL), -firina (NG) m. *shameless sinner, publican.*
æwisclic *disgraceful, infamous*, OEG.
æwiscmōd *ashamed, abashed, cowed.*
æwisenes f. *shameless conduct* : *reverence.*
æwita m. *counsellor*, EL 455.
æwlic *legal, lawful.* adv. -līce.
±**æwnian** *to marry, Æ.*
æwnung f. *wedlock*, OEG.
æwul *basket with a narrow neck for catching fish*, WW 181²¹. [? = cawl, BT]
æwumboren *lawfully born*, LL 76′.
æwung = æwnung; **æwunge** = ðawunge
æwyll m. *stream*, BC 1·542.
æ-wylm, -wylme = æwielm
æwyrdla = æfwyrdla
æwyrp m. *throwing away* : *what is cast away* : *an abortion.* [āweorpan]
æwysc- = æwisc-; **æx**=æcs, eax; **æxe** = æsce
æxeȳr f. *axe-head*, CHR 1012E. [ȳr]
æxfaru f. '*apparatus*,' *naval expedition?* (= æsc-? v. ES 37·184), GL.
æxian = æscian; **æxl** = eaxl; **æxs** = æcs
āfæðan = āfēdan
āfæðgan *to depict, figure*, BH. [fāg]
āfæðgrian (æ) *to ornament, adorn*, BH.
ā-fæsian, -fæsllan = āfyllan II.
āfæman *to foam out*, PPs 118¹³¹.
āfæran *to frighten, PPs, Mk, Chr*; AO,CP. ['*afear*,' '*afeared*']
āfæst = æwfæst
āfæstan I. *to fast*, LL,W. II. *to let out on hire*, MkR 12¹.
āfæstla interj. *certainly / assuredly / Æ.*
āfæstnian (e) *to fix upon, fasten, make firm, confirm*, AO : *enter, inscribe, Æ* : *build.*
āfættian *to fatten, anoint*, APs 22⁵; LPs 140⁵.
āfandelic = āfandodlic
āfandian *to try, test, prove, tempt, Lk, Lcd*; *Æ*,CP : *find out, experience, Æ.* āfandod (and āfanden?) *approved, excellent, Æ.*
āfand-igendlic, -odlic *proved, approved, laudable.* adv. -odlīce.
āfandung f. *trial, Æ.*
āfangennes f. *reception, acceptance.*
āfara = eafora
āfaran *to go out, depart, march, travel, Æ*,AO. ['*afare*']
āfeallan? *to fall down, fall in battle, Lk*; CP : *fall off, decay.* ['*afalle*']
āfeallan = āfyllan
āfēdan *to feed, nourish, bring up, maintain, support, Æ*; AO : *bring forth, produce.* ['*afede*']

Digitized by Google

āfēgan *to join*, DR (oe).
āfehtan (DR) = āfeohtan
āfellan = āfyllan; **āfelle** = ēfelle
āfeohtan[3] *to fight, fight against, attack*, AO : *tear out, destroy.*
āfēon '*odisse*,' PPs.
āfeormian *to cleanse, purge, purify.*
āfeormung f. *scouring, cleansing, purging*, Sc.
ā-feorran, -feorrian (CP) = āfierran
āfeorsian *to remove, do away, expel, dispel*, Æ : *go away.*
āfer = āfor; **āfera** = eafora; **āfēran** = āfēran
aferian *to provide horses for team work* (*as service for a lord*), v. ANS 109·73 f.
ā-ferian (GL), -ferran = āfierran
āferscean *to become fresh*, Bo 86[20].
āfersian = āfeorsian
āfestnian (WW 49[6]) = āfæstnian
afetigan = hafetian
āflerran (eo, i, y) *to remove, withdraw, depart* : *estrange from, take away, expel, drive away*, CP. [feorr]
āflerrednes (y) f. *removal*, NC 270.
āfligen *fried*, GL.
āfligan *to pursue*, GEN 14[18].
āfindan[3] (= on-) *to find, find out, discover, detect, Jn* ; Æ : *experience, feel*, Æ. ['*afind*']
āfir- = āfierr-, āfeor-, āfyr-
āfirðan (= y) *to remove*, LOD 1·294 n.
āflæsegen pp. of āflēsan.
āflēsman = āflieman
āflēsan[6] *to strip off, flay*, GD.
āflēgan (DR) = āfliegan; **āflēman** = āflieman
āflēon[2], -flēogan *to fly, flee away, Gu* : *fly from, escape.* ['*aflee*']
āflēotan[2] *to skim*, LOD.
āflian = āfliegan
āfliegan (i, ȳ) *to put to flight, expel*, Æ (I). ['*afley*']
āflieman (ȳ) *to put to flight, expel, scatter, disperse, rout, Chr*; CP : *banish.* ['*afleme*']
āfligan = āfliegan
āfligung f. *attack?* LOD 1·338[13].
-āflung v. mete-ā.
āflōwan[7] *to flow, flow away or from, pass away*, AO, CP.
āfȳg-, āflȳh- = āflieg-
āfȳman = āflieman; **āfōgian** = āwōgian
afol n. *power, might*, LL (304[22]).
āfōn[7] (= on-) *to receive, take in, take, Mk, Ps* : *lay hold of, seize, MtR, Jul* : *hold up, support.* ['*afong*']
āfondian = āfandian
āfor *bitter, acid, sour, sharp* : *dire, fierce, severe, harsh, impetuous.* [*OHG.* eivar, eibar]
afora = eafora
āforhtian *to be frightened, take fright, wonder at*, Æ.
ā-frēfran, -frēfrian *to comfort, console, make glad*, CP. [frōfor]
āfrem-dan, -dian *to alienate*, Æ : *become alienated.*
āfremdan (VPs) = āfremdan
āfremðung f. *alienation*, VHy.
āfrēoðan[2] *to froth*, LOD 45 b.
āfrēon (-ia, N) *to deliver, free.*
afulōg = ofalōg; **after** = æfter
āfūlian *to become foul, putrefy, rot, be corrupt, defiled.*
afulic *perverse.* v. ES 42·162.
āfulliend m. *fuller*, MkR 9[3].
āfunde rare wk. pret. 3 sg. of āfindan.
āfundennes f. *invention, device, discovery*, Æ.
āfȳlan *to foul, stain, defile, corrupt, CP*; Æ. ['*afile*']
āfyllan I. (w. g. or d.) *to fill, fill up, replenish, satisfy*, Æ; AO : *complete, fulfil.* ['*afill*']. II. (y = ie) *to cause to fall, fell, beat down, overturn, subvert, demolish, abolish, Lk*; Æ : *slay, kill.* ['*afelle*']
āfyndan = āfindan; **āfyr-** = āfierr-
āfȳran *to emasculate.* āfȳred (CP), āfȳrd pp. as sb. *eunuch.*
āfyrhtan *to frighten, terrify*, Æ, AO.
āfȳrida = āfȳred; **āfyrran** = āfierran
āfyrsian = āfeorsian
āfȳsan (intr.) *to hasten* : *inspire with longing*, BL : (tr.) *urge, impel, excite* : *drive away.* [fūs]
āga m. *proprietor, owner*, GD 230[11].
āgælan *to hinder, keep back, preoccupy, detain, hold back, retard, delay*, AO : *neglect*, CP : *profane.*
āgælwan *to terrify, astonish*, AO.
āgalan[6] *to sound forth, sing, chant.*
āgald = āgeald pret. 3 sg. of āgieldan.
āgālian *to become slack*, CP 65[18].
āgan I. (conj. Wt 546) *to own, possess, have, obtain, An, Bo, Ma, Mt*; AO, CP : *give, give up, deliver, restore* : *have to pay*, '*owe*,' *Mt, Lk* : *have to do*, ANS 123·417. ā. ūt *find out, discover.* II. pret. 3 sg. of āginnan (onginnan).
āgān (conj. v. gān) *to go, go by, pass* (of time), *Mk.* of ā. *go away* : *occur, befal*, Æ : *come forth, grow, Ps* : *approach* : *lose strength.* ['*ago*']
āgangan = āgān
āge f. *possession, property.* [*ON.* eiga]
agēan = ongēan; **āgehwǣr** = āghwǣr
āgeldan I. †*to punish.* II. = āgieldan
āgælwan = āgælwan; **āgēman** = āgȳman
āgen I. '*own*,' *proper, peculiar, BH, Sat, Mt*; AO, CP, CHR, Æ. ā. cyre *freewill.* āgnes ðonces *voluntarily, spontaneously* : *proper* (*gram.*), ÆGR. II. n. *property, LL* : *own country.* III. pp. of āgan.
āgēn = ongēan
āgēnbewendan *to return.*
āgēneuman[4] *to return*, Lk 8[40].
āgend m. *owner, possessor, master, lord.* se ā. *the Lord.*
āgendfrēa I. m. *lord, owner.* II. f. *mistress?* GEN 2237.
āgendfrēo = āgendfrēa

Digitized by Google

āgendlīce *properly, as one's own* : *imperiously*, CP 145[5].
āgen-frīga, -frige = āgendfrēa
āgēngehweorfan[3] *to return.*
āgēnhwyrfan *to return.*
āgēniernan[3] *to run against, meet.*
āgēnlǣdan *to lead back*, WW 91[9].
āgenlic *own* : *owed, due*, DR.
āgennama m. *proper name*, ÆGR 25[16].
āgennes f. *property*, Æ.
āgēnsendan *to send back*, Lk.
āgenslaga m. *slayer of oneself, suicide*, Æ.
āgēnstandan[6] *to press, urge*, Lk.
āgenung = āgnung
āgōde = āōde pret. 3 sg. of āgān.
āgeolwian *to become yellow.*
āgēomrian *to mourn, grieve*, GD.
āgeornan = āgyrnan
āgēotan[2] *to pour out, pour forth, shed, MtL*; CP : *melt, found* (of images) : *destroy* : *deprive* (*of*), JUD 32. ['*ageten*']
āgētan = āgītan
āgiefan[5] (eo, i, y) *to give, impart, deliver, give up, yield, relinquish, Mt* (y) : *restore, return, repay, pay*, AO. eft ā. *give back, return.* ['*agive*']
āgieldan[3] (e, i, y) *to pay, repay, compensate, yield, restore, reward*, AO : *offer oneself, offer up* (*as a sacrifice*) : *perform* (*an office*), Æ (y) : *allow* : *to punish?* PH 408.
āgīemelēasian (i, y) *to neglect, despise*, CP. āgīmelēasod *neglectful, careless*, NC 337.
āgieta = āgīta; **āgifan** (AO,CP) = āgiefan
āgīfian *to bestow, grant*, DR 124[19].
āgift = ēgift; **āgildan** (CP) = āgieldan
āgilde = ēgilde
āgilpan[3] *to exult in* (w. d.), SOUL 165.
āgiltan = āgyltan
āgimelēasian (C) = āgīemelēasian
āgimmed *set with precious stones, Æ.*
āginnan = onginnan
āgīta m. *prodigal, spendthrift*, CP.
āgītan = ongietan
āgītan I. *to waste, destroy, Chr.* ['*aget*'] II. = āgēotan
āgīsċhād m. *state of misery*, RD 54[5].
āg-lāc, -lāc† n. *trouble, distress, oppression, misery, grief.*
āglǣca† (ē) m. *wretch, monster, demon, fierce enemy.*
āglǣcræft (āc-) m. *evil art*, AN 1364.
āglǣcwīf n. *female monster*, B 1259.
āglǣdan? *to cause to slip.* v. AB 19·163.
āglēca = āglǣca
āglidan[1] *to glide, slip, stumble.*
agn- = angn-
āgnere m. *owner*, ÆGR 110[19].
āgnes = āgenes gmn. of āgen adj.
āgnett n. *interest, usury*, LkL 19[23].
āgnettan *to appropriate*, GL.
āgnettung f. '*usurpatura*'? Lk 19[23] (ES 42·163).
±āgnian *to* '*own*,' *Rd* : *claim* : *appropriate, usurp, Bo, Mt*; CP : *make over* (*to*), Æ.
āgnidan[1] *to rub off*, WW 386[16].
āgniden I. f. *rubbing*, GL? (v. A 31·533). II. *used, threadbare*, WW 220[24].
āgniend (āh) m. *owner, possession.*
±āgniendlic *possessive, genitive* (*case*), ÆGR.
+āgnod *own*, CP 262[22].
āgnung f. *owning, ownership, possession* : *claim, declaration or proof of ownership.*
āgotenes f. *effusion, shedding.*
āgrafan[6] *to carve, hew, sculpture*, Æ : *engrave, inscribe*, Æ.
āgrafenlic *sculptured*, ARSPs 105[19].
āgrāpian *to grasp tightly*, ÆL 8[121].
āgrētan (oe) *to attack*, LkLR 9[42].
āgrimetian (y) *to rage*, GD.
āgrīsan[1] *to quake, fear, LL.* ['*agrise*']
āgrōwen *overgrown.*
āgrȳndan *to descend.*
āgrȳsan = āgrīsan
agu f. *magpie*, WW 132[11].
Agustus m. *August.*
āgyf-, āgyld- = āgief-, āgield-, ēgild-
āgylpan = āgilpan
āgyltan *to offend, sin, do wrong, Æ*; CP. ['*aguilt*']
āgyltend m. *debtor.*
āgylting f. *guilt, offence*, DR.
āgyltnes f. *guilt*, NC 270.
āgȳman (ē) *to regard, contemplate*, AS : *heal, cure.*
āgȳmelēasian = āgīemelēasian
āgymmed = āgimmed; **āgynnan** = onginnan
āgyrnan *to desire, be eager for*, GD 205[19] (eo).
āgytan = ongietán
ah (AO,CP) = ac (conj. and adv.)
āh pres. 3 sg. of āgan; **āh-** = āg-
āhabban *to restrain* : (refl.) *abstain* (fram) : *support.*
āhaocian *to pick out, ÆL* 23[76].
āhebban = āhebban
āhældan = āhildan
āhafennes f. *rising, lifting up* : *elevation, pride.*
āhalsian *to implore.*
āhangian *to hang*, LkL 23[39].
āhātan *to name*, MtL 27[16].
āhātian *to become hot*, WW 214[31].
āhealdan[7] (= on-) *to hold, keep*, DR, JnL.
āhealtian *to limp, crawl*, LPs 17[46].
āheardian *to be or become hard, grow hard or inured*, CP : *endure.*
āheardung f. *hardening*, LOD.
āhēawan[7] *to cut off, out or down*, Æ, CP : *cut wood into planks.*
āhebban[6] (occl. wk. pret. āhefde and pp. āhefed) (often w. ūp) *to lift up, stir up, raise, exalt, erect, Lk*; CP : *take away, remove* : *support, uphold* : *leaven.* ['*aheave*']
āhebbian = āebbian; **āhefednes** = āhafennes
āhefegian (CP), -hef(i)gian (æ) *to make heavy, oppress.*
āheld (VPs) = āhyld pp. of āhyldan.
āhellian? *to cover over, conceal, hide*, OEG 5410.

Digitized by Google

āhelpan[3] *to help, support* (w. g.).
āhēnan *to humble,* LkL : *accuse,* NG. [hīenan; hēan]
āheolorian *to weigh, consider,* GL.
āhēran = āhȳran
āherian *to praise,* DR.
āhērian = āhȳrian
āherstan (BPs) = āhyrstan
āheten pp. of āhatan.
āhiegan = āhyegan; **āhienan** v. āhēnan.
āhierdan (i, y) *to make hard, harden,* CP : *encourage, animate.* [heard]
āhlēčan = āhȳčan
āhildan (æ, e, y) *to bend, incline, Æ* : *rest, lay down* (tr. and intr.) : *turn away, avert* : *cast down, destroy.*
āhirdan (CP) = āhierdan; **āhlēdan** = āhȳčan
āhladan[6] *to draw out, lead out, draw forth, Æ* : *exclude,* BK 18.
āhlēca = āglēca
āhlēnan *to set oneself up,* MOD 53.
āhlēnsian *to become lean, Æ.*
āhlēpan[7] *to leap, spring up,* AO.
āhlēfan (oe) *to pull out,* DR 55[10].
āhlēočrian *to sound, resound,* GD.
āhliehhan[6] *to laugh at, deride* : *laugh out, exult.*
āhlin-ian, -nan = ālinnan
āhlocian *to dig out,* GL, MtR 5[20]. [? = *ālocian, cp. lucan (BT) and v. ES 42·165]
āhlōwan *to roar again,* WW 492[11].
āhlūttrian *to cleanse, purify.*
āhlyhhan = āhliehhan
āhlȳttrian = āhlūttrian
āhn- = āgn-
āhnēopan[3] *to pluck off,* GU 819.
āhnescian *to become soft or effeminate,* AO : *weaken.* [hnesce]
āhnīgan[1] *to fall down* : *bow down.*
āhogian *to think out, be anxious about,* GD.
āholan = āholian
āholian *to hollow, scoop out,* CP. **ūt ā.** *to root out, pluck out* : *engrave, emboss.*
āhōn[7] *to hang, suspend, crucify, MkLR;* AO, CP. ['*ahang*']
āhopian *to hope for* (tō), BL 17[22].
āhrāčan *to spit out,* LCD 9a.
āhræscian *to shake off?* (BT), LPs 108[13].
āhreddan *to set free, save, rescue, re-capture, AO;* Æ. ['*aredde*']
āhredding f. *salvation, deliverance,* HL 9[281], EC 230.
āhrēofian *to become leprous,* MH 174[13].
āhrēosan[2] *to rush* : *fall, fall down, Æ* : *be destroyed.*
āhrepian *to treat,* FBO 80[5].
āhrēran (= on-) *to move, shake, make to tremble,* CP.
āhrīnan[1] (= on-) *to touch, handle, Lk.* ['*arine*']
āhrisian (y) *to shake, stir up, CP* : *shake off.* ['*arese*']
āhrȳnan = āhrīnan
āhrȳran *to cause to fall, destroy,* GL.
āhrysian = āhrisian
ahse = asce; **āhsian** = āscian
aht, āht = eaht, āwiht; **ahta** = eahta
āhte, āhton pret. 3 sg. and pl. of āgan.
āhtes (=g. of āht) *of any account or value.*
āhtlīce *stoutly, manfully,* CHR (E).
āhwā pron. *any one.*
āhwēnan *to vex, grieve, afflict, Lcd;* Æ. ['*awhene*']
āhwænne adv. *when, whenever* : *at sometime, any time,* RB : *at all times.*
āhwǣr (ā, ē) *anywhere, Bo, LL, Æ* : *at any time, ever, in any way.* ['*owhere*']
āhwǣrgen *anywhere* : *in any case.*
āhwæt n. *anything.*
āhwæðer (āwðer, āðer, āðor) I. pron. *some one, something; any one* : *anything.* II. adv. and conj. *either, AO, CP.* **āðer...oððe** = *either...or, AO, LL.* ['*outher*']
āhwanon = āhwonan; **āhwār** = āhwǣr
āhwelfan = āhwylfan
āhweorfan[3] (tr.) *to turn, turn away, convert* : (intr.) *turn aside, turn away, Gen* : *avert.* ['*ahwerf*']
āhwēr = āhwǣr; **āhwerfan** = āhwierfan
āhwettan *to whet, excite, kindle,* AO : *hold out to, provide* : *reject.*
āhwider *in any direction, from any source, Æ.*
āhwierfan *to turn away, turn from, avert,* CP.
āhwile = ēghwilo; **āhwistlian** v. āwistlian.
āhwītan *to whiten,* BJPs 50[9].
āhwonan *from any source, anywhere.*
āhwonne = āhwænne; **āhwyder** = āhwider
āhwylfan *to cover over, submerge, subvert, Æ.* **up ā.** *pull up, loosen.*
āhwyrfan = āhwierfan
āhyegan† *to think out, devise.*
āhȳdan *to hide, conceal.*
āhyldan = āhildan
āhyldendlīc *enclitic, Æ* GR 265[1]. [āhildan]
āhyltan *to trip up,* PPs 139[5].
āhȳran (ē) *to hire.*
āhyrdan = āhierdan
āhyrdung f. *hardening,* SC 232[19].
āhȳrian = āhȳran
āhyrstan (=ie) *to roast, fry,* LCD 33b; BPs 101[4] (e).
āhyspan *to reproach,* LPs 101[9].
āhȳðan (īe, ī) *to plunder, destroy, devour.* [hūð]
āīdan (ȳ)? '*eliminare,*' v. OEG 7[109]n; BT.
ā-īdlian, -īdlan, -īdelian *to be or make useless, frustrate, empty, annul, Æ, CP* : *profane* : *be free from* : *deprive* (*of*). [īdel]
āiernan[3] *to run away, run out, go over* : *pass by, go.*
āīečan (ē, ī, ȳ) *to lay low, demolish, destroy, cast out.*
āl = eall, æl
āl n. *fire, burning,* OEG 4389; 4470. [cp. ēlan]
ālādian *to excuse,* Bo 144[5]. **ālādiendra** '*excussorum,*' BPs 126[4].
ālæccan *to catch, take,* CHR 1123.

Digitized by Google

ālǣdan (tr.) *to lead, lead away, carry off, withdraw, conduct, bring, Æ* : (intr.) *be produced, grow, come forth.*
ālænan *to lend, Æ* : *grant, lease.* ['*alene*']
ālær = alor
ālǣran *to teach,* PPs 118[168].
ālǣson pret. pl. of ālesan.
ālǣtan[7] *to let go, give up, leave, lose, resign, lay aside, Jn*; AO,CP : *let, allow* : *release, pardon, forgive* : *deliver, Æ.* ['*alet*']
ālǣtnes f. *loss* : *remission (of sins).*
alan[6] *to nourish, produce.* [*Goth.* alan]
ālangian (impers.) *to affect with longing, Soul* 154. ['*along*']
ālatian *to grow sluggish or dull,* GL.
alaŏ I. = ealaŏ (v. ealu). II. pres. 3 sg. of alan.
ālāžian[1] (GL) *to be hateful* : *hate* : *threaten.*
alb f. *white garment,* '*alb,*' *LL.* [*L.*]
ald (EWS,EK,A) = eald; **āld** = ādl
ālecgan *to put, place, lay down, lay aside, give up, cease from, abandon, LL*; *Æ*,AO, CP. ālecgende word, ālecgendlic word *deponent verb* : *put down, allay, suppress, abolish, conquer, destroy, overcome, refute, Æ,LL* : *lay upon, inflict* : *diminish, lessen, withhold, Æ.* ['*allay*']
ālēd I. pp. of ālecgan. II. = ālǣd pp. of ālǣdan.
ālēfan = āliefan
ālēfednes f. *infirmity, Æ*L21[30].
ālēfian *to injure, maim; enfeeble, Æ.* pp. *ill, Æ.* [lēf]
ālenian (K) = ālynnan
ālēodan[3]† *to spring up, grow.*
ālēofian = ālifian
ālēogan[3] *to lie, deny, deceive, be false to, leave unfulfilled, Æ*,AO.
ālēon[1] (= on-) *to lend, give up,* DR.
āleonian = ālynnan
ālēoran *to depart, flee away,* VPs 51[7].
āleoŏian = ālifŏian; **aler** = alor
ālēs- = ālies-
ālesan[5] *to pick out, choose.*
ālet (DA 254) = āled
ālētan = ālǣtan; **ālēŏran** = ālȳŏran
alewe, al(u)we f. '*aloe,*' *Jn,Lcd.*
ālēwed ptc. *feeble, weak, ill.* [lēf]
alexandre f. *horse-parsley, Lcd.* ['*alexanders*']
alfesle (AN 770) = ealfelo
ālfæt n. *cooking vessel, cauldron.* [ālan]
ālgeweorc n. *fire-making, tinder,* GL.
algian = ealgian; **alh** = ealh
ālibban *to live, pass one's life,* AO.
ālibbende *everlasting.*
āliegan[5] *to be subdued, fail, cease, yield, perish,* AO.
ālīefan (ē, ī, ȳ) *to allow, give leave to, grant,* AO,CP : *hand over, yield up.*
ālīefedlīc *lawful, permissible.* adv. -līce (CP,*Æ*).
ālīefednes (ȳ) f. *permission.*
ālīesan (ē, ī, ȳ) *to loosen, let loose, free, redeem, release, absolve, Mt* (ȳ), AO,CP. ['*alese*']
ālīes-ednes, -(e)nes (ē, ȳ) f. *redemption, ransom, MtWL,R* : *remission (of sins),* ERHy 9[77].
ālīesend (ē, ī, ȳ) m. *liberator, deliverer, Redeemer,* CP.
ālīesendlic (ȳ) *loosing, liberating,* BH.
ālīesing, -līesnes (ȳ) = ālīesednes
ālīf n. *eternal life,* MFH 108[150].
ālīfan = āliefan; **ālīfian** = ahibban
ālīh (DR) imperat. sg. of ālēon.
ālīhtan *to lighten, relieve, alleviate, take off, take away* : '*alight,*' *ÆGr* : (= onlīhtan) *light up, Æ.*
ālimpan[3]† *to occur, happen.*
ālinnan = ālynnan; **ālīsend** = ālīesend
ālīŏian (eo) *to detach, separate, Gen* : *set free.* ['*alithe*']
all (strictly Anglian, but found in AO,CP) = eal, eall
almes- = ælmes-; **aln-** = ealn-
alo- = ealu-
āloccian *to entice,* AO.
alor, al(e)r m. '*alder,*' *Gl,KC,Lcd*; Mdf.
alordrenc m. *drink made of alder sap?* LCD 40a.
alorholt nm. *alder-wood,* WW.
alorrind m. *alder-bark,* LCD 12b.
aloŏ = ealu; **alr** = alor; **alswā** = ealswā
alter, altar(e), altre m. '*altar,*' *Æ*; CP. [*L.* altare]
āltūcan[2] *to pluck up, pull out, separate, take away.*
āltūtan[2] (= onl-) *to bend, incline, bend or bow down, Æ.* āloten pp. *submissive.*
aluwe, alwe = alewe; **alwald-** = eal(l)weald-
ālybban = ālibban; **ālȳfan** (*Æ*) = āliefan
ālȳfed I. = āliefed pp. of āliefan. II. = ālēfed pp. of ālēfian; **ālȳfed-** = aliefed-
ālȳht- = onlīht-; **ālyhtan** = ālihtan
ālȳman *to come forth, shew forth.*
ālynnan, -lynnian (e, eo, i) *to deliver, let go, release, loosen, Æ.*
ālȳs- = ālies-
ālȳŏran (ē) *to lather,* LCD. [lēaŏor]
am (NG) = eom
ām m. *reed or slay of a loom,* RD 36[8].
āmælllian = āmeallian
āmānsumian = āmānsumian
āmāran I. *to extol,* GD 206[24]. II. (usu. ūtāmār(i)an) *to exterminate,* BH.
āmæstan *to feed with mast, fatten, feed up,* CP.
āmagian (hamacgian) *to revive, be restored to health,* LCD 3·184[21].
āman = onman
āmang prep. w. d. *among, amongst* : *while, whilst, during.* ā. ŏām, ŏissum *meanwhile.* [= gemang]
āmanian *to exact, require,* LL.
āmāns-ian, -ung = āmānsum-ian, -ung
āmānsumian *to excommunicate, anathematize, curse, proscribe, outlaw, BH*; *Æ*,AO. ['*amanse*']

Digitized by Google

āmān-sumung, -sumnung f. *excommunication, curse, Æ.* [*'amansing'*]
āmarod *disturbed, troubled, confounded.* [cp. āmyrred]
āmasian *to amaze, confound.*
āmāwan[7] *to cut down*, PPs 101[4].
āmb (A 9·265) = ām; **ambeht** = ambiht
amber (e[1], o[1], æ[2], o[2], u[2]) mfn. *vessel, pail, pitcher, tankard : cask, dry or liquid measure (? four bushels).* [*L.* amphora]
ambiht (e[1], o[1], y[1], e[2]) I. n. *office, service : commission, command, message.* II. m. *attendant, messenger, officer.*
+ambihtan (embe-) *to minister, serve*, NG.
ambihtere (embe-) m. *servant*, LkL 22[26].
ambihthēra *obedient servant*, Gu 571 (o[1]).
ambihthūs n. *workshop, 'officina,'* CM 1087.
ambihtmann m. *manservant.*
ambihtmeeg† (o[1], e[2], y[2]) m. *servant.*
ambihtnes, -sumnes (emb-) f. *service*, NG.
ambihtsceale† m. *functionary, retainer.*
ambihtsceg sm. *minister*, Gen 582.
ambihtsmiþ m. *court smith or carpenter*, LL 3[7].
ambihtþegn (omb-)† m. *attendant, servant.*
ambyht = ambiht
ambyre *favourable, fair*, AO. [and, byre]
ambyrian (OEG 11[143]) = onbyrgan II.
āmeallian (æ) *to become insipid*, v. OEG 61[4].
āmearcian *to mark out, delineate, define, describe : destine, assign, appoint.*
amel m. *sacred vessel*, WW 348. [*L.*]
āmelcan[3] *to milk*, Lcd.
āmeldian *to let out, make known, betray*, Æ, AO.
ameos *'ammeos,' bishop-weed*, Lcd 71b. [*Gk.*]
amerian = hamorian
āmerian *to test, examine : purify, refine.*
āmerran = āmierran
āmetan[5] *to measure, estimate : mete out, assign, grant, bestow*, Æ.
āmētan *to paint, depict*, CP : *adorn*, Æ.
āmetendlic *compendious, measurable, limited.* adv. -līce.
āmethwīl = ēmethwīl
āmetsian *to provision*, Chr 1006 E.
āmiddan = onmiddan
āmidian *to be foolish*, RHy 6[6].
āmīdlod *unbridled*, WW 226[38].
āmierran (e, i, y) *to hinder, obstruct, prevent, delay*, CP : *mar, injure, disturb, scatter, consume, waste, spoil, destroy, Lk, Bo*; AO, CP : *lose.* [*'amar'*]
āmigdal m. *almond*, Lcd. [*Gk.*]
āmōd = ēmōd
āmolcen pp. of āmelcan.
āmolsnian *to decay, weaken*, W 147[20].
āmolten *molten*, ÆL 5[224].
amore f. *a kind of bird, yellow-hammer?* [cp. emer]
am-pella, -pulla m. *flask, vessel.* [*L.*]
ampre I. *'varix,' tumour, swelling, Gl.* [*'amper'*] II. f. *dock, sorrel*, Lcd.
āmundian *to protect, defend*, Æ.
āmyltan (tr.) *to melt*, Æ.
āmyrdrian (LL 348,56 A) = āmyrðrian
āmyrgan *to delight, cheer*, Sol 240.
āmyrian = āmerian
āmyrran = (1) āmierran; (2) (LL 348,56 G, B) āmyrðran
ā-myrðran, -myrðrian *to murder, kill, LL*; Chr 1049 C. [*'amurder'*]
an I. adv. and prep. = on. II. pres. 1 sg. of unnan.
an- in composition represents (1) and-; (2) un-; (3) in-; (4) on-.
ān I. adj. strong mfn. (asm. ānne, ēnne) *'one,' Mt, Æ.* in plur. *each, every one, all.* ān and (æfter) ān *one by one.* ānes hwæt *some single thing, a part*, B : *a, an : alone, sole, only*; in this sense it is used also in the weak form (sē āna; hē āna, AO, CP) and with a pl. : *singular, unique : single, each, every one, all* (gp. ānra) : *any.* II. adv. (also wk. āna) *alone, only.* on ān *continually, continuously, ever, in one, once for all, immediately.* ðæt ān *only that.*
ana = heonu; **āna** v. ān.
ānad, ānæd† n. *waste, desert, solitude.* [*Ger.* einöde]
ānæglian *to nail*, Nar 4[25].
anēl- = onēl-
anæðelian *to degrade*, Bo, Met.
+ānan *to unite*, BH 214[3].
ananbēam m. *spindle-tree*, Lcd 29b.
anawyrm m. *intestinal worm*, Lcd 43b.
anbærnes = onbærnes
anbestingan[3] *to thrust in, insert*, CP.
anbid (= on-) n. *waiting, expectation, hope*, AO, CP : *interval*, AO.
±an-bidian (on-) intr. *to wait, stay* : tr. w. *g. wait for, expect.*
anbidstōw (on-) f. *place of meeting*, LL.
anbidung m. *waiting for, expectation : delay*, OEG 3396.
anbiht = ambiht; **anbindan** = onbindan
anbiscopod = unbiscopod
ānboren† ptc. *only-begotten.*
anbringelle = onbringelle
anbrōce (El 1029) = unbrēce?
anbrucol (= on-) *rugged*, GPH 402.
anbryrd- = onbryrd-
ānbūend m. *hermit, anchorite*, Gu 59.
anbūgan (AO, CP) = onbūgan
anbyhtsceale = ambihtsceale
ānbȳme *made of one trunk, dug-out (ship)*, WW 181[33].
±anbyrdan (and-) *to strive against, resist, oppose, attack.*
anbyrdnes f. *resistance*, LL 214[14].
anbyrignes (= on-) f. *tasting, taste*, WW.
ān-cenned (æ[2]), -cend, *only-begotten, Æ.*
ancer = ancor
an-clēowe n., -clēowe f. *'ankle,' Lcd, Æ.*
ancnāwan = oncnāwan
ancor m. *'anchor,' B, Bo*; CP. [*L.* ancora; from *Gk.*]

Digitized by Google

ān-cor, -cora m. *anchorite, hermit, Æ.* [*L.* anachoreta; from *Gk.*]
ancorbend (oncer-) m. *cable*, B1918.
ancorlic *like a hermit*, WW463⁷.
ancorlif n. *solitary life*, BH.
ancorman m. *man in charge of the anchor*, WW166⁷.
ancorrāp m. *anchor rope, cable.*
ancorsetl n. *prow of a ship.*
ancorsetl n. *hermitage, Æ.*
ancorsetla m. *hermit, Æ.*
ancorstōw f. *solitary place*, BH424¹³.
ancorstreng (ancer-) m. *cable.*
ancra = ancor
ancra (a¹?) m. *anchorite, hermit, monk, WW; Æ.* ['*anchor*']
ancsum = angsum
ancuman[4] *to arrive*, GEN 1884.
ancummum *one by one, singly*, NG.
ancyn adj. *only*, A 2·358; LPs 21[21].
and conj. '*and,*' *but.* gelīce and...*like as if*...AO.
and- = an-, on-, ond- (*opposition, negation. Ger.* ent-); and occasionally a-.
anda m. *grudge, enmity, envy, anger, vexation, Mt; Æ* : *zeal, Æ,CP* : *injury, mischief* : *fear, horror*, NG. ['*ande,*' '*onde*']
ándæge† *for one day, lasting a day.*
andæt- = andet-
ándaga m. *appointed day, Æ.*
±ándagian *to fix a day for appearance* : *adjourn*, EC 163.
andb- = anb-, onb-
andbēcnian *to make signs to*, WW.
andbita m. *feast* (*of unleavened bread*).
andcelōw = ancelōw
andcweðan '*contradicere, frustrari,*' HGL 491.
andcwiss f. *answer*, GU 992.
andcȳðnes f. *evidence*, BH 158⁶.
andd- = and-, ond-; **ande** = ende
andēages (æ) *eye to eye, in the face, openly?* B 1935.
andēaw *arrogant, ostentatious*, Sc.
andefn, -efen f. *measure, quantity, amount*, AO : *capacity, nature*, CP.
andel-bær, -bēre *reversed*, OEG.
andergilde *at little cost?* (BT).
andet- = andett-
andetla m. *declaration, confession*, LL 18[22].
±andetnes (ond- CP) f. *confession, Æ* : *thanksgiving, praise.*
andetta m. *one who confesses.* a. bēon *to acknowledge.*
±andettan *to confess, acknowledge, Æ,CP* : *give thanks or praise* : *promise, vow.* [and, hātan]
andett-end, -ere m. *confessor.*
andettian = andettan
andettung m. *confession, profession*, CP.
andfang m. *acceptance.*
andfangol '*susceptor,*' LPs 45[12].
ándfealdlīce = ánfealdlīce
andfeax *bald*, W 46¹.
andfeng (on-) m. *seizing, receiving, taking. Æ,RB* : *defence* : *defender* : *attack, assault* : *revenue, means*, Lk 14[26], Bx 10 : *illegal occupation of* (*land*).
andfenga m. *receiver, defender, undertaker*, Ps.
andfenge I. *acceptable, agreeable, approved, fit, suitable, Æ,CP* : *that can receive* : *taken.* II. m. *undertaker* : *receptacle.*
andfengend m. *defender*, Ps : *receiver.* gafoles a. *tax collector.*
andfengestōw f. *receptacle*, WW 213[42].
andfengnes f. *acceptance, receiving* : *receptacle* : *acceptableness*, W 253[21].
andfex = andfeax; **andgelōman** = andlōman
andget = andgit
andgete† adj. *plain, manifest.* [andgiete]
andgiet (ond-; e, i, y) n., andgiete f. *understanding, intellect, Mt; Æ,CP* : *knowledge, perception, CP* : *sense, meaning, Æ,CP* : *one of the five senses* : *plan, purpose.* ['*angit*']
andgiet- = andgit-
andgitful *intelligent, sensible.*
andgitfullic *intelligible, clear.* adv. -līce.
andgitlēas *foolish, senseless, Æ.*
andgitlēast f. *want of understanding, Æ.*
andgitlic = andgitfullic
andgitol *intelligent, sensible.*
andgittācen‡ (ie²) n. *sensible token, sign.*
andgyt = andgiet, -git
andhēafod n. *heading, unploughed headland of a field*, EC.
andhetan, andhettan = andettan
andhweorfan[3] *to move against, blow against*, B 548. [or ? onhweorfan]
andian *to be envious or jealous.*
andig *envious, jealous*, OEG.
andlāman = andlōman
andlang (o¹, o²) I. adj. *entire, continuous, extended.* andlangne dæg, niht *all day* (*night*) *long, An,Gu.* ['*along*'] II. prep. w. g. '*along,*' *by the side of, Æ,Chr,KC*; AO.
andlangcempa (anl-) *soldier fighting in line*, WW 450[12].
andlata (CR 1436) = andwlita
andlēan† n. *retribution, retaliation.*
and-leofen (ie, i, y) f., -leofa m. *sustenance, nourishment, food* : *money, wages,* [libban]
andlīcnes = onlīcnes
andlifen (AO,CP), andlifen = andleofen
andlōman (ā², u²) m. pl. *utensils, implements, vessels.*
andlong = andlang; **andlyfen** = andleofen
andmitta = anmitta
andrecefsæt? n. *wine or oil press*, WW 123[27].
andriesne = ondrysne
an-drysen-, -drysn- = ondrys(e)n-
and-rysno f. *respect, reverence* : *etiquette.*
andsaca m. *adversary* : *denier, apostate.*
andsacian *to dispute, deny*, CP.
andsæc m. *denial, oath of purgation, El,LL* : *refusal* : *strife, resistance.* ['*andseck*']

Digitized by Google

andsæte adj. *hateful, odious, repugnant, Æ* : *hostile.* ['*andsete*']
andslyht† m. *blow.*
andspeornan[3] *to stumble against,* NG.
andspyrnes f. *offence,* MtR 16[23].
ándstreces = ánstreces
and-sumnes, -sundnes (=on-) f. *purity, chastity, virginity.* v. OEG 1696.
±andswarian *to 'answer,' Lk; Æ,*CP.
andswaru f. '*answer,*' *reply, B,Jn*; CP.
and-swerian (VPs), -sworian = andswarian
andsỹn = ansien
and-timber, -tymber = ontimber
andðracian = onðracian
andðrasce = onðrasce
andung f. *jealousy,* LPs 77[20].
andústrian '*detestari,*' MtR 26[74].
andústrung f. '*abominatio,*' MtR 24[15].
andwæscan = ádwæscan
andwæt *moist.*
andward- = andweard-
andweal- = onweal-
andweard (+ at AS 63[14]) *present, actual, existing, Æ,*CP : *opposite to.*
±andweardian *to present, bring before one.* (+andweardian also = andwyrdian.)
andweardlic *present, actual.* adv. -lice.
andweardnes f. *presence,* CP : *present time.*
andwendednes = onwendednes
andweore n. *matter, substance, material,* CP : *cause.*
andwerd = and-weard, -wyrd
andwig m. *resistance,* Gu 147.
andwille = ánwille
andwirdan = andwyrdan
andwis *expert, skilful,* Jul 244.
andwisnes f. *experience,* WW 20[6].
andwist f. *support? station?* An 1542.
andwlata = andwlita
+andwlatod '*frontosus,*' OEG 8[265].
andwlita (ā, eo) m. *face, forehead, countenance, form, B,MtR*; AO,CP. ['*anleth*']
andwlite n. = andwlita
andwliteful '*vultuosus,*' GPH 393.
andwrāð *hostile, enraged,* Pa 17.
and-wurd, -wyrd = andweard
±and-wyrdan, -wyrdian (e, i) *to answer, Æ,Mt*; AO,CP : (+an-) '*conspirare,*' WW 209[43]. ['*andwurde*']
andwyrde n. *answer,* AO.
andwyrding f. '*conspiratio,*' WW 373[11].
andỹde pret. of andōn (ondōn).
andytt- = andett-
ane (1) = ēne, (2) heonu.
ān-ēage, -ē(a)gede (*ÆL*) '*one-eyed,*' *blind of one eye.*
āneege adj. *having one edge, Æ.*
+āned v. ānian.
ānēge, ānēgede = ānēage
ānēhst = ānīhst
ānemnan *to announce, declare, Gu.* ['*aname*]
ānerian *to deliver, rescue,* LPs 24[15]; EPs 49[22].
ānes = ēnes; **ānescian** = āhnescian
ānett mn., ānetnes f. *solitude, seclusion,* CP.
anf- = onf-
ān-feald, -fald, -fealdlic *single, unmixed, singular, unique, superior, Æ*; CP : *simple, modest, honest, sincere, Mt*; CP : *fixed, invariable.* ā. gerecednes *or* spræc *prose.* ['*afald*'] adv. -lice.
ānfealdnes f. *unity, concord,* AO : *simplicity,* CP.
anfealt f. *anvil,* OEG 11[67] and n. [cp. anfilte]
anfeng = andfeng
ānfēte *one-footed,* Rd 59[1].
an-filt (*Æ*), -filte (*Gl*), n. '*anvil.*'
anfindan = onfindan
ānfloga m. *lonely flier,* Sham 62.
anfōn (AO) = onfōn
anforht *fearful,* Cross 117.
ānforlǣtan[7] *to let go, lose, relinquish, abandon, surrender,* CP : *omit, neglect.*
ānforlǣtnes f. *loss, desertion,* Bl 85[31] : *intermission.*
anforngean *in front of,* MF (Vesp. D xiv).
anga (o) m. *stimulus, sting, goad,* CP.
ānga (ā, ō) *sole, only* : *solitary.*
angbrēost n. *tightness of the chest, asthma,* Lcd.
ange = enge
angeald pret. 3 sg. of angildan.
angēan = ongēan
angel I. m. '*angle,*' *hook, fish-hook, Bo, MtL*(ongul). II. m. = engel
Angel n. *Anglen, a district in Schleswig, from which the Angles came,* AO.
Angelcynn n. *the English people* : *England,* AO.
ángeld = ángilde
angelic *like, similar,* Bo 44[18].
angeltwicce fm. *a certain worm used as bait, earthworm? WW,Lcd.* ['*angletwitch*']
Angelðēod f. *the English people* : *England.*
ángenga I. *solitary, isolated, Æ.* II. m. *solitary goer, isolated one,* B.
angerēd = ungerād
ángetrum n. *illustrious company,* Ex 334.
angeweald = onweald
±angian *to be in anguish,* RPs 60[3]; 142[4].
angien = anginn; **angil** = angel I.
angildan = ongieldan
ángilde (e, y) I. n. *single payment or rate of compensation for damage, LL* : *the fixed price at which cattle and other goods were received as currency,* LL. ['*angild*'] II. adj. *to be compensated for.* III. adv. *simply, only,* LL.
ángildes = ángilde III.
anginn n. *beginning, Æ*; AO,CP: *intention, design, enterprise, undertaking,* CP : *action, onset, attack* : *rising (of sun).* ['*angin*']
anginnan (AO) = onginnan
angitan = ongietan; **angitful** = andgitful
Angle mp. *the Angles or English* (who came from Anglen; v. Angel, Engle).
angmōd *sad, sorrowful.*
angmōdnes f. *sadness, sorrow,* W 188[8].
angnægel m. *corn,* '*agnail,*' *Lcd* 30b.

Digitized by Google

angnere (on-) m. *corner of the eye*, WW 423[34].
angnes f. *anxiety, uneasiness, trouble, pain, anguish, fear.*
angol- = angel-, ongol-
angrisla (y) m. *terror*, BL 203[7].
angrislic (y[2]) *grisly, terrible.* adv. -(en)līce.
ang-set, -seta m. *eruption, pustule, carbuncle*, WW.
angsum *narrow, hard, difficult.*
±angsumian *to vex, afflict*, Æ.
angsumlic *troublesome, anxious, painful.* adv. -līce Æ.
angsumnes f. *pain*, Æ : *sorrow, trouble* : *difficulty, perplexity.*
ängum = ænigum dat. of ænig.
ängyld, ängylde = ängilde
angyn, angytan = onginn, ongietan
anh- = onh-
änhaga (o[2])† m. *solitary being, recluse.*
anhende (= on-) *on hand, requiring attention*, AO 88[24].
änhende *one-handed, lame, weak*, Æ.
änhlwe '*uniformis*,' OEG 1046.
anhoga m. *care, anxiety*, Gu 970.
änhaga = änhaga
änhorn, änhorna m. *unicorn*, Ps.
änhrædlīce = änrædlīce
änhundwintre *a hundred years old.*
änhȳdig† *resolute, firm, constant, stubborn, brave.*
änhyrne I. *one-horned, having one horn.* II. m. *unicorn.*
änhyrn-ed, -e(n)de *having one horn*, Ps.
+änlan *to unite*, BH 214. ['*one*' vb.]
änlīdan (ē, ȳ) *to restrain, repel* : *force.* ūt a. *expel, drive out.* [nīed]
änig = ænig; **än-lge, -ligge** = änēage
anihst† *last, in the last place.*
änīman[4] (y) *to take*, GD : *take away or from, deprive of, Mt* (y); CP. ['*anim*']
äninga = änunga
änlīðrian *to cast down*, Chr 675 E.
anl- = andl-, onl-; **anlēc** = anlēc
±änlēcan *to unite*, Æ.
änlaga *acting alone*, WW 491[33].
anlang- = andlang-; **änlāp-** (NG) = änlīp-
anlēc m. *respect, regard.*
änlegere *consorting with one man*, WW 171[15].
än-lēp- = änlīp-
änlic *only, unique* : *solitary* : *catholic* : *beautiful.* [op. ænlic]
änlīepig = änlīpig
än-līpe (CP), -līpig (Chr), -līpie (æn-; ē, ȳ) I. adj. *single, separate, solitary, private, individual, special, PPs* 13[5], *BH, MtR.* ['*anlepi*'] II. adv. *alone, only, severally.*
änlīpnes f. *loneliness.*
änlīpum (ēp) *singly*, MtR 26[22].
änlȳp- = änlīp-
änmēde n. *unanimity, concord*, PPs 54[13].
anmēdla m. *pomp, glory* : *pride, presumption, arrogance* : *courage.* [mōd]
+anmettan *to encourage*, AO. [mōd]
anmitta m. *weight, balance, scales*, GL. [and, mitta]
anmōd *steadfast, resolute, eager, bold, brave, fierce, proud*, CP. adv. -līce.
änmōd *of one mind, unanimous. El*; Æ. ['*anmod*'] adv. -līce.
anmōdnes f. *steadfastness, resolution*, Lcd 3·170[23].
änmōdnes f. *unity, unanimity*, CP.
ann pres. 3 sg. of unnan.
anna = heonu; **änne** (AO, CP) v. ān.
ännes f. *oneness, unity, BH*; Æ : *agreement, covenant, Chr* : *solitude, Gu.* ['*annesse*']
ännihte adv. *one day old*, Lcd.
anoða = anda
änpeð† m. *narrow path.*
anpolle f. (Æ) = ampella; **anr-** = onr-
änræd *of one mind, unanimous* : *constant, firm, persevering, resolute*, Æ. ['*anred*']
änrædlic *constant, resolute* : *undoubting*, BL 13[13]. adv. -līce *unanimously* : *resolutely, persistently, constantly, earnestly*, Æ : *definitely, decidedly.*
änrædnes f. *unanimity, agreement* : *constancy, firmness, diligence, AO*; Æ. ['*anrednesse*']
änreces (Chr 1010 CD E) = änstreces
änræd- = änræd-; **ans-** = ands-, ons-, uns-
an-scēatan (Cp), -scōtan (Erf) = onscēotan
änseld m. *lonely dwelling, hermitage*, Gu 1214.
änseti n. *hermitage*, RB 135[9].
ansetla m. *anchorite, hermit*, GD, RB.
ansīen I. (on-; ē, ī, ȳ) fn. *countenance, face, CP, Lk* : *form, figure, presence* : *view, aspect, sight, thing seen, AO* : *surface.* ['*onsene*'] II.† f. *lack, want.*
anspel n. *conjecture.*
anspilde *salutary*, Lcd 11b.
änsprēce *speaking as one*, PPs 40[7].
änstandende pto. *standing alone*, RB 9[7]. as sb. *hermit*, Æ.
änstapa m. *lonely wanderer*, Pa 15.
änstelede *one-stalked, having one stem*, Lcd.
änstīg f. *narrow path?* GL.
änstonde = änstandende
änstrece (ē?) *resolute, determined*, CP.
änstreces (ē?) *at one stretch, continuously, continually*, Chr 894 A.
ansund *sound, whole, entire, perfect, healthy*, Æ (on-).
an-sundnes, -sumnes f. *soundness, wholeness, integrity.*
änsunu m. *only son.*
änswēge *harmonious, accordant.*
ansȳn = ansīen; **ant-** = and-, ont-, unt-
Antecrist m. *Antichrist.* [*L.*]
antefn m. *antiphon*, '*anthem*,' *BH*; Æ.
antefnere m. *book of antiphons, antiphonary*, CM.
äntīd f. *similar time* (i.e. the corresponding time of a following day)? B 219.
antre f. *radish*, Lcd.
änum *alone, solely*, Æ.
anunder = onunder

Digitized by Google

anung f. *zeal*, NG.
ānunga *at once, forthwith : entirely, altogether, throughout, by all means, uninterruptedly*, B : *necessarily, certainly.*
anw- = andw-, onw-, unw-
ānwedd n. *security, pledge*, TC201[16].
ānwig n. *single combat, duel*, Æ,AO.
ānwiglice *in single combat*, WW512[21].
ānwiht = āwuht
ānwille I. adj. *wilful, obstinate, CP,WW*; Æ. [*'onwill'*] II. adv. *wilfully, obstinately.*
ānwillice *obstinately*, CP.
ānwilnes f. *self-will, obstinacy, persistence*, CP. mid ānwilnesse *wantonly, wilfully.*
ānwintre adj. *one year old, yearling.*
ānwīte n. *single fine*, LL64,31,1.
anwlōh (DAN585) = onwealg?
ānwuht = āwuht
ānwunung f. *solitary abode*, RB134[12].
ānwylnes = ānwilnes; **anxsum-** = angsum-
ānȳdan = ānīdan; **anȳhst** = anīhst
ānyman = āniman; **anȳwan** = onȳwan
apa m. *'ape,' Gl,Lcd.*
āpēcan *to seduce, lead astray.*
āpēran *to avert, pervert.*
āparian *to discover, apprehend*, EC164.
apelder- = apuldor-
āpinsian *to weigh, estimate, ponder, recount*, CP. [*L.* pensare]
āpinsung f. *weighing*, OEG1757.
apl = appel
āplantian *to plant*, Æ.
āplatod *plated with metal? resplendent? OEG.* [v. *'plate'*]
āpluccian *to pluck off*, ÆGR170[14].
apostata m. *apostate*, LL(322[14]).
apostol (CHR), apostel m. *'apostle,' MtR : disciple*, ÆH1[138]. [*L.* apostolus; from *Gk.*]
apostolhād m. *apostleship.*
apostolic *apostolic, BH*; Æ. [*'apostly'*]
appel, apple = æppel
Aprelis m. *April*, MEN56.
āpriccan *to prick*, W146[21].
aprotane f. *southernwood, wormwood*, LCD 22a. [*L.* abrotonum; from *Gk.*]
apulder, apuldor fm. *apple-tree.*
apuldorrind f. *bark of apple-tree*, LCD.
apuldortūn m. *apple-orchard*, WW (e[3]).
apuldre, apuldur = apulder
āpullian *to pull*, LCD1·362[10].
āpundrian? *to measure out, requite?* EL580 (GK).
āpyffan *to exhale, breathe out*, GL.
āpyndrian *to weigh*, HGL512[78]? (BT).
āpȳtan *to put out (eyes)*, NC338.
ār m. I.† *messenger, servant, herald, apostle, angel.* [*Got.* airus] II. f. *'oar,' Chr,Gn.* III. f. *honour, worth, dignity, glory, respect, reverence, BH,Gen,JnLR,Ph*; AO,CP: *grace, favour, prosperity, benefit, help, B : mercy, pity*, AN : *landed property, possessions, revenue*, Æ,AO : *ecclesiastical living, benefice : ownership*, LL : *privilege*, LL, 76,42,2. [*'are,' 'ore'*] IV. n. *ore, brass, copper*, Æ,AO,CP. V. (NG) = ār
āracsian = ārasian
ārǣcan wv. *to reach, get at, Chr : hold forth, reach out*, Æ : *get (a thing for a person), Æ,Gr.* [*'areach'*]
ārǣd I. (ē) m. *welfare*, LL184n. II. *prepared?, resolute?* WA5; GNE192? III. = ānrǣd
āræda (Bo46[22]) = āroda? v. ārod.
ārǣdan[1] (but usu. wk.) *to appoint, prepare : arrange, settle, decide, BH : guess, prophesy, interpret, utter, Lk,Bo,Da,CP : read, read out, read to (any one)*, CP. [*'aread'*]
ārǣdnes f. *condition, stipulation*, BH.
ārǣfan *to set free, unwrap*, WW.
ārǣfnan, -ian *to carry out, accomplish : endure, suffer*, Æ,AO : *keep in mind, ponder*, Æ. [sefnan]
ārǣfniendlic *endurable, possible.*
ārǣman *to raise, elevate (oneself)*, Æ : (†) *rise, stand up.*
ārǣpsan (*-ræf-) *to intercept*, GL.
ārǣran *to lift up, raise, set up, create, establish, Chr,An,Jn : build, erect, Jn : rear (swine)*, LL449 : *spread, disseminate : disturb, upset.* ūp ā. *bring up, raise up, exalt.* [*'arear'*]
ārǣrend m. *one who arouses.*
ārǣrnes f. *raising, elevation*, AO.
ārǣsan *to rush*, ÆH140[12].
ārāfian *to unravel, disentangle*, CP.
ārāsian *to lay open, search out, test, detect, discover : reprove, correct*, CP. ārāsod *skilled.*
ārbisd n. *oar-blade*, Æ.
arblast m. *cross-bow*, CHR1079D. [*O.Fr.* arbaleste]
arc mf. (also earc, earce) *ark, coffer, chest, box*, Æ. [*L.* arca]
arce (æ, e) m. *archiepiscopal pallium.*
arcebiscēop (æ[1], e[1], y[3], eo[4]) m. *'archbishop,' CP,Chr,KC.*
arcebiscopdōm m. *post of archbishop.*
arcebiscophād (eo) m. *post of archbishop*, BH49[23].
arcebiscoprice n. *post of archbishop, Chr.*
arcebiscopstōl m. *archiepiscopal see.*
arcediacon m. *'archdeacon,' WW.*
arcehād (e) m. *post of archbishop.*
arcerice n. *archbishopric.*
arcestōl (æ[1]) m. *archiepiscopal see*, CHR.
ārcræftig *respected, honourable*, DA551.
ārdǣde *merciful*, BL131[3].
ārdagas mp. *festival days*, WW206[21].
ardlic = arodlic; **āre** f. = ār III.
ārēafian *to separate, divide*, EX290.
āreccan *to spread out, put forth, stretch out : lift up, erect, build up : say, relate, declare, speak out, explain, expound, translate, MtR*; CP : *astonish : adorn? deck?* RIM10. [*'arecche'*]
ārēcelēasian *to be negligent*, A9·102[28].
ared = arod

Digitized by Google

ārēd I. = ārēd I. II. (strong) pret. 3 sg. of ārēdan.
āreddan = āhreddan
ārēdian *to make ready, devise, provide, arrange, carry out*, CP : *find, find one's way, reach* : *find out, understand.* [rēde]
ārēdnes = ārēdnes; **ārēfnan** = ārēfnan
ārencan *to make proud, exalt*, A 11·117[22]? (BT).
ārendan *to tear off*, LCD 101a.
ārēodian *to redden, blush*, BPs.
ārēosan = āhrēosan; **ārēran** = ārēran
ārētan *to cheer, gladden, Æ.* [rot]
arewe = arwe
ārfæst *respected, honest, pious, virtuous, Æ*, CP : *merciful, gracious, compassionate, Æ* : *respectful.*
ārfæstlic *pious.* adv. -līce.
ārfæstnes f. *virtue, honour, grace, goodness, piety* : *pity, mercy, Æ.*
ārfæt nap. -fatu, n. *brazen vessel, Æ.*
ārfest = ārfæst
ārful *respected, venerable* : *favourable, kind, merciful* : *respectful.* adv. -līce *graciously, Æ.*
arg (NG) = earg; **argang** = eargang
ārgeblond m. *tumult of the sea*, AN 383.
argentille f. *argentilla (plant)*, GL. [*L.*]
ārgēotere m. *brass-founder*, AO 54[20].
ārgesweorf n. *brass filings*, LCD 30b.
ārgeweorc n. *brass-work*, WW 398[24].
ārgifa m. *giver of benefits*, CRAFT 11.
arhlīce = earhlīce
ārhwæt *eager for glory*, †CHR 937 A.
±ārian *to honour, respect, Æ*, CP : *endow* : *regard, care for, favour, be merciful to, spare, pardon, Æ*; CP. ['*are*']
āridan[1] *to ride*, AO 118[23].
āriddan = āhreddan
ārigend mf. *benefactor, benefactress.*
āriht '*aright*,' *properly, LL.*
ārīman *to number, count, enumerate, CP*; AO : *relate.* ['*arime*']
ārinnan[3] *to run out, pass away*, SOL 479.
ārisan I. (sv[1]) *to* '*arise*,' *get up, CP, Æ, MtL* : *rise, Mk* : *spring from, originate* : *spring up, ascend, El.* II. = +rīsan I.
ārist = ārist
ārlēas *dishonourable, base, impious, wicked, Æ*, CP : *cruel*, JUL 4. [*Ger.* ehrlos] adv. -līce *Æ.*
ārlēasnes f. *wickedness*, BH, BO.
ārlēast f. *disgraceful deed*, MET.
ārlic *honourable* : *fitting, agreeable, proper*, AO : *delicious.*
ārlīce adv. I. *honourably, becomingly, graciously, kindly, pleasantly, mercifully*, CP. II. (N) = ārlīce
ārloc n. '*oarlock*,' *rowlock*, *WW* 288[6].
arm = earm
armelu '*harmala*,' *wild rue, Lcd.*
ārmorgen = ārmorgen
arn pret. 3 sg. of iernan.
arnian = earnian
+arnung = +earnung
arod I. *quick, bold, ready*, CP. II. m? *a kind of plant, arum?*
ārod pp. of ārian.
arodlīc *quick.* adv. -līce *quickly* : *vigorously, Æ*, CP.
arodnes f. *spirit, boldness*, CP 41[17].
arodscipe m. *energy, dexterity*, CP.
aron (NG) used as pres. pl. of wesan.
ārsalpe f. *verdigris.* [sealfe]
ārscamu f. *shame, modesty*, PPs 68[19].
ārsmiþ m. *coppersmith.*
ārstæf† m. (often in pl.) *support, assistance, kindness, benefit, grace.*
art, arþ (NG) = eart, pres. 2 sg. of wesan.
ārþegn m. *servant*, BH 378[11].
ārþing n. *a thing of value*, LkR 21[1].
arud = arod
ārung f. *honour, respect, reverence*, AO : *pardon.*
ārunnen = āurnen, pp. of ārinnan.
arwe (rew-, ruw-) f. '*arrow*,' *LL, Chr.*
ārwela† m. *watery realm*, AN 855. [ēar]
ār-weorþ, -weorþe *honourable, venerable, revering, pious*, CP. adv. -weorþe.
ārweorþful *honourable, Æ* (u[3]).
±ārweorþian *to honour, reverence, worship, extol.*
ārweorþlic *venerable, honourable.* adv. -līce *honourably, reverentially, solemnly, kindly, Æ.* ['*arworthly*']
ārweorþnes f. *reverence, honour*, CP.
ārweorþung f. *honour*, Ps.
ārwesa *respected*, RB 115[20].
ārwierþe = ārweorþ
ārwīþe f. *oar-thong, rowlock, Æ.*
arwunga, arwunge (A) = earwunga
ārwurþ, -wyrþ = ārweorþ
āryddan, -rydran, -rytran *to strip, plunder*, GL, WW.
ārÿderian *to blush*, BRPs 69[4].
ārÿpan *to tear off, strip*, RD 76[7]
ārÿþ f. *wave of the sea*, AN 532. [ēar]
āsadian *to satiate, surfeit*, MF (Vesp. D xiv).
āsæcgan = āsecgan; **āsægdnes** = onsægednes
āsælan† *to bind, fetter, ensnare.*
āsændan = āsendan
asal, asald (NG) = esol
āsānian *to droop, flag*, GU 1148.
āsāwan? *to sow, sow with, Æ.*
asca (NG) m. = æsce; **āscacan** = āsceacan
āscādan = āscēadan
āscecan = āsceacan
āscefen pp. of āsceafan.
āscēre = æscēre; **āscafan** = āsceafan
āscamelic *shameful*, HGL 500.
āscamian (ea) *to feel shame, Ps, Cr.* ['*ashame*']
ascas nap. of æsc.
ascbacen (ax-) *baked on ashes*, GD 86[20].
æsce (æ, cs, x) f. (*burnt*) '*ash*,' *Lcd* : *dust* (*of the ground*), *MtL.*
āscecan[6] (a) *to shake off, remove, Mt* : *depart, flee, desert, forsake, Æ* : *shake, brandish.* ['*ashake*']

Digitized by Google

āscēadan[7] (ā) *to separate, hold aloof or asunder, exclude,* CP : *make clear, cleanse, purify.*
āsceafan (a) *to shave off,* LCD.
āscealian *to peel off,* WW.
āsceamian = āscamian
āscearpan = āscirpan
āscellan = āscillan, āscilian
āscēofan = āscūfan ; **āsceon-** = onscun-
āscortian = ascortian
āscēotan[2] *to shoot, shoot out,* Æ,AO : *drop out, fall,* Æ : *lance* (surgery), ÆL20[63] : *eviscerate,* OEG46[47].
āsceppan = āscieppan
āsceran = āsciran ; **āscerian** = āscirian
āscerpan (VPs) = āscirpan
āscian (ācs-, āhs-, āx-) *to 'ask,' inquire, seek for, demand,* Æ,*KC,WG,* etc. ; CP : *call, summon, B,Gen* : (+) *learn by inquiry, discover, hear of,* CHR : (†) *announce.*
āsciendlīc (āx-) *interrogative,* ÆGr 260[14].
āscieppan[2] *to make, create, Ex* : *appoint, determine, assign,* AO. ['*ashape*']
āscīhhan = āscyhhan
āscildan *to protect,* DR.
āscillan *to separate, divide,* v. OEG1367n. ; FM100.
āscīnman *to shine,* LOD 2·232.
āscinnan[1] *to flash or shine forth, beam, radiate, be clear,* GD.
āscīran† *to cut off, cut away.*
āscrīan *to cut off, separate, divide, remove,* Æ : *set free, deprive of* : *arrange, destine.*
āscrīgendlīc *disjunctive,* ÆGr 259[14] (y[2]).
āscirpan *to sharpen, make acute,* CP.
āscortian (eo) *to become short, fail,* Æ : *pass away, elapse.*
āscrēadian *to prune, lop.*
āscrencan *to displace, trip up, cause to stumble, CP.* ['*aschrench*']
āscrepan[2] *to scrape, clear away.*
āscrincan[2] *to shrink up.*
āscrūdnian (ūtn) *to investigate, examine.*
āscūfan[2] *to drive out, remove, expel, banish,* Æ : *push* (*away*), *give up* (*to*).
ascun- = onscun-
±āscung f. '*asking,*' *questioning, inquiring, question, Met,Bo* ; Æ,CP.
āscyhhan *to scare away, reject,* RPs50[13].
āscylian *to destroy,* GPH393[49].
āscyllian, āscyllan = āscilian
āscyndan *to separate, part* (*from*) : *drive away* (*from*), Æ.
āscyr- = āscīr-
āscȳran *to make clear,* Æ. [scīr]
āsealcan (GEN 2167) = āseolcan
āsēarian *to wither, dry up, Lcd* ; CP. ['*asear*']
āsēcan *to seek out, select* : *search out, examine, explore* : *seek for, require, ask, PPs* : *search through, penetrate.* ['*aseek*']
āsecgan I. *to say out, express, tell, utter, narrate, explain, announce,* AO. II. = onsecgan
āsecgendlīc *utterable,* Æ.
āsēdan (ē) *to satiate,* GL. [sæd]
āsegendnes f. *an offering,* NAR 24[17].
āsellan *to give up, hand over, deliver* : *expel, banish.*
āsencan *to sink, immerse,* OEG829.
āsendan *to send away, send off, send, give up, Mt* ; Æ. ['*asend*']
āsengan (JUL313) = āsecgan
āseolcan[2] *to become slack, remiss, relaxed, weak,* Æ,CP.
āsēon I. sv[5] *to look upon, behold,* HL16[256]. II. sv[1] *to strain,* LCD.
āseonod *relaxed,* WW228[26]. [seonu]
āsēoðan[2] *to seethe, boil,* CP : *refine, purify* : *examine.*
āsēowan *to sew,* Cp421P (io).
āsetnes f. *institute, law,* LL.
asettan = onsettan
āsettan *to set, put, place, fix, establish, appoint, set up or in, erect, build, plant, AO, Mt* ; Æ : *transport oneself over, cross* (*the sea, etc.*) : *take away,* LL11[12]. sīð *or* sīðes ā. *to perform a journey, travel.*
āsēðan *to affirm, confirm,* Æ. [sōð]
āsīcan I. sv[1] *to sigh,* Sc. II. *to wean,* CPs130[3].
āsiftan *to sift,* LCD 13b.
āsigan[1] *to sink, sink down, decline, fall down, Chr* ; CP. ['*asye*']
āsincan[2] *to sink down, fall to pieces,* Æ.
āsingan[2] *to sing out, sing, deliver* (*a speech*), *compose* (*verse*), BH.
āsittan[5] *to dwell together, settle, El* : *apprehend, fear* : *run aground.* ūt a. *starve out.* ['*asit*']
āslacian *to become slack, decline, diminish,* Æ,CP : *grow tired* : *make slack, loosen, relax, dissolve.*
āslacigendlīc *remissive,* ÆGr 228[5].
āslæcan *to slacken, loosen,* WW.
āslæcian = āslacian
āslǣpan[7] (ā) *to slumber, dream* : *be paralysed,* LCD.
āslāwan *to blunt, weaken, make dull,* OEG18b, 65.
āslāpan = āslǣpan
āslāwian *to become sluggish, be torpid,* CP. [slāw]
āslēan[6] *to strike, beat, cut,* Æ : *erect* : *make way* : *paralyse.* of ā. *strike off, behead, MtL* ; AO. ['*aslay*']
āslēpen = āslēopen pret. opt. 3 pl. of āslūpan.
āslīdan[1] *to slide, slip, fall, Ps* ; Æ,CP. ['*aslide*']
āslīding f. *slipping,* GPH388[49].
āslītan[1] (ȳ) *to slit, cleave, cut off, destroy,* CP.
āslūpan[2] *to slip off, escape, disappear* (of), *Ps.* ['*aslip*']
āslȳtan = āslītan
āsmēagan *to consider, examine, investigate, devise, elicit, treat of, think,* Æ : *look for, demand.*
āsmēagung f. *scrutiny, consideration.*
āsmēan = āsmēagan

Digitized by Google

±āsmir-ian, -wan *to smear, anoint.*
āsmiðian *to do smith's work, fashion, forge, fabricate,* Æ.
āsmorian *to smother, strangle,* AO,CP.
āsmorung f. *choking, suffocation,* Lcd 18a.
āsmūgan = āsmēagan
āsnīðsan (ā²) *to spit, impale, stab, LL* 68, 36. ['*asnese*']
asnīðan[1] *to cut off,* Lcd.
āsoden (WW 20[44]) pp. of āsēoðan.
āsolcen (pp. of āseolcan) *sluggish, idle, indifferent, dissolute,* Æ.
āsolcennes f. *sleepiness, sloth, laziness, W*; Æ. ['*aswolkeness*']
āsolian *to become dirty,* A 2·374.
āspanan[6] *to allure, seduce, persuade, urge, insinuate,* AO.
āspannan[7] *to unbind, unclasp,* GD 214[24].
āsparīān *to preserve,* GD 159[24].
āspeaft (JnL 9[3]) = āspeoft
āspēdan *to survive, escape,* An 1628.
āspelian *to be substitute for, represent, take the place of,* LL,RB. ā. fram *be exempt from.*
āspendan *to spend (money), expend, distribute, squander, consume, AO*; Æ. ['*aspend*']
āspeoft pret. 3 sg. *spit out,* JnR 9[6]. [v. speoft]
āsperian = āspyrian
aspide m. *asp, adder, serpent, viper, Ps*; Æ. ['*aspide*']
āspillan *to destroy,* JnL 12[20].
āspinnan[3] *to spin,* WW.
āspirian = āspyrian
āspīwan[1] (ȳ) *to spew up, vomit,* Æ,CP.
āspliðtan? *to split.* v. ES 49·156.
āspornan *to cast down,* EPs 145[7]. [spurnan]
āsprēadan *to stretch out, extend,* CSPs 35[11].
āsprecan *to speak out, speak,* PPs.
āsprengan *to cause to spring, fling out,* ÆL 8[212].
āsprettan = āspryttan
āsprindlad *ripped up,* Lcd 80b.
āspringan[3] (y) *to spring up or forth, break forth, spread,* Æ; AO : *arise, originate, be born,* Æ : *dwindle, diminish, fail, cease.* āsprungen *dead.* ['*aspring*']
āspringung f. *failing,* VPs 141[4].
āspritan = āspryttan
āsproten pp. of āsprūtan.
ā-sprungennes, -sprungnes f. *failing, exhaustion, death* : *eclipse.*
āsprūtan[2] (=ēo) *to sprout forth,* PPs 140[9].
āspryngan = āspringan
āspryttan[1] (e, i) *to sprout out, bring forth,* Æ.
āspylian *to wash oneself,* Bo 115[7].
āspyrgend m. *tracker, investigator,* VHy.
āspyrging f. '*adinventio,*' WW 513[15].
āspyrian (i) *to track, trace out, investigate, explore, discover.*
āspȳwan = āspīwan
assa m. *he-ass, Mt, Jn,* Æ; CP. ['*ass*']
assen f. *she-ass.*
assmyre f. *she-ass,* Æ.
āst f. *kiln, WW* 185[30]; A 9·265. ['*oast*']
āstǣgan *to go up, embark,* MkR 6[33].
āstǣlan *to lay to one's charge,* LL(264[15]).
āstǣnan[1] *to adorn with precious stones.*
āsterfan (*MtR*) = āstyrfan
āstandan[6] *to stand up, stand forth, rise up, arise, B*; Æ : *continue, endure, Lk*; CP. ['*astand*']
āstandennes f. *perseverance,* ÆL 23b[272] : *existence, subsistence.*
āstāspan = āstȳpan
āstellan I. *to set forth, set, put, afford, supply, display, appoint,* AO,CP : *set up, establish, confirm, institute, ordain, undertake, start, AO*; Æ : *undergo,* Æ. II. *to fly off, rush.*
āstemnian *to build.*
āstemped *engraved, stamped,* WW 203[27].
āstencan *to scatter,* GD 42[23].
āstēopan = āstȳpan
āsteorfan[3] *to die,* MH 62[27].
āstēp- = āstȳp-; āsterian = āstyrian
asterion '*asterion,*' *pellitory, Lcd* 1·164.
āstīfian *to become stiff,* Æ.
āstīficlan = āstȳfecian
āstīgan[1] *to proceed, go,* Æ : (usu. w. ūp, niðer, etc.) *rise, mount, ascend, descend, Jn*; Æ,CP : *be puffed up,* AO 264[6]. ['*astye*']
āstīgend m. *rider.*
āstīgian *to ascend, mount.*
āstīgnes f. *ascent,* SPs 103[4].
āstihtan *to determine on, decree,* Chr 998.
āstihting (OEG) = ātihting
āstillian *to still, quiet,* MF (Vesp. D xiv).
āstingan[3] *to bore out, pierce out,* Chr : *stab.*
āstintan = āstyntan; āstirian = āstyrian
āstīðian *to become hard, dry up, wither* : *grow up, come of age,* TC 203[20].
āstondnes = āstandennes
āstrēlian *to cast forth,* RPs 75[9].
āstreccan *to stretch out, stretch forth, extend, lay low,* Æ : *prostrate oneself, bow down,* CP. ['*astretch*']
āstregdan *to sprinkle.*
āstregdnes? f. *sprinkling,* DR.
āstrenged (*made strong*), *malleable,* WW.
āstrīenan (ēo, ȳ) *to beget.*
āstrogden pp. of āstregdan.
āstrowenes f. *length,* HGl 443.
āstrȳnan = āstrīenan
āstundian *to take upon oneself,* Æ.
āstȳfecian *to suppress, eradicate,* CP.
āstylian = āstellan
āstyltan *to be astonished,* LkLR.
āstyntan (i) *to blunt, repress, restrain, stop, overcome, Gl.* ['*astint*']
āstȳpan (ē, ēa, ēo) *to deprive, bereave,* GD. āstȳpte *orphans.* [stēop]
āstȳp(ed)nes (ē²) f. *privation, bereavement.*
āstyran *to guide, control,* AS 9[16].
āstyrfan (æ, e) *to kill, destroy, Cr, Mt* (e). ['*asterve*']
āstyrian *to stir up, excite, move, move forward, raise, Jn, Mk*; Æ : *be roused, become angry,* Æ. āstyred weorðan *be or become anxious,* Æ. ['*astir*']

Digitized by Google

āstyriendlic v. un-ā.
āstyrigend m. '*ventilator*,' GPH 393[70].
āstyrred *starry*, Sc.
āstyrung f. *motion*, Lcd.
ā-sūcan[3] -sūgan *to suck, suck out, drain.*
ā-sundran, -sundron = onsundran
āsundrian = āsyndrian
āsūrian *to be or become sour*, WW.
āswǣman *to roam, wander about* : *pine, grieve*, Æ.
āswǣrn- = āswarn-
āswǣtan *to burst out in perspiration*, MH 20[13].
āswāmian *to die away*, Gen 376 : *cease.*
āswāpan[7] (but pp. āswōpen) *to sweep away, remove, clean*, CP.
āswārcan *to languish*, LPs 38[12].
āswārcian *to confound*, BSPs 70[24].
āswārnian *to be confounded*, Ps.
āswārnung f. *shame, confusion*, LPs 43[16].
āswæðian *to investigate*, OEG 5[11].
āsweartian *to turn livid, become ashy or black*, CP.
āswebban† *to lull, soothe, set at rest* : *put to death, destroy, Jud.* ['*asweve*']
āswellan[3] *to swell*, CP.
āsweltan[3] *to die*, Chr.
āswencan *to afflict*, DR.
āswengan *to swing off, shake off, cast forth.*
āsweorcan[3] *to droop*, Æ.
āsweorfan[3] *to file off, polish*, GPH.
āswēpa = ǣswǣpe
āswerian[6] *to swear*, PPs.
āswīcan[1] *to desert, abandon, betray, deceive, Mt* : *offend, irritate, provoke.* ['*aswike*']
±**āswīcian** *to offend.*
āswīcung f. *scandal, offence.*
āswīfian[1] *to wander, stray*, WW.
āswind = ǣswind
āswindan[3] *to become weak, shrink, fade away, perish, decay, dissolve, Bo*; Æ,CP. ['*aswind*']
āswingan[3] *to scourge*, DR.
āswōgan[7] *to cover over, choke*, CP 411[17].
āsworettan *to sigh, grieve*, GD.
āswornian (NC 271) = āswarnian
āswundennes f. *idleness*, BH 160[25].
āsynderlic *remote*, OEG 2514.
±**āsynd-ran**, -rian *to separate, divide, disjoin, sever*, CP, Æ : *distinguish, except.* ['*asunder*']
āsyndrung f. *division*, WW.
at = æt; **ātēfran** (CP 467[19]) = ātiefran
ātēsan *to wear out, injure, strike, smite*, Æ : *wound*, CP 296[18].
atāwian = ætiewan
āte (ǣ) f. '*oats*,' *Lcd* : *wild oats, tares, Gl, WW.*
āteallan = ātellan; **ātēfran** = ātiefran
ategār = ætgār; **atel** = atol
ātellan *to reckon up, count, Bo*; AO. ā. wið *balance against* : *tell, enumerate*, CP : *explain, interpret.* ['*atell*']
ātemian *to tame, subdue, render quiet*, CP.
ātendan *to set on fire, kindle, inflame, Chr* : *trouble, perplex*, A 8·312[48]. ['*atend*']
ātending f. *incentive*, Sc 221[17].
ātēon[2] *to draw up, out, off or from, remove, pull out, lead out, draw, B, BH*; AO,CP. ūp ā. *draw up, move away* : *protract*, Æ : *move, journey, roam* : *deal with, dispose of, apply, use, Mt*; Æ,CP. ['*atee*']
ātēorian *to fail, become exhausted, weary, cease, Ps*; Æ : *be defective*, ÆGr. ['*atire*']
ātēori(g)endlic *transitory, perishable*, Æ : *failing* : *defective*, ÆGr.
ātēorodnes f. *cessation, exhaustion*, HL 3[466]; BPs 118[28].
ātēorung f. *failing, weariness*, Æ.
ātēowan = ōðlewan; **āter** = ātor
ātēran[4] *to tear away*, CP 359[25].
āteriendlic = āteoriendlic
āterima (ētr-) *oat-bran*, Lcd 3·292′.
ātertānum dp. *with poisoned twigs* (*or*? -tearum *with poison drops*) B 1460.
āteshwōn adv. *at all*, CM 987. [āwiht]
athēd (Gl) = æthȳd
ātīdrian *to grow weak*, GD 59[23] (ydd).
ātiefran (ē, ĕ, ī, ȳ) *to draw, depict*, CP.
atlewan = ōðlewan; **ātiht-** = ātyht-
ātillan *to touch, reach.*
ātimbr-an, -ian *to erect, build*, AO,CP.
ātimplian *to provide with spikes*, NC 271.
ātīwan = ōðlewan
ātīsæg m. *oat-field?*
atol I. *dire, terrible, ugly, deformed, repulsive, unchaste, B.* ['*atel*'] II.† n. *horror, evil.*
atolic, atollic *dire, terrible, deformed, repulsive, Æ.* adv. -līce.
atollende *disfiguring*, WW 220[26].
ātor, āt(to)r, (ē) n. *poison, venom, Lcd*; AO, CP : *gall, Gl.* ['*atter*']
ātorbǣre *poisonous*, ÆH 1·72[28].
ātorberende *poisonous, venomous.*
ātorcoppe f. *spider, Lcd.* ['*attercop*']
ātorcræft (ātt or-) m. *art of poisoning*, W.
ātorcyn (ē) n. *poison*, Sol 219.
ātordrinca m. *poisonous draught*, MH.
ātorlāðe f. *plant used as antidote to poison, betonica? Lcd, WW.* ['*atterlothe*']
ātorlic *poison-like, bitter, WW.* ['*atterlich*']
ātorscenða† m. *poisonous enemy.*
ātorspere n. *poisoned spear*, Rd 18[9].
ātorðīgen (ātt-) f. *taking of poison*, Lcd 1·4[5].
ātr = ātor
ātrahtnian *to treat, discuss.*
ātredan[5] *to extract, extort*, LL.
ātreddan *to search out, examine, investigate*, PPs.
ātrendlian *to roll, Met* 5[17]. [v. '*trendle*']
ātres gs. of ātor.
atrum n. *ink*, A 13·28[13]. [*L.* atramentum]
atter, attor = ātor
attres gs. of attor, ātor.
attrum = atrum
atul = atol; **ātur** = ātor
ātwēonian *to cause doubt*, A 8·333[6].
ātyddrian = ātīdrian
ātȳdran *to beget, create*, El 1279. [tūdor]
ātȳfran = ātiefran

Digitized by Google

ātyhtan (i) *to entice, allure, incite* : *be attentive* : *produce*, RD 51[3] : *stretch, extend, turn.*
ātyhting (i) f. *intention, aim* : *instigation*, OEG 2[266].
ātymbran = ātimbran
ātȳnan I. *to shut off, exclude.* [tūn] II. = ontȳnan
ātyndan = ātendan ; **ātȳrian** = ātōrian
atȳwan = oðlewan
āð m. '*oath*,' *B, Mt*; AO.
āð- = ōð-
aðamans m. *adamant*, CP 271[2]. [*L.*]
āðbryce m. *perjury*, W 164[7].
āðecgan *to take food, consume?*
āðegehāt = āðgehāt
āðegen *distended*, WW.
āðencan *to think out, devise, contrive, invent*, AO : *intend.*
āðenenes f. *extension*, VHy.
ā-ðennan, -ðenian *to stretch out, extend, draw out, expand*, AO : *apply* (*the mind*) CP : *prostrate.*
āðenung f. *extension, distension.*
āðēodan = āðīedan
āðēostrian (ē, īe, ī) *to become dark, obscured, eclipsed, Bo*; CP, VPs. ['*athester*']
āðer = āhwæðer
āðerscan *to thresh out*, ÆL 31[121][7].
āðēstrian = aðēostrian ; **āðēwan** = āðȳwan
āðexe f. *lizard*, OET.
āðfultum m. *confirmation* (*confirmers*) *of an oath*, LL.
āðgehāt (āðe-) n. *promise on oath, oath*, WW.
āðiddan *to thrust, push*, OEG 50[3].
āðīedan *to separate*, CP.
āðīerran *to clean*, CP.
āðīestrian (CP) = āðēostrian
āðindan[2] *to swell, puff up, inflate, increase*, CP : *melt, pass away.* (cp. ðindan)
āðindung f. *swelling*, LCD 93a.
ā-ðīstrian, -ðīsðrigan (CP) = āðēostrian
āðl (VPs) = ādl
āðloga m. *perjurer*, CR 165.
āðol = ādl
āðolian *to hold out, endure, suffer, Æ.*
āðelware mp. *citizens*, GNE 201.
āðor = āhwæðer
āðrǣcian *to dread* : *frighten.*
āðrēðstan *to twist out, wrest out*, GL.
āðrāwan[2] *to curl, twist, twine, Æ.*
āðrēsatian *to weary, be irksome* : *force away*, CP 293[10].
āðrēotan[2] (pers. and impers.) *to tire of, weary, be tiresome to, displease, disgust, Æ*,AO,CP.
āðrescan = aðerscan
āðrīetan *to weary, Æ*,AO (ȳ); Bo.
āðringan[2] *to crowd or press out* : *rush forth, break out.* ūt ā. *emboss.*
āðristian *to be bold, presume*, GD 70[20].
āðrotennes f. *wearisomeness*, WW 409[22].
āðrotsum *irksome*, WW 510[12].
āðrōwian *to suffer*, LCD 68b.
āðroxen pp. of āðerscan.
āðrunten (pp. of *āðrintan) *swollen*, RD 38[3]. (or? aðrūten)
āðrūten pp. (of *āðrūtan) *swollen*, LCD.
āðryccan *to press, oppress.*
āðrȳn *to rob? drive out?* GL (ES 43·331).
ā-ðrȳsemian, -ðrysman (*AO*) *to suffocate, smother.* ['*athryem*']
āðrytnes f. *weariness.*
āðstæf m. *oath*, CPs 104[9].
āðswara m? = āðswaru
āðswaring = āðswerung
āðswaru f. *oath-swearing, oath, Æ.*
āðswerian? *to vow with an oath*, WW 387[9].
āðswerung f. *oath-swearing*, CHR, RSPs 104[9].
āðswyrd (eo) n. *oath-swearing*, EPs 104[9] (ā[1]); B 2064.
āðum m. *son-in-law, Æ*; AO : *brother-in-law.* ['*odam*']
āðumswerian mp. *son-in-law and father-in-law*, B 84.
āðundennes f. *swelling, tumour*, LCD : *contumacy*, WW 87[17].
āðwēnan *to diminish, soften*, LCD.
āðwēan[6] *to wash, wash off, cleanse, baptize, anoint, Æ*,CP.
āðwedd n. *promise on oath*, WW 115[16].
āðweran[4] *to stir up, churn*, LCD.
āðwīnan *to vanish*, NC 338.
āðwītan[1] *to disappoint*, SPs 131[11].
āðwyrðe *worthy of credit.* v. LL 2·376.
āðȳan = āðȳwan
āðylgian *to bear up*, ARSPs.
āðȳn = āðȳwan
āðynnian (i) *to make thin*, VHy 8[19].
āðȳstrian (*Æ*) = āðīestrian
āðȳtan I.‡ *to sound, blow* (*a horn*). II. *to expel*, WW 19[13].
āðȳwan *to drive away*, AO : *press out or into, squeeze out.*
āuht = āwiht ; **āuðer** = āhwæðer
āw = ēa ; **āwa** = ā
āwacan[6] (on-) *to awake, Æ* : *arise, originate, spring forth, be born.* ['*awake(n)*']
āwacian *to awake, Æ.*
āwācian *to grow weak, decline, fall, belittle, Æ*,CP : *fall away, lapse, desist from, abstain, Æ.*
āwæcnian = āwæcnian ; **āwæc-** = āwec-
āwǣcan *to weaken, weary.*
āwæc-nian, -nan (on-; a, e) *to awaken, revive, Æ* : *arise, originate, spring from, AO.* ['*awake(n)*']
āwǣgan *to deceive* : *destroy, annul, make nugatory, Æ.*
āwælian *to roll, roll from* : *harass, afflict*, NG.
āwæltan = āwyltan
āwæmmian = āwemman
āwænd- = āwend-, onwend-
āwænian = āwenian
āwæred pp. of āwierdan.
āwærged = āwierged
āwærlan *to avoid*, DR 39[13].
āwæscan = āwascan ; **āwēstan** = āwēstan
āwandian *to fear, hesitate*, ÆGR 162[2].

Digitized by Google

āwanian *to diminish, lessen.*
āwannian *to become livid or black and blue,* GD 20[22] (v. NC 332).
āwansian *to diminish,* KC 4·243[6].
āwār = āhwār
āwārnian *to be confounded,* SPs.
āwascan[6] (æ) *to wash, bathe, immerse,* LCD.
āwellan[7] *to well up, flow out, break forth, issue, swarm,* CP : *be hot, burn.*
āweardian *to guard, defend.*
āweaxan[6] *to grow, grow up, arise, come forth,* CP.
āweb = ōweb ; **āwec-** = āwæc-
āweccan *to awake, rouse, incite, excite, Mk, Lk* ; Æ, CP : *raise up, beget.* ['*awecche*']
āwecenes (æ) f. *incitement,* GD 199[7].
āwecgan *to undermine, shake, move,* Æ.
āwēdan *to be or become mad, rage,* Æ ; *AO.* ['*awede*' ; wōd]
āwefan[6] *to weave, weave together,* Æ.
āweg (= on-) '*away,*' *forth, out, Chr, Mt* ; CP.
āwegan[3] *to lift up, carry away* : *weigh, weigh out,* Æ : *estimate, consider.* ['*aweigh*']
āwegāworpnes f. *abortion,* LL (154[24]).
āwegeuman[4] *to escape,* Æ.
āwegēade *went away, JnL* 4[50] [v. '*away*' ; ōde]
āwegflēon[2] *to fly or flee away,* OEG 2169.
āweggān *to go away,* BH 326[10].
āweggewītan[1] *to depart,* AO 74[26].
āweggewitenes f. *departure,* Æ : *aberration* (*of mind*), JPs 115[11].
āwehtnes f. *arousing,* BH 422[26].
awel m. *hook, fork,* GL.
āwellan = āwyllan
āwemman *to disfigure, corrupt.*
āwemmendnes f. *corruption.*
āwēnan *to consider.*
āwendan (= on-) *to avert, turn aside, remove, upset, Ps* : *change, exchange, alter, pervert,* Æ ; CP : *translate,* Æ, CP : *turn from, go, depart, Ps* ; AO : *return* : *subdue.* ['*awend*']
āwendedlīc = āwendendlīc
āwendednes f. *change, alteration,* Æ.
āwendendlīc *that can be changed, changeable,* Æ.
āwendendlīcnes f. *mutability,* Æ.
āwendennes f. *change,* OEG 191.
āwending f. *subversion, change,* ES 39·322.
āwen-nan, -ian *to disaccustom, wean.*
āwēodian *to root out, extirpate.*
āweorpan[3] *to throw, throw away, cast down, cast out, cast aside, degrade, depose, Mt* ; Æ, AO, CP. āworpen *divorced, rejected, destroyed, apostate.* of, ūt ā. *to throw out.* ['*awarp*']
āweorpnes = āworpennes
āweorðan[3] *to pass away, vanish, become worthless, Mt* : (NG) = + weorðan. ['*aworth*']
āweosung f. '*subsistentia,*' WW 516[4].
āwer = āhwār
āwerdan = āwierdan
āwerdo (æ[2]) m. *worthless fellow,* WW 111[30].
āwerg- = āwierg-, āweri-
āwerian I. *to defend,* AO : *hinder, restrain,* CHR : *protect, cover, surround, enclose* : *ward off from oneself, spurn from oneself.* II. *to wear, wear out* (*clothes*), RB.
āwerpan = āweorpan
āwescnes (VPs) = āwiscnes
āwēstan *to lay waste, ravage, destroy, AO* ; Æ. ['*awest*']
āwēst(ed)nes f. *desolation, destruction.*
āwēstend m. *devastator,* W 200[19].
āwexen = āweaxen pp. of āweaxan.
+āwian (AS 42[9]) = + ēawian
āwīdlian *to profane, defile.*
āwierdan (e, y) *to spoil, injure, hurt, corrupt, seduce, destroy, kill,* CP.
āwierding (y) f. *corruption, blemish,* HGL 421[27].
āwierg-an, -ian (æ, e, i, y) I. *to curse, damn, denounce, outlaw, Æ, Mt, CP* ; VP. sē āwier(ge)da *fiend, devil.* ['*awarie*'] II. = āwyrgan
āwiht I. n. '*aught,*' *anything, something, Ps.* II. adv. *at all, by any means.* tō āhte *at all.* III. *good, of value,* Æ.
āwildian *to become wild,* Æ, LL.
āwillan = āwyllan
āwille (WW) = ānwille II.
āwindan[3] *to wind, bend, plait* : *slip from, withdraw, escape,* CP : *become relaxed?* W 148[3].
āwindwian (y) *to winnow, blow away, disperse,* Ps.
āwinnan[3] *to labour, strive, JnL* : *gain, overcome, endure, Da.* ['*awin*']
āwirgan = I. āwyrgan ; II. āwyrgian
āwirgnes = āwyrgednes ; **āwisc-** = āwisc-
āwisnian *to become dry, wither.*
āwistlian *to hiss,* W 147[21]. [hwistlian]
āwlacian *to be or become lukewarm.*
āwlēstan *to befoul, make loathsome, defile,* Æ.
āwlancian *to exult, to be proud,* OEG 1159.
āwlencan *to make proud, enrich,* DR 59[1].
āwlyspian *to* '*lisp,*' *MLN* 4·279 (NC 338).
āwo = ā (āwa)
āwoffian *to become proud, insolent* : *rave, be delirious, insane,* Æ.
āwōgian *to woo,* Æ.
āwōh (*crookedly*), *wrongfully, unjustly,* LL. [= on wōh]
āwol = āwel ; **āwolfngan** = āwoffian
āwonian (DR) = āwanian ; **āwor** = āfor
āwordennes f. *degeneration,* WW 87[21].
āworpednes (EPs 21[7]) = āworpennes
āworpenlīc *worthy of condemnation,* CP. adv. -līce *vilely.*
ā-worpennes, -worpnes f. *rejection, what is cast away* : *exposure* (*of children*).
āwrēnan *to make wanton,* LOD 54b.
āwrēstan *to wrest from, extort,* WW 397[27].
āwrecan[5] *to thrust out, drive away* : *strike, pierce* : *utter, sing, relate, recite* : *punish, avenge, LL, ChrL.* ['*awreak*']
āwreccan *to arouse, awake,* Æ.

Digitized by Google

āwregennes = onwrigenes
āwrēon[1,2] (=on-) *to disclose, discover, reveal: cover*, NG.
āwrēðian *to support, uphold*, CP.
āwridian *to originate, spring from.*
āwrigenes = onwrigennes
āwringan[3] *to wring, squeeze out*, Æ.
āwrit n. *a writing.*
āwritan[1] *to write, write down, describe, compose, CP*; Æ,AO,CHR : *mark, inscribe, draw, carve, copy.* ['*awrite*']
āwrīðan[1] I. *to turn, wind, bind up, bind, wreathe.* II. = onwrīðan
awrygenes = onwrigenes
āwðer, āwðor = āhwæðer
āwuht = āwiht; **āwul** = āwel
āwuldrian *to glorify* (N).
āwundrian *to wonder, wonder at, admire.*
āwunian *to remain, continue*, BH.
āwunigende ptc. *continual.*
āwurt-wallan, -warian = āwyrtwalian
āwurðan = āweorðan; **āwyht** = āwiht
āwyllan *to roll*, Æ.
āwyllan *to bring into commotion, boil*, Æ.
āwylm = āwielm
āwyltan, āwylwan *to roll, roll away*, Æ : *harass*, DR (æ).
āwyndwian = āwindwian
āwyrcan *to do.*
āwyrd- (Æ) = āwierd-; **āwyrdla** = æfwyrdla
āwyrdnes *hurt, harm, destruction*, Æ : *defilement.*
āwyrg- = āwierg-
āwyrgan (i, ie) *to strangle, suffocate, AO*(i), Æ. ['*aworry*']
āwyrgedlic, āwyrgendlic *detestable, shameful, abominable.*
āwyrgednes f. *wickedness*, Æ : *curse, cursing.* [wearg]
āwyrgodnes = āwyrgednes
āwyrigende *accursed*, Æ.
āwyrigung f. *a curse*, Æ.
āwyrn (MEN 101) = āhwærgen
āwyrpan (=ie) *to recover (from illness)*, ÆH 1·534[36].
āwyrtlian = āwyrtwalian
āwyrtwalian *to root out*, CP.
āwyrðung f. *stain, aspersion*, HGL 421.
ax- = asc-, ox-; **āx-** = āsc-; **axe** = æcs
āȳdan (OEG 8[108]) = āīdan; **āȳdlian** = āīdlian
āyldan *to delay*, GD 21[22]. [ieldan]
āyrnan = āiernan
āȳtan *to drive out.* [ūt]
āyttan = āettan

B

bā nafn. and am. of bēgen *both.*
bac- v. bæc.
bacan[6] *to 'bake,'* Æ.
bacas nap. of bæc II.
bacca m. *ridge*, BC (bacce f. Mdf).
bacu nap. of bæc I.
bād I. f. *forced contribution, impost, pledge*, LL : *expectation.* [bīdan] II. (±) pret. 3 sg. of bīdan.
-bādere v. nied-b.
bādian *to take a pledge or fine*, LL.
bæ- = ba-, be-, bea-
bæc I. n. '*back,*' *Bo,MtL,Ps*; CP. on b. *backwards, behind,* '*aback.*' on b. settan, lætan *to neglect.* ofer b. *backwards, back.* under b. *behind, backwards, back.* ofer b. būgan *to turn back, flee.* clæne b. habban *to be straightforward, honest*, LL 128[5]. II. mfn. *beck, brook.* v. ES 29·411.
bæcbord n. *left side of a ship, larboard*, AO.
bæce = bæc II; **bæce** = bēce
bæcen- = bēacen-
bæcere I. m. '*baker,*' Æ. II. = bæzere
bæcering m. *gridiron*, WW.
bæcern n. *bakery, bakehouse*, Æ.
bæcestre fm. *baker*, Æ. ['*baxter*']
bæceð, bæcð, pres. 3 sg. of bacan.
bæcistre = bæcestre
bæcling, bæclinga (on) adv. *backwards, behind.* on b. gewend *having one's back turned*, Æ.
bæcslitol adj. *backbiting*, W 72[16].
bæcðearm m. *rectum*; pl. *bowels, entrails*, Æ.
+bæcu np. *back parts*, LPs.
bæd I. pret. 3 sg. of biddan. II. = bed
bædan *to urge on, impel*, CP : *solicit, require* : *afflict, oppress.*
bædan *to defile*, EPs 78[1].
bædd = bedd
bæddæg '*epiphania,*' DR.
bæddel m. *effeminate person, hermaphrodite*, WW. [v. '*bad*']
bæddryda = bedrida
bædend m. *inciter*, WW.
bædewēg n. *drinking vessel.* [wēge]
bædling m. *effeminate or impure male person*, WW. ['*badling*']
bædon pret. pl. of biddan.
bædryda = bedrida; **bædzere** = bæzere
bæfta, bæftan (*Mt*; Æ) = bæftan
bæftansittende *idle*, ÆGR 52[2].
-bæftian (ea[1], æ[2]) v. hand-b.
bæg = bēag; **bægen** = bēgen; **bæh** = bēag
bæl n. *fire, flame, B* : *funeral pyre, bonfire.* ['*bale*']
bælblys, -blyse, -blæse† f. *blaze of a fire, funereal blaze.*
bælc I.† m. *pride, arrogance.* II. m. *covering, cloud?* Ex 73.
bælcan† *to cry out.*
+bælcan *to root up*, CPs 79[14].
bældan = bieldan
bældo (CP), bældu = bieldo
bælegsa m. *terror of fire*, Ex 121.
bælfȳr n. '*bale-fire,*' *funeral or sacrificial fire, B.*
bælg, bælig (NG) = belg
bælstede m. *place of a funeral pile*, B 3097.
bæl-ðræcu f. (ds. -ðræce) *violence of fire*, PH 270.

Digitized by Google

bǣlwudu m. *wood for a funeral pile*, B3112.
bǣlwylm m. *flames of a funeral-fire*, JUL 336.
bǣm = bām (v. bēgen); **bǣnd** = bend
+**bēne**? *bones*, NC292.
bēnen *made of bone*, Æ.
bær I. gsmn. bares '*bare*,' *uncovered*, *Bo* : *naked*, *unclothed*, *Gen.* II. pret. 3 sg. of beran.
bēr I. f. '*bier*,' *El*; Æ : *handbarrow*, *litter*, *bed*, *BH*,*JnR*. [beran] II. *a pasture*? KC(BT). III. = bār (AB14·233).
+**bēran** *to behave*, *conduct oneself*, *CP* : *fare*, B2824 : '*exultare*,' PPs. ['*i-bere*']
bærbær *barbarous*, EPs113[1].
bērdisc m. *tray*, WW. [beran]
bære = bere pres. 1 sing. of beran.
bære- = bere-
-bēre suffix (from beran); forms derivatives from substantives, as in cwealmbēre. [*Ger.* -bar]
bēre = bēr
+**bēre** n. *manner*, *behaviour*, *El* : *gesture*, *cry* : *action*. ['*i-bere*'; beran]
bærfōt *barefoot*.
bærhtm (A) = bearhtm
bærlic I. adj. *of barley*, KC6·79[10]. II. *open*, *clear*, *public*. adv. -līce.
bērmann m. *bearer*, *porter*, Æ. ['*berman*']
bærn = berern
±**bærnan** (e) *to cause to burn*, *kindle*, *burn*, *consume*, *Sol*; AO,VPs. [v. '*burn*']
bærnelāc (e) n. *burnt-offering*, PPs.
+**bērnes** f. *bearing*, *manner*, WW529[13].
bærnett (y[2]) n. *burning*, *burn*, *cautery*, Æ : *arson*, LL.
bærning f. *burning* : *burnt offering*, BPs50[19].
bærnīsen n. *branding-iron*, OEG7[113].
bærnnes, **bærnes** f. *burning*.
bæro = bearu; **bēron** pret. pl. of beran.
bærs m. *a fish*, *perch*, GL. [*Ger.* barsch]
+**bērscipe** (LkL) = +bōrscipe
bærst pret. 3 sg. of berstan.
bærstl- = brastl-
bærsynnig m. *notoriously wicked person*, *publican*, NG.
+**bēru** v. +bēre; **bærwe** = bearwe
bæst mn.? *inner bark of trees*, '*bast*,' Æ,*OET*.
bæsten *made of bast*.
bæstere = bæzere
bētan I. *to bait*, *hunt*, *worry*, Æ. [v. '*bait*'] : (BT) *make fast*? (Sedgef. = III). II. *to beat against the wind*? Bo144[21]. [*ON.* beita] III. *to furnish with a bit or bridle*, *saddle*, *curb*.
+**bēte**, +**bētel** n. *bit*, *bridle*, pl. *trappings*, BH.
bætera, **bættra** = betera
bētung (ē) f. *beating* (*against the wind*?) (BT), *cable* (Sedgef.), Bo144[21].
bæð n. nap. baðu '*bath*,' *action of bathing*, *Lcd* : *laver*, *AO* : *liquid in which one bathes*, *medicinal spring*, *BH*,*KO*. ganotes b. *gannet's bath* (i.e. the sea), B.
bæðcere m. *bather*.
bæðere = bæzere
bæðern n. *bath-house*, NC272.
bæðfæt n. *bathing-tub*, LL455[17].
bæðhūs n. *bathing-place*, Æ.
bæðian = baðian
bæðsealf f. *bathing-salve*, LCD.
bæðstede m., **bæðstōw** f. *bathing-place*, WW.
bæðweg† m. *sea*.
bæzere m. *baptiser*, *baptist*. [= *L.* baptista]
bal- = beal-
balc, **balca** m. *bank*, *ridge*, *Bo*, *WW*. ['*balk*']
ballīce (NG) = bealdlīce
bal-sam, **-samum** n. '*balsam*,' *balm*, *BH*.
balsmēðe f. *bergamot*, LCD3·90[23].
balsminte f. *balsam-mint*, *water-mint*, WW 136[6].
balzam n., **balzame** f. = balsam
bām dmfn. of bēgen.
+**ban** = +bann
±**bān** n. '*bone*,' *tusk*, *Jn*,*Æ*,*Gl*; AO,CP : *the bone of a limb*.
bana (o) m. *killer*, *slayer*, *murderer*, *B*; CHR : *the devil* : (f.) *murderess*, A10·155. ['*bane*']
bānbeorge f. *leg-armour*, *greaves*, WW.
bānbryce m. *fracture of a bone*, LCD.
bāncofa† m. *the bodily frame*.
ban-cōða m., **-cōðu** f. *baneful disease*.
band pret. 3 sg. of bindan.
bānece *in pain in the thigh*, LCD.
bān-fæt† n. nap. **-fatu** *body*, *corpse*.
bānfāg *adorned with bonework* (deer antlers?), B781.
bangār (o) m. *murdering spear*, B2031.
bāngeberg n. = bānbeorge
bāngebrec n. *fracture of a bone*, AN1439.
bānhelm m. *helmet*, *shield*? FIN30 (v. also bārhelm).
bānhring† m. *vertebra*, *joint*.
bānhūs† n. *body*, *chest*, *breast*. bānhūses weard *the mind*, Ex523.
bānlēas *boneless*, RD46[3].
bānloca† m. *joint*, *limb*.
+**bann** n. *proclamation*, *summons*, *command*, Æ,CP : *indiction* (*cycle of* 15 *years*).
±**bannan**[7] *to summon*, *command*, *proclaim*. b. ūt *call out*, CHR.
bannend m. *summoner*, GL.
+**banngēar** (-gēr) n. *indiction*, *year of the indiction*.
bannuc m. *a sort of cake*, OEG.
bānrīft (y) n. *leggings*, *leg-armour*, *greaves* GL,WW (-rist).
bānsealf f. *salve for pain in the bones*, LCD 138b.
bānsele‡ m. (*bone-house*), *body*.
bānwære m. *pain in the bones*, WW200[12].
banweore n. *homicide*, *murder*, LL244,32,4D.
bānwyrt f. *violet*? *small knapweed*? LCD.
bār (ā) m. '*boar*,' *ÆGr*.
bara, **bare** wk. forms of bær, adj.
barda m. *beaked ship*, WW289[12].
bārhelm m. *helmet with the image of a boar*? FIN30 (v. also bānhelm).

Digitized by Google

barian *to lay bare, uncover* : *depopulate*, W310[5]. [bær I]
barice = bearrige; **barm** = bearm
barn I. pret. 3 sg. of biernan. II. = bearn
barrige = bearrige
bārspere n. *boar spear*.
bārsprēot m. *boar spear*.
barstlung = brastlung
barð m. *barque*, '*dromo*,' WW181[20].
barða = barda
baru napn. of bær adj.
basiliscа m. *basilisk*, PPs90[13].
basing m. *cloak*, *Æ*.
+bāsnian *to await, expect*.
bāsnung f. *expectation* (N).
bastard m. *bastard*, CHR1066D. [*OFr.*]
basu (e, ea, eo) gamn. baswes *purple, scarlet, crimson*. baswa stān *topaz*.
basuhīwen *purple*.
+baswian *to stain red*, ES33·177.
bāt I. fm. '*boat*,' *ship, vessel, Chr*. II. pret. 3 sg. of bītan.
batian *to batten, fatten*, CP173[20] : *heal* : *grow better*, *Æ*.
bātswegen m. *boatman*, EC254.
batt *bat, cudgel, club*, OEG18b18.
bātwā = būtū
bātweard m. *ship's watchman*, B1900.
baþ = bæð
+baðian *to wash, lave*, '*bathe*' (tr. and intr.), *give baths* (*to others*), *Lcd*; *Æ*,AO.
baðu v. bæð.
be- prefix. 1. specializes the meaning of a tr. vb. (as in behōn, besettan). 2. makes an intr. vb. transitive (beswīcan, beðencan). 3. is privative (bedælan, belīðan). 4. does not alter the meaning (becuman).
be prep. w. d. and instr. (of place) '*by*,' *near, in, on, upon, with, along, at, to*. be eallum *altogether*. be fullan *in full* : (of time) *in, about, by, before, while, during* : *for, because of, in consideration of, by, by means of, through, in conformity with, in comparison with* : *about, concerning, in reference to* : *on penalty of*. be āwihte *in any respect*. be fullan *in excess*. be sumum dǣle *partly*. be ānfealdum *single*. be twīfealdum *twofold*. be fullan *fully, perfectly*. be ðām mǣstan *at the most*. be ðām (ðān) ðe *because, as, according as, how*. be norðan, sūðan *to the north, south of*.... be æftan = beæftan
bēacen (ē) n. '*beacon*,' *sign, token, phenomenon, portent, apparition*, *JnL* (ē) : *standard, banner, B*.
bēacentȳr n. *beacon fire, lighthouse*, OET 180[7] (ē).
bēacenstān m. *stone on which to light a beacon fire*, WW.
bēacn- = bīecn-, bīcn-
bēad = bed
bēad I. pret. 3 sg. of bēodan. II. (NG)= bēod
bēado = beadu; **beadowig** = bēdewēg
beadu† f. gds. beaduwe, beadowe *war, battle, fighting, strife*.
beaducāf *bold in battle*, RD1[11].
beaducræft m. *skill in war*, AN219.
beaducræftig† *warlike*.
beaducwealm m. *violent death*, AN1704.
beadufoðm f. *battle-hand*, B990.
beadugrīma m. *war-mask, helmet*, B2257.
beaduhrægl† n. *coat of mail*.
beadulāc† n. *war-play, battle*.
beadulēoma m. (*battle-light*), *sword*, B1523.
beadumægen n. *battle strength, force*, EX329.
beadumēce m. *battle-sword*, B1454.
beadurǣs m. *rush of battle*, MA111.
beadurinc† m. *warrior, soldier*.
beadurōf† *strong in battle, renowned in war*.
beadurūn f. *secret of a quarrel*, B501.
beaduscearp *keen in battle* (*sword*), B2704.
beaduscrūd n. *coat of mail*, B453; 2660?
beaduscearo n. *war equipment*, EX572.
beaduserce f. *coat of mail*, B2755.
beaduðrēat m. *war-band, army*, EL31.
beaduwǣpen† n. *weapon of war*.
beaduwang† m. *battlefield*.
beaduweorc† n. *work of battle, warlike operation*.
beaduwrǣd (o[2]) m. *fighting company*, LCD 125b.
beæftan I. adv. *after, hereafter, afterwards, behind*, *AO*; CP (bi-). ['*baft*'] II. prep. w. d. *after, behind*.
beæwnian *to join in marriage, marry*, CHR 1052D. [æw]
beaftan *to lament*, *MtL*11[17]. [=be-hafetian; '*beft*']
bēag I. (ǣ, ē) m. *ring* (as ornament or as money), *coil, bracelet, collar, crown, garland*, *Æ*; CP. ['*bee*'; būgan] II. pret. 3 sg. of būgan.
bēag-gifa, -gyfa† m. *ring-giver, lord, king, generous chief*.
bēaggīfu (bēah-)† f. *ring-giving*.
bēaghord (h)† n. *ring-hoard*.
bēaghroden† *diademed, adorned with rings or armlets*.
bēaghyrne (h) f. *corner of the eye*, WW156[41].
bēagian (ē) *to crown*.
bēag-sel n., -sele† m. *hall in which rings are distributed*.
bēagðegu (h) f. *receiving of rings*, B2176.
bēagwīse n. *round shape*, GD343[15].
bēagwrīða (h) m. *armlet*, B2018.
bēah I. = bēag II. pret. 3 sg. of būgan.
beāh- = bēag-
beāhsian *to ask advice*, BL199[20]; 205[20].
bealanīð = bealunīð
bealcan, bealcettan *to* '*belch*,' *utter, bring up, splutter out, give forth, emit*, *Ps*; *Æ* : *come forth*.
beald (a) '*bold*,' *brave, confident, strong*, *Ps*; AO,CP : *impudent*.
bealde adv. *boldly, courageously, confidently* : *without hesitation, immediately*.
bealdian *to be bold*, *B*2177. ['*bold*']

Digitized by Google

bealdlīce '*boldly*,' *Jul.*
bealdnes (a) *f. boldness.*
bealdor† m. *lord, master, hero.*
bealdwyrde *bold of speech, Æ.*
bealе- = bealu-
bealg, bealh pret. 3 sg. of belgan.
bealluccas mp. '*testiculi*,' *Gl.* ['*ballock*']
bealo, bealo- = bealu, bealu-
bealu I.† gs. b(e)al(u)wes n. '*bale*,' *harm, injury, destruction, ruin, evil, mischief, Sat, Ps,Chr* : *wickedness, malice* : *a noxious thing, Æ.* II. adj. *baleful, deadly, dangerous, wicked, evil.*
bealubend m. *pernicious bond*, W178[2].
bealubenn f. *mortal wound*, Ex238.
bealublonden *pernicious*, GnE198.
bealuclomm mf. *oppressive bond*, Hell65.
bealucræft m. *magic art*, Met 26[75].
bealuwealm m. *violent death*, B2265.
bealudǣd† f. *evil deed, sin.*
bealuful '*baleful*,' *dire, wicked, cruel, Cr.*
bealufūs *prone to sin*, Rim50.
bealu-hycgende‡, -hȳdig‡ *meditating mischief.*
bealuinwit n. *deceit, treachery*, PPs54[26].
bealulēas† *harmless, innocent, Chr,Gn.* ['*baleless*']
bealunīð† m. *malice, wickedness.*
bealurāp m. *oppressive fetter*, Cr365.
bealusearu n. *wicked machination*, Jul473.
bealuwīs† m. *hurt, adversity* : *death.*
bealusorg f. *dire sorrow*, Ph409.
bealuspell n. *baleful message*, Ex510.
bealuþōht m. *evil thought*, Jul469.
bealuwes, bealwes v. bealu.
bēam I. m. *tree, KC,Rd* : '*beam*,' *rafter, piece of wood, Chr,Mt*; CP,Mdf : *cross, gallows, Cr* : (†) *ship, Rd* : *column, pillar* : *sunbeam, Chr,Ps* : *metal girder, AO.* II. (NG) = bȳme
bēamere (*Mt*) = bȳmere
bēamsceadu† f. *shade of a tree.*
bēamtelg‡ m. *wood-dye, carbonaceous ink.*
bēamweg m. *road made with logs*, BC1·417′.
bēamwer m. *wooden weir?* BC2·242′.
bēan (īe) f. '*bean*,' *pea, legume, Lcd*; Mdf.
bēan-belgas, -coddas (*Lk*) mp. *bean-pods, husks or cods.* [v. '*cod*']
bēancynn n. *a kind of bean*, WW205[3].
bēanen adj. *of beans*, Lcd1·282[9].
bēanlēag f. *land where beans grow, KC*5·265. [v. '*bean*']
bēanmelu n. *bean meal*, Lcd31b.
bēansǣd n. *bean seed.*
bēanscalu f. *bean-pod*, OEG608.
bēar (NG) = bēor
bearce (æ) f. *barking*, Gl.
beard m. '*beard*,' *VPs*; *Æ.*
beardlēas *beardless, youthful.*
bearg I. m. '*barrow*' *pig, hog, Mt*(e),*Rd.* II. pret. 3 sg. of beorgan.
bearh = bearg I and II; **bearht**=beorht
bearhtm I. (br-, e, eo, y) m. *brightness, flash* : *twinkling* (*of an eye*), *instant.* II.=breahtm
bearhtme adv. *instantly.*
bearhtmhwæt *swift as the twinkling of an eye, momentary*, As107 (br-).
bearhtmhwīl f. *moment, twinkling of an eye, point of time*, GD.
bearm I. (a) m. *lap, bosom, breast, Lk* : *middle, inside* : (†) *possession.* II. *emotion, excitement?* PPs118. III. = beorma
bearmclāð n. *apron.*
bearmrægl n. *apron.* [hrægl]
bearmtēag *yeast-box*, LL455[17].
bearn I. (a, eo) n. *child, son, descendant, offspring, issue, B,Mt,TC*; AO,CP. lēoda b. *children of men.* ['*bairn*'] II. = barn pret. 3 sg. of biernan. III. pret. 3 sg. of beiernan. IV. = berern
bearnan (N) = biernan
bearneennige *mother*, DR.
bearn-ēaca (CP,Æ), -ēacen (CP), -eacnod, -ēacnigende (Æ) *pregnant.*
bearnende (NG) = biernende pto. of biernan.
bearngebyrda fp. *child-bearing*, B946.
bearngestrēon n. *procreation of children*, Rd21[27].
bearnlēas *childless, Æ.*
bearnlēast (ē[2]) f. *childlessness.*
bearnlufe *affection* (*for a child*), *adoption*, BH454[11].
bearn-myrðra m., -myrðre f. *murderer or murderess of a child.*
bearntēam m. *offspring, posterity, AO* : *procreation of children*, HL. ['*bairnteam*']
bearo=bearu
bearrige f? '*braugina*,' '*barusina*,' Gl.
bears=bæres; **bēarscipe** = bēorscipe
±**bearu** gs. bearwes m. *grove, wood, BH*; CP; Mdf. [berwe]
bearug = bearg
bearunæs m. *woody shore*, Rd58[6].
bearwe (æ) f. *basket, wheelbarrow*, LL455[15].
bearwes v. bearu; **beasu** = basu I.
+**bēat** n. *scourging, Æ.*
±**bēatan**[7] pret. bēot and (rarely) beoft (ES 38·28) *to* '*beat*,' *strike, thrust, dash, Bo,Bl, Ps* : *hurt, injure*, Da265 : *tramp, tread, B.*
bēatere m. *beater, boxer, Æ.*
bēaw m. *gad-fly*, WW.
bebaðian *to bathe, wash* (tr. intr. and refl.).
bebēodan[2] *to offer, commit, entrust*, CP : *bid, enjoin, instruct, command, require, Æ,Lk*; AO,CP : *announce, proclaim.* ['*bibede*']
bebēodend m. *commander, master*, CP.
bebēodendlīc *commanding, imperative, Æ*Gr.
bebeorgan[3] *to be on one's guard, defend, protect, B.* ['*bibergh*']
beber (WW11[14]) = befer
beberan[4] *to carry to, supply with.*
bebindan[3] *to bind about, bind fast, Æ.*
be-birgan, -birigan = bebyrgan
bebītan (bibī-) *to bite*, Cp251[M].
bebläwan *to blow upon.*
bebod n. *command, injunction, order, decree, Mt*; *Æ*,AO,CP. ðā bebodu *the* (*ten*) *commandments.*

Digitized by Google

beboddæg m. *appointed day*, A 11·102[67].
bebodian wv. = bebēodan
bebodrēden f. *command, authority*, LPs 118[110].
bebrēdan *to spread, cover*, MH 44[19].
bebrecan[4] *to break to pieces*, Sol 295.
bebregdan[3] *to pretend*, LkL 20[20].
bebrūcan[2] *to practise* : *consume* (*food*).
bebūgan[2] *to flow round, surround, enclose* : *turn from, shun, avoid, El* : *reach, extend*. ['*bibugh*']
bebycgan (A) *to sell*.
bebycgung f. *selling*, WW.
bebyrdan *to fringe, border*, WW 375[41].
be-byrgan (AO) -byrian I. *to raise a mound to, bury, inter, Æ*. ['*bebury*'] II. = bebeorgan
be-byrgednes, -byrig(ed)nes f. *burial, burying*.
bebyrig- = bebyrg-
bebyrwan (? = -bȳwan, BT) *to rub over*, GD 318[3].
bec = bæc ; **bēc** v. bōc.
becæfian *to ornament*, WW 137[22].
+**bēcan** *to make over in writing, grant by charter*, EC 202'.
becc = bæc II.
becca m. *pick, mattock, WW* ; *Æ*. ['*beck*' ; and v. Indog. Forschungen 24]
beccen m. *buyer*, WW (KG) 75[26]. [= bycgend]
becce m. = bæc II.
bēce (oe) f. '*beech*' (*tree*), *Gl*. (v. also bōc.)
becēapian[1] *to sell, Æ* : *buy, Æ*.
becefed = becæfed, pp. of becæfian.
bēcen I. '*beechen*,' *made of beechwood, Lcd, WW*. II. (NG) = bēacen
beceorfan[3] *to cut, cut off, separate, Æ*. hēafde b. *to behead*.
beceorian *to murmur at, complain of*.
becēowan[2] *to gnaw in pieces*, Soul 111.
becēpan I. *to take notice of*, LPs. II. = becȳpan
becēð pres. 3 sg. of bacan.
becīdan *to complain of*, ÆH 2·470[6].
beclerran (e, y) *to turn, turn round, pass by, avoid, Met* ; CP : *wind, twist* : *pervert, Chr* : *give up, betray*. ['*bicharre*']
beclǣman *to plaster over, poultice*, Lcd.
beclǣnsian *to cleanse*, SPs 18[14].
beclemman *to bind, enclose*, Sol 71.
beclencan *to hold fast*, LPs 104[18].
beclēsung = beclȳsung
beclingan[3] *enclose, bind*, El 696.
beclipð (CP) = beclypð pres. 3 sg. of beclyppan.
beclīsung = beclȳsung
beclypian (eo) *to accuse, challenge, sue at law, LL*. ['*beclepe*']
beclyppan *to clasp, embrace, encompass, hold, Æ*.
beclypping f. *embrace*, OEG.
beclȳsan *to close, shut up, enclose, confine, imprison, Æ*. [clūse]
beclȳsung f. *enclosure, cell*, OEG 1522 : *period, syllogism*, OEG.
bēcn = bēac(e)n
becnāwan[7] *to know*, RB.
becnedan[5] *to knead up*, Lcd 93a.
bēcnydlic = bȳcnendlic
becnyttan *to knit, tie, bind, Æ*, CP.
becol-a? m., -e? f. *spectre*, WW 530[33].
bēc-rēding, -trēow = bōc-rēding, -trēow
becrēopan[2] *to creep into, crawl*, AO : *be hidden, Æ*.
becst pres. 2 sg. of bacan.
becuman[4] *to happen, befall, Æ* : *come, approach, arrive, enter, meet with, fall in with, B* ; *Æ*, AO, CP : *happen, befall, Bo, Æ* : (impers.) *befit*, MkL 14[21]. ['*become*']
bēcun (NG) = bēacan
becwelan[4] *to die*, LL 400(1).
becwēðan[5] *to say* : *speak to, address, exhort, admonish, blame, Ps* : '*bequeath*,' *leave by will, KC* ; *Æ*.
becwēðere m. *interpreter, translator*, EHy 16 (proem.).
becwyddod *bespoken, deposited*, WW 115[30].
becwylman? *to torment* (BT).
becyme m. *event, result*, BH 372[19].
becȳpan *to sell*.
becyrran = becierran
±**bed** I. n. *prayer, supplication, Æ*, CP : *religious ordinance, service, Æ*. II. = bedd III. = bæd pret. 3 sg. of biddan
bedēlan *to deprive, strip, bereave of, rob, Æ* : *release, free from*. ['*bedeal*']
bēdan = bēodan ; +**bēdan** = +bædan
bedbēr (ē) f. *portable bed*, NG.
+**bedbigen** f. *payment for prayers*, LL 258 (51). [bycgan]
bedbolster m. *bolster, pillow*, WW 124[30].
bedbūr n. *bed-chamber*, HGl 481.
±**bedcleofa** (e, i, y) m. *bedroom, chamber* : *lair*, Ps.
bed-cofa m., -cofe f. *bedchamber*.
bedd n. '*bed*,' *couch, resting-place, Jn, KC* ; CP : *garden-bed, plot*, Lcd ; Mdf.
+**bedda** f. *consort, wife, B*. ['*i-bedde*']
±**beddagas** mpl. *rogation days*.
beddclāð m. *bed-covering* ; pl. *bed-clothes*.
beddcleofa = bedcleofa
beddgemāna m. *cohabitation*, CP 99[25].
beddian *to make a* '*bed*,' *WW* : *provide one with a bed, LL*.
bedding f. '*bedding*,' *bed-covering, LPs, WW* ; *Æ* : *bed*.
bedd-rēaf, -reda (i, y) = bed-rēaf, -reda
beddrest† f. *bed*.
beddstōw f. *bed*, BH 410[12].
be-dēaglian (-dēahl) = bedīglian
bedecian *to beg, Æ*, CP.
bedēglian = bedīglian ; **bedēlan** = bedēlan
bedelfan[3] *to dig round, Lk* : *bury, Rood* ; AO. ['*bedelve*']
bedelfung f. *digging round*, WW 149[11].
beden pp. of biddan.
be-dēpan (VPs), -deppan = bedīpan, -dypan
bedfelt mn. *bed-covering*, RB 91[16].

Digitized by Google

bedgerid n. (*ant's*) *nest*, LCD 118a.
+bedgiht f. *evening*, WW 117⁸.
±bedhūs n. *chapel, oratory*, Æ.
+bedian *to pray, worship*, BH 408²⁰.
bedīcian *to surround with a dyke, embank, fortify*, CHR 1016E.
bedidrian = bedydrian; **bedīeglan** = bedīglian
be-dīglian (-dīhl-; ēa, ĕ, īe) *to conceal, hide, obscure, keep secret*, Æ : *be concealed, lie hid.*
bedīgling f. *secret place*, RPs 80⁹.
beding = bedding
bedīolan (K) = bedīeglan
bedīpan (ĕ, ȳ) *to dip, immerse* : *anoint*, CPs 140⁵.
+bedmann m. *worshipper, priest.*
bedōn *to shut*, *PPs* 147⁵. ['*bedo*']
bedol = bedul
±bedrǣden f. *prayer, intercession*, Æ.
bedragan v. pp. bedrōg.
bedrǣf n. *bed-clothes, bedding*, Æ.
bedreda (i, y) m. (and adj.) '*bedridden*' (*man*), Æ.
bedrēf = bedrēaf
bedrēosan[3] *to overcome, deceive?* GEN 528, 823 : *deprive of, bereave, despoil.*
bedrest = beddrest; **bedrida** = bedreda
bedrīfan[1] *to drive, beat, strike, assail*, AO : *follow up, pursue* : *surround, cover.*
bedrincan[3] *to drink up, absorb*, LCD.
bedrip n. *compulsory service rendered to a landowner at harvest time, LL.* ['*bedrip*']
bedrōg *beguiled*, GEN 602.
bedrūgian *to dry up*, LCD 1·336⁴.
bedryda = bedreda
bedrȳpan *to moisten*, GPH 391¹⁸.
+bedscipe† m. *cohabitation, wedlock.*
+bedstōw f. *place of prayer, oratory.*
bedstrēaw n. *straw for bedding*, ÆL 31⁵⁷².
bedtīd f. *bed-time*, WW 176².
+bedtīd *time of prayer*, MH 126¹⁸.
bed-ðegn, -ðen, m. *chamber-servant, chamberlain*, WW.
bedu f. *asking, prayer*, CP. [*Goth.* bida]
bedūfan[3] *immerse, submerge, drown, Æ.* ['*bedove*']
bedul *suppliant*, WW 180¹³.
bedwǣhrift n. *bed-curtain*, Ct.
bedydrian *to conceal from*, Æ : *deceive, Æ.*
bedȳfan *to immerse*, GD 73²⁴; CPs 68¹⁶.
bedȳgian = bedīeglan; **bedȳpan** = bedīpan
be-dyppan (e), *to dip, immerse, Æ, Mt.* ['*bedip*']
bedyrnan *to conceal.* [dierne]
beēastan *to the east of*, AO, CHR.
beēastannorðan *to the north-east of*, AO.
beebbian *to leave aground by the ebb tide, strand*, CHR 897A.
beefsian *to cut off the hair*, ÆL 33⁸⁴.
beerf- = beyrf-; **befæsdman** = befæðman
befēlon pret. 3 pl. of befēolan.
befæstan *to fasten, fix, ground, establish, make safe, put in safe keeping*, Æ, CP : *apply, utilize* : *commend, entrust to*, Æ, CP.
befæstnian (ea) *to fix*, Æ : *pledge, betroth.*
befættian *to fatten, anoint*, LPs 140⁵.
befæðman, -mian *to encircle*, Æ.
befaran[6] *to go, go round or among, traverse, encompass, surround*, AO : *come upon, surprise, catch*, LL 230,13,1.
befealdan[7] *to fold, roll up, envelop, clasp, surround, involve, cover*, Æ, CP : *attach.*
befeallan I. (sv[7]) *to fall, Mt, CP*; Æ : *deprive of, bereave of* : *fall to, be assigned to* : '*befall,*' ÆGR. II. = befyllan
befeastnian (NG) = befæstan
befēgan *to join*, ÆL 23¹³⁶.
befelgan = befylgan; **befellan** = befyllan
befelðrǣd = hefeldðrǣd (HGL 489)
befeohtan[3] *to take by fighting, Rd* 4²³. ['*befight*']
befēolan[3] *to put away, bury* : *deliver, grant, consign, entrust to, Ps* : *betake oneself to, apply oneself, devote oneself to, persist, persevere*, CP : *importune* : *put up with, be pleased with.* ['*bifele*']
befeolhan = befēolan
befēon *to deprive of property*, OEG 3157.
befer (eo, y) m. '*beaver,*' *ÆGr* (eo); Mdf.
befēran *to surround*, Æ : *come upon, overtake, pass by* : *go about* : *fall among*, NG.
befician *to deceive*, LL (320²⁴).
befillan, befilgan = befylgan, befylgan
befiod (HGL 480) pp. of befēon.
befīsan[5] *to peel, skin, flay, WW.* beflagen flīese *entrails.* ['*beflay*']
befīsogan[2] *to fly upon, BH.* ['*befly*']
befīson[2] (w. a.) *to flee from, flee, escape, avoid, Ps*; CP. ['*beflee*']
beflōwan[7] *to flow round, over, Wif.* ['*beflow*']
befōn[7] *to surround, clasp, include, envelop, encase, clothe, Bl*; Æ, AO, CP : *comprehend, seize, attach (at law), lay hold of, catch, ensnare, Gen* : *contain, receive, conceive* : *explain*, CP. wordum b. *tell, relate.* on b. *have to do with, engage in.* ['*befong*']
befor = befer
beforan I. prep. a. (w. d.) (local) '*before,*' *in front of, in the presence of* : (temporal) *before, prior to, sooner than.* β. (w. a.) *before.* II. adv. (local) *before, in front* : (temporal) *before, formerly, in former times, earlier, sooner* : *at hand, openly.*
beforhtian *to dread*, Æ 23b⁵²⁵.
befōtian *to cut off one's feet*, Æ 25¹¹⁷.
befrēogan *to free, liberate*, Ps.
be-frīnan, -frignan[3] *to question, ask, learn*, Æ.
befrīnung f. *inquiry, investigation*, OEG 2309.
befrȳnan = befrīnan; **beftan** = beæftan
befullan *entirely, completely, perfectly*, CP 5²⁰.
befȳlan (ī) *to befoul, defile, Lcd*; Æ. ['*befile*']
befylgan *to follow after, pursue, persevere with*, LCD.
befyllan I. *to fell, lay low, strike down* : (†) *take by killing, bereave, rob.* [feallan] II. *to fill up.* [full]

Digitized by Google

bēg = bēag
bēga gmfn. of bēgen.
begalan[6] *to sing incantations over, enchant, Lcd*; Æ. ['*bigale*']
begān *to go over, traverse, Æ* : *get to, come by, fall into* : *go to, visit, care for, cultivate*, AO : *occupy, Æ,BH,Lcd* : *surround, Chr.* ūtan b. *be'siege* : *practise, do, engage in, perform, attend to, be diligent about, Æ*,CP : *honour, serve, worship* : *profess.* on borh b. *pledge oneself*, CP. ['*bego*']
bēgan = bīegan
begang m. †*way, course, circuit, extent* : *district, region* : *business, undertaking, practice, exercise, service, reverence, worship: cultivation*, GD. [=bīgeng]
beganga = bīgenga; **begangan** = begān
begangol (bigeong-) m.? *cultivator*, LkR : *worship*, DR.
be-gānnes, -gangnes f. '*calendæ*,' *celebration.*
begbēam m. *bramble, thorn-bush.*
bēge = bēgen; **bēgea** = bēga
bēgean = bīegan
begēat I. m. *attainment, Æ* : *acquisitions, property, Æ.* II. pret. 3 sg. of begēotan.
begēm- = begīm-
begēmen (KGL) = begīmen
bēgen nm. (but where one thing is m. and the other f. or n., the nom. is bā, bū), nf. bā, nn. bū; gmfn. bēg(e)a, bēgra; dimfn. bēm, bām; am. bū; af. bā; an. bū *both.* v. also būtū. ['*bo*']
begenga = bīgenga
begēomerian *to lament*, W 75[15].
begeondan (AO, CP), begeonde, -geonan, prep. w. a. d.; and adv. '*beyond*,' *on the other side, Æ,Chr,Jn.*
begeotan = begietan
begēotan[2] *to pour over or upon, anoint, infuse, flood* (*with*), *sprinkle, cover with fluid, Chr*; Æ. ['*bigeten*'; *Ger.* begiessen]
beger n. *berry*, GL.
beget = begeat pret. 3 sg. of begietan.
begeten pp. of (1) begēotan, (2) begietan.
bēgian = bēagian
begielian[3] *to sing, celebrate*, SEAF 24.
begietan[5] (e, i, y) *to get, find, acquire, attain, receive, take, seize*, AO,CP : *happen* : *beget.*
begietend (e) m. *one who gets*, WW 214[35].
begīman (ȳ) *to look after, take care of* : *do service, attend* : *take heed, observe.*
begīmen f. *attention, observation.*
begīming f. *invention, device* : *observance* : *care, regard*, OEG(ȳ).
beginan[1] *to open the mouth wide, swallow.*
beginnan[3] *to* '*begin*,' *Æ*; AO,CP : *attempt, undertake, Æ* : *attack*, AO.
begir = beger; **begirdan** = begyrdan
begītan (AO,CP) = begietan
begleddian *to befoul, pollute, Æ* : *stain, dye, Æ.*
beglīdan[1] *to leave, desert*, PPs 56[1].
begnagan[6] *to gnaw.*
begneorō? *attentive*, BH 370[3] (?=*becneord, BT).
begnīdan[1] *to rub thoroughly*, LCD 50a.
begnornian *to mourn for*, B 3179.
begong = begang
bēgra gmfn. of bēgen.
begrētan = begrētan
begrafan[6] *to bury, El* 835. ['*begrave*']
begrētan *to lament*, PPs 77[63].
begrindan[3]† *to grind, polish, sharpen* : *deprive of, rob.*
begrīpan[1] *to grip, seize* : *chide, Ps.* ['*begripe*']
begriwen pto. *steeped in, Æ.*
begroren *overwhelmed*, SAT 52.
begrornian = begnornian
begrynian *to ensnare, entrap.* [grīn]
begȳm- = begīm-
begyrdan *to gird, clothe, Æ* : *surround, fortify*, CP.
begytan = begietan; **bēh** = bēag, bēah
behabban *to include, hold, surround, comprehend, contain*, AO,CP : *detain, withhold.*
behādian *to unfrock* (*a priest*), LL.
behæfednes f. *restraint, temperance.*
behæpsian *to fasten a door, Æ* L 31[214].
behæs f. *promise, vow*, CHR 1093. [v. '*behest*']
behættian *to scalp, Æ* : *make bald.*
behaldan = behealdan
behamelian *to mutilate, hamstring, Æ* : *strip naked?*
behammen '*clavatus*,' (*of shoe*) *patched* (BT), *studded with nails* (Napier), GD 37[12].
behāt n. *promise, vow, Æ* : *threat.*
behātan[7] (often w. d. pers.) *to promise, vow, pledge oneself. Æ*; CP : *threaten.* ['*behight*']
behātland n. *promised land*, GD 204[12].
behāwian *to see clearly, take care, consider, Mt.* ['*bihowe*']
behēafdian *to* '*behead*,' *Mt*; Æ,AO.
behēafdung f. *beheading, Æ.*
behēafodlic *capital* (*punishment*), OEG 4042.
behealdan[7] *to hold, have, occupy, possess, guard, preserve, KC*; CP : *contain* : *keep, observe, consider, Bl,Ps*; AO,CP : *to* '*behold*,' *look at, gaze on, observe, see, Gen*; Æ,CP : *signify, Æ* : *avail, effect* : *take care, beware, be cautious*, CP : *act, behave.*
behealdend m. *beholder, spectator*, BH 26[22].
behealdennes f. *observance*, DR : *continence*, DR.
behealdnes f. *regard, observation, Æ.*
behēawan[7] *to cut, chip, chop, beat*, CP : *cut off from, deprive of.*
behēdan (KGL) = behȳdan
be-hēfe, -hēf(e)lic *suitable, proper, necessary, Æ.*
behēfnes f. *convenience, utility.*
behelan[4] *to cover over, hide.*
beheldan = behealdan
behelian *to cover over, conceal, bury*, CP.
behelmian *to cover over*, SOL 104.
behēofian *to lament.*
be-heonan, -heonon prep. (w. d.) and adv. *on this side of, close by.*

Digitized by Google

be-hēot, -hēt, pret. 3 sg. of behātan.
behicgan = behycgan; **behīdan** = behȳdan
behīdiglīce = behȳdiglīce
behīenan (CHR) = beheonan
behīldan *to depart*, EPs 138[19].
behindan I. prep. (w. d., a.), adv. '*behind*,' *after*, *Chr*, *etc.*; CP.
be-hinon, -hionan = beheonan
behlring = behȳrung
behlwian *to dissimulate*, RBL 16[7].
behlsemman = behlemman
behlēonan *to surround*.
behlāf f. *remainder*, Æ. [=*belāf]
behlēapan[7] *to leap upon, settle on, fix upon, devote oneself to*, CP.
behlehhan = behlyhhan
behlemman† *to dash together*.
behlīdan[1] *to close, cover over*, Æ,AO.
behlīden = beliden, pp. of belīðan.
behlyhhan[6] (e)† *to deride, exult over, Gu.* ['*bilaugh*']
behlȳðan *to rob, deprive of*, RD 15[10].
behōf n. *behoof, profit* : *need, want*, OEG 27[24].
behōfian (abs. and w. g.) *to have need of, require, want, BH,Lcd*; CP,Æ : (impers.) *it behoves, concerns, belongs, is needful or necessary, MtL,Jn.* ['*behove*']
behōflic *necessary, MkL.* ['*behovely*']
behogadnes f. *practice, WW* 427[27].
behogian *to care for, RB.* ['*bihogien*']
behogod *careful, prudent*, DR. adv. -līce.
behōn[7] *to hang round, CP.* ['*behung*']
behorsian *to deprive of horses*, CHR.
behrēosan[3] *to fall* : *cover, shelter.* behroren pp. *divested of.*
behrēowsian *to rue, repent of, make amends, Æ* : *compassionate, Æ.* ['*bireuwy*']
behrēowsung f. *repentance, penitence, Æ.* ['*bireusing*']
behrēowsungtīd f. *time of repentance, Septuagesima, Æ.*
behrīman *to cover with hoarfrost*, WIF 48.
behringan *to surround*, CP.
behrōpan[7] *to plague, importune*, Lk 18[5].
behrūmian *to besmirch*, WW.
behrūmig *sooty*, MH 52[27].
bēhð f. *witness, sign*, JUD 174.
behweorf I. (eo) pret. 3 sg. of behweorfan. II. (EPs) = behwearft
behwearft m. *exchange*, LPs 43[12].
behweolfan (A) = behwylfan
behweorfan[3] *to turn, change, spread about* : *see to, arrange, prepare, treat, Æ* : *bury, Æ.*
behwerfan = behwirfan
behwirfan (e, y) *to turn, change, convert*, CP : *exchange* : *prepare, instruct, exercise.*
behwon *whence*, BH.
behwylfan *to cover, vault over*, EX 426.
behwyrfan (Æ) = behwirfan
behycgan *to consider, bear in mind* : *confide, trust* (on).
behȳdan (ī) *to conceal, shelter, Mt*; Æ. ['*behide*']
be-hȳdednes, -hȳdnes f. *concealment, secret place.*
behȳdig *careful, watchful, anxious, Æ.* adv. -hȳdiglīce, -hȳdelīce.
behȳdignes f. *solicitude, care, anxiety.* [hygdig] v. MP 1·393.
behygd- = behȳd-
behyhtan *to trust*, W 48[8].
behyldan *to flay, skin*, AO.
behyllan *to cover, veil*, ÆL 33[287].
behȳpan (ð) *to surround*. BH 188[14]. [hȳpe]
behȳpian *to hang up*, OEG 3322.
behȳran *to let on hire*, WW.
behȳrung f. *letting, loan*, WW.
behȳðelīce *sumptuously*, WW 513[8].
beiernan[3] (i, y) *to run up to, over, or into, incur* : *occur to.*
beigbēam = begbēam; **beinnan** = binnan
beinsiglian *to seal up*, RHy 6[24].
beirnan = beiernan
beiundane = begeondan
beīscan[7] *to inclose*, RD 61[7].
belādian *to excuse, clear*, Æ,AO,CP.
belādiendlīc *apologetic, that can be excused*, OEG.
belādigend m. *apologist*, WW 332[3].
belādung f. *apology, excuse*, WW.
belǣdan *to lead astray, RB.* ['*belead*']
belǣfan *to leave, spare* : *be left, remain, survive, Ps*; Æ. ['*beleave*']
belsendan = belandian
belǣðan *to make hateful, pervert*, W 47[7].
be-lǣwa (Æ), -lǣwend, m. *betrayer.*
belǣwan *to betray*, Æ.
belǣwung f. *betrayal, treachery, Æ.*
belāf I. pret. 3 sg. of belīfan. II. v. behlāf.
belandian *to deprive of lands*, CHR.
belcedswēora adj. *having an inflated neck*, RD 79[1]. [bælc]
belcentan, belcettan = bealcettan
beld, beldo = bieldo
+**beldan** I. *to cover, bind* (*a book*)? JnL p 188[3]. II. = +bieldan
belēan[6] *to censure, reprove* : *charge with* : *dissuade, forbid, prevent*, CP.
belē- (NG) = belǣ-
belecgan *to cover, invest, surround, afflict, An*; AO : *attribute to, charge with, accuse.* ['*belay*']
belēfan = belȳfan; **belendan** = belandian
belene f. *henbane.*
belēogan[2] *to deceive by lying, GD* : (impers.) *be mistaken.* ['*belie*']
beleoran (A) *to pass by, pass over.*
beleorendlīc *past*, DR.
belēosan[2]† *to be deprived of, lose.*
belēweda (LL 438[5]) = belǣwend
belewit = bilewit
belīfȳs n. *bell-wether's fleece*, LL 451(14).
belg (æ, i, y) m. *bag, purse, leathern bottle, pair of bellowe, pod, husk.* [v. '*belly*']
+**belg** m. *anger* : *arrogance*, RB 69[20].
belgan[3] (intr., refl.) *to be or become angry*, CP,Æ : (+) *offend, provoke.*

Digitized by Google

belgnes f. *injustice*, MtL20[13] (bælig-).
+belh = +belg
belhring m. *bell-ringing*, RB.
belhūs = bellhūs
belibban *to deprive of life.*
beliegan[5] *to lie round, surround, hedge in, encompass*, Æ,AO.
belifan[1] *to remain over, be left*, Æ; AO. ['*belive*']
belifend m. *survivor*, OEG.
belifian = belibban; **belig** = belg
belimman *to glue together*, Sc96[19].
belimp n. *event, occurrence, affair.*
belimpan[3] *to concern, regard, belong to, conduce to, Bo*; CP : *happen, B*; Æ : *become* : (impers.) *befit.* ['*belimp*']
be-lisnian, -listnian *to castrate*, Æ. **belisnod, -listnod** pp. as sbm. *eunuch.* **wæs** b. '*stupratus*,' HGL507.
belīðan[1]† *to deprive of.* pp. **beliden** *departed, dead*, AN1087.
bell = belle
bellan[3] *to bellow, bark, grunt, roar, Rd.* ['*bell*']
belle f. '*bell*,' *KC*; Æ,CP.
bellhūs n. '*bell-house*,' *belfry, LL,WW.*
belltācen n. *indication (sounding of the hour) by a bell*, HL11[65].
belltīd f. *a canonical hour marked by the ringing of a bell.* (cp. belltācen)
belōcian '*intendere*,' RPs44[5].
belone = belene
belt m. '*belt*,' *girdle, WW.*
belūcan[2] *to lock, shut up, close, surround, enclose, embody, Bl,CP,Mt,VPs*; AO : *stop, impede, block up, choke*, Æ : *preserve, protect* : *shut out, exclude*, Æ.
belune = belene
belūtian *to lie hid*, GD293[18].
belȳfan (ō) *to believe*, Æ. pp. **belȳfed** *having belief.*
belympan = belimpan
belyrtan (N) *to deceive, cheat, MtL2*[16]. ['*belirt*']
belytegian *to allure, seduce*, AO112[26]. [lytig]
bemēnan *to* '*bemoan*,' *bewail, mourn over, lament*, Æ.
bemancian *to maim*, LCD3·214[26].
bēmare = bȳmere; **bēme** = bīeme
bemeldian *to disclose, reveal, denounce.*
bēmere = bȳmere
bemetan[5] *to estimate, account, consider, AO.* ['*bemete*']
bemīðan[1] *to hide, conceal*, CP : *lie hid.*
be-murcian, -murnian, *to murmur at, grumble over*, AO48[17].
bemurnan[3] (also wk.) *to mourn, bewail, deplore, be sorry for* : *care for, take heed for.*
bemūtian *to change, exchange for*, GU42. [*L.* mutare] .
bemyldan *to bury*, WW. [molde]
ben = benn
bēn I. f. (±) *prayer, request, Lk*; AO, CP : *compulsory service*, LL447 (v. 2·418, Fron.). ['*bene*'] II. pret. 3 sg. of bannan.
bēna m., **bēne** f. *suitor, petitioner*, AO.
benacian *to lay bare.* [nacod]
benēman (ē) *to take away, deprive of, rob of*, Æ,AO. [nīman]
benc f. '*bench*,' *B.*
bencian *to make benches*, LL455(13).
bencsittend† m. *one who sits on a bench.*
bencswēg‡ m. *bench-rejoicing, sound of revelry*, B1161.
bencðel† n. *bench-board, wainscotted space where benches stand, B.* [v. '*theal*']
bend mfn. (+b. MtL) *bond, chain, fetter, BH,Bl,Mt,Ps*; CP : *band, ribbon, ornament, chaplet, crown, WW.* ['*bend*']
bēndagas mpl. *days of prayer*, '*dies rogationum*,' A8·329[28].
±bendan *to bend (a bow), Ps* : *bind, fetter, Chr.* ['*bend*']
bendfeorm = bēnfeorm
beneah (pret. pres. vb.) pl. benugon, pret. benohte *to have at one's disposal, possess, enjoy* : *require.*
benecod = benacod pp. of benacian.
benēman = benēman
benemnan *to name* : *stipulate, settle, declare, asseverate.*
benēotan[2]† *to deprive of, rob.*
beneoðan (i, y) prep. w. d. '*beneath*,' *under, below.*
bēnfeorm f. *harvest feast? bean-feast? food required from a tenant?* (BT), LL452[7].
bengeat n. *wound-gash*, B1121.
benīdan *to compel?* A9·110.
beniman[4] *to take, assume, obtain*, AO : *take away from, deprive of, bereave, rob, BH,Bo, Gen*; AO,CP : *contain* : *catch, apprehend.* ['*benim*']
beniming f. *deprival*, WW (bi-).
benīðan = beneoðan
bēnlic (oe) *that may be entreated*, DR. adv. **-lice** *beseechingly*, DR.
benn† f. *wound, mortal injury.* [bana]
bēnn pret. 3 sg. of bannan.
benne f. *reed-grass*, BC (Mdf).
±bennian† *to wound.*
benohte v. beneah.
benorðan *in the north, northwards (of).*
benoten pp. of benēotan.
benotian *to use, consume, ChrB.* ['*benote*']
bēnrīp n. *compulsory service rendered to a landowner at harvest time*, LL448. [cp. bedrīp]
±bēnsian *to pray, supplicate*, BH.
benst pres. 2 sg. of bannan.
bēntīd f. *prayer time, rogation days*, MEN75.
bēntigðe, bēntīð(ig)e *granting requests, gracious*, LPs : *obtaining requests, successful*, CHR.
benð pres. 3 sg. of bannan.
benugon v. beneah.
bēnyrð f. *ploughing required from a tenant*, LL448(5,2).

Digitized by Google

benyðan = beneoðan
bēo I. f. nap. bēon; dp. bēo(u)m '*bee*,' *Ps*; Æ. II. pres. 1 sg. of bēon.
bēobrēad n. *honey with the comb.*
bēoce = bēce
bēoceorl m. *bee-master, bee-keeper*, LL 448 [5].
bēocere m. *bee-keeper*, LL. [*MHG.* bīkar]
+**beod** = +bed
bēod m. *table, Mt* : *bowl, dish.* ['*beod*']
bēodærn n. *refectory, dining-room*, Æ (-ern). on bēoderne *at table.*
beodan = bidon pret. pl. of bīdan.
±**bēodan**[2] *to command, decree, summon*, Æ, AO,CP. b. ūt *call out* (*an army*), *banish* : *declare, inform, announce, proclaim, Gu, LL* : *threaten* : *offer, proffer, give, grant, surrender*, Æ,*Gen*; AO : (refl.) *show oneself, behave* : *exact, collect.* ['*bid*,' '*i-bede*']
bēodbolle f. *table-bowl*, GL.
bēodclāð m. '*gausape*,' *table-cloth, carpet*, ÆGR 34[9].
bēoddern = bēodærn
bēoddian *to do joiner's work*, LL 455(13).
bēodend m. *preceptor*, CM 967.
bēodendlic = bebēodendlic
bēodern (Æ) = bēodærn
bēodfæt n. *table-vessel, cup*, WW 204[35].
bēodfers n. *grace at meal-time.*
bēodgæst m. *table-companion*, AN 1090.
bēodgenēat† m. *table-companion.*
bēodgereordu np. *feast*, GEN 1518.
bēod(h)rægl n. *table-cloth*, WW 126[22].
bēodlāfa fp. *table-leavings*, BL 53[12].
bēodland n. *land from which the table of monasteries, etc., was supplied, glebe-land*, Ct.
bēodlēs f. *table-allowance*, TC 474[6].
bēodrēaf n. *table-cloth*, TC 530[36].
bēod-scēat n., -scȳte m. *table-napkin, towel*, WW 449[22].
bēodwyst f. *a table with food on it*, LPs 22[5]. [wist]
beofer = beofor; **beoflan** = biflan
beofor (e, y) m. *beaver.*
beoft redupl. pret. of bēatan; beoftadon is from a later wk. *beoftian (ES 38·28).
beofung = bifung
bēogang m. *swarm of bees*, WW.
+**bēogol** (ȳ) *submissive, obedient* : *forgiving*, Æ. [būgan]
bēohāta m. *chief? prince?* EX 253?
beolone = belene
bēom I. dp. of bēo I. II. = bēam. III. = bēo pres. 1 sg. of bēon.
bēomōder f. *queen-bee*, OEG.
bēon I. anv. [conj. in full (WS and A) Wt 548] *to be, exist, become, happen.* b. ymbe *to have to do with.* b. of *to be gone.* (v. also eom, wesan.) II. nap. of bēo I.
bēona gp. of bēo I.
bēonbrēad = bēobrēad
bēonbroð n. *mead?* (or? bēanbroð ES 38·302).
bēonnon pret. pl. of bannan.
bēor n. *strong drink*, '*beer*,' *mead, Lk* (v. A 27·495). [bēow]
+**bēor** m. *pot-companion, guest*, Æ.
beora = bearu; ±**beoran** = beran
bēorbyden f. *beer-barrel*, LL 455(17).
beorc I. (e, i, y) f. *birch*, Mdf : *name of the rune for* b. II. (±) n. *barking.*
beorcan[3] (tr.) *to* '*bark*,' *CP* : (intr.) *bark at, Lcd.*
beorce = beorc
beorcen (i, y) *of birch.*
beorcrægu (e[1]) f. *lichen from a birch-tree*, LOD 99b.
beorcrind (e[1]) f. *birch-bark*, LOD 119b.
beord (BH 392[27]) = bord
bēordrēost(e) f. *dregs of beer*, LOD.
beorg m. *mountain, hill, Lk,AO*; Mdf : *mound, tumulus*, '*barrow*,' *burial place*, Æ,*Lcd.*
+**beorg** n. *protection, defence, refuge*, W.
beorgælfen f. *orcad.*
±**beorgan** I. sv[3] (w. d.) *to save, deliver, preserve, guard, defend, fortify, spare, An, Ps*; AO,CP : (w. refl. d.) *beware of, avoid, guard against.* ['*bergh*'] II. = byrgan II.
beorg-hlīð n. nap. -hleoðu *mountain-height, mountain-slope.*
+**beorglic** *fitting, profitable*, LL,W : *safe, prudent*, Æ.
beorgsceðel n. *mountain dwelling.* [setl]
beorgstede m. *mound.*
±**beorh** I. = beorg II. imperat. of beorgan.
beorhlēode (WW 178[41]) = burglēode
+**beorhnes** f. *refuge*, CPs 30[3].
+**beorhstōw** f. *place of refuge*, PPs 31[8].
beorht (e, y) I. '*bright*,' *shining, brilliant, light, clear, Bo,El,Gu* : *clear-sounding, loud, Cra* : *excellent, distinguished, remarkable, beautiful, magnificent, noble, glorious, PPs* : *pure, sublime, holy, divine.* II. n. *brightness, gleam, light.* ēagan b. *twinkling of an eye* : *sight.*
beorhtan = bierhtan
beorhtblōwende *bright-blooming*, LOD 1·404[9].
beorhte *brightly, brilliantly, splendidly* : *clearly, lucidly, distinctly*, CP.
beorhthwīl (OEG) = bearhtmhwīl
beorhtian *to glisten, shine, BH,Ps* : *to sound clearly, B* : *to make bright, VPs.* ['*bright*']
+**beorhtian** = +beorhtnian
beorhtlic *brilliant, clear, shining, splendid.* adv. -lice, *Mk*; Æ. ['*brightly*']
beorhtm = bearhtm
beorhtnes f. '*brightness*,' *clearness, splendour, beauty, JnL,Lk*; CP.
±**beorhtnian** (e) *to grow bright*, OEG 534 : *glorify.*
beorhtrodor m. *shining heavens*, EX 94.
beorhtte (= *beorgihte) pl. *mountainous*, AO 10[26].
beorhtu = bierhtu
beorhtword (y[1]) *clear-voiced*, SAT 238.
bēorhyrde m. *cellarer, butler*, CRA 75.
beorm- = bearm-

Digitized by Google

beorma m. '*barm*,' *yeast, leaven, Mt.*
+beormad *leavened*, MtR 13[33].
beorn I.† m. *man* : *noble, hero, chief, prince, warrior, B,Ma* : *rich man*, RUN 12. ['*berne*'] II. = barn pret. 3 sg. of biernan. III. = bearn
beornan (VPs) = biernan
beorncyning m. *lord of heroes*, B 2148.
beorne = byrne
Beornice mp. *Bernicians, inhabitants of part of Northumbria.*
beorning (=ie) f. *incense*, LkL 1[11].
beornðrēat m. *troop of men*, PA 50.
beornwiga m. †*warrior, hero.*
bēorscealc *reveller, feaster*, B 1240.
±bēorscipe, m. *feast, banquet, revel*, Æ,CP.
bēorsele† m. *beer-hall, banqueting hall.*
bēorseti n. *ale-bench*, JUL 687.
beorswinig (NG) = bærsynnig
bēorðegu† f. *beer-drinking.*
-beorðling (ie) v. hyse-b.
±beorðor (e, o, u, y) n. *child-bearing, childbirth* : *what is born, foetus, offspring.*
beorðorewelm m. *abortion*, WW 348[23].
beoruh = beorg ; **beosmrian** = bismrian
bēost m. *beestings, the first milk of a cow after calving*, *WW* : *swelling* (*of the ground*)? v. Mdf. ['*beest*']
beosu = basu
±bēot I. n. *boastful speech, boast, threat, Æ, Gen.* on b. *boastfully* : *promise, vow*, AO : *command* : *peril, danger*, DA 265. [=behāt ; '*beot*,' '*i-beot*'] II. pret. 3 sg. of bēatan.
beotian = botian
±bēotian *to threaten, Jul* : *boast, vow, promise*, AO. ['*beoten*']
±bēotlīc *arrogant, exulting, boastful, threatening, Æ.* adv. -līce.
bēotmsecg m. *leader*, DA 265.
bēoton pret. pl. of bēatan.
bēotung f. *threatening.*
bēotword† n. *boast* : *threat.*
bēoðēof m. *bee-thief*, LL 54[9,2].
bēoum dp. of bēo.
bēow n. *barley*, GL.
bēowan = bȳwan
bēowyrt f. *bee-wort, sweet flag*, LCD.
bepēcan *to deceive, cheat, seduce, Mt* ; Æ. ['*bipeche*']
bepēcend m. *deceiver, Æ.*
bepēcestre f. *whore*, ÆGR 175[9].
bepēcung f. *deception*, OEG.
bepriwan (ð) *to wink*, Bo,W.
bēr (NG) = bār
bera m. '*bear*,' *Æ.*
berecan = berecan
berēdan *to deprive, take by treachery, rob* : *betray, Æ* : *deliberate on* : *get the better of.*
berēsan *to rush upon or into, Æ*,CP.
±beran (eo) *to* '*bear*,' *carry, bring, take away, carry out, extend, B* ; Æ,AO,CP : *bring forth, produce, Bl,Mt,Gen* (and v. '*ibere*'). berende *fruitful.* +boren *born, own* (*by birth*) : (with ūp) *set forth, open* (*a case*), CHR 1052E : *wear, AO* : *endure, support, sustain, LL,Mt* ; CP.
berascin n. *bear-skin*, EC 250.
+berbed *vermiculated*, DR 4[3].
ber-bēne, -bīne f. *verbena*, LCD.
bere = beorc
+berd-, +bēre = +byrd-, +bāre
bere m. *barley, JnLR* ; Æ. ['*bear*']
beresern n. '*barn*,' *LkL.* [bere, særn]
berēafere m. *despoiler*, OEG 46[26].
berēafian *to* '*bereave*,' *deprive of, take away, seize, rob, despoil, Bo* ; Æ,AO.
berēafigend m. *despoiler, robber.*
berebrytta m. *barn-keeper*, LL 451(17).
berēcan *to cause to smoke, smoke* (tr.), LCD 1·106[16].
berecean *to relate* : *excuse or justify oneself*, CP.
berecorn n. *barley-corn.*
+bered *crushed*, WW : *harassed, oppressed*, NG.
berēfian (KG) = berēafian
berefloor m *barn-floor, threshing-floor, LkL.* [v. '*bear*']
beregafol n. *rent paid in barley*, LL 116 (59[1]). [cp. gafolbære]
beregræs n. *barley-grass, fodder*, WW 148[26].
berehalm n. *barley haulm, straw*, LCD 157a.
bereland (ber-) *barley land*, KC 3·367[9].
beren I. *of barley, Æ.* II. = biren. III. = beresern
berend m. *bearer, carrier*, GL.
berendan *to peel, take off husk*, LCD.
berende v. beran.
berendlice *with fecundity*, DR 32[8].
berendnes f. *fertility*, DR 108[11].
berenhulu f. *barley-husk*, SC 95[19].
berēnian *to bring about*, EX 147 : *ornament, mount* (*with silver*), KC 6·101[23].
berēocan[2] *to fumigate*, LL(164[5]).
berēofan[2]† *to bereave, deprive, rob of.*
berēotan[2] *to bewail*, HELL 6.
berēowsian = behrēowsian
-berere v. wæter-b.
berern (NG) = beresern
beresēd n. *barley*, BH 366[27].
berestūn m. *barley-inclosure, threshing-floor, barn. MtL* ; Æ. ['*barton*']
berewæstm m. *barley-crop*, LCD 1·402[6].
berewic f. *barley-yard, demesne farm, TC.* ['*berewick*']
berg = (1) bearg, (2) beorg
berg- = beri-, byrg-
berh = bearh pret. 3 sg. of beorgan.
berht, berht- = beorht, beorht-, bierht-
berhtm- = breahtm-
berian I. *to make bare, clear*, B 1239. [bær] II. = byrgan II.
+berian = +byrian
beriege = bearrige
beridan[1] *to ride round, surround, besiege, LL* : *overtake, seize, capture, occupy*, CHR. ['*beride*']
berie f. '*berry*,' *Lcd* : *grape, Æ.*

Digitized by Google

berig I. n. *berry*, RPs 77[47]. II. = byrig, ds. of burg.
berigdrenc m. *drink made of mulberries*, WW 114[22].
berige = berie; **berigea** = byrga
be-rindan, -rindran *to strip off bark, peel.*
berinnan[3] *to run upon, run over, wet, bedew*, *Cr* 1176. ['*berun*']
berland, bern = bereland, beresern
bern- = bærn-, biern-
bernan (VPs) = bærnan
bernhus n. *barn*, GD 68[22]. [= beren-]
berōfon (pret. pl. of *berafan or *berebban) *despoiled*, Gen 2078.
berōwan[7] *to row round*, Chr 897A.
berst = byrst
+berst n. *bursting, cruption*, W 186[7].
±berstan[3] intr. (tr. at Rd 2[6]) *to break, 'burst,' fail, fall, B,Lcd,Ma*; Æ,AO : *break away from, escape : break to pieces, crash, resound.*
berthwīl = beorhthwīl; **bertūn** = beretūn
berð- = beorð-, byrð-
+bēru = +bēru
berūmod = behrūmod, pp. of behrūmian.
berunnen pp. of berinnan.
berwe ds. of bearu.
berwinde f. '*bearbind,*' *navel-wort*, WW 300[19].
berȳfan *to deprive*, Mod 63. [rēaf]
berȳpan *despoil of, strip, spoil, plunder, rob*, Æ.
besēgan *to sink*, GPH 388[85].
besencan = besencan
besētian *to lay wait for*, AO 146[11].
besārgian *to lament, bewail, be sorry for, pity*, Æ. [sārig]
besārgung f. *sorrowing*, VHy : *compassion*, Æ.
besāwan[7] *to sow*, Æ.
besċēad (bi-) n. *distinction.*
besċēadan[7] *to separate, discriminate : scatter, sprinkle over*, Lcd 20b.
besceadian (*Sol* 339) = besceaduwian
besceaduwian, *to overshadow*, RPs 139[8]. ['*beshade*']
besceafan[6] *to scrape thoroughly*, Lcd 143b.
besċēan pret. 3 sg. of besċīnan.
besceatwyrpan '*despondi,*' v. OEG 1[4556]; 2[348]; ES 42·170.
besċēawere m. *observer*, VHy 24[31].
besċēawian *to look round upon, survey, contemplate, consider, watch*, Æ,AO : *look to, care for.* besċēawod *cautious, careful*, Lcd 3·436[11].
besceawiendlic *contemplative*, OEG 991.
besċēawodnes f. *vision, sight.*
besċēawung f. *contemplation.*
besceddan = besceadan
bescencan *to give to drink*, Gu 596.
bescofan = besċūfan
bescoren (WW 217[34]) = bescoren pp. of bescieran.
besċōtan[2] *to shoot into, plunge into, implant: happen, occur*, AO.
be-sceran, -scerwan = bescieran
bescerian = bescierian
bescieran[4] *to shear, shave, cut hair, give the tonsure*, Æ,AO. ['*beshear*']
bescierednes (y[2]) f. *deprivation*, WW 351[13].
bescierian *to separate from, deprive of*, Chr : *defraud.*
besċīnan[1] *to shine upon, light up, illuminate*, *Rd*; Æ. ['*beshine*']
bescir-an, -ian = bescier-an, -ian
besċītan[1] *to befoul*, WW 507[28].
besċrēadian *to scrape off, clean off*, ES 42·171.
bescrepan[5] *to scrape*, Lcd 101a.
besċūfan[2] *to shove, impel, thrust down, hurl, throw*, Æ,AO : *force*, Æ.
besċȳlan *to look askance*, Bo 121[30]. [sceol]
bescyr- = bescier-
besēcan *to beseech, beg urgently*, MF (Vesp. D xiv).
besecgan *to announce, introduce* : *defend, excuse oneself* : (w. on) *accuse*, Æ.
besellan = besylian
besellan *to surround, cover (over)* : *hand over.*
besema = besma
besencan *to cause to sink, submerge, immerse, drown*, *Bl,Mt*; AO,CP. ['*besench*']
besendan *to send*, Æ.
besengan *to singe, burn*, AO.
besēon I. sv[5] (tr., intr. and refl.) *to see, look, look round, behold*, Æ,*Mk,Ps*; AO : *look after, go to see, visit : provide for.* b. tō *look upon, have regard to*, CP. ['*besee*']
II. sv[1] *to suffuse*, Ch 1088.
besēōðan *to boil down*, Lcd.
besēowian (ī, ȳ) *to sew together, sew up*, *Ep.* ['*besew*']
be-serian, -serwan = besierwan
besettan *to put, place, set near, appoint*, Æ : *own, keep, occupy* : '*beset,*' *cover, surround with, adorn*, *B*; CP,Æ : *besiege, invest*, *An* : *institute, set going.*
besīdian *to regulate the size of anything*, RB 89[18]. [sīd]
besierwan *to ensnare, surprise, deceive, defraud, oppress*, AO. [searu]
besīgan (on) *to rush*, v. OEG 4126.
besilfran *to silver*, VPs 67[14].
besincan[3] (intr.) *to sink, AO.* ['*besink*']
besingan[3] *to sing of, bewail* : *sing charms, enchant*, Æ.
besirwan (AO,CP) = besierwan
besittan[5] *to sit round, surround, beset, besiege, Chr*; AO : *hold council* : *occupy, possess.* ['*besit*']
besīwian = besēowian
beslēpan[7] *to sleep*, LL(284[3]).
beslēan[6] *to strike, beat, cut off, take away, deprive by violence*, Æ.
beslēpan *to slip on, cover, impose, put on, clothe.*
beslītan[1]† *to slit, tear.*
besma m. '*besom,*' *broom, rod, AO,Mt.*

Digitized by Google

besmēagan *to consider about, inquire into,* ÆL 23b[633].
+bēsmed *curved,* WW 515[9]. [bōsm]
bēaming f. *curve, curvature,* WW. [bōsm]
besmirwan *to 'besmear,' WW.*
besmītan[1] *to soil, defile, pollute, dishonour, Bl*; Æ,CP. ['*besmit*']
besmitenes f. *soil, stain, defilement, degradation, dirtiness,* Æ.
besmittian *to defile.*
besmiðian *to work (in metal), forge, surround with forged work.*
besmocian *to smoke, envelop with incense,* ANs 84·3.
besmyred = besmirwed pp. of besmirwan.
besnǣdan† *to cut, mutilate.*
besnīwian *to cover with snow, WW.* ['*besnow*']
be-snyðian, -snyðsan† *to rob, deprive of.*
besolcen *stupefied, dull, sluggish, inactive, slow,* CP.
besorg *dear, beloved,* Æ.
besorgian *to regret* : *be anxious about, dread, shrink from,* Æ.
besorh = besorg
bespǣtan *to spit upon,* ÆH 2·248[24].
bespanan[2] *to lead astray, entice, incite, urge, persuade,* AO.
besparrian *to bar, shut,* GL.
bespirian = bespyrigan
bespreċan[2] *to speak about, AO* : *speak against, accuse of, Ps* : *claim at law, LL* : *complain.* ['*bespeak*']
besprengan *to besprinkle, Lcd.* ['*bespreng*']
bespyrigan *to track, trace,* LL.
best adv. (used as superl. of wel) *best, most.*
besta, beste wk. forms of superl. adj. betest.
bestǣlan (ǣ) *to lay a charge against, convict.*
bestæppan[2] *to tread upon, step, go, enter,* Æ.
bestandan[2] *to stand round or about, beset, surround, Æ* : *attend to, Æ* : *beset, harass, Jn.* ['*bestand*']
bestealcian *to move stealthily, steal,* '*stalk,*' ÆL 32[40]. [stealc]
bestefnod ptc. *provided with a fringe,* WW 375[41].
bestelan[4] *to move stealthily, steal away, steal upon, AO, LL*; Æ,CP : (†) *deprive.* ['*besteal*']
bestēlan = bestǣlan; **bestēman** = bestȳman
bestēpan (=ī) *to deprive of (children),* GD 76[18].
bestingan[3] *to thrust in, push,* Æ.
bestrēdan *to bestrew, cover,* BH 154[27] (B).
bestrēowian *to 'bestrew,' besprinkle,* Æ.
bestreōðan *to bestrew, cover over.*
bestrīcan[1] *to make a stroke,* LCD 186b. [strīca]
bestrīdan[1] *to 'bestride,' mount,* Æ.
bestrīpan *to strip, plunder, despoil.*
bestrūdan[7] *to spoil, plunder, rob.*
bestrȳpan = bestrīpan
bestryððan = bestreōðan
bestuddian *to be careful for, trouble about,* KL 14[5].
bestȳman (e) *to bedew, wet, flood,* B 486. [stēam]
bestyrian *to heap up, BH.* ['*bestir*']
bestyrman *to agitate,* Bo 9[11].
besu = basu
besūpan[2] *to sup up, swallow,* LCD 113b.
besūtian *to besmirch,* GPH 403[38].
bestūðan = be sūðan
beswǣlan *to burn, singe, scorch,* Æ.
beswǣpan = beswāpan
beswǣtan *to sweat, toil,* Sc 111[14].
beswāpan[7] *to clothe, cover over, veil, protect,* CP : *persuade, BH.* ['*beswape*']
beswelgan *to swallow up,* EPs 106[27]; 123[3].
beswemman *to make to bathe,* Bo 115[8].
beswencan *to afflict,* CPs 68[18].
beswēðian *to swathe, wrap up, wind round.*
beswic n. *treachery, deceit,* AO(bī-),CP : *snare.*
beswica (bī-) m. *deceiver.*
beswīcan[1] *to deceive, seduce, betray, circumvent, frustrate, Bl, Mt*; AO,CP : *to overcome, supplant,* AO. ['*beswike*']
beswīcend m. *deceiver, seducer,* GL.
beswīcenes f. *deception* : *surrender.*
beswīcfalle f. *trap,* GL.
beswīcian *to escape, be free from,* BH.
beswīcol *deceitful,* CP 238[16]. (bi-)
beswīcung f. *deception,* WW.
beswincan[3] *to toil, exert oneself, make with toil, Jn* : *till, plough,* Æ. beswuncen *exhausted, tired out.* ['*beswink*']
beswingan[3] *to flog, scourge, beat, strike,* Æ; CP. ['*beswinge*']
beswylian *to drench, flood,* ROOD 23. [swilian]
besyftan *to sprinkle,* ÆL 23[188]. [siftan]
besylfran = besilfran
besylian *to sully, defile, stain,* Æ.
besyr-ewian, -i(a)n = besierwan
bet adv. *better, Bo.* ['*bet*']
-bēta v. dǣd-b.
betǣcnian *to 'betoken,' designate.*
betǣċan (w. d.) *to make over, give up to, impart, deliver, entrust, commend to, Æ, Lk*; AO,CP : *appoint (for), set apart as, dedicate: show, point out, Lk* : *give orders,* RB 130[4] : *pursue, hunt,* WW 92[28]. ['*beteach*']
±bētan *to amend, repair, restore, cure,* CP : *make good, make amends, remedy, compensate, atone, pay* '*bōt*' *for an offence, Æ, Mt, Lcd*; AO,CP : *attend to (fire or light), AO.* ðurst b. *quench thirst.* [bōt; '*beet*' vb.]
betast = betest
betboren *of higher birth,* LL.
bēte f. '*beet,*' *beetroot, Lcd.* [*L.* beta]
-bēte v. twi-b.; **bētel** = (1) bītel; (2) bītol
beteldan[2]† *to cover, hem in, surround* : *overload, oppress.*
betellan *to speak about, answer, defend oneself (against a charge), exculpate oneself, Chr*; Æ.
bētend m. *restorer,* RUIN 28.
+bētendnes f. *amendment,* OEG 58[6].
betēon[1,2] *to cover, surround, enclose, AO*; Æ, CP : *dispose of, bestow, bequeath* : *impeach, accuse.* ['*betee*']

Digitized by Google

betera '*better*,' *AO,Mk.* followed by g.= *better in respect of....*
-bētere v. dēd-b.
±beterian *to* '*better*,' *improve, CP* : *trim* (*lamp*), GD.
beterung f. *improvement, Æ.*
betest = betst; **betīnan** = betȳnan; **bēting** = bētung
bētl = bīetl
betlic† *grand, excellent.*
bētnes f. *reparation, atonement,* LL(264[16]).
betoce = betonice
betogenes f. *accusation,* LL.
betolden pp. of beteldan.
betonice f. '*betony*,' *Lcd.*
betost = betst; **betr-** = beter-
betræppan = betreppan
betredan[5] *to tread upon, cover,* CPs 138[19].
betrendan *to roll* ES 37·180.
betreppan *to entrap, catch, Chr.* ['*betrap*']
be-trymman, -trymian *to enclose, surround, besiege.*
betst I. superl. adj. '*best*,' *first, AO,Chr,CR*; CP. as sb. *people of position, WW,Chr.* II. adv. *in the best manner, most.*
betstboren *best-born, eldest.*
bett=bet
be-tuh, -tuoxn (CP), -tux = betwux
betuldon pret. pl. of beteldan.
+bētung f. *repair, maintenance,* LL.
betwēnan = betwēonan
betweoh, betweohs = betwux
betwēonan, betwēonum I. prep. w. g. d. a. *between, among, amid, in the midst, Ps,Bl.* II. adv. '*between*,' *BH* : *in the meantime, meanwhile* : *in turn, by turns,* CM (-twȳn-).
betweox, betweoxn, betwih(s) = betwux
betwīn- = betwēon-
betwīnforlētnes f. *intermission,* DR.
betwux (*Æ,*AO,CP) betwuht, betwix, betwux(t), betwisc prep. w. d. a. *between, among, amongst, amidst, during.* b. ðisum *meanwhile.* b. ðām ðe *whilst.* ['*betwixt*']
betwuxālegednes f. *interjection, ÆGr* 278[3].
betwuxāworpennes f. *interjection, ÆGr* 10[20].
betwuxblinnes (twih) f. *intermission,* DR 12[3].
betwuxlēoc (yx) *internal,* OEG 3861.
betwuxgangan[7] (twih) *to go between,* VPs 28[7].
betwuxgangende (twih) *separating.*
betwuxgesett *interposed.*
betwuxligan[5] (twih) *to lie between,* BH 72[10].
betwuxsendan *to send between.*
betwuxt, -twyh, -twyx(t) = betwux
betȳhtlian = betīhtlian
betyllan *to allure, decoy,* BH 358[4].
betȳnan (ī, ie) *to hedge in, enclose, shut, bury,* AO,CP : *end,* BH. [tūn]
betȳnung f. *conclusion,* OEG 3210.
betyran *to pitch, stain a dark colour.* [teoru]
betyrnan *to turn round* : *prostrate oneself,* RB.
beð I. = bið pres. 3 sg. of bēon. II. = bæð
beðencan = beðencan
beðan = beðian
beðearfende *needy, indigent,* KGl 708.
beðearflic *profitable,* ÆL 23b[343].
beðearfod *needy,* ES 8·474[30].
beðeccan *to cover, protect, cover over, conceal.*
beðen = beðung
beðencan *to consider, remember, take thought for, take care of, care for, Gu* : (refl.) *reflect,* '*bethink*' *oneself, Lk*; *Æ* : *trust, confide in, entrust to,* AO.
be-ðenian, -ðennan *to cover, stretch on or upon, spread over.*
beðēodan *to be joined* (*to*), *adhere* (*to*), RB 134[20].
beðerscan *to winnow, thrash,* PPs 43[7].
beðettan *to bathe,* Lcd 3·90[15] (A 30·397).
±beðian *to heat, warm, foment, Lcd*; *Æ* : *cherish.* ['*beath*']
beðrāwan[7] *to twist,* GPH 391[16].
beðridian *to circumvent, overcome, force,* AO.
beðringan[3]† *to encircle, encompass* : *beset, oppress, burden.*
beðrycan *to press down,* Cr 1446.
beðrydian, beðryððan = beðridian
beðrȳn *to press,* NC 273.
beðuncan (Rd 49[7]) = beðencan
beðung f. *bathing, bath, fomentation, cataplasm, Lcd*; CP,*Æ.* ['*beathing*'; bæð]
be-ðurfan swv. pres., 3 sg. -ðearf, pl. -ðurfon, pret. -ðorfte. (w. g. or a.) *to need, have need of, want, Æ,*CP.
beððan = beðian
beðwēan[6] *to moisten, wet,* LPs 6[7].
beðwyrian *to deprave,* WW 386[7]. [ðweorh]
beðȳn *to thrust,* AO 158[6].
beufan = bufan; **beūtan** = būtan
bewacian *to watch, guard, Æ.*
bewadan[6] *to emerge,* Rd 88[24].
bewæfan *to enfold, wrap round, cover over, clothe, Æ,*CP.
bewægan *to deceive, frustrate,* BVPs.
bewægnan *to offer, proffer,* B 1193.
bewælan *to oppress, afflict,* An 1363.
bewæpnian *to disarm, Æ.*
bewæran *to pass by* : *be free from,* DR.
bewarenian *to guard against, be on one's guard,* CP.
bewarian *to keep watch, guard, preserve, ward off,* CP.
bewarnian = bewarenian
bewāwan[7] *to blow upon,* Wa 76. (biwāune= biwāwene)
bewealian[7] *to boil away,* Lcd.
bewealwian *to wallow,* Bo 115[9].
bewēardian *to guard, protect* : *observe closely.*
beweaxan[7] *to grow over, cover over, surround, Æ.*
beweddendlic *relating to marriage,* OEG 1122.
beweddian *to betroth, marry, Æ* : *give security.* ['*bewed*']
beweddung f. *betrothal,* LL 442Ha.
bewefan[5] *to cover over,* Lcd 3·146[4].

Digitized by Google

bewegan[5] *to cover.*
bewēled (ȳ[2]) *poisoned, polluted,* ES 38[344]. [wōl]
bewellan *to knead, mix together.*
bewendan *to turn, turn round,* Æ; (refl.) *Mt* 9[22] : *turn one's attention, convert,* Æ. ['*bewend*']
bewenian† *to entertain, take care of, attend upon.*
beweorcan = bewyrcan
beweorpan[3] *to cast, cast down, plunge, throw,* Æ,AO : *beat,* Æ : *surround.*
beweorðian *to adorn,* DD 118.
beweotian = bewitian
bewēpan[7] *to weep over, mourn, bewail,* Æ; AO. ['*beweep*']
bewēpendlic *lamentable.*
bewēpnian = bewǣpnian
bewerenes f. *prohibition,* BH 86[13].
bewerian *to guard, protect, defend,* Æ,AO : *check, prevent, forbid,* Æ.
bewerigend m. *protector,* Æ.
bewerung f. *defence, fortification.*
bewestan prep. w. d. or adv. *to the west of, Chr.* ['*bewest*']
bewīcian *to encamp,* CHR 894w.
bewindan[3] *to wind round, clasp, entwine, envelop, encircle, surround, B,Mt*; AO,CP : *brandish* (*a sword*). hēafe b. *bewail* : *turn, wind, revolve.*
bewindla (bi-) m. *hedge, border,* BC(Mdf).
bewitan swv., pres. 3 sg. -wāt, pret. 3 sg. -wiste *to keep, care for, watch over, superintend, administer, lead, guide,* Æ,AO.
bewītian (eo) *to observe, attend to, care for, administer* : *perform.*
bewlātian *to look at, behold,* LPs 32[14].
bewlītan[1] *to look round,* GEN 29[25].
bewōpen (pp. of bewēpan) *lamented* : *tearful, weeping.*
bewrecan[5]† *to drive* : *drive away, banish* : *drive round, beat round.*
bewrencan *to deceive.*
bewrēon[1,2] *to cover, hide, cover over, enwrap, protect, clothe, Sol,Met*; CP. ['*bewry*']
bewrēðian *to sustain, support,* RD 81[11].
bewrītan[1] *to record?* CREAT 19 : *score round.*
bewrīðan[1]† *to bind, wind about, surround, envelop.*
bewrixl-an, -ian *to change* : *exchange, sell,* PPs.
bewuna adj. indecl. *accustomed, wont,* AO.
bewyddian = beweddian; **bewÿled** = bewēled
bewyllan (=ie) *to boil away,* LCD.
bewylwian *to roll down, roll together.*
bewÿpð = bewēpð pres. 3 sg. of bewēpan.
bewyrcan *to work, construct, surround with, enclose, cover, B*; AO,Æ : *work in, insert, adorn, Lcd.* ['*bework*']
bewyrpan = beweorpan
beyrfeweardian *to disinherit,* A 13·321.
beyrnan = beiernan; **bezera** = bæzere
bi, bī (1) = be (prep.); (2) f. = bēo
bi- v. also be-; **bīad** = bēod
bibliocēce f. bibliocēoco (AO) bibliōeca m. *library* : *bible,* Æ. ['*bibliotheca*' (*L.*)]
bībrēad = bēobrēad
bicce, bice f. '*bitch,*' *Lcd,WW.*
bicoen = bycoen
biegan (Æ) = byegan; **bige** = bicce
±bīen-an, -ian (ē, ēa, īe, ȳ) *to make a sign,* '*beckon,*' *wink, nod, Lk*; CP : *signify* : *summon.* [bēacn]
+bīenend (ē), **±**bīcni(g)end m. *indicator, discloser* : *forefinger.*
bīenendlic, +bīcni(g)endlic *allegorical* : (gram.) *indicative,* ÆGR 124[14].
bīcnol *indicating, indicative,* GPH 398[193].
±bīenung (ēa, ē) f. *beckoning, nodding* : *token, symbol, figure,* Æ : *figurative speech.*
bīewīde m. *byword, proverb, fable, tale,* Æ. ['*bequeath*']
bīd n. *lingering, hesitation, delay, halt, Rd.* ['*bide*']
±bīdan[1] (intr.) *to stay, continue, live, remain, delay, AO,Ps* : (tr. usu. w. g.) *wait for, await, expect, Bl,Mt*; AO,CP : *endure, experience, find* : *attain, obtain.* ['*bide*']
biddan[5] *to ask, entreat, pray, beseech, AO,Bl.* b. and bēodan, hālsian *to beg and pray* : *order, command, require,* AO,CP. ['*bid*']
+biddan[5] (often refl.) *to beg, ask, pray, Bl, Mt*; Æ,CP : *worship,* Æ,AO. ['*i-bid*']
biddere m. *petitioner.*
bidenfæst = bydenfæst
biderīp = bedrīp
bideð (CP) pres. 3 sg. of biddan.
bidfæst† *firm, forced to stand out.*
bīding f. *abiding place, abode,* GU 180.
bidstealI† m. *halt, stand.*
bīe = bēo pres. 1 sg. of bēon.
bīeon = bēacen; **bīeon-** = bīcn-
bīegan (ē, ī, ȳ) *to bend, turn, turn back, incline, Bo,Mk* : *depress, abase, humiliate* : *subject* : *persuade, convert.* ['*bey,*' būgan]
bieldan (æ, e, i, y) *to encourage, excite, impel, exhort, confirm, CP,Ma*; Æ,AO. ['*bield*'; beald]
bieldo (y[2]) f. *boldness, courage, arrogance, confidence, BH*; CP. ['*bield*']
bielg = belg; **bielw-** = bilew-
bieme (ē, ī, ȳ) f. *trumpet, CP,WW* : *tablet, billet.* ['*beme*']
bien = bēan; **bienceddas** = bēancoddas
+bierde = +byrde
+bierhtan (e, y) *to brighten, be or make bright, illuminate, enlighten,* CP : *make clear* : *celebrate.* [beorht]
bierhtu (e, eo, i, y) f. *brightness, effulgence, brilliance,* CP. [beorht]
bierm = bearm
biernan[3] (ea, eo, i, y) *to* '*burn,*' *be on fire, give light, Æ,Lk,Ex,VPs.*
bierstеð, bierst pres. 3 sg. of berstan.
bierð pres. 3 sg. of beran.
biesen = bisen; **biesgian** = byegian
bieter- = biter-

Digitized by Google

bīeti (ē, ī, ȳ) m. '*beetle*,' *mallet, hammer, CP,Jud*(y).
bietr- = biter-
bieð = bēoð pres. pl. of bēon.
bīfæran *to feed*, ES 41[224].
bifian *to tremble, be moved, shake, quake, Bo,Ps*; Æ. ['*bive*']
bifigendlic (byfg-) *terrible*, NC 274.
bifung f. *trembling, shaking*, Æ.
-bifung (eo[1]) v. eorð-b.
bīlylce n. *neighbouring people.* [folc]
big = be; **big-** = be-, bī-, byg-
big- = bīeg-; **bige** = byge
+bigednes f. *inflection, declension, case*, ÆGr.
bigegnes = bigengnes
bigels m. *arch, vault*, Æ : *inclination.*
+bigendlic *inflectional*, ÆGr 91[8].
+bigendnes = +bīgednes
bigeng f. *practice, exercise, observance, worship*, Æ : *cultivation*, Æ. ['*bigeng*']
bigenga m. *inhabitant* : *cultivator*, Æ : *worshipper*, Æ : *benefactor.*
bigenge n. *practice, worship.*
bigengere m. *worker* : *worshipper.*
bigengestre f. *handmaiden, attendant, worshipper*, Gl.
bigengnes, f. *application, study.*
+bigeð = +bygeð pres. 3 sg. of +byegan.
biging f. *bending*, WW 216[28].
bigleaf- (eo, i) = bīleof-
bignes f. *power of bending, bending.* [bīegan]
+bignes (ȳ) f. *frequented place, assembly?* EPs 117[27].
+bigð = +bigeð
bigyrdel m. *girdle, belt, purse, Æ,Mt* : *treasury.* ['*bygirdle*']
bigytan = begietan
bihlanda (*MtL* 5[27]) = behindan
bihst = bȳhst pres. 2 sg. of būgan.
+bihð f. *abode?* Gu 346. [cp. byht]
bil = bill; **bilcettan** = bealcettan
bildan = bieldan
+bilde *bold, brave*, Æ. [beald]
bile m. '*bill*,' *beak, trunk* (*of an elephant*), *WW* : *prow.*
bile = bȳle; **bilefa** = bīleofa
bilehwit = bilewit
bīleofa (i[2]) m., bīleofen f. *support, sustenance, food, nourishment*, Æ,*WW* : *money, pay.* ['*bylive*'; libban]
bilēofian *to support, feed upon*, Guth 34[7].
bilewet = bilewit
bilewit *innocent, pure, simple, sincere, honest, BH,Mt*; Æ,CP : *calm, gentle, merciful, gracious* : *plausible.* ['*bilewhit*']. adv. -līce.
bilewitnes f. *mildness, simplicity, innocence, purity*, Æ,CP.
bilgesleht = billgesliht
bilgst, bilhst pres. 2 sg. of belgan.
bilgð pres. 3 sg. of belgan.
bilherge = billere
bilibb-, bilif- = bīleof-; **bilig** = belg
biliw- = bilew-
bill n. '*bill*,' *chopper, battle-axe, falchion, sword, B,WW.*
billere m. '*bibulta*' (*plant*), WW.
billgesliht n. *clashing of swords, battle*, †Chr 937.
billhete m. *murderous hate, strife*, An 78.
+bilod *having a bill or beak.* [bile]
bil-swaðe n. (nap. -swaðu) *sword track, wound*, Ex 329.
bilw- = bilew-; **bilyht** = bȳliht
bima (m.?), **bime** = bīeme; **bin** = binn
binama m. *pronoun*, A 8·313.
+bind n. *binding, fetter* : *costiveness.*
±bindan *sv*[3] *to tie*, '*bind*,' *fetter, fasten, restrain, Æ,Bl,Mt,Jn*; AO,CP : *adorn.*
binde f. *head-band? KC* 6·133. ['*bind*']
bindele, -elle f. *binding* : *bandage.*
bindere m. '*binder*,' *Rd* 28[6].
binding f. *binding*, OEG 324b.
binn, binne f. '*bin*,' *basket, crib, manger, Bl,LkL.*
binnan I. prep. (w. d. a.) *within, in, inside of, into.* II. adv. *inside, within, less than, during, whilst.* ['*bin*']
binne = binn
bint pres. 3 sg. of bindan.
bio- = beo-, bi-; **biosmrung** = bismrung
birce = beorc, beorce; **bird** (*LkLR*) = bridd
+bird = +byrd; **birele** = byrele
biren f. *she-bear*, OET(Ct).
birg = byrg
birgð, birhð pres. 3 sg. of beorgan.
birht- = bierht-
birig, birig- = byrig, byrg-
birihte (y) prep. w. d. *near, beside*, An 850.
birihto = bierhtu; **birle** = byrele
birnan = beornan
birst, birsteð pres. 3 sg. of berstan.
birst pres. 2 sg., bir(e)ð pres. 3 sg. of beran.
biryhte = birihte
bisac n? m? *wallet*, MtR 10[10]. [*LL.* bisaccium]
bissec *contested, disputed*, LL.
bisēc f. *visit*, Gu 188.
biscop (o[2]) m. '*bishop*,' *CP* : *high-priest, chief priest* (*of the Jews*), *heathen priest, AO,MkL.*
biscopcyn (o[2]) n. *episcopal* (*high-priestly*) *stock.*
biscopdōm m. *episcopate, bishopric* : *excommunication.*
biscopealder m. *high priest*, HL.
biscopfolgoð m. *episcopate*, GD 65[21].
biscopgegyrelan mpl. *episcopal robes*, BH 90[3].
biscophād m. '*bishophood*,' *office of bishop, ordination as bishop, episcopate, bishopric, CPPs.*
biscophādung f. *episcopal ordination*, ÆL 31[226].
biscophām m. *bishop's estate*, EC 365.
biscophāfodlin (o[2]) n. *head ornament worn by bishops*, WW 152[23].
biscophīred (o) m. *clergy subject to a bishop.*

Digitized by Google

biscēopian *to confirm, LL.* ['*biscop*']
biscēopland (o) n. *episcopal or diocesan land,* LL 173[10].
biscēoplic '*bishoply,*' *episcopal, BH.*
biscēoprice n. '*bishopric,*' *diocese, province of a bishop, BH.*
biscēoprocc m. *bishop's rochet, dalmatic,* LCD 3·202[20].
biscēopröd f. *bishop's cross.*
biscēopscīr, -scȳr f. *diocese* : *episcopate.*
biscēop-setld, -setl, -seðl n. *bishop's seat or see, bishopric.*
biscēopsēonoð m. *synod of bishops,* A 11·8[1].
biscēopstōl m. *episcopal see, bishopric,* KC. ['*bishopstool*']
biscēopsunu m. *godson at a* '*bishoping*' *or confirmation.*
biscēopðēnung f. *office of a bishop,* BH.
biscēopung f. *confirmation, Æ.*
biscēopwīte n. *fine payable to a bishop?* (BT), *forced entertaining of a bishop?* (Lieb: v. LL 2·667).
biscēopwyrt f. *bishop's-wort, betony, vervain, marshmallow.*
biscēopwyrtil (o[2]) *vervain,* WW 134[41].
biscep = bisceop
bi-sceran, -scerian (i[2], y[2]) = be-scieran, -scierian
biscop = bisceop; **biscup** = bisceop
bisegu = bysgu
bisen, bisene (y) fn. *example, pattern, model, JnLR*; *Æ,AO,CP* : *similitude, parable, parallel* : *rule, command, precept.* ['*bysen*']
bisene (y) *blind, MtL*; NC 274; JAW 22. ['*bisson*'?]
±bisenian (ie, y) *to give, set an example, instruct by example, Bo* : *follow an example or pattern,* CP : *express figuratively.* ['*byen*' vb.]
bisenung f. *example, pattern, Æ*(y).
bises m. *the extra day intercalated in leap year,* MEN 32. [*L.* bissextus]
±bisgian *to occupy, employ, Æ,Bo*; CP : *trouble, afflict, Lcd,Met.* ['*busy*']
bisgu, bisigu f. *occupation, labour,* CP,*Æ* (yse) : *affliction, trouble.*
bisgung f. *business, occupation, care,* CP.
bisig (y) '*busy,*' *occupied, diligent, Ma, Sol.*
bisignes f. '*business,*' *MtL* (Cont. p. xx).
bismær- = bismer-; **bisme** = besma
bismer (y) nmf. *disgrace, scandal, shame, mockery, insult, reproach, scorn, AO,Bl*; CP : *filthiness, defilement, Æ*(y). tō bismere *ignominiously, shamefully* : *blasphemy* : *infamous deed,* AO. ['*bismer*']
bismerful *infamous, disgraceful, ignominious, shameful, Æ*(y).
bismerglēow (y) n. *shameful lust. Æ.*
±bismerian (y) *to mock, revile, illtreat, blaspheme, Mk*; AO. ['*bismer*' vb.]
bismeriend m. *mocker,* KGL 298.
bismerlēas *blameless,* CR 1326(y).
bismerlēoð n. *scurrilous song,* GL.
bismerlic *shameful, ignominious, contemptuous,* AO : *ridiculous, frivolous.* adv. -līce.
bismernes f. *pollution* : *insult* : *contemptibleness.*
bismer-spræc, -spēc f. *blasphemy,* G.
±bismerung (y) *mockery, scorn* : *blasphemy* : *infamy, disrepute,* AO.
bismerword (æ[2]) n. *reproach, insult,* LL 10[11].
bismor, bism(o)r- = bismer, bismer-
bisn- = bisen-
+bisnere f. *imitator,* DR 45[7].
bispell (big-) n. *example, proverb, Æ* : *parable, fable, allegory, story, MtL*; CP. ['*byspel*']
bispellbōc (big-) f. *book of Proverbs, Æ.*
bissextus, gen. -te *the intercalary day of leap year* : *leap year.* [*L.*]
bist pres. 2 sg. of bēon.
bīst = bīdst, pres. 2 sg. of bīdan.
biswic = beswic
bit pres. 3 sg. of biddan.
bīt pres. 3 sg. of (1) bīdan; (2) bītan.
bita m. I. '*bit,*' *morsel, piece, Jn*; *Æ.* II. *biter, wild beast.*
±bītan[1] *to* '*bite,*' *tear, B,Rd*; *Æ* : *cut, wound* : (+) *dash down,* MkL 9[18].
bite m. '*bite,*' *sting, AO,Lcd* : *sword-cut, Ap,B* : *cancer.*
bitela m. '*beetle,*' *Gl.*
biter '*bitter,*' *sharp, cutting, Gu*; *Æ* : *stinging,* PPs 117[12] : *exasperated, angry, embittered* : *painful, disastrous, virulent, cruel, B,Bl.* adv. -līce, *Mt.*
bitere = bitre
±biterian *to be or become bitter,* CP : *make bitter.* ['*bitter*' vb.]
biternes f. '*bitterness,*' *grief, El*; *Æ,CP.*
biterwyrde *bitter in speech, Æ.*
biterwyrtdrenc m. *drink of bitter herbs,* WW 114[18].
bitl = bītel
bitmælum *piecemeal, bit by bit, ÆGR* 239[20].
bitol n. *bridle.*
bitor = biter
bitre *bitterly, sharply, painfully, severely* : *very.*
bitres, bittres gsmn. of biter.
bitst pres. 2 sg. of biddan.
bītst pres. 2 sg. of bīdan and bītan.
bitt I. pres. 3 sg. of (1) biddan; (2) beodan. II. = bytt
bītt pres. 3 sg. of bītan.
+bitt n. *biting, gnashing, Æ.*
bitter = biter
bittor, bittre = biter, bitre; **bitula** = bitela
bīð pres. 3 sg. of bēon.
biwāune v. bewāwan.
biwist fm. *sustenance, food, provision, necessaries, Bo,Æ.* ['*bewiste*']
biword (u) n. *proverb, household word* : *adverb,* A 8·313[1].
biwyrde n. '*byword,*' *proverb, WW.*
bixen = byxen
bizant m. *bezant (a gold coin).* [*L.* byzanteum]

Digitized by Google

blāc I. (ǣ) *bright, shining, glittering, flashing, Rd* : *pale, pallid, wan*, AO,CP. [blīcan; '*bleak*,' *to* '*bleach*'] II. pret. 3 sg. of blīcan.
blac = blæc
blācern n. *lamp, candle, light*, CP(ǣ).
blāchlēor† *with pale cheeks.*
blācian *to turn pale, Æ.*
blācung f. *a turning pale, pallor, Æ.*
bladesian *to flame, blaze, be hot* : *emit an odour*, OEG 554.
bladesnung (at-) f. *odour*, WW 405[1].
bladesung (at-, æt-) f. *shining, lightning*, EPs 76[19].
blæc (a) I. '*black*,' *dark, B,BH,Æ.* II. n. *ink, LL,WW.* ['*bleck*']
blæc = blāc
blæcan *to bleach, whiten.* [blāc]
blæcce f. *black matter*, OEG 652.
blæce n.? *irritation of the skin, leprosy*, Lcd.
blæcernleoht (ā) n. *lantern-light.*
blæcfexede *black-haired*, ÆH 1·456[16]. [feax]
blæcgymm m. *jet*, BH 26[16].
blæchorn (e) n. *ink-horn*, IM 128[18].
blæco f. *pallor*, Lcd.
blæcpytt m. *bleaching-pit?* EC 383'.
blæcōðrustfel n. *leprosy*, Cp 103B.
blæd n. (nap. bladu) '*blade*,' WW : *leaf, Gen.*
blǣd (ǣ) I. m. *blowing, blast* : *inspiration, Æ* : *breath, spirit, Æ* : *life, mind* : *glory, dignity, splendour* : *prosperity, riches, success.* II. = blēd I.
blǣdāgende *renowned*, B 1013.
blǣdbylig m. *bellows*, WW 241[38].
blǣddæg† m. *day of prosperity.*
blædderwære m. *pain in the bladder*, Lcd.
blæddre = blǣdre
±blǣdfæst† *glorious, prosperous.*
+blǣdfæstnes f. *provision, sustenance, Æ* L 23b[402].
blǣdgifa† m. *giver of prosperity.*
blǣdhorn m. *trumpet, Æ.*
blǣdnes f. *blossom, fruit*, A 8·311. [blēd]
blǣdre (ǣ) f. *blister, pimple*, AO : '*bladder*,' *Lcd.* [blāwan]
blǣdwela m. *abundant riches*, Cr 1392.
blǣge f. *gudgeon, bleak*, WW. ['*blay*']
blægettan (a) *to cry*, GD 278[12].
blǣhǣwen *light blue.*
blǣs = blǣst
blǣsbelg (OET 28) = blǣstbelg
blæse (a) f. *firebrand, torch, lamp, Æ,Jn.* ['*blaze*']
blæsere m. *incendiary*, LL.
blǣshorn m. *blowing-horn, trumpet*, LL 194(8).
blǣst m. *blowing*, '*blast*' (*of wind*), *breeze, Ex* : *flame.*
blǣstan *to blow*, Ande 123[20] : *rush?* (v. BT).
blǣstbelg m. *bellows*, Gl.
blǣstm m? *flame, blaze*, MFH 90[7].
blǣtan *to* '*bleat*,' *ÆGr,Rd.*
blætesung = bladesung; **blǣts-** = blēts-
blǣwen = blǣhǣwen
blǣwest, blǣwst pres. 2 sg., blǣw(e)ð pres. 3 sg. of blāwan.
blagettan = blægettan
blan pret. 3 sg. of blinnan.
blanca† m. (*white?*) *horse, B.* ['*blonk*']
±bland n. *blending, mixture, confusion, turmoil.*
±blandan[7]† *to blend, mix, mingle, Rd.* ['*bland*']
blandenfeax† *grizzly-haired, grey-haired, old.* [blandan]
blann pret. 3 sg. of blinnan.
blase, blasere = blæse, blæsere
blāstbelg = blǣstbelg; **blaster** = plaster
blāt† *livid, pale, wan, ghastly* : *low, hoarse* (*sound*)? An 1279. [cp. blēat]
blāte† *lividly, pallidly*, Met.
blatesnung = bladesnung
blātian *to be livid, pale*, Gen 981 (GK).
±blāwan[7] (ð) (tr. or intr.) *to* '*blow*,' *breathe, Mt,Lk,Jn* : *be blown, sound* : *inflate* : (+) *kindle, inflame*, WW 208[14] : (+) *spit*, MkLR 7[33].
blāwend m. *inspirer*, ÆH 2·478[8].
blāwere m. '*blower*,' *CP.*
blāwung f. '*blowing*,' *blast, Æ* : *inflation.*
bleac = blæc
blēat *miserable? Gu* 963. ['*blete*']. adv. blēate, B 2824.
blēaðe *gentle, shy, cowardly, timid, Rd* : *slothful, inactive, effeminate*, AO. ['*blethe*'; *Ger.* blöde]
blec = blæc; **blēce** = blēoce
blēcða '*vitiligo*,' WW 53[39].
bled, blēd- = blæd, blēt-
blēd I. (ǣ) f. *shoot, branch, flower, blossom, leaf, foliage, fruit, Mt,Lcd*; CP : *harvest, crops.* ['*blede*'; blōwan] II. = blǣd I.
blēdan *to* '*bleed*,' *let blood, Sol.*
blēdhwæt *growing quickly or profusely?* Rd 2[9].
blēdre = blǣdre
bledu f. *dish, bowl, goblet, Æ.*
blegen, blegne f. '*blain*,' *boil, blister, ulcer, Lcd.*
blencan *to deceive, cheat, Mod.* ['*blench*']
blēnd (e) pret. 3 sg. of blandan.
blend-an, -ian *to blind, deprive of sight, Bo* : *deceive.* ['*blend*']
blendnes f. *blindness*, DR 38[5].
blent pres. 3 sg. of (1) blendan, (2) blandan.
±blēo n. gs. blēos, ds. blēo, gp. blēo(na), dip. blēom, blēo(w)um *colour, Bo*; CP : *appearance, form, Sol.* ['*blee*']
blēobord† n. *coloured board, chess-board.*
blēobrygd n? *combination of colours, scintillation*, Ph 292. [bregdan]
blēocræft m. *art of embroidery*, WW 354[9].
+blēod *beautiful*, Cr 909.
bleodu = bledu
blēofæstnes f. '*delicia*,' RPs 138[11].
blēoflǣg *variegated*, Gl.
bleoh = blēo
blēomete m. *dainty food*, GD 99[18].

Digitized by Google

blēona gp. of blēo.
blēorād *purple*, WW.
blēostĕning f. *tesselated pavement*, WW 444[10].
blēot pret. 3 sg. of (1) blātan, (2) blōtan.
bleoum dip. of blēo.
blēow pret. 3 sg. of (1) blāwan, (2) blōwan.
blēowum dp. of blēo.
blere, blerig *bald*, WW.
blese = blæse
blēt pret. 3 sg. of (1) blātan, (2) blōtan.
blētan = blǣtan
±blētsian *to consecrate, ordain, Mt,JnL*(oe) : *'bless,' give thanks, adore, extol, Da,Ps,Lk* : *sign with the cross*, Æ : *pronounce or make happy*, Æ. [blōd]
blētsingbōc f. *blessing-book, benedictional*, EC 250.
blētsingsealm m. *the Benedicite*, RB 36[18].
blētst pres. 2 sg. of blōtan.
blētsung f. *consecration, Chr* : *'blessing,' benediction, Chr*; Æ : *favour (of God)*, Bl,VPs.
blēw = blēow pret. 3 sg. of blāwan.
blēwð pres. 3 sg. of blōwan.
blīcan[1] *to glitter, shine, gleam, sparkle, dazzle, Sol* : *appear*, Sol 144. ['*blik*']
blīcettan *to glitter, quiver*, GL.
blīcettung f. *glittering, shining*, VPs.
blīce m. *exposure*, LL 5[34].
blīegan = blīyogan
blīcian *to shine*, OEG 1499.
blīcð pres. 3 sg. of blīcan.
blīds = bliss
blīn imperat. of blinnan.
blind '*blind*,' *Mk*; CP,Æ : *dark, obscure, opaque, DD*; Æ : *internal, not showing outwardly* : *unintelligent* : *not stinging*, WW 322[29]. adv. -līce *blindly, rashly*, AO.
blindboren *born blind*, JnL 9[32].
+blindfellian *to blind, blindfold*, HL 8[276].
-blindian v. of-b.
blindnes f. *blindness*, Æ.
blinn† n? *cessation*.
±blinnan[3] *to cease, leave off, rest from, Mt*; CP : *lose, forfeit* : *be vacant (bishopric)*. ['*blin*'; be, linnan]
blinnes f. *cessation, intermission*, LL.
blis (CP) = bliss; **blisa** = blysa
bliscan = blyscan
blisgere m. *incendiary*. [blysige]
bliss f. '*bliss*,' *merriment, happiness, Bl*; CP : *kindness, friendship, grace, favour, Met* : *cause of happiness, Ps*. [blīðe]
±blissian (intr.) *to be glad, rejoice, exult, CP,Lk*; Æ : (tr.) *make happy, gladden, endow*, †*Hy* : *applaud*, ANS 109·306. ['*bliss*']
blissig *joyful*, RPs 112[9].
blissigendlīc *exulting*, ÆH 1·354[11].
blissung f. *exultation*, EPs 64[13].
blīð=blīðe
blīðe I. '*blithe*,' *joyous, cheerful, pleasant*, Æ, AO,CP : *gracious, well-disposed, friendly, kind, El* : *agreeable, willing* : *quiet, peaceful, gentle, Ps*. II. adv. *Ps*.
blīðelīc *gentle, pleasant, glad*. adv. -līce (*Lk*). ['*blithely*']
blīðemōd *glad, cheerful* : *well-wishing, friendly*.
blīðheort† *happy, joyful* : *gracious*.
+blīðian *to make glad*, RPs 91[4].
blīðnes f. *joy, gladness, pleasure, Lcd*; AO. ['*blitheness*']
blīðs=bliss
blīwum = blēo(w)um, dp. of blēo.
blod = bold
blōd n. '*blood*,' *Æ,G,Lcd*; AO,CP : *vein*.
blōd-dolg, -dolh n. *bleeding wound*, LCD.
blōddryne m. *bloodshed*, AO 162[2].
blōdegesa m. *bloody horror*, Ex 477.
+blōdegian = blōdgian
blōden *bloody*, WW 217[26]?
blōdfāg† *blood-stained, bloody*.
blōdgemang n. *a blood-mixture*, WW 220[7].
blōdgemenged *blood-stained*, W 182[11].
blōdgēot = blōdgȳte
blōdgēotend m. *shedder of blood*, LPs 50[16].
blōdgēotende *bloody*, LPs 5[8].
±blōdgian *to be bloodthirsty*, WW 215[43] : *make bloody*.
blōdgyte m. *bloodshed*, AO.
blōdhrǣcung f. *spitting of blood*, WW 113[8].
blōdhrēow *sanguinary, cruel*, Ps.
blōdig '*bloody*,' *WW*; AO.
blōdigtōð *bloody-toothed*, B 2083.
blōd-lēas, -læswu f. *blood-letting, bleeding*.
blōdlǣstīd f. *time for blood-letting*, LCD 55a.
blōdlǣtere m. *blood-letter*, WW.
blōdlēas *bloodless*, ÆGR 56[14].
blōd-orc, -mōnað = blōtorc, etc.
blōdrād *blood-red*.
blōdrēow = blōdhrēow
blōdryne m. *issue of blood, bloody flux* : *bursting of a blood-vessel*, AO 288[27].
blōdsæx (e) n. *lancet*, GL.
blodscēawung f. *supply of blood?* (BT) LCD 83a.
blōdseten *something to stop bleeding*, LCD.
blōdsihte f. *flowing of blood*, LCD 64a.
blōdðīgen f. *tasting of blood*, LL.
blōdwīte n. *blood-offering*, LPs 15[4].
blōdyrnende *having an issue of blood*, BH 78[16]B.
blōma m. *lump of metal, mass*, GL.
blon pret. 3 sg. of blinnan.
blonca = blanca; **blond-** = bland-
blonn pret. 3 sg. of blinnan.
blōsa, blōsma = blōstma
blōstbēre = blōstmbēre
blōstm (Æ), blōstma mf. '*blossom*,' *flower, fruit, Bl,Lcd*.
blōstmbēre (Æ), -bērende *flower-bearing*.
blōstmfrēols m. *floral festival*, OEG 4720.
blōstmian *to 'blossom,' bloom*, BH.
±blōt n. *sacrifice*, AO. [blōd]
blōt- = blōd-

Digitized by Google

blōtan[7] (and ? wv) *to sacrifice, kill for sacrifice*, AO,CP.
blōtere m. *sacrificer*, GPH 398[99].
blōtmōnaŏ m. *month of sacrifice* (8 Oct.–8 Nov.), *November*.
blōtorc m. *sacrificial vessel*, GPH 397.
blōtspīung f. *spitting of blood*, WW 113[7].
blōtung f. *sacrifice*, AO 102[16].
±blōwan I. sv[7] *to 'blow,' flower, flourish, blossom, Lcd.* II. = blāwan
blōwendlic *blooming*, WW 240[20].
blunnen pp., blunnon pret. pl. of blinnan.
-blycgan v. ā-b.; **blys**, **blyss** = bliss
blysa m. *firebrand, torch*, Æ.
blyscan *'rutilare,'* HGL 434[75] (v. OEG 1196 and *'blush'*).
blyse f. = blysa; **blysere** = blæsere
blysian *to burn, blaze*, PPs 17[9].
blysige = blyse; **blyssian** (Æ) = blissian
blȳðe, blȳðelīce = bliðe, bliðelīce
bō = bā, nafn. of bēgen.
bōc I. fn. ds. and nap. bēc *'beech'-tree, WW*; Mdf : *beech-nut*, NC 274 : *'book,' writing, Bible, Bl,Jn,CP*; AO,Æ. Cristes b. *gospel: deed, charter, conveyance, LL.* II. pret. 3 sg. of bacan.
bōcæceras mpl. *freehold lands*.
bōcblæc (e) n. *ink*, W 225[1].
bōcce = bēce
bōc-cest, -cist(e) f. *book-chest*.
bōccræft m. *learning, Bo.* ['*bookcraft*']
bōccræftig *book-learned*.
bōccere m. *scholar, scribe, writer*, Æ.
bōcfell n. *parchment, vellum, LL.* ['*bookfell*']
bōcfōdder n. *bookcase*, WW 194[13].
bōcgesamnung f. *library*, WW 203[15].
bōcgestrēon n. *library*, BH.
bōchord n. *library, WW.* ['*bookhoard*']
bōchūs n. *library*, WW 185[26].
±bōclan *to grant by charter* : *supply with books*.
bōclæden n. *literary Latin, learned language*.
bōcland n. *land held by written title, LL*; Æ,AO. v. LL 2·323. ['*bookland*']
bōclār f. *book-lore, learning*.
bōcleden = bōclæden
bōclic *of or belonging to a book*, Æ : *biblical, scriptural*. b. stæf *'ars liberalis,'* HGL 503.
bōcon pret. pl. of bacan.
bōcrēdere m. *reader of books*, WW 439[35].
bōcrēding f. *reading of books*, WW.
bōcrēad *red colour used in illuminating manuscripts, vermilion*, WW.
bōcrēde f. *reading of books*, A 10·143[101].
bōcriht n. *right given by will or charter*, LL 444(1).
bōcscyld m. *beech-wood shield*, TC 561[5].
bōcstæf m. nap. -stafas *letter, character, El.* ['*bocstaff*'; *Ger.* buchstabe]
bōcstigel f. *beech-wood stile*, KC 5·70[25].
bōc-tēocung, -talu f. *teaching or narrative, written in books*, LL.
bōctrēow n. *beech-tree*, Æ.
bōcweorc n. *study of books*, LL (314[18]).
bōcwudu m. *beech-wood*, RD 41[166].
±bod (+ exc. N) n. *command, message, precept, Bo,Hy*; Æ : *preaching.* ['*bode,*' '*i-bod*'; *Ger.* gebot]
boda m. *messenger, herald, apostle, angel*, Æ,CP : *prophet.* ['*bode*'; *Ger.* bote]
bodan = botm
bode pret. of bēgan.
bodeg = bodig
boden pp. of bēodan.
bodere m. *teacher*, NG.
±bodian *to tell, proclaim, announce*, †*Hy*; AO,CP : *preach, Mt*; Æ,CP : *foretell, El* : *boast.* ['*bode*']
bodiend m. *proclaimer, teacher, preacher*.
bodig n. *'body,' trunk, frame, bodily presence, Æ,BH, etc.*, CP : *main part*, LCD.
bodigendlic *to be celebrated*, ÆL 7·232.
bodlāc n. *decree, ordinance*, CHR 1129.
±bodscipe† m. *command* : *message*.
bodung f. *message, recital, preaching*, Æ : *interpretation* : *assertiveness*, RB 136[23].
bodungdæg m. *Annunciation Day*, ÆH 1·200[25].
bōg m. *arm, shoulder*, Æ; CP : *'bough,' twig, branch, Mt*; CP : *offspring.* [būgan]
boga m. *'bow,'* (*weapon*), *Gn*; Æ : *arch, arched place, vault, B* : *rainbow, Æ* : *folded parchment.* [cp. *Ger.* bogen]
bōga = bōg
bōgan *to boast*, RB.
boganet = bogenett
bogefōdder m. *quiver*, WW 143[18].
bogen I. *name of a plant*, LCD. II. pp. of būgan.
bogenett n. *wicker basket with a narrow neck for catching fish*, WW.
bogetung f. *curve*, WW 355[15].
bōgh = bōg
bōgian I. ±(intr.) *to dwell*, Æ : (tr.) *to inhabit.* II. = bōgan
bogiht *full of bends*, MtL 7[14].
bōgincel n. *small bough*, OEG.
bōgung (bōung) f. *boastfulness, arrogance, display*, Æ.
bōh = bōg
bōhscyld m. *shoulder shield*, EC 226'.
bohte pret. 3 sg. of bycgan.
bōhtimber n. *building timber*, AS 1[3]. [bōgian, ES 42·172]
bōian = bōgan
bol? m. *bole, trunk*, LCD 143a.
bolca m. *gangway of a ship*.
bold (= botl) n. *house, dwelling-place, mansion, hall, castle, B* : *temple.* ['*bold*']
boldāgend† m. *homestead-owner*.
boldgestrēon (botl-)† *household goods*.
boldgetæl *collection of houses* : (*political*) *district, county, province*, GD.
boldgetimbru† npl. *houses*.
boldweard (botl-) m. *housekeeper, steward*, Æ.
boldwela† m. *wealth* : *splendid dwelling, paradise, heaven* : *village*, GEN 1799. (botl-)

Digitized by Google

bolgen pp. of belgan.
bolgenmōd† *enraged.*
bolla m., bolle f. '*bowl,*' *cup, pot, beaker, measure, Æ L,Jn,Lcd.*
bolster mn. '*bolster,*' *head-pillow, cushion, B*; CP.
+**bolstrian** *to support with pillows, prop up,* A 8·308.
bolt m. '*bolt*' : *cross-bow for throwing bolts or arrows, WW.*
bolttimber n. *building timber,* AS 1[3]. [botl; v. ES 42[172]]
bōn I. f. *ornament,* CHR 1063D. II.=bōgan
bon-, bond- = ban-, band-
bōnda m. *householder, LL* : *freeman, plebeian* : *husband.* ['*bond*']
bōndeland n. *land held by a* bōnda, CHR 777E. [*ON.* bōndi]
bōne = bēn
+**bōnian** *to polish, burnish,* TC. [*Ger.* bohnen]
bonn=bann
bor *borer, gimlet,* GL : *lancet, scalpel, graving tool,* GL. [borian]
bora m. *ruler,* SAT 500. [? rēdbora]
borcen pret. 3 sg. of beorcan.
borcian *to bark.*
bord n. '*board,*' *plank, Æ,Gen* : *table, Ps* : *side of a ship, Gen* : *ship, El,Gn* : *shield,* EL.
borda m. *embroidery, ornament,* GL.
bordclāð m. *table-cloth,* OEG 56[22].
bordgelāc n. *weapon, dart,* CR 769.
bordhæbbende *shield-bearing,* B 2895.
bordhaga m. *cover of shields,* EL 652.
bordhrēoða (ē)† m. *shield-ornament* : *phalanx.*
bordrand m. *shield,* B 2559.
bordrima m. *rim, edge.*
bordrōwig *a stream running in a channel made of planks?* (BT), EC 450[11].
bordsteō n. *sea-shore,* AN 442.
bordtēaca m. *shield-covering, testudo,* GL : *board for roofing,* WW.
bordweall m. *wall of shields, phalanx* : *buckler, shield* : *side of ship,* RD 34[6].
bordwudu m. *shield,* B 1243.
boren pp. of beran.
borettan *to brandish,* GL.
borg m. *pledge, security, bail, debt, obligation, LL* (v. 2·331; 641); CP : *bondsman* : *debtor.* ['*borrow*' sb.]
borgbryce m. *breach of surety,* LL.
borgen pp. of beorgan.
borggelda m. *borrower* : *lender.*
borgian *to* '*borrow,*' *Mt,Ps* : *lend* : *be surety for,* OEG 3812.
borgiend m. *lender, usurer.*
borg-sorg (burg-) f. *trouble on account of lending or security,* RIM 63.
borgwedd n. *pledge,* WW 279[18].
borh=borg
borhfæst *fast bound,* HL 18[254].
+**borhfæstan** *to bind by pledge or surety.*
borhhand fm. *security, surety (person), Æ.*
borhlēas *without a pledge, without security,* LL 230[5].
borian *to bore, perforate.*
borlice *very, extremely, fitly, excellently,* A 8·302,307,329.
born = barn, pret. 3 sg. of biernan.
+**bornung** = +brosnung
borsten pp. of berstan.
borðor = beorðor
bōsig m? n? *stall, crib, LkLR.* ['*boosy*']
bōsm (CP), **bōsum** m. '*bosom,*' *breast, womb, Æ* : *surface, An* : *ship's hold, Gen.*
bōsmig *sinuous,* OEG 8[8].
bōt f. *help, relief, advantage, remedy, An,Da, Lcd*; AO : *compensation for an injury or wrong, LL* (v. 2·336) : (*peace*) *offering, recompense, amends, atonement, reformation, penance, repentance, Bl*; CP. tō bōte *to* '*boot,*' *besides, moreover.* [*Ger.* busse]
bōtan = bētan
bōtettan *to improve, repair.*
bōtian *to get better.*
±**bōtl** (CP,Æ)=bold
bōtlēas *unpardonable, not to be atoned for by* bōt.
botm m. '*bottom,*' *ground, foundation, B, WW* : *abyss, Gen.*
bōtwyrðe *pardonable, that can be atoned for by* bōt. [cp. bōtlēas]
bōð = bōgeð pres. 3 sg. of bōgan.
boðen mn? *rosemary* : *darnel, Æ* : *thyme,* GPH 390.
bōung = bōgung
box mn. *box-tree, WW* : '*box,*' *case, Mt.* [*L.* buxus]
boxtrēow n. *box-tree, ÆGR* 20[19].
braccas mp. *breeches,* LCD 3·198[25]. [*L.*]
bracce (Mdf) = brēc I.
brachwil f. *moment,* A 8·318.
-bracian v. ā-b.
brād I. comp. **brādra, brēdra** '*broad,*' *flat, open, extended, spacious, wide, Gen,Ohr*; Æ,AO,CP : *ample, copious, B*; EL. II. n. *breadth,* RIM 13?
brādæx f. *broad axe,* GL.
brādbrim† n. *wide sea.*
brāde *far and wide, broadly, widely.*
brādelēac n. *leek,* GL.
brādhand f. *palm of the hand,* WW 264[24].
brādian *to extend, reach,* AO 234[19].
brādlāstæx f. *broad axe,* GL.
brādlinga *flatly, with the hand open.*
brādnes sf. *breadth, greatness, extent, surface, Æ* : *liberality.*
brādpanne = brēdepanne
brǣc I. *a strip of untilled land?* (BT), KC. II. = pret. 3 sg. of brecan.
brēc I. (±) n. *catarrh, cough.* II. f. *breaking, destruction, ÆL* 5[222]. III. = brēo nap. of brōc I.
brǣcce *breeches,* OET. [*L.*]
brēccoðu f. *falling sickness, epilepsy,* WW 112[27].
+**brēceo** = brēo I.

Digitized by Google

brǽcdrenc (ǽ) *cough medicine*, WW 351[28].
brǽclian *to cackle, make a noise*, GD 236[13].
brǽcon pret. pl. of brecan.
±brǽcsēoc *epileptic, lunatic.*
brǽd I. f. *breadth, width*, AO. [brād] II. f. *flesh*, PH 240. [*OHG.* brāt] III. m. *trick, fraud, deceit, craft.* [=*brægd; '*braid*'] IV. pret. 3 sg. of brēdan, bregdan. V. pres. 3 sg. and pp. of brēdan.
brǽd- = brægd- (bregd-)
±brǽdan (e) I. *to make broad, extend, spread, stretch out, BH*; AO : *be extended, rise, grow.* ['*brede*'; brād] II. *to roast, toast, bake, broil, cook, WW.* ['*brede*'; *Ger.* braten]
brǽde m. *roast meat, WW.* ['*brede*'; *Ger.* braten]
-brǽdels v. ofer-b.
brǽdepanne f. *frying-pan* (v. WW 363[23]).
brǽding I. f. *extension*, Bo 46[6] : *bedding, bed*, DR. II. f. *roast meat*, OEG 3760.
brǽdingpanne = brǽdepanne
brǽdisen n. '*scalpellum*,' GL, WW.
brǽdra v. brād.
brǽdu, brǽdo f. *breadth, width, extent, Ps.* ['*brede*']
+brǽgd = brād III; **brǽgdan** = bregdan
brǽgdboga m. *deceitful bow*, CR 765.
brǽgden (e) I. (±) *deceitful, crafty*, AO. adv. -līce. [bregdan] II. *fraud.*
brǽgdnes (ǽd-) f. *fraud, cunning.*
brǽgdwīs *crafty*, GU 58. [bregd]
brǽgen (a, e) n. '*brain*,' *Lcd,Ps*; Æ,CP.
brǽgenpanne f. *brain-pan, skull*, OEG 2815.
brǽgensēoc *brain-sick, mad*, OEG.
brǽgn = brægen
brǽgnloca (hrægn-) m. *brain-house, head*, RD 72[21].
brǽgpanne = brægenpanne
brǽhtm (A) = breahtm
brǽmbel, brǽmel = brōmel
brǽme (NG) = brōme; **brǽr** (ǽ) = brēr
brǽs n. '*brass*,' *bronze, Æ.*
brǽsen '*brazen*,' *of brass, LPs*; Æ.
brǽsian *to do work in brass, make of brass*, ÆGR 215[17].
brǽsne = bresne
brǽð m. *odour, scent, stink, exhalation, vapour, AO.* ['*breath*']
brǽw (ēa) m. *eye-brow, eye-lid, BH,Lcd,Ps, WW*; CP. ['*bree*']
bragen = brægen
brahtan = brohton pret. pl. of bringan.
brand (ō) m. *fire, flame, B*; Æ : '*brand*,' *torch, JnL,Da*; Æ : *sword, B.*
brandhāt† *burning hot, ardent.*
brandhord (o[1]) n? *treasure exciting ardent desires* (BT); *care, anxiety* (GK), RIM 46.
brand-īren, -īsen n. *fire-dog, trivet, grate, WW.* ['*brandise*']
brandōm (o[1]) m. '*rubigo*,' WW 44[14].
brandrād (o[2], e[2]) f. *fire-dog, trivet*, GL.
brandrida m. *fire-grate*, WW 266[20].
brandstæfn (o[1]) *high-prowed?* AN 504. [=brant-?]
brang pret. 3 sg. of bringan.
brant† (o) *deep, steep, high, An,El.* ['*brant*']
branwyrt f. *whortleberry plant*, WW 133[23].
brasian = brǽsian
+brastl (-al) n. *crackling* (*of flames*), DD,W.
brastlian (-al) *to roar, rustle, crackle, Æ.* ['*brastle*'; *Ger.* prasseln]
brastlung f. *crackling, rustling, crashing, Æ.*
bratt m. *cloak, MtL* 5[69]. ['*bratt*']
brǽc pret. 3 sg. of brūcan.
brǽd n. *bit, crumb, morsel* : '*bread*,' *JnL.*
+breadian = +bredian; **brǽg** = brǽw
breahtm I. (bearhtm; æ, e, eo, y) m. *cry, noise, revelry.* II. = bearhtm
breahtmian (earht) *to creak, resound.*
breahtmung f. '*convolatus*,' WW 376[3].
breahtumhwæt = bearhtmhwæt
breard = brerd; **brēat-** = brēot-
brēaš *brittle*, LCD 1·260[7].
brēaw = brǽw
brēawern n. *brew-house*, WW 145[29].
brēc fp. *breeches, Lcd,RB.* ['*breech*'; v. ES 38·345]
+brec n. *noise, sound*, CP.
±brēc = ±brēc I.
±brecan I. sv[4] *to* '*break*,' *shatter, burst, tear, B,Bl,Ps* : *curtail, injure, violate, destroy, oppress, B,Da,KC*; AO,CP : *break into, rush into, storm, capture* (*city*), *Ma*; CP : *press, force* : *break or crash through, burst forth, spring out, An,Ph* : *subdue, tame*, CP. II. *to roar?* CR 951. [*ON.* braka]
brēchrægl n. *breeches*, PPs 108[28].
brecmǽlum = brytmǽlum
±brecnes f. *breach*, EPs.
-brecð v. ǽ-, eodor-b.
brecða m. *broken condition.* mōdes b. *sorrow of heart*, B 171.
brecung f. '*breaking*,' *LkR.*
bred n. *surface* : *board, plank*, CP : *tablet, Æ.* ['*bred*']
brēd = (I) brȳd, (2) brād, (3) brǽd III.
brēdan I. *to produce, or cherish, a brood, Æ.* ['*breed*'] II. (±) = bregdan. III. (±) = brēdan I. and II.
breden (i, y) *of boards, wooden, Æ.*
brēdende *deceitful, cunning*, AO. [bregdan]
brēdettan = brogdettan
+bredian† (ea) *to regenerate, restore.*
brēdi(ng)panne = brǽdepanne
brēdīsern = brēdīsen
bredweall m. *wall of boards, palisade*, ES 20·148.
bredwian (eo) *to strike down, trample.*
+brēfan *to write down*, A 8·308[11]. [cp. *Ger.* brief]
brēg (VPs) = brǽw; **brega** (Æ) = brego
brēgan *to alarm, frighten, terrify, Lk*; Æ,CP. ['*bree*'; brōga]
bregd = brǽd III.
+bregd I. n. *movement, change*, PH 57. II. = brǽd III.
bregdan[3] (brēd-) *to move quickly, pull, shake, swing, throw* (*wrestling*), *draw* (*sword*), *drag,*

Digitized by Google

B,Ma : *bend, weave,* '*braid,*' *knit, join together, ÆGr* : *change colour, vary, be transformed, Ex,Sol,Gu* : *bind, knot* : (intr.) *move, be pulled* : *flash, Æ.* up b. *bring up* (*a charge*) : (+) *scheme, feign, pretend* : (+) *draw breath, breathe.*

bregden = brægden

+bregdnes f. *trouble, affliction,* MF 162.

+bregdstafas mp. *learned arts,* SOL 2.

bregen = brægen

brēgendlic *terrible,* RPs 46[3].

brēgh = brēw

brēgnes f. *fear, terror.*

brego† (eo) m. *ruler, chief, king, Lord.* b. engla, mancynnes *God.*

bregorice n. *kingdom,* GEN 1633.

bregorōf *majestic, mighty,* B 1925.

bregostōl† m. *ruler's seat, throne* : *rule, dominion.*

bregoweard† m. *ruler, prince, lord.*

bregu = brego

breht- = breaht-, beorht-, bierht-

brehtniende = bearhtmiende

brēman I. (±) *to honour, extol.* [brēme] II. (oe) *to rage,* NG.

brembel (Æ), brember = brēmel

brēme (oe, ȳ) I. adj. *famous, glorious, noble, PPs*; AO. ['*breme*'] II. adv.

brēmel (ē) m. *brier,* '*bramble,*' *blackberry bush, Æ,Lcd*; Mdf. [brōm]

brēmelæppel m. *blackberry,* LCD.

brēmelberie f. *blackberry,* LCD.

brēmelbrēr† m. *bramble-brier.*

brēmelīeaf n. *bramble-leaf,* LCD.

brēmelrind f. *bramble-bark,* LCD.

brēmelȳrne f. *bramble-bush, Æ.*

brēmen = brēme I.

brēmendlic *noted,* OEG.

brēmer = brēmel

brēmlas nap. of brēmel.

bremman *to rage, roar.* [*Ger.* brummen]

bremung f. *roaring,* WW 242[20].

brenceð pres. 3 sg. of brengan.

brene = bryne

brēneð pres. 3 sg. of *brēnan *to make or dye brown?* (GK; BT reads brenеð = berneð pres. 3 sg. of bernan) RUN 15.

±brengan (AO,CP) = bringan

brengnes f. *oblation* : (+) *food, support,* MkL 12[44]. [*bringnes]

brenting m. *ship,* B 2807. [brant]

breo-, brēo- = bre-, brē-

brēod (NG) = brēad

breodian *to cry out,* MOD 28.

breoht- = bearht-, beorht-

brēosa (īo) m. *gadfly, WW.* ['*breeze*']

brēost nmf. (usu. in pl.) '*breast,*' *bosom, B, Lk,Lcd*; AO,CP : *stomach, womb* : *mind, thought, disposition, Gen*; CP : '*ubertas,*' CPs 35[5].

brēostbān n. '*breast-bone,*' *WW* 158.

brēostbeorg = brēostgebeorh

brēostbyden (e[2]) f. *breast,* GL.

brēostcearu† f. *heart-care, anxiety.*

brēostcofa† m. *heart, affections.*

breostgebeorh m. *bulwark,* WW 466[14].

brēostgehygd†, -hȳd† fn. *thought.*

brēostgeðanc† m. *mind, thought.*

brēostgewǣdu† np. *corslet.*

brēostgyrd f. *sceptre?* OEG 3303; 2[188].

brēosthord† n. *thought, mind.*

brēostlīn n. *stomacher,* WW 407[2].

brēostloca† m. *mind, soul.*

brēostnet† n. *coat of mail.*

brēostnyrwet n. *tightness of chest,* LCD 189b.

brēostrocc m. *chest-clothing,* WW 151[20].

brēostsefa† m. *mind, heart.*

brēosttoga m. *chieftain,* SOL 184.

brēostðing n. *region of the heart,* LCD 3·146[18].

brēostwærc m. *pain in the chest,* LCD.

brēostweall m. *breastwork, rampart,* WW 490[13].

brēostweorðung† f. *breast-ornament.*

brēostwylm (e[2]) m. *breast-fountain, teat* : *emotion, sorrow.*

Breot- = Bryt-

brēotan[2]† *to break in pieces, hew down, demolish, destroy, kill.*

Breotas = Brittas

Breoten, Breoton = Briten

brēoton = (1) bryten; (2) pret. pl. of brēatan.

brēoðan[2] *to decay, waste away,* LCD 63a.

±brēowan[2] *to 'brew,' AO.*

brēowlīċ n. *brewing,* ÆL 17[103].

brēr (ē) f. '*brier,*' *bramble, Lcd,WW.*

brerd (ea, eo) m. *brim, margin, border, surface, Jn,WW* : *shore, bank, Æ.* ['*brerd*']

brerdful *brim-full, ÆL* 6[202]. ['*brerdful*']

brērhlǣw m. *brier-hillock,* EC 450[9].

brērȳrne f. *brier-bush,* KC 6·221[13].

brēsan = brȳsan; **bresen** = brasen

bresne (æ)† *mighty, strong.*

brēt pres. 3 sg. of brēdan, bregdan.

bret- = brit-, bryt-; **brēð** = brēoð

brēðer ds. of brōðor.

brēw (KGL) = brēw

bric-, brīc- = bryc-, brȳc-

briceð pres. 3 sg. of brecan.

bricst pres. 2 sg. of brecan.

brid = bridd; **brīd** = brȳd

bridd m. *young* '*bird,*' *chicken, Lk*; Æ,CP, Mdf.

brīdel, brīdels (ȳ) m. '*bridle,*' *rein, curb, restraint, Run*; Æ,CP.

brīdelshring m. *bridle-ring,* EL 1194.

brīdelðwangas mp. *reins.*

briden = breden

brīd-gift, -gifu = brȳdgift, -gifu

±brīdlian *to 'bridle,' curb, Bo*; CP.

briengan = bringan

brig = bryeg; **brīg** = brīw

brigd n. *change or play of colours,* PA 26. [bregdan]

brigdils (GL) = brīdels; **brihtan** = bierhtan

brihtlīce = beorhtlīce

brim† nm. *surf, flood, wave, sea, ocean, water, B* : *sea-edge, shore.* ['*brim*']

Digitized by Google

brimcealdǂ *ocean-cold.*
brimclif n. *cliff by the sea,* B 222.
brimfaroð n. *sea-shore* (BT) DA 322 (or ? 2 words).
brimflōd m. *flood, sea.*
brimfugol m. *sea-bird, gull,* WA 47.
brimgiest m. *sailor,* RD 4[25].
brimhengestǂ m. (*sea-horse*), *ship.*
brimhlæstǂ f. *sea-produce,* (*fish*).
brimlādǂ f. *flood-way, sea-way.*
brimlīðend m. *sailor* : *pirate.*
brimmannǂ m. *sailor* : *pirate.*
brimrādǂ f. (*sea-road*), *sea.*
brimsa? *gadfly?* (v. NC 354).
brimstæð n. *sea-shore,* AN 496.
brimstrēamǂ m. *current, sea* : *rapid, river.*
brimðyssaǂ m. *ship.*
brimwisa m. *sea-king, captain,* B 2930.
brimwuduǂ m. (*sea-wood*), *ship.*
brimwylf f. (*she-*)*wolf of the sea or lake,* B 1507.
brimwylm m. *ocean surge, sea-wave,* B 1494.
bring m. *offering,* CPs 50[20].
±**bringan**[3] (e, y) (and wv) *to* '*bring,*' *lead, bring forth, carry, adduce, produce, present, offer, B,Bo,JnL*; AO,CP.
-bringelle v. on-b.; **briosa** = brēosa
brist, brītst, pres. 2 sg., brīt pres. 3 sg. of bregdan.
Brit-, brit- = Bryt-, bryt-
brīw m. *pottage, porridge, ÆGr,Lcd.* ['*bree*'; *Ger.* brei]
±**brīwan** *to prepare food, cook.*
brīwðlocc *as thick as pottage,* LCD 190a.
broc I. n. *affliction, misery, care, toil, adversity, Bl,Bo*; Æ,AO,CP : *disease, sickness,* Æ : *fragment.* ['*broke*'; brecan] II. n. *use, benefit.* III. *a kind of locust? WW* ['*brock*'] IV. = brocc
brōc I. f. (? only in pl. brēc, *q.v.*). II. m. '*brook,*' *torrent, Bo,WW*; Mdf.
brocc m. *badger, Lcd.* ['*brock*']
broccen *of badger's skin,* WW 152[1].
brocchol n. *badger's hole,* EC 239[12].
broccian *to tremble,* GD 156.
brōcc = brȳcc
brocen pp. of (1) brecan, (2) brūcan.
±**brocian** *to crush, hurt, afflict, molest,* Æ, AO,CP : *blame.* [broc]
broclic *full of hardship,* W 248[1].
brōcminte f. *brookmint, horsemint.*
brōcsāc = brēcsāc
brocung f. *affliction, sickness,* ÆH 1·472[7].
brod *shoot, sprout,* LHy 6[3].
brōd f. '*brood,*' Æ : *foetus* : *breeding, hatching.*
broddetan = brogdettan
broddian = brōdian
brōden pp. of brēdan.
brōdenmǣlǂ n. *damascened sword.*
bröder = brōðor; **brödet-** = brogdet-
brōdian *to glitter, shine,* OEG.
brōdig adj. *broody,* A 8·309.
brōga m. *terror, dread, danger,* CP : *prodigy.*
brogden pp. of bregdan. ['*browden*']
brogdenmǣl = brōdenmǣl
brogdettan *to shake, brandish* : *tremble, quake.*
brogdettung f. *trembling, shaking* : *figment, pretence.*
±**brogn** *bough, bush, branch,* NG (v. ES 38·340 and JAW).
broht '*viscellum,*' WW 54[1].
brōht pp., brōhton pret. pl. of bringan.
brōhðrēa m. *direcalamity,* GEN 1813. [brōga]
brōm m. '*broom,*' *brushwood, Lcd*; Mdf.
brōmfæsten n. *enclosure of broom,* WW 414[7].
brōmig *broomy,* BL 207[27]?
bron- = bran-; **brond** = brand, brant
brord m. *prick, point* : *blade* (*e.g., of grass or corn*).
±**brosnian** *to crumble, decay, fall to pieces, rot, wither, be corrupted,* AO,CP.
brosniendlic (Æ), +brosnodlic (BL,W) *corruptible, perishable, transitory.*
±**brosnung** f. *decay, corruption, ruin,* Æ.
+**brot** n. *fragment,* G. [breotan]
Broten = Bryten
broten pp. of brēotan.
brotettan *to burst forth, shoot, sprout?* (Napier) = brogdettan? (BT), v. OEG 1218n.
brōð n. '*broth,*' *Lcd.* [brēowan]
brōðar, brōðer = brōðor
brōðhund (WW 329[26]; 548[19]) = rōðhund?
brōðor m. ds. brōðer '*brother,*' *Chr,Mt,Lk.* nap. (±) brōðor, brōðru, *Gen,Jn* : *fellowman, Ps* : *co-religionist, Mt* : *monk.*
brōðorbana m. *fratricide* (*person*), GEN 1526.
brōðorcwealm m. *fratricide* (*act*), GEN 1030.
brōðordohter f. *niece,* WW 173[26].
brōðorgyld n. *vengeance for brothers?* EX 199.
brōðorlēas *brotherless,* RD 85[16].
brōðorlīc '*brotherly,*' *ÆGr.*
brōðorlīcnes f. *brotherliness,* BH.
brōðorlufu (-er) *love,* DR.
brōðorrǣden f. *fellowship, brotherhood,* Æ : *membership of a brotherhood.*
brōðorscipe m. *brotherliness, love, MtL* : (+) *brotherhood, fraternity,* AO. ['*brothership*']
brōðorsibb f. *kinship of brothers* : *brotherly love.*
brōðorslaga m. *brother-slayer.*
brōðorslege m. *fratricide* (*act*), CP.
brōðorsunu m. *brother's son, nephew.*
brōðorsybb = brōðorsibb
broðor-ōinen, -ōinenu f. *midwife,* Æ. [beorðor]
brōðorwīf n. *brother's wife, sister-in-law.*
brōðorwyrt (e[2]) f. '*pulegium,*' *penny-royal,* WW 300[24].
+**brōð-ru**, -ra mp. *brothers, brethren, Mt.* ['*i-brotheren*']
brōður = brōðor
+**browen** pp. of brēowan.
brū f. nap. brū(w)a, gp. brūna '*brow,*' *eyebrow, eye-lid, eye-lash, Rd,WW.*
±**brūcan**[2] *to* '*brook,*' *use, enjoy, possess, partake of, spend, B.* brocen cyrtel *a coat which has been worn,* Æ : *eat, JnL*; Æ :

Digitized by Google

execute an office : cohabit with. [*Ger.* brauchen]
brūcendlice *serviceably,* OEG 53¹.
brūcung f. *function, occupation,* BC 1·154¹².
brūdon, brugdon pret. pl. of brēdan, bregdan.
brūn '*brown,*' *dark, dusky, Bo,Ex* : *having metallic lustre, shining* (v. NED).
brūna gp. of brū.
brūn-basu, -be(o)su *brownish-purple,* OEG.
brūneeg† *with-gleaming blade.*
brūnetta m. *itch, erysipelas,* Lcd 18a.
brūnewyrt = brūnwyrt
brūnfāg *burnished? brown-hued?* B 2615.
brungen pp., brungon pret. pl. of bringan.
brūnian *to become brown,* Lcd 106b.
brunna = burna
brūnwann *dusky,* An 1308.
brūnwyrt f. '*brownwort,*' *water-betony, wood-betony, Lcd.*
brūðon pret. pl. of brēoðan.
brūwa nap. of brū.
±**bryce** (i) I. m. '*breach*' (*bruche*'), *fracture, breaking, Æ*(i),*Gu,LL* : *fragment,* OEG. [brecan] II. *fragile, brittle, worthless, fleeting.* ['*bryche*'] III. m. *use, enjoyment, service, exercise, advantage, gain, profit, fruit,* Æ(i),CP. [*Ger.* brauch]
brȳce *useful, profitable.* [brūcan]
-brycel v. hūs-b.
bryceð pres. 3 sg. of brecan.
brycg f. '*bridge,*' *Æ*; AO,Mdf.
brycgbōt (i) f. *repairing of bridges,* LL.
brycggeweorc (i¹) n. *work of building or repairing bridges.*
brycgian *to* '*bridge,*' *make a causeway, pave, An.*
brycgweard (i¹) m. *keeper or defender of a bridge,* Ma 85.
brycgwyrcende '*pontifex*'/ DR 194¹⁶.
±**brȳc-ian,** -sian *to use, enjoy,* DR : *profit, benefit.*
bryceð pres. 3 sg. of brecan.
brȳceð pres. 3 sg. of brūcan.
brȳd I. (ē, ī) f. '*bride,*' *betrothed or newly-married woman, wife, consort,* CP,Æ. **brȳdes wǣde** *wedding garment* : (†) (*young*) *woman.* II. = brygd
bryd-, brȳd- = bred-, brīd-
brȳdbedd n. *bridal bed, Æ.*
brȳdbletsung (i) f. *marriage blessing,* LL 72,38,1.
brȳdboda m. *paranymph, bridesman,* OEG 18b71.
brȳdbūr n., brȳdcofa m. *bride-chamber, bed-chamber.*
+**bryddan** *to frighten, terrify,* Sol 16.
-brȳde v. un-b.
brȳdeala, brȳdealo(ð) n. *bride-ale, marriage-feast, Chr.* ['*bridal*']
brȳdelic = brȳdlic
brȳdgifta fpl. *betrothal, espousals.*
brȳdgift f. *dowry* : (pl.) *espousals, Æ.*
brȳdguma (Æ,CP), brȳdiguma (Æ) m. '*bridegroom,*' *Jn* : *suitor.*
brȳdhlōp n. *ceremony on conducting a bride to her new home, bridal, wedding, Chr, MtL.* ['*bridelope*']
+**brȳdian** *to marry.*
brȳdlāc n. *bridal, wedded condition, Æ* : (pl.) *marriage ceremony, Æ.* ['*bridelock*']
brȳdlēoð n. *epithalamium,* OEG.
brȳdlic *bridal.* b. gewrit *Song of Solomon,* WW 388²⁰.
brȳdloca m. *bride-chamber,* Bl.
brȳdlōp = brȳdhlōp
brȳdlufe f. *love of a bride,* Jul 114.
brȳdniht f. *wedding-night,* MH 14²⁵.
brȳdreest f. *bridal bed.*
brȳdrēaf n. *wedding garment,* MtL 22¹¹.
brȳdsang m. *epithalamium,* WW.
brȳdðing np. *nuptials, Bl.* ['*brydthing*']
brygc = brycg
brygd I. (bryd) m. *drawing out, unsheathing, brandishing,* LL. II. = brēd III.
bryht=beorht; **bryhtan** = bierhtan
±**bryidan** *to seize property improperly held by another,* LL. [=*brigdan? BT]
brym, brymm=brim; **brȳm-** = brēm-
bryne m. *burning, conflagration, BH* : *fire, flame, heat, MtL*; AO : *inflammation, burn, scald, Lcd*:*torch*:*fervour, passion.* ['*brine,*' '*brune*'; beornan]
brȳne f. '*brine,*' *WW*; *Æ.*
brynēadl f. *fever,* WW 238²⁸.
brynebrōga m. *fire-terror,* Az 161
brynegield† (i²) n. *burnt-offering.*
brynehāt *burning hot,* Dom 51.
brynelēoma m. *fire-gleam, flame,* B 2313.
brynenes f. *hard, fiery trial,* HGl 469.
brynetēar m. *hot tear,* Cr 152.
bryne-wylm, -welm† m. *wave of fire, flame, burning heat.*
bryngan = bringan
brynig† *fiery, burning.*
brynstān m. *brimstone,* NC 275.
bryrd = brerd
bryrdan *to urge on, incite, encourage,* Met 13³. [brord]
bryrdnes f. *incitement, instigation.*
±**brȳs-an,** -ian *to* '*bruise,*' *crush, pound, BH, DD* : *season,* Sc 20²⁰.
+**brȳsednes** f. *bruising, crushing,* WW 211²³.
brȳsewyrt f. *daisy, soap-wort, Lcd* 1·374. ['*bruisewort*']
brystmian = brytenian
brȳt pres. 3 sg. of brēotan.
Bryt m. *Briton* : *Breton.*
bryta, brytan = brytta, bryttian
±**brȳtan** *to crush, pound* : (+) *break up, destroy.*
-brytednes v. for-b.
Bryten (e, eo, i, o) f. *Britain.*
bryten (eo) *spacious, roomy,* Sat 687.
brytencyning† m. *powerful king.*
brytengrūnd m. *broad earth,* Cr 357.
Brytenlond n. *Britain* : *Wales.*
brytenrīce (eo) n. I. *spacious kingdom,* Az 107. II. *kingdom of Britain.*

Digitized by Google

Brytenwealda m. *wielder of Britain, Bretwalda, chief king.*
brytenwongas mp. *spacious plains, the world,* CR 380.
brȳtest pres. 2 sg. of brēotan.
brȳtian = bryttian
Bryt-land, -lond = Brytenlond
brytmǣlum *piecemeal,* OEG 1553n.
brytnere m. *steward,* CP 459[11].
±brytnian (i) *to divide, distribute, dispense, administer, B.* ['*britten*']
brytnung f. *distribution,* WW 222[43].
brȳtofta pl. *espousals,* WW 171[5]. [brȳd, ðoft]
Bryton = Bryten, Briten
±brytsen f. *fragment,* FM,G.
brytsnian *to parcel out, distribute,* OEG 2195: (+) *enjoy, possess,* ES 8·473[28].
brȳtst pres. 2 sg. of brēotan.
Brytt- = Bryt
bryttа† (e) m. *dispenser, giver, author, governor, prince, lord.* sinces b. *treasure-giver, lord.* [brēotan]
+bryttian = +brȳtan
±bryttian (i) *to divide, dispense, distribute,* CP: *rule over, possess, enjoy the use of.*
Bryttisc '*British,*' *Chr.*
Bryttwealas, Brytwalas mp. *Britons of Wales.*
Brytwyllisc *British, Welsh.*
bryðen f. *brewing, drink, Gu,Lcd.* ['*burthen*'; broð]
brȳwlāc (Æ) = brēowlāc
bū I. n. nap. bȳ *dwelling.* [*Ger.* bau] II. v. bā, bēgen.
±būan anv. (intr.) *to stay, dwell, live,* AO: (tr.) *inhabit, occupy* : *cultivate.* [*Ger.* bauen]
būc, bucc m. *belly, stomach, Æ* : *pitcher, Æ* : *beaver (of helmet)?* ['*bouk*'; *Ger.* bauch]
bucca m. '*buck,*' *he-goat, male deer, Æ,Lcd*; CP.
budda m. *beetle,* WW 543[19].
būde 3 sg., būdon pl. pret. of būan.
budon pret. pl. of bēodan.
būend m. *dweller, inhabitant.*
bufan (*Æ*; AO,CP) I. prep. (w. d.) *over,* '*above*' : (w. a.) *on, upon.* II. adv. *above, overhead, before.*
bufan-cweden, -nemd, -spreoen *above-mentioned,* GD.
bufon = bufan; **būg-** = bū-
±būgan I. (sv[2]) *to* '*bow,*' *bow down, turn, bend, stoop, sink, Æ,AO,Rood* : *submit, give way, Æ,B,Chr* : *depart, flee, retire, Æ,AO* : *join, go over to, Æ* : *convert, Æ.* II. = būan
būh imperative of būgan.
būian = būan; **bul** = bula I.
bula m. I. *ornament.* [*L.*] II. *bull?* EC 449[22].
bulberende *wearing an ornament,* WW 195[27]; OEG 8[219].
bulentse f. *a plant,* LCD 44b.
bulgon pret. pl. of belgan.
bulluc m. *male calf,* '*bullock,*' *Sc.*
bulot, bulut *ragged robin, cuckoo-flower,* LCD.
būn = būan
bund f? *bundle,* MtL 13[26].
būnda = bōnda
bunden pp., bundon pret. pl. of bindan.
bundenheord *with bounden tresses,* B 3151.
+bundennes f. *obligation.*
bundenstefna adj. (*ship*) *with an ornamented prow,* B 1911.
bune I. f. *cup, beaker, drinking vessel.* II. *reed, cane? WW* 198[13]. ['*bun*']
būnes f. *dwelling,* NC 292.
būr n. '*bower,*' *apartment, chamber, Gen, WW* : *storehouse, cottage, dwelling, KC*; Æ. [būan]
±būr (usu. +; but būr at LL 92,6,3) m. *freeholder of the lowest class, peasant, farmer.* ['*gebur*']
būrbyrde (æ[2]) *of peasant birth,* Ct.
būrcniht n. *chamberlain, eunuch.*
būrcoot n. *bed-chamber,* CP.
burg (burh) f. (gds. and nap. byrig) *any important dwelling within a walled enclosure, fort, castle, Chr, WW*; CP: '*borough,*' *walled town, AO,Mt*; Æ. [v. Mdf]
burg- v. also burh-.
burgāgend m. *city-owner,* EL 1175.
burgeat = burggeat
burgbryce m. *breaking into a (fortified) dwelling,* LL: *penalty for that offence,* LL.
burgen = byrgen
būrgerihta np. *peasant's rights or dues,* LL 446(4).
būrgeteld† n. *pavilion, tent.*
burgtīmsten n. *fortress,* GEN 1680.
burgfole n. *townspeople,* B 2220.
burggeat n. *castle-gate.*
burghege m. *fence of a* 'burg,' Ct.
burg-hlīð† n. nap. -hleoðu *fortress-height* (or? = beorg-hlīð).
burglagu f. *civil law,* GPH 388.
burglēod, -lēoda m. *citizen,* AO.
burglocа† m. *fortified inclosure, walled town.*
burglond n. *native city,* CR 51.
burgon pret. pl. of beorgan.
burgrecced n. *fortress,* RUIN 22.
burgrūn f. *sorceress*; pl. *fates, furies,* GL.
burg-sselt† n. nap. -salu *city-hall, house.*
burgsēta (ē[2]) m. *denizen of a town, citizen,* WW.
burgscipe m. *borough,* WW 497[19].
burgsele m. *castle-hall, house,* RIM 30.
burgsittende† mpl. *city-dwellers.*
burgsorg = borgsorg
burgsteall m. *citadel? city?* WW 205[26].
burgstede† m. *city, castle.*
burgtūn m. *city, Wif* 31. ['*borough-town*']
burgðelu f. *castle floor, Fin* 30 (burh-). [v. '*theal*']
burg-waran, -waru fp., -ware (AO,CP), -waras, mp. *inhabitants of a* 'burg,' *burghers, citizens.*
burgweall m. *city-wall, Æ.*

Digitized by Google

burgweg m. *road, street.*
burgwigend m. *warrior,* EL 34.
burh = burg
burhbiscop m. *bishop of a city.*
burhbōt f. *liability for repair of the walls of a town or fortress,* LL.
burhealdor m. *burgomaster, mayor,* Æ.
burhgeard m. *castle yard,* EC 328.
burhgeatsetl n. *jurisdiction over those belonging to the* 'burg'? *seat in a court at the city gate?* (BT; or ? two words, v. LL 456,2).
burhgemet n. *measure used in a town,* LL 477(6).
burhgemōt n. *town's meeting,* LL.
burhgerēfa m. *chief magistrate of a town, provost, mayor, WW.* ['*borough-reeve*']
burhgeðingð f. *town council,* LL 228,1,2.
burhmann m. *citizen,* WW. ['*borough-man*']
burhrǣdden f. *citizenship,* WW 44]^{10}.
burhrest f. *chamber-couch,* IM 125^{50}. [?= *bürrest, ES 38·347]
burhriht n. *town right, law in a town,* LL 477(6).
burh-rūn, -rūne f. *fury, sorceress,* WW 245^{16}.
±burhscipe m. *township, civil district.*
burhscīr f. *city limits, city, township,* Æ.
burhsprǣc f. *courtly speech,* GL.
burhstaðol m. *foundation of the wall of a* 'burg,' LCD 1·328^{22}.
burhðegn m. *living in a* 'burg'; or?= bürðegn
burhwarumann m. *burgess,* BH 40^{21}.
burhwealda m. *burgess,* BH 40^{21} B.
burhweard† m. *city defender.*
burhwela m. *treasure of a city,* B 3100.
burhwelle f. *spring that supplies a town?* BT.
burhwerod n. *townsfolk.*
burhwita m. *town councillor.*
būrland n. *land occupied by peasants,* EC 384'.
burn f., **burna** (CP) m., **burne** f. *brook, small stream, Jn*; Mdf : *spring or well water, CP, WW.* ['*burn*'; *Ger.* brunnen]
burnon pret. pl. of biernan.
burnsele m. *bath-house,* RUIN 22.
burnstōw f? *bathing-place,* KC.
būrrēaf n. *tapestry,* TC 530^{26}.
būrscipe = burhscipe
burston pret. pl. of berstan.
būr-ðegn, -ðēn m. *page, chamberlain.*
burðere = byrðere; **buruh** = burg
būst pres. 2 sg. of būan.
būt m. *a vessel,* LL 455' (? = būc; BT).
būta = (1) būtan, (2) būtū
būtan I. prep. w. d. and (rarely) a. *out of, outside of, off, round about* : *except, without, all but, but only* : *besides, in addition to* : *in spite of.* II. conj. (w. ind.) *except, except that, but, only.* b. ðæt *except* : (w. subj.) *unless, save that* : (w. subst.) *except, but, besides, if only, provided that.* III. adv. *without, outside,* CHR. ['*bout*,' '*but*']
būte = (1) būtan, (2) būtū
butere f. '*butter*,' *Lcd*; Æ. [*L.*]
buter-flēoge, -flēge f. '*butterfly*,' *WW.*
butergeðīweor n. *butter-curd, butter.*
+buterian *to butter,* LCD 121a.
buter-ic, -uc = butruc
buterstoppa m. *butter-vessel,* WW 280^{35}.
būton = būtan; **butre** = butere
butruc m. (*leather*) *bottle,* Æ.
butsecarl m. *boatman, mariner, Chr.* ['*buscarl*']
buttorflēoge = buterflēoge
buttuc m. *end, small piece of land.*
būtū (būtwu, būta, būte) *both* (neuter). v. also bēgen.
butueoh (CHR) v. betwux.
būtun = būtan; **buturuc** = butruc
būtwū = būtū; **būwan** = būan
bȳ = bū; **bȳan** (N) = būan
byecen (i) *of a goat, goat's,* NC 275.
bȳcera m. = bēocere
±bycgan (i) *to* '*buy*,' *pay for, acquire, Mt, Jn* : *redeem, ransom* : *procure, get done* : *sell,* LL. [*Goth.* bugjan]
bycgend v. beccen; **bȳcn-** = bēacn-, bīecn-
byd-, bȳd- = bed-, bid-, bīd-
bydel m. '*beadle*,' *apparitor, warrant officer, Lk*; Æ : *herald, forerunner,* Æ : *preacher,* Æ. [bēodan]
bydelseoc m. *land of a* 'bydel,' KC 6·152^{29}.
byden f. *measure, bushel* : *bucket, barrel, vat, tub.* [*Low L.* butina; *Ger.* bütte]
bydenbotm m. *bottom of a vessel,* WW 123^{4}.
bydenfæt n. *bushel, barrel.*
bȳdla m. *worshipper,* NG.
bȳenog (DR) = bȳing; **bȳend** = būend
-byffan v. ā-b.
byfigendlic = bifigendlic
byfian (Æ) = bifian; **byfor** = beofor
byg-, bȳg- = big-, bī, bē-, bīg-
bȳgan = bīegan
byge (ȳ? ; i) m. *curve, bend, corner, angle, cone* (*of a helmet*), AO, CP : *traffic, commerce,* LL 128,5.
bȳgel = beogol
bygen f. *purchase,* LL(328^{11}).
bygendlic *easily bent, flexible,* BH.
bygeð pres. 3 sg. of bycgan.
bȳgeð pres. 3 sg. of būan.
byht m. I. (±) *bend, angle, corner, Ct* : *bay,* '*bight*.' [būgan] II.† n? *dwelling.* [būan]
bȳhð pres. 3 sg. of būgan.
bȳing = bū I.
bȳl m? **bȳle** f? '*boil*,' *carbuncle, WW.*
bylcettan = bealcettan
±bylд f. *constancy, confidence, boldness.* [beald]
bylda m. *builder? householder?* CRA 75. [bold]
byldan I. *to build, construct,* KC. II.= bieldan
byldu, byldo = bieldo; **bȳle** = bȳl
byledbrēost (= bylged-?) *puff-breasted,* RD 81^{1}.
bylewit = bilewit; **bylg** = belg
bylgan *to* '*bellow*,' *MH.*
bylgð pres. 3 sg. of belgan.
bylig = belg

Digitized by Google

bÿlíht (ily-) *ulcerous*, LCD 63b.
bylwet, byl(y)wit=bilewit
bÿme (Æ) = bieme
bÿmere (*WW*), bÿmesangere m. *trumpeter*, Æ. ['*bemer*']
bÿmian *to blow the trumpet*, *Ps*, *WW*. ['*beme*']
bynd = bind
byndele, byndelle = bindele
bÿne *cultivated*, *inhabited*, *occupied*, AO. [būan]
byre, byroe = beorc, beorce
byrcholt n. *birch wood*, WW.
byrcð pres. 3 sg. of beorcan.
byrd I. (i) f. *birth* (pl. w. sg. meaning). II. f. *burden*, GD 215[1].
+**byrd** I. fn.; +byrdo, -u f. *birth*, *Cr* : *descent*, *parentage*, *race*, *BH* : *nature*, *quality*, *rank*, Æ,AO : (†) *fate*. ['*birde*'; beran] II. *burdened*, MtR 11[29]. III. = +byrded
+**byrdan** *to beard*, *fringe*, *embroider*.
-**byrdan** v. +ed-b.
+**byrdboda** m. *herald of a birth*.
+**byrddæg** m. *birthday*, Mt 14[6].
byrde *of high rank*, *well-born*, *noble*, *rich*, AO.
+**byrde** I. *innate*, *natural*. II. = +byrd I.
+**byrdelice** *energetically*, *zealously*, CP 160[19].
byrden = byrðen
byrdicge f. *embroideress*, WW 262[18].
byrdinenu = byrðinenu
byrding f. *embroidering*, WW 294[18].
-**byrding** v. hyse-b.
byrdistre *embroiderer* (v. ANS 123·418).
+**byrdlic** (AS 5[12]) = +byredlic
byrdling *tortoise*, OEG 23[21].
-**byrdling** v. in-, frum-b.
byrdscype m. *child-bearing*, CR 182.
+**byrd-tíd** f., -tima m. *time of birth*.
+**byrdu** = +byrd I.
+**byrdwigiere** m. *birth-diviner*, *astrologer*.
+**byrdwitega** m. *astrologer*.
byre I.† m. (nap. byras, byre) *child*, *son*, *descendant* : *young man*, *youth*. [beran] II. m. *mound*. III. (±) m. *time*, *opportunity*, Æ : *occurrence*, AS 62[12]. IV. m. *strong wind*, *storm*, GPH 400.
bÿre n. *stall*, *shed*, *hut*, *Gl*. ['*byre*']
+**byredlic** *suitable*, *fitting*, *convenient*, *congenial*, DR. adv. -lice.
byrele mf. *cup-bearer*, *butler*, *steward*, *B*. ['*birle*']
byrelian *to give to drink*, *serve with drink*, *Gu*. ['*birle*' vb.]
+**byrelic** = +byredlic
byren I. (and byrene) f. *she-bear*, Æ. [bera] II. = beren
-**bÿren** v. nēahge-b.
byres f. *borer*, *graving tool*, *awl*, *chisel*, GL. [borian]
byreð I. = bierð pres. 3 sg. of beran. II. = pres. 3 sg. of byrian I.
byrg gds. and nap. of burg.
byrg- v. also byrig-.
+**byrg** I. (i) n. *taste*, DR 116[3]. II. bēon on gebyrge (w. d.) *to help*, *protect*. [beorgan]
byrga m. *security*, *surety*, *bail*, *one who gives bail*, GL. [*Ger*. bürge]
±**byrgan** I. (i) *to raise a mound*, *hide*, '*bury*,' *inter*, †*Hy*; AO. II.† (e, eo) *to taste*, *eat*. III. = beorgan
byrgels (e, i) m. *tomb*, Æ,*Ct*. ['*buriels*']
byrgelsléoð (e[1]) n. *epitaph*, HGL 427.
byrgelsesang m. *dirge* : *epitaph*.
byrgen (i, u) f. *burying-place*, *grave*, *sepulchre*, *El*; Æ,AO,CP : *burial*. ['*burian*'; beorgan]
+**byrgen** f. *caul?* LCD 185a.
byrgend m. *grave-digger*, PPs 78[3].
byrgenléoð n. *epitaph*, BH 94[12].
byrgensang m. *dirge*, OEG.
byrgenstōw f. *burying-place*.
byrgere m. *corpse-bearer*, *WW*. ['*burier*']
byrgian = byrgan
byrging I. f. *burial*. II. f. *taste*.
byrgléoð n. *dirge*, *epitaph*, GL.
byrht, byrht- = beorht, beorht-, bierht-
byrhtm = breahtm
±**byrian** I. (impers.) *to happen*, *pertain to*, *belong to*, *befit*, Æ,*Mk*,*MtR*; AO,CP. ['*bir*'; '*i-bure*'] II. = byrgan I. and II.
byric = beorc
byrig = burg, and gds. of burg.
byrig- = byrg-, burh-
byrigberge f. *mulberry*, LCD 86a.
+**byrigednes** f. *burial*.
byrignes I. f. *burial*, *BH*. ['*buriness*'] II. f. *tasting*, *taste*.
-**bÿrlid** v. nēah-geb.; **byris** = byres
byrisang (i) m. *dirge*, HGL 488[57].
byrl- = byrel-
byrla m. *trunk* (*of body*), LCD 58b.
+**byrman** *to ferment*, *leaven* : *swell up*, *be proud*. [beorma]
+**byrmed** n. *leavened bread*.
byrnan (Æ) = biernan
byrne I. f. *corslet*, *WW*; CP. ['*burne*'] II. = burne, burn. III. = bryne
byrnete f. *barnacle*, NC 275.
byrn-ham, -hama† m. *corslet*.
+**byrnod** *corsleted*, *ÆGr* 256[16]. ['*i-burned*']
byrnsweord n. *flaming sword*, BL 109[24].
byrnwiga m. *corsleted warrior*.
byrn-wigend, -wiggend† m. *corsleted warrior*.
byrs, byrse = byres
byrst I. (e) m. *loss*, *calamity*, *injury*, *damage*, *defect*, Æ. [berstan] II. n. (*land-*)*slip*, KC 3·52[9] (v. also KC 5·112[19] and Mdf). III. f. '*bristle*,' *Ep*,*Lcd*; Æ. ['*brise*,' '*brust*'] IV. pres. 3 sg. of berstan. V. pres. 2 sg. of beran.
+**byrsted** *furnished with bristles*, OEG 23[3].
byrstful *disastrous*, CHR 1116.
byrstig *broken*, *rugged* : *afflicted*. [berstan]
+**byrtíd** = +byrdtíd
byrð I. pres. 3 sg. of beran. II. = beorð
byrðen f. '*burden*,' *load*, *weight*, *Bl*,*WW*; Æ, CP : *charge*, *duty*. [beran]
byrðenmǣlum *a heap at a time*, ÆH 1·526[23].
byrðenmǣte (ð[2]) *burdensome*, KGL 1011

Digitized by Google

byrðenstan m. *millstone.*
byrðenstrang *strong at carrying burdens,* ÆH 1·208[12].
byrðere I. m. *bearer, supporter,* Æ. [beran] II. f. *child-bearer, mother.*
byrðestre (e) f. *female carrier,* HGL 498[18].
byrðling (e) m. *carrier,* OEG 4922.
byrðor = beorðor; +**byrðtid** = +byrdtīd
byrððinenu f. *midwife,* GPH 392.
bysceop = biscop; **bysegu** = bysgu
bysen = bisen; **bysig-, byag-** = **big-**
bysmer = bismer; **bysmer-** = bismr-
bysmergiðow n. *shameful lust,* Æ 23b[451].
bysmor, bysmr- = bismer, bismr-
bysn = bysen
byst = bist pres. 2 sg. of bēon.
bȳsting f. *beestings,* WW 129[3]. [bēost]
byt I. = bit pres. 3 sg. of biddan. II. = bytt
bȳt pres. 3 sg. of (1) bēodan, (2) bēatan.
bȳtel, bȳtl = bietl; **bytер** = biter
bytla† = bylda
bytlan, ±bytlian *to build, erect,* Æ, CP. [botl]
+**bytle** n. *building, dwelling,* Æ.
±**bytlung** f. *building,* Æ.
bytme f? *keel* : *head of a dale.*
bytming f. *hulk, keel of ship,* Æ.
bytne = bytme
bȳtst pres. 2 sg. of bēatan and bēodan.
bytt I. f. *bottle, flagon, Mt, WW*; Æ : *cask* [*'bit'*] II. *small piece of land,* KC 3·85[11]. III. pres. 3 sg. of biddan.
bytte = bytt I.
byttehlid n. *butt-lid,* WW 213[28].
byttfylling f. *filling of casks,* LL 178,8,1.
byð = bið pres. 3 sg. of bēon.
bȳð pres. 3 sg. of būan.
byðme = bytme
bȳwan (ēo, ī) *to rub, brighten, furbish up, adorn.*
byxen *made of boxwood,* WW. [box]

C

cæb-, cæc- = cæf-, cēac-
cæderbēam = cederbēam; **cæf** = ceaf
cæfertūn = cafertūn
cæfester (cæb-) n. *halter,* GL. [*L.* capistrum]
-cæflan v. be-, ofer-, ymb-c.
cæfling f. *hair-ornament,* GL.
cæfl m. *halter, muzzle,* WW.
cæg f., cæga m. *'key'* (lit. and fig.), *Ex, LL, Rd* : *solution, explanation, CP.*
cægbora m. *key-bearer, jailor.*
cæghiorde m. *keeper of the keys, steward,* WW.
cægloca m. *locked depository,* LL 362,76,1.
-cæglod v. ā-c.
cæh- = ceah-; **cæl-** = cel-, ceal-, ciel-
cælð pres. 3 sg. of calan.
cæm-; cæn- = cem-; cen-, cyn-
cæpehūs = ciepehūs
cæppe f. *'cap,' WW* : *cope, hood.* [*Lat.* cappa]
cæpse f. *box,* NC 276. [*L.* capsa]
cær- = car-, cear-, cer-, cier-
cærse (e) f. *'cress,' water-cress, Lcd*; Mdf.
cærsiht *full of cress,* KC 3·121[16].
cærte = carte
cæs = cēas pret. 3 sg. of cēosan.
cæse = cise; **cæstel** = castel
cæster (NG) = ceaster
cāf *quick, active, prompt,* Æ : *bold, brave.* adv. cāfe.
cāflic *bold.* adv. -lice *promptly* : *boldly,* Æ.
cafiwyrt = cawlwyrt
cāfnes f. *energy,* ÆH 2·282[4].
cafortūn (æ, ea[1], e[2]) m. *vestibule, court, courtyard,* Æ : *hall, residence,* Æ.
cāfscipe m. *alacrity, boldness.*
+**cafstrian** *to bridle, curb,* CP. [cæfester]
cahhetan = ceahhetan; **cāl** = cawl, cawel
calan[6] *to grow cool or cold.*
calc I. m. *shoe, sandal.* [*L.* calceus] II. = cealc
calcatrippe = coltetræppe
calcrond *shod (of horses),* GNE 143.
cald (A) = ceald
cālend m. *the beginning of a month,* AO : *month, Men* : (†) *span of life.* [*'calends'*]
cālendcwide m. *tale of days,* SOL 479.
calf = cealf
calfur (VPs) nap. of cealf.
calic m. *'chalice,' Lcd, Lk, Mt, VPs.* [*L.* calicem]
-calla (ZDA 10·345) v. hilde-c.
calu (cal(e)w- in obl. cases) *'callow,' bare, bald, Rd.* [*Ger.* kahl]
calwer = cealer
calwer-ellm, -olympe *curds?* WW.
cāma m. *muzzle, collar, bit,* PPs 31[11].
camb (o) m. *'comb,' crest, Ep, WW* : *honeycomb,* LPs.
cambiht *combed, crested,* WW.
cambol = cumbol
camel m. *'camel,' Mt, Mk.*
cammoc (u[2]) nm? *'cammock,' rest-harrow, Lcd, WW.*
±**camp** (o) I. m. *combat, battle, struggle, warfare, B, Rd.* [*'camp'*] II. *field, plain?* EC 183[2]. [*L.* campus]
campdōm m. *military service, warfare,* Æ.
campealdor m. *commander,* OEG 4433.
campgefēra m. *fellow-soldier,* GL.
camphād m. *warfare,* BH.
±**campian** (o) *to strive, fight, Gu*; Æ. [*'camp'*]
campliс *military,* Æ.
campræden f. *war, warfare,* AN 4.
campstede† m. *battle-field.*
campung f. *fighting, warfare.*
campwæpen (o[1]) n. *weapon,* RD 21[9].
campweorod (e[2], ea[2], e[2]) n. *army, host.*
campwig† (comp-) n. *battle, combat.*
campwīsa m. *director of public games,* HGL 405.
campwudu m. *shield?* EL 51.
can pres. 1 and 3 sg. of cunnan.
cān m. *germ, sprout?* PPs 79[10]. [*OS.* cīnan]

Digitized by Google

±**cane** n. *jeering, scorn, derision,* GL.
canceler m. *chancellor,* CHR 1093. [*Low L.* cancellarium]
cancer m. *cancer, Æ.* [*L.*]
cancerādl f. *cancer,* LCD 41a.
cancerwund f. *cancerous wound.*
canc-etan, -ettan *to cry out, mock, deride.*
cancetung f. *boisterous laughter,* WW 382[26].
cancor = cancer
candel fn. *lamp, lantern, 'candle,' WW; Æ.* [*L.* candela]
candelbora m. *acolyte.*
candelbryd (? = bred; BT) *flat candlestick,* IM 120.
candellēoht n. *'candle-light,' RB.*
candelmæsse f. *'candlemas,' the feast of the Purification, Chr.*
candelmæssesmæsen n. *Candlemas eve.*
candelmæssesdæg m. *Candlemas day,* NC 276.
candelsnȳtels m. *candle-snuffers,* WW 126[39].
candelstæf m. *candlestick, Mt.* ['*candlestaff*']
candelstioca m. *'candlestick,' EC* 250.
candeltrēow n. *candelabrum,* MtR 5[15].
candeltwist m. *pair of snuffers,* GL.
candelweoce f. *'candle-wick,' torch, WW.*
candelwyrt f. *candlewort,* WW 137[9].
candol = candel
cann I. f. *cognisance, averment, asseveration, clearance,* LL. II. (±) pres. 3 sg. of cunnan.
canne f. *'can,' cup, WW.*
canon m. *canon, rule.* canones bēc *canonical books.* [*L.* canon]
canonic I. m. *canon.* II. *canonical, Æ.*
canonicle *canonical.*
cans = canst pres. 2 sg. of cunnan.
cantel m? n? *buttress, support,* A 8·324[19].
cantelcāp m. *cope,* CHR 1070E.
cantercæppe f. *cope (vestment).*
cantere m. *singer,* CM 904.
canterstæf m. *chanter's staff,* EC 250.
cantic (*Æ*), canticsang m. *canticle, song.* [*L.*]
-cīp v. cantel-c.
capellan m. *chaplain,* EC,CHR (late). [*L.*]
captan *to look.* ūp c. *to look up, lie on its back (of the moon),* LCD 3·266[25]. capiende *'supinus,'* GPH 393a.
capitel = capitol
capitelhūs n. *chapter-house,* IM 122[4].
capit-ol, -ul, -ula m. *chapter (cathedral or monastic) : chapter (division of a book), lesson, LL : anthem.* [v. *'chapitle'*]
capitolmæsse f. *early mass, first mass.*
+capitulod *divided into chapters,* LL(204[2]).
cappa = cæppe
capun m. *'capon,' WW.* [*L.* capōnem]
carbunculus m. *carbuncle,* CP. [*L.*]
carc-ern (AO,CP), -ærn n. *prison, jail.* [*L.* carcer]
carcernȳstru f. *prison darkness,* LL.
carcernweard m. *jailor,* MH 24[15,19].
cārclife = gārclife; care- = car-
carful (ea) *anxious, sad, Gu,Soul : 'careful,' attentive, painstaking, Ps,WW : troublesome.* adv. -līce, *LL.*
carfulnes f. *care, anxiety : 'carefulness,' Lcd.*
cargealdor n. *sorrowful song,* JUL 618.
cargēst m. *sad spirit, devil,* GU 365.
carian *to care for, be anxious.*
caricum dp. of sb. *with dried figs,* ÆL 23b[661]. [*L.* carica]
carig (ea, e)† *sorrowful, anxious, Cr,Soul : grievous,* DD. ['*chary*']
cari m. *man.* [*ON.* karl]
carlēas *'careless,' free from care, RB.*
carlēasnes, carlēast f. *freedom from care, security, WW.* ['*carelessness*']
carlfugol (ea[1], e[2]) m. *male bird, cock.*
carlice (ea) *wretchedly.*
carlmann m. *male, man,* CHR.
carr m. *stone, rock,* NG. [*Celtic*]
carseld (ea) n. *home of care,* SEAF 5.
carsīð (ea) *painful journey,* B 2396.
carsorg f. *sad anxiety,* GEN 1114.
carte (æ) f. *paper for writing on, Æ : document, deed.* [*L.* charta]
caru (ea) f. *'care,' concern, anxiety, sorrow, B,Lk;* AO.
carwylm (æ[2], e[2])† m. *welling sorrow.*
casebill n. *club,* GPH 394 (v. A 31·66).
cāserdom m. *imperial sway.*
Cāsere (Cāser, *JnL*) m. *Cæsar, emperor, Bo;* Æ,AO. ['*Kaiser*']
cāsering f. *coin with Cæsar's head on it, drachma, didrachma,* NG.
cāserlic *imperial,* WW 427[39].
cāsern f. *empress,* AO 266[14].
cassuc m. *hassock, sedge,* LCD.
cassucleāf np. *hassock or sedge leaves,* LCD 170a.
castel I. m. *'castle,' fort, Chr.* II. n. *town, village, Mt,Mk,Lk.*
castelmann m. *townsman,* CHR.
castelweall m. *city wall, rampart.*
castelweorc n. *castle-building,* CHR 1137.
castenere m. *cabinet, chest,* TC 531[7].
casul m. *over-garment, 'birrus,' cloak, WW.* ['*chasuble*']
cāsus m. (*grammatical*) *case,* ÆGR.
catt m., catte f. *'cat,'* GL; Mdf.
caul [S6N1] = cawl I. and II.
cawellēaf n. *cabbage-leaf,* LCD.
cawelsǣd n. *cabbage-seed,* LCD.
cawelstela m. *cabbage-stalk,* LCD.
cawelstoc (cāl-) m. *cabbage-stalk,* LCD 1·378[9].
cawelwurm m. *caterpillar,* WW 121[28].
cawl I. (e, ea, eo) m. *basket, AO.* ['*cawl*'] II. m. *'cole'* (*'caul,' 'cawel'*), *kale, cabbage, Lcd.*
cēac sm. *basin, pitcher, jug, Æ,CP : kettle, cauldron,* LL 24; 104; 116.
cēacādl (ēo) f. *jaw-ache,* LCD 109a,113a.
cēacbān n. *'cheek-bone,' jaw, WW.*
cēacbora m. *yoke for buckets,* GL.
ceace f. *cake?* (BT) WW 505[10]?
cēace (ē, ei, ēo) f. *'cheek,' jaw, jawbone, Lcd,WW.*
ceacga m. *broom, furze,* BC,KC.
ceacl = ceafl

Digitized by Google

ceaf (e) n. nap. ceafu '*chaff*,' *Mt,Lk,WW*; Æ,CP.
ceaf- = caf-, ceaf-, cief-
ceaffinc m. *chaffinch*, ANS 76·206.
ceafl m. *jaw, cheek, jaw-bone, cheek-bone, Æ,Whale.* ['*jowl*']
ceaflādl (cealf-) f. *disease of the jaws*, Lcd 90b.
ceafor (e) m. *cock-*'*chafer*,' *beetle, Ps,WW*; Æ.
ceahhe f. *daw*, KC 3·48[26].
ceahhetan *to laugh loudly.*
ceahhetung f. *laughter, jesting*, Æ.
cealc (a) m. '*chalk*,' *lime, plaster, AO*; Mdf : *chalkstone, pebble, Ep,WW.*
+cealcian (æ) *to whiten*, MtL 23[27].
cealcstān m. *limestone, chalk.*
ceald I. adj. '*cold*' ('*cheald*'), *cool, Mt,Jn*; AO,CP. adv. cealde. II. n. *coldness, cold.*
cealdheort *cruel*, An 138 (cald-).
cealdian *to become cold, Rim.* ['*cold*']
cealdnes f. *coldness, cold, Æ.*
cealer m. *pressed curds, jelly of curds or whey.* [*L.* galmaria]
cealerbrīw m. *pottage of curds*, Lcd.
cealf I. (æ, e) nm. (nap. cealfru) '*calf*,' *Æ.* II. = ceafl
+cealf (e) *great with calf.*
cealflādl = ceaflādl
cealflian *to calve, Æ.*
cealfloca m. *calf-pen.*
cealfre = cealre, cealer
cealfwyrt (a) '*eruca*,' WW 136[17].
ceallian *to* '*call*,' *shout, Ma* 91. [*ON.* kalla]
cealre = cealer and das. of cealer.
cealwa = calwa
cēap (ē, ȳ) m. *cattle*, CP : *purchase, sale, traffic, bargain, gain, B*; CP : *price, LL.* dēop c. *high price.* būtan cēape *gratis* : *goods, possessions, property, Chr*; AO : *market, Æ.* ['*cheap*']
cēapeniht m. *bought servant, slave*, Gl.
cēapdæg m. *market-day*, WW.
cēapēadig? *rich, wealthy*, Gn 108.
cēapealeðēl n. *alehouse* (v. BT).
cēapgyld n. *purchase money, market price* : *compensation*, v. LL 2·338.
cēaplan *to bargain, trade, Mt* : *buy, Jn,Cr*; AO : *endeavour to bribe*, Da 739. ['*cheap*'; *Ger.* kaufen]
cēapman m. '*chapman*,' *trader, BH,LL.*
cēapsceamul m. *seat of custom or toll, treasury*, G.
cēapscip n. *trading vessel*, AO 116[4].
cēapsetl (e[1]) n. *toll-booth*, G.
cēapstōw f. *market-place, market*, CP.
cēapstrǣt (ē, ȳ) f. *market-place.*
cēapung f. *traffic, trade, LL.* ['*cheaping*']
cēapunggemōt n. *market*, WW 450[1].
cear = car
cearcetung f. *gnashing, grinding*, W 200[16].
cearcian *to creak, gnash, Æ.* ['*chark*']
cearde = cierde pret. 3 sg. of cierran.
+cearfan *to cut off, kill*, NG.
cearm = cirm
cear-rige, -ruce *a vehicle?* Gl.
ceart *wild common land*, KC.
cearwund *badly wounded?* LL 6[63].
cēas I. = cēast; II. pret. 3 sg. of cēosan.
-cēasega v. wæl-c.
cēaslunger *contentious*, v. NC 276.
cēast (ǣ, ð) f. *strife, quarrelling, contention, WW* : *reproof.*
ceastel = castel
ceaster (æ, e) f. *castle, fort, town*, CP : †*heaven, hell.*
ceasterseoc m. *black hellebore*, Lcd.
ceasterbūend m. *citizen*, B 768.
ceastergewar- = ceasterwar-
ceasterherpaþ *high road?* (BT), KC 5·217[1].
ceasterhlid n. *city gate, Cr* 314.
ceasterhof n. *house in a city*, An 1239.
ceaster-lēod f. np. -lēode *citizens*, NC 276.
ceasternisc (æ) *urban, municipal*, TC 244[18].
ceaster-sǣtan, -sǣte mp. *citizens*, TC.
±ceaster-waran mp., -ware, -waru f. *burghers, citizens.*
ceasterweall (e[1]) m. *city wall.*
ceasterwīc f. *village*, Bl 69[36].
ceasterwyrt f. *black hellebore*, Lcd.
cēastful *contentious.*
cēaw pret. 3 sg. of cēowan.
ceawl (*MtL*) = cawl I.
cēce (*VPs*) = cēace
cēcel (coecil) *cake*, Gl.
cēde (VPs) = cīegde pret. 3 sg. of cīegan.
cedelc f. *the herb mercury.*
ceder nmf. *cedar.* [*L.* cedrus]
ceder-bēam mn., -trēow (ȳ) n. *cedar-tree.*
cedor- = ceder-
cēdrisc *of cedar*, DR.
cef (Æ) = ceaf; **cef-** = cæf-, ceaf-, cif-
cēgan (VHy), cēgian = cīegan
cehhettung = ceahhetung
celce (MtLR); **ceiġ-** (N) = cēace; **cīġ-**
ceir *cry, clamour*, DR.
cel = cawl
cēlan (ǣ) *to cool, become cold, be cold, MH, VPs* (oe) : (+) *quench (thirst), refresh.* ['*keel*']
celc I. (M) m. *chalice, cup.* [= calic] II. = cealc
celde† f. *copious spring?* [cp. *Ger.* quelle]
celdre = ceoldre; **cele** = (1) ceole; (2) ciele
celen-dre f., -der n. '*coliander*,' *coriander, Lcd.*
cele-ðonie, -ðenie, cileðonie f. *celandine, swallow-wort*, Lcd.
celf (A) = cealf; **celic** = calic
cēling f. *cooling, Æ* : *cool place, Æ.*
celis '*peditis*,' *foot-covering*, A 37·45.
celiwearte = cielewearte
cell m. (*monastic*) *cell*, Chr 1129.
cellender n., cellendre f. = cellendre
cellod (ē?)† part. *round? hollow? embossed? beaked?* Fin 29; Ma 283.
celmertmonn m. *hireling*, NG (v. ES 42·172).
±cēlnes f. *coolness, cool air, breeze*, CP. [cōl]

Digitized by Google

celod v. cellod.
celras = ceallras, nap. of cealer.
±cemban (æ) *to comb, Æ.* ['*kemb*']
cemes f. *shirt.* [*L.* camisia]
cempa (æ) m. *warrior, champion, Gl,Ma*; Æ,AO,CP. [camp]
cempestre f. *female warrior*, OEG.
cēn† m. *pine-torch, pine* : *name of the rune for* **c**. [*Ger.* kien]
cendlic = cynlic
cēne *bold, brave, fierce, CP,Lcd,Ma*; Æ,AO : *powerful, VPs* : *learned, clever, Met* 10[61]. ['*keen*'; *Ger.* kühn] also adv.
cenep m. *moustache* : *bit* (*of a bridle*). [*ON.* kanpr]
cenlic = cynlic
cēnlīce *boldly, Æ.* ['*keenly*']
±cennan *to conceive, bring forth* : *beget, create, produce, Mt,VPs*; CP : *nominate, choose out, Æ* : *assign, attribute, give* : *declare, show oneself, clear oneself, make a declaration in court* (v. LL 2·32; 279 'cennan,' 'Anefang'), *B,LL,Ps.*
cennend m. *parent*, Bl.
cennendlic *genital.*
cennes f. *produce, what is produced*, EHy 6[22] : *childbirth* : *birthday.*
cennestre f. *mother, Æ.*
cenning f. *procreation*, CP : *parturition, birth, Æ* : *declaration in court* (v. cennan).
cenningstān (y[1]) m. *testing-stone.*
cenningstow f. *birthplace, Æ.*
cenningtīd f. *time of bringing forth, Æ.*
cennystre = cennestre
Cent, Centescīr f. *Kent.* [*L.* Cantia]
centaur m. *centaur.*
centaurie f. *centaury* (plant).
Centingas mp. *inhabitants of Kent, Kentish men*, Chr.
Centisc *Kentish.*
Cent-land, -lond (AO) n. *Kent.*
Centrice n. *kingdom of Kent.*
Centware mp. *inhabitants of Kent*, Chr.
cēnðu f. *boldness*, B 2696.
cēo f. *chough, jay, jackdaw, Æ.*
cēoce (*WW*) = cēace; **-cēocian** v. ā-c.
ceod? ceode? *bag, pouch*, CP,LL.
ceodor- = ceder-; **ceofl**, ceol (NG) = cawl I.
cēol m. *ship.*
ceolas mp. *cold winds, cold*, Az 103. [ciele?]
ceolbor- = cilfor-; **ceoldre** = cealdre
ceole (e) f. *throat* : *gorge, chasm* : *beak of ship*, Gl. [*Ger.* kehle]
ceolor m. *throat.*
cēol-ðel n., **-ðelu**? f. *deck of a ship*, Hu 8.
ceolwære m. *pain in the throat*, Lcd 113a.
ceorcing f. *complaining*, GPH 398.
±ceorfan[3] *to cut, cut down, slay, Mk,Æ*; LkL : *carve, cut out, engrave* : *tear.*
ceorfax f. *axe*, AO 160[12].
ceorfingisen n. *branding iron*, Sc.
ceorfsex n. *surgeon's knife, scalpel, Æ.*
±ceorian *to murmur, complain, Æ,AO.*
ceorig *querulous, complaining*, OEG.
ceorl m. '*churl,*' *layman, peasant, husbandman*, CP : *freeman of the lowest class, LL*; AO,CP : *man* : *husband, Jn,WW*; CP : *hero, noble man.*
ceorlēas (= ceorlīcas) *unmarried* (*of women*), LL 360,73[B].
ceorliboren *low-born, not noble*, LL.
ceorlisc n. *common people, Æ.*
±ceorlian *to marry* (of the woman), *LL,Mt*; *Æ.* ['*churl*']
ceorlic = ceorllic
ceorlisc (ie) *of a* 'ceorl,' '*churlish,*' *common, rustic*, LL,WW. adv. -lisce.
ceorliscnes f. *rudeness, vulgarity.*
ceorllic *common, belonging to the people generally.* adv. -līce *commonly, vulgarly.*
ceorlman m. *freeman*, LL 73; 463.
ceorlstrang *strong as a man*, WW 108[18].
ceorm = cirm
ceorran I. (sv[3]) *to creak*, Lcd 160a. II. (+) = cierran
ceorung f. *murmuring, Æ.*
±cēosan[2] *to* '*choose,*' ('*i-cheose*'), *seek out, select, AO*; *Æ* : *decide, test* : *accept, approve, B,Gen.*
ceosel (i, y) m. *gravel, sand, shingle, Ep,Mt*; *Æ.* ['*chesil*']
ceoselbēre *gravelly, shingly.*
ceoselstān m. *sand-stone, gravel*, WW.
ceoslen (OEG 7[161]), **ceoslig** (4[46]) *gravelly.*
ceosol I. m? n? *gullet, maw.* II. = ceosel
±cēowan[2] *to* '*chew,*' *gnaw, Æ,Soul* : *eat, consume, Æ.*
ceowl (NG) = cawl
cēowung (ī, ȳ) f. '*chewing,*' *WW* (ī).
cēp; **cēp-** = cēap; cēap-, cȳp-
cēpan I. *to* '*keep,*' *guard, observe, attend, look out for, take heed, Æ,Lcd,Ps* : *take, Æ* : *avail oneself of, betake oneself to, take to, bear* : *seek after, desire, Æ* : *meditate* : *regulate by* : *seize, Æ.* II. = cȳpan
cēpnian *to await eagerly*, NC 276.
cer = cierr
ceren I. (æ, y) n? *new wine, sweet wine.* [*L.* carenum] II. = cyrn
cer-felle, -fille f. '*chervil,*' *Lcd,WW.* [*L.* cerefolium]
cerge = carig; **cerlic** = cirlic
cerm = cirm; **cerr** = cierr
cers- = cærs-; **cert-** = ceart-, cyrt-
certare *charioteer*, ÆL 18[295].
ceruphin *cherubim*, EL 750.
ces-; **cēs-** = ceos-; cīs-, cȳs-
cēs = cēas pret. 3 sg. of cēosan.
Cēsar (AO) = Cāsere
cester = ceaster; **cestian** = cystian
cēte = cȳte; **cetel**, cetil = citel
cēðan = cȳðan; **cewl** (NG) = cawl
chor, chora m. *dance, choir* (*singers*), CP : *church-choir* (*place*). [*L.* chorus]
chorlēo n. *dance*, LPs.
cian sbpl. *gills*, Gl. [*Ger.* kieme]
cicel = cycel
cicen (y) n. '*chicken,*' *Mt,WW.*

Digitized by Google

cicene (Æ) = cycene
cicropisc *cyclopean?* WW 217[12].
+cid n. *altercation*, CP,DR,GD.
±cīdan w. d. or wið) *contend, quarrel*, Æ, *WW* : *complain* : '*chide*,' *blame*, *Mk*; Æ,CP.
cīdde I. pret. 3 sg. of cīdan. II. = cȳðde pret. 3 sg. of cȳðan.
cīdung (ȳ) f. *chiding, rebuke*, AO.
cieles = cifes
±cīegan (ē, ī, ȳ) (tr.) *to call, name*, Æ (i) : *call upon, invoke, summon, convene*, CP : (intr.) *call out.*
cield (o) f. *cold.* [ceald]
cīele (e, i, y) m. *coolness, cold*, '*chill*,' *frost*, *Bl*; AO,CP. [ceald]
cīelegicel† (y[1]) m. *icicle.*
cīelewearte (e[1], y[1]) f. *goose-skin*, WW.
cīelewyrt (y) f. *sorrel.*
cielf = cealf
cielle (i, y) f. *fire-pan, lamp.* [*OHG.* kella]
cīepa (e, i, y) m. *merchant, trader*, Æ.
cīepe = cīpe
cīepehus (æ[1]) n. *storehouse*, WW 186[11].
cīepemann (CP), cīepmann (LL) m. *merchant.*
cīepeðing (ē, ȳ) np. *goods, merchandise.*
cīeplic (ȳ) *for sale, vendible*, Sc 98[17].
cīepung (ē, ī, ȳ) f. *marketing, trading*, CP : *market-place, market* : *merchandise* : *market dues.*
cierice = cirice; **cierlisc** = ceorlisc
cierm = cirm
cierr (e, i, y) m. *turn, change, time, occasion*, Æ,*CP*,*Lk*,*Lcd* : *affair, business.* æt sumum cierre *at some time, once.* ['*chare*']
±cierran (eo, i, y) (tr. and intr.) *turn, change*, *Ps*,*Sat* : (intr.) *turn oneself, go, proceed, turn back, return*, *Mt*; Æ : *convert, be converted*, CP : *submit*, CHR,W : *make to submit, reduce.* ['*chare*,' '*i-cherre*']
+cierrednes (y) *conversion*, Æ : *entrance, admission*, RB.
±cierring (e, y) f. *conversion*, NC 341.
cīese = cīse
cīest, cīesð pres. 3 sg. of cēosan.
cifes (ie, e, y) f. *concubine, harlot*, AO. [*Ger.* kebse]
cifesboren adj. *bastard*, OEG 5042.
cifesdōm m. *fornication*, OEG 5042.
cifesgemāna m. *fornication.*
cifeshād m. *fornication*, WW.
cigan = cīegan
+cigednes f. *calling.*
+cigendlic *calling, vocative*, ÆGR 23[3].
cīgere (ei) *one who calls*, DR 194[1].
+cignes f. *calling, invocation, entreaty* : *name*, A 10·143[79].
±cīgung f. *calling, invocation*, NC 292.
cild (y) (nap. cild, cild-ra, -ru; gp. -ra) n. '*child*,' *infant*, *Mt*,*Lcd*, *etc.*; Æ,AO,CP : *a youth of gentle birth*, *KC.*
cildamæssedæg m. *Childermas, Innocents' Day* (Dec. 28).
cildatrog = cildtrog
cildcläðas mp. *swaddling-clothes.*
cilderadol m. *cradle*, Æ.
cildfēdende *nursing*, MtR 24[19].
cild-fōstre, -fēstre f. *nurse, LL.* [v. '*foster*']
cildgeogoð f. *childhood*, ÆL 30[220].
cildgeong *youthful, infant.*
cildhād m. '*childhood*,' *MkL.*
cildhama m. *womb*, Æ : *after-birth.*
cildisc '*childish*,' *Gen.*
cildiugoð = cildgeogoð
cildlic *childish, young*, *BH*; Æ. ['*childly*']
cildru v. cild.
cildsung f. *childishness*, LL.
cildtrog (cilt-, cilda-) m. *cradle*, GL.
cile (AO) = cīele
cilforlamb n. *ewe-lamb*, Æ,*WW*.
cilian *to be cold.* [cīele]
cilic m. *sack-cloth of hair*, NG. [*L.* cilicium]
cille = cyll; **cim-** = cym-
cimbal, cimbala m. '*cymbal*,' *Lcd*,*VPs.* [*L.* cymbalum]
cimbalgiłwere m. *cymbal-player.*
cimbing f. *commissure, joining*, WW 15[5]; 206[12].
cimbīren n. *edge-iron? (joining-iron, clamp?* BT), LL 455[15].
cimbstān m. *base, pedestal*, Sc 226[3]. [v. '*chimb*']
cin = (1) cinn; (2) cynn, n.; **cin-** = cyn
cīnan[1] *to gape, yawn, crack.*
cinbān n. *chin-bone, jaw-bone*, Æ.
cinberg f. *defence of the chin or cheek, cheek-guard*, Ex 175. [beorg]
cincung f. *boisterous laughter*, WW 171[20].
cind = cynd
cine I. f. *sheet of parchment, folded*, '*diploma*,' Æ. II. f. *chink, fissure, cavern.*
cine- = cyn(e)-
cineht (io) *chinky, cracked*, WW 43[27].
cing, oining = cyning
cinn I. n. '*chin*,' *WW*. II. = cynn n.
cinnan *to gape, yawn?* RIM 52.
cintōð m. *front tooth, grinder*, GL.
cinu f. *chink, fissure*, Æ,*Bo*,*WW*. ['*chine*']
cio- = ceo-; **cio-** = ceo
cip = cipp; **cip-** = cēap-, cīep-, cȳp-
cīpe (ie) f. *onion.* [*L.* cepa]
cīpelēac n. *leek*, WW 380[38].
ciperealf f. *henna-ointment*, WW 205[11]. [*L.* cypros]
cipp (y) m. *log, trunk* : *coulter, ploughshare* : *weaver's beam*, A 9·263.
cir = cierr; **cire-** = ciric-
circian *to roar*, LCD 1·390[11] (v. A 31·56).
circolwyrde m. *computer, mathematician*, A 8·306.
circul m. *circle* : *cycle, zodiac.* [*L.* circulum]
circulādi f. *the shingles*, LCD.
cirebald (AN 171) = cynebeald?
ciricēow nf. *marriage to the church* (as when one takes orders), LL.
ciricbelle f. '*church-bell*,' *Lcd.*
ciricbōc f. '*church-book*,' *manual of the church services*, *W.*

Digitized by Google

ciriebōt f. *repair of churches.*
cirie-brēce f., -bryce m. *sacrilege, Æ.*
cirie-dor n., -duru *church-door,* LL.
cirice (ie, y) f. '*church,*' *religious community, Æ,BH,Mt*; CP : *church (building), temple, AO*; CP,Mdf : *congregation (non-Christian), Ps.*
ciricend m. *an ecclesiastic.*
ciricfriþ mn. *right of sanctuary : penalty for breach of the right.* v. LL2·537.
ciricfultum m. *support from the church.*
ciricgang (y) m. *going to church,* LL473[7] : *churching, purification (of the B.V.M.),* CM484.
ciricgemāna (y) m. *church-membership,* W103[23].
ciricgeorn *zealous in church-going.*
ciricgeriht n. *church-due.*
ciricgriþ (y) n. *church-peace, right of sanctuary, LL : penalty for breach of the right,* LL263[3]; v. 2·537. ['*church-grith*']
cirichād m. *an order of the church,* LL.
cirichālgung f. *consecration of a church.*
cirichata m. *church-tormentor, persecutor,* W.
ciricland (y) n. *land of the church,* GD.
ciricliic *ecclesiastical, BH,Chr.* ['*churchly*']
ciricmǣrsung (y) f. *dedication of a church,* W277[10].
ciricmangung f. *simony,* LL.
ciricmitta m. *church measure (of ale),* TC144[33].
ciricnēod f. *requirements of the church.*
ciricnytt f. *church service,* CRA91.
ciricragu f. *church-lichen or moss,* LCD51b.
ciricrēn (y[1]) n. *sacrilege,* LL254[8]. [rān]
ciricsang m. *hymn : church-singing.*
ciricsangere m. *church-singer,* BH466[17].
ciricscēat m. '*church-scot,*' *church-due at Martinmas, BH,W.*
ciricscēatweorc n. *work connected with the grain given as church-scot,* KC.
ciricsōcn (y[1]) f. *church-privilege, sanctuary,* LL : *territory of a church : attendance at church.*
ciricstīd f. *service-time,* LL.
ciricstūn m. *churchyard,* LL.
ciricþēn m. *minister of a church,* LL.
ciricþēnung f. *church-duty or service.*
ciricþing n. *object belonging to a church,* LL381[27].
ciricþingere m. *priest,* WW155[20] (yro).
ciricwæcce f. *vigil,* LL.
ciricwǣd f. *vestment,* LL258[51].
ciricwāg m. *wall of a church,* LL.
ciricwaru f. *congregation,* LL400'; 2·539.
ciricweard (e[2], y[2]) m. *churchwarden, sexton, Æ.*
ciriscbēam m. *cherry-tree,* GL. [*L.* cerasum]
cirlic I. (e, y) *charlock.* II. = ciriclic
cirlisc = ceorlisc
cirm (e, ea, eo, ie, y) m. *cry, shout, outcry, uproar, MtR,WW.* ['*chirm*']
cirman (e, y) *to cry, cry out, call, shriek, Gu,Jud.* ['*chirm*']
cirnel (GL) = cyrnel
cirps (y) *curly.* ['*crisp*']
±**cirpsian** *to crisp, curl.*
cirr = cierr
cis *fastidious.* [cēosan]
cise (ē, ē, ȳ) m. '*cheese,*' *WW.* [For compounds, v. also cȳs-]
cisel, cisil = ceosel
ciseræppel m. *dried fig,* WW367[2]. [= ciris-?, *cherry* (BT)]
ciser-bēam, cisir- = cirisbēam
cisnes f. *fastidiousness.*
cist (e, y) I. f. '*chest,*' *casket, Gl,JnR* : *coffin, BH,Lk* : *rush basket, WW* : *horn (as receptacle?),* WW. II. = cyst I.
cist pres. 3 sg. of cēosan.
ciste = cist I.
cistenbēam m. *chestnut-tree,* GL. [*L.* castanea]
cistmēlum *earnestly,* OEG4[21]. [cēast]
citel m. '*kettle,*' *cauldron, Ep* (e), *Lcd* (y).
citelhrum (e[1]) m. *kettle-soot.*
citelian v. *to tickle.*
citelung f. *tickling, WW*278[6]. ['*kittling*']
citere, citre (y) f. *cithara,* CJVPs.
cīð m. *seed, germ, shoot, Æ* : *mote,* CP. ['*chithe*']
cīðfæst *well-rooted, Æ*H304[26].
cīwung = cēowung; **clā** = clēa, clāwu
clābre (GL) = clāfre; **clac-** = clæc-, cleac-
clacu f. *injury,* W86[10].
+**clāded** (MkL5[15]) pp. of +clādian.
cladersticca m. *rattle-stick,* GL.
clæclēas *harmless.*
clædur (ea) *rattle,* GL. [clader]
clāferwyrt f. *clover,* LCD.
clāfre f. '*clover,*' *trefoil, Lcd,WW*; Mdf.
clǣg m. '*clay,*' *WW.*
clǣġ '*clayey,*' *Ct.*
±**clēman** *to smear, caulk, plaster, anoint, Æ,Lcd.* ['*cleam*']
clēming f. *blotting, smearing, Æ*GR256[4].
clemman (= clem-) *to press,* GD.
clemnes f. *torture,* BH290[8].
clēne (ā, ē) I. '*clean,*' *CP,Lk,Æ* : *pure, chaste, innocent, Æ,Bl* : *clear, open, El, Lcd,Ps.* on clēnum felda *in the open field (of battle),* CP227[25] : *honourable, true* : *acute, sagacious, intellectual.* II. adv. *clean, clearly, fully, purely, entirely, Æ,Ct*; AO,CP.
clēngeorn *yearning after purity, celibate.*
clēnheort *pure in heart, Æ.*
clēnlic ('*cleanly*'), *pure, Bo,Met* : *excellent.* adv. -līce = clēne.
clēnnes f. (*moral*) '*cleanness,*' *purity, chastity, BH*; Æ,CP.
clēnsere (e) m. *priest,* CP139[15]; W72[6].
±**clēnsian** (sn-) *to 'cleanse,' purify, chasten,* CP : *clear out, purge, Lcd* : (w. a. and g.) *justify, clear oneself.*
clēnsnian = clēnsian
clēnsung f. '*cleansing,*' *purifying, chastening, castigation, expiation, Mk*; Æ : *purity, chastity.*

Digitized by Google

clǣnsungdæg m. *day for purging*, LCD 1·330⁶.
clǣnsungdrenc (sn) m. *purgative*, MH 72²⁷.
clæppettan *to palpitate.*
clæppetung f. *clapping : pulsation, pulse*, Æ.
clæppian (a¹) *to clap, beat, throb.*
clǣsn- = clǣns-; **clǣð** = clāð
clæweða = cleweða
cláf pret. 3 sg. of clífan.
cláfre (GL) = clǣfre
clám I. m. *paste, mortar, mud, clay*, Æ,*Lcd* : *poultice.* ['*cloam*'] II. = clēam dp. of clēa.
clamb pret. 3 sg. of climban.
clamm m. *band, bond, fetter, chain*, *An*,*Bl*, *Rd* : *grip, grasp.* [v. '*clam*']
clān- = clǣn-
clang pret. 3 sg. of clingan.
clappian = clæppian
clásnian (VPs) = clǣnsian
clátacrop = clāte
clāte f. *bur, burdock, clivers, Gl*,*Lcd.* ['*clote*'; *Ger.* klette]
clatrung f. *clattering, noise.*
cláð m. '*cloth*,' '*clothes*,' *covering, sail, BH, Chr*,*Jn*,*Lcd*; AO,CP. under Cristes clāðum *in baptismal garments*, CHR 688E.
+**clāðian** (clǣðan) *to* '*clothe*,' *NG.*
clāðwēoce f. *wick of cloth*, GPH 391.
clauster = clūstor
clāwan⁷ *to claw*, Æ.
clāwian *to scratch*, '*claw*,' *ÆGr* 170¹¹n.
clawu f. nap. clawe '*claw*,' Æ,*Gl*,*Ph* : *hoof*, Æ : *hook*, Æ : (pl.) *pincers?*
clāwung f. *griping pain*, LCD.
clea- = clæ-, cleo-
clēa = clawu
cleac f. *stepping-stone*, KC 4·36. [*Celtic*]
cleacian *to hurry*, Æ.
clēaf pret. 3 sg. of clēofan.
clēm-, clēn- = clǣm-, clǣn-
-clencan v. be-c.
clengan *to adhere, Rd* 29⁸. ['*clenge*']
cleo-; clēo- = cli-; clīe-, clū-
clēo = clēa, clawu
cleofa (ea, i, y) m. *cave, den : cell, chamber, cellar*, Æ,*BH*. ['*cleve*']
clēofan² *to* '*cleave*,' *split, separate*, *A*,*Br*,*Ct*, *GPH.*
cleofian = clifian; **cleofu** = nap. of clif
clēofung f. '*cleaving*,' *WW.*
clēone = clēowene, ds. of clēowen, clīewen.
cleop- = clip-
clep- = clæp-, cleop-, clip-; **clerc** = cleric
cler-ic (-ec, -oc; clerus, PPs 67¹²) m. '*clerk*' *in holy orders, WW : clerk in minor orders, LL.* [*L.* clericus]
clerichād m. *condition of a* (*secular*) *clerk, clerical order, priesthood.*
cleweða (æ¹) m. *itch*, CP 71¹⁹. [clāwan]
clib- = clif-
clibbor *clinging*, MEN 245. [clifian]
+**clibs** (e; cleps; clæsp, y) *clamour*, CP.
clid-ren, -rin f. *clatter.*
cliepian = clipian
cliewen, cliewen? (eo, io, i, y) n. *sphere, ball, ball of thread or yarn, skein*, Æ,*CP*,*Ph*,*WW*: *mass, group.* ['*clue*']
clif n. (nap. cleofu, clifu) '*cliff*,' *rock, promontory*, *An*,*B*,*Ct*; Æ,CP.
clifa = cleofa; **clifæhtig** = clifihtig
clifian¹ *to* '*cleave*,' *adhere*, Æ,*CP.*
clife f. '*clivers*,' *burdock*, *Lcd*,*WW.*
clifeht = clifiht
clifer m. nap. clifras *claw*, Æ.
cliferfēte *cloven-footed*, ÆL 25⁷⁹.
clif-hlēp, -hlȳp m. *a cliff-leap, plunge to ruin?* (BT), GL.
clifian (eo, y) *to adhere*, Æ,CP.
clifig, clif-iht, -ihtig *steep*, GL.
clifr- v. clifer.
clifrian *to scarify, scratch*, Æ.
clifrung f. *clawing, talon*, GPH 398.
clifstān m. *rock*, WW 371³⁸.
clifwyrt f. *cliff-wort, water-wort, foxglove*, WW 134³ and N.
+**cliht** pp. of +*cliccan, clyccan.
-clīm v. calwer-c.
climban³ (y) *to* '*climb*,' *Sol.*
climpre = clympre
clincig *rough.*
clingan³ *to stick together*, *An* : *shrink, wither, pine*, Æ. ['*cling*']
clipian (e, eo, y) (tr. and intr.) *to speak, cry out, call*, *Mt*,*Jn*,*Ps*; CP : (±) *summon, invoke*, Æ : (w. d.) *cry to, implore.* ['*clepe*']
clipigendlic (y) *vocalic*, ÆGR 5 : *vocative* (gram.), ÆGR 23.
clipol *sounding, vocal* : *vocalic.*
clipung (e, eo, y) f. *cry, crying, clamour*, *MtR* : (±) *prayer*, Ps : *call, claim*, CHR 1129. ðā clypunga *kalends.*
clipur m. *bell-clapper.*
cliroc = cleric; +**clistre** = +clystre
clite f. *coltsfoot*, LCD 146a.
clīða (eo, y) m. *poultice.*
-clīðan v. set-c.
clīðe f. *burdock.*
clīðwyrt f. '*rubea minor*,' *clivers*; LCD 173b
cliwe, cliwen = clīewen
cloccettan *to palpitate*, LCD.
cloccian *to cluck, make a noise, rumble*, A 8·309.
clodhamer m. *fieldfare*, WW 287¹⁷. [v. '*clod*,' and Mdf]
clof- = cluf-
+**clofa** m. *counterpart* (*of a document*), CC 80. [clēofan]
clofe f. *buckle*, GL.
clofen pp. of clēofan.
clomm I. m. = clamm II. pret. 3 sg. of climban.
clop m? *rock?* v. Mdf.
clott *lump, mass, HGl* 488. ['*clot*']
cluege f. *bell*, BH 340⁶.
clūd m. *mass of stone, rock*, Æ,*AO* : *hill*, ES 38·13. ['*cloud*']
clūdig *rocky, hilly, AO.* ['*cloudy*']
clufeht (i²) *bulbous*, LCD.
clufon pret. pl. of clēofan.

Digitized by Google

clufðung, clufðunge f. *crowfoot : a vegetable poison.* v. OEG 896.
clufu f. *clove (of garlic, etc.), bulb, tuber.* [clōfan]
clufwyrt f. '*batrachion,*' *buttercup, Lcd.* ['*clovewort*']
clugge = clucge
clumben pp. of climban.
clumian, clummian *to murmur, mumble, mutter.*
clungen pp. of clingan.
clūs, clūse f. *bar, bolt : enclosure : cell, prison.* [*L.* clausum]
cluster = clyster; **clūster** = clūstor
clūstor n. *lock, bar, barrier : enclosure, cloister, cell, prison.* [*L.* claustrum]
clūstorcleofa m. *prison-cell,* An 1023.
clūstorloc n. *prison,* Gl.
clūt m. '*clout,*' *patch, cloth, Ep : piece of metal, plate, Æ.*
+clūtod '*clouted,*' *patched, Æ.*
±clycean *to* '*clutch,*' *clench, IM,Sc.*
clyf = clif; **clyf-** = clif-, cleof-
+clyfte adj. *cleft,* GPH 393. [clōfan]
clymmian *to climb, ascend,* Sol 414.
-clympe v. calwer-c.
clympre m. *lump of metal.*
clyne n. *lump of metal.*
clynian I. *to roll up, enfold,* GPH. II. = clynnan
clynnan (intr.) *to resound, ring,* El 51; (tr.) *knock,* NG.
clyp- = clip-
clypnes f. *embrace,* BH 238[3].
clypp m., clypping f. *embracing.*
±clyppan *to embrace, clasp : surround, enclose, VPs : grip, Gen : prize, honour, cherish, Æ,MkLR* (io),*CP.* ['*clip*']
-clȳsan v. be-c. [clūse]; **+clysp** = +clibs
clyster, +clystre n. '*cluster,*' *bunch, branch, Æ,Cp,WW.*
clȳsung f. *enclosure, apartment, Æ : closing, period, conclusion of a sentence, clause.*
clyða = cliða; **clȳwen** = cliewen
cnæht (*NG*) = cniht
cnæpling m. *youth, Æ.* [cnapa]
cnæpp (e) m. *top, summit, Æ,Lk : fibula, button,* WW.
+cnāwe (w. g.) *conscious of, acknowledging, Æ : known, notorious, manifest, Æ.*
cnāwð pres. 3 sg. of cnāwan.
cnafa, cnapa m. *child, youth, Æ,Sc : servant, Æ,Mt,Ps.* ['*knape,*' '*knave*']
±cnāwan[7] (usu. +) *to know, perceive, Æ,B, Jul,OEG.*
cnāwelēcing f. *acknowledgement,* KC 4·193[12].
cnāwlīċe (ē[2]) *knowledge,* ES 42·176.
+cnāwnes f. *acknowledgement,* EC 265[2].
cnēa gp. of cnēo(w).
cnearr m. *small ship, galley (of the ships of the Northmen),* †Chr. [*ON.* knorr]
±cnēatian *to argue, dispute.*
cnēatung f. *inquisition, investigation : dispute, debate.*
cnedan[6] *to knead, Lcd,LkL.*
cneht = cniht; **cnēo** = cnēow
cnēodan, cneoht = cnōdan, cniht
+cneord *eager, zealous, diligent.*
±cneordlēcan *to be diligent, Æ.*
cneordlic *diligent, earnest, zealous, Æ.* adv. -līce.
±cneordnes f. *zeal, diligence, study,* Gl.
cnēordnes = +cnēorenes
+cnēor-enes, -ednes f. *generation, race.*
cnēores = cnēoriss
cnēorift n? *napkin* (BT), *kneehose?* (Kluge), Gl.
cnēorisbōc f. *Genesis,* WW 414[30].
cnēorisn (Bl), cneoris(s), cneornis(s) f. *generation, posterity, family, tribe, nation, race.*
cneorōlēcan = cneordlēcan
cnēow I. (ēo) n. '*knee,*' *Ao,Bl,El,Mt : step in a pedigree, generation, Æ.* II. pret. 3 sg. of cnāwan.
cnēowbigung f. *kneeling, genuflection.*
cnēow-ede, -ade *having big knees,* WW.
cnēowgebed n. *prayer on one's knees, Æ.*
cnēowholen m. '*knee-holly,*' *butcher's broom,* Lcd.
cnēowian (±) *to kneel, Æ : know carnally,* ÆL 12[7]. ['*knee*']
cnēowlian *to* '*kneel,*' *LL.*
cnēowmāg m. nap. -māgas, -māgas *kinsman, relation, ancestor.*
cnēowrīm† n. *progeny, family.*
cnēowsibb f. *generation, race* (BDS 8·527).
cnēowung f. *kneeling, genuflection,* CM.
cnēowwære m. *pain in the knees,* Lcd.
cnēowwyrst f. *knee-joint,* WW.
cnepp = cnæpp; **cnēw** = cnēow
cnīdan[1] *to beat,* MtR 21[35].
cnieht = cniht
cnīf m. *knife, WW.*
cniht (e, eo, ie, y) m. *boy, youth, AO,Bl,LL : servant, attendant, retainer, disciple, warrior, Chr,Mt,Met : boyhood, ÆGr.* ['*knight*']
cnihtcild (eo[1]) n. *male child, boy.*
cnihtgebeorðor n. *child-birth, child-bearing,* Bl.
cnihtgeong *youthful,* El 640.
cnihthād m. *puberty,* '*youth,*' *boyhood, Æ, Bo;* AO : (*male*) *virginity.* ['*knighthood*']
cnihtlugoð f. *youth,* A 8·299.
cnihtlēas *without an attendant, Æ.*
cnihtlic *boyish, childish, Guth.* ['*knightly*']
cnihtðēawas mp. *boyish ways,* GD 111[9].
cnihtwesende† *when a boy, as a youth.*
cnihtwīse f. *boyishness.*
cnissan = cnyssan
cnīttan *to dispute,* Sc 51[12].
cnittan = cnyttan; **cnocian** = cnucian
±cnōdan (ōo) *to attribute to, assign to, load with,* CP.
cnoll m. '*knoll,*' *Ps*; Mdf : *summit, Æ,Bo.*
cnop '*ballationes,*' WW 8[26]; 357[23].
-cnoppa v. wull-c.
+cnos n. *collision,* WW 376[3]. [cnyssan]

Digitized by Google

cnōsl n. *stock, progeny, kin, family* : *native country.*
cnossian *to strike, hit upon,* Sᴇᴀғ 8.
cnotmǣlum '*strictim,*' A 13·35[261].
cnotta m. '*knot,*' *fastening,* Æ : *knotty point, puzzle,* Æ.
±cnucian to '*knock*' (*door*), Æ,*Mt* : *beat, pound, IM,Lcd*(o).
cnūlian, cnūwian *to pound.*
+cnyce n. *bond,* DR.
±cnycean pret. 3 sg. cnycte, cnyhte *to tie.*
+cnycled *bent, crooked,* WW 458[38].
cnyht = cniht
cnyll m. *sound or signal of a bell, RB,WW.* ['*knell*']
±cnyllan *to toll a bell* : *strike, knock, LkR, MtL.* ['*knell*']
cnyllsian (LkL) = cnyllan; **cnyrd-** = cneord-
±cnyssan *to press, toss, strike, hew to pieces, dash, crash* (*together*), *beat,* Æ,AO,CP : *overcome, overwhelm, oppress,* CP.
cnyssung f. *striking, stroke,* ÆGʙ.
±cnyttan *to fasten, tie, bind,* '*knit*' ('*i-knit,*' *Mt, WW*), Æ,*Lcd*; CP. [cnotta]
cnyttels m. *string, sinew,* OEG 2935.
coc = cocc
cōc m. '*cook,*' Æ,*Ps*; CP. [*L.* coquus]
cocc m. *cock, male bird,* Æ,*Lcd,Mt*; CP,Mdf.
coccel m. '*cockle,*' *darnel, tares, Mt.*
cocer m. *quiver, case, sheath* : *sword, spear.*
cocerfiā f. '*framea,*' APs 16[12].
cōcerpanne f. *cooking-pan, frying-pan.*
+cōcnian (cōca-) *to season food.*
cōcnung f. *seasoning,* Lᴄᴅ.
cocor = cocer
cōcormete m. *seasoned food,* WW 281[6].
+cōcsian *to cook, roast,* RPs 101[4].
cōcunung = cōcnung; **cocur** (Æ) = cocer
codd m. '*cod,*' *husk, Lcd* : *bag, Mt* : *scrotum.*
coddsæppel m. *quince,* WW 411[15].
codic (coydic) '*lapsana,*' *charlock?* A 37·47.
coe-, cōe- (N) = ce-, cē-
cofa m. *closet, chamber* : *ark* : *cave, den.* ['*cove*']
cofgodas mp. *household gods,* Gʟ.
cofincel n. *little chamber,* WW.
-cofrian v. ā-c.
cohhetan *to make a noise, cough?* Jᴜᴅ 270.
cōl n., nap. colu, cola '*coal,*' *live coal, Æ,CP,Lcd,VPs.*
cōl I. '*cool,*' *cold, B,Bo,Lcd* : *tranquil, calm.* II. pret. 3 sg. of calan.
-cole v. ōden-, wīn-c.
cōlcwyld f. '*frigida pestis,*' *ague?* WW 243[11].
cōlian to '*cool,*' *grow cold, be cold, An,Gu,Lcd.*
collandre f. *coriander,* Lᴄᴅ.
cōll = cōl; **-colla** v. morgen-c.
collecta f. *collect,* CM,LL.
+collenferhtan *to make empty, exhaust.*
collen-ferhð, -fyrhð, -ferð† *proud, elated, bold.* [*cwellan (to swell)?]
colloncrog m. *water-lily, nymphæa.*
colmāse f. '*coal-mouse,*' *tit-mouse, WW.*
cōlnes f. '*coolness,*' *Ps*
colpytt m. (*char-*)*coal pit,* Ct.
colsweart *coal-black,* NC 277.
colt m. '*colt,*' Æ.
coltetræppe f. *a plant,* '*caltrop,*' *WW.*
coltgræg f? *colt's-foot,* WW 136[18].
coltræppe = coltetræppe
col-ðrēd, -ðrēd m. *plumb-line,* Gʟ.
columne f. *column.*
cōm pret. 3 sg. of cuman.
coman (AO 70[24]) = cuman
cōmb, combol = camb, cumbol
comēta m. *comet,* †Cʜʀ 975. [*L.*]
commuc = cammoc
cōmon pret. pl. of cuman.
comp = camp
con = can pres. 1, 3 sg. of cunnan.
condel = candel
conn = cann pres. 1, 3 sg. of cunnan.
consolde f. *comfrey.* [*L.*]
const = canst pres. 2 sg. of cunnan.
consul m. *consul,* AO. [*L.*]
coorte f. *cohort,* AO. [*L.*]
cop = copp
cōp m? '*ependytes,*' *cope, vestment.*
+cōp *proper, fitting,* CP.
copel *unsteady, rocking?* (BT),BC 3·624.
cōpenere m. *lover,* CP.
coper, copor n. '*copper,*' *Lcd.* [*L.* cuprum]
coplan *to plunder, steal,* WW 379[17].
+cōplic *proper, fitting.* adv. -līce.
copp I. m. *top, summit, HGl.* ['*cop*'] II. m. *cup, NG.* ['*cop*']
-coppe v. ātor-c.
copped *polled, lopped, pollard,* Ct.
cops (*WW*) = cosp
+cor n. *decision.* [cēosan]
corcīð m. *increase? choice growth?* Lᴄᴅ 3·212[9] (v. A 31·56).
cordewānere m. '*cordwainer,*' *shoemaker, EC.* [*OFr.*]
±coren (pp. of cēosan) *chosen, elect, choice, fit,* Æ : *precious, dear.*
corenbēg m. *crown,* A 9·172. [*L.* corona]
±corenes f. *choice, election* : (+) *goodness.*
+corenlic *elegant.* adv. -līce, WW.
±corenscipe m. *election, excellence.*
corfen pp. of ceorfan.
corfilan *to mince.* [ceorfan]
corn n. '*corn,*' *grain, Chr,CP*; Æ,AO : *seed, berry, CP,Jn,Lcd*; Æ : *a corn-like pimple, corn.*
cornæsceda fp. *chaff,* WW 118[1].
cornappla np. *pomegranates,* OEG
corn-bēre, -berende *corn-bearing.*
corngebrot n. *corn dropped in carrying to barn,* LL 451[17].
corngesælig *rich in corn,* Lᴄᴅ.
corngescot n. *payment in corn,* Ct.
cornhūs n. *granary,* WW 185[38].
cornhwicce f. *corn-bin,* Æ.
cornlād f. *leading of corn,* LL 453[21,4].
cornsæd n. *a grain of corn,* GD 253[1].
corntēoðung f. *tithe of corn,* W.
corntrēow n. *cornel-tree,* WW.

Digitized by Google

corntrog m. *corn-bin*, WW 107[1].
cornuc, cornuch = cranoc
cornwurma m. *scarlet dye*, GL.
corōna m. *crown*. [*L.*]
+corōnian *to crown*, PPs 5[18].
cornstōd f. *piece of consecrated bread which an accused person swallowed as a test of innocence*, LL.
corðor†, corðer† fn. *troop, band, multitude, throng, retinue* : *pomp.*
corwurma = cornwurma; **cos** = coss
cosp m. *fetter, bond, Bo.* ['*cops*']
+cospende, +cosped *fettered*, LPs.
coss m. '*kiss*,' *embrace, Æ,Lk,WW.*
cossetung f. *kissing*, NG.
cossian *to* '*kiss*,' *Æ.*
cost I. m. *option, choice, possibility* : *manner, way, DR* : *condition.* ðæs costes ðe *on condition that.* ['*cost*'; v. NC 341] II. (±) †*tried, chosen, excellent.* [cēosan] III. m? *costmary, tansy, Lcd.* ['*cost*']
costere I. m? *spade, shovel*, WW 106[16]. II. = costnere
±costian (w. g. or a., also intr.) *to tempt, try, prove, examine*, AO,CP. [*Ger.* kosten]
costigend m. *tempter.*
costnere m. *tempter, Æ.*
+costnes f. *proving, temptation, trial*, BH 218[10].
costn-ian, -igend = cost-ian, -igend
costnungstōw f. *place of temptation.*
±costung, costnung f. *temptation, testing, trial, tribulation, Mt*; Æ,CP. ['*costnung*']
cot (AO) n. (nap. cotu); cote f. '*cot*,' *cottage, bedchamber, den, AO,Lk,Mt*; Mdf.
cotesetla = cotsetla
cotlīf n. *hamlet, village, manor, Chr* : *dwelling.* ['*cotlif*']
cotsetla m. *cottager, LL.* ['*cotsetla*']
cott = cot
cottuc, cotuc m. *mallow*, GL.
coðа m., **coðe** f. = coðu
coðig *diseased.*
coðlīce *ill, miserably*, MET 25[26].
cōðon (AO) = cūðon pret. pl. of cunnan.
coðu f. *disease, sickness, Æ,Chr,Lcd.* ['*cothe*']
+cow n. *thing to be chewed, food*, NC 292.
cowen pp. of cēowan.
crā n? *croaking*, WW 208[10].
crabba m. '*crab*,' *WW* : *Cancer* (*sign of the zodiac*), *Lcd.*
cracelung? '*crepacula*,' OEG 56[249].
crācettan = crēcettan
cracian *to resound*, '*crack*,' *Ps.*
cradol, cradel m. '*cradle*,' *cot, WW.*
cradolcild n. *child in the cradle, infant*, W 158[14].
crāð = crāwe
crāðettan *to croak*, GD 118[26]. [crā]
crāðetung f. *croaking.*
craf- = craft-
craft m. *physical strength, might, courage, A,AO,Sol* : *science, skill, art, ability, talent, virtue, excellence, Bo*; Æ,CP : *trade, handicraft, calling, BH,CP,RB*; Æ : *work or product of art, Hex* : *trick, fraud, deceit*, BL : *machine, instrument.* ['*craft*']
craefta = craeftiga
±craeftan *to exercise a craft, build* : *bring about, contrive, Æ.*
craeftelice = craeftlice
+craeftgian *to strengthen, render powerful*, AO.
craeftgläaw *skilful, wise*, †CHR 975.
craef-t(l)ea, -t(e)ga = craeftiga
craeftig *strong, powerful, AO* : *skilful, cunning, ingenious, Bl* : *learned, instructive*, A 8·321 : *knowing a craft, scientific* : *virtuous.* ['*crafty*']
craeftiga m. *craftsman, artificer, workman, architect*, Æ,CP.
craeftiglice *skilfully.*
craeftlēas *artless, unskilful.*
craeftlic *artificial*, A 8·317 : *skilful.* adv. -līce.
craeftwyre n. *clever workmanship.*
craet n. nap. cratu, creatu *cart, waggon, chariot, Æ.*
craetehors n. *cart-horse*, WW 108[24].
craetwēn m. *chariot*, AO.
craetwisa m. *charioteer*, ÆL 18[286].
crāwð pres. 3 sg. of crāwan.
crafian (æ) *to* '*crave*,' *ask, implore, demand, Chr,LL* : *summon, Lcd.*
crafing (æ) f. *claim, demand*, TC 644.
±crammian *to* '*cram*,' *stuff, ÆGr.*
crammingpohha m. '*viscarium*,' NC.
crampul m. *crane-pool.* [= cran, pōl]
cran m. '*crane*,' *WW.*
cranestæf m. *weaving implement, crank*, LL 455[15].
crang pret. 3 sg. of cringan.
cranic m. *record, chronicle.* [*L.*]
cranicwritere m. *chronicler*, OEG 7[24].
cranoc m. *crane.* [*Ger.* kranich]
crās f. *food, dainty*, NAR 11[14].
crat (WW 140[21]) = craet; cratu v. craet.
crāwa m., **crāwe** f. '*crow*,' *raven, Gl,Ps.*
±crāwan[7] *to* '*crow*,' *Mt*; CP.
crāwan-lāc (crāw-) n. *crow-garlic.*
crēac- = crēc-
crēad pret. 3 sg. of crēdan.
creaft- = craeft-
crēap pret. 3 sg. of crēopan.
crēas *fine, elegant*, NC 277.
crēasllc *dainty, rich.* v. NC 277.
crēasnes f. *elegance* : *presumption, elation*, OEG 1108.
creat = craet
Crēcas mp. *the* '*Greeks*,' *AO,BH.*
Crēce = Crēcas
Crēcisc *Grecian, Greek*, AO.
crēda m. *creed, belief, confession of faith, Æ.* [*L.* credo]
credic? *a bowl*, OEG 29[3].
creft (AS) = craeft
crencestre f. *female weaver, spinster.* [cranc]
±crēopan[2] (occly refl.) *to creep, crawl, Æ, Bo*; AO,CP.

Digitized by Google

creopel = crypel
crēopere m. *cripple.* ['*creeper*']
crēopung f. '*creeping,*' *Gl.*
crēow pret. 3 sg. of crāwan.
crepel = crypel
cressa m. (GL), cresse f. = cærse
cribb (y) f. '*crib,*' *stall, Cr* 1426.
criec = cryce
cride pret. 3 sg. of crīgan.
crīgan? *to bubble up.* v. OEG 7·101.
±crimman[3] *to cram, put in, insert* : *crumble.*
crinc '*cothurnus,*' ZDA 33·250[2].
crincan = cringan
cring (gr-) *downfall, slaughter,* EL 115.
±cringan[3] *to yield, fall* (*in battle*), *die.*
cringwræu (gr-) f. *torment,* JUL 265.
crippan = cryppan
crīpō pres. 3 sg of crēopan.
crisma m. *chrism, holy oil* : *chrisome-cloth* : *anointing.*
crismal m? n? *chrismale,* W 36[17].
crismhālgung f. *consecration of the chrism.*
crismlīsing (ȳ[2]) f. *chrism-loosing, loosing of the chrismale, confirmation,* CHR.
crisp (*BH*) = cirps ['*crisp*']
Crist m. *anointed one, Christ,* Æ, CP.
cristalla m. *crystal,* Æ.
cristallisc *of crystal,* A 4·143.
cristelmǣl = crīstesmǣl
cristelmǣlbēam m. *tree surmounted by a cross? upright shaft of a cross?* EC 385'.
cristen '*Christian,*' *AO,BH*; Æ. ðā crīstnan = *the English as opposed to the Danes,* CHR 894.
cristen m. crīst(e)na m. '*Christian,*' *AO.*
crīstendōm m. '*Christendom,*' *the church, Christianity, AO*; Æ.
crīstenlic *Christian,* DR.
cristenmann m. *a Christian,* MH 170[25].
crīstennes f. *Christianity* : *Christian baptism,* LL 412[1]; 413[13a].
crīstes-mǣl (CHR), -mēl mn. (*Christ's mark*), *the cross.* wyrcan c. *to make the sign of the cross.*
crīstlic *Christian,* LL.
crīstmæsse f. *Christmas,* CHR 1021D.
crīstna = crīsten
crīstnere m. *catechist.*
crīstnes = crīstennes
±crīstnian *to anoint with chrism* (*as a catechumen*), '*christen,*' *baptize, catechize, BH.*
crīstnung f. *christening, anointing with chrism or holy oil,* W 33[16].
crīð = crīgeð (v. crīgan)?
crocc f., crocca m. '*crock,*' *pot, vessel, Lcd.*
croccbwer? m. *earthen pot,* OEG 4672.
crōced = crōged
+crōcod *crooked, bent,* NC 292.
crocsceard n. *potsherd,* Æ.
crocwyrhta m. *potter,* ÆGR.
+crod n. *crowd, throng.*
croden pp. of crūdan.
croft m. *croft, small field.*
crōg m. *crock, pitcher, vessel,* GL.
crōgcynn n. *kind of vessel, wine-jar,* WW 210[39].
+crōged (ōc) '*croceus, coccineus,*' OEG 5204.
croh m. *saffron.*
crōh I. m. *shoot, twig, tendril.* II. = crōg
crohha = crocca; **croma** = cruma
crompeht '*placenta,*' *a flat cake,* ES 42·174; A 37·48. [crumpet.]
crong = crang, pret. 3 sg. of cringan.
crop = cropp
cropen pp. of crēopan.
crop-lēac, -lēc n. *garlic.*
cropp, croppa m. *cluster, bunch* : *sprout, flower, berry, ear of corn, Ep,LkL,WW* : '*crop*' (*of a bird*), Æ : *kidney* : *pebble.*
croppiht *clustered,* LCD 38b.
crūc m. *cross, Lcd.* ['*crouch*']
crūce f. *pot, pitcher,* GL.
crucethūs n. *torture-chamber,* CHR 1137.
crūdan[2]† *to press, hasten, drive.*
cruft m? crufte f. *crypt.* [*L.*]
cruma (o) m. '*crumb,*' *fragment, Mt,WW.*
crumb, crump *crooked, bent, stooping, Gl.* ['*crump*'; *Ger.* krumm]
crumen (crumm-) pp. of crimman.
crunccon pret. pl. of crincan.
crundel mn. *ravine,* Mdf.
crungen pp. of cringan.
crupon pret. pl. of crēopan.
crūse f? *cruse,* A 37·50.
crūsene, crūsne f. *fur coat,* GL. [*cp. Ger.* kürschner]
crybb = cribb
crycc f. '*crutch,*' *staff, BH*; Æ.
crycoen *made of clay,* GPH 398.
crȳdeð pres. 3 sg. of crūdan.
crymbing f. *curvature, bend, inclination,* WW 382[2]. [crumb]
+crymian, +crymman (tr.) *to crumble.*
+crympan *to curl.*
crypel I. m. '*cripple,*' *LkL.* II. *crippled.* III. m. *narrow passage, burrow, drain,* OEG; v. Mdf.
crypelgeat n. *narrow opening in a wall or fence?* BC 2·399[1].
crypelnes f. *paralysis.*
crȳpeð, crȳpō pres. 3 sg. of crēopan.
±cryppan *to crook* (*finger*), *close* (*hand*), *bend.*
cryps = cirps; **crysm-** = crism-
crȳt = crȳdeð pres. 3 sg. of crūdan.
cū f. gs. cū(e), cȳ, cūs; ds. cȳ; nap. cȳ, cȳe; gp. cū(n)a, cȳna; dp. cūm; '*cow,*' *Æ,Lk, VPs*; Mdf.
cūbutere f. *butter,* LCD. [cū]
cūbȳre m. *cow-byre, cow-shed,* Ct.
cuc = cwic
cūcealf (æ) n. *calf, Erf, LL.* ['*cowcalf*']
cuceler, cuce(le)re = cucler(e)
cucelere '*capo,*' WW 380[25].
cucler, cuculer, cuclere m. *spoon, spoonful.* [*cp. L.* cochlear]
cuclermǣl n. *spoonful,* LCD.
cucu (Æ,AO,CP) v. cwic.
cucurbite f. *gourd,* LCD 92a. [*L.*]

Digitized by Google

cudele f. *cuttlefish*, WW 181[7].
cudu (Æ) = cwudu
cūēage f. *eye of a cow*, LL 116[28].
cuecðan = cweðan
cufel f. '*cowl*,' *hood* (v. NED 2 p. viii).
cūfel = cȳfl
cufle, cuffie = cufel
cugle, cug(e)le, cuhle f. *cap*, '*cowl*,' *hood*, *head-covering*, *RB* (v. '*cowl*').
cūhorn m. *cow's horn*, LL 116.
cūhyrde m. *cowherd*.
cūle = cugle
culfer, cul(e)fre f. '*culver*,' *pigeon*, *dove*, *Gen*, *VPs*, *WW*.
culmille f. *small centaury*, Lcd 22a.
culpan as. of *culpa? m. or *culpe? f. *fault*, *sin*, Cr 177.
culpian *to humble oneself*, *cringe*, Bo 71[36].
culter m. '*coulter*,' *WW* : *dagger*, *knife*, *WW*. [*L.* culter]
culufre = culfre; **cūm** v. cū.
cuma mf. *stranger*, *guest*, Æ, AO, CP. cumena hūs, inn, wīcung *inn*, *guestchamber*.
cuman[4] *to* '*come*,' *approach*, *get to*, *attain*, *Lk*, *VPs*; Æ, AO, CP. c. ūp *land*, *be born* : (±) *go*, *depart*, Æ, AO : *come to oneself*, *recover* : *become* : *happen* (also c. forð) : *put* : (+) *come together*, *arrive*, *assemble*, Æ : (†) w. inf. of verbs of motion, forming a sort of periphrastic conjugation for such verbs. cōm gangan *he came*. cōm swimman *he swam*, *etc.*
cumb I. m. *valley*, *BC*; Mdf. ['*coomb*'] II. m. *liquid measure*, *BC*. [v. '*comb*']
cumbelgehnād = cumbolgehnāst
cumbl = (1) cumbol; (2) cumul
cumbol† n. *sign*, *standard*, *banner*.
cumbolgebrec‡, -gehnāst‡ n. *crash of banners*, *battle*.
cumbolhaga m. *compact rank*, *phalanx*, Jul 395.
cumbolhete m. *warlike hate*, Jul 637.
cumbolwiga† m. *warrior*.
cumbor, cumbul = cumbol
cumen pp. of cuman.
cumendre f. *godmother*. [*cumædre A 37·52]
cūmeolus f. *cow's milk*, Lcd 15a.
Cumere? -eras? np. *Cumbrians*, Æ.
cumfeorm f. *entertainment for travellers*, Ct. [cuma, feorm]
cū-migce f. -migoða m. *cow's urine*, Lcd.
cuml = cumbl
cumlīðe *hospitable*. [cuma]
cumlīðian *to be a guest*.
cumlīðnes f. *hospitality*, Æ : *sojourn as guest*.
cummāse f. *a kind of bird*, '*parra*,' WW 260[19].
cumpæder m. *godfather*, Chr 894A. [*L.* compater]
cumul, cuml n. *swelling*, Lcd 1·60.
cūna v. cū; **cund** = cynd
-cund adjectival suffix denoting derivation, origin or likeness. (-kind) as in deofolcund, god-cund.
cunegleasse f. *hound's tongue*, Lcd 41b. [*L.* cynoglossum]
cunele, cunelle, cunille f. *wild thyme*. [*Ger.* quendel]
cuning = cyning
±cunnan pres. 1 and 3 sg. can(n), pl. cunnon; pret. cūðe, pp. cūð swv. *to be or become acquainted with*, *be thoroughly conversant with*, *know*, *AO*, *B*, *Lcd*; CP, Æ : *know how to*, *have power to*, *be able to*, *can*, Æ, CP : *express* (*thanks*), *Chr* 1092. ['*can*,' '*con*']
cunnere m. *tempter*, NG.
±cunnian (w. g. or a.) *to search into*, *try*, *test*, *seek for*, *explore*, *investigate*, *B*, *Bo*, *Sol*; Æ, CP : *experience* : *have experience of*, *to make trial of*. ['*cun*']
cunnung f. *knowledge* : *trial*, *probation*, *experience*.
cuopel f? *small boat*, *MtL*. ['*coble*']
cuppe f. '*cup*,' *Lcd*, *WW*; Æ.
curfon pret. pl. of ceorfan.
curmealle (e, i) f. *centaury*.
curnstān = cweornstān
curon pret. pl. of cēosan.
curs m. *malediction*, '*curse*,' *Ct*, *LL*, *Sc*.
cursian I. *to* '*curse*,' *Ps*. II. *to plait?* MkR 15[17].
cursumbor *incense*, MtL 2[11].
cursung f. '*cursing*,' *damnation*, *LkL* : *place of torment*, *MtL*.
cūs v. cū.
cūsc *chaste*, *modest*, *virtuous*, Gen 618. [*Ger.* keusch]
cūscote (eo, u) f. '*cushat*' *dove*, *wood-pigeon*, *Gl*.
cūself f. *cow's fat*, *suet*, GPH 392. [sealf]
cū-sloppe, -slyppe f. '*cowslip*,' *Lcd*, *WW*.
cūsnes = cīsnes
cūtsegi m. *tail of a cow*, LL 169[59B].
cūð *known*, *plain*, *manifest*, *certain*, *Da*, *Ps*, *Rd*; Æ, AO, CP : *well known*, *usual* : *noted*, *excellent*, *famous*, *Ex* : *intimate*, *familiar*, *friendly*, *related*. ['*couth*']
cūða m. *acquaintance*, *relative*, CP.
cūðe I. *clearly*, *plainly*. ['*couth*'] II. pret 3 sg. of cunnan.
cūðelic = cūðlic
cūðlan *to become known*.
cūðlice = cūðlīce
±cūðlīðcan *to make known* : *make friends with*, ÆL.
cūðlic *known*, *certain*, *evident*. adv. -līce *clearly*, *evidently*, *certainly*, *openly*, *BH*; CP, Æ : *familiarly*, *kindly*, *affably*, *An*, *BH*; Æ : *therefore*, *to be sure*, *hence*.
cūðnes f. *acquaintance*, *knowledge*.
cūðnoma m. *surname*, NG.
cūðon pret. pl. of cunnan.
cūwearm *warm from the cow* (*milk*), Lcd 126a.
cuwon pret. pl. of cēowan.
cwacian *to* '*quake*,' *tremble*, *chatter* (*of teeth*), *Æ*, *AO*, *Cr*, *LkL*, *VPs*.

Digitized by Google

cwacung f. *'quaking,' trembling, Æ, VPs*; AO.
cwæc- = cwac-
cwǽdon pret. pl. of cweðan.
cwæl pret. 3 sg., cwǽlon pret. pl., of cwelan.
cwæl- = cwal-, cwiel-, cwil-
cwǽman = cwēman; **cwǽn** = cwēn
cwærtern = cweartern
cwæð pret. 3 sg. of cweðan.
cwal- = cweal-
cwalstōw (LL 556[10,2]) = cwealmstōw
cwalu f. *killing, murder, violent death, destruction*, Æ, CP. [cwelan]
cwānian† (tr. and intr.) *to lament, bewail, deplore, mourn.* [*Goth.* kwainon]
cwānig *sad, sorrowful*, EL 377.
cwānung f. *lamentation*, NC 279.
cwartern = cweartern
cwatern *the number four at dice*, GL. [*L.*]
cwēad n. *dung, dirt, filth.* [*Ger.* kot]
cweaht pp. of cweccan.
cweald pp. of cwellan.
cwealm (e) mn. *death, murder, slaughter : torment, pain : plague, pestilence, ÆH*; AO. ['*qualm*'; cwelan]
+cwealmbēran *to torture.*
cwealmbēre *deadly, murderous, bloodthirsty, Æ.*
cwealmbērnes (e) f. *mortality, destruction, ruin, Æ.*
cwealmbealu n. *death*, B 1940.
cwealmberendlic (y[1]) *pestilent, deadly*, NC 279.
cwealmcuma m. *death-bringer*, B 792.
cwealmdrēor m. *blood shed in death*, GEN 985.
+cwealmful (y[1]) *pernicious*, HGL 428.
cwealmnes f. *pain, torment*, BH.
cwealmstede m. *death-place.*
cwealmstōw f. *place of execution*, BH 38[6](B).
cwealmðrēa m. *deadly terror*, GEN 2507.
cwearn = cweornstān
cwartern (a, æ, e) n. *prison, Æ.*
cwarternlic *of a prison.*
±cweccan *to shake, swing, move, vibrate, Mt, VPs*; Æ. ['*quetch*'; cwacian]
cweccung f. *moving, shaking, wagging.*
cwecesand m. *quicksand*, WW 357[6].
+cwed n. *declaration*, WW 423[22].
cweddian = cwiddian; **cwedel** = cwedol
cweden pp. of cweðan.
+cwedfæsten f. *appointed fast*, A 11·99; ES 43·162.
+cwednes f. *name*, HGL 441.
cwedol *talkative, eloquent.*
+cwedrǽden (i, y) f. *agreement*, AO : *conspiracy.*
+cwedrædnes (y) f. *agreement, covenant*, NC 292.
+cwedstōw f. *appointed place, place of meeting*, GD 183[7].
cwehte pret. sg. of cweccan.
cwelan[4] *to die, Æ*, CP.
cweldeht *corrupted, mortified*, LCD 47b. [=[*]cwildeht]
cwelderǽde (æ[1])? *evening rider? bat*, SHR 29[3]. [*ON.* kveld]
±cwellan *to kill, murder, execute, CP*; Æ, AO. ['*quell*']
cwellend m. *killer, slayer*, GPH 400.
cwellere m. *murderer, executioner, BH, MK*; Æ. ['*queller*']
cwelm = cwealm (but v. MFH 106), cwielm
cwelmere, cwelre = cwellere
±cwēman (w. d.) *to gratify, please, satisfy, propitiate, Æ, AO, CP : comply with, be obedient to, serve.* ['*queme*'; '*i-queme*']
±cwēme *pleasant, agreeable, acceptable, NG, WG.* ['*i-queme*']
cwēmed- = cwēm-
±cwēming f. *pleasing, satisfaction, complaisance*, CP.
cwēmlic *pleasing, satisfying*, DR. adv. **-lice** *graciously, kindly, humbly.*
±cwēmnes f. *pleasure, satisfaction, mitigation.*
cwēn (ē) f. *woman, Sc*; Æ : *wife, consort, AO, Chr, Gen* : '*queen*,' *empress, royal princess, Æ, AO, Chr, Or, VPs.* [*Goth.* kwēns]
cwene f. *woman, Rd, W*; *female serf*, '*quean*,' *prostitute*, AO. [*Goth.* kwinō]
cwenfugol *hen-bird.*
cwēnhirde m. *eunuch*, MtL 19[12].
cwēnlic *womanly? queenly?* B 1940.
cweodu = cwudu
cweorn f. '*quern*,' *handmill, mill, MtL*; CP.
cweornbill '*lapidaria*,' *a stone chisel for dressing querns* (BT), WW 438[18].
cweornburna m. *mill-stream*, Ct.
cweorne = cweorn
cweornstān m. *mill-stone, Mt.* ['*quernstone*']
cweorntēð mp. *molars, grinders*, GL.
-cweorra v. mete-c.; **-cweorran** v. ā-c.
cweorð *name of the rune for* cw (q).
cwern (NG) = cweorn; **cwertern** = cweartern
±cweðan[5] *to say, speak, name, call, proclaim, summon, declare, Bl, VPs*; Æ, AO, CP : (+) *order, give orders* : ±c. (tō) *agree, settle, resolve* : (+) *consider, regard*, ÆL 1[117]. c. on hwone *assign to one.* cwyst ðū lā *sayest thou?* '*numquid.*' cweðe gē *think you?* ['*quethe*']
cwic [cuc, cucu (this last form is archaic, and has an occasional asm. cucone, cucune)] '*quick,*' *living, alive, BH, Bl, Bo, CP, Lcd*; AO.
cwicðeht f. *live stock*, LL 60[18,1].
cwicbēam m. *aspen, juniper, Gl, Lcd.* ['*quick-beam*']
cwicbēamen *of aspen*, LCD.
cwicbēamrind f. *aspen bark*, LCD.
cwicclende *moving rapidly? tottering?* OEG 2234.
cwice fm. '*couch*' ('*quitch*')-*grass, Gl, Lcd.*
cwicfȳr n. *sulphur*, LkR 17[29].
cwichrēnde *living and moving*, CREAT 5.
±cwician *to quicken, create, JnL : come to life, come to one's self, Æ, Lcd.* ['*quick*']
cwiclāc n. *a living sacrifice*, NG.
cwiclic *living, vital*, DR. adv. **-lice** *vigorously.*

Digitized by Google

cwiclifigende† *living.*
cwicrind = cwicbēamrind
cwicseolfor n. '*quicksilver*,' *Lod.*
cwicsūsl nf. *hell-torment, punishment, torture,* Æ.
cwicsūslen *purgatorial,* ArT 26.
cwictrēow n. *aspen,* WW.
cwicu = cwic
+**cwicung** f. *restoration to life,* GD 218[17].
cwicwelle *living* (*of water*), JnR.
cwid- = cwed-, cwud-
cwidbōc f. *Book of Proverbs,* CP : *book of homilies,* MF (Vesp. D xiv).
cwiddian (e, y) *to talk, speak, say, discuss, report* : *make a claim against,* LL 400[3.1].
cwiddung (y) f. *speech, saying, report,* Æ.
cwide (y) m. *speech, saying, word, sentence, phrase, proverb, argument, proposal, discourse, homily, Bo*; Æ,CP : *testament, will, enactment, decree, decision, judgment, TC*; Æ. ['*quide*'; cweðan]
+**cwide** n. *sentence, decree, fate.*
cwidegiedd (i) n. *speech, song,* WA 55.
cwidelēas *speechless,* Æ (y) : *intestate,* EC 212.
cwielman (æ, e, i, y) *to torment, afflict, mortify, destroy, kill, Bl, VPs*; AO,CP. ['*quelm*'] For compounds v. cwylm-.
cwiferlice *zealously,* RB 122[3].
cwild (y) mfn. *destruction, death, pestilence, murrain.* [cwelan]
cwildbēre *deadly, dangerous, pestiferous.* adv. -bērlice.
cwildberendlic (y) *deadly,* NC 279.
cwildeflōd nm. *deluge,* CPs 28[10].
±**cwildful** (y) *deadly,* OEG.
cwildrōf *deadly, savage,* Ex 166.
cwilman = cwielman
cwiſð pres. 3 sg. of cwelan.
-cwinan v. ā-c.; **-cwincan** v. ā-c.
cwine = cwene
+**cwis** *conspiracy,* OEG 4955.
-cwisse v. un-c.
cwist pres. 2 sg. of cweðan.
cwiþ I. (also cwiða) m. *belly, womb.* [*Goth.* kwiþus] II. pres. 3 sg. of cweðan.
cwiþan *to bewail* : *accuse,* LL.
cwiþe = cwide
cwiþenlic *natural,* WW 412[20].
cwiþnes f. *complaint, lament,* GD.
cwiþst pres. 2 sg. of cweðan.
cwiþung (qu-) f. *complaint,* WW 488[27].
cwolen pp. of cwelan.
-cwolstan v. for-c.
cwōm pret. 3 sg. of cuman.
cwuc, cwucu = cwic
cwudu (eo, i) n. *what is chewed, cud,* Æ : *resin of trees.* hwīt c. *chewing gum, mastic.*
cwyc = cwic; **cwyd-** = cwed-, cwid-, cwidd-
cwydele f. *pustule, tumour, boil.*
cwyld = cwild
cwyldseten f. *first hours of night,* GL.
cwyldtīd m. *evening,* WW. [*ON.* kveld]
cwylla m. *well, spring,* KC 2·265[20]. [*Ger.* quelle]
cwylm = cwealm, cwielm-
cwylmend m. *tormentor, destroyer,* GD.
cwylmende *excruciating, deadly.*
+**cwylmful** *pernicious,* HGL 428.
cwylmian (intr.) *to suffer* : (tr.) *torment, kill, crucify,* Æ. [cwealm]
cwylming f. *suffering, tribulation,* Æ : (metaph.) *cross* : *death.*
cwylmnes f. *pain, torment.*
cwyl-seten, -tīd = cwyldseten, -tīd
cwyliſð pres. 3 sg. of cwelan.
cwyne = cwene; **cwyrn** = cweorn
±**cwȳsan** *to squeeze, dash against, bruise,* Æ.
cwyst pres. 2 sg. of cweðan.
cwyþ pres. 3 sg. of cweðan.
cwȳþan, cwyþe = cwīðan, cwide
cwyþst pres. 2 sg. of cweðan.
cȳ v. cū.
cycel (i) m. *small cake,* GL.
cycen = cicen
cycene f. '*kitchen*,' Æ, *WW.* [*L.* coquina]
cycenċēnung f. *service in the kitchen,* NC 279.
cycgel m. '*cudgel*,' *BDS, CP.*
cȳdde pret. 3 sg. of cȳðan.
cȳdung = cīdung
cȳe I. v. cū. II. = cēo
cȳf f. *tub, vat, cask, bushel,* Æ. ['*keeve*']
cyfes = ciefes
cȳfl m. *tub, bucket.*
cȳgan, cȳgling = clegan, cȳðling
+**cygd** = +cīd; +**cȳgednes** = +cīgednes
cylcan '*ructare*,' OEG 20[2].
cyld = (1) cild; (2) ceald
cyldfaru f. *carrying of children,* Æ.
cyle = ciele
cylen f. '*kiln*,' *oven, Cp, WW.*
cylċēnie = celeðonie; **cylew** = cylu
cylin = cylen
cyll f. *skin, leather bottle, flagon, vessel, censer,* Æ,AO,CP.
cylle I. mf. = cyll. II. = cielle
cyllifylling f. *act of filling a bottle,* GD 250[23].
cyln = cylen
cylu *spotted, speckled,* WW 163[39].
cym imperat. of cuman.
cymbala = cimbala
cyme (i) m. *coming, arrival, advent, approach, Bo, MtR*; AO,CP. ['*come*']
cȳme (I) *comely, lovely, glorious, splendid.*
cymed n. *germander,* LCD.
cymen I. mn. '*cumin*,' *CP, Mt.* [*L.*] II. pp. of cuman. III. (and cymin) = cinimin
cȳmlic† '*comely*,' *lovely, splendid, Ps.* adv. -līce, *B.*
cȳmnes f. *fastidiousness, daintiness,* GL.
cymst pres. 2 sg., cym(e)ð pres. 3 sg. of cuman
cyn = (1) cynn; (2) cinn
cȳna gp. of cū.
cyncan as. of sb. *small bundle, bunch?* (BT) LCD 2·58[22].
±**cynd** (usu.+) nf. *nature*, '*kind*,' ('*i-cunde*') *property, quality, Bl, Gu, Met* : *character, Bo* : *nder, Ph* : (+) *race, species, Bl, Bo, El* : (+)

Digitized by Google

origin, generation, birth, +Hy : (+) *offspring* : (+) '*genitalia*,' *Æ*.
+cyndbōc f. *book of Genesis*.
+cynde *natural, native, innate, B,Bo,WW*; *Æ,AO,CP* : *proper, fitting, Met* : *lawful, rightful, Chr,Met*. ['*kind*,' '*i-cunde*']
cyndelīc '*kindly*,' *natural, innate, Bo,Lcd* : *generative, of generation*, LL 7[64] : *proper, suitable, Bo* : *lawful, BH*. adv. -līce, *Bo*.
+cyndlim n. *womb* : pl. '*genitalia*.'
+cyndnes f. *nation* : *produce, increase*, RHy 6[22].
+cynd-o, -u f. = cynd
cyne = cine IL ; **cȳne** = cēne
cynebeand m. *diadem*, NC 279.
cynebeald† *royally bold, very brave*.
cynebearn (a[3]) n. *royal child, Christ*.
cyneboren *royally born, Æ*.
cynebōt f. *king's compensation*, LL.
cynebotl n. *palace, Æ*.
cyneeyn n. *royal race, pedigree or family, Æ,AO*.
cynedōm (cyning-, *Da*) m. *royal dignity, kingly rule, government, Chr,Gl*; AO : *royal ordinance or law* : '*kingdom*' ('*kindom*'), *royal possessions*.
cyneg = cyning
cyne-geard, -gerd = cynegyrd
cynegewǣdu np. *royal robes*, BH 32[25].
cynegierela m. *royal robe*, MET 25[23] (e[3]).
cynegild n. *king's compensation*, LL 462.
cynegōd† *noble, well-born, excellent*.
cynegold† n. *regal gold, crown*.
cyne-gyrd, -ge(a)rd-f. *sceptre, Æ*.
cynehād m. *kingly honour, state, or dignity*, CP.
cynehām m. *royal manor*, EC.
cyne-helm, -healm m. *diadem, royal crown, Æ* : *royal power*.
cynehelmian *to crown*, ZDA 20·37.
cynehlāford m. *liege lord, king*.
cynehof n. *king's palace*, GPH 391.
cynelīc I. *kingly, royal*, CP : *public*. adv. -līce. II. = cynlic
cynelīcnes f. *kingliness*, BH 194[24].
cynemann m. *royal personage*, NG.
cyneren = cynren
cynerīce (cyning-) n. *rule, sovereignty, Chr, Ct*; CP : *region, nation*, AO. ['*kinrick*,' '*kingrick*']
cyneriht n. *royal prerogative*, EC 202[18].
cynerōt† *noble, renowned*.
cynescipe m. *royalty, majesty, kingly power, Æ*.
cyneseti n. *throne, capital city*, AO.
cynestōl m. *throne, royal dwelling, city, Æ*, AO,CP.
cynestrǣt f. *public road*, WW 71[6].
cynebȳrmlic *very glorious*, NC 279.
cynebȳrmm† m. *royal glory, majesty, power* : *kingly host*, DA 706.
cynewāden [-wāden?] *of royal purple*, TC 538.
cynewīse f. *state, commonwealth*.
cynewlītte f. *royal diadem*, GL.
cyneword n. *fitting word*, RD 44[16]. [cynn]
cynewyrċe *noble, kingly*, A 8·308, MF 157.
cyng, cynig- = cyning
cyning m. '*king*,' *ruler, Bo,Bl,Chr* ; *Æ,AO*, CP : *God, Christ, Bl,OET* : (†) *Satan*.
cyning- = cyne-
cyningdōme *man entitled to take oath as a king's thane*, LL 112[54BH].
cyninge f. *queen*, BL 13[1].
cyningeswyrt f. *marjoram*, WW 301[17].
cyningfeorm f. *king's sustenance, provision for the king's household*.
cyninggenīðla m. *great feud*, EL 610.
cyninggereordu np. *royal banquet*, WW 411[28].
cynlīc *fitting, proper, convenient, becoming, sufficient*. adv. -līce.
cynn I. (i) n. *kind, sort, rank, quality* : *family, generation, offspring, pedigree, kin, race, people, Æ,Bl,CP,Chr* : *gender, sex, Æ,Lcd* : *propriety, etiquette*. II. adj. *becoming, proper, suitable*, CP.
+cynn = +cynd ; **cynn-** = cenn-
cynnig *noble, of good family*, OEG.
cynnrecenes f. *genealogy*, NG.
cynren, cynrēd (EPs) n. *kindred, family, generation, posterity, stock*, CP : *kind, species*.
cynresu *a generation*, Mt (pref.).
cynrya = cynren
cȳo, cyp = cēo, cypp ; **cȳp-** = ciep-
cȳpa m. I. (also cȳpe) f. *vessel, basket, Lk, OEG*. ['*kipe*'] II. (ē, ī) m. *chapman, trader, merchant, Æ*.
±cȳpan (ī) *to traffic, buy, sell, barter*. [*Ger.* kaufen]
+cȳpe adj. *for sale, Æ*.
cȳpe- = cēap-, ciepe-
cȳpedæg m. *market day*, OEG.
cȳpend m. *one who sells, merchant*.
cyperа m. *spawning salmon*, MET 19[12].
cyperen (Æ) = cypren ; **cypp** = cipp
cypren *made of copper, copper*, AO. [copor]
cypresse f. *cypress*, LCD 3·118[21]. [*L.*]
cypsan = cyspan ; **cyr-** = cer-, cier-, cir-
cyre m. *choice, free will, Æ*. ['*cure*']
cyreāð m. *oath sworn by an accused man and by other chosen persons*. v. LL 2·293.
cyrelīf n. *state of dependence on a lord whom a person has chosen?* : *person in such a state* (v. BT and NC 279).
cyren = (1) ceren, (2) cyrn
cyrf m. *cutting, cutting off, Æ* : *what is cut off* ['*kerf*']
cyrlæt = cyrfet
cyrfel m. *little stake, peg*, WW 126[18].
cyrfet m. *gourd*. [*Ger.* kürbis]
cyrfð pres. 3 sg. of ceorfan.
cyrige v. wæl-c.
cyrin, cyrn (e) f. '*churn*,' *WW*.
cyrnel (i) mn. (nap. cyrnlu) *seed*, '*kernel*,' *pip, Æ,Lcd* : (*enlarged*) *gland, swelling, Lcd*. [corn]

Digitized by Google

+cyrnod, +cyrnlod *granulated, rough*, OEG.
cyrps = cirps
cyrriol *the Kyrie Eleeson*, A 8·320.
cyrs- = cærs-, cris-
cyrs-trēow n. *cherry-tree*, WW 138. [cirs; *L.*]
+cyrtan *to shorten.*
cyrtel m. (*man's*) *tunic, coat, Æ,AO* : (*woman's*) *gown, Ct.* ['*kirtle*']
cyrten I. *fair, comely, Æ* : *intelligent.* adv. -lice (and cyrtellice) *elegantly, neatly, fairly, well, exactly.* II. *ornament?* WW 216⁷.
cyrtenes (e¹) f. *elegance, beauty.*
±cyrtenlīcan (e¹) *to beautify, make elegant, Æ.*
cyrð pres. 3 sg. of cyrran.
cys-, cȳs- = cyse-, cesc-, cīs-
cȳsefæt n. *cheese vat*, WW 379³⁷.
cȳsehwæg n. *whey*, Lcd 119b.
cȳsfæt (LL 455¹⁷) = cȳsefæt
cȳsgerunn n. *rennet.*
cysirbēam = cirisbēam
cȳslybb n. *rennet, Lcd.* ['*cheeselip*']
±cyspan *to fetter, bind.* [cosp]
±cyssan *to* '*kiss*,' *Æ,BH,Mt.* [coss]
cȳsticce n. *piece of cheese.*
cyst I. fm. *free-will, choice, election* : (w. gp.) *the best of anything, the choicest, Æ* : *picked host* : *moral excellence, virtue, goodness*, CP, *Æ* : *generosity, munificence*, CP. [cēosan] II. = cist I.
cȳst pres. 3 sg. of cēosan.
cystan *to spend, lay out, get the value of*, Chr 1124.
cystbēam = cistenbēam
cystel (= cist-) f. *chestnut-tree.*
cystellice = cystiglice
cystian (e) *to put in a coffin*, W. [cest]
cystig *charitable, liberal, generous, CP*; *Æ* : *virtuous, good.* ['*custi*'] adv. -lice.
cystignes, cystines f. *liberality, bounty, goodness, Æ* : *abundance.*
cystlēas *worthless, bad*, Gen 1004.
cystlic = cystig ; **cystnes** = cystignes
cȳsð = ciesð pres. 3 sg. of cēosan.
cȳswucu f. *the last week in which cheese was allowed to be eaten before Lent.*
cȳswyrhte f. (*female*) *cheese-maker*, LL 451[16].
cyta m. '*kite*,' *bittern, Cp.*
cyte (ē) f. *cottage, hut, cabin, Æ* : *cell, cubicle, Æ.*
cytel = citel ; **cytere** = citere
cytwer m. *weir for catching fish.*
cyð = (1) cȳðð, (2) cīð
±cȳðan *to proclaim, utter, make known, show forth, tell, relate, Cp,Cr,Jn* ; CP : *prove, show, testify, confess, Mt,VPs* : *exercise, perform, practise, B* : (+) *confirm*, LL : (+) *make celebrated.* wundor c. *perform a miracle.* ['*kithe*'; cūð]
+cȳðednes f. *testimony*, LPs 121⁴.
cȳðere m. *witness, martyr, Æ.*
cȳðig *known* : (+) *knowing, aware of*, DR.
cȳðing f. *statement, narration*, GD 86¹⁴,
±cȳðlīcan *to become known.*
cȳðling = cȳðing
±cȳðnes f. *testimony* : *testament* (often of Old and New Test.), *Æ* : *knowledge, acquaintance.*
cȳðð, cȳððu f. *kinship, relationship* : '*kith*,' *kinsfolk, fellow-countrymen, neighbours, Lk* : *acquaintance, friendship* : (±) *native land, home, Bo* ; AO,CP : *knowledge, familiarity, Æ,BH.*
cywes- = cyfes-
cȳwð pres. 3 sg. of cēowan.
cȳwung = cēowung

D

dā f. *doe* (*female deer*), *Æ.*
dæd I. (ē) f. (nap. dēda, dæde) '*deed*,' *action, transaction, event, Æ,B,Bl,VPs.* II. = dēad
dǣdbana m. *murderer*, LL 266[23].
dǣd-bēta (*Æ*), -bētere m. *a penitent.*
dǣdbētan *to atone for, make amends, be penitent, repent, Æ.* [dǣdbōt]
dǣdbētnes f. *penitence.*
dǣdbōt f. *amends, atonement, repentance, penitence, Mt* ; AO. ['*deadbote*']
dǣdbōtlihting f. *mitigation of penance.*
dǣdbōtnes = dǣdbetnes
dǣdcēne *bold in deed*, B 1645.
dǣdfrom *energetic*, PPs 109⁸.
dǣdfruma† m. *doer of deeds* (*good or bad*), *worker.*
dǣdhata m. *ravager*, B 275.
dǣdhwæt† *energetic, bold.*
dǣdlata m. *sluggard.*
dǣdlēan n. *recompense*, Ex 263.
dǣdlic *active*, ÆGr.
dǣdon = dydon pret. pl. of dōn.
dǣdrōf† *bold in deeds, valiant.*
dǣdscūa (Cr 257) = dēaðscūa ?
dǣdweorc n. *mighty work*, Ex 575.
dæf- = daf-
±dæftan *to put in order, arrange, Æ*,CP.
+dæfte *mild, gentle, meek, Mt.* ['*daft*'; gedafen]
+dæftelice, +dæftlice *fitly, in moderation, in season*, CP.
dæg m. gs. dæges ; nap. dagas *day, lifetime, Æ,Mt,Mk* ; AO,CP. andlangne d. *all day long.* dæges, *or* on d. *by day.* tō d., tō dæge *to-day.* d. ǣr *the day before.* sume dæge *one day.* ofer midne d. *afternoon*, on his dæge *in his time.* dæges and nihtes *by day and by night.* lange on d. *far on, late in the day.* emnihtes d. *equinox.* ealle dagas *always, Mt* : *Last Day, Bl* : *name of the rune for* d.
dægcandel (o²)† f. *sun.*
dægcūð *open, clear as the day.*
dǣge f. (*female*) *bread maker.*
dæge- = dæg-
dægehwelc *daily.*

Digitized by Google

dægenlic *of this day.*
dæges adv. v. dæg.
dæges-ēage, -ēge n. '*daisy*,' *Lcd, WW.*
+dægeð pres. 3 sg. *dares? braves?* W 220[26].
dægfæsten n. *a day's fast.*
dægfeorm f. *day's provision*, EC 226[3].
dæghluttre adv. *clearly, as day*, GU 665.
dæghryne = dægryne
dæghwām adv. *daily.*
dæghwāmlic *of day, daily*, Æ. adv. -lice, Æ, AO.
dæghwīl f. (pl.) *days, lifetime*, B 2726.
dæghwonlice = dæghwāmlice
dæglang (o[2]) *lasting a day.* SOL 501.
dæglanges adv. *during a day*, Æ.
dæglic = dæghwāmlic
dægmǣl nm. *horologe, dial.*
dægmǣlspīlu f. *gnomon of a dial*, WW 126[21].
dægmǣlsceāwere m. *horoscope-observer, astrologer*, WW.
dægmete m. *breakfast, dinner*, WW 267[13].
dǣgol = dīgol
dæg-rēd (or ? dægred) (Æ, CP) -rēd n. *daybreak, dawn, Lk.* ['*dayred*']
dægrēdlēoma m. *light of dawn*, NC 280.
dægrēdlic *belonging to morning, early.*
dægrēdsang m. *matins*, RB, CM.
dægrēdwōma† m. *dawn.*
dægrīm† n. *number of days.*
dægrima m. *dawn, daybreak, morning*, Æ. [dayrim]
dægryne *daily, of a day*, WW 224[20].
dægsang m. *daily service*, W 290[22].
dægscealc m? (*shield by day?*) *sun*, EX 79.
dægsteorra m. '*daystar*,' *morning star*, Æ, *Lcd.*
dægswǣsendo np. *a day's food*, LL (220[20]).
dægtīd f. *day-time, time, period.*
dægtīdum *by day, in the day-time.*
dægtima m. *day-time, day*, LPs 120[6].
dægðerlic *of the day, of to-day, daily, present*, Æ.
dægðern f. *interval of a day*, LCD.
dægðerne adj. *for use by day, every-day*, CM.
dægwæccan fp. *day-watches*, WW 110[24].
dægweard m. *day-watchman*, WW 110[25].
dægweorc n. *work of a day, fixed or stated service, Ex* : *day-time.* ['*daywork*']
dægweorðung f. *feast day*, EL 1234.
dægwilla *wished for day*, GEN 2776.
dægwine n? *day's pay*, GL.
dægwist f. *food, meal*, Æ.
dægwōma† = dægrēdwōma
dæl I. nap. dalu n. '*dale*,' *valley, gorge, abyss, AO.* II. pret. 3 sg. of delan.
dǣl (ā) mn. (p. dæl-as, -e) *portion, part, share, lot, Cp, Bl, Gu*(ā), *VPs*; AO, CP : *division, separation, Æ*(ā) : *quantity, amount, Lcd* : *region, district*, AO. d. wintra *a good number of years.* be dǣle *in part, partly.* be healfum dǣle *by half.* be ǣnigum dǣle *at all, to any extent.* be ðǣm dǣle *to that extent.* cȳðan be dǣle *to make a partial or 'ex parte' statement.* sume dǣle, be sumum dǣle *partly* : *part of speech, word, Æ*GR. ['*deal*']
±dǣlan *to divide, part, separate, share, Da*; *Æ, CP* : *bestow, distribute, dispense, spend, hand over to, An, Mk* : *take part in, share with, Gen* : *be divided.* †hilde, earfoðe dǣlan *to fight, contend.* ['*deal*']
+dǣledlice *separately.*
dǣlend m. *divider*, Lk 12[4].
dǣlere m. *divider, distributor, WW* : *agent, negociator, Æ* : *almsgiver, Æ.* ['*dealer*']
dæling f. *dividing, sharing*, HGL 423.
+dǣlland = +dālland
dǣllēas *deficient, unskilled* : *destitute of, without.*
dǣlmǣlum adv. *by parts or pieces, Æ.*
dǣl-neom-, -nym- = dǣlnim-
dǣlnes f. *sharing out.*
dǣlnimend m. *sharer, participator, Æ* : *participle, Æ*GR. [*Ger.* teilnehmend]
dǣlnimendnes f. *participation*, BJPs 121[3].
dǣlnimung f. *participation, portion, share.*
dǣlnumelnes = dǣlnimendnes
dǣm-, dæn- = dōm-, den-; **dǣp** = dōp
dære v. daru; **dærne** = dierne
dærst, dærste (e) f. *leaven*, NG, DR : (pl.) *dregs, refuse, Lcd*(e), *Ps.* ['*drast*']
+dærsted *leavened, fermented*, NG.
dǣð, dǣwig = dōað, dōawig
+dafen I. n. *what is fitting*, GD 84[6]. II. *becoming, suitable, fit, proper.*
+dafenian (often impers.) *to beseem, befit, be right, Æ.*
+dafenlic *fit, becoming, proper, suitable, right.* adv. -lice.
dafenlicnes f. *fit time, opportunity.*
+daflic = +dafenlic; **dafn-** = dafen-
+dafniendlic = +dafenlic
dāg m? (dāh) '*dough*,' *Lcd* : *mass of metal.*
dagas, dages v. dæg.
dagian *to dawn, be day, BH*; *Æ.* ['*daw*']
dagung f. *day-break, dawn*, BH. on dagunge *at daybreak.*
dāh, dāl = dāg, dǣl
dalc m. *bracelet, brooch.*
dalf (NG) = dealf pret. 3 sg. of delfan.
dalisc (? for *dedalisc) '*dedaleus*,' WW 221[3].
+dālland n. *land under joint ownership, common land divided into strips.* v. LL 2·443.
dālmǣd f. *meadow-land held in common and apportioned between the holders*, KC 3·260[3].
dalmatice? f. *dalmatic* (vestment), ANS 84·13.
dalu v. dæl; **darað, dareð** = daroð
darian *to lurk, be hidden, Æ*L 23[222].
daroð† m. *dart, spear, javelin.* daroða lāf *those left by spears, survivors of a battle.*
daroðhæbbende *spear-bearing*, JUL 68.
daroðlācende (eð) mp. *spear-warriors.*
daroðsceaft (deoreð-) m. *javelin shaft*, GEN 1984.
daru f. gds. dære *injury, hurt, damage, calamity, Æ.*

Digitized by Google

datārum m. (indecl.) *date.*
dæð '*bloma,*' *mass of metal,* WW 141[26].
Davitic adj. *of David* (*psalms*).
dēacon = dīacon
dēad (±) '*dead,*' *Æ,B,Mt*; AO,CP : *torpid, dull.* d. blōd *congealed blood.*
dēad- = dēað-
dēadboren *still-born,* Lcd I·206.
±**dēadian** *to die, JnL.* ['*dead*']
dēadlic *subject to death, mortal, perishable, Æ* : *causing death,* '*deadly,*' *fatal, AO* : *about to die.* adv. -līce.
dēadrægel n. *shroud,* WW 37[6]. [hrægl]
dēadspring m. *ulcer,* Lcd.
dēadwylle *barren,* AO 26[16].
dēaf I. '*deaf,*' *Mt,Jul*; VPs : *empty, barren. CP* 411[20]. II. pret. 3 sg. of dūfan.
-dēafian v. ā-d.; **dēaflic** = dēfelic
dēafu f. *deafness,* Lcd.
deag = dæg
dēag I. *hue, tinge, Æ,WW* : '*dye,*' *WW.* II. pres. 3 sg. of dugan.
dēagel = dī(e)gol
dēaggede *gouty,* WW 161[21]. [dēaw]
±**dēagian** *to* '*dye,*' *OEG.*
dēagol, dēagol- = dīegol, dīgol-
dēagung f. '*dying,*' *colouring, Æ.*
dēagwyrmede *gouty,* WW 161[21]. [dēaw]
dēah = dēag I. and II.
dēahl, deal = dīgol, deall
dealf pret. 3 sg. of delfan.
deall† *proud, exulting, bold, renowned.*
dear pres. 3 sg. of *durran.
dearc, dearcð = deorc, darcð
dearf I. pret. 3 sg. of deorfan. II. *bold,* NG.
dearflic *bold, presumptuous,* NG.
dearfscipe m. *boldness, presumption,* NG
dearn-unga, -unge (e[2], i[2]) *secretly, privately, insidiously, Æ,*AO,CP.
dearcð = darcð
dearr pres. 3 sg. of *durran.
dearste (VPs) = dærste
dēað (ō) m. '*death,*' *dying, An,Bo,Mt*; CP : *cause of death, Bl* : in pl. '*manes,*' *ghosts.*
dēað- = dēad- (v. ES 39·324).
dēaðbǣre *deadly,* CP.
dēaðbēarlic (dēad-) *deadly.*
dēaðbēacnigende *boding death.*
dēaðbēam m. *death-bringing tree,* Gen 638.
dēaðbedd† n. *bed of death, grave.*
dēaðberende *fatal, deadly,* CP.
dēaðbērnes f. *deadliness, destructiveness,* LkL 21[11].
dēaðcwalu† f. *deadly throe, agony* : *death by violence.*
dēaðcwealm m. *death by violence,* B 1670.
dēaðcwylmende *killed.*
dēaðdæg† m. *death-day.*
dēaðdenu† f. *valley of death.*
dēaðdrepe m. *death-blow,* Ex 495.
dēaðfæge *doomed to death,* B 850.
dēaðfīren f. *deadly sin,* Cr 1207.
dēaðgedāl n. *separation of body and soul by death,* Gu 936.
dēaðgodas mp. *infernal deities,* WW 447[19].
+**dēaðlan** *to kill.*
dēaðlēg m. *deadly flame,* Gr 983.
dēaðlic '*deathly,*' *mortal, Bl* : *deadly* : *dead.*
dēaðlicnes f. *mortality, mortal state* : *deadliness.*
dēaðmægen n. *deadly band,* Gu 867.
dēaðræced (—e[2]) n. *sepulchre,* Ph 48.
dēaðræs m. *sudden death,* An 997.
dēaðrēaf n. *clothing taken from the dead, spoils,* WW 397[22].
dēaðrēow *murderous, fierce,* An 1316.
dēað-scūa, -scūfa m. *death-shadow, spirit of death, devil.*
dēaðscyld f. *crime worthy of death,* LL 130′.
dēaðscyldig (LL), dēaðsynnig (NG) *condemned to death.*
dēaðsele† m. *death-hall, hell.*
dēaðslege m. *death-stroke,* Rd 6[14].
dēaðspere n. *deadly spear,* Rd 4[58].
dēaðstede m. *place of death,* Ex 589.
dēaðsynnignes f. *guiltiness of death,* DR.
dēaððēnung f. *exequies, last offices to the dead, funeral.*
dēaððwang m. *plain of death,* An 1005.
dēaððrāge n. *deadly cup,* Gu 964. [wrāge]
dēaððrīg *dead,* B 2125.
dēaððwīc n. *dwelling of death,* B 1275.
dēaðwyrd f. *fate, death,* WW 408[22].
dēaw mn. '*dew,*' *Æ,CP,VPs.*
+**dēaw** *dewy.*
dēawdrīas m. *fall of dew?* Da 277. [drēosan]
dēawig (ǣ, ē) '*dewy,*' *Ex.*
dēawigendlic? *dewy,* HGl 408.
dēawigfeðera† *dewy-feathered.*
dēawung f. *dew,* EHy 7[64].
dēawwyrm m. '*dew-worm,*' *ring-worm, tetter, Lcl.*
decan m. *one who has charge of ten monks.*
±**dēcan** *to smear, plaster.*
decanhād m. *office of a* 'decan.'
decanon = decan
Decembris m. *December.*
declīnian *to decline,* ÆGr.
declīnigendlic *subject to inflection,* ÆGr.
declīnung f. *declension,* A 8·313[5].
dēd I. (A) = dǣd. II. = dēad
dēde (Kgl) = dyde pret. 3 sg. of dōn.
+**dēfe** (doefe once, in NG) *befitting, suitable, proper* : *meek, gentle, kindly.* also adv.
+**dēfelic** *fit, becoming, proper.* adv. -līce, BH.
defen- = dafen-; **dēflic** = dēfelic
+**dēfnes** f. *mildness, gentleness,* LPs 89[16].
+**deftlīce** = +dæftlīce; **deg** = dæg
dēg (NG) = dēag pres. 3 sg. of dugan.
dēg- = dēag-, dīeg-, dīg-; **degn** = ðegn
dehter ds. of dohtor.
dehtnung (Kgl) = dihtnung; **del** = dæl
dela nap. of delu.
dēlan = dælan
+**delf** n. *digging, excavation, Æ,*AO : *what is dug, trench, quarry, canal,* Mdf.
delfan[3] *to* '*delve,*' *dig, dig out, burrow, Æ, Bo,G*; AO : *bury.*

Digitized by Google

delfere m. *digger*, Bo 140[13].
delfin *dolphin*, WW 293[13]. [*L.*]
delfisen n. *spade*, WW.
delfung f. *digging*, WW 149[10].
+delgian = +telgian
dell nm. *dell, hollow, dale*, BH; Mdf.
delu f. *teat, nipple*, CP 405[1]. [*OHG.* tili]
dem = demm
dēma m. *judge, ruler*, Æ,CP.
±dēman *to 'deem'* ('*i-deme*'), *consider, think, estimate, compute*, Æ,*BH* : *judge, determine, decide, decree, sentence, condemn*, *BH,G,El*; CP : *assign* : (†) *praise, glorify* : (†) *tell, declare*, *FAp.*
dēmedlic *that may be judged*, GD 336[20].
dēmend† m. *judge, arbiter.*
dēmere m. *judge*, *MtL*(oe). ['*deemer*']
demm m. *damage, injury, loss, misfortune*, AO,CP.
-demman v. for-d.
dēmon *demon, devil*, DR.
den = denn; **dēn** = dōn pp. of dōn.
Denalagu, f. *the* '*Dane law*,' *law for the part of England occupied by the Danes*, *LL.*
den-bēre, -berende n. *swine-pasture*, Mdf.
dene = denu
Dene mp. *the* '*Danes*,' *Chr*; AO.
deneland (æ) *valley.*
Denemearc (æ[1], a[2], e[3]) Denm-, f. *Denmark.*
dengan (ncg) *to beat, strike*, NC 281.
denge = dyncge
Denisc '*Danish*,' *Chr.* wk. nap. ðā Deniscan *the Danes.*
denn n. '*den*,' *lair, cave*, Æ; *WW* : *swine-pasture.* v. Mdf.
dennian (æ) *to become slippery?* †CHR 937.
denstōw f. *place of pasture*, BC 3·144[21].
denu f. *valley, vale, dale*, Æ,*Lk*,*VPs*; Mdf. ['*dean*']
dēof = dēaf pret. 3 sg. of dūfan.
dēofel-, dēofl- = dēofol-
deofenian = dafenian
dēofol mn. gs. dēofles, nap. dēoflu, dēofol, *a* '*devil*,' *demon, false god*, *B,Mt,VPs*; AO : *the devil*, *CP*,*Jn*,*Jul*; Æ : *diabolical person*, *JnLR.* [*L.* diabolus]
dēofolcræft m. *witchcraft*, AO.
dēofolcund *fiendish*, JUD 61.
dēofoldǣd f. *fiendish deed*, DA 18.
dēofol-gield (AO,CP), -gild, -geld (AO,VHy), -gyld (Æ) n. *devil-worship, idolatry* : *idol, image of the devil*, Æ.
dēofolgielda (y[3]) m. *devil-worshipper, idolater*, ÆH 1·70[22].
dēofolgieldhūs n. *idol temple*, AO 284[9].
dēofolgitsung (dīwl-) f. *unrighteous mammon*, LkL 16[11].
dēofollic *devilish, diabolical, of the devil*, Æ. ['*devilly*'] adv. -līce.
dēofolscīn n. *evil spirit, demon.*
dēofolscipe m. *idolatry*, NC 286.
dēofolsēoc *possessed by devils, lunatic*, Æ.
dēofolsēocnes f. *demoniacal possession.*
dēofolwītga m. *wizard, magician*, DA 128.
dēoful = dēofol
dēog pret. 3 sg. of dēagan.
dēohl, dēogol = dīegol
±dēon (A) *to suck*, JAW 19.
dēop I. '*deep*,' *profound*, *Ps* : *awful, mysterious*, CP : (†) *heinous*, *Gu*,*Jul* : *serious, solemn, earnest*, *Ex.* d. cēap *high price, great price.* II. n. *depth, abyss*, *Ex*,*Mt* : *the deep, sea*, *Lk.*
dēope adv. *deeply, thoroughly, entirely, earnestly, solemnly*, *Ps.*
dēophycgende† dēophȳdig† *deeply meditating, pensive.*
dēoplan *to get deep*, LCD 125b.
dēoplic *deep, profound, thorough, fundamental*, Æ,CP : *grievous.* adv. -līce '*deeply*,' *Bo*,*WW.*
dēopnes f. *depth, abyss*, *LPs*,*Nic.* : *profundity, mystery, subtlety*, Æ. ['*deepness*']
dēopðancol *contemplative, very thoughtful*, W 248[7]; A 8·329. adv. -līce.
dēor I. n. *animal, beast* (usu. wild), *Lk*,*Met*, *WW*; Æ,CP : '*deer*,' *reindeer*, *AO.* II. *brave, bold*, *An*,*Sol* : *ferocious*, *B* : *grievous, severe, violent*, *Da*,*Sol.* ['*dear*'] III. = dēore
dēoran = dȳran
dēorberen *of noble birth*, LL 104[34,1].
deorc '*dark*,' *obscure, gloomy*, *B*,*Ps* : *sad, cheerless* : *sinister, wicked*, *Lk*,*Sat.* adv. deorce.
deorcegrǣg *dark grey*, WW.
deorcful *dark, gloomy*, *Sc.* ['*darkfull*']
deorclice '*darkly*,' *horribly, foully*, *GPH* 391[23].
deorcnes f. '*darkness*,' *Sc* 228[3].
deorcung f. *gloaming, twilight*, Æ.
dēorcynn n. *race of animals*, Æ.
dēore I. '*dear*,' *beloved*, *Jul* : *precious, costly, valuable*, *Bo* : *noble, excellent.* II. adv. *dearly, at great cost*, *Met*,*WW.* III. adv. *fiercely, cruelly.* [dēor II.]
dēoren *of a wild animal.*
deorēðceaft = darōðceaft
±deorf n. *labour* : *difficulty, hardship, trouble, danger*, Æ.
dēorfald m. *enclosure for wild beasts*, WW 201[34].
±deorfian[3] *to exert oneself, labour*, Æ : *be in peril, perish, be wrecked*, AO. ['*derve*']
dēorfellen *made of hides*, WW 328[18].
+deorflēas *free from trouble*, GL.
+deorfnes f. *trouble, tribulation*, LPs 45[3].
dēorfriþ n. *preservation of game, deer-protection*, CHR 1086.
+deorfsum *troublesome, grievous*, CHR 1103; 1005 (y).
dēorgēat n. *gate for animals*, Ct.
dēorhege m. *deer-fence*, LL.
deorian (CHR) = derian
dēorlic *brave, renowned*, B 585.
dēorlice '*dearly*,' *preciously, richly*, *El* : *sincerely, acceptably*, AS 4[19].
dēorling (ī, ȳ) m. '*darling*,' *favourite, minion*, Æ,*Bo*,*CP* : *household god.*

Digitized by Google

dēormōd† *courageous, bold.*
dēornett n. *hunting-net*, WW 183[13].
deornunga = dearnunga
deorsterlīce = dyrstelīce
dēortūn m. *park*, GL.
dēor-wierðe (CP), **-wurðe** (Æ), **-wyrðe** *precious, dear, valuable, costly, Bl,Bo.* ['*dearworth*']
dēorwyrðlīc (eo[2], u[2]) *precious, valuable.* adv. **-līce** *splendidly, Æ* : *as a thing of value, Æ.*
dēorwyrðnes (u[2]) f. *treasure.*
dēoð (NG) = dēað; **dēpan** = dȳpan
dēpe = dēop; **deppan** = dyppan; **dēr** = dēor
Dēra, Dēre mp. *Deirans, inhabitants of Deira.*
derian (w. d.) *to damage, injure, hurt, Bo*; *Æ,AO,CP.* ['*dere*']
derlendlīc *injurious, mischievous, noxious, hurtful, Æ.*
dērling (NG) = dēorling
derne, derne- = dierne, dyrne-
dernegelegerscipe (derneleger-) m. *adultery, fornication*, N.
derneleger *adulterous*, NG. adv. **-ere** *licentiously*, NG.
dernunga (NG) = dearnunga
derodine m. *scarlet dye*, CP 83[25].
derste (VPs) = dærste
derung f. *injury*, GD.
desig = dysig; **dēst** v. dōn.
dēð I. 3 p. sg. pres. of dōn. II. '*manipulus*,' *sheaf?* EPs 125[6].
+dēðian *to kill, mortify*, DR,NG.
dēðing f. *putting to death*, DR 72[18].
deððan? *to suck*, LkR.
dēwig = dēawig
diacon m. '*deacon*,' *minister, levite, Æ,BH, Jn.*
diacongegyrela m. *deacon's robe*, BH 90[3].
diaconhād m. *office of a deacon, Æ.*
diaconroce m. *dalmatic*, CM 723.
diaconðēnung f. *office of a deacon*, BH 272[17].
dīan (A) = dēon (A)
dīc mf. '*dike*,' *trench, ditch, moat, AO,BH, Chr*; *Æ*; Mdf : *an earthwork with a trench.*
dīcere m. *digger, Æ.*
±dīcian *to make a dyke or bank.*
dīcsceard n. *breach of a dike*, LL 455[13].
dīcung f. *construction of a dike, WW.* ['*diking*']
dīewalu f. *bank of a ditch*? KC 5·334[30].
dide, didon = dyde, dydon (v. dōn).
diegan *to die*, NR 38.
dīegel = dīegol
±dīegellīce (e, eo, i[1], o[2]) *secretly*, AO,CP.
dīegelnes f. *privacy, secrecy, solitude*, CP : *hiding-place, recess, Æ* (ī) : *secret, secret thought, mystery*, AO,CP; *Æ* (ȳ).
±dīeglan, **-lian** *to hide, cover, conceal, hide oneself*, CP.
dīegle = dīegol
dīegol (æ, ē, ēa, ēo, ī, ȳ) I. adj. *secret, hidden, obscure, unknown, deep.* [for compounds v. dīegel-.] II. adv. *secretly.* III. n. *concealment, obscurity, secrecy, mystery* : *hidden place, grave.*
dīegolful (ē[1]) *mysterious*, RD 80[14].
dielf = dealf pret. 3 sg. of delfan.
dielgian = dīlegian
diend m. *suckling*, NG. [dēon]
dīere (ȳ) '*dear*,' *beloved, Lk* : *precious, costly, AO* : *noble, excellent.*
±dīernan (e, y) *to keep secret, hide, restrain, repress, AO*; *Æ*(y). ['*dern*']
dierne (æ, e, y) I. *hidden, secret, obscure, remote, B,El,Lk*; CP : *deceitful, evil, magical, B,CP,Gen.* ['*dern*'] II. (y) n. *secret.*
dierne- = derne-, dyrne-
dīerra comp. of dīere, dēore.
dīgan = dēagian
+dīgan (ē, ȳ) *to endure, survive, overcome.*
dīgel = dīegol (wk. dīgla, dīgle).
dīgel- = dīegel-; **dīgl-**, **dīhl-** = dīegl-, dīegel-
dīgner = dīnor
dīgol, dīgul, dīgol- = dīegol, dīegel-
dihtnian = dihtnian
diht n. *arrangement, disposal, deliberation, purpose, Æ* : *administration, office* : *direction, command, prescription, Æ* : *conduct, Æ* : (+) *piece of writing, composition, literary work.*
±dihtan, dihtian *to arrange, dispose, appoint, direct, dictate, impose, Æ,G* : *compose, write, Æ.* ['*dight*']
dihtere m. *informant, expositor, WW* : *steward, Æ* (= dihtnere) : *one who dictates, Guth.*
dihtfæstendæg m. *appointed fast.*
dihtig = dyhtig
dihtnere m. *manager, steward, Æ.*
dihtnian = dihtian
±diht-nung, **-ung** f. *ordering, disposition.*
dile m. '*dill*,' *anise, Gl,Mt,Lcd*; CP.
±dīlegian *to destroy, blot out, CP.* ['*dilghe*'; *Ger.* tilgen]
dilfð pres. 3 sg. of delfan.
dīligian (CP) = dīlegian
dīlignes f. *annihilation, destruction*, GL.
dill, dim = dile, dimm
dimhīw *of dark colour.*
dim-hof n., **-hofe** f. *place of concealment, Æ.*
dimhūs n. *prison*, OEG.
dimlīc (y) *dim, obscure, secret, hidden, Æ.*
dimm '*dim*,' *dark, gloomy, obscure, Bo,Gen, Sat* : *blurred, faint, MH* : *wicked* : *wretched, grievous.*
dimmian *to be or become dim.*
dimnes (y) f. '*dimness*,' *darkness, obscurity, gloom, Lcd,VPs*; *Æ* : *evil* : *obscuration, moral obliquity*, LL 476[14] : *a dark place.*
dimscūa m. *darkness, sin?* AN 141.
dinege = dynege; **dīner** = dīnor
ding I. v. dung I. II. = dung II.
dingiung f. *manuring*, WW 104[8].
dinig? (A 8·450) = dung
dīnor m. *a piece of money, ÆGR.* [*L.* denarius]

Digitized by Google

dīo- = dēo-, dīg-; **dīowī-** (NG) = dēofol-
dippan = dyppan
dirige *dirge, 'vigilia,'* CM.
dīrling (CP) = dēorling
dirn- = diern-, dyrn-; **dis-** = dys-
disc m. *'dish,' plate, bowl, Gl, Mt.*
discberend m. *dish-bearer, seneschal,* WW.
discipul m. *'disciple,' scholar, BH, Mt.*
discipula *female disciple,* BH 236[24].
discipulhād m. *'discipleship,' BH.*
disc-ðegn, -ðēn m. *dish-servant, waiter, seneschal, steward, Æ.*
disg, disig = dysig
dism (ðism) m. *'vapor,' 'fumus,'* ES 41·324.
disma m., disme f? *musk? moss?* OEG 46[4] (A 30·123) : *'cassia,'* Ps 44[9] (y).
distæf m. *'distaff,' WW; Æ.*
dīwī- = dēofol; **dob-** = dof-, dop-
dōc m. *bastard son,* WW.
docce f. *'dock,' sorrel, Lcd.*
docga m. *'dog,' GPH.*
dōcincel n. *bastard.*
dōefe v. +dēfe.
dōeg, dōema (NG) = dæg, dēma
dōere m. *doer, worker,* DR 198[6].
doeð- = dēað-
dofen pp. of dūfan.
dofian (dobian) *to be doting,* GL.
dofung f. *stupidity, frenzy, madness,* GL.
dōger = dōgor; **dogga** = docga
dogian *to endure?* RD 1[9].
dōgor mn. (ds. dōgor and dōgore) *day,* AO, CP.
dōgor-gerīm, -rīm† n. *series of days, time, allotted time of life.*
dōh = dāg; **dohtar**, dohter = dohtor
dohte pret. 3 sg. of dugan.
dohtig *competent, good, valiant, 'doughty,' Chr.* [dugan]
dohtor f. gs. dohtor, ds. dohtor, dehter, nap. ±doh-tor, -tra, -tru *'daughter,' Mt*; Æ, AO, CP : *female descendant, Jn.*
dohtorsunu m. *daughter's son, grandson,* CHR 982C.
dohx = dox
dol I. adj. *foolish, silly,* CP : *presumptuous.* [*Goth.* dwals; *Ger.* toll] II. n. *folly,* CP.
dole = dalo; **dolcswaðu** = dolgswaðu
dolfen pp. of delfan.
dolg (dolh) nm. *wound, scar, cut, sore* : *boil, tumour, Æ.*
dolgbenn f. *wound,* AN 1399.
dolgbōt f. *fine or compensation for wounding,* LL 62[23,2].
±**dolgian** *to wound,* RD.
dolgilp m. *idle boasting,* B 509.
dolgrūne f. *pellitory,* LCD 25a.
dolgsealf f. *poultice for a wound,* LCD.
dolgslege† m. *wounding blow,* AN.
dolgswæð n., dolgswaðu f. *scar, Æ.*
dolh = dolg
dolhdrenc m. *drink for a wound, antidote.*
dolhsmeltas mp. *linen bandages,* WW 107[32].
dolhwund† *wounded.*
dol-lic *audacious, rash, foolhardy, foolish.* adv. -līce, CP.
dolmanus = dulmunus
dolsceaða m. *fell destroyer,* B 479.
dolscipe m. *folly, error,* CP 387[24].
dolsmeltas = dolhsmeltas
dolspræc f. *silly talk,* CP 385[6].
dolwillen I. *rash, bold,* JUL 451. II. n. *rashness, madness,* JUL 202.
dolwīte n. *pain of a wound?* (BT), *punishment of the wicked, pains of hell?* (Tupper), RD 27[17].
dōm m. *'doom,' judgment, ordeal, sentence, BH, JnL*; Æ, CP : *decree, law, ordinance, custom, Æ, VPs* : *justice, equity, VPs* : *opinion, advice* : *choice, option, freewill* : *condition* : *authority, supremacy, majesty, power, might, Jn*; AO : *reputation, dignity, glory, honour, splendour,* AO : *court, tribunal, assembly* : *meaning, interpretation.*
-dōm masc. abstract suffix = *state, condition, power, etc.,* as in frēodōm.
dōmsern n. *judgment-hall, tribunal.*
dōmbōc f. *code of laws, statute-book, manual of justice, Æ, LL.* ['*doombook*']
dōmdæg m. *'doomsday,' judgment-day.*
dōmēadig† *mighty, renowned.*
dōmere m. *judge, Bo, LL*; CP. ['*doomer*']
dōmern (Æ) = dōmsern
dōmfæst† *just, renowned, mighty.*
dōmfæstnes f. *righteous judgment,* LPs 100[1]
dōmgeorn† *ambitious* : *righteous.*
dōmhūs n. *law-court, tribunal,* GL.
dōmhwæt adj. *eager for renown? strenuous in judgment?* CR 428.
dōmian *to glorify, magnify.*
dōmisc adj. *of the day of judgment.*
dōmlēas† *inglorious, powerless.*
dōmlic *famous, glorious, praiseworthy* : *judicial, Æ* : *canonical,* CM 268. adv. -līce.
domne mf. *lord,* CHR : *nun, abbess.* [*L.*]
dōmsetl n. *judgment-seat, tribunal, Æ.*
dōmsettend m. *jurisconsult,* WW 429[6].
dōmstōw f. *tribunal,* W 148[31].
dōmweorðung† f. *honour, glory.*
±**dōn** anv. pres. pto. dō(e)nde, pres. 2 sg. dēst, 3 dēð, pret. sg. dyde, pl. dydon (æ, i), pp. dōn *to 'do'* ('*i-do*'), *make, act, perform, Gu, Met, Ps*; Æ, AO, CP : *cause* (often followed by the inf. with a passive sense or by ðæt), CP, VPs. hig dydon rīcu settan= *they caused kingdoms to be founded* (=*founded kingdoms*), AO : *put, place, take* (*from or to*), *CP, Mt, Ps.* d. ūp *put ashore.* +d. up *exhume* : *give, bestow, confer, Ps* : *consider, esteem* : *observe, keep* : to avoid repetition of another verb, *Æ, Gen, Mk* : (+) *arrive at,* CHR : (+) *halt, encamp, cast anchor,* CHR : (+) *reduce,* CHR. d. tō hlēorran hāde *promote, advance to a higher position.* d. tō nāhte *annul, make of none effect.* d. tō witanne *cause to know.* betre, furðor, d. *prefer.* +d. forð *manifest, show forth.*

Digitized by Google

dōnlic *active.*
dop-ened, -ænid f. *diver, water-fowl, moorhen, coot,* GL.
dopfugel m. *water-fowl, moorhen,* GL.
-doppa v. dūfe-d.; **-doppe** v. fugol-d.
doppettan *to plunge in, immerse,* Æ.
dor n. (nap. doru, dor) *door, gate* : *pass, Lcd, Ps.* [v. '*door*']
dora m. *humble-bee, Ep,Lcd,WW*; Æ. ['*dor*']
dorfen pp. of deorfan.
dorste (Æ,AO,CP) pret. 3 sg. of *durran.
dorweard m. *doorkeeper,* N.
dott m. *head of a boil, Lcd.* ['*dot*']
-dōung v. on-d.
dox *dark-haired, dusky,* GL.
doxian *to turn dark,* ES 43·330.
draca m. *dragon, sea-monster, B,MH,Ps* : *serpent, Pa,Ps* : *the devil* : *standard representing a dragon or serpent,* GPH 392.
drā-centse, -cente, -conze f. *dragon-wort,* LCD. [*L.* dracontea]
drasce (N) = draca
drēdan[7] *to dread, fear.*
drēf I. f. *expulsion.* II. = drāf
±drēfan *to drive, drive out.*
drēfednes, drēfnes f. *trouble, distress.* [= drēfednes]
drēfend I. m. *hunter,* CRA 38. II. = drēfend
+drēg = +drēag
drege f. *drag net,* WW. [drāgan]
dregeð pres. 3 sg. of dragan.
dregnett n. *drag-net, WW.*
dreahð, dregð pres. 3 sg. of dragan.
drēn, drenc = drān, drinc
dresp pret. 3 sg. of drepan.
dresst = dærst
dresstig *full of dregs, rubbishy, WW.* [dærste; '*drasty*']
drēst pres. 3 sg. of drēdan.
drāf I. f. *action of driving, Bl* : '*drove,*' *herd, Æ* : *company, band, W*; Æ. [drīfan] II. pret. 3 sg. of drīfan. III. = drēf
dragan[6] *to drag,* '*draw,*' *JnL,CP* : *go.*
drāgense = drācentse
drān (ǣ) f. '*drone,*' *WW*; Æ.
drane pret. 3 sg. of drincan.
drapa = dropa; **drēa** = drȳ
drēag, drēah pret. 3 sg. of drēogan.
+drēag† (ǣ) *apparition, vision* : *troop, crowd, rabble* : *lamentation.*
drēahnian (ē) *to* '*drain,*' *strain out, Lcd.*
dreaht pp. of dreccan.
drēam m. *joy, gladness, delight, ecstasy, mirth, rejoicing, Ct,Chr,Sat*; AO : *melody, music, song, Æ.* ['*dream*']
drēamcræft m. *art of music.*
drēamere m. *musician,* Bo 38[7].
drēam-hæbbende‡, -healdende‡ *happy, joyful.*
drēamlēas† *joyless, sad.*
drēamlic *joyous, musical,* GL.
drēamnes f. *singing,* LPs 136[3].
drēap pret. 3 sg. of drēopan.
drēap- (VPs) = drēop-
drēariend *inrushing tide?* WW 225[12].
drēarung = drēorung
drēas pret. 3 sg. of drēosan.
drec- = dreoc-
±dreccan *to vex, irritate, torment, oppress, afflict, Æ,Gen,OET.* ['*dretch*']
±dreccednes (Æ), **dreccung** (*Sc*) f. *tribulation, affliction.* ['*dretching*']
drēd = drēad pret. 3 sg. of drēdan.
±drēfan *to stir up, excite, disturb, trouble, vex, afflict, B,Jn*; Æ,CP. [drōf; '*dreve*']
+drēfedlic *oppressive,* AO 38[14].
±drēfednes f. *tribulation, trouble, scandal.*
drēfend (ǣ) m. *disturber,* RB.
dreflian *to* '*drivel,*' *WW.*
drēfre m. *disturber,* RB 121[13]. [drōf]
drēfung f. *disturbance,* WW 109[5].
drēge, drēgan = drȳge, drȳgan
drēhnian (*Mt*) = drēahnian
dreht pp. of dreccan.
drēm- = drȳm-; **drēme** = drȳme
drenc m. '*drink,*' *drinking, draught, Æ,Lcd*; CP : *drowning.* [drincan; '*drench,*' '*drunk*']
drencan *to give to drink, to ply with drink, make drunk, Ps*; CP : *submerge, drown, Æ.* ['*drench*']
drencecuppe f. *drinking-cup,* WW 329[19].
drence- = drenc-, drinc-
drencflōd† m. *flood, deluge.*
drenchorn m. *drinking-horn,* Ct.
drenchūs n. *drinking-house,* WW 186[25].
dreng m. *youth, warrior, Ma* 149. ['*dreng*'; *ON.*]
drēocræft = drȳcræft
dreofon = drifon pret. pl. of drīfan.
+drēog I. n. *keeping (shoes) in good condition, Æ* : *usefulness?* RB 123[6]. tō +d. gān *to ease oneself,* RB 32[22]. II. *sober.*
±drēogan[2] *to lead a (certain) life, do, work, perform, fulfil, take part in, conduct, Gu,Ps*; AO. wide d. *wander* : *be busy, employed* : *experience, suffer, endure, sustain, tolerate, Ex*; CP : *to enjoy.* ['*dree,*' '*i-dree*']
+drēogiġēcan *to put in order, regulate, arrange, attend to, Æ.*
+drēogiġlīce (h) *discreetly, carefully* : *meekly, modestly, humbly.*
drēoh = drēog
±drēopan[2] *to drop.*
drēopian (ēa) *to drop, drip, trickle.*
drēopung f. *dropping,* VPs (ēa).
drēor† m. *blood.* [drēosan]
dreord pret. 3 sg. of drēdan.
drēorfāh *besprattered with gore,* B 485.
drēorgian = drēorigian
drēorig adj. †*bloody, blood-stained, B* : *cruel, grievous, Gu* : *sad, sorrowful* : *headlong?* ['*dreary*'] adv. -līce *sorrowfully, Æ.* ['*drearily*']
drēorigferð *sorrowful,* CR 1109.
drēorighlēor *sad of countenance,* WA 83.
drēorigian *to be dreary, sad, Æ.*
drēorigmōd *sad in mind,* GEN 2804.

Digitized by Google

drēorignes f. *sadness, sorrow, GD*; Æ. ['*dreariness*']
drēorilic, drēorlic = drēorig
drēorsele m. *dreary hall*, WIF 50.
drēorung† f. *falling, distilling, dropping.* [drēosan]
±**drēosan**[3] *to fall, perish* : *become weak, fail.*
drep = drēp?
+**drep** m. *stroke, blow*, AN 1446.
±**drepan**[5] *to strike, kill, overcome, B.* ['*drepe*']
drepe† (y) m. *stroke, blow, violent death.*
+**drettan** *to consume*, PPs 70[12].
drī- = drȳ-
drif I. (±) f. *fever*, MkR 1[21]; ANS 84·324. II. (+) *driving, movement* : *what is driven, stubble.*
±**drīfan**[1] *to* '*drive*,' *force, hunt, follow up, pursue*, Æ, AO, CP : *drive away, expel, Mk* : *practise, carry on, RB*; Æ : *rush against, impel, drive forwards or backwards, Cr, KC* : *undergo.*
drigtȳ, drigȳ pres. 3 sg. of drēogan.
drihtȳ pres. 3 sg. of drēogan.
drim = drēam
±**drinc** '*drink*,' *beverage, Bo, Chr, G* : *draught, Mt* : *drinking, carousal.*
drinc- v. also dryncdrenc-.
drinca (m), drince (f) = drinc
+**drinca** m. *cup-bearer*, NC 293.
drincan[1] *to drink*, Æ, *Lk*; AO, CP. pp. druncen *refreshed, elate* (*with drink*), *drunk.*
+**drincan** *to swallow up, engulf*, Æ.
drincere m. '*drinker*,' *drunkard, MtL.*
drīorig = drēorig
drīsn f? *false hair? hairy roots of plants?* (BT)
+**drītan**[1] '*cacare*,' *Lcd* 1·364[9]. ['*drīte*']
drīting f. '*egestio*' (sc. *ventris*), A 8·449.
±**drōf** *dirty, muddy, swampy, turbid, troubled, Lcd.* ['*drof*'; drēfan]
drōfe *grievously, severely*, LCD 3·286[11].
+**drōfednes** = +drēfednes
drōfig *troubled.*
drōflic *troublesome, tormenting.*
drōg pret. 3 sg. of dragan.
droge f? *excrement*, LCD 118b.
drogen pp. of drēogan.
drōgon pret. pl. of dragan.
drōh pret. 3 sg. of dragan.
drohnian = drohtnian
droht I. m? n? *condition of life.* II. (ō?) *pull, draught*, WW 486[27].
drohtaŏ m. *mode of living, conduct* : *environment, society* : *condition, employment, vocation.*
drohtian (CP), drohtnian (Æ) *to conduct oneself, behave, associate with, lead a life, live, continue.* [drēogan]
droht-(n)oŏ, -nung = droht-aŏ, -ung
drohtnung f. *condition, way of life, reputation, conduct*, CP.
dronc = dranc pret. 3 sg. of drincan.
dropa m. *a* '*drop*,' *Az, Lk, VPs*; AO, CP : *gout? Lcd* : *humour, choler.*
+**dropa** m. *a kind of date*, OEG 474.
dropen I. pp. of drēopan. II. (B 2891) = drepen pp. of drepan.
drop-tāg, -tāh I. *spotted, speckled*, LCD. II. *starling*, GL.
dropian *to* '*drop*,' *drip, trickle, Ps.*
dropmælum *drop by drop*, Æ.
droppetan, -ian *to drop, drip, distil.*
droppetung, drop(p)ung (*Ps*) f. '*dropping*,' *dripping, falling*, Æ.
droren pp. of drēosan.
+**drorenlic** *perishable*, NC 293.
drōs, drōsna (Æ) m., drōsne (VPs) f. *sediment, lees, dregs, dirt, ear-wax, WW.* [drēosan; '*dross*']
drūgaŏ = drūgoŏ
±**drūgian** *to dry up, wither.* [drȳge]
drugon pret. pl. of drēogan.
drūgoŏ f., drūgoŏa m. '*drought*,' *dryness, WW* : *dry ground, desert, LPs.* [drȳge]
drūgung = drūgoŏ
druh m. *dust?* SOUL 17.
druncen I. fn. *drunkenness.* II. pp. of drincan. III. adj. '*drunken*,' *drunk, Sc*; AO.
druncenes = druncennes
druncengeorn *hankering after drink, drunken.*
druncenhād m. *drunkenness.*
druncenig *drunken*, LkL 12[45].
druncenlīfwe '*inebrians*,' CPs 22[5].
druncennes f. '*drunkenness*,' *intoxication, AO, Lk*; Æ.
druncensetpe m. *drunkenness.*
druncenwillen *drunken*, CP 401[20].
druncmennen n. *drunken maidservant?* RD 13[1].
±**druncnian** *to be drunk*, Æ : *sink, drown, MtL.* ['*drunken*']
drunening f. *drinking*, LPs 22[5].
druncon pret. pl. of drincan.
drupian = dropian
drupon pret. pl. of drēopan.
druron pret. pl. of drēosan.
drūsian† *to droop, become sluggish, stagnant, turbid.* [drēosan]
drūt f. *beloved one*, DD 291.
drūw- = drūg-
drȳ m. *magician, sorcerer*, Æ, AO : *sorcery.* [*Celt.* drūi]
+**dryened** *afflicted*, AO 102[16].
drȳcræft m. *witchcraft, magic, sorcery*, Æ : *magician's apparatus.*
drȳcræftig *skilled in magic.*
drȳcræftiga m. *sorcerer*, GD 27[15].
drȳecge = drȳicge
drȳfan = (1) drīfan; (2) drēfan; **drȳg** = drȳ
±**drȳgan** (ī) *to* '*dry*,' *dry up, rub dry, Bo, Jn*; CP.
drȳge (ī) '*dry*,' *A, Bo, Mt* : *parched, withered, Lk.* on drȳgum *on dry land.* tō drȳgum *to the dregs.*
drȳgnes (ī) f. *dryness.*
drȳgscōd *dry-shod*, W 293[17].
drȳhst pres. 2 sg. of drēogan.

Digitized by Google

dryht (i)† f. (±)*multitude, army, company, body of retainers, nation, people, Ex* : pl. *men.* ['*dright*'; drēogan]
+dryhta m. *comrade.*
dryhtbealo = dryhtenbealo
dryhtbearn n. *princely youth,* B 2035.
dryhtcwēn f. *noble queen,* WID 98.
dryhtdōm m. *noble judgment,* VPs.
dryht-ealdorman (NC), -ealdor (WW) m. '*paranymphus,*' *bridesman.*
dryhten (i) m. *ruler, king, lord, prince, Æ,B* : *the Lord, God, Christ,* CP. ['*drightin*']
dryhtenbēag (drihtin-) m. *payment (to the king) for killing a freeman,* LL.
dryhtenbealu† n. *great misfortune.*
dryhtendōm? m. *rule, majesty, glory,* AN 1001.
dryhtenhold (i) *loyal,* GEN 2282.
dryhtenlic *lordly* : *divine, of the Lord, Æ.* adv. -līce.
dryhtenweard m. *lord, king,* DA 535.
dryhtfolc† n. *people, troop.*
dryhtgesīð m. *retainer, warrior,* FIN 44.
dryhtgestrēon n. *princely treasure,* RD 18[3].
dryhtguma m. †*warrior, retainer, follower, man* : *bridesman.*
dryhtin- = dryhten-
dryhtlēoð n. *national song, hymn,* EL 342.
dryhtlic (i) *lordly, noble, B,Gen.* d. gebed *the Lord's Prayer.* ['*drightlike*']. adv. -līce.
dryhtmann m. *bridesman,* GL.
dryhtmāðm m. *princely treasure,* B 2483.
dryhtnēð m. *warrior's corpse,* EX 163.
dryhtscipe† m. *lordship, rulership, dignity* : *virtue, valour, heroic deeds.*
dryhtsele† m. *princely hall.*
dryhtsibb† f. *peace, high alliance.*
+dryhtu '*elementa,*' OEG.
dryhtwēmend, -wēmere (i) m. *bridesman,* OEG 1774.
dryhtweras† mp. *men, chieftains.*
dryhtwuniende‡ *living among the people.*
dryhtwurð (i) *divine, Æ.*
dryhtwurðe (i) m. *theologian.*
dryhð pres. 3 sg. of drēogan.
dryðlogе f. *witch.*
dryðlic *magic, magical.*
dryðman (ē; = ī) *to sing aloud, rejoice, LPs.* ['*dream*']
dryðmann m. *sorcerer, magician, Æ.*
±dryðme (ē), +dryðmed *melodious, harmonious, cheerful.*
dryne m. '*drink*' ('*drunk*'), *potion, draught, drinking, Cp.*
dryne- v. also drenc-, drinc-.
drynesihorn (i) *drinking-horn.*
drynesīðan (i) n. *scot-ale, the ale given by a seller to a buyer on concluding a bargain* (BT). v. LL 2·56.
drynesæt (i) n. *drinking vessel.*
drynegemet (i) n. *a measure of drink,* NC 287.
+drynenes f. *immersion, baptism,* ÆL 23b, 723.
drynewlrig *drunk,* WW 437[21].
±drȳpan *to let drop, cause to fall in drops, Æ,AO* : *moisten, Æ.* ['*dripe*']
drype = drepe
dryre† m. *ceasing, decline* : *fall, deposit.* [drēosan]
dryslic *terrible,* WW 191[28].
drysmian† *to become obscure, gloomy.*
±drysnan *to extinguish,* NG. [droan]
+drysnian *to vanish, disappear,* LKL 24[31].
dubbian *to* '*dub,*' *strike, knight (by striking with a sword), Chr* 1085E.
dūce f. '*duck,*' *Ct.*
±dūfan[2] *to duck,* '*dive,*' *Rd*; Æ : *immerse, BH,Rd* : (+) *sink, be drowned,* AO,CP.
dūfedoppa m. *pelican, LPs.* ['*divedap*']
dugan pres. 1, 3 dēag, dēah, pl. dugon, pret. dohte swv. (usu. impers.) *to avail, be worth, be capable of, competent, or good for anything, MtL* : *thrive, be strong* : *be good, virtuous kind, B,Sat.* ['*dow*']
dug-aðe, -eð, -oð = duguð
duguð fm. *body of noble retainers, people, men, nobles, the nobility, Ex*; AO : *host, multitude, army* : *the heavenly host* : *strength, power* : *excellence, worth, Hy*; Æ,AO : *magnificence, valour, glory, majesty* : *assistance, gift* : *benefit, profit, wealth, prosperity, salvation, Cr* : *what is fit, or seemly, decorum.* ['*douth*']
duguðealdor m. *chief man, president.*
duguðgifu (a[2], e[2]) f. *munificence,* GL.
duguðlic *authoritative, chief, noble,* OEG. adv. -līce.
duguðmiht f. *supreme power.*
duguðnēmere m. '*municeps,*' OEG 7[12].
duhte = dohte (v. dugan).
dulfon pret. pl. of delfan.
dulhrune = dolgrune
dulmunus? m. *a kind of warship,* AO.
dumb '*dumb,*' *silent, An,Mt*; Æ,CP.
-dumbian v. ā-d.
dumbnes f. *dumbness,* NC 282.
dun = dunn
dūn fm. nap. dūna, dūne '*down,*' *moor, height, hill, mountain, Bl,Chr,Mt*; Æ; Mdf. of dūne *down, downwards.*
dūn-elf, -elf, -ylf f. *mountain elf.*
dūne *down, downwards.* [dūn]
dūnelfen f. *mountain elf,* WW 189[9].
dūnestīgende *descending,* VPs 87[5].
dunfealu *dun-coloured,* WW.
dung I. f. ds. dyng, ding *prison,* AN 1272. II. f. '*dung,*' *WW.*
dungrēg *dark, dusky,* WW 246[4]. [dunn]
dunh- = dimh-
dūnhunig n. *honey from downland,* LCD 132a.
duniendlic (dunond-) *falling down, tottering,* LPs 108[10] (BT).
dūnland n. *downland, open country.*
dūnlendisc *mountainous.*
dūnlic *of a mountain, mountain-dwelling* WW 376[6].

Digitized by Google

dunn '*dun*,' *dingy brown, dark-coloured, Ct,WW.*
dunnian *to obscure, darken, Bo.* ['*dun*']
dunondlic v. duniendlic.
Dūnsǽte mp. *inhabitants of the mountains of Wales*, LL.
dūn-scræf† n. nap. -scrafu *hill-cave.*
dure=duru
durfon pret. pl. of deorfan.
durhere (durere) m. *folding door*, GL.
durran*. (+in NG) swv. pres. 1, 3 sg. dear(r), 2 dearst, pl. durron, subj. durre, dyrre, pret. sg. dorste (u, y), pl. dorston *to* '*dare*,' *venture, presume, Æ,AO,BH,Bo,Met.*
durstodl n. *door-post*, WW.
duru (dure) f. ga. dura, da. and nap. dura, duru '*door*,' *gate, wicket, B,G*; CP,CHR.
duruhaldend (e^2) *doorkeeper*, JnL 18[17].
durustod (WW) = durstodl
durufegn m. *doorkeeper*, AN 1092.
durufinen f. *female door-keeper.*
duruweard m. *doorkeeper, Æ,JnL* (durweard). ['*doorward*']
dūst (ū) n. '*dust*,' *Æ,Lcd*; AO,CP.
dūstdrenc m. *drink made from the pulverized seeds of herbs*, LCD.
dūstig *dusty*, OEG 15; 3[9].
dūstscēawung f. (*viewing of dust*), *visit to a grave*, BL 113[26].
dūstwerm m. *dust-like swarm*, OEG 23[52].
dūstȳ = dūst
dūðhamor m. *papyrus, sedge*, WW.
dwæl- = dwel-; +**dwærian** = +ðwærian
±**dwæs** I. *dull, foolish, stupid.* II. m. *clumsy impostor*, ÆL 23[600].
±**dwæscan** *to put out, extinguish, destroy.*
dwæsian *to become stupid*, HL.
dwæslīc *foolish.* adv. -līce.
+**dwæsmann** m. *fool*, ÆL 17[101].
dwæsnes f. *stupidity, foolishness, Æ.*
dwal- = dwol-
dwān pret. 3 sg. of dwīnan.
dwealde pret. 3 sg. of dwellan.
dwel- = dwol-
dwelian *to lead astray, deceive, Æ.*
dwellan pret. sg. dwealde, pp. dweald *to lead astray, hinder, prevent, deceive, Bo,Rd*; *Æ: to be led astray, wander, err, Æ,Mt.* ['*dwele*,' '*dwell*']
dwelsian *to wander*, LPs 118[110].
+**dweola**, +**dweolsa** = +**dwola**
dweolgan = dwellan
dweorg (e, i) m. '*dwarf*,' *Gl.* [*Ger.* zwerg]
dweorge-dwosle, -d(w)os(t)le f. *pennyroyal, flea-bane*, GL,LCD.
dweorh = dweorg
±**dwild** (y) n. *error, heresy, Chr.* ['*dwild*']
+**dwildæfterfolgung** (dwel-) f. *heresy*, A 8·450; 13·318.
+**dwildlīc** (y) *deceptive?* W 196[28].
±**dwi-mor** (-mer) n. *phantom, ghost, illusion, Æ.*
+**dwimorlīc** *illusory, unreal.* adv. -līce, *Æ.*
dwīnan[1] *to waste away, languish, disappear, Lcd,WW.* ['*dwine*']
+**dwol** *heretical.*
±**dwola** m. *error, heresy, BH,MtLR* : *madman, deceiver, heretic, Æ,BL*: '*nenia*,' MtL p. 8[9]. ['*dwale*']
+**dwolbiscop** m. *heretical bishop.*
±**dwolcræft** m. *occult art, magic.*
dwolema,= dwolma
+**dwolen**† *perverse, wrong, erroneous.*
+**dwolfær** n. *a going astray*, RHy 6[28].
+**dwolgod** m. *false god, idol, image*, W 106[39].
±**dwolian** *to be led astray, err, wander, BH*; CP. ['*dwele*']
dwollīc *foolish*: *erroneous, heretical, Æ.* adv. -līce.
±**dwolma** m. *chaos.*
±**dwolman** m. *heretic, Æ*,AO,CP.
+**dwolmist** m. *mist of error.*
+**dwolspræc** f. *heretical talk.*
+**dwolsum** *misleading, erroneous, Æ.*
dwolðing n. *imposture, idol.*
dwolung f. *foolishness, insanity*, WW 390[21].
dwomer = dwimor
dworgedwostle = dweorgedwosle
dwyld = dwild
dwylman v. fordwilman.
dwy-mer, -mor=dwimor
dwyrgedwysle = dweorgedwosle
dybbian *to pay attention to*, OEG 645.
dȳdan (=ī) *to kill*, LL. [dēad]
dyde pret. 3 sg., dydon pret. pl. of dōn.
dyder- = dydr-
dydrian *to deceive, delude.*
dydrin m? *yolk*, LCD. [*Ger.* dotter]
dydrung (=i) f. *delusion, illusion, Æ.*
dȳfan (=ī) *to dip, immerse.*
dȳfing f. *immersion*, W 36[9].
dȳfst pres. 2 sg. of dūfan.
dȳgel-, dȳgl-, dȳhl- = dīegol-, dīeg(o)l-
dyht, dyhtan = diht, dihtan
dyhtig (o) '*doughty*,' *strong, B,Gen.* [dugan]
dyle = dile; +**dylegian** = +dilegian
dylsta m. *festering matter, filth, mucus*, LCD.
dylstiht *mucous*, LCD 26a.
dym-, dyn- = dim-, din-; ±**dyn** = dyne
dynegē f. *dung, manure, litter*: *manured land, fallow land*, OEG. [dung]
dyne m. '*din*,' *noise, Sat,Sol.*
+**dyngan** (AO), **dyngian** (*WW*) *to* '*dung*.'
dynian *to make a* '*din*,' *sound, resound, B*; *Æ*: *stream?* ANS 118·385.
dȳnige f. *a plant*, LCD 113b. [dūn]
dynn, dynnan = dyne, dynian
dynt m. '*dint*,' *blow, stroke, bruise, stripe, JnL*; CP: *thud.*
dȳp = dēop
dȳpan I. *to* '*dip*' : *baptize, MtR* (ē) : (+) *anoint* EPs 140[5]. II. *to make greater*, LL.
dȳpe = dēop
dyple *double*, A 8·334[16].
dyppan (e, i) *to* '*dip*,' *immerse, Lcd,Mk* : *baptize, MtR.*
dȳr=dēor

Digitized by Google

dyre ds. of duru.
dȳre adj. = dīere
+dyre n. *door-post, Æ.*
±dyrfan *to afflict, injure : imperil, endanger.* v. ES 39·342. [deorfan]
dyrfing f? '*actio,*' GPH 395.
dyrfð pres. 3 sg. of deorfan.
dyrn- = diern-, dern-
dyrneforlegen *adulterous,* LL(144[19]).
dyrnegeligre I. (ie, e) n. *adultery,* AO,CP. II. m. *fornicator,* DR 107[1].
dyrngewrit n. *apocryphal book,* WW 347[38].
dyrnhēmende (i) *fornicating, adulterous,* WW 383[40].
dyrnlice *secretly,* LCD 3·424[26].
dyrnlicgan[5] *to fornicate.*
dyrnmaga m. *president at mysteries,* GPH 397.
dyrnunga = dearnunga; **dyrodine** = derodine
dȳrra = dīerra; **dyrre** v. *durran.
+dȳrsian *to praise, glorify, hold dear, prize,* JUD 300. [diēre]
+dyrst f. *tribulation,* HELL 108.
dyrste = dorste pret. 3 sg. of *durran.
+dyrstelice = dyrstiglice
±dyrstig *venturesome, presumptuous, daring, bold,* CP. adv. -līce. [*durran]
+dyrstigian *to dare, presume,* BH 468[19].
±dyrstignes f. *boldness, insolence, daring, presumption, arrogance, rashness,* Æ,CP.
dyrstingpanne = hyrstingpanne
±dyrstlēcan *to presume, dare,* Æ.
+dyrstlēcung f. *courage, boldness,* GD 71[19].
dyrstnes = dyrstignes
dyru ds., dyrum dp. of duru.
dȳr-wurðe, -wyrðe = dēorwierðe
dys- = dis-; **dyseg** = dysig, dysg-
dyselic (Æ) = dyslic
dysgian *to act foolishly, make mistakes, Bo;* Æ : *blaspheme, G.*
dysgung f. *folly, madness,* LCD 53b.
dysian = dysgian
dysig (e, i) I. *foolish, ignorant, stupid, Bl, Mt;* Æ,CP. ['*dizzy*'] II. n. *foolishness, error,* AO,CP. III. m. *fool, VPs* 91[6].
dysigan = dysgian
dysigdōm m. *folly, ignorance.*
dysignes f. *folly, madness, blasphemy, BH;* Æ,AO. ['*dizziness*']
dysigu = dysig II.
dyslic *foolish, silly, stupid,* Æ,CP. adv. -līce.
dȳstig *dusty,* WW 517[33]. [dūst]
dyttan *to shut to, close, stop.*
dȳð f. *fuel, tinder,* OEG 2[48]; cp. 1655n.
dȳð-homar, -homer = dūðhamor

E

ē ds. of ēa.
ēa I. f. (usu. indecl. in sg., but with occl. gs. ēas; ds. īe, ē, ēe, ēse; nap. ēa, ēan; gp. ēa; dp. ēa(u)m, ēan) *water, stream, river, Chr, Ps;* Æ,AO. ['*ea*'; *Goth.* ahwa] II. in terj. v. ēalā.
ēac I. adv. *also, and, likewise, moreover,* Æ, AO,CP. ge...ge ēac *both...and also.* nē... nē ēac...*neither...nor even....* ēac swā, ēac swilce *also, likewise, moreover, as if.* ēac gelīce *likewise.* ēac hwæðre *however, nevertheless.* ēac ðon *besides.* II. prep. w. d. *together with, in addition to, besides.* [*Ger.* auch]
ēaca m. *addition, increase, reinforcement, advantage, profit, usury, excess, Chr;* Æ, AO,CP. tō ēacan (w. d.) *in addition to, besides, moreover, Bo.* ['*eke*']
ēacan = īecan
ēacen *increased, augmented : richly endowed, strong, great, vast, vigorous : pregnant.*
ēacencræftig *huge,* B 2280.
ēacerse f. *water-cress,* LCD 35b. [ēa]
ēacian *to increase,* CP.
±ēacnian *to add, increase, be enlarged : become pregnant, conceive, bring forth,* Æ,CP.
ēacniendlic adj. *to be increased,* OEG 1078.
±ēacnung f. *increase,* GL : *conception, bringing forth,* Æ.
ēad† n. *riches, prosperity, good fortune, happiness.*
ead- = ed-
ēaden† (pp. of *ēadan) *granted.*
eadesa = adesa
ēadfruma† m. *giver of prosperity.*
ēadga wk. form of ēadig.
ēadgian = ēadigan
ēadgiefa† m. *giver of prosperity.*
ēadgiefu† f. *gift of prosperity.*
ēadhrēðig† *happy, blessed, triumphant.*
ēadig *wealthy, prosperous, Cr : fortunate, happy, blessed, perfect, Gu, VPs;* Æ,CP. ['*eadi*']
±ēadigan *to count fortunate, call blessed,* HL : *enrich, make happy.*
ēadiglic *prosperous, rich, happy, blessed.* adv. -līce.
ēadignes f. *happiness, prosperity,* Æ.
eadlēan = edlēan
ēadlufu f. *blessed love,* JUL 104.
ēadmēd, ēadmōd = ēaðmōd
ēadmēttu = ēaðmēttu
ēadnes f. *inner peace, ease, joy, prosperity, Run : gentleness.* ['*eadness*'; ēað]
ēadocce f. *water-lily.*
eador = (1) geador, (2) eodor
ēadorgeard m. *inclosure of veins, body?* (GK) AN 1183 (or ? ealdor-).
eaduse (A 10·143[30]) = adesa
ēadwela† m. *prosperity, riches, happiness.*
ēae v. ēa. **eae-** = ea-; **eafera** = eafora
ēafisc† m. *river-fish.*
eafor I. mn? *the obligation due from a tenant to the king to convey goods and messengers?* (BT),Ct. II. (*) *draught-horse,* v. LL 2·57. III. = eofor, eafor- = eofor-
eafora† m. *posterity, son, child; successor, heir.* [cp. *Goth.* afar]

Digitized by Google

eafoð† n. *power, strength, might.*
eafra = eafora; **eaftra** = æfterra
ēagæppel (a²) m. *apple of the eye, eyeball.*
ēagbrǣw m. *eyelid, Lcd* 1·352. ['*eyebree*']
ēagduru f. *window,* MH.
ēage (ē) n. '*eye,*' *G,Lcd*; AO,CP : *aperture, hole, Lk.*
ēagēce m. *eye-ache,* LCD.
ēagflōah m. *albugo, a white spot in the eye,* WW.
ēaggebyrd f. *nature of the eye?* PH 301.
ēaggemearc (ēah-) n. *limit of view, horizon,* DD 148.
ēaghring (ēah-, ēh-) m. *eye-socket, pupil, Æ.*
ēaghȳrl = ēagðyrel
ēaghyll m. *eyebrow,* WW 415²³.
ēaghyrne (hēah-) m. *corner of the eye,* WW 156⁴¹.
ēagmist (ēah-) m. *dimness of the eyes,* LCD 11a.
ēagor = ēgor; **eagospind** = hagospind
ēagsealf f. '*eye-salve,*' *WW.*
ēagsēoung f. *disease of the eye, cataract,* WW 414¹³.
ēagsȳne *visible to the eye.* adv. -sȳnes, *Æ.*
ēagðyrel n. *eye-hole, window, BH.* ['*eye-thurl*']
ēag-wǣre, -wyre, -wræc m. *pain of the eyes,* LCD.
ēagwund f. *wound in the eye,* LL 20[47].
ēagwyrt f. *eye-wort, eye-bright,* LCD.
ēah- = ēag-, ēa-
eaht (a, æ, e) f. *assembly, council.* e. **besittan** *to hold a council* : *esteem, estimation, estimated value.*
ēaht = ǣht
eahta (a, æ, e) '*eight,*' *B,Chr*; CP.
eahtafeald *eightfold, Æ.*
eahtahyrnede *eight-cornered, Æ* 2·496²³.
eahtan† I. *to persecute, pursue.* II. *to estimate, appreciate.*
eahtanihte *eight day's old (moon).*
eahtatēoða '*eighteenth,*' *AO.*
eahta-tīene, -tȳne '*eighteen,*' *Lk* (eht-).
eahtatig *eighty,* AO.
eahtawintre *of eight years old, Æ.*
eahtend m. *persecutor,* PPs 118¹⁵⁰.
eahtēoða = (1) eahtatēoða, (2) eahtoða
eahtere m. *appraiser, censor,* LCD.
eahteða (AO) = eahtoða
±eahtian (æ, e) *to estimate, esteem,* CP : *consult about, consider, deliberate* : *watch over, Æ* : *speak of with praise.* [*Ger.* achten]
+eahtiendlic *estimable.*
ēahtnes = ēhtnes
eahtoða '*eighth,*' *Men*; CHR.
±eahtung f. *estimation, valuation,* CP : *deliberation, counsel.*
eal = eall, æl; **eala** = ealu
ēalā interj. *alas! oh! lo! Æ,*AO,CP. [ēa II.]
ēalād f. *watery way,* AN 441.
ēaland n. *island,* CHR.
ealaŏ v. ealu.
ealbeorht = eallbeorht; **ēalc** = ēlc
eald (a) comp. ieldra, yldra; sup. ieldest, yldest '*old,*' *aged, ancient, antique, Æ,B, CP*; AO : *experienced, tried* : *honoured, eminent, great.* ðā ieldstan men *the chief men.*
ealda m. *old man,* RHy 6²⁵ : *the Devil.*
ealdbacen *stale,* LL(360²⁷).
eald-cȳðð (AO), -cȳððu f. *old home, former dwelling-place* : *old acquaintance, Æ.*
ealddagas mp. *former times,* AO.
ealddōm m. *age,* AO.
ealde = ielde
ealdefæder m. *grandfather.*
ealdemōdor f. *grandmother.*
ealder = ealdor
ealdfæder m. *forefather, Æ.* ['*eldfather*']
ealdfēond (ī)† m. *old foe, hereditary foe, the devil.*
ealdgecynd† n. *original nature.*
ealdgefā m. *ancient foe,* AO 118²⁴.
ealdgefēra m. *old comrade,* AO 152²⁴.
ealdgenāt m. *old comrade,* MA 310.
ealdgenīðla† m. *old foe, Satan.*
ealdgeriht (a¹) n. *ancient right,* Ct.
ealdgesegen f. *ancient tradition,* B 869.
ealdgesīð† m. *old comrade.*
ealdgestrēon n. *ancient treasure,* AO.
ealdgeweorc† n. *old-standing work, the world.*
ealdgewinn n. *old-time conflict,* B 1781.
ealdgewinna m. *old enemy,* B 1776.
ealdgewyrht† n. *former deeds* : *deserts of former deeds? traditional usage?* B 2657.
ealdhettende mp. *old foes,* JUD 321.
ealdhlāford m. *hereditary lord,* AO,CP.
ealdhrīðer? n. *an old ox.*
±ealdian (a) *to grow old, Jn*; *Æ.* ['*eld,*' '*old*']
ealdland n. *land which has been long untilled?* (BT), *ancestral property?* (Earle), EC 327¹⁴.
ealdlandrædden f. *established law of landed property,* LL 448[4,6] (or ? two words, BT).
ealdlic *old, venerable, Æ.*
ealdnes f. *old age, Æ.* ['*eldness,*' '*oldness*']
ealdor (a) I. m. *elder, parent, BH,Gen.* pl. *ancestors* : *civil or religious authority, chief, leader, master, lord, prince, king, Æ* : *source* : *primitive, Æ*GR. [eald; '*alder*'] II. n(f?) (†) *life, vital part* : (†) *age, old age* : *eternity.* on ealdre tō ealdre *for ever, always.* āwa tō ealdre, tō wīdan ealdre *for ever and ever.* [*Ger.* alter]
ealdorapostol (a) m. *chief apostle,* BH 314⁷.
ealdorbana (a¹) m. *life-destroyer,* GEN 1033.
ealdorbealu† n. *life-bale, death.*
ealdorbiscop m. *chief bishop, archbishop, Æ* : *high-priest, Æ.*
ealdor-bold, -botl n. *palace, mansion,* BH.
ealdorburg f. *metropolis.*
ealdorcearu (a¹) f. *great sorrow,* B 906.
ealdordæg† m. *day of life.*
ealdordēma (a¹) †m. *chief judge, prince.*
ealdordeofol m. *chief of the devils,* NC 282.
ealdordōm m. *power, lordship, rule, dominion, authority, magistracy, PPs*; *Æ,*AO,

Digitized by Google

CP : *superiority, preeminence : beginning?* JUL 190. ['*alderdom*']
ealdordōmlic '*principalis*,' EPs.
ealdordōmsetpe? m. *office of alderman*, CHR 983C.
ealdorduguð† f. *nobility, flower of the chiefs.*
ealdorfrēa (a¹) m. *lord, chief*, DA 46.
ealdorgeard m. *enclosure of life, body*, AN 1183? (or? ēador-)
ealdorgedāl† n. *death.*
ealdorgesceaft f. *state of life*, RD 40²³.
ealdorgewinna† m. *deadly enemy.*
ealdorlang *life-long, eternal*, †CHR 937A.
ealdorlēas I. *lifeless, dead*, B 15. II. *deprived of parents, orphaned : without a chief.*
ealdorlegu† f. *destiny : death.*
ealdorlic '*principalis*,' *chief, princely, excellent : authentic.* adv. -līce.
ealdorliones f. *authority*, CP.
ealdormann (o²) [v. LL 2·359] m. '*alderman*,' *ruler, prince, chief, nobleman of the highest rank, high civil or religious officer, chief officer of a shire, Chr*; Æ,AO,CP : as trans. of foreign titles, *Jn L, Mt.*
ealdornerunu† f. *life's preservation, safety, refuge.*
ealdorsācerd m. *high priest.*
ealdorscipe m. *seniority, headship, supremacy, sovereignty*, Æ.
ealdorstōl m. *throne*, RIM 23.
ealdorðegn† m. *chief attendant, retainer, distinguished courtier, chieftain.*
ealdorwīsa (a¹) m. *chief*, GEN 1237.
ealdoð (ald-aht, -ot) *vessel*, GL.
ealdriht n. *old right.*
Eald-Seaxe -Seaxan mp. *Old-Saxons, Continental Saxons*, AO.
ealdspell n. *old saying, old story.*
ealdspræce f. *proverb, by-word*, PPs 43¹⁵.
ealdung f. *process of growing old, age*, Æ,AO.
ealdur=ealdor
ealdwērig? *accursed from old times*, EX 50.
ealdwīf n. *old woman*, Æ.
ealdwita m. *venerable man, priest, sage : Pharisee.*
ealdwrītere m. *writer on ancient history*, OEG 5449.
ēales v. ealh.
ealfara m. *pack-horse?* A 4·147²⁰⁰ (v. NC 282, 342).
ealfela† *very much.*
ealfelo *baleful, dire*, AN 771 (sælfæle), RD 24⁶.
ealgearo† *all ready, prepared.*
± **ealgian** *to protect, defend*, Æ.
ealgodwebb n. '*holosericus*,' *all-silk cloth*, WW 395¹⁵.
ealgodwebben *all-silk*, WW.
ealh (a)† m., gs. ēales *temple.*
ealhstede† m. *temple.*
ēalifer f. *liver-wort? Lcd.* ['*eileber*'?]
ēalīðend m. *seafaring man*, AN 251.
eall I. adj. (has no weak form) '*all*,' *every, entire, whole, universal, Æ,Chr,Mt.* pl. *all men, Æ.* II. adv. *fully, wholly, entirely, quite, Cr,GD,Gen.* e. swā *quite as, just as.* e. swā micle swā *as much as.* mid e., mid eallum *altogether, entirely.* ealra swīðost *especially, most of all.* ealne weg (also contr. ealneg) *always.* ofer e. (neut.) *everywhere, into all parts.* III. n. *all, everything.*
ealla=gealla
eallbeorht† *all-bright, resplendent.*
eallbyrnende *burning all over*, Æ.
eallcræftig† (æl-) *all powerful.*
ealldryge *completely dry*, Æ.
eallenchten m. *season of Lent*, RB 66⁵.
eallenga=eallunga
ealles, ealle adv. (g. of eall) *entirely, wholly, fully, quite.* e. for swīðe *altogether, utterly.*
eallgelēafflic *universally believed, catholic.*
eallgōd *all-good*, Æ.
eallgrēne† *all-green, green*
eallgylden *all-golden*, CP (æl-).
eallhālig *all-holy*, PPs 131⁸.
eallhwīt *entirely of white*, Ct.
eallic *universal, catholic.*
eallinga=eallunga
eallīren *entirely of iron*, B 2338.
eallīsig *all-icy, very cold.*
eallmægen† n. *utmost effort.*
eallmǣst (al-, æl-) adv. *nearly all*, '*almost*,' *for the most part, Æ,Chr.*
eallmiht f. *omnipotence*, PPs 135¹².
eallmihtig=ælmihtig
eallnacod *entirely naked*, GEN 871.
eallneg=ealneg
eallnīwe *quite new*, Æ.
eallnunge=eallunga
ealloffrung f. *holocaust*, WW 130¹² (eal-).
eallreord=elreord
eallrihte adv. *just, exactly*, RB 131¹³.
eallseolcen *entirely made of silk*, GL.
eallswā *just as, even as, 'as,' as if, so as, likewise, Æ,Mt.*
eallswile *just such*, Æ.
eallteala adv. *quite well*, GEN 1905.
eallunga adv. *altogether, entirely, utterly, quite, indeed, Æ,Mt*; CP. ['*allinge*']
ealwealda† I. *all-ruling, almighty.* II. m. *God, the Almighty.*
ealwealdend m. *ruler of all*, Æ.
ealwealdende '*all-wielding*,' *all ruling*, Æ.
ealwihta† fp. *all creatures.*
ealwriten adj. *holograph*, WW 463²⁸.
ealwundor n. *marvel*, EX 578.
ealm-=eallm-; **ealmihtig**=ælmihtig
ealneg (AO,CP), ealneweg, ealnuweg, ealnig, ealning(a) *always, quite, perpetually.*
ealnunga=eallunga; **ealo**=ealu
ealoffrung f. *holocaust*, WW 130¹².
ealogeweorc n. *brewing*, AO 222⁷.
ēalond=ēaland; **ealoð** (AO) v. ealu.
ealowōsa m. *ale-tippler*, WY 49.
ealsealf f. '*ambrosia*,' *an aromatic plant.*
ealswā=eallswā; **ealtēawe**=æltēawe
ealu (ealo) m? n? gds. ealoð (AO), ealað;

Digitized by Google

gp. ealeðа *'ale,' beer, Lcd*; Æ. [v. A 27·495]
ealubenc† f. *'ale-bench,' B.*
ealuclyfa m. *beer-cellar*, OEG 4[42].
ealufæt n. *ale-vat*, LCD 53b.
ealugafol n. *tax or tribute paid in ale*, LL 448.
ealugāl *drunk with ale*, GEN 2408.
ealugālnes f. *drunkenness*, NC 282.
ealuhūs (a[2]) n. *alehouse*, LL 228[1,2].
ealumalt (alo-) n. *malt for brewing*, LCD 157a.
ealuscerwen f. *bitter drink?* (BT), *(ale-spilling), mortal panic?* (Earle), B 770.
ealuscop m. *singer in alehouses*, LL.
ealuwǣge† n. *ale-flagon, ale-can.*
ealw- = eallw-; **eam** (VPs) = eom (v. wesan)
ēam I. m. *uncle* (usu. maternal; paternal uncle = fædera), AO. ['*eme*'; *Ger.* oheim] II. dp. of ēa.
+**ēan** *yeaning*, Æ.
±**ēanian** *to bring forth young* (usu. lambs), *Ps* 77[71]. ['*ean*']
ēaðfer m. *river-bank*, MET 19[22].
eapel, eapl = æppel; **eappul-** = æppel-
ear *'occa,' harrow?* OEG 2359 (v. A 36·72).
ēar I. n. *'ear' (of corn), Mt*; AO. II.† m. *wave, sea, ocean.* III.† m. *earth : name of the rune for* ēa. IV. = ēr. V. = ēare
ēaracu f. *river bed*, KC 5·122[15].
earan- = earon; **earb-** = earf-
ēarblæd (ē[1]) n. *stalk, blade (of corn), straw.*
earc, earce (a, æ, e) f. *chest, coffer, Rd : 'ark,' Mt, Ps*; CP. [*L.*]
ēarclēnsend m. *little finger*, WW 265[1].
earcnanstān = eorcnanstān
ēarcoðu f. *'parotis,' a tumour near the ears*, WW 113[31].
eard m. *native place, country, region, dwelling-place, estate, cultivated ground, B*; Æ, AO,CP : *earth, land : condition, fate,* †*Hy.* ['*erd*']
eardbegenga m. *inhabitant*, LPs.
eardbegengnes f. *habitation*, RLPs.
eardcyððo f. *old acquaintance* (eald-?).
eardeswræcca (LPs 118[19]) = eardwræcca
eardfæst *settled, abiding*, AO.
eardgeard† m. *place of habitation, world.*
eardgyfu† f. *gift from one's native place.*
±**eardian** tr. and intr. *to inhabit, dwell, abide, live, AO,B*; Æ,CP. ['*erde*']
eardiend m. *dweller*, GD.
eardiendlic *habitable*, BH 366[19].
eardland n. *native land*, PPs 134[12].
eardlufe f. *dear home?* B 693.
eardrice n. *habitation*, GU 825.
eardstapa m. *wanderer*, WA 6.
eardstede m. *habitation*, PH 195.
±**eardung** f. *dwelling-abode, tabernacle.*
eardungburg f. *city of habitation.*
eardunghūs n. *tabernacle, habitation.*
eardungstōw f. *habitation, dwelling-place, tabernacle*, CP.
eardweall m. *land-rampart, bulwark*, B 1224?
eardwic† n. *dwelling.*
eardwræcca m. *exile*, LL 51n5.
eardwununge f. *dwelling in one's own country*, W 120[12].
ēare n. *'ear,' Mt, Rd, VPs*; Æ,CP. [*Goth.* auso]
ēarede *having a handle*, WW 122[29].
ēarefinger m. *little finger*, WW.
ēarelipprica = ēarliprica
earendel (eo) m. *dayspring, dawn, ray of light.*
earfaðð- = earfoð-
earfe f? *tare.* [*L.* ervum]
earfed- = (1) earfoð-; (2) yrfe-
earfeð = earfoð
ēarfinger = ēarefinger; **earfod-** = earfoð-
earfoð L. n. *hardship, labour, trouble, difficulty, suffering, torment, torture*, AO,CP. [*Ger.* arbeit] II. adj. *hard, difficult, troublesome, Æ,Bo.* ['*arveth*']
earfoðcierre (að-) *hard to convert*, MH 112[29].
earfoðcwide m. *hard or dark saying*, Æ.
earfoðcynn n. *depraved race*, PPs 77[18].
earfoðdǣde *difficult*, CP 147[13].
earfoðdæg† m. *day of tribulation.*
earfoðe I. (Æ,CP) = earfoð. II. adv. *with difficulty.*
earfoðfēre *difficult to pass through*, AS 44[7].
earfoðfynde *hard to find*, Æ. [cp. ēaðfynde]
earfoðhāwe *difficult to be seen.*
earfoðhwīl f. *hard time*, SEAF 3.
earfoðhȳlde *evil-disposed, obstinate*, ÆH 1·400[1].
±**earfoðian** *to trouble*, Ps.
earfoðlǣre *hard to teach*, GD 110[19].
earfoðlǣte *hard to discharge*, WW 113[20].
earfoðlic *difficult, full of hardship*, Æ. ['*arvethlich*'] adv. -lice *with difficulty, painfully, reluctantly, hardly, scarcely, Mt.* ['*arvethliche*']
earfoðlicnes (Æ) = earfoðnes
earfoðmæcg† m. *sufferer.*
earfoðnes f. *difficulty, hardship, trouble, affliction, pain, misfortune*, Æ. ['*arvethness*']
earfoðreccе *hard to relate*, W 22[14].
earfoðrihte *hard to correct*, NC 283.
earfoðrīme *hard to enumerate.*
earfoðsǣlig *unhappy, unfortunate*, CRA 8.
earfoðsīð † m. *troublesome journey : misfortune.*
earfoðtǣcne *difficult to be shown*, MET 20[147].
earfoððrāg f. *sorrowful time*, B 283.
earfoðwylde *hard to subdue*, LCD 3·436[12].
earg (earh) *slothful, sluggish, Gn : cowardly, BH*; AO : *craven, vile, wretched, useless, MtL.* ['*argh*'; *Ger.* arg] adv. earge.
eargēat = earngēat
ēargeblanд† n. *wave-blend, surge.*
ēargespeca m. *whisperer, privy councillor*, WW 351[2]. [= -spreca]
eargfaru† f. *shower of arrows.*
±**eargian** (i, y) *to shun, fear, turn coward, Æ : terrify.*
eargilic *slothful, shameful, bad*, Æ. adv. -lice.

Digitized by Google

eargnes (arog-) f. *licentiousness*, MkR 8[38].
ēargrund m. *bottom of the sea*, Æ 40.
eargscipe m. *idleness, cowardice : profligacy.*
earh I. f. '*arrow*,' *LL*; AN. II.=earg
ēarhring m. '*ear-ring*,' *Æ*.
ēarisc (ēo) f. *rush, reed, flag.* [ēa]
ēarlē m. *water-stream*, GUTH 20[5].
ēariseppa m. *external ear*, WW.
ēarliprica m. *flap of the ear, external ear*, NG.
ēariocc m. *lock of hair over the ear*, WW 152[20].
earm (a) I. m. '*arm*' (of the body, sea, etc.), *AO, LkL : foreleg, Æ : power, Jn.* II. *poor, wretched, pitiful, destitute, miserable, Mk*; *Æ*, CP. ['*arm*'; *Ger.* arm]
earm-bēag, -bēah m. *bracelet.*
earmcearig† *full of sorrows.*
earme adv. *miserably, badly.*
earmella m. *sleeve*, RB 136[38].
earmful *wretched, miserable*, LCD 3·440′.
earmgegirela m. *bracelet*, WW 386[12].
earmheort *humble, poor in spirit*, CP 209[2] : *tender-hearted, merciful.*
earmhrēad f. *arm-ornament*, B 1194.
earmian *to pity, commiserate.*
earming m. *poor wretch, Æ.* ['*arming*']
earmlic *miserable, pitiable, mean, Met.* adv. -līce. ['*armlich(e)*']
earmscanca m. *arm-bone*, LL 82[55].
earmsceapen *wretched, unfortunate, miserable.*
earmsīlle f. *sleeve*, RBL 93[9].
earmstoc m? *sleeve*, IM 128[110].
earmstrang *strong of arm, muscular*, WW 158[7].
earmswīð *strong of arm, muscular*, WW 435[23].
earmðu f. *misery, poverty, Bo.* ['*armthe*']
earn I. m. *eagle, Ēl, Mt*; *Æ*. ['*erne*'] II.=ærn. III.=arn (v. iernan)
earnan (VPs)=ærnan
earncynn n. *eagle tribe.*
earn-gēap (v. AB 19·164), -gēat, -gēot f. *vulture*, GL.
±**earnian** (a) (w. g. a.) *to* '*earn*,' *merit, win : labour for, Bo, Gu.*
earningland n. *land earned or made freehold* (=bōcland; BT), Ct.
earnung f. *merit, reward, consideration, pay, Æ : labour.*
earo=gearo
earon (VPs)=sindon pres. 3 pl. of eom (v. wesan).
ēaron=gēarum dp. of gēar.
earp *dark, dusky*, RD 4[43]. [*ON.* jarpr]
earpa=hearpa
earplætt m. *box or blow on the ear, Æ.*
±**earplættan** *to box the ears, Æ.*
ēar-prēon, -ring m. *ear-ring, Æ.*
earre (N)=ierre
ears (æ) m. *posterior, fundament, buttocks, Æ.* ['*arse*']
ear-scripel, -scrypel (eo[1], y[2]) m. *little finger*, GL.
ārsealf f. *ear-salve*, LCD.
earsendu np. *buttocks*, WW.
earsgang (ars-) m. *privy : excrement* : '*anus.*'
ārslege m. *a blow that strikes off an ear*, LL 20[46].
earsling *backwards, Ps.* ['*arselinge*']
earslȳra? m? *buttocks, breech, Æ.* [līra]
earsode '*tergosus*,' *WW.* ['*arsed*']
ēarspinl f. *ear-ring*, GL.
earstēorl n. '*anus*,' WW 160[1].
eart 2 sg. of eom pres. of wesan.
earð I.=yrð. II.=eart
earðan=ēar ðam (v. ēar II.)
earðe (N)=eorðe
earðyrel n. '*fistula, arteria*,' *ear-passage?* (BT), WW 238[28]. [or=ears-ðyrel, -ðerl?]
earu=gearu; **earun** (VPs)=earon
ārwærc n. *ear-ache*, LCD 14b.
earwicga m. '*earwig*,' *Lcd, WW.*
earwunga *for nothing, gratuitously : without a cause.*
ēas v. ēa.
ease '*caucale*,' *an umbelliferous plant, wild carrot?* WW 202[1].
ēaspring=ēaspryng
ēast I. adj. comp. ēast(er)ra, sup. ēastmest, ēastemest *east, easterly.* II. adv. *eastwards, in an easterly direction, in the east, BH, Met*; AO. ['*east*']
ēastæð n. *river-bank, sea-shore*, MA 63.
ēastan, eastane *from the east, easterly, AO.* ['*east*']
ēastannorðan *from the north-east*, WW.
ēastannorðanwind m. *north-east wind*, WW 364[5].
ēastansūðan *from the south-east*, WW 3[4].
ēastansūðanwind m. *south-east wind*, WW 144[3].
ēastanwind (e[2]) m. '*east wind*,' *WW* 143[30].
ēastcyning m. *eastern king*, AO 148[25].
ēastdǣl m. *eastern quarter, the East*, AO.
ēaste f. *the East.*
ēastemest (AO) v. ēast.
ēastende m. *east-end, east quarter*, AO.
ēastene=ēastane
Eastengle mpl. *the East-Anglians : East Anglia.*
ēasterēfen m. *Easter-eve*, BH.
ēasterdæg m. *Easter-day, Easter Sunday, day of the Passover, Æ.* on ððran Easterdæge *on Easter Monday*, CHR 1053C.
ēasterfæsten n. *Easter-fast, Lent.*
ēasterfeorm f. *feast of Easter*, LL.
ēasterfrēolsdæg m. *the feast day of the Passover*, Jn 13[1].
Ēastergewuna m. *Easter custom*, ÆL 23b[643].
ēasterlic *belonging to Easter, Paschal, Lk.* ['*Easterly*']
ēastermōnað m. *Easter-month, April.*
ēasterne *east*, '*eastern*,' *oriental, Gen, WW*; *Æ*.
ēasterniht f. *Easter-eve*, HELL 15; MP 1·611.
ēasterra v. ēast.
Ēastersunnandæg (tor) m. *Easter Sunday.*
ēastersymbel (tro) n. *Passover.*
ēastertīd f. *Easter-tide, Paschal season, Æ.*

Digitized by Google

ēasterdēnung f. *Passover*, Mt 26[19].
ēasterwucu f. *Easter-week.*
ēastēð = ēastæð
ēasteweard (e[2]) *east*, '*eastward*,' *Mt.*
ēastfolc n. *eastern nation*, WW 396[20].
ēastgārsecg m. *eastern ocean*, AO 132[20].
ēastgemǣre n. *eastern confines*, AO 132[20].
ēasthealf f. *east side*, CHR 894A.
ēastland n. *the East*, *Æ* : *Esthonia*, AO. ['*Eastland*']
ēastlang *to the east, eastwards, extending east*, CHR 893A.
ēastlēode mp. *Orientals*, BH.
ēastmest v. ēast.
ēastnorð *north-easterly*, AO.
ēastnorðerne *north-east.*
ēastnorðwind m. *north-east wind*, GL.
ēastor- = ēaster-
ēastportic n. *eastern porch*, *Æ.*
ēastra v. ēast.
ēastre (usu. in pl. ēastron, -an; gs. -es in N.) f. '*Easter*,' *BH,WW* : *Passover*, *Bl,Mk* : *spring.*
ēastrēam m. *stream, river*, DA 385.
+**ēastrian** *to elapse* (*during Easter*), W 208[34].
ēastrice n. *eastern kingdom, eastern country, empire* : *the east*, *Æ*,AO : *East Anglia.*
ēastrihte *due east, eastwards*, AO 17[14] (y).
ēastrihtes (ēst-) *due east.*
ēastro, ēastru = ēastre; **ēastro-** = ēaster-
ēastrodor m. *eastern part of the sky*, PPs 102[13].
ēastron dp. of ēaster.
ēastsæ f. *east sea.*
East-Seaxan, -Seaxe mpl. *East-Saxons, people of Essex* : *Essex.*
ēaststæð n. *east bank of a stream*, Ct.
ēastsūð *south-eastwards*, AO. be ēastsūðan *to the south-east.*
ēastsūðdǣl m. *south-east part*, BH 264[23].
ēastsūðlang *from east to south*, AO 22[17].
ēastðēod f. *an eastern people.*
ēast-weard, -werd *east*, '*eastward*,' *Ct,Mt*,
ēastweardes *eastwards, Æ.*
ēastweg† m. *path in or from the east.*
eata (N) = eta imperat. of etan.
eatan = etan; **eatol** = atol
ēaþ (ē, ȳ) = (1) ēaðe, (2) ieð
ēaþ-bede, -bēne *easy to be entreated*, Ps.
ēaþbe-gēate, -gēte *easy to get.*
ēaþbylgnes f. *irritability*, NC 288.
ēaþbylig (y[1], e[2]) *easily irritated*, W 253[11].
ēaþcnāwe *easy to recognise*, *ÆGR* 147[8].
ēaþdǣde (ȳ) *easy to do.*
ēaðe (ē, ēo) I. *easy, smooth, agreeable, kindly.* II. adv. *easily, lightly, soon*, *Æ*,AO,CP : *willingly, readily*, *Æ.* ē. mæg *perhaps, lest.* III. n. *an easy thing.*
ēaðelic *easy, possible, Mt* : *insignificant, scanty, slight, BH*(æ); *Æ.* ['*eathly*'] adv. -līce (*Lk*).
ēaðelicnes (ēð-) f. *easiness*, WW 400[29].
ēaðfǣre *easy for travelling over*, WW 146[29].
ēaðfynde (ē, ȳ)† *easy to find.*
ēaðgeorn (ēð-) *easily pleased*, WW 218[16].
ēaðgesȳne (e[1], y[1], ē[2])† *easily seen, visible.*
ēaþ-gēte, -gēate *easy to obtain, prepared, ready, Æ.*
ēaðhrēðig = ēadhrēðig
ēaðhylde *contented, satisfied*, RB.
ēaþ-lǣce (ā[2]), -lǣcne *easy to cure.*
ēaðlǣre (ēad-) *capable of being taught, instructed.*
±**ēaðmēdan**, -mēdian *to humble, humble oneself, prostrate oneself, adore.*
ēaðmēde = (1) ēaðmōd, (2) eaðmēdu
ēaðmēdlice (ēad-) *humbly.*
ēaðmēdu, -mēdo (CHR) f. *gentleness, humility, Ps* : *obedience, submission, reverence* : *goodwill, kindness, affability.* ['*edmede*']
ēaðmēdum *humbly, kindly.*
ēaðmelte = ēaðmylte
ēaþ-mēttu, -mētto np. *humility, weakness, impotency*, CP.
ēaþ-mōd (CP), -mēde *humble-minded, gentle, obedient, Ps* : *benevolent, friendly, affectionate, gracious.* ['*edmede*']
±**ēaðmōdian** *to humble or submit oneself, obey* : (+) *condescend* : (+) *adore, worship.*
ēaðmōdig = ēaðmōd
ēaðmōdlic *humble, respectful*, CP. adv. *humbly, meekly*, CP : *kindly.*
ēaðmōdnes f. *humility, meekness, condescension, Bo* (ēad-). ['*edmodness*']
ēaðmylte *easily digested*, LCD.
ēaðnes f. *easiness, lightness, facility, ease* : *gentleness.*
ēaðrǣde (ēð-) *easy to guess*, ES 36·326.
ēaðwylte (ēð-) *easily turned*, OEG 1151.
ēaum dp. of ēa.
ēaw = (1) ēa; (2) ēow V.; (3) ē(w).
ēawan = īewan
ēawdnes f. '*ostensio*,' *disclosure*, LL 412[3].
ēawenga (AO) = ēawunga
ēaweso- = ēawisc-; **ēawfæst** = ēwfæst
ēawian = īewan
ēawiscllc *manifest, open.* adv. -līce.
ēawisfirina = ēwiscfirina
ēawlā = ēalā; **ēawu** = ēowu
ēawunga (CP,Æ), ēawunge (LG) adv. *openly, plainly, publicly.* [īewan]
ēawyrt f. *river-wort, burdock*, LCD.
eax (æ) I. f. *axis, axle, axle-tree.* II. = æcs
eaxelgespann n. *place where the two beams of a cross intersect*, ROOD 9.
eaxl, eaxel f. *shoulder, Æ.*
eaxlcläð m. *scapular, Æ.*
eaxle = eaxl
eaxlgestealla† m. *shoulder-companion, comrade, counsellor* : *competitor?* (BT).
eb- = ef-, eof-; **ēb-** = ēþ-
ebba (æ) m. '*ebb*', *low tide, Ma.*
±**ebbian** *to* '*ebb*,' *Gen.*
ebbind (ēbind) '*tenacitas ventris*,' Ln 33[6]. [*ON.* abbendi]
ebol- (N) = yfel-
Ebrēisc (e, i) *Hebrew, A,Jn.* ['*Hebreish*']
ec = ēac

Digitized by Google

ēca wk. m. form of ēce adj.
ēcambe = ācumbe; **ēcan** = īecan
ēcelic = ēcelic
ece (æ) m. '*ache,*' *pain, BH, Lcd*; Æ. [acan]
ēce *perpetual, eternal, everlasting, OET, VPs*; Æ, CP. adv. *eternally, ever, evermore.* ['eche']
eced (æ) mn. *acid, vinegar,* Æ. [*L.* acētum]
eceddrenc m. *acid drink,* Lcd.
eceddfæt n. *vinegar-vessel,* Gl.
ēcelic *eternal, everlasting.* adv. -līce *VPs.* ['echliche']
ēcen = ēacen; **ecer** = æcer
ēcere gfs. of ēce adj.
ecg f. '*edge,*' *point, B, Lk*; Æ, CP; Mdf : (†) *weapon, sword, battle-axe, B.*
ecgan *to sharpen : harrow, Cp.* ['edge']
ecgbana† m. *slayer with the sword, murderer.*
ecgheard *hard of edge,* An 1183.
ecghete† m. *sword-hatred, war.*
ecglāst mf. *sword's edge.*
ecgplega m. *battle,* Jud 246.
ecgōracu f. *hot contest,* B 596.
ecgung f. *harrowing,* WW 104[12].
ecgwæl n. *sword-slaughter,* Gen 2089.
ēcilm- (M) = ācelm-
ecilinga (= ecgl-) *on the edge,* IM.
ēcnes f. *eternity, VPs.* ā on ēcnesse *for ever and ever.* ['echeness']
ēcre dfs. of ēce.
ēcsēō, ēcsēōlice (NG) *verily.*
ed- prefix, denotes *repetition, turning.*
ēd- = ēaō-
+edbyrdan *to regenerate,* Soul 100.
edcēlnes f. *a becoming cool again,* VPs 65[11] (oe).
+edcennan *to regenerate, create.*
edcenning f. *regeneration.*
+edcīegan (ē[2]) *to recall,* LPs 101[25].
edcierr (e, i, y) m. *return,* CP.
+edcucoda (ea[1]) m. *man restored to life,* Æ.
edcwic *regenerate, restored to life,* CM 499.
±edcwician (cwyc-, cuc-) *to re-quicken, revive,* Æ.
edcwide (eō-) m. *relation, narrative,* WW 43.
edcynn- = edcenn-; **edcyrr** = edcierr
ēde = ēowde; **eder** = eodor; **edesc** = edisc
+edfrēolsian *to re-grant by charter,* EC 197n.
edgeong† *becoming or being young again.*
edgift f. *restitution,* TC 202[23].
edgrōwung f. *growing again,* WW 149[21].
edgung = edgeong
edgyldan[2] (= ie) *to remunerate,* Sc 162[11].
edgyldend m. *remunerator,* Sc 127[17].
+edhīwian *to shape, conform, reform.*
edhwyrfan *to return, retrace one's steps.*
+edhyrtan *to refresh, recruit,* GPH 390.
+edhyspol? (+edyppol) '*recensendus,*' GPH 396 (v. ES 38·17).
edhwyrft m. *change, going back (to a former state of things), reverse.*
edisc m. *enclosed pasture, park, Gl, Ps*; Mdf. [v. '*eddish*']
edischenn f. *quail, VPs.*
ediseweard m. *park-keeper, gardener,* Gl.
ediung = edgeong
±edlǣcan *to repeat, renew,* ÆL.
edlǣcung f. *repetition,* LL (416[13]).
edlǣht pp. of edlǣcan.
edlæs- = edles-
+edlæstan *to repeat,* ANS 84·6.
edlān n. *reward, retribution, recompense, requital, Bo*; Æ, CP. ['edlen']
±edlānian *to reward, recompense.*
±edlānigend m. *rewarder.*
±edlānung f. *recompense, remuneration, retribution,* Gl.
edlēc- = edlēc-
±edlesende *reciprocal, relative,* ÆGr.
edlesendlic *relative, reciprocal.* adv. -līce.
edlesung (æ[3], y[2]) f. *relation, relating,* ÆGr
edmǣle (ē) n. *religious festival,* WW 45[9].
edmēltid f. *festival time,* TC 158[20].
ēdmōd = ēaðmōd; **ednēow-** = edniw-
edniwan adv. *anew, again.*
edniwe I. *renewed, new,* Æ. II. adv. *anew, again,* Æ.
±edniwian (ēo) *to renew, restore, reform,* Æ.
edniwigend m. *restorer,* A 11·115[9].
edniwinga (ēo[2]) *anew, again.*
±edniwung f. *renewal, reparation, renovation,* Æ, CP.
ēdo (NG) = ēowde; **edor** = eodor
ēdr- (A) = ǣdr-; **edrec** = edroc
edreccan *to chew, ruminate,* WW 533[38]. [= eodorcan; cp. edrocian]
edric = edroc; **edrine** = edryne
edring f. *refuge?* Soul 107.
edroc m. *gullet,* Gl : *rumination,* Gl.
edrocian *to ruminate.*
edryne m. *coming again, return, meeting,* REPs 18[7].
edsceaft f. *new creation, regeneration.*
edsihð (etsiht) f. *looking again, respect,* WW 43[32].
+edstalian *to restore,* A 13·366[15].
±edstaðelian *to re-establish, restore,* Æ.
edstaðelig *renewed in strength.*
±edstaðeligend m. *restorer,* Æ.
edstaðelung f. *re-establishment, renewal,* Æ.
edstaðol- = edstaðel-
edðingung f. *reconciliation,* WW 172[40].
+edðrāwen '*retortus,*' OEG 1062.
ēdulfstæf = ēðelstæf
ed-walle, -welle = edwielle
edwendan *to return,* RPs 77[39].
ed-wenden,† **-wend** f. *change, reversal, end.*
edwīd = edwit
edwielle (a, e, i) f. *eddy, vortex, whirlpool.*
edwihte? *something, anything,* Gen 1954.
edwille = edwielle
ed-winde, -wind f. '*vortex,*' *whirlpool,* Gl.
edwist f. *being, substance,* Æ : *sustenance, food.*
+edwistian *to feed, support,* LPs 22[2].
edwistlic *existing, substantive,* ÆGr 201[3].
edwit n. *reproach, shame, disgrace, scorn, abuse, Ps*; AO, CP. ['edwit']
edwītan[1] *to reproach, VPs.* ['edwite']

Digitized by Google

edwītful *disgraceful*, GL. adv. -līce.
edwītian = edwītan
edwītlīf n. *life of dishonour*, B 2891.
edwītscipe m. *disgrace, shame*, WALD 1[14].
edwītsprǣce† f. *scorn.*
edwītspreca m. *scoffer*, GU 418.
edwītstæf† m. *reproach, disgrace.*
edwylm m. *whirlpool of fire*, WHALE 73.
±edwyrpan *to amend, become better, recover, revive.*
edwyrping f. *recovery*, ÆH 2·26[39].
+edyppol v. +edhyspol; **efe-** = efen-
efen (æfen, efn, emn) I. adj. '*even*,' *equal, like, level, AO* : *just, true, Æ* : *calm, harmonious, equable, CP.* on efen v. onemn. II. adv. *evenly, Æ, Ps* : *equally, Bo* : *exactly, just as, B, Cr* : *quite, fully, CP, Gen* : *namely, Gu, Met.*
efen- often = *L.* con-.
ēfen n. = ēfen
efenæðele *equally noble.*
efenǣmetan = efenmetan
efenapostol (efn(e)-) m. *fellow-apostle.*
efenbehēfe (efn-) *equally useful or needful*, MET 12[7].
efenbeorht† *equally bright.*
efenbiscoep (-cop) m. *co-bishop*, BH 112[27].
efenblissian *to rejoice equally.*
efenblīðe *rejoicing with another*, MH 28[8].
efenboren *of equal birth*, LL(256[39]).
efenbrād *as broad as long*, ES 8·477.
efenbyrde *of equal birth*, ÆL 33[3].
efenceasterwaran mp. *fellow-citizens*, BH 62[20]; GD 205[1].
efencempa m. *fellow-soldier, Æ.*
efencristen (em-) *fellow-Christian*, LL.
efencuman[4] *to come together, agree.*
efendȳre *equally dear*, LL.
efenēadig *equally blessed*, †Hy 8[21].
efenealdd *contemporary, coeval, Æ, Wid.* ['*evenold*']
efeneardigende *dwelling together*, CR 237.
efenēce† (efn-) *co-eternal.* adv. B.
efenedwistlic *consubstantial, Æ.*
efenēhð f. *neighbourhood? neighbouring district?* CHR 894A (v. BT Supp.).
efenesne (efne-) m. *fellow-servant*, N.
efenetan *to eat as much as*, RD 41[63].
efenēðe *just as easy*, MET 20[167] (efn-).
efenfela (eo[2]) num. adj. *just so many, as many*, AO (em-).
efenfrē-fran, -frian '*consolare*,' EPs 125[1].
efengedǣlan (efn-) *to share alike*, Ex 95.
efengefēon[5] *to rejoice together, sympathise.*
efengelic *like, co-equal.*
efengelīca m. *equal, fellow.*
efengemæcca (efn-) m. *companion, fellow, consort*, CP.
efengemyndig *commemorative*, BL 101[1].
efengespittan '*conspuere*,' MkL 14[65].
efengōd (emn-) *equally good*, Bo.
efenhāda m. *an equal in rank, co-bishop*, GD 43[22].
ēfenhālig *equally holy*, BL 45[18].
efenhēafda m. *fellow, comrade*, NC 283.
efenheafodling m. *mate, fellow.*
efenhēah *equally high.*
efenhēap m. *band of comrades*, WW 375[20].
efenhemman? *to fetter*, EPs 145[7].
efenheort *concordant, harmonious.*
efenheort(e)? -nes? *concord, harmony*, DR (æfne-).
efenherenes f. *praising together*, CPs 32[1].
efenherian *to praise together*, VPs 116[1].
efen-hlēoðor‡ n., -hlēoðrung f. *harmony, union of sounds or voices.*
efenhleoðrian *to sing together*, NC 283.
efenhīγte (ē[2]) *equal in rank*, BH.
efen-hlytta, -hleta m. *sharer, partner, Æ.*
efenlēðe (ē) *just as easy*, MET 20[167].
±efenlīcan *to be like* : *make like, match, imitate, Æ.* ['*evenleche*']
efenlīccend m. *imitator, Æ.*
efenlīccere m. *imitator*, OEG 1957.
±efenlīccestre f. *female imitator.*
±efenlīcung f. *copying, imitation, Æ.*
efenlang (em-) *equally long* : prep. (w. d.) -lange *along.*
efenlāste f. *the herb mercury, Lcd.* ['*evenlesten*']
efenlēof (em-) *equally dear*, AO.
efenleornere m. *fellow-disciple*, OEG 56[266].
±efenlic *even, equal, comparable to, of like age, Cr.* ['*evenly*']. adv. -līce *equally, evenly, alike* : *patiently.*
efenlīca (efn-) m. *equal*, MET 20[19].
+efenlīcian *to make equal*, BH 372[21] : (±) '*complacere*,' AV[3] Ps 25[5].
efenlīcnes f. *evenness, equality, CP, Ps.* (ēm-). ['*evenliness*']
efenling (efn-) m. *consort, fellow*, EPs 44[5].
efenmǣre (efn-) *equally famous*, MET 10[22].
efenmæsseprēost m. *fellow-priest*, GD 283[3].
efenmedome (efn-) *equally worthy*, MH 134[9].
efenmetan[5] *to assemble together*, EPs 61[9] : *compare*, VPs 48[21].
efenmicel *equally great.*
efenmid adj. *middle*, PPs 73[13].
efenmihtig *equally mighty*, W 16[7].
efenmōdlīce *with equanimity*, OEG 2978.
efennēah adv. *equally near.*
efennēhð = efenēhð
efennes f. *equity, justice* : *comparison.*
efen-niht f., -nihte? n. *equinox* (23 Sep.).
efenrēðe (emn-) *equally fierce*, AO 68[6].
efenrīce *equally powerful*, BH 416[9].
efensācerd m. *fellow-priest*, A 11·7[4].
efensāre (emn-) *equally bitterly*, CP 413[20].
efensārgian *to sorrow together with, commiserate, Æ.*
efensārgung f. *sympathy*, GD 180[8].
efensārig adj. (w. d.) *equally sorry (with)* : *compassionate.*
efenscearp *equally sharp*, PPs 63[3].
efenscolere (emn-) m. *fellow-pupil*, AO 132[1].
efenscyldig *equally guilty*, LL.
efensorgian (efn-) *to be sorry for*, GD 345[16].
efenspēdiglic *consubstantial*, BH.

Digitized by Google

efensprǣc (efne-) *confabulation*, LkLp 11[11].
efenstǣlian *to prepare, make ready, execute*, WW 208[38]. [=*efenstaðelian]
efensung = efesung
efenswīðe (efn-) *just as much*, CP.
efentǣm (efne-) m. *conspiracy*, JnL 9[22].
efentōwistlic *consubstantial*.
efenðegn (efne-) m. *fellow-servant*, NG.
efenðēnung f. *supper*.
efen-ðēow, -ðēowa m. *fellow-servant*, Æ, CP. -ðēowen f. *fellow-servant (female)*, HL 18[366].
efenðrōwian *to compassionate, sympathise*, CP (efn-), Æ (em-).
efenðrōwung f. *compassion*, Sc.
efenðwǣre *agreeing*, CM 32.
efenunwemme *equally inviolate*, LL 250 [14].
efenwǣge f. *counterpoise*, GL.
efenweaxan *to grow together*, LCD.
efenwel *as well*, LL(324[1]).
efenweorð *of equal rank : very worthy : equivalent*.
efenwerod np. *comrades*, WW 381[16].
efenwesende *contemporaneous, co-existent*, CR 350.
efenwiht n. *equal, fellow, associate*.
efenwrītan (emn-) '*conscribere*,' EPs 149[9].
efenwyrcend m. *cooperator*, BH 464[25](æ).
efenwyrhta (em-) m. *fellow-worker*, Æ.
efenwyrðe = efenweorð
efenyrfeweard m. *co-heir*, BH. [ierfe]
efeostlice (CHR 1114E) = ofostlice
efer, eferfearn = eofor, eoforfearn
ðfern (N) = æfen
efes, efeso f. *the 'eaves' (of a house), LPs : brim, brink, edge, border (of a forest), side, Chr*.
efesdrype = yfesdrype
±efesian *to clip, shear, cut, ÆGr*. ['evese']
efest (VPs) = æfest, ofost; **efestan** = efstan
efestlice *hurriedly*, NG.
efesung f. *shearing, shaving, tonsure, Cp, WW*. ['eavesing']
efeta (*WW*) m., efete (Æ) f. '*eft*,' *newt, lizard*, Æ.
efgælð (OEG 8[168]) = æfgælð; **efn**- = efen
±efnan I. *to make even, level, Rd* 28[8] : *liken, compare, MtL*. ['even'; *ON*. jafna] II. = æfnan
efne I. adv. *even, evenly, equally, exactly, indeed, precisely, only, just, alike, likewise, just now*. e. swā *even so, even as, just as if, when*. e. swā ðēah *even though*. e. tō *next to*. II. (æ, eo) interj. *behold! truly! indeed!* Æ. [efen] III. f? *alum*, Æ. [cp. ælifne] IV.? (æ) n. *material*, DR.
efne- = efen-
efnenū interj. *behold now*, CLPs 7[15].
efnes *quite, exactly*.
±efnettan (emn-) *to equal, emulate : make even, adjust* : (+) *compare*.
efnian = efnan I.
efol- = eoful-; **efor**- = eofor; **ðfre** = æfre
efsian = efesian
±efstan *to hasten, hurry, make haste*, Æ. [ofost]
efstung f. *hastening*.
eft adv. *again, anew, a second time*, Æ, *VPs*; CP : *then, thereupon, afterwards, hereafter, thereafter, Chr*; Æ : *back*, CHR : *likewise, moreover, Mt*. ['*eft*']
eftācenned *born again*, N.
eftācenn(edn)es f. *regeneration*, N.
eftārīst (ð) *resurrection*, NG.
eftārīsan[1] *to rise again*, VPs.
eftbētung f. *making whole*, NG.
eftboren *born again*, JnLR 3[5].
eftbōt f. *restoration to health*, NG.
eftcerran = eftcyrran
eftcneoreso *regeneration*, DR.
eftcuman[4] *to come back*.
eftcyme† m. *return*.
eftcymeð pres. 3 sg. of eftcuman.
eftcynnes (=cem-) f. *regeneration*, NG.
eftcyrran *to turn back, return*, Æ.
eftedwītan[6] *to reprove*, MtL 21[43].
efter=æfter
eftern? *evening*, LkL 24[29].
eftflōwan[7] *to flow back*, HGL 418; 462.
eftflōwung f. *redundance*, HGL 418[42].
eftforgifnes f. '*remissio*,' '*reconciliatio*,' NG, DR.
+eftgadrian *to repeat*, GD 277[1].
eftgefung f. *remuneration*, DR 59[1].
eftgecīgan *to recall*, BH 250[21].
eftgecyrran = eftcyrran
eftgemyndgian *to remember*, DR.
eftgemyndig *remembering*, NG, DR.
eftgian *to repeat*, CP 421[10,11] : (+) *restore, strengthen*.
efthweorfan[3] *to turn back, return*. eft-hweorfende, -hwyrfende *recurring*, Æ.
eftlēan n. *recompense*, CR 1100.
eftlēaniend m. *rewarder*, DR 89[15].
eftlīsing (ð) f. *redemption*, NG.
eftlōcung f. '*respectus*,' *regard*, DR 86[15].
eftmyndig *remembering*, NG.
eftnīwung f. *restoration*, DR.
eftonfōnd? *receiver*, NG.
eft-reccan pres. 3 sg. -rehð '*subdere*,' OEG 5167.
eftryne m. '*occursus*,' *return*, VPs 18[7].
eftscōgian *to put one's shoes on again*, CM 687.
eft-selenes, -selnes, -tōselenes f. *requital*, NG, DR.
eftsittan[5] '*residere*,' ÆGR 157[5].
eftsīð† m. *journey back, return*.
eftsīðgende *turning back, retreating*, WW 491[19].
eftsōna *a second time, Mk* : *soon after, again, likewise, Mt*. ['*eftsoon*']
eftspellung f. *recapitulation*, WW 491[34].
eftðercian? (-ðrecan) '*recalcitrare*,' *LkL*. (v. '*thrash*').
eftðīngung f. *reconciliation*, DR 88[5].
eftwyrd f. *judgment day, resurrection day*? (or ? adj. *future*, GK), Ex 539.

Digitized by Google

eftyrn = eftryne
efulsung = yfelsung; **ēg** = īeg
ēg- = ēg-, ēag-, īeg-; **eg** v. eg-lā-eg.
-ēgan v. on-ē.
egegung (WW 104[12]) = ecgung
ege (æ) m. *'awe,' fear, terror, dread, Ps, MtL*; Æ,AO,CP : *overawing influence, Æ* : *cause of fear, VPs.*
egean (WW 459[18]) = ecgan
egeful *'awful,' inspiring or feeling awe, Æ,Bo.*
egelāf? f. *survivors of a battle,* Ex 370 (or ? ēgorlāf, GK).
egelēas *fearless, CP.* ['*aweless*'] adv. -līce, CP.
egelēasnes f. *boldness,* BL 85[21].
egelic *terrible,* SPs 75[7].
egenu f. *chaff, husk,* WW 412[3].
egesa m. *awe, fear, horror, peril* : *monstrous thing, monster* : *horrible deed,* W 281[4]. [ege]
egesful = egeful
egesfullic *terrible.* adv. -līce.
egesfulnes f. *fearfulness, fear,* JPs,LL.
egesgrīma m. *terror-mask, ghost.*
±egesian[1] *to frighten, terrify,* AO,CP : *threaten,* OEG 2481.
egesig (eisig) *terrible,* SAT 36.
egeslic *awful, dreadful, terrible, threatening,* CP. adv. -līce.
egesung f. *threatening, terror.*
egeswīn n. *a kind of fish.* v. NC 284.
egeðe = egðe
egeðgetīgu npl. *harrowing implements,* LL 455[17].
egewylm m. *terrible wave,* PPs 106[26].
+eggian *to egg on, incite,* MkL 15[11].
ēghw- = ēghw-
egide I. = eogede pret. 3 sg. of ecgan. II. = egðe
egile = egle; **egis-** = eges-; **egiðe** = egðe
egl fn? *mote, beard, awn, ear (of barley)* : *claw, talon.* [*Ger.* achel]
eg-lā-eg *'euge!'* BRPs 69[4].
±eglan tr. (*Jud,Lcd*) and impers. (*LL*) *to trouble, plague, molest, afflict,* Æ,CP. ['*ail*']
egle I. *hideous, loathsome, troublesome, grievous, painful,* Æ. II. = egl
eglian = eglan
ēgnan v. on-ē.
ēgnes f. *fear,* EPs 88[41].
egnwirht *'merx,'* EPs 126[3] (= gēnwyrht? BT; āgenwyrht? ES 38·1).
ēgo (NG) = ēage
ēgor n? *flood, high tide,* WW 386[20]; 474[4].
ēgorhere† m. *flood, deluge.*
ēgorstrēam† m. *sea, ocean.*
egs- = eges-; **ēgs-** = ēges-, īegs-
egðe f. *harrow, rake,* GL.
egðere m. *harrower.*
Egyptisc *Egyptian.*
eh = eoh; **ēh-** = ēag-, īeg-, īg-
eher (NG) = ēar; **ehhēoloðe** = hēahhēoloðe
ehsl = eaxl; **eht** = æht, eaht; **ehta** = eahta
±ēhtan *to attack, persecute, pursue, harass, Æ,AO,CP : consider, judge, observe.* [ōht]
ehtefeald = eahtafeald
ēhtend m. *persecutor,* AO.
ēhtere m. *persecutor, Æ,CP.*
ēhtian = ēhtan
ēhtnes f. *persecution, Æ,AO,CP.*
ēhtre = ēhtere
ēhtung f. *persecution,* AO 274[10].
ehtuwe (RD 37[4]) = eahta
eig = īeg; **eige** = ege; **eis-** = eges-
el m. *the letter* l.
el-, ele- (prefix) *foreign, strange.*
ēl = (1) īl, (2) ǣl; **elan** = eglan
elboga (Æ) = elnboga
ēlc (NG) = ǣlc; **elch** = eolh
eldan *to put off, delay, Æ.*
eldend m. *procrastinator, Æ* 12[166].
eldor adv. *else, elsewhere, otherwise, except, besides, BH.* ['*elchur*']
eldora, eldra, eldran adv. *else, otherwise.*
eldung (A) f. *delay, Æ.*
eldur = eldor; **eld** = ield; **eldor** = ealdor
ele m. *oil, Lcd; Æ,AO,CP.* ['*ele*'; *L.*]
ele- = el-
elebacen *cooked in oil.*
elebēam m. *olive-tree, Æ : elder? privet?* EC 379′.
elebēamen *of the olive-tree,* WW 128[7].
elebēamstybb m. *stump of an elder,* EC 190[27].
elebearu m. *olive grove,* NG.
eleberge f. *olive.*
eleboga (*WW*) = elnboga
elebytt f. *oil-vessel, chrismatory,* WW 432[25].
electre = elehtre
eledrosna pl. *dregs of oil,* LOD 1·310′.
elefæt n. *oil-vessel, ampulla, WW.* ['*elvat*']
elegrēofa m. *oil-vessel?* OEG (v. BT).
elehorn m. *oil-flask,* WW 434[7].
elehtre f. *lupine.* [*L.* electrum]
elelēaf n. *olive-leaf?* LOD 102b.
elelēast f. *lack of oil,* GD 44[21].
elelendisc *strange, foreign.* as sb. *stranger, exile.*
elene = eolone; **elesdrosna** = eledrosna
elesealf f. *oil-salve, nard,* HGL 405.
elesceoche f. *oil-strainer,* WW 154[12].
elestybb m. *elder-stump.* [= ellen-]
eletredde f. *oil press,* GD.
eletrēow n. *olive.*
eletrēowen *of olive trees.*
eletwig n. *oleaster,* WW 460[28].
elēð m. *allodium, freehold,* GU 38. [= ēðel]
elewana m. *lack of oil,* GD 44[9].
elfen f. *nymph, spirit,* WW 352[16]. [= ielfen]
elfetu = ilfetu; **elfremed** = ælfremed
elh = eolh
elhygd f. *distraction, ecstasy.*
ell = el; **ell-** = el-
ellærn (*Cp*), **ellarn** = ellen II. and III.
elland† n. *foreign country.* ['*eilland*']
elle = ealle; **ellefne** (*An*) = endleofan
ellen I. nm. (always n. in †) *zeal, strength, courage, B,Bo,Gu.* on e. *boldly.* ['*elne*']

Digitized by Google

II. n. '*elder*'-*tree, Lcd*; Mdf. III. adj. *of elder-wood*, Lcd.
ellenahse f. *elder ash*, Lcd121b. [=asce]
ellencræft m. *might, power*, PPs98[5].
ellendǽd† f. *heroic deed.*
ellende I. adj. *foreign, strange, exiled.* II. n. *foreign parts.*
ellenga=eallunga
ellengǽst m. *powerful demon*, B86.
ellengrǽfa m. *elder-grove*, BC2·469[27].
ellenheard† *mighty, brave, bold.*
ellenhete m. *jealousy*, A11·98[26].
ellenlēca m. *champion, combatant*, WW.
ellenlēaf n. *elder-leaf*, Lcd122a.
ellenlēas *wanting in courage, Jul.* ['*ellenlaies*']
ellenlic *brave*, Æ. adv. -lice.
ellenmǽrðu† f. *fame of courage.*
ellenrind f. *elder bark*, Lcd.
ellenrōf *courageous, powerful*, Æ.
ellensēoc *mortally wounded*, B2787.
ellensprǽc f. *strong speech*, Gu1128.
ellen-stubb, -stybb m. *elder stump*, Ct.
ellentān m. *elder twig*, Lcd116b.
ellentrēow n. *elder-tree*, Ct.
ellenðrīste *heroically bold*, Jud133.
ellenweorc† n. *heroic deed.*
ellenwōd I. f. *zeal*, PPs68[9]. II. *furious*, Jul140 : *zealous, earnest*, OEG364.
ellenwōdian† *to emulate.*
ellenwōdnes† f. *zeal.*
ellenwyrt f. *elderwort, dwarf-elder.*
ellenwyrttruma m. *root of elder*, Lcd101a.
elleoht n. *elision of the letter* l, OEG5471.
ellern=ellen II.
elles adv. *in another manner, otherwise, Mt*; Æ,CP : '*else*,' *besides, Bl,Seaf*; Æ,CP : *elsewhere*, OEG2[283]. e. hwǽr, hwergen, hwider *elsewhere*. e. hwæt *anything else, otherwise.*
ellnung=elnung
ellor† *elsewhere, elsewhither, to some other place.* e. londes *in another land.*
ellorfūs† *ready to depart.*
ellor-gǽst†, -gāst m. *alien spirit.*
ellorsīð m. *death*, B2451.
ellreord, ellreordig=elreord
elðēod=elðēod
elm m. '*elm*,' *elm-tree, Lcd.* [*L.* ulmus]
elm-=ælm-; **elmboga**=elnboga
elmrind f. *elm-bark*, Lcd.
eln f. *fore-arm*, '*ell*' (a foot and a half to two feet), *Mt,WW*; Æ,AO,CP.
elnboga m. '*elbow*,' *WW*(ele-); CP.
elne, elnes ds. and gs. of ellen.
elngemet n. *ell-measure*, Gen1309.
±elnian *to emulate, be zealous : strengthen, comfort oneself : gain strength*, Lcd.
elnung f. *comfort, consolation*, ÆL23[525] : *emulation, zeal*, Æ.
elone=eolone; **elotr**, elotor (Gl)=elehtre
elpan- (VPs), elpen-=elpend-
elpend (y[1]) m. *elephant*, AO.
elpendbēnen (elpan-, ylpen-) *of ivory.*
elpendbān n. *ivory.*
elpendtōð m. *ivory*, WW397[27].
elpent=elpend
elra comp. adj. *other*, B753. [**el*; *Goth.* aljis]
el-reord, -reordig *of strange speech, barbarous.*
elreordignes f. *barbarism*, Gl.
-els masc. suffix for inanimate things, as in rēcels, wǽfels.
eltst (Æ)=ieldest superl. of eald.
elðēod f. *strange people, foreign nation*, (in pl.) *foreigners, enemies* : (pl.) *all people, all nations*, Cr1084, 1337: *exile*, AO.
elðēod-gian, -ian *to live abroad, wander as a pilgrim* : (+) *make strange, disturb*, Sc106[19].
elðēodgung=elðēodung
elðēodig *foreign, strange, barbarous, hostile, Bo,Met*(æl-); AO,CP : *exiled.* wk. form mp. el-ðēodian, -ðēodigan *strangers, foreigners, pilgrims, proselytes.* ['*altheodi*']
elðēodige (īo) *abroad*, LkR15[13].
elðēodiglic (æl-) *foreign, strange, born abroad.* adv. -lice.
elðēodignes f. *foreign travel or residence, pilgrimage, exile*, AO.
elðēodisc *foreign, strange*, Mt27[7].
elðēodung f. *residence or travel abroad*, BH332[18].
elðīd-, elðīed-, elðēod-=elðēod-
eluhtre=elehtre; **elwiht**=ælwiht
em m? *the letter* m.
em-=efen-, emn-, ym-, ymb-, ymbe-
ēm-=ēm-
emb, embe=ymb, ymbe
embeht (NG)=ambiht
embehtian=ambihtan; **embiht**=ambiht
embren (æ[1], i[2]) n. *bucket, pail*, Gl. [*Ger.* eimer]
emdenes, emdemes=endemes
emel=ymel; **emer**=omer
emleoht n. *elision of* m *before vowels in scanning verse*, OEG5473.
emn, emne=efen, efne, efn-
emnet n. *plain*, AO186[23]. [efen]
emtwā (on) *into two equal parts, in half*, Æ.
-en suffix I. *diminutive* (neut.) as in mægden (from mægð). II. *to form feminines* (a) *with mutation* (gyden, *from* god). (b) *without mutation* (ðēowen *from* ðēow). III. *adjectival, with mutation, denoting material.*
ēn-=ān-; **end** conj.=and
+endadung f. *finishing.*
ende m. '*end*,' *conclusion, Mt* : *boundary, border, limit, Ps*; Æ,AO,CP : *quarter, direction* : *part, portion, division*, AO : *district, region*, AO : *species, kind, class* : *death.* æt (ðǽm) e. *finally.*
ende-berd-, -bird-, -bred-=endebyrd-
endebyrd f. *order*, Met13[4].
±endebyrdan *to put in order, arrange, ordain, dispose*, Æ.
endebyrdend m. *one who orders or arranges*, OEG.

Digitized by Google

endebyrdes† *in an orderly manner, regularly, properly.*
endebyrdlan = endebyrdan
endebyrdlic *ordinal,* ÆGr 282[14]. adv. (±) -lice *in an orderly manner, in order, in succession,* Æ,CP.
endebyrdnes f. *order, succession, series, arrangement, method, rule,* Æ,CP : *grade, degree, rank, condition,* Æ,CP.
endedæg† m. *last day, day of death.*
endedōgor† mn. *last day, death-day.*
endefæstend m. *finisher,* DR 27[15].
endefurh f. *end-furrow,* Ct.
endelāf f. *last remnant, last,* B 2813.
endelēan† n. *final retribution.*
endelēas, -lēaslic (Æ) '*endless,*' *boundless, eternal, Bo.* adv. -līce, Æ.
endelēasnes f. *endlessness, infinity, eternity,* ÆGr 116[10].
endelif n. *life's end, death,* El 585.
endemann m. *man of the world's* (*supposed*) *final age,* Æ.
endemes (Æ,CP), **endemest** adv. *equally, likewise, at the same time, together, unanimously* : *fully, entirely* : *in procession.*
endemest (ænde-) *last,* MF (Vesp. D xiv).
endemestnes f. *extremity* (v. MF 157).
ende-nēhst, -nēxt (I, ȳ) *extreme, final, last,* Æ.
enderīm m. *number,* Sat 12.
endesċēta m. *border-watchman,* B 241.
endespēċe f. *epilogue,* CM 1166.
endestæf† m. *end, conclusion.*
endetīma m. *end of life, last hour.*
endeweorðest (ænde-) f. *end, destruction,* GD 337[9].
±**endian** *to* '*end,*' *finish,* Æ : *abolish, destroy, JnR,Ps*; AO,CP : *to come to an end, die, Gu*; AO.
endleofan (e[2], i[2], u[2], y[2]; o[2]) num. '*eleven,*' *Æ,BH.*
endlifangilde *entitled to eleven-fold compensation,* LL 3[1]; 470[7].
end-lyfta, -leofta, -leofeða '*eleventh,*' *Bl,Mt.*
endlyfte *in the eleventh place, eleventhly,* LL 182[11].
+**endodlic** *finite,* Bo 44[21].
±**endung** f. '*ending,*' *end, Mt*; CP : (+) *death.*
endwerc n. *pain in the buttocks,* Lcd 174a. [wærc]
ened (æ[1], i[2]) mf. *drake, duck, Gl.* ['*ende*']
enelēac = ynelēac
ēnetere = ānwintre; **ēnga** = ānga
enge I. (a, æ) *narrow, close, straitened, constrained* : *vexed, troubled, anxious* : *oppressive, severe, painful, cruel.* II. (a, o) adv. *sadly, anxiously.*
+**enged** *troubled, anxious,* WW 357[7].
engel (æ) m. '*angel,*' *messenger, Mt*; Æ,CP. [*L.* angelus]
Engel = Angel
engelcund *angelic,* Gu 72.
engelcynn† n. *race or order of angels.*
engellic *angelic, of angels,* Æ.
engetrēow = hengetrēow
Englaland n. *country of the Angles,* '*England,*' *BH.*
Englan, Engle mp. *the Angles* (as opposed to the Saxons) : *the English generally.* [Angel]
englelic = engellic
Englisc '*English,*' Æ,*LL*; CP. on E. *in* (*the*) *English* (*language*), *ÆGr,BH,Mt.*
Englisemann m. '*Englishman,*' *LL.*
engu† f. *narrowness, confinement.*
enid = ened; **ēnig** = ānig; **ēnitre** = ānwintre
enlefan = endlufon; **ēnlīpig** = ānlīpe
enne-lēac, -lēc = ynnelēac; **eno** = heonu
ent m. *giant,* Æ,AO.
entcynn n. *race of giants.*
entisc *of a giant,* B 2979.
entse = yndse
ēnwintre = ānwintre
eobor, eobot = eofor, eofot; **ēoc** = gēoc
ēode I. pret. 3 sg. of gān. II. = ēowde
eodor† m. *hedge, boundary* : *limit, region, zone* : *inclosure, fold, dwelling, house* : *prince, lord.*
eodor-bręċō f., -brice m. *breach of an inclosure, house-breaking,* LL.
eodorcan *to chew, ruminate,* BH 346[3]. [= edrocian]
eodorgong (eder-) m. *begging?* (GK) : *robbery?* (Liebermann), Cr 1676.
eodorwīr m. *wire fence,* Rd 18[3].
eodur = eodor; **eofel** = yfel
eofer = eofor; **eofera** = eafora
eofermodig = ofermodig
eofet = eofot; **eofne** = efne
eofole f? *danewort, endive?* Lcd.
eofon = heofon
eofor (e[1], ea[1], e[2]) m. *boar, wild boar, Lcd,Ps* : *boar-image on a helmet.* ['*ever*']
eofora = eafora
eoforcumbol n. *boar-image on a helmet? boar-shaped ensign?* El 76; 259.
eoforfearn (e[1]) n. *a kind of fern, polypody, Lcd,WW.* ['*everfern*']
eoforheafodsegn (ea[1]) n. *banner with a boar's head design?* B 2152.
eoforlic m. *boar-image* (*on a helmet*), B 303.
eoforspere (u[2]) n. *boar-spear,* OEG 7[56].
eoforsprēot n. *boar-spear,* Gl.
eoforswīn n. *boar,* Lcd 98b.
eoforðring m. (*boar-throng*), *the constellation Orion.*
eoforðrote f. *carline thistle,* Lcd.
±**eofot** n. *crime, sin, guilt.*
eofoð = eafoð; **eofol-** (A) = yfel-
eofur (VPs) = eofor; **eofut** (NG) = eofot
ēogor = ēgor; **eoguð** = geoguð
eoh† nm., gs. ēos *war-horse, charger* : *name of the rune for* e. [*Goth.* aihwa]
ēoh† [= Iw] m. *yew-tree* : *name of the rune for* ēo.
eola, eolc = eolh; **eoldran** = ieldran
eolene = eolone
ēoles gs. of eolh.

Digitized by Google

eolet n. *voyage?* (Cosijn), B224.
eolh m. [g. ðoles] *elk.*
eolh-sand (-sang, HGL431) n. *amber,* GL.
eolhsecg (eolhx-, eolx-, ilug-) m. '*papyrus,*' *reed, sedge,* GL : *name of a rune,* RUN15.
eolhstede = ealhstede
eolone f. *elecampane.*
eoloð = ealað (v. ealu)
eolxsecg = eolhsecg
eom I. v. wesan. II. = heom, him dp. of hē, hēo, hit
eond = geond
eonde? = ende (but v. JAW31)
eonu = heonu
eor-; ðor- = ear-, ier-; ðar-
eorcnanstān, eorc(l)anstān m. *precious stone.* [*Goth.* -airknš]
ðored (o^2) nf. *troop, band, legion, company.* [eoh, rād]
ðoredcist (o^2, ie^2. e^2, y^2)† f. *troop, company.*
ðoredgeatwe fpl. *military apparel,* B2866.
ðoredgerīd n. *troop of horsemen,* WW229[1].
ðoredhēap m. *troop, host,* DD113.
ðoredmecg m. *horseman,* RD23[3].
ðoredmann m. *trooper, horseman,* BH,WW.
ðoredmenigu f. *legion,* GD.
ðoredðrēat m. *troop, host,* RD4[40].
ðored-weorod, -wered n. *band, company,* GD71[4].
eorl m. '*earl,*' *nobleman* (origly. a Danish title = the native 'ealdorman'), *Ct,LL,Ma* : (†) *brave man, warrior, leader, chief, Cr, Gen,Rd* : *man.*
eorlcund *noble,* LL.
eorldōm m. *earldom, rank of an earl,* CHR.
eorlgebyrd† f. *noble birth.*
eorlgestrēon† n. *treasure, wealth.*
eorlgewǣde n. *armour,* B1442.
eorlic (1) = ierlic; (2) eorllic
eorlisc *of noble rank,* LL173.
eorllic *chivalrous, manly.*
eorlmægen† n. *band of noble warriors.*
eorlriht n. *earl's right,* LL458[5].
eorlscipe† m. *manliness, courage.*
eorlweorod n. *host of noble warriors,* B2893.
eormencynn (y^1)† n. *mankind.*
eormengrund n. *wide world,* B859.
eormenlāf f. *huge legacy,* B2234.
eormenstrȳnd f. *race, generation,* SOL329.
eormenðēod (y^1) f. *mighty people,* MEN139.
eorn- = georn-
eornes f. *anger,* BL123[3]; HL.
eornest = eornost
eornost f. *earnestness, zeal,* Æ,CP. on eornost(e) *in earnest, earnestly, truly* : *seriousness, W* : *battle.* ['*earnest*']
eornoste (e^2) I. '*earnest,*' *zealous, serious,* Æ. II. adv. *earnestly, seriously, courageously* : *fiercely.*
eornostlīce I. adv. '*earnestly,*' *strictly, truly, in truth, indeed, Mt,LL.* II. conj. *therefore, but.*
eornust = eornost; **ðorod** = ðored
eorð = eorðe, heorð
eorð-æppel m. nap. -æppla '*earth-apple,*' *cucumber,* Æ : '*mandragora,*' *WW.*
eorðern (e^2) n. *earth-house, grave.*
eorðbeofung (i^2) f. *earthquake,* AO.
eorðberge f. *strawberry,* WW242[6]. [berie; *Ger.* erdbeere]
eorðbīgenga m. *earth-dweller,* BH268[21].
eorðbīgennes f. *agriculture,* WW144[21].
eorðbryeg f. *bridge of poles covered with earth,* BC3·223[21].
eorð-būend†, -būg(ig)end m. *earth-dweller, man,* Æ.
eorðburh = eorðbyrig
eorðbyfung = eorðbeofung
eorðbyrgen f. *grave,* NC284.
eorðbyrig f. *earthwork, mound, embankment, road.*
eorðcafer m. *cockchafer,* WW122[16]. [ceafor]
eorð-cenned, -cend *earth-born,* Ps.
eorðcræft m. *geometry,* OEG3119.
eorð-crypel, -cryppel m. *paralytic, palsied man,* NG.
eorðcund, eorðcundlic (CP) *sprung from the earth, earthly.*
eorðcyning m. *earthly king, king of the country.*
eorðcynn n. *human race,* Ex370.
eorðdenu f. *valley,* NC284.
eorðdraca‡ m. *dragon that lives in the earth.*
eorðdyne m. *earthquake, Chr* 1060. ['*earthdin*']
eorðe f. *ground, soil,* Æ,*B,LkL*; AO,CP : '*earth,*' *mould, Gu* : *world,* Æ,*B,Mt* : *country, land, district, Jn.*
eorðen adj. *of or in the earth,* OEG3312?
eorðern = eorðern
eorðfæst '*earthfast,*' *firm in the earth,* Æ
eorðfæt n. *earthly vessel, body,* SOUL8.
eorð-gealla, -galla m. *earth-gall, lesser centaury.*
eorðge-byrst, -berst n. *landslip,* Ct.
eorðgemǣre n. *boundary of the earth,* PPs 21[35].
eorðgemet n. *geometry,* GL.
eorðgeseeaft f. *earthly creature,* MET20[194].
eorðgræf n. *hole in the earth,* RD59[9].
eorðgræp f. *earth's embrace,* RUIN6.
eorðhele m. *a covering of the ground.*
eorðhrērnes f. *earthquake,* BL,NG.
eorðhūs n. *cave-dwelling, den.*
eorðīfig (y^2) n. *ground ivy,* LCD1·212.
eorðlic '*earthly,*' *worldly, Bl,Mt*; Æ. adv. -līce.
eorðling = yrðling
eorðmægen n. *earthly power,* RIM69.
eorð-mata [-maða?] m. '*vermis,*' *worm,* GL.
eorðmistel m. *basil (plant),* LCD33a.
eorðnafela m. *asparagus,* LCD.
eorðnutu f. '*earth-nut,*' *pig-nut, Ct.* [hnutu]
eorðreced n. *cave-dwelling,* B2719.
eorðrest f. *bed laid on the ground,* WW362[11].
eorðrīce† n. *earthly kingdom, earth.*
eorðrima m. *a plant,* LCD120a.

Digitized by Google

eorðscræf n. ds. -scrafe *cave-dwelling, cavern*, CP : *sepulchre.*
eorðselе† m. *cave-dwelling.*
eorðsellihtes *close to the ground*, Æ.
eorðstede m. *earth*, PPs73⁷.
eorðstirung = eorðstyrung
eorð-styren (GD), -styrennes (NG), -styrung (Æ) f. *earthquake.*
eorðtilia m. '*earth-tiller*,' *husbandman, farmer*, W305²¹.
eorðtilð f. '*earth-tilth*,' *agriculture, WW.*
eorðtûdor n. *human race*, PPs117²³.
eorðtyrewe f. *earth-tar, bitumen*, AO74¹⁷.
eorðu (N) = eorðe
eorðwæstm f. *fruit of the earth.*
eorð-waran (CP), -ware mpl., -waru fpl. *earth-dwellers, AO.* ['*earthware*']
eorðweall m. *earth-wall, mound.*
eorðweard m. *region of earth*, B2334.
eorðweg† m. *earth.*
eorðwela m. *wealth* : *fertility*, AO.
eorðweorc n. *work on the land.*
eorðwerod n. *inhabitants of earth*, W25²¹; 203⁵.
eorð-westm, -yfig = eorð-wæstm, -ifig
ðorwlega = ðarwlega
ðos gs. of eoh.
eosel, eosol = esol
eosele f. *she-ass*, BL.
ðost- = ðast-; **eosul** = esol
eotan (VPs) = etan; **Eotas** = Eotenas
eoten† m. *giant, monster, enemy.* [*ON.* iotonn]
Eotenas mpl. *Jutes.*
eotend (=etend) *voracious, gluttonous*, WW 396⁸; 523⁸.
eotenisc *gigantic, B.* ['*etenish*']
Eotolware mp. *Italians*, BH108¹¹.
ðoton = ðton pret. pl. of etan.
eotonisc = eoteniso
eotonweard f. *watch against monsters?* B668.
ðoðe (N) = ðaðe
ðow I. dat. of gē pers. pron. *to you, you.* II. interj. *wo! alas!* III. = gīw. IV. = īw. V. m. *sheep.*
ðowā = ðow II.; **ðowan** = īewan
ðowberge = īwberge; **ðowcig** = ðowocig
ðowd f. *sheepfold, Æ* : *flock, herd, Æ.*
ðowde n. *flock* (*of sheep*), *herd, Æ.*
ðowdescēap n. *sheep of the flock*, PPs64¹⁴.
ðowe I. gs. of ðowu. II. = ðwe
ðowed, ðowede = ðowd, ðowde
ðowende (dat.) '*testiculis*,' LL64 [25, 1].
ðower I. gp. of gē pers. pron. (2nd pers.). II. possess. pron. *your, yours.*
ðowerlendisc *of your land*, '*vestras*,' ÆGR94¹.
ðowestre m. *sheepfold.*
ðowian = īewan
ðowic acc. pl. of ðū (v. gē).
ðowistre = ðowestre
ðowocig *of a ewe, ewe's*, LCD16a.
ðowod, ðowode = ðowd, ðowde
ðowohumele f. *female hop-plant*, LCD.
ðowomeoluc f. *ewe's milk*, LCD70a.
ðowu f. '*ewe*,' *Æ,LL.*
ðowunga = ðawunga
epistol m. *letter.*
epl, eppel = æppel; **eppan** = yppan
ēr = (1) ēr, (2) ȳr, (3) ēar I.
er-; ēr- = ær-, ear-, ier-, yr-; ēr-, ēar-
erce = earce; **ercnastān** (NG) = eorcnanstān
eretic *heretical.* [*L.*]
erian, erigean *to plough, Æ,Bo,Lk*; CP. ['*ear*']
erinaces pl. *hedgehogs*, PPs103¹⁷.
eringland n. *arable land*, Ct.
eriung f. *ploughing*, WW104⁶.
ernð (æ) f. *crop of corn*, BH44²²c.
ersc m? *stubble-field*, EC282′; 290′.
erschen f. *quail, Æ*, WW.
ðsa v. ðs.
ðscеap = ēscеap; **esl** = eaxl
esne m. *labourer, slave, servant, retainer* : *youth, man*, CP. [*Goth.* asneis]
esnecund *of a labourer*, WW212⁴⁴.
esnemon (æ¹) m. *hireling*, JnR10¹³.
esnewyrhta m. *mercenary, hireling.*
esnlice *like a man, manfully, Æ*, CP.
esol mf. *ass*, CP. [*L.* asellus]
ess m. *name of the letter* s.
essian *to waste away*, RPs118¹³⁹.
ēst mf. *favour, grace, bounty, kindness, love, An,B* : *harmony, consent* : (in pl.) *delicacies, WW*; *Æ.* ['*este*']
ēstan (w. d.) *to live luxuriously*, W190¹⁷.
ēstan = ēastan
ēste *gracious, liberal, B,Gen.* ['*este*']
ēstelic *kind, gracious*, EPs68¹⁷ : *delicate, dainty* (*of food*), MF (Vesp. D xiv). adv. -līce, CP.
ēstful *gracious, devoted, devout, Æ* : *fond of luxuries, WW*218¹⁸,¹⁹. ['*estfull*'] adv. -līce.
ēstfulnes f. *devotion, zeal*, CP : *luxury, lechery.*
ēstgeorn *delicate, fond of luxuries*, WW218¹⁸.
ēstig *gracious, liberal*, PA16.
ēstines f. *benignity*, EPs64¹³.
ēstlic = ēstelic
ēstmete m. *dainty, delicacy, luxury, Æ.*
-estre = f. agent, as in wītegestre, *prophetess.*
ēstum *freely, willingly, gladly.*
esul = esol
esulcweorn f. *mill-stone turned by an ass*, CP31¹⁷.
ēswic = æswic
et I. = æt prep. II. pres. 3 sg. of etan.
et- = æt-, ed-; **ēt** (NG) = æt
±etan⁵ (ea, eo) *to* '*eat*,' *Æ,AO,Jn* : *devour, consume, Jn*; CP : (reflex.) *provision oneself* : (+) *eat together.*
etelond n. *pasture land*, KC2·95¹⁴.
etemest = ytemest; **eten** = eoten
etend m. *eater, glutton.*
etenlēs f. *pasture*, LL452[20].
etol (ettul) *voracious.*
etonisc (*B*) = eoteniso; **etsomne** = ætsamne
etst = itst pres. 2 sg. of etan.
ettan *to graze, pasture land*, AO18²⁵.

Digitized by Google

ettulnes f. *greediness, gluttony*, Sc55[6].
ēð I. comp. adv. *more easily.* II.=ȳð
eð-=æð-, ed-
ēð-=ǣð-, ēað-, īð-, ȳð-
eðewide (GL)=edowide
ēðe† *barren, waste, desolate.* [*Ger.* öde]
ēðel (oe, N) mn. gs. ēðles *country, native land, home, Lk,Met*; CP. †hwæles ē. *the sea*, CHR975A : *name of the rune for* œ. [*'ethel'*]
ēðelboda m. *land's apostle, native preacher*, GU976.
ēðelcyning m. *king of the land*, CR997.
ēðeldrēam m. *domestic joy*, GEN1607.
ēðeleard† m. *native dwelling.*
ēðelfæsten† n. *fortress.*
ēðelland† n. *fatherland, country.*
ēðellēas† *homeless, exiled.*
ēðelmearc† f. *boundary of one's country, territory.*
ēðelrīce† n. *native country.*
ēðelriht† n. *hereditary right.*
ēðel-seld†, -setl† n. *settlement.*
ēðelstæf (ul, yl) m. *heir, successor.*
ēðelstaðol† m. *settlement.*
ēðelstōl† m. *hereditary seat, habitation : royal city, chief city.*
ēðelstōw† f. *dwelling-place.*
ēðelturf† f. (ds. -tyrf) *fatherland.*
ēðelwȳrmm‡ m. *glory of one's own land.*
ēðelweard† m. *lord of the realm, man.*
ēðelwynn† f. *joy of ownership.*
ēðgung f. *breath, breathing, inspiration : hard breathing*, RB68[8].
ēðian *to breathe, GD : smell.* [*'ethe'*]
eðr (N)=ēdr, ēdre
eðða (MtR)=oððe
ēðung I. f. *laying waste, destroying*, GL. [ððe, īðan] II.=ēðgung
eðwilte *easily turned*, OEG1151.
ēuwā interj. *woe!* GL.
ēw-=ēow-, ēaw-, ēow-; **ēwe**=ēowu
ex, **exe** f. *brain*, LOD (v. A30·129).
ex=eax; **exen** v. oxa.
exlistealla?=eaxlgestealla
exorcista m. *exorcist*, ÆL31[141].

F

fā v. fāh I.
faca gp. of fæc.
fācen n. nap. fācnu *deceit, fraud, treachery, sin, evil, wickedness, crime, Mt,LL*; Æ,AO : *blemish, fault (in an object)*, LL114[56]; 398[9]. [*'faken'*]
fācendǣd f. *sin, crime*, PPs118[13].
fācen-ful, -fullic *deceitful, crafty.*
fācengecwis f. *conspiracy*, WW.
fācengeswīpere n. *deceit*, PPs82[3].
fācenlēas *guileless : pure*, NG.
fācenlic *deceitful*, RB95[12,15]. adv. -lice, Æ. [*'faken'*]
fācensearu† n. *treachery.*
fācenstafas mp. *treachery, deceit*, B1018.
fācentācen n. *deceitful token*, CR1566.
fæcg m. *plaice? loach?* WW180[23].
fācian *to try to obtain, get*, AO152[7].
fācn=fācen; **fācne**=fācne
facum dp. of fæc.
±fadian *to arrange, dispose, guide, Æ.*
fadiend m. *manager*, OEG56[208].
±fadung f. *arrangement, order, disposition, dispensation, Æ.*
fadur (A)=fæder
fæc (e) n. *space of time, while, division, interval, Lk*; Æ,CP : *period of five years, lustrum*, WW431[16]. [*'fec'*; *Ger.* fach]
fæccan=feccan
fæcele (e[1]) f. *torch*, WW. [*Ger.* fackel]
fæcenlice=fācenlice
fæcful *spacious*, Sc185[5].
fæcile (GL)=fæcele
fæcne I. *deceitful, treacherous, Ps : vile, worthless.* II. adv. *deceitfully, maliciously, disgracefully* : (†) *exceedingly.*
fæcnig *'dolosus'?* RPs72[18] (or ? fācnigung *'dolus,'* ES38·13).
+fæd *orderly, well-conducted*, LL : *calm, composed*, W51[16]. [fadian]
fæd-=fēd-
fæder (e[1]) m. usu. indecl. in sg. *'father,' Æ, VPs*; AO,CP : *male ancestor, LkL,Mt : the Father, God, Jn,Mt,VPs* : (in pl.) *parents, Æ.* eald f. *grandfather.* ðridda, fēowerða f. etc. *great-grandfather, great-great-grandfather, etc.*
fædera (e[1]) m. *paternal uncle*, AO. [cp. *Ger.* vetter]
+fædera m. *godfather (in his relation to the father), Æ.* [*Ger.* gevatter]
fæderæðelo† npl. *patrimony : paternal kinship.*
fæderen *paternal.*
+fæderen *born of the same father*, AO114[14].
fæderenbrōðor m. *brother (from the same father).*
fæderencnēol (fædren-) n. *father's kin*, LL 54[9].
fæderencynn n. *father's kin.*
fæderenhealf f. *father's side*, CHR887A.
fæderenmǣg m. *paternal kinsman*, CHR 887E.
fæderenmǣgð f. *paternal kindred*, LL392[3].
fæderēðel m. *fatherland*, AO.
fæderfeoh n. *dowry paid by the father of the bride*, LL.
fædergeard m. *father's dwelling*, GEN1053.
fædergestrēon n. *patrimony*, GL.
fæderhīwisc n? *'paterfamilias,'* NG.
fæderingmǣg=fæderenmǣg
fæderland n. *paternal land, inheritance*, CHR1101.
fæderlēas *fatherless*, W.
fæderlic *'fatherly,' paternal, ancestral, El.* adv. -lice.
+fædlic *fit, suitable, proper.* adv. -lice : *orderly, quietly : craftily*, CPs82[4]. [fadian]

Digitized by Google

fæderen- = fæderen-
fæderslaga m. *parricide*, WW.
fæderswica m. *traitor to one's father*, ÆL 19[234].
fædm = fæðm; **fædr-** = fæder-
+**fædrian** *to have the same father*, AO.
fæfne (LkR 1[20]) = fæmne
+**fæg** *beloved*, B 915. [*OHG.* gifag]
-fægan v. ā-f.
fæge '*fey*,' *doomed* (*to death*), *fated*, *destined*, *An*,*B*,*Ma* : *dead* : *unhappy*, *accursed*, *Cr* : *feeble*, *cowardly*, *Gu*. [*Ger.* feige]
±**fægen** (w. g.) '*fain*,' *glad*, *joyful*, *rejoicing*, *B*,*Bo*; AO.
fægenian = fægnian
fægennes f. *joy*, NC 285.
fæger (ǣ) I. '*fair*,' *lovely*, *beautiful*, *Bo*,*Gen*; AO,CP : *pleasant*, *agreeable*, *Ex* : *attractive*, *Gen*; *Æ*. II. f. *beauty*, *Bo*.
fæger- = fægr-
fægerlice *splendidly*, LkL 16[19].
fægernes f. '*fairness*,' *beauty*, *LPs*,*Sc*; *Æ*.
fægerwyrde *smooth-speaking*, FT 12.
fægn = fægen
fægnes f. *diversity*, LPs 44[15].
±**fægnian** (a) (w. g. etc.) *to rejoice*, *be glad*, *exult*, *Bo*,*Met* : *fawn*, *Æ* : *applaud*. ['*fain*']
±**fægnung** f. *rejoicing*, ELSPs.
+**fægon** pret. pl. of +fēon.
fægre (ǣ) *fairly*, *elegantly*, *beautifully*, *Æ* : *pleasantly*, *softly*, *gently*, *kindly*, *Gen*,*Men* : *well*, *justly* : *early*, LkR 24[1](e). ['*fair*']
±**fægrian** *to become beautiful* : *adorn*, *decorate*.
fægð? f. *imminent death*, An 284(GK).
fæhan = fēgan II. **fæht** = feoht
fæhð f. *hostility*, *enmity*, *violence*, *revenge*, *vendetta*, AO. [fāh; *cp. Ger.* fehde]
fæhðbōt f. *payment for engaging in a feud*, LL 266[25]; 286[5,2d].
fæhðe, **fæhðo**, **fæhðu** = **fæhð**
fæl- = feal-, fel-, fyl-
fælēcan = fālēcan
fæle† I. *faithful*, *trusty*, *good*, *Ps* : *dear*, *beloved*. ['*fele*'] II. adv. *truly*, *well*, *pleasantly*.
±**fælsian** *to expiate*, *condition*, *cleanse*, *purify* : (+) *pass through*.
fæman *to* '*foam*,' *MkL*. [fām]
fæmhādlic = **fæmnhādlic**; **fæmig** = fāmig
fæmnanhād = fæmnhād
fæmne (ð) f. *maid*, *virgin*, *bride*, *Æ* : (+) *woman* : *virago*.
fæmnhād m. *virginity*, *maidenhood*, AO.
fæmnhādesmon m. *virgin*, RB 136[24].
fæmnhādlic (OEG), **fæmn(en)lic** *maidenly*, *virginal*.
fæn = fen
fær I. n. (? also f.) nap. faru (±) *way*, *journey*, *passage*, *expedition*, *A*,*Lk*. mannes f. *highway*, ÆL 25[141] : *proceedings*, *life*, *Æ* : *movable possessions*, *means of subsistence*, HL : *ark*, *ship*. ['*fare*'] II. *aspect*? Met 31[4].
fær (ð) I. m. *sudden danger*, *peril*, *B*,*Ex* : *sudden attack* : *marvel*? Bl 199[24]. ['*fear*'] II. = fēfer. III. = fæger
fær- = far-, fer-, fear-, feor-, fier-, for-
fēr- prefix = (1) *sudden*, *fearful*; (2) fēr-
fēran *to frighten*, *Æ*; CP : *raven*, MtL 7[15] (ð). ['*fear*']
fērbona m. *peasant*, *small-holder*? (Lieb.), LL 383[50].
fērbifongen *beset by dangers*, B 2009.
fērblǣd (ð[1]) m. *sudden blast* (*of wind*), Jul 649.
fērbryne m. *scorching heat*, Ex 72.
fērclamm (ð) m. *sudden seizure*, Ex 119.
fērcoðu f. *apoplexy*, Lod.
fērcwealm m. *sudden pestilence*.
fērcyle m. *intense cold*, Gen 43.
fērdēað m. *sudden death* WW 351[19].
fērdryre m. *sudden fall*, Cra 48.
fērediic (*Æ*) = fērlic; **færeht** = færriht
færeld (a[1]) nm. *way*, *journey*, *passage*, *expedition*, *Æ*,AO,CP : *retinue*, *company*, AO : *course of life*, *conduct*, *Æ* : *progress*, *power of locomotion*, *Æ* : *the Passover*.
færeldfrēols m. *passover feast*.
færelt (AO,CP) = færeld
færennes = færnes
færeð pres. 3 sg. of faran.
færfrig *without passage-money*, Kl.
fērfyll (on) *headlong*, WW 426[8].
fērgripe† m. *sudden grip*.
fērgryre† m. *awful horror*.
fērhaga m. *hedge of terrors*, Gu 933.
fēringa (ð) *suddenly*, *unexpectedly*, *quickly*, *forthwith*, *by chance*, *Lk*; *Æ*,CP. ['*feringe*']
fērlīc *sudden*, *unexpected*, *AO*,*WW*; *Æ*,CP. adv. -līce, *Lk*. ['*ferly*']
færnes f. *passage*, *traffic*, BH,MtR.
fērnīð m. *hostile attack*, B 476.
fērræs m. *sudden rush*, LkL 8[33].
fērrēsende (ð[1]) '*repentia*,' DR 125[16].
færriht n. *passage-money*, ÆL 23b[353].
færsceatt n. *passage-money*, *fare*, Andr.
fērsceaða m. *enemy*, Ma 142.
fērscyte m. *sudden shot*, Cr 766.
fērsearo n. *sudden artifice*, Cr 770.
fērsēað m. *deep pit*, WW 193[6].
fērslīde m. *sudden fall*, PPs 114[3].
fērspell† n. *dreadful tidings*.
færst pres. 2 sg. of faran.
fērstice m. *sudden stitch* (*pain*).
fērstylt m? *amazement*, LkL 5[26].
fērswige f. *amazement*, MkL 5[42](ð).
færð I. = ferð. II. = pres. 3 sg. of faran.
fērunga, **fērunge** (*Æ*) = fēringa
fēruntrymnes f. *sudden sickness*, Lcd 107b.
fērwundor n. *terrible wonder*, Ex 279.
fæs (a, ea) n. *fringe*, *border*, *MtL*. ['*fas*']
fæsceaftnes = fēasceaftnes
fæsl† n? *seed*, *offspring*, *progeny*.
fæsnian = fæstnian
fæst I. '*fast*,' *fixed*, *firm*, *secure*, *steadfast*, *strong*, *BH*,*Bo*,*Lcd* : *stiff*, *heavy*, *dense*, *Lcd*; *Æ*,AO,CP : *made strong*, *fortified*, *BH*; *Æ* :

Digitized by Google

religious, Christian (book). II. (Gu192) =fæsten

±**fæstan** *to fasten, make firm, ratify, establish, MkL,LkL* : *entrust, commit* : *'fast'* (*'i-fast'*), *abstain from food, A,Bl,Lcd*; CP : *atone for (by fasting)*, Da592.

fæste (e) *'fast,' firmly, securely, BH,Bo*; Æ : *straitly, strictly* : *heavily (sleep).*

fæsten n. *fastness, stronghold, fortress*, AO, CP : *cloister*, Æ : (±) *fast (abstinence from food) Bl,LL,Mt,VPs*; CP : *firmament, sky.* [*'fasten'*]

fæstenbehæfednes f. *parsimony*, WW 504[19].

fæstenbryce m. *breach of fast*, LL,W.

fæstendæg m. *fast-day*, RB,W.

fæstendīc m. *fort-ditch, moat*, Ct.

fæstengangol = fæstgangol

fæstengeat n. *castle-gate*, Jud 162.

fæstengeweorc n. *liability for repair of the defences of a town.*

fæst-ernlic, -ernlic *quadragesimal*, DR.

fæstennes = fæstnes

fæstentīd f. *fast*, LL.

fæstenwuce f. *week of fasting*, ÆL 23b[111].

fæstermōdor = fōstormōdor

fæstern n. *fast* : *Quadragesima*, LG.

fæstes *by chance*, WW.

fæstgangol (o[2], e[2]) *steady, faithful*, Cra 80.

fæsthafol *retentive, tenacious*, Æ : *sparing, miserly*, CP.

fæsthafolnes f. *economy*, CP 453[20].

fæstheald *firmly fixed*, ÆL 23[423].

fæsthȳdig† *constant, steadfast.*

±**fæstian** (ea) *to commend, entrust, commit*, LkL.

fæsting f. *keeping in trust*, LL 58[7].

fæstingan = fæstnian

fæstingmann m. *a kind of retainer*, EC.

fæstlīc *firm, fixed, steadfast, resolute.* adv. -lice (+ in AS) *fixedly, steadily, constantly, Bo* : *unceasingly, Æ,Bl* : *verily, but*, NG. [*'fastly'*]

fæstmōd *constant in mind*, AO 288[17].

fæstnes f. *firmness, massiveness, stability, Bo* : *'fastness,' stronghold, Æ* : *firmament, Æ.*

fæstnian *to 'fasten,' fix, secure, bind, An* : *confirm, ratify, conclude (peace), Ma,OET* : *betroth.*

±**fæstnung** f. *fastening, bond* : *security, safety* : *protection, shelter* : *ratification, pledge, engagement.*

fæstrēd *firm, constant, steadfast, B,Bo*; CP,Æ. [*'fastrede'*]

fæstrēdlīc *constant, steadfast*, Bo 20[21]. adv. -lice.

fæstrēdnes f. *constancy, fortitude*, Bo.

fæststeall *standing firmly.*

fæstū = fæst

fæt n. nap. fatu *vat, vessel, jar, cup, Æ,B, JnL*; AO,CP : *casket*, El 1026. [*'fat'*]

fǣt I.† n. *plate, beaten out metal (especially gold), gold ornament.* II. = fætt I.

±**fǣtan** *to cram, put (in), load*, CP.

fǣted I.† *ornamented with gold.* [cp. *Goth.* fētjan] II. = fǣtt

fǣtedhlēor *with cheek ornaments*, B 1026.

fǣtedsinc n. *beaten gold*, An 478.

fǣtels, fǣtel m. *vessel, AO,Lcd*; Æ : *pouch, bag, sack*, Æ,CP. [*'fetles'*]

fæteslsian = fetelsian

fǣtelsian *to put into a vessel.*

fætfyllere (e[2]) m. *cupbearer*, GD.

fǣtgold n. *beaten gold*, B 1921.

fǣthengest m. *riding horse*, Rd 23[14].

fætian = fetian

fǣtnes f. *'fatness,' Ps*; Æ,CP : *the richest part of anything, Ps.*

+**fǣtnian** = +fǣttian

fǣtt I. (ē) *fat, fatted, Æ,AO,Lk.* II. = fǣted

fǣttian (+) *to become fat, Ps* : (+) *anoint, Ps* : *fatten.* [*'fat'*]

+**fætttig** *fat, rich*, CPs 19[4].

fæðe = fēðe

fæðelas *'histriones'?* v. OEG 39[2].

fæðer = feðer

fæðm (e) mf. *outstretched or encircling arms, embrace, grasp, An,Rd* : *protection* : *interior, bosom, lap, breast, womb* : *'fathom,' cubit, Æ,Cp,WW*; Æ : *power, B,Cr* : *expanse, surface.*

fæðman, fæðmian *to surround, envelop, clasp, embrace, An,B.* [*'fathom'*]

fæðmlīc *embracing, enclosing*, WW 486[6].

-fæðmnes v. on-f.

fæðmrīm n. *fathom, cubit*, Ph 29.

fæx = feax; **fæxnes** = feaxnes

fæxtælg? m. *pomade*, Cp 379[37]? (v. AB 6·163).

fāg I. *variegated, spotted, dappled, stained, dyed, Lcd* : *shining, gleaming, Ps.* [*'fav'*] II. = fāh I.

fāg- = fāh-; **fage** f. (WW 94) = faeg

fagen, fagen- = fægen, fægn-

fāgettan *to change colour*, Lcd 3·240[28]. mid wordum f. *speak evasively.*

fāgetung f. *change*, ÆH 2·538[28].

±**fāgian** *to change, vary in colour* : *embroider*, RB 137[6].

fāgnes f. *scab, ulcer, eruption*, Æ : *various colours, brilliancy*, HL : *'qualitas,' 'varietas,'* OEG.

fagnian = fægnian

fāgung f. *variety*, DR,GD.

fāgwyrm m. *basilisk*, VPs 90[13].

fāh I. nap. fā *hostile, B* : (±) *proscribed, outlawed, guilty, criminal, B.* [*'foe'*; fēogan] II. (±) m. *'foe,' enemy, LL*; Æ,AO. III. = fāg I.

fahame (=fēa-, fēorh-hama?) *womb*, WW 40[28].

±**fāhmann** m. *'foeman,'* LL 50[5].

fahnian = fægnian

fala I. (WW 52[11]) ? d. of *fealh *tube, pipe* (ES 38·337). II. = fela

fālīcan *to be at enmity with, show hostility to*, LL 160[20,7].

fal-d, -ed, -od, -ud m. *'fold,' stall, stable, cattle-pen, A,Gl,Jn.*

Digitized by Google

fald- (N) = feald-
faldgang m. *going to the (sheep-) fold*, W 170[39]n.
faldhrīðer n. *stalled ox*, MF 158.
faldian *to make a fold, hurdle off sheep*, LL 454[9]. ['*fold*']
falew- = feal(e)w-
fall- (VPs; NG) = feall-; **falod** = fald
fals I. adj. *false*, W 272[6]. II. n. *falsehood, fraud, counterfeit.* [late; from *L.*]
falðing *mass, load*, WW 33[8].
falu = fealu; **falud** = fald
fām n. '*foam,*' *BH,Ep*; *Æ.*
fāmbig = fāmig; **fāmblāwende** v. lig-f.
fāmgian *to foam, boil*, Ex 481.
fāmig (æ) '*foamy,*' *Rd.*
fāmigbord *with foaming banks (of a stream)*, Met 26[26].
fāmigbōsm *with foamy bosom*, Ex 493.
fāmighealsˆ *foamy-necked.*
fana m. *banner, standard, Met*; OEG. ['*fane*'; *Ger.* fahne]
+fāna gp. of +fā.
fanbyrde *standard-bearing*, v. OEG 1744.
fand pret. 3 sg. of findan.
fandere m. *tempter*, Sc 206[4].
±fandian (often w. g., but also d. and a.) *to try, attempt, tempt, test, examine, explore, search out, AO,Gen,Mk,Run*; CP. ['*fand,*' '*fond*'; findan]
fandung f. *investigation, trial, temptation, test, proof, Æ*,CP.
fane I. f. (NG, o[1]) = fann. II. = fanu
fang m. *plunder, booty*, Chr 1016. [fōn]
fangen pp. of fōn.
+fangian *to join, fasten*, Bo 96[14].
fann f. *winnowing, 'fan,' Cp,Lk,LL.* [*L.* vannus]
fannian *to 'fan,' Sc* 186[17].
fant (o) m. '*font,*' *Æ* : *baptismal water*, HL 15[203].
fantbeōð n. *baptismal water, laver of baptism, Æ.*
fantfæt n. *baptismal font, Æ.*
fanthālgung (o) f. *consecration at the font*, W 36[2].
fanthālig *holy from connection with the font*, Lcd 140b.
fantwæter n. '*font-water,*' *water used at baptism, laver of baptism, Lcd*(o); *Æ.*
fanu f. *standard* : *iris (plant).*
fāra gp. of fāh I.
+fara m. *travelling companion, comrade.*
±faran[6] *to set forth, go, travel, wander, proceed, Bl,Gen,JnL*; AO,CP : *be, happen, exist, act,* '*fare*' ('*i-fare*'), *get on, undergo, suffer, Æ* : (+) *die*, AO,CP : (+) *attack, overcome, capture, obtain*, AO.
farað- = faroð-; **fareld** = færeld
fareð- = faroð-
Fariseisc *of or belonging to the Pharisees*, OEG,WG.
farm = feorm
faroðˆ m. *shore* : *stream.*
farodˆ = faroðˆ
farochengest (ea[1]) m. *sea-horse, ship*, El 226.
farocīlcendeˆ *swimming, sailing.* as sb. *sailors.*
farocrīdende *sailing*, An 440.
farocstrǣtˆ f. *path of the sea.*
faru f. *way, going, journey, course, Æ* : *expedition, march* : *procession, retinue, companions* : *life, proceedings, adventures, Æ* : *movable possessions.*
fas- = fæs-; **fatian** (NG) = fetian
fatu v. fæt.
faðe, faðu f. *father's sister, paternal aunt.*
faðusunu m. *father's sister's son*, Chr 1119.
faul m? *evil spirit*, Lcd 43a.
fēa I. (±) m. *joy*, AO,CP. II. n. = feoh. III. (fēawa) adj. nap. fēawe, superl. fēawest, fēast '*few,*' *B,BH,Chr,Mt.* fēawum sīðum *seldom.* adv. *even a little, at all.*
feadur (A) = fæder; **+fēagan** (NG) = +fēon
feah = feoh
±feaht I. pret. 3 sg. of feohtan. II. = feoht
feal- = fel-
+feald n. *region, abode?* Wald 2[19].
±fealdan[7] *to 'fold,' wrap up, furl, Æ,Bo,Rd.*
fealdestōl (y) m. *folding-stool.*
feale, fealewes v. fealu.
fealewian = fealwian; **fealfor** = felofor
fealg pret. 3 sg. of fēolan.
fealga v. fealh.
fealgian *to fallow*, LL 454[9] (v. A 36·71).
fealh I. f. nap. fealga *fallow.* [*Ger.* falge] II. (e) f. '*felloe,*' *felly (of a wheel), Bo.* III. pret. 3 sg. of fēolan. IV. v. fala.
+fēalīc *joyous, pleasant.* adv. -līce *joyously*, W 284[16].
feall = fiell
feallan[7] (±) *to 'fall'* ('*i-falle*'), *fall headlong, fail, decay, die, B,Ps*; AO,CP. on f. *fall on, attack* : *flow*, AO 19[18] : (+) *overthrow*, DR 115[6](æ).
fealle f. *snare, trap*, OEG.
feall-endlic, -enlic *unstable, perishable, transient*, Bl,W.
fealletian '*concidere,*' MkLR 5[5](a[1]).
-feallung v. feax-f.
+fealnis f. *ruin*, LkL 2[34](æ).
fealo = (1) fealu; (2) fela
fēalōg w. g. *destitute*, Gu 217.
fealohilte *yellow-hilted*, Ma 166.
fealu I. (feale) adj. gsm. feal(e)wes, fealuwes *fallow, yellow, tawny, dun-coloured, grey, dusky, dark, Æ.* [*Ger.* fahl] II. n. *fallow ground*, E 179′.
fealuwian = fealwian; **fealwes** v. fealu.
fealwian *to become 'fallow,' fade, wither, Sol* : *grow yellow, ripen.*
fēanes f. '*fewness,*' *paucity, BH,Ps.*
fear = fearr; **fēar** = fearh
fēara gen. of fēa.
fearh (æ, e) m. gs. fēares *little pig, hog*, Gl. [cp. *Ger.* ferkel]
fearhhama m. *little stem*, WW 161[6].
fearhrȳðer n. *bull*, Bl. [fearr]
+fearhsugu f. *sow in farrow*, WW.

Digitized by Google

fearlic *of a bull*, OEG 11[197].
fēarlic = fērlic
fearm m. *freight, cargo*, GEN 1394.
fearn n. '*fern*,' *Bo,Cp*; *Æ*; Mdf.
fearnbed n. *fern-bed*, BC,WW.
fearoð- = faroð-
fearr I. m. *beast of burden, ox, bull*, *Æ*,AO. II. = feorr
feas (VPs) = fæs
fēasceaft† *destitute, miserable, helpless, poor.*
fēasceaftig *destitute, poor*, SEAF 26.
fēasceaftnes (ē[1]) f. *poverty*, OEG 1171.
feast- = fæst-
featu (VPs) = fatu nap. of fæt.
fēaw- = fēa-; **fēawa** = fēa
fēawlic *few*, EPs 104[12].
fēawnes f. *fewness, paucity.*
feax (æ, e) n. *hair, head of hair, B,BH,Lcd*; *Æ*, CP. ['*fax*']
feaxclāð n. *cap.*
+feaxe *furnished with hair*, BH 96[11].
feaxeacan pl. *forelocks*, WW 343[33].
feaxede *long-haired* (*of a comet*), *Chr* 892. ['*faxed*']
+feaxen (NAR 37[1]) = +feaxe
feaxfang m. *seizing or dragging by the hair*, LL 5[33].
feaxfeallung f. *shedding of hair, mange*, WW 113[39].
feaxhār *hoary, gray-haired*, RD 73[1].
feaxnēdel f. *crisping-pin*, WW 108[2].
feaxnes (æ, e) f. *head of hair.*
feaxnett n. *hair-net*, WW.
+feaxod = +feaxe
feaxprēon m. *hair-pin*, WW 107[28].
feaxsceacga m. *bunch of hair.*
feaxsceacgede *shaggy.*
feaxsceara (e[1]) fp. *scissors for hair-cutting? curling-tongs?* WW 241[41].
feaxtælg? v. fæxtælg.
feaxwund f. *wound under the hair*, LL 20[45].
feb- = fef-; **fec** = fæc
±feccan (æ) *to 'fetch,' bring, bring to, draw, Æ,Mt* : *seek* : *gain, take.* [= fetian]
fecele = fæcele; **fecgan** = fecan
fēdan *to 'feed,' nourish, sustain, foster, bring up, Bl,Mt,Ps*; *Æ*,CP : *bear, bring forth, produce.* [fōda]
fēdednes = fēdnes
fēdelfugol (oe[1]) m. *fatted bird*, MtR 22[4].
fēd-els, -eal m. *feeding, keep* : *fatted animal* (*bird?*), *WW*; Cp. ['*feddle*']
fēdelsswīn *fattened pig*, NC 343.
feder, federa = fæder, fædera
fēding f. '*feeding*,' *CP.*
fēdnes (ē) f. *nourishment*, BH 88[6].
fedra = fædera
fēfer mn. gs. fēfres '*fever*,' *Lk,G*; CP.
fēferādl f. '*fever*,' AO.
fēferfūge f. *feverfew.* [*L.* febrifugia]
fēfersēoc *feverish*, WW 405[34].
fēfor, fēfur = fēfer
fēfrian *to be feverish, suffer from fever*, LCD.
fēfrig *feverish.*
+fēg n. *joining, joint, Æ* : *composition.* [*Ger.* gefüge]
fēgan I. (±) *to join, unite, fix, adapt, Lcd, Rd*; *Æ*,CP. ['*fay*'; *Ger.* fügen] II. *to paint*, WW.
+fēgednes f. *conjunction, connection* : *bond, fetter*, DHy 5[6].
feger, fegere = fæger, fægre
±fēging f. *conjunction*, ÆGR 10[6].
+fēgnes f. *association, companionship.*
feh = feoh
+feh = +feah pret. 3 sg. of +fēon.
feht *sheepskin with the fleece on it?* TC 119; v. ES 37·177.
+feht = +feoht; **fehtan** (N) = feohtan
fēhð pres. 3 sg. of fōn.
fel = fell; **fēl** = fēol
fela (ea, eo) I. sbn. and adj. (w. g., or in agmt.: rarely inflected) *many, much, B,G, Lcd, etc.* II. adv. *very much, many.* ['*fele*'; *Ger.* viel]
felaðte '*mordax*,' OEG 23[15].
felafæcne *very treacherous*, GNE 148.
felafeald *manifold, many times over, Ps.* ['*felefold*']
felafealdnes (fele-) f. *multitude*, EPs 5[11].
felafrēone† *very fierce, bold.*
felagēomor† *very sad, sorrowful.*
felageong *very young*, FT 53.
felageonge *having travelled much*, CREAT 3. [gangan]
felahrōr *full of exploits*, B 27.
felaldelsprǣce *emptily chattering*, CP 174[25].
felalēof *very dear*, WIF 26.
fela-meahtig, -mihtig† *most mighty.*
felamōdig† *very bold.*
±fēlan I. (w. g.) *to touch*, '*feel*,' *AO* : *perceive, Rd.* II. (VPs) = fēolan
felaspecol *talkative.*
fela-specolnes, -sprecolnes f. *loquacity, talkativeness.*
felasprǣce *talkative*, CP 281[14].
felasynnig *very guilty*, B 1379.
felawlonc *very stately*, RD 13[7].
felawyrde *talkative*, W 40[18].
felawyrdnes f. *talkativeness.*
felcyrf n. *foreskin.*
feld m. ds. felda, felde *open or cultivated land, field, plain, A,Met,RB*; AO,CP; Mdf : *battle-field.* on clǣnum felda *in the open field* (*of battle*), CP 227[25].
feldsælbin (WW 352[10]) = feldelfen
feldbēo f. *humble bee*, WW.
feldbiscēopwyrt f. *field bishopwort*, ANS 84·325.
feldcirice f. *country church*, LL 264[5,1]; 282[3,2].
felde = fylde pret. 3 sg. of fyllan.
feldelfen f. *wood-nymph*, WW 189[6].
feldgangende† *roaming over the land.*
feldhrīðer n. *field-ox*, NC 285.
feldhūs† n. *tent*, Ex.
feldland n. '*field-land*,' *meadow-land, plain, Æ.*

Digitized by Google

feldlic *rural*, Æ.
feldmædere f. *field-madder, rosemary*, WW 300[10].
feldminte f. *field-mint, wild mint*, WW.
feld-more, -moru f. *parsnip*.
feldoxa f. *field-ox* (i.e. an ox out to grass, not a stalled or fat ox).
feldrude f. *wild rue*.
feldsæten f. *field*, LPs77[12]. [seten]
feldswamm m. *fungus, toadstool*, WW404[26].
feldwēsten n. *desert*.
feldwōp m. *plantain*, GL (? =*feldhoppe, ANS119·435; FM200).
feldwyrt f. *gentian*, LCD.
+fēle *sensitive*, LCD.
felefeald =felafeald
fēlelēas *insensible, dead*, WY40.
felg, felge f. '*felloe,*' *felly, rim of a wheel, Bo*. [fēolan]
felge-role, -roče '*polipodium,*' A24·432 (v. MLN23·186).
felh =fealh pret. 3 sg. of fēolan.
felhð (KGL) =fylgð pres. 3 sg. of fylgan.
feligean =fylgan
fell I. n. '*fell,*' *skin, hide, B,Jul,Lcd*; Æ,AO, CP. [*L.* pellis] II. m. =fiell
fell- =fyll-
fellen (i[1]) *made of skins*, Æ.
fellerēad (ēo[2]; =*pællerēad? ES43·315) *purple*, NG.
fēllun =fēollon pret. pl. of feallan.
-felma v. æger-f.; **felmen-** =fylmen-
±fēlnes f. *sensation, feeling*, Æ.
felo- =fela-
felofearč, felofor m. *name of a bird, bittern?* JGPh2[176].
fēlon (A) =fulgon pret. pl. of fēolan.
+fēlsian =+fælsian
felst pres. 2 sg. of feallan.
felstycce n. *piece of skin*, LCD1·330.
felt m? n? '*felt,*' *WW*.
felt-ere, -erre *a plant*, LCD.
feltūn m. *privy, dunghill*, CP.
feltūngrēp f. *dunghill*, NC285.
feltwurma m. *wild marjoram*, LCD.
feltwyrt f. *mullein (plant)*.
felš =fielš pres. 3 sg. of feallan; **fēlš** =fylš
felša (Cp128s) rare gp. of feld.
felu- =felo-; **fēm-, fēmn-** (VPs) =fæmn-
fen =fenn
fenampre (o[2]) f. *a marsh plant*, LCD38b.
fenecerse f. *water-cress, Lcd*. ['*fencress*']
fenester n? m? *window*, GD220. [*L.*]
fenfearn n. *marsh-fern*, '*salvia,*' *water-fern*, WW135[4].
fenfreočo f. *fen-refuge*, B851.
fenfugol m. *moor-fowl*, LCD95b?
±feng m. *grip, grasp, embrace* : *capture* : *prey, booty*. [fōn]
fēng pret. 3 sg. of fōn.
fengel† m. *lord, prince, king*.
fengelād n. *marsh-path, fen*, B1359.
fengnes f. '*susceptio,*' CPs82[9].
fengnett n. (*catching-*)*net*, PPs140[12].
fengon pret. pl. of fōn.
fengtōš (æ) m. *canine tooth*, LL81n16.
fenhleoču np. *fen-coverts*, B820. [hliš]
fenhop n. *fen-hollow*, B764.
fenix m. *the bird* '*phœnix,*' *ÆGr,Ph* : *date-palm*.
fenland n. *fen-land, marsh*, AO.
fenlic *marshy, Æ,Guth*. ['*fenlich*']
fenminte f. *water-mint*, LCD14b.
fenn nm. *mud, mire, dirt, CP,WW* : '*fen,*' *marsh, moor, B,Bo*; AO : *the fen country, Chr*905.
fenn- =fen-
fennig *dirty, musty, mouldy, CP* (=fynig) : *marshy, WW*. ['*fenny*']
fennšæc n. *fen-covering*, OET (Bd[2]).
fenol =finul; **fenompre** =fenampre
fenþce f. *marsh-frog*, RD41[71].
fēo =feoh; also ds. of feoh.
fēode pret. 3 sg. of fēogan.
fēogan (fia, N; fēon) *to hate, persecute, LkL*. ['*ivee*']
fēogiftsung (ēa) f. *avarice*, BH130[24].
feoh n. gs. fēos, ds. fēo *cattle, herd, LL,Sol*; AO [*Ger.* vieh] : *movable goods, property, Bo,Ps*; AO : *money, riches, treasure, BH, Mt*; Æ,CP. wiš licgendum fēo *for ready money*, ÆL9[64] : *name of the rune for* f. ['*fee*']
feohbehāt n. *promise of money*, CHR865E.
feohbigenga m. *cattle-keeper*, NC343.
feohbōt f. *money compensation*, LL46n5; 258[51].
feohfang m. *offence of taking a bribe*, LL 318[15,1].
feohgafol n. *usury*, NC285.
feohgehāt n. *promise of money*, CHR865A.
feohgerēfa m. *steward*, LkLR12[42].
feohgescot n. *payment of money*, BK28;29.
feohgestealdn. *possession of riches*, JUL685.
feohgestrēon n. *acquiring money* : *treasure, possessions, riches*.
feohgīdsere (CP) =feohgītsere
feohgiefu f. *largess*.
feohgietsere (CP331[6]) =feohgītsere
feohgīfre† *avaricious*.
feohgift† f. *bounty-giving, largess*.
feohgītsere m. *miser*.
feohgod n. *property* (*in cattle*), LL60n1.
feohgyrnes f. *greed*, LL396[4].
feohhord m. *treasury*.
feohhūs n. *treasure-house, WW*. ['*fee*']
feohlēnung f. *lending of money*, WW115[45].
feohland '*pascua,*' PPs.
feohlēas *without money* : *not to be bought off, past compensation*, B2441.
feohlēasnes f. *want of money*.
feohsceatt n. *money-payment*, DA744.
feohspēda fp. *riches*, GD273[3].
feohspilling f. *waste of money*, CHR1096.
feohstrang *well off*, GL.
±feoht (i, o, y) n. *action of fighting, B,Ps* : '*fight,*' *battle, AO* : *strife, Mod*.
±feohtan[2] (e, N) *to* '*fight,*' *combat, strive,*

Digitized by Google

Chr,LL; Æ,AO,CP. on f. *attack, fight against* : (+) *gain by fighting, win.*
+feohtdæg m. *day of battle*, PPs 139⁷.
feohte f. =feoht
feohtehorn (y¹) m. *battle-horn*, PPs 74⁸.
feohtend m. *fighter*, OEG 3805.
feohtere m. *fighter*, ES 39²³⁶.
feohtgegyrela m. *implement of war, missile, 'falarica,'* WW 399³⁰.
feohtlāc n. *fighting, LL.* ['*fightlac*']
feohtling (y¹) m. *fighter*, GD 110¹³.
+fēohtsumnes f. *joyfulness*, NC 292. [+fēon]
feohtwite (i¹, y¹, y³) n. *penalty for fighting*, LL.
feohwite n. *fine for coining false money*, LL 319 col. 2.
fēol pret. 3 sg. of feallan.
fēol (ē, ī) f. '*file*,' *Rd*; ÆL.
feola =fela
fēolaga m. *partner*, '*fellow*,' *Chr* 1016D. [*ON.* fēlage]
±fēolan³ (ē) *to cleave, be joined to, adhere* : *enter, penetrate, pass into, through or over, betake oneself to*, CHR : *undergo* : *persevere in.* [*Goth.* filhan]
fēold pret. 3 sg. of fealdan.
feolde =folde
fēoldon pret. pl. of fealdan.
fēolheard *hard as a file? hard enough to resist the file?* MA 108 (or ?=*felaheard).
fēollan *to file*, ÆL 32²⁰⁰.
fēoll pret. 3 sg., fēollon pret. pl. of feallan.
feolu =fela; **feolu-fer**, -ferð, -for =felofor
feon =fenn
fēon I. (±, usu. +) sv⁵ w. in or g. *to be glad, rejoice, exult*, CP. II. =fēogan
fēond (ie, y) m. ds. fiend, fēonde, nap. fiend, fēond, *adversary, foe, enemy, A,B,Mt*; AO,CP [f. =*female enemy*] : '*fiend*,' *devil, Gu*; CP : *the Devil, Lcd,Hy.* [pres. ptc. of fēogan]
fēondēōt m. *eating things sacrificed to idols*, PPs 105³⁶.
fēondgrāp f. *grip of a foe*, B 636.
fēondgyld n. *idolatry, idol*, GD,PPs : *demoniacal possession?* MtL 4²⁴.
fēondlīc *hateful, hostile, fiendish, WW*; Æ. adv. -līce, *Jul.* ['*fiendly*']
fēondrēden f. *enmity*, Æ.
fēondrēs m. *hostile attack*, GEN 900.
fēondsceaða† m. *enemy, robber.*
fēondscipe m. *hostility, enmity, hatred*, AO, CP.
fēondsēoc *possessed with a devil, demoniac*, BH 184⁵.
fēondulf m. *public enemy, criminal, malefactor.* [fēond, wulf]
fēong =fēoung; **feonn** =fenn
feor =feorr, feorran-; **fēor** =feorh, fēower
fēora gp. of feorh.
+fēora =+fēra
feorbūend *dwelling far off*, B 254.
feor-cumen, -cund =feorran-cumen, -cund
feorcȳðð f. *distant land*, B 1838.
feord, feord- =fierd, fierd-, fyrd-
fēores gs. of feorh.
feorg=feorh
feorh (e) mn. gs. fēores, nap. feorh *life, principle of life, soul, spirit*, AO,CP. tō wīdan fēore *for eternity, for ever.* f. gesellan, āgiefan *to die* : *living being, person.*
feorhādl f. *fatal disease*, Æ.
feorhbana m. *man-slayer.*
feorhbealu† n. *deadly evil, violent death.*
feorhbenn f. *deadly wound*, B 2740.
feorhberend† m. *living being.*
feorhbold n. *body*, ROOD 73.
feorhbona =feorhbana
feorhbora m. *life-bearer*, RD 92³.
feorhcwalu† (e) f. *slaughter, death.*
feorhcwealm† m. *slaughter, death.*
feorhcynn† n. *race of mortals.*
feorhdagas mp. *days of life*, GEN 2358.
feorhdolg n. *deadly wound*, CR 1455.
feorhēacen *living*, GEN 204.
feorhfæmgen *fain of life, glad to preserve one's life*, ÆL 23²⁰⁹.
feorhgebeorh n. *refuge*, EX 369.
feorhgedāl† n. *death.*
feorhgenēðla† m. *mortal foe.*
feorhgiefa† m. *giver of life.*
feorhgiefu f. *gift of life*, RIM 6?
feorh-gōme? f. *means of subsistence?* -gōma? m. *jaw?* CR 1547.
feorhhord† n. *breast, soul, spirit.*
feorhhūs n. *soul-house, body*, MA 297.
feorhhyrde m. *life's guardian, protector.*
feorhlāst m. *step taken to preserve life, flight*, B 846.
feorhlēan n. *revenge for bloodshed? gift of life?* EX 150.
feorhlegu† f. *life.*
feorhlīc (fera-, ferh-) *vital*, HGL 453.
feorhlīf n. *life*, PPs 142³.
feorhloca m. *breast*, GU 625.
feorhlyre m. *loss of life*, LL 466[3].
feorhneru f. *preservation of life, refuge, salvation* : *nourishment of life, food.*
feorhrēd m. *salvation*, AN 1656.
feorhscyldig *guilty of death*, LL.
feorhsēoc *mortally wounded*, B 820.
feorhsweng m. *fatal blow*, B 2489.
feorhðearf f. *urgent need*, PPs 69¹.
feorhwund f. *deadly wound*, B 2385.
feorlen =fyrlen
feorlīc *far off, alien, strange*, KL 100⁹⁷.
feorlond n. *distant land*, PA 10.
feorm (a, æ, o, y) f. *food, provision, sustenance* : *entertainment, meal, feast, supper*, Æ,AO,CP : *goods, possessions* : *stores* : *rent in kind*, EC : *profit, benefit, OP* : *tilling*, LL 454,8(y).
feorma =forma
feormehām m. *farm*, CHR 1087.
feormend m. *entertainer* : *cleaner, polisher, furbisher.*

Digitized by Google

feormendlēas *wanting a burnisher*, B 2761.
feormere m. *purveyor*, KC 4·278[21].
feormfultum m. *help in food*, LL 356[69,1].
±feormian *to entertain, receive as guest* : *cherish, support, sustain, feed* : *consume* : *benefit, profit* : *scour, cleanse, furbish* : (+) *harbour (stolen goods)*, LL 108[4,6].
feormung f. *harbouring*, LL : *furbishing, cleansing*, LL.
feornes f. *distance*, BH 72[10].
feorr I. comp. fi(e)rra, fyrra; sup. fierresta *'far,' remote, distant, BH,Chr,RB*; CP. II. adv. comp. fierr, firr, fyr(r); sup. fi(e)rrest, fyrrest *'far,' far away, distant, remote*, CP : *far back (in time)* : *further, besides, moreover.*
feorran I. adv. *from afar, from a remote time or place, B,El,Gen* : *far off, at a distance, Bo*; Æ,CP. ['*ferren*'] II. (æ, y) *to remove, avert, turn aside, withdraw, B* : *proscribe.* ['*far*']
feorrancumen *come from afar, strange.*
feorrancund, feorrcund *come from afar, foreign born.*
feorrane, feorren(e) = feorran I.
feorrfaran[e] *'vexari,'* LkL 7[e] (i[1]).
feorrian *to keep apar:*, Æ : (±) *depart*, NG(ea).
feorrung f. *removal, departure*, GD 49[16].
feorsian *to go beyond* : *put far from, expel* : *depart, remove, separate.*
feorsn = fiersn
feorstuð nf. *support*, WW.
feorting f. *'pedatio,'* WW 162[48].
feorð = ferhð
fēorða (ēa, N) *'fourth,' Lk*; AO,CP. fēorðe healf *three and a half.*
feorðe *fourthly*, LL 158[15].
fēorð-ling, -ung m. *fourth part* : *'farthing,' MkL,LkL*; Æ. ['*ferling*']
fēorum dp. of feorh.
feorweg m. *remote part.*
feorwit = fyrwit
fēos gs. of feoh.
feostnode (Chr 963E) = fæstnode pret. 3 sg. of fæstnian.
feot- = fet-
fēoð pres. 3 sg. of fēogan.
fēoðer-, fēoðor- = fēower-
fēoung f. *hatred*, CP. [fēogan]
feow-, fēower- v. also fiðer-.
fēower, fēowere [indecl. before a sb. but when alone, usu. g. fēow(e)ra, d. fēowerum] *'four,' Cr*; Æ,AO,CP : *four times.*
fēowerdōgor mn. and adj. *four days.*
fēower-ecge, -eogede *four-cornered, square*, Lcd.
fēowerfeald *fourfold*, Lk 19[8].
fēowerfealdlice *quadruply*, Bl.
fēowerfēte *four-footed, AO*; Æ. ['*four-foot*']
fēower-fōt, -fōtede *four-footed.*
fēowergild n. *fourfold compensation*, LL 228'.
fēowerhwēolod (fȳr-) *four-wheeled?* RHy 4[19]. (v. ES 38·15)
fēowerscȳte *four-cornered, square*, AO. [scēat]
fēowertēame (fēoður-) *four-teamed*, VHy.
fēower-tēoða, -tēogða *'fourteenth,' BH,MH*; AO.
fēowertiene (ē[3], ȳ[3]) *'fourteen,' MtL*; AO.
fēowertig *'forty,' MtL*; AO.
fēowertigfeald *fortyfold.*
fēowertiglic *quadragesimal*, BH.
fēowertigoða *'fortieth,' Æ.*
fēowertȳne = fēowertiene
fēowerða (*Mt*) = fēorða
fēowr- = fēower-, fēor-
fēowra v. fēower.
±fēowung f. *rejoicing, joy*, OEG 1118. [+fēon]
fēowur- = fēower-; **fer** = fær
fer- = fær-, fear-, fier-, feor-, for-, fyr-
fēr = (1) fær I.; (2) fēfer; **fēr-** = fær-, fȳr-
±fēra m. *associate, comrade, fellow-disciple*, AO,CP : *wife* : *man, servant*, v. LL 2·427f.
fēran *to go, come, set out, march, travel, B*; JnL(oe), CP : *behave, act* : (+) *accomplish, attain, obtain* : (+) *fare, speed, undergo, suffer.* ['*fere*']
fērbedd n. *portable bed.*
fērblǣd = færblǣd
ferclan *to convey, bring, Chr* : *support*, ÆL 23[197] : *stuff up (with lies)*, ÆL 23[713]. ['*ferk, firk*']
fercung f. *sustenance, provision, food*, Æ (9[172]).
ferdwyrt (ferw-)? *a plant*, ANS 84·325 (or? = feld-).
fēre *able to go, fit for (military) service.*
+fēre I. f. *company, community.* II. *accessible*, Ph 4. [faran]
ferele f. *rod*, GD. [*L.* ferula]
fērend m. *sailor* : *messenger.*
fereð pres. 3 sg. of (1) faran, (2) ferian.
fēreð pres. 3 sg. of fēran.
fergan = ferian
ferht I. *honest*, Gl. II. = ferhð
ferhtlic *just, honest.*
ferhð† (ferð) mn. *mind, intellect, soul, spirit* : *life.* wīdan f. *eternally, for ever.*
ferhðbana m. *murderer*, Ex 399.
ferhðcearig *of anxious mind*, Gen 2217.
ferhð-cleofa, -cofa† m. *breast.*
ferhðfrec *bold, brave*, B 1146.
ferhðfriðende (rð) *sustaining life*, Rd 39[3].
ferhðgenīðla m. *mortal enemy*, B 2881.
ferhðgewit (rð) n. *understanding*, Cr 1184.
ferhðglēaw† *wise, prudent.*
ferhðgrim (rð)† *savage.*
ferhðloca† m. *breast, body.*
ferhðlufu f. *heartfelt love*, An 83(y).
ferhðsefa† (i, y) m. *mind, thought.*
ferhðwērig† *soul-weary, sad.*
±ferian *to carry, convey, bring, An,B, El*; Æ : (with refl. a.) *betake oneself to, be versed in* : *depart, go, Ma.* ['*ferry*']
feriend m. *leader, bringer.*
fēring I.† f. *journey, wandering.* [fēran] II. f. *'insimulatio,'* Gl. [fēar]

Digitized by Google

+fērlǣcan (ē) *to associate, unite, Æ.*
+fērlic *associated.* adv. -lice *sociably, together*; -līclice GD 313[24].
±fērnes f. *passage, transition, passing away.*
+fērrāden (usu. +) f. *companionship, fellowship, Æ,AO,CP : friendship : society, fraternity, congregation, Æ.*
fers nm. *verse : sentence.* [*L.*]
ferse '*fresh*' (*not salt*), *AO : not salted, KC.*
-fersean v. ā-f.
ferseeta m. *freshet,* A 20·382.
±fērscipe m. *fraternity, community, retinue : society, fellowship, companionship,* CP.
+fērscipian *to unite, accompany,* DR.
fersian *to versify,* ÆGR 218[3].
fertȳ=ferhð
ferða m. *skin, hide?* A 30[253].
ferðan=furðum
fēsan, fēsian=fȳsan, fȳsian
fest=fæst; fēst=fȳst; fēster-=fōstor-
festnung f. *munificence,* WW 440[17].
fēstrian=fōstrian
fet pres. 3 sg. of fetian.
fēt I. pres. 3 sg. of fēdan. II. ds. and nap. of fōt.
+fetan[4] *to fall,* MtR 13[7,8].
fetel m. *belt, Bo,Met.* ['*fettle*']
fetelhilt n. *belted or ringed sword-hilt,* B 1563.
fētels=fǣtels
fetelsian *to provide with a sheath?* BC 3·215[3]. +fetelsod *ornamented?* (BT), *belted? ringed?*
feter=fetor
+feterian† *to fetter, bind.*
±fetian (æ) *to bring near, fetch, B,Gen : bring on, induce : marry.* [=feccan]
fetor (eo[1], e[2]) f. '*fetter,*' *shackle, Cp,MkL, Ps : check, restraint, Wa.*
fetorwrāsen f. *fetter, chain,* AN 1109.
+fetran, +fetrian=+feterian
fētt I. pres. 3 sg. of fēdan. II.=fǣtt
fettan=fetian
fette pret. 3 sg. of fetian.
fēð=fēhð pres. 3 sg. of fōn.
fēða m. *foot-soldier,* AO : *band of foot-soldiers, troop, Æ : warfare, battle?* JUL 389.
fēðan *to lead, Æ : go on foot? Æ*(9[449]).
fēðe n. *power of locomotion, walking, gait, pace, Æ,AO.*
fēðecempa† m. *foot-soldier.*
fēðegang m. *journey on foot,* GEN 2513.
fēðegeorn *anxious to go,* RD 32[9].
fēðegest† m. *guest coming on foot, traveller.*
fēðehere m. *infantry,* AO.
fēðehwearf m. *band of footmen,* GU 162.
fēðelāst† m. *step, track, course.*
fēðelēas† *footless, crippled.*
fēðemenn mp. *infantry,* NG,WW.
fēðemund f. *fore-paw,* RD 16[17].
feðer (æ) f. nap. feð(e)ra, feðre '*feather,*' *Lcd,Ph*; pl. *wings, Bo,Mt,OET*; CP : *pen, Lk*; CP.
feðer-=fēower-, fiðer-; feðeran=fiðerian
feðerbēdre *provided with feathers, winged,* GPH 390.
feðerbedd n. *feather-bed,* WW 124[19].
feðerberend *provided with feathers, feathered,* WW 465[20].
feðercræft m. *embroidery,* WW 491[3].
feðergearwe fp. *feathers of the arrow,* B 3119.
feðergeweorc n. *feather-embroidery.*
feðerhama m. *wings, plumage, Cp,Gen.* ['*featherham*']
fēðespēdig *speedy of foot,* CRA 53.
fēðewīg† m. *battle on foot, affray.*
feðm=fæðm
feðorbyrste *split into four,* LCD 148a (A 30·129).
feðra, feðre v. feðer.
feðrian *to become fledged,* OEG 26[27].
+fēðrian *to load,* AS 1[11]. [fōðor]
feðriht *feathered.* MtL p 7[17].
fēðu (WW 110[22])=fēða
fēðung f. *walking, motion, Æ.*
fex=feax
fiag- (N)=fēog-; fibulae (GL)=fifele
+fic n. *deceit.* [v. '*fickle*']
fic m. *fig, fig-tree : (fig-disease), venereal ulcer, hemorrhoids,* LCD. [*L.* ficus]
ficādl f. *fig-disease* (v. fic).
ficæppel m. *fig.*
ficbēam m. *fig-tree, Æ,CP.*
-fician v. be-f.
ficlēaf n. *fig-leaf.*
ficol '*fickle,*' *cunning, tricky, KGl*; W.
fictrēow n. *fig-tree.*
ficung f. *fraud, trickery,* LL 242[24]; 254 [28,2].
fiewyrm m. *intestinal worm,* LCD 122a.
fiewyrt f. *fig-wort,* WW 134[33].
fieftiene=fiftiene
fieht pres. 3 sg. of feohtan.
±fiell (æ, e, ea, y) mn. *fall, destruction,* AO, CP : *death, slaughter : precipice : case, inflection, ÆGR* 91[14](y). [feallan]
fiell- v. fyll .
fielt pres. 3 sg. of fealdan.
fielð pres. 3 sg. of feallan.
fiend=fēond, also ds. of fēond.
+fiend (ȳ) mp. *foes, enemies, Lk.* ['*i-feond*']
fiendwīc n. *enemy's camp,* LPs 77[39].
fier v. feorr II.; fier-=fēower-
fierd (æ, e, eo, y) f. *national levy or army, Chr : military expedition, campaign, Ma, PPs*; AO : *camp.* ['*ferd*']
fierd- v. also fyrd-.
fierdian (y) *to go on an expedition, march,* CHR.
fierdlēas *without an army, undefended, unprotected,* CHR 894A.
fieren-=firen-; fierfēte=fēowerfēte
-fierme (eo) v. or-f.
fierra, fierrest, fierresta v. feorr II.
fiersn (e, eo, y) f. *heel.* [*Ger.* ferse]
fierst=first
fif usu. indecl. before sb.; but when alone, has na. fife, g. fifa, d. fifum '*five,*' *A,Gen,Mt.*
fifalde f. *butterfly,* GL. [*Ger.* falter]
fifbēc fp. *Pentateuch,* WW 470[9].

Digitized by Google

fife v. fíf.
fifecgede *having five angles*, ÆGr 289[15].
fifel n. (*huge*) *sea-monster, giant*, Wald 2[19].
fifelcynn n. *race of sea-monsters*, B 104.
fifeldor n. *door of sea-monsters, river Eider*, Wid 43.
fifele f. *buckle*, WW 403[7]. [*L.* '*fibula*']
fifelfota '*petilus*,' A 8·449.
fifelstræm m. *ocean, sea*, Met 26[26].
fifelwæg m. *ocean, sea*, El 237.
fiffalde = fifalde
fiffeald '*five-fold*,' Æ : *five each*, CM 840.
fiffēted *five-footed*, OEG 130.
fiffingre f. '*potentilla*,' '*primula*,' *cinquefoil, oxlip? Lcd.* ['*fivefinger*']
fiffłōre *five-storied*, Æ. [flōr]
fiftēar n. *period of five years, lustrum*, WW 431[16].
fif-hund, -hundred num. *five hundred.*
fiflæppede *having five lobes*, Lcd 59b.
fif-lēaf n., -lēafe f. '*potentilla*,' *cinquefoil, Lcd.* ['*fiveleaf*']
fifmægen n. *magic power*, Sol 136. [fifel, mægen]
fifnihte *five days old*, ANS 129·22.
fifta '*fifth*,' Æ, *Mk*; AO, CP.
fiftafæder v. fæder.
fifte *fifthly*, LL 158[16].
fifteg = fiftig ; **fiftegða** = fiftēoða
fiftēne = fiftiene
fifteogoða '*fiftieth*,' Æ; CP.
fif-tēoða (ȳ[1]), -tēða, -tegða '*fifteenth*,' *BH, Lcd.*
fiftiene (ȳ[1], ē[2], ȳ[2]) (often w. g.) '*fifteen*,' *A, B, Gu*; AO.
fiftienewintre (e[2]) *fifteen years old*, Bl 213[1].
fiftig num. '*fifty*,' Æ : sb. *a set of fifty, Mk.*
Fiftigdæg m. *Pentecost*, MkL p 5[10].
fiftigeða, fiftigoða = fiftеogoða
fiftigfeald '*fiftyfold*,' *containing fifty*, Æ.
fiftÿne (Æ) = fiftiene
fifwintre *five years old*, ÆGr 287[14].
figan[1] '*frigere*,' Ep.
fihl n? *cloth, rag*, NG. [?=fliht]
fiht I. pres. 3 sg. of feohtan. II. = feht
fiht- = fyht- ; **fihtan** = fȳhtan
+fihð pres. 3 sg. of +fēon.
fil (Gl) = fōl
+filan = +fȳlan ; **+filce** = +fylce
fild sb. *milking*, Lcd 53b.
fildcumb m. *milk-pail*, Lcd 122b.
filde *field-like, of the nature of a plain*, AO 74[12].
+filde n. *field, plain*, AO 12[10]. [feld]
filgð, filhð pres. 3 sg. of fēolan.
fill- = fylg-
fillende ptc. *rubbing*, WW 407[26].
filðe n. *hay.*
filðilēag m. *meadow*, Ct.
fill=fyll
fille *thyme?* OEG 56[28]. [=cerfille?]
fillen = fellen
filmen (y) n. '*film*,' *membrane, thin skin, Lcd*; Æ : *foreskin*, Æ.
filst- = fylst-
filð pres. 3 sg. of feallan.
fin f. *heap, pile.* v. OEG 2456.
fina m. *woodpecker*, WW 49[3].
finc m. '*finch*,' *Ep, WW.*
find = fiend
findan[3] (but occl. wk. pret. funde) (±) *to find, meet with, B, Gen, Jul, Met* : *discover, obtain by search or study, Cr, MtL, Ps* : *provide* : *consider, devise, arrange, dispose, decide*, AO, CP : *show, inform.* **f. æt** *obtain from.*
findend m. *finder*, GPH 391.
±findig (y) *capable*, ÆGr 69[6].
finding f. *invention, initiative*, CM 1082.
finel = finul
finger m. '*finger*,' *Mt, VPs*; Æ, CP.
finger-æppla, -appla npl. *finger-shaped fruits, dates*, ÆL, OEG.
fingerdooca? m? *finger-muscle*, Gl.
fingerlic *belonging to a finger or ring*, WW 291[26].
fingerlið n. *finger-joint*, NC 343.
fingermæl n. *finger's length*, NR 22[6].
finig (ȳ) = fynig
finiht *finny.*
finn m. '*fin*,' Æ.
finol=finul
finst = findest pres. 2 sg. of findan.
fint pres. 3 sg. of findan.
finta† m. *tail* : *consequence, result.*
finul (e[1], y[1], o[2]), finugl m., finu(g)le f. '*fennel*,' *Ep, WW.* [*L.* foenuculum]
finulsēd (o[2]) n. *fennel-seed*, Lcd 157a.
fio=fēo ; **fir** = fȳr
firas† mp. *men, human beings.*
fird = fierd ; **fird-** = fierd-, fyrd-
firen f. *transgression, sin, crime* : *outrage, violence* : *torment, suffering.*
firenbealu n. *transgression*, Cr 1276.
firencræft m. *wickedness*, Jul 14.
firendæd† f. *wicked deed, crime.*
firenearfeðe n. *sinful woe*, Gen 709.
firenfremmende *sinful*, Cr 1118.
firenful (y) *sinful, wicked.*
firengeorn *sinful*, Cr 1606.
firenhicga (y[1], y[2]) m. *adulterer*, GPH 389.
firenhiege (fyrn-) f. *adulteress*, OEG.
firenhiegend (fyrn-) *adulterous*, OEG.
±firenian (y) *to sin* : *commit adultery* : *revile.*
firenlic (y) *wicked.* adv. -lice *vehemently, rashly*, Wald 1[20].
firenligerian *to commit fornication*, RSPs 105[39].
firenlust m. *lust, sinful desire, luxury, wantonness*, AO, CP.
firenlustful *wanton, luxurious*, A 12·502[19].
firenlustgeorn *wanton*, W 253[5].
firensynnig *sinful*, Cr 1379.
firentæcnian (y) *to commit misdeeds*, RHy 6[21].
firenðearf (y) f. *dire distress*, B 14.
firenum *excessively, very, intensely* : *malignantly.* [dp. of firen]
firenweorc† n. *evil deed, sin.*

Digitized by Google

firenwyrcende† *sinning, sinful.*
firenwyrhta (y)† m. *evil-doer.*
firfoda = fȳrfoda
firgenbēam (y) m. *mountain tree,* B 1414. [*Goth.* fairguni]
firgenbeorg (fergenberig) *mountain,* RUNE-CASKET.
firgenbucca m. *ibex,* LOD.
firgenstrēam = firgenstrēam
firgen-gāt f. nap. -gēt *ibex,* GL.
firgenheafod n. *mountain-headland.*
firgenholt n. *mountain-wood,* B 1393.
firgenstrēam† m. *mountain-stream, woodland-stream.*
firgin- = firgen-
firht = freht; **firhtō** = ferhtō
firigendstrēam = firgenstrēam
firinggāt = firgengāt; **firmdig** = frymdig
firmettan *to ask, beg,* AO 186[6].
firn- = firen-, fyrn-
firr, firra, firre, firrest v. feorr.
first I. (e, ie, y) mn. *period, space of time, time, respite, truce, B,Chr*; CP. ['*frist*'] II. (ie) f. *ceiling,* Ep. [*Ger.* first] III. = fyrst
firsthrōf n. *ceiling.*
first-mearc, -gemearc f. *period of time, appointed time, interval, respite.*
firō- = fyrō-; **firwet-** = fyrwit-
fisc m. '*fish,*' *VPs*; Æ, AO, CP; Mdf.
fisc-aō, -(n)oō m. *fishing,* AO . *fishpond* : *a catch of fish.* [v. NC 286]
fiscbryne m. *fish-brine,* WW 128[36].
fiscecynn n. *fish tribe,* Æ.
fiscedāh f. *fish-dye, purple,* OEG 5193.
fiscere m. '*fisher,*' *fisherman, AO,Mt* : *kingfisher* (*bird*).
fiscfell (NG) = fiscpōl
fiscflōdu? m. *fish-flood, sea,* OET.
fischūs n. *place where fish is sold,* WW 184[40].
fiscian *to* '*fish,*' *Bo.*
fiscmere m. *fishpond,* WW 484[11].
fiscnaō = fiscaō
fiscnett n. *fishing-net.*
fiscnoō, fiscoō = fiscaō
fiscpōl m. *fishpond, JnL,WW.* ['*fishpool*']
fiscōrūt m. *small fish,* MtL 15[34].
fiscwelle I. m. *fishpond,* A 13·321. II. = fiscwylle
fiscwer m. *fish-weir, fish-trap,* LL 454[9].
fiscwylle *full of fish,* BH. [weallan]
fisting f. '*fesiculatio,*' WW.
fitelfōta *thin, slender,* WW 161[20].
fitersticca m. *tent-nail,* WW 187[5] (?= fiōersticca).
fitt I. f? *struggle, contest, fight,* GEN 2072. II. f. '*fit,*' *song, poem, Bo*; GL. [? connected with I. v. SKED. under fit (2)]
fiōele f. *fiddle.*
fiōelere m. '*fiddler,*' *WW* 311[23].
fiōelestre f. *female fiddler,* WW 311[34].
fiōer- = fēower-, feōer-
fiōercian *to flutter,* GD 100[19]. [fiōere]
fiōerdēled *quadripartite, quartered,* OEG.
fiōere (y) n. nap. fiō(e)ru, fiōera(s) *wing, Æ,CP.*
fiōerfeald '*quadriga,*' EHy 4[19].
fiōerflēdende (y[1]) *flowing in four streams,* GPH 390.
fiōerflōwende *flowing in four streams,* OEG 48[3].
fiōerhama m. *wing-covering,* ÆL 34[74](y[1]).
+fiōerhamod *covered with feathers,* ÆH 1·466[27].
fiōerhīwe '*quadriformis,*' OEG 177.
+fiōerian, fiōrian *to provide with feathers, or wings.*
fiōerlēas *without wings,* Wy 22.
fiōerrice (y) n. *tetrarchy,* CHR 12C.
fiōerscēatas mp. *four quarters?* SOL 32.
fiōersleht m. *flapping of wings, joy?* OEG 4892.
fiōru v. fiōere.
fixa, fixas, fixum = fisca, fiscas, fiscum, gp., nap. and dp. of fisc.
fixen = fyxen
fixian, fixoō, fixnoō = fiscian, fiscaō
flā f. *arrow, AO.* ['*flo*'; = flān]
flacg *cataplasm, plaster,* WW 380[28].
flacor† *flying* (*of arrows*). [cp. *Ger.* flackern]
flæ- = flea-, fleo-
flæ- = flā-, flēa-, flēo-, flīe-; **flæc** = flæsc
flære f. *earlap,* WW 157[13].
flæsc (ē) n. '*flesh,*' *Æ,Cp,Lk,VP*; CP : *body* (*as opposed to soul*), *B,Jn* : *carnal nature, Mt* : *living creatures, Lk,Ps.*
flæscāt m. *animal food,* RB.
flæscbana m. *murderer,* GD.
flæscecofa m. *body,* LPs 118[120].
flæscecȳping f. *meat-market,* WW 145[38].
flæsceht *fleshy,* LOD 83a.
flæscen *of flesh, like flesh, GPH*; Æ. ['*fleshen*']
flæscennes = flæscnes
flæscgebyrd f. *incarnation,* OEG 429.
flæschama (o[2])† m. *body, carcase.*
+flæschamod *incarnate,* Æ.
flæschord† n. *body.*
flæschūs n. '*flesh-house,*' *place where meat is sold, WW.*
flæslic '*fleshly,*' *corporeal, carnal, Æ,BH.*
flæslicnes f. *incarnate condition, Æ.* ['*fleshliness*']
flæsmangere m. *butcher, WW.* ['*fleshmonger*']
flæsmaōu f. *maggot,* WW 122[13].
flæsc-mete m. nap. -mettas *flesh, animal food, LL*; Æ,CP. ['*fleshmeat*']
±flæscnes f. *incarnation,* CHR.
+flæscod *incarnate,* Æ.
flæscsand *portion of meat,* NC 287.
flæscstrēt f. *meat-market,* Æ.
flæsctæwere m. *torturer of the flesh, executioner,* WW 189[19].
flæsctōō m. *one of the teeth,* WW 415[34].
flæscōēnung f. *use as food,* NC 287.
flæscwellere m. *executioner, hangman,* WW 382[29]. [flæsc, cwellere]

Digitized by Google

flǽscwyrm m. *maggot, Lcd.* ['*fleshworm*']
flǽsflic = flǽscolic
flæsðecomb m. *weaver's comb*, WW.
flæsex (MtR) = fleax
flagen pp. of flēan.
flāh I. n. *wickedness, treachery*, RIM 47. II.† adj. *wily, deceitful, hostile.*
flān mf. *barb, arrow, javelin, dart, B,Ma,Æ*; AO,CP. ['*flane*']
flānboga† m. *bow.*
flanc m. *flank*, OEG 50[25].
flāngeweore† n. *shooting-gear, arrows.*
flānhred? *arrow-swift? arrow-equipped? (of death)*, RIM 72
flāniht *re aiming to darts*, WW 425[34].
flānðracu† f. *onset, attack.*
flasce (x) f. '*flask,*' *bottle.*
flāt pres. 3 sg. of flītan.
flaxe (*GD,WW*) = flasce
flaxfōte *web-footed.* [= flox-]
flēa I. mf. '*flea,*' *Ep,Lcd.* II. = flēah n.
flēag pret. 3 sg. of flēogan.
flēah I. n. *albugo, a white spot in the eye*, CP. II. m. = flēa I. III. pret. 3 sg. of flēogan. IV. pret. 3 sg. of flēon.
flēam m. *flight*, AO,Æ. on f. gebrengan *to put to flight.* on f. weorðan *to flee.*
flēamdōm m. *flight*, NC 287.
flēamlāst m. *apostacy*, WW 500[8].
flēan[6] *to 'flay,' Cp.*
±fleard n. *nonsense, folly, deception, fraud, superstition, LL*; OEG. ['*flerd*']
fleardere m. *trifler*, NC 287.
fleardian *to be foolish, err, go astray : grow luxuriantly.*
flēat I. pret. 3 sg. of flēotan. II. = flēot
flēawyrt f. *fleabane, WW.* ['*fleawort*']
fleax (æ, e) n. '*flax,*' *linen, CP*; Æ(e).
fleax- = flex-
flecta = fleohta; **fled** = flett
-flēdan v. ofer-f.
flēde adj. *in flood, full, overflowing*, AO. [flōd]
flēding f. *flowing, Æ.*
flēg- = flēog-
flēge *little ship*, JnL 6[22](oe).
flehta = fleohta; **flēm-** = flīem-
flene = flyne; **flēo** = flēa
±flēogan[3] (intr., cp. flēon) *to 'fly,' B,El, Jud,Jul*; Æ,CP : *flee, take to flight, Ma.* [*Ger.* fliegen]
flēoge (ē, ȳ) f. *any winged insect, 'fly,' Æ*; CP. [*Ger.* fliege]
flēogenda m. *bird*, CPs.
flēogende *flying, winged*, ÆGR 44[9].
flēogendlic *flying, winged*, ÆGR 55[2].
flēogryft n. *fly-curtain*, WW 373[21].
flēohcynn m. *a kind of flies*, PPs 104[27].
flēohnet n. '*fly-net,*' *curtain, Jud.*
fleohta (flecta) m. *hurdle.*
±flēon[2] *to fly from, 'flee,' avoid, escape, G, Met,VPs*; AO,CP : *put to flight, Æ* : *fly* (intr.), *Æ.*
flēos (VPs) = flīes; **fleos-** = flea-
flēot (ēa) m. flēota f. *water, sea, estuary, river, AO* : *raft, ship, Hy.* ['*fleet*']
flēotan[2] *to float, drift, flow, swim, sail, Æ, CP* : (tr.) *skim*, LCD. ['*fleet*']
flēote (or? flēota) = flēot
flēotende *floating, Gen* 1447. ['*fleeting*']
flēotig *fleet, swift*, RD 52[4].
flēotwyrt f. *seaweed*, LCD 101a.
fleoðe (ea) f. *water-lily*, LCD.
flēow pret. 3 sg. of flōwan.
flēowð = flēwð pres. 3 sg. of flōwan.
-flēre v. ðri-, fīf-f.
flēring f. *story* (*of a building*), Æ. [flōr]
flēs = flīes; **flēsc** = flǽsc
fleswian (eo) *to whisper? pull a wry face?* BH 122[17] (JAW 30). [or ? flēswian *dissemble*, ES 44·470]
flet = flett; **flēt, flēte** = flīete
fletræst f. *couch*, B 1241.
fletsittend† m. *sitter in hall, courtier, guest.*
flett n. *floor, ground, B* : *dwelling, hall, mansion.* ['*flet*']
flettgefeoht n. *fighting in a house*, LL 18[39].
flettgestealdt n. *household goods.*
flettpēðu m. *floor of a house*, GEN 2729.
fletwerod n. *hall-troop, body-guard*, B 476.
fleðecamb = flæðecomb
flēwsa m. *flowing, flux, issue* (*bodily disorder*), LCD. [flōwan]
flēwð pres. 3 sg. of flōwan.
flex = fleax
flexæcer m. *flax land*, KC 5·389[16].
flexgescot n. *contribution of flax.*
flexlīne f. *flax-winder, reel? flax line? thread?* LL 455[15].
+flian, +flīyn *to drive out.* [flēon]
flicce n. '*flitch*' *of bacon, ham, CD,Gl,WW.*
flicorian, flicerian *to move the wings, flutter, Æ.* ['*flicker*']
flie = flēah I.
fliehð pres. 3 sg. of flēon.
fliema (ē, ī, ȳ) m. *fugitive, exile, outlaw*, AO. Godes f. *excommunicate person*, LL 352[66]. [flēam]
±flīeman (ē, ĕ, ȳ) *to put to flight, drive away, banish, Gen*; CP. ['*fleme*'; flēam]
flieman-feorm, -feorming f. *offence of, or penalty for, sheltering fugitives from justice*, LL 102[30]; 2·302.
+flieme (ĕ) adj. *fugitive*, DR 147[8].
flieming (flȳmig) sb. *fugitive*, OEG 2965.
flīes (ē, ēo, ī, ȳ) n. '*fleece,*' *wool, fur, seal skin, LL,Ps*(ēo).
flīet (WW 489[3]) = flēot; **flīetan** = flītan
flīete (ē, ȳ) f. *cream, curds* : *punt.* [flēotan]
flīg = flēah I.; **flīg-** = flēog-, flȳg-
flīgel m? n? '*flail,*' *A* 9·264.
flīht I. m. *patch*, MkLR 2[21](y). [flēohtan] II. = flyht
flihteclāð m. *patch*, WW 206[13].
flihð pres. 3 sg. of flēon.
flīma = flīema
flint m. '*flint,*' *rock, Æ,Ep,WW.*
flinten *of flint*, W 252[1].

Digitized by Google

flintgrǣg *gray like flint*, RD 4[19].
flio = flēah I.; **flis** = flīes
±flit (usu. +) n. *strife, Ps : dispute, contention* : '*scandalum*'; tō +flītes *emulously*. ['*flite*']
±flītan[1] *to strive, quarrel, dispute, contend, B,BH*; Æ,CP.
flītcræft m. *dialectics, logic*, OEG.
flītcræftlic *logical*.
flītend m. *contentious person*.
flītere m. *disputer, chider, quarreler, schismatic, Ep*. ['*fliter*']
±flīt-ful (OEG), -fullic *contentious*.
+flītfulnes f. *litigiousness*, A 11·102[24].
±flītgeorn m. *contentious person*.
+flītgeorn *contentious*, RB 130[20].
+flītlice *emulously*, BH 406[17].
±flītmēlum *contentiously, emulously*.
-flītme? v. un-f.
flīusum (OET) = flēosum dp. of flēos.
flōc n. *flounder*? WW.
flōcan[7] *to clap, applaud*, RD 21[24].
floce m. '*flock*,' *company, troop, Æ,Chr*.
floccmēlum *in troops, AO*. ['*flockmeal*']
flocgian *to shine forth*, GPH 399.
flocrād f. *invading band, troop*, CHR.
flocalite m. *sedition*, WW 116[26]; A 8·451.
flōd mn. *mass of water*, '*flood*,' *wave, Æ,Gen, Mt,VPs*; AO,CP : *flow* (*of tide as opposed to ebb*), *tide, flux, current, stream, Chr*; AO : *the flood, deluge, B,Lk*; Æ.
flōdblāc *pale as water*? *pale through fear of drowning*, EX 497.
flōde f. *channel, gutter*, GL : *flood*? (Earle), EC 120[21].
flōdegsa m. *flood-terror*, EX 446.
flōden *of a river*, WW 240.
flōdhamm m. *piece of land surrounded by water*? KC 1·289[16].
flōdlic *of or belonging to a stream*, ÆGR 54[9].
flōdweard† f. *sea-wall*.
flōdweg† m. *watery way, sea*.
flōdwudu m. *ship*, CR 854.
flōdwylm† m. *flowing stream, raging billows*. [weallan]
flōdȳð f. *wave of the sea*, B 542.
flogen I. pp. of flēon. II. pp. of flēogan.
floggettan *to fluctuate*. [flēogan]
flogoða m. *liquor*, GPH 402.
flōh f. *chip*, WW 416[4].
flohtenfōte *web-footed*, LCD 33b.
flōr fm. ds. flōra, flōre '*floor*,' *pavement, ground, B,Lk*; Æ : *bottom* (*of a lake, etc.*), *Sat*.
flōrisc *flowery*, CM 44.
flōrstān m. *paving-stone, tessella*.
flot n. *deep water, sea*. on flot(e) *afloat*. ['*float*']
flota m. (*floater*), *boat, ship, vessel* : *fleet sailor* : (†) *pirate*. ['*float*']
+flota m. *floater* (*whale*), WHALE 7.
floten pp. of flēotan.
floterian *to flutter, fly*, Æ : *float, be flooded, overflow*, Æ.
flothere m. *piratical fleet*, B 2915.
flotian *to* '*float*,' *Chr*. [flēotan]
flotlic *nautical, naval*, WW 205[27].
flotmann m. *sailor, pirate*, Æ.
flotorian = floterian
flotscip n. *ship, bark*, WW.
flotsmeru n. *floating grease, fat*, LL 453[4].
flotweg m. *ocean*, HU 41.
flōwan[7] *to* '*flow*,' *stream, issue, Ps,Sol,VPs*; AO,CP : *become liquid, melt, VPs* : *abound* : (+) *overflow*, AO.
flōwednes, flōwnes f. *flow, flux, overflow, torrent*, CP.
flōwende '*flowing*,' *Ma* 65.
flōwendlic *flowing*, LPs 147[18].
flōwing f. '*flowing*,' *MtL*.
flugl- (OET 26) = fugl-
flugol *fleet, swift* : *fleeting*.
flugon I. pret. pl. of flēogan. II. pret. pl. of flēon. III. = fulgon pret. pl. of fēolan.
fluton pret. pl. of flēotan.
flycerian = flicerian
flycge *fledged*, OEG.
flycticlāð (GL) = flihteclāð
flyge (i)-m. *flight*.
flȳge = flēoge
flygepil n. *flying dart*, MOD 27.
flygerēow *wild in flight*, GU 321.
flygul = flugol
flȳhst pres. 2 sg. of flēon.
flyht m. I. *flying*, '*flight*,' Æ(i),*OET*. on flyhte *on the wing*. II. = fliht
flyhthwæt† *swift of flight*.
flȳhð pres. 3 sg. of flēon.
flȳm- = flīem-; + **flȳn** = +flīan
flyne (e) f. *batter*, LCD.
flȳs (Æ) = flīes; **flyt, flȳt-** = flit, flīt-
flȳt pres. 3 sg. of flēotan.
flȳte I. m? '*pontonium*,' *boat*, WW. [cp. flēot] II. f. = flīete
flȳtme f. *fleam* (*blood-letting instrument*). [*L*. phlebotomum]
flyð = flyht
±fnæd n. nap. fnadu *fringe, border, hem, Æ*.
fnæðran, fnæðrettan *to breathe heavily, snort, fume*. v. NC 356.
fnæs I. n. dp. fnasum *fringe*, WW 425[27]. II. pret. 3 sg. of fnesan.
fnæst m. *blowing, blast, breath, Lcd*. ['*fnast*']
fnæstian *to breathe hard, Lcd*. [v. '*fnast*']
fnēosan *to breathe hard, sneeze*.
fnēosung f. *sneezing, WW*. [v. '*fnese*']
±fnēsan[5] *to sneeze* : *pant, gasp*.
fnora m. *sneezing*, Æ,GL.
fō pres. 1 sg. of fōn.
foca m. *cake* (*baked on the hearth*), ÆL 18[164].
fōda m. '*food*,' *sustenance, nourishment, Æ, CD* : *fuel, Sc*.
fodder = fōdor
foddor, foddur = fōdor
fōdor n. '*fodder*' (*for cattle*), *food* (*for man*), *Æ,LL* : *case, sheath*, GL.
fōdorbrytta (fodder-) m. *distributor of food, herdsman*, WW 111[39].

Digitized by Google

födorgifu (foddur-) *food*, PPs.
födorhec (fodder-) *rack for food or fodder*, LL455[17].
födornoð m. *sustenance.*
födorðegu† f. *partaking of food, feeding, repast, food.*
födorwela (foddur-) m. *wealth of food, provisions*, RD 33[10].
födrað m. *provisions*, AO.
foe- (N) = fe-, fē-
+fög n. *joining, joint.*
+fögstān (föh) m. *keystone*, CP 253[19].
föh imperat. of fōn.
foht = feoht
fohten pp. of feohtan.
fol (wk. adj.) = full
+fol adj. *with foal.*
fol- = ful-
fola m. '*foal*,' *colt*, *Bl*, *Mk*; Æ.
folc n. *folk, people, nation, tribe*, Æ, *B*; AO, CP : *a collection or class of persons, laity*, *Bl*, *Bo* : *troop, army.*
folcāgende† *ruling.*
folcbealo n. *great tribulation*, MEN 125.
folcbearn† n. *man.*
folccū (folcū) f. *people's cow*, PPs 67[27].
folccūð *noted* : *public*, BH.
folcewēn f. *queen of a nation*, B 641.
folcewide n. *popular saying*, NC 287.
folcyning† m. *king of a nation.*
foldryht† f. *multitude of people.*
folcfiren† f. *public crime.*
folcegetrum = folcgetrum
folcegsa m. *general terror*, PPs 88[33].
folcfrēa m. *lord of the people*, GEN 1852.
folcfrig *having full rights of citizenship*, LL 13[8]; 344[45].
folcgedrēfnes f. *tribulation*, NC 287.
folcgefeoht n. *pitched battle*, AO.
folcgemōt n. *meeting of the people of a town or district, LL.* ['*folkmoot*']
folcgerēfa m. *public officer*, WW.
folcgeriht = folcriht
folcgesetnes f. *statute.*
folcgestīð† m. *prince, noble.*
folcgestealla† m. *companion in war.*
folcgestrēon n. *public treasure*, GEN 1981.
folcgetæl n. *number of fighting men*, EX 229.
folcgetrum† n. *army, host.*
folcgeðrang n. *crowd*, AO 134[28].
folcgewinn n. *fighting, war*, MET 1[19].
folcisc *of the people, popular, secular, common.*
folclāsung = folclēasung
folclagu f. *law of the people, public law.*
folcland n. *land held by freemen according to tribal rules of family inheritance.* v. LL 2·403.
folclār f. *homily*, GD.
folclēasung f. *slander*, LL.
folclic *public, common, popular, plebeian.*
folcmægen† n. *public force, army.*
folcmāgð† f. *tribe, nation.*
folcmēlum = floccmēlum
folcmære *celebrated*, GEN 1801.
folcmōt = folcgemōt
folcnēd f. *people's need*, PPs 77[16].
folcrēdt† m. *public benefit.*
folcrēden f. *decree of the people*, CRA 42.
folcriht I. n. *right of the people, common law*, *LL.* ['*folkright*'] II. adj. *according to common law.*
folcsæl n. *house*, RD 2[5].
folcscearu† f. *people, nation, province* : *people's land*, B 73 (Earle).
folcsceaða m. *villain*, AN 1595.
folcscipe m. *nation, people*, RD 33[20].
folcsīlic n. *sedition*, WW 111[26].
folcstede† m. *dwelling-place* : *battlefield.*
folcstōw f. *country place*, BH 160[16].
folcswēot m? *troop, multitude*, EX 577.
folctalu f. *genealogy.*
folctoga† m. *chieftain, commander.*
folctruma m. *host*, LPs.
folcū = folccū
folcweleg *populous*, WW 476[16].
folcwer† m. *man.*
folcwiga m. *warrior*, RD 15[23].
folcwita m. *public councillor, senator*, CRA 77.
folcwōh n. *deception of the public*, ÆL 23[601].
foldærn† n. *earth-house, grave.*
foldāgend m. *earth-possessor, earth-dweller*, PH 5. (MS. folcāgend)
foldbold n. *house, castle*, B 773.
foldbūend m. *earth-dweller, man, inhabitant of a country*, CP.
folde (eo) f. *earth, ground, soil, terra firma*, *B*, *Jud* : *land, country, region* : *world.*
foldgræf† n. *earth-grave.*
foldgrēg *grey as the earth?* GEN C 31.
foldhrērende *walking on the earth*, PA 5.
foldræst f. *rest in the earth*, CR 1029.
foldwæstm m. *fruits of the earth*, PH 654.
foldweg† m. *way, path, road* : *earth.*
foldwela m. *earthly riches*, RIM 68.
foldwong† m. *plain, earth.*
folen, folgen pp. of fēolan.
folgað (AO) = folgoð
folgere m. '*follower*,' *attendant, disciple*, Æ, CP : *successor*, AO 150[27] : *freeman who is not a householder.*
±folgian (often w. d.) *to* '*follow*,' *Jn*, *Lk* : *accompany*, *Ps* : *follow after*, *B* : (+) *attain*, CP 383[27] : *obey, serve, oberve*, *El.* (v. also fylgan).
folgoð m. *body of retainers, following, retinue*: *pursuit, employment, service, dignity, office, rule*, Æ, AO, CP : *jurisdiction, district* : *condition of life, destiny.*
folm†, folme f. *palm, hand.* [fēlan]
fon = fann
fōn[7] (±) *to take, grasp, seize, catch*, *B*, *BH*, *Gen*; CP, Æ : *capture, make prisoner*, *Chr* : *receive, accept, assume, undertake*, *B*, *Sol*; CP : *meet with, encounter.* f. on *take up, begin, resume*, Æ : *take to*, Æ, *Bo.* f. tō rīce *ascend the throne*, Æ, AO. f. tōgædre *join together, join issue, engage in battle.* him

Digitized by Google

tōgēanes feng *clutched at him*, B. him on fultum feng *helped them*, JUD 300. hlyst +*f. listen.* ['*fang*,' '*i-fang*']
fond = fand pret. 3 sg. of findan.
fong- = fang-; **fonn** = fann; **font** = fant
fonu = fanu
for I. prep. (with d., inst. and a.) (local) *before, in the sight of, in or into the presence of, B,Gen* : *as far as*, IM 119[12] : (temporal) *during, before* : (causal) '*for*,' *on account of, for the sake of, through, because of, owing to, from, by reason of, Æ,B,Gen,Met.* for worulde *as regards this world, Æ.* for Dryhtne *by God* : *in order to* : *in place of, instead of, equivalent to, at the price of, Æ,Gu,Mt* : *in preference to, Rood* : *in spite of, Chr.* II. conj. *for, because.* for hwȳ, for hwām, for hwon *wherefore?* for ðām, for ðon, for ðȳ *therefore, because, since.* for ðām ðe (ðȳ), for ðȳ ðe *because.* for ðȳ ðæt, for ðām ðæt *in order that.* III. adv. *too, very, Æ.* for ān *only.*
for- I. denotes loss or destruction (as in fordōn, forgiefan), or is intensitive or pejorative, as in forbærnan, forrotian. It is not connected with the preposition 'for.' Its original form was fer- [cp. *Ger.* ver-]. II. occly = fore-
fōr I. f. *going, course, journey, expedition, BH*; AO : *way, manner of life.* [faran] II. m. *pig, hog*, OEG. III. pret. 3 sg. of faran.
fora (N) = foran; **fora-** = fore-; **forad** = forod
foran I. prep. (w. d.) *before, opposite.* II. adv. *before, in front, forward, Rd*; *Æ*, AO,CP : *to the front, Da.* foran ongean *opposite.* ['*forne*']
foranbodig n. *thorax, chest*, WW 158[41].
forandæg *early part of the day? Æ*(NC), *first day?* (BT).
forane = foran II.
foranhēafod n. *forehead, Æ.*
foranniht f. *early part of the night, dusk, evening, Æ.*
forantō prep. (w. d.) *before.*
forāð = foreāð
forbærnan *to cause to burn, burn up, consume by fire, be consumed, Æ,Chr*; AO. ['*forburn*']
forbærnednes f. *burning up*, LCD.
forbearan = forberan
forbearnan = forbærnan
fōrbed n. *portable bed, litter*, ZDA 31.
forbēgan = forbīgan
forbelgan[3] *to be enraged*, BL.
forbēn f. *prayer*, DHy 138[18].
forbēodan[2] *to 'forbid,' prohibit, Chr,G*; *Æ* : *restrain, Ps* : *refuse, Lk* : *repeal, annul*, LL 42[49].
forbēodendlīc *dehortative, dissuasive, Æ*GR 225[11].
forbeornan[3] (e, y) *to burn, be consumed by fire*, AO.
forberan I. (sv[4]) *to 'forbear,' abstain from, refrain*, CP : *suffer, endure, tolerate, humour, CP,B,BH* : *restrain.* II. = foreberan
forbernan = forbeornan
forberstan[3] *to break, burst asunder, vanish, fail, LL* : *let go by default*, EC 201'. ['*forburst*']
forbētan = forebētan
forbīgan (ē, ȳ) *to bend down, bow down, depreciate, abase, humiliate, degrade.*
forbīgels m. *arch, arched roof*, WW 126[3].
forbindan[3] *to bind (up), muzzle, CP* 105[7]. ['*forbind*']
forbīsen = forebysen
forbītan[1] *to bite through*, HL 18[201].
forblāwan[7] *to blow, AO* : *blow out, inflate, Lcd.* ['*forblow*']
forblindian *to blind*, MkR 6[52].
fōrbōc f. *itinerary*, OEG 2023.
forbod n. *prohibition, LL*; CP. ['*forbode*']
forboda = foreboda
forbrecan[5] (æ[2]) *to break in pieces, bruise, violate, crush, destroy, Jn*; AO,CP. forbrocen *broken down, decrepit.* ['*forbreak*']
for-brēdan[3], -bregdan *to tear in pieces* : *draw over, cover* : *change, transform, Bo.* ['*forbraid*']
for-britan, -brittan = forbryttan
forbryt-ednes (ESPs), -ennes (V[2]Ps) f. *contrition.*
forbrytian = forbryttan
forbryttan *to break in pieces, crush, bruise.*
forbūgan[2] *to bend from, refrain from, avoid, decline, Æ,Ma*; CP : *flee from, escape*, CP : *hold down.* ['*forbow*']
forbȳgan = forbīgan
forbyrd f. *abstention*, AO 30[25].
forbyrdian *to wait for*, EPs 32[20].
forbyrdig *forbearing*, NC 287.
forbyrnan (Æ) = forbeornan
force f. '*fork*,' *Æ,WW.*
forcēap *forestalling (in trade)*, LL 234[2,10]. [= [*]foreceap]
forceorfan[3] *to carve out, cut down, cut off, cut through, divide, Æ,Chr*; AO,CP. ['*forcarve*']
forcēowan[2] *to bite off*, Bo 36[22].
for-cierran (CP), -cerran *to turn aside, prevent, avert, avoid*, CP : *turn oneself away, escape.*
forcierrednes (y[2]) f. *perversity*, GD 119[18] : *turning aside*, BPs 125[1].
forcierring (e, y) f. *turning aside*, CVPs 125[1].
forcinnan *to deny, disown?* SOL 107.
forcipplan (y) *to cut off*, RHy 2[13]. [cp. *Eng.* chip]
forclēfman *to stop up*, GL.
forclas mp. *prongs?* NC 287.
forclingan[3] *to wither, shrink up, Cp.* ['*forcling*']
forclȳcan *to stop, close (ears)*, RPs 57[5].
forclȳsan *to close up*, LCD 3·92[22].
forcnīdan = forgnīdan
forcuman[4] *to come before, prevent, surprise* : *harass, wear out, destroy* : *overcome, conquer, obtain* : *surpass.*

Digitized by Google

forcunnian *to tempt : understand.*
for-cūð (Æ) *bad, wicked, infamous, foul, despicable,* Æ,*Bo*; AO,CP. adv. -cūðe. ['*forcouth*']
forcūð-lic, -līce = for-cūð, -cūðe
forcwēðan[5] *to speak ill of, abuse, revile,* CP : *reprove : refuse, reject,* CP : *boast, promise great things,* GnE 49.
forcwolstan[3]? *to swallow,* Lcd 18a.
forcwȳsan *to shake violently,* SPs 109[7].
forcyppian = forcippian
forcyrran (Æ) = forcierran
forcȳðan *to surpass in knowledge : understand : argue, urge.*
ford m. ds. forda '*ford,*' Æ,*AO*; Mdf.
fordǣlan *to spend.*
fordēad *dead,* MtL 28[4].
fordelfan[3] *to delve, dig,* EC 120[20].
fordēman *to condemn, sentence, doom, Mt*; Æ : *prejudice,* EC 145 : *decide,* Sc 125[5]. ['*fordeem*']
fordēmedlic *to be condemned,* GD 208[9].
fordēmednes f. *condemnation, proscription,* BH 34[5].
fordēmend m. *accuser,* JnL p 5[9].
fordēmian = fordēman
fordēming f. *plunder, spoliation,* OEG 3149.
fordemman *to dam up, block up,* EPs 57[5].
fordettan (KGl) = fordyttan
fordīcigan *to shut out by a ditch, block up,* CP.
for-dilgian, -dilegian, -diligian *to blot out, destroy, abolish, BH.* ['*fordilghe*']
fordimmian *to obscure, darken, Sc.* ['*fordim*']
fordittan = fordyttan
fordōn anv. *to undo, bring to nought, ruin, destroy, BH*; AO,Æ : *abolish, Chr* : *kill,* Æ, AO : *corrupt, seduce, defile.* pp. fordōn *corrupt, wicked, abandoned.* ['*fordo*']
fordrǣfan *to drive, compel,* LL 24[62].
fordrencan (æ) *to make drunk, intoxicate,* Æ. ['*fordrenck*'] pp. fordruncen *drunk, CP.* ['*fordrunken*']
fordrīfan[1] *to drive, sweep away : drive on, impel, compel,* AO : *drive away, expel,* Æ. [*Ger.* vertreiben]
fordrīfnes f. *objection, opposition,* NG.
fordrincan[3] *to make drunk, be drunk,* CP.
fordrūgian *to become dry, wither, Met.* ['*fordry*']
fordrūwian = fordrūgian
forduttan (VPs) = fordyttan
fordwilman *to confound,* Bo 14[5].
fordwīnan[1] *to vanish,* Æ. ['*fordwine*']
fordyslic *very foolish,* Bo 42[10].
fordyttan (e, i, u) *to obstruct, block up, close, Cp*; Æ. ['*fordit*']
fore I. prep. w. d. a. (local) *before, in the sight of, in presence of, B* : (causal) *because of, for the sake of, through, on account of, by reason of, from, BH* : (temporal) *before, Cr* : *for, instead of.* II. adv. *before, beforehand, formerly, once, Ps.* ['*fore*']
fore- occly. = for-
foreald (y[2]) *very old,* RB 114[11].
forealdian *to grow old, decay, BH*; Æ,CP. ['*forold*']
forealdstreccan *to lay low, overthrow,* EPs 105[26].
forealf m. *preliminary oath, LL* (v. 2·546). ['*foreath*']
forealfe *very easily,* Æ.
fore-bēacen, -bēacn (Æ), -bēcen n. *sign, portent, prodigy.*
forebegān *to intercept,* Chr 1009E.
foreberan *to prefer,* BH 294[7].
forebētan *to make legal amends (vicariously),* LL.
forebirig = forebyrig, ds. of foreburh.
forebiscop m. *high priest,* MtL 1[18](mg).
forebisegian *to preoccupy,* OEG 1236.
forebliðsting (ō) f. *shoot, branch,* EPs 79[13].
fōrebōc (HGl 454) = fōrbōc
forebod n. *prophecy, preaching,* NG.
foreboda m. *forerunner, messenger,* ANS 84[16].
forebodian *to announce, declare.*
forebodung f. *prophecy,* NG.
forebrēdan *to prolong,* EPs 119[5] : *overshadow,* MkL 9[7].
forebrēost n. *chest,* WW.
foreburh f. *outwork : outer court, vestibule,* Æ.
forebyrd f. *longsuffering,* CP 41[17].
forebysen f. *example.*
forecorfan[3] '*præcidere,*' ÆGr 172[4].
forecorfend m. *front tooth,* WW 264[11].
forecēosan *to chose in preference,* BCJRPs 131[13,14].
forecliþian (y) '*proclamare,*' BHy 3[4]; ANS 122·265.
forecnēowrian *progeny,* EPs.
forecostigan *to profane,* EPs 88[32].
forecostung f. *profanation,* EPs 88[35].
forecuman[4] *to come before, prevent, BH : overcome? Ps : come out, come upon,* NG. ['*forecome*']
forecwēðan[5] *to preach, predict.*
forecwide m. *prophecy : introduction, heading (of chapter),* NG.
forecyme m. *proceeding forth,* MtL p 4[3].
fore-cynren, -cynrēd n. *progeny.*
forecȳðan *to make known to,* TC 300[34] : '*pronuntiare,*' EPs 70[15].
fored = forod
fore-dyre, -dere n. *vestibule,* OEG (v. 135).
foredyrstig? '*presumptuosus,*' LL 409[22].
forefæger *very fair,* ES 8·479[29].
fore-feng, -fong = forfang
forefēran *to go before.*
forefex n. *forelock,* OEG 5326; 2[453].
forefōn[7] *to prevent, anticipate.*
foregān anv., foregangan[7] *to go before, precede, BH, VPs : go in front of, project : excel.* ['*forego*']
forege- = for(e)-
foregearwung f. *preparation, parasceve.*
foregebiddan[5] *to intercede,* RB 62[8].
foregehāt n. *vow,* ÆL 23b[543].
foregehātan *to promise : invite,* NG.
foregenga m. *forerunner : predecessor, ancestor,* CP : *attendant,* Jud 127.

Digitized by Google

foregengel (for-) m. *predecessor*, CHR 963n.
foregesċaw- = foresċaw-
foregesecgan *to predestine*, MtL p 1[9].
foregesettan = foresettan
foregeswutelende '*indagande*,' OEG 1504.
foregetōn[3] *to point out*, HGL 411.
foregeþingian = foreþingian
foregidd n. *proverb*, JnR 16[39].
foregielpan[3] *to vaunt*, AO.
foregisl m. *preliminary hostage* (Swt); *foremost hostage* (BT), CHR 878.
foregleaw *foreseeing, provident, wise, prudent*, Æ. adv. -lice.
foregyrnan *to show before*, Sc 203[17].
forehālig *very holy*, ANS 84·3.
forehūs n. *porch*.
forehȳran *to hear of*, BL.
foreiernend m. *forerunner*, WW 339[9].
foreiūd-tēow, -twa m. *precursor*, LkLR 22[38].
foreiōdan *to lead forth*, MtL 15[14].
foreiǣrend m. *teacher*, BL 149[13].
foreiǣr f. *preaching*, MtL p 16[5].
foreician *to delay*, NC 288.
foreldan = forieldan
forelegnis = forlegis
foreliōran *to go before, pass by*, NG.
foreliōrnes f. '*prævaricatio*,' *transgression*. EPs 100[3] (cp. ofer-l.).
forelocc m. '*forelock*,' *OEG*.
forelōcian '*prospicere, respicere, aspicere*,' EPs.
foremǣre *illustrious, renowned, famous*, Æ.
foremǣrlic *eminent*, Bo 75[24].
foremǣrnes f. *eminence, fame*, Bo.
foremanian *to forewarn*, BH 412[20].
foremanig *very many*, MtL p 18[12].
foremeahtig = foremihtig
foremearcod *before-mentioned*, CM 378.
foremearcung (e[2]) f. *title, chapter*, NG.
foremihtig (ea) *very strong, most mighty*. adv. -lice.
fōremunt m. *promontory*, WW 464[17].
forene = forane
forenyme m. *taking before*, GL.
forerīm m. *prologue*.
forerynel m. *forerunner, herald, morning star*, Æ, CP.
foresacan[6] *to forbid*, MtL 3[14].
foresǣd *aforesaid*, Æ. ['*foresaid*']
fore-sæegdnes, -saga f. *preface*, NG.
foressendan = foresendan
foresċāwere (for-) m. '*provisor*,' ES 39·327.
foresċāwian *to* '*foreshow*,' *foresee*, Æ : *predestine, decree, appoint*, Æ : *provide, furnish with*, Æ.
foresċāwodlice *with forethought, thoughtfully*, CM 76.
foresċāwung f. *contemplation, foresight, providence*, Sc; Æ. ['*foreshowing*']
foresċēotan[2] (for-) *to anticipate, forestall*, Bo 124[11].
forescieldnes f. '*protectio*,' EPs 120[5].
forescyttels m. *bolt, bar*, CR 312.
foresēcan *to appeal* (*for justice*), LL 152[3] and nn.
foresecgan *to mention before*, Æ : *foretell*, *BH*; Æ.
foreseld n. *first seat*, MtL 23[6].
foresellan *to spend, advance* (*money*).
foresendan *to send before*.
foresēon[5] *to* '*foresee*,' *Ps* : *provide*, BH : *provide for*, BH.
foresēond m. *provider*, BH 338[10].
foresēones f. *foresight, providence*, BH.
fore-setnes, -setenes f. *proposition, purpose* : *preposition*, ÆGR.
foresettan *to place before, shut in*, *VPs* : *propose* : *prefer* : *precede*. ['*foreset*']
foresingend m. *precentor*, WW 129[21].
foresittan[5] *to preside over*, BH.
fore-smēagan, -smēan *to think beforehand*.
foresnotor *very wise*, B 3163.
fore-spǣc, -speca = fore-sprǣc, -spreca.
fore-sprǣc (CP), -sprōc, -spǣc (WW) f. *advocacy, defence, excuse* : *agreement, arrangement* : *preamble, preface, prologue*, Æ, CP : *promise*. ['*forespeech*']
forespreca m. *intercessor, advocate, mediator* : *sponsor*, LL 442[1].
forespreċan[5] *to speak or answer for, be surety for, intercede for*, CP : *say before*. forespreċen *above-mentioned, aforesaid*, *Bo*: =forspecan. ['*forespoken*']
forestæppan (Æ) = foresteppan
forestæppend m. *precursor*, Lk 22[38].
forestæppung f. *anticipation*, A 8·331.
forestandan[6] *to preside, lead* : *excel*, WW 464[18].
forestapul *going before*, GPH 196.
foresteall (for-) m. *intervention, hindrance* (*of justice*) : *ambush, assault, offence of waylaying on the highway*, Æ, *LL* : *fine for such an offence* : *resistance, opposition*. ['*forestall*']
forestemman *to prevent, hinder*, NG.
forestōra m. *look-out man, pilot*, WW 464[3].
foresteppan[6] (æ) *to precede, go before*, Æ : *excel* : *forestall, prevent*.
forestigan[1] *to excel*, ÆGR 154[11]n.
forestige m. *vestibule*, OEG 4688 and n.
forestihtian *to fore-ordain*, Æ.
forestihtung f. *predestination*, Æ.
foreswerian[6] *to swear before*, Æ.
foretācn n. '*fore-token*,' *prognostic, prodigy, sign, wonder*, *Bo*; CP.
foretācnian *to foreshow*, BH 216[17].
foreteohhung f. *predestination*, Bo.
foretēon *to fore-ordain, frame beforehand, arrange*.
foretēð mp. *front teeth*, *WW*. ['*foretooth*']
foretīg m. *forecourt, porch*, Mt 11[16].
foretȳnd *shut in*, BH 386[2].
foreðanc m. *forethought, providence, consideration, deliberation*, CP.
foreðanclic *thoughtful, careful, prudent*, CP. adv -lice.

Digitized by Google

foreðancol *provident, prudent, considerate,* CP.
foreðancolnes f. *prudence,* PPs 48[3].
foreðencan *to premeditate, consider, be mindful, CP.* ['*forethink*']
foreðingere m. *intercessor, mediator, Æ.*
foreðingian *to plead for any one, intercede, defend.*
foreðingiend m. *intercessor.*
fore-ðingræden, -ðingung f. *intercession, Æ.*
foreðonc = foreðanc; **forewall** = foreweall
foreward = foreward
forewarnian *to take warning beforehand.*
foreweall m. *rampart, bulwark, Ex.* ['*forewall*']
foreweard (a[2], e[2]) I. f. *condition, bargain, agreement, treaty, assurance.* II. m. *outpost, scout.* III. adj. '*forward,*' *inclined to the front, Æ,BH : fore, early, former, Æ.* f. gēar *new year.* IV. adv. (-wearde at AS 55[4]) *in front,* CP : *towards the future, Gen.* fram foreweardum *once more,* RB.
foreweordan[3] *to predestinate,* MkL p 1[20].
fore-wesan anv. pret. 3 sg. -wæs *to be over, rule over,* BH.
forewis *foreknowing,* HL 18[263].
forewitan swv. *to foreknow, Bo.* ['*forewit*']
forewitegian *to prophesy, Æ.*
forewitegung f. *prophecy,* OEG.
forewitig *foreknowing, Æ.*
forewitol *foreknowing,* Chr 1067D.
forewittiendlic *prescient,* OEG 1502.
forewitung f. *foreknowing, presage.*
foreword = foreweard
forewost (e[2]) m. *chief, captain,* NG.
forewrēgan = forwrēgan
forewritan[1] *to proscribe, banish.* forewriten *above or before-written,* CM 276[5,20].
forewritennes f. *proscription, exile,* WW 466[5].
forewycend m. *servant,* ÆL 3[156].
forewyrd f. *predestination,* Gl.
forfang (forefeng) m. *capture, (legal) seizure, recovery of cattle or other property, LL : reward for rescuing property, LL* (v. 388–391 and 2·279). ['*forfang*']
forfangfeoh n. *reward for rescuing cattle or other property.* [LL 390,3,2]
forfaran[6] *to pass away, perish,* Chr : *lose, destroy, ruin : intercept, obstruct.*
forfeng I. pret. 3 sg. of forfōn. II. = forfang
forfēran (Æ) = forðfēran
forferian *to let die,* LL 58[17].
forflēon[2] *to flee from, escape, avoid, evade, Æ.*
forflȳgan *to put to flight,* ZDA 31·16[418].
forfōn[7] *to seize : anticipate, forestall : surprise : prevent : forfeit.*
forfyllian *to stop up, obstruct,* WW 463[19].
forg- = foreg-
forgǣgan *to transgress, trespass, prevaricate, Æ : pass by, omit, neglect,* OEG, W.
forgǣgednes f. *transgression, trespass, Æ.*
forgǣgung f. *fault, excess,* Sc 115[5].
forgǣlan *to avoid,* LkL.
forgān I. anv. *to go or pass over, by or away, Æ,MtL : 'forgo,' abstain from, neglect, lose, Æ;* CP,Æ. II. = foregān
forgedōn = fordōn
forgeearnung f. *merit,* DHy 132[1].
forgefenes = forgiefnes
forgēgan = forgēgan
forgeldan = forgieldan
forgām- = forgīm-, forgiem-
forgeorne *very earnestly, very attentively,* Bl.
forget = forgiet pres. 3 sg. of forgietan.
forgiefan[5] (i, y) *to give, grant, allow, BH,Bl;* CP : '*forgive,*' *overlook, Gen,Lk,Mt;* AO,CP : *give up, leave off,* CP : *give in marriage.*
forgiefnes (i, y) f. *pardon,* '*forgiveness,*' *remission, Bl;* CP : *indulgence, permission, BH*(i) : *gift?* Cr 425.
forgieldan[3] (e, i, y) *to pay for,* CP : *requite, reward, Bl;* AO,CP : *indemnify, make good : pay double (as penalty),* LL : *give.* ['*foryield*']
forgielpan[3] *to boast in public, trumpet forth,* W 234[16].
forgiemelēasian (ī, ȳ) *to neglect, abandon, give up, omit,* CP.
forgietan[5] (i, y) w. a. or g. *to* '*forget,*' *B,Ma, Ps;* AO,CP. For comps. v. forgit-.
forgif- = forgief-
for-gifenlic, -gifendlic *that may be forgiven, Mt : dative,* ÆGr 22[16](y[2]). ['*forgivelich*']
forgifestre f. *female giver,* DHy 49[6].
forgifu f. '*gratia,*' DHy 78[7].
forgifung f. *gift.*
forgildan = forgieldan
forgīman (ē, ȳ) *to neglect, pass by, transgress, B*(ē). ['*foryeme*']
forgīmelēasian = forgiemelēasian
forgitan = forgietan
forgitel (eo[2], y[2], o[2], u[2]) *forgetful[1], Æ.* ['*forgetel*']
forgitelnes (y[2]) f. *forgetfulness, oblivion, LPs.*
forgiten pp. *forgetting : forgetful.*
forgiting f. *forgetfulness,* CM 1065.
forglendr-an, -ian *to devour, swallow up,* W.
forgnagan[6] *to eat up, Æ.* ['*forgnaw*']
forgnīdan[1] *to grind together, dash down, crush, break, LPs.* ['*forgnide*']
forgnīden *contrite.*
forgnidennes f. *tribulation,* LPs 13[3]; APs 146[3].
forgnȳdan = forgnīdan
forgrindan[3] *to grind down, ruin, destroy, consume.*
forgrindet n. *grinding, pounding,* Cp. 776c.
forgrīpan[1] *to seize, assail, attack, overwhelm.*
forgrōwen *grown up? overgrown? Rim* 46. [v. '*forgrow*']
forgumian (LL 474,2) = forgīman
forgyf- = forgief-, forgif-
forgyldan = forgieldan
forgyltan *to sin, be or become guilty,* W. forgylt *condemned, guilty.*
forgȳm- = forgīm-, forgiem-
forgyrd = forðgyrd
forgyrdan *to enclose, encircle.*

Digitized by Google

forgyt- = forgiet-, forgit-
for-habban, pret. 3 sg. -hæfde *to hold in, restrain, retain, keep back* : *draw back, refrain from, avoid*, Æ. forhæfed *continent, abstemious.*
forhæbbenda m. *abstinent, continent person*, CP.
forhæfd = forhēafod
forhæf(e)dnes f. *temperance, continence, self-restraint, abstinence, BH*; Æ,CP : *parsimony.* ['*forhevedness*']
forhæfed *burnt up.*
forhātan[7] *to renounce, forswear*, Æ. ['*forhight*'] se forhātena *the devil, Gen* 609.
forhēafdnes (AS 22[16]) = forhēfednes
forhēafod n. '*forehead,*' *brow, skull, WW*; Æ. [= fore-]
forhealdan[7] *to forsake, fall away from, rebel against, B* : *defile, pollute*, Bl : *keep back, withhold*, LL 130,6,1 : *misuse, abuse.* ['*forhold*']
forhealdnes f. *unchastity*, NC 288.
forheard *very hard*, Ma 156.
forheardian *to grow hard*, LVPs 89[9].
forhēawan[7] *to hew in pieces, cut down, kill, Ma.* ['*forhew*']
forhefednes = forhæfednes
forhegan (KGl) = forhogian
forhelan[4] *to cover over, conceal, hide, protect, Æ,Bo*; CP. sacne f. *conceal a guilty man.* ['*forhele*'].
for-hellan? -hellian *to hide*, OEG 5410n.
forhergend m. *ravager*, Gl.
for-hergian, -herigean, -heregian *to plunder, harry, ravage, devastate, destroy*, AO,CP. [*Ger.* verheeren]
for-hergung, -her(g)iung f. *harassing, devastation*, AO 74[36].
forhicgan = forhyogan
forhlēnan *to cast down, defeat, humiliate, humble, outrage, oppress, waste*, AO. [*Ger.* verhöhnen]
forhigan = forhyogan
for-hoged-, -hogd- = forhogod-
forhogian *to neglect, disregard, despise, BH*; Æ,CP.
forhogiend m. *despiser.*
forhogodlic *contemptuous*, Bl 77[33]. adv. -līce.
forhogodnes f. *contempt.*
forhogung f. *contempt*, BPs,CM.
forhohnes = forhogodnes
forhradian *to hasten before, prevent, anticipate, frustrate*, Æ,CP.
forhræðe *very speedily, quickly, soon*, Æ.
forhrēred *annulled*, WW.
forht *afraid, timid, cowardly*, AO,CP : *frightful, terrible.* adv. forhte *despairingly.*
forhtful *fainthearted, timorous.*
±forhtian (tr. and intr.) *to be afraid, surprised, fear, dread*, Æ.
forhtiendlic *timorous*, WW 442[5].
forhtige *humbly, submissively*, RB 70[5].
forhtigend *timid*, W : *dreadful*, W.
forhtlic *fearful, afraid.* adv. -līce.
forhtmōd *timorous, timid*, Æ.
forhtnes f. *fear, terror*, Æ.
forhtung f. *fear*, Æ.
forhugian = forhogian
forhwæn, forhwan = forhwon
forhweorfan[3] *to come to an end, be destroyed.*
forhwerfan = forhwierfan
for-hwī, -hwig = forhwȳ
forhwierfan (e, eo, i, y) *to change, transform* : *remove, transfer* : *pervert*, CP.
forhwon *wherefore, why, for what reason.*
forhwȳ (I[2]) *why, wherefore, Ps.* ['*forwhy*']
forhwyrfan = forhwierfan
forhwyrfedlic *perverse*, Bl 31[4].
forhwyrfednes f. *perversity*, NC 288.
forhycgan *to disdain, despise, reject*, CP.
forhȳdan *to hide, Ps*; CP. ['*forhide*']
forhygdelic *despised*, LPs 118[141].
forhyiman *to refuse obedience to*, An 735.
forhȳnan = forhlenan
forhyrdan (i) *to harden*, EPPs 94[8]. [heard]
forieldan *to put off, delay*, CP.
forlernan[3] *to run before, outrun, Jn* 20[4] (fore- *JnL*). ['*forerun*']
forinlice *thoroughly, exceedingly*, Bo 94[6].
forinweardlice *thoroughly, genuinely*, Bo 137[15].
forlācan[7]† *to mislead, seduce, deceive, betray.*
forlādan *to mislead, seduce*, Æ,AO,CP : *bring out* (= forð-), Æ. [*Ger.* verleiten]
forlāran *to teach wrongly, lead astray, seduce, pervert, An*; Æ. ['*forlere*']
forlātan[7] *to let go, relinquish, surrender, lose, leave, abandon, neglect, An,Bl*; Æ,CP : *remit, pardon, excuse* : *loose, release* : *let, permit, allow, BH* : *grant, give.* ūp, in f. *to direct upwards, within.* ān(n)e f. = ānforlātan. ['*forlet*']
for-lātennes (Æ), -lātnes, -lāting f. *leaving, departure, absence* : *loss, perdition* : *intermission, cessation, end* : *remission.*
forlāting f. *intermission.*
forlegenes = forlegnes
forlegenlic *mean-looking, ugly.*
forlegere = forligere
for-legis, -leges f. *prostitute, adulteress*, CP.
for-legis-, -legor- = forliger-
forlegnes f. *fornication.*
forlēogan[2] *to lie, perjure oneself, slander*, Æ.
forlēoran (EPs 143[14]) = forelēoran
forleornung f. *deception*, Bl 183[24].
forleorte redupl. pret. sg. of forlætan.
forlēosan[2] *to lose, abandon, let go, B*; Æ,AO, CP : *destroy, ruin, Gen.* forloren *ruined.* [*forlese*']
forlēt- = forlēt-
forlettan (fore-) *to prevent*, MkL 10[14].
forliegan[5] *to commit adultery or fornication, AO*; CP : *fail, lapse*, LL 178[7] : *screen (a thief)*, LL 274[12]. ['*forlie*'] pp. forlegen used as sb. *adulterer, fornicator.*
forliegend m. *fornicator.*
forliden pp. of forlīðan.

Digitized by Google

forlidennes = forliðennes
forligan = forliogan
for-ligenes, -lignes = forlegnes
forliger I. n. *adultery, fornication, wantonness, immorality, Æ.* II. m. *whoremonger, adulterer, Æ* : *fornicatress?* III. adj. *adulterous.*
forligerbed n. *bed of fornication.*
forligere = forliger I.
forligeren adj. *fornicating,* OEG 8[203].
forligerhūs n. *house of ill fame,* OEG.
forligerlic *unchaste, impure,* OEG.
forligerwīf (-ego) n. *prostitute,* MH 140[19].
forliges = forlegis
forliggang m. *house of ill-fame? fornication?* WW 499[12].
forligrian *to commit fornication,* ERSPs 72[28].
forlīr = forliger II.
forliðan[1] *to suffer shipwreck.*
forliðennes f. *shipwreck,* OEG.
for-long, -longe adv. *long ago,* NG.
forlor m. *loss, destruction,* AO,CP. tō forlore gedōn *to destroy,* CP.
forlorenes f. *state of being forlorn, perdition, destruction, VPs.* ['*forlornness*']
for-lorian, -losian *to lose,* NG.
forlustlice *very willingly,* Bo 51[18].
forlytel *very little,* Bo.
form = feorm; **form-** (NG) = frum-
forma (eo) *first, earliest, Bo*; CP. ['*forme*'] on forman *at first.*
for-mǣl, -māl f? n? *negotiation, agreement, treaty,* LL. [mǣl II.]
formǣrnes = foremǣrnes
formanig *very many.*
formelle f. *bench,* ANS 84·9. [*L.* formella]
formeltan[3] (y) *to melt away, dissolve, liquefy, burn up, AO*; Æ. ['*formelt*']
formesta = fyrmesta wk. superl. of forma.
fōrmete m. *food for a journey.*
formicel (y[2]) *very great,* LL 302[20,2].
formogod *corrupted,* ÆL 23[378].
formolsnian *to rot away, crumble, decay, Æ.*
formolsnung f. *corruption,* OEG 1251.
formycel = formicel; **formyltan** = formeltan
formyrðrian *to murder,* LL,W.
forn = foran
fōrn f? m? *trout,* WW 180[20].
fornǣman *to be worn out, afflicted (with grief),* GD 245[2].
forne = foran adv.; **fōrne** f. = fōrn
fornēah *very nearly, well-nigh, almost, about,* Æ,AO,CP.
for-nēan (Æ), -nēh, -nēon = fornēah
Fornētes folm *a plant,* Lcd (v. BT).
fornēðan *to expose to danger, sacrifice,* AO 222[1].
forniman[4] *to take away, deprive of, plunder, waste, devastate, destroy, consume, B,Lcd*; Æ,AO : *annul* : *disfigure* : *overcome.* ['*fornim*']
fornȳdan *to coerce, compel,* W 158[19].
fornyman = forniman
fornyrwan *to oppress,* ANS 128·57.
fornytlic *very useful,* GD 174[20].
forod *broken down, worn out, useless, void, abortive,* Æ,AO,CP.
foroft *very often.*
forþēran *to turn away, lose, spoil, pervert, destroy,* Æ,CP.
forþyndan† *to do away, remove.*
fōrraeu f. *itinerary,* OEG 7[121].
forradian = forhradian
forrēdan *to plot against, betray, W* : *condemn* : *injure.* ['*forrede*']
forraðe *very soon,* Æ.
forrepen *taken,* JnL p5[5].
forridan[1] *to intercept by riding before,* Chr 894A.
forridel m. *fore-rider, forerunner, messenger, Æ.* ['*forridel*']
forrotednes (a[3], o[3]) f. *corrupt matter, rottenness, Æ.*
forrotian *to rot away, decay, CP,WW*; Æ. ['*forrot*']
forrynel = forerynel
forsacan[6] *to object to, reject, oppose, deny, refuse, AO,Cp,LL* : *give up, renounce,* AO, CP. ['*forsake*']
forsacennes f. *denial,* A 11·386[203].
forsacung f. *denial,* NC 288.
forsēcan = forsēcan
forsēðtian *to lay wait for, beset, surround,* AO 146[16].
forsēðtnian(ō) *to hedge in, beset,* ERPs 21[17].
forssewestre = forsewestre
forsawen = forsewen
forse m. '*frog,*' Æ (frox); Gl.
forscād- = forscēad-
forscæncednes (LPs 40[10]) = forscrencednes
forscamian *to be ashamed* (impers. w. a.), *CP.* ['*forshame*']
forscamung f. *modesty,* GPH 390.
forscapung (AO) = forsceapung
forscēadan[7] *to scatter, disperse,* CP : *damn, condemn?* Gu 449 (GK).
forsceamian = forscamian
forsceap n. *evil deed?* Gen 898.
forsceapung f. *misdeed, crime, fault.*
forscēaw- = forescēaw-
forscending f. *confusion,* LkR 21[35].
forsceorfan[3] *to gnaw off, bite, eat up,* AO 226[9].
forscēotan = forescēotan
forsceppan = forsceippan
forsceta *waterfall,* OET 575; MF 434.
forscieppan[6] *to change, transform, Gen.* ['*forshape*']
forscip n. '*foreship,*' *prow, WW.*
forscræncan = forscrencan
forscrencan *to supplant, overcome, vanquish, cast down,* Æ : *dry up,* OEG 4926.
forscrencednes (scænc-) f. *supplanting, deceit,* LPs 40[10].
forscrencend m. *supplanter,* Æ.
forscrīfan[1] *to decree,* Gl : *proscribe, condemn, doom,* Æ : (†) *bewitch, cast under a spell.*

Digitized by Google

forscrincan[3] (intr.) *to shrink, dry up, wither away, Æ.* ['*forshrink*']
forscūfan[3] *to cast down (pride)*, Ex 204.
forscyldigian *to condemn.* for-scyldigod, -scyldegod *guilty, Æ.*
forscyppan = forscieppan
forscyrian *to separate*, MHF 159.
forscyttan *to exclude, prevent, obviate, Æ.* ['*forshut*']
forsċarian *to sear, dry up, wither, Æ,CP.*
forseawennes = forsewennes
forsēcan I. *to afflict.* II. = foresēcan.
forsecgan *to accuse falsely, slander, accuse, Æ : to speak about, discourse on.*
forsegenes f. *contempt*, VPs 122[4].
forsēgon = forsāwon pret. pl. of forsēon.
forsellan *to sell*, NC 289.
forsendan *to send away, banish, send to destruction*, AO.
forsēon[6] *to overlook, neglect, scorn, despise, reject, renounce, Bl*; Æ,AO,CP : *refrain from.* ['*forsee*']
forsēones f. *care*, BH 84[7].
forsēoċan[2] *to wither, consume, Æ.*
forsċrian (AS 10[4]?) = forsċarian
forsētnian = forsētnian
forsettan I. *to hedge in, obstruct, BH.* ['*forset*'] II. = foresettan
forsettednes = foresetnes
forsewenlic *despicable, ignominious, wretched, of poor appearance.* adv. -līce, Æ.
forsewennes f. *contempt*, Æ,AO.
forsewestre (æ[2]) f. *female despiser*, OEG 4430.
forsingian = forsyngian
forsittan[5] *to neglect, delay, LL : block, obstruct, besiege*, AO : *injure : absent oneself (from).* ['*forsit*']
forsīð = forðsīð
forslīðian *to perish*, B 1550.
for-slāwan, -slāwian *to be slow, unwilling, delay, put off, Bo*; CP. ['*forslow*']
forslēan[6] *to cut through, strike, break, kill, destroy*, AO.
forslegenlic *mean, ignominious* (= forleg-?).
forsliet m. *slaughter*, WW 28[16]. [slieht]
forslītan *to consume, devour*, PPs 77[66].
forsmorian *to smother, suffocate, choke, stifle, Æ.*
forsorgian *to despond*, W 69[16].
forsōð *indeed, verily, Bo.* ['*forsooth*']
forspēc = foresprēc
forspannan[6] *to mislead, lead astray, seduce, entice, Æ*; CP. ['*forspan*']
forspaning f. *allurement*, OEG.
forspreca = foresprecа
forspecan[5] *to speak in vain : deny.*
forspēdian *to speed, prosper.*
forspendan *to spend, give out, squander, consume, AO.* ['*forspend*']
forspennen (OEG 612) = forspenning
forspennend m. *procurer, Æ*GR 36[11].
forspenn-ende, -endlic *seductive, voluptuous, defiling*, OEG.
forspennestre f. *procuress, Æ*GR 36[13].
forspenning f. *enticement, seduction, evil attraction, Æ.*
forspild m. *destruction*, CP 294[19].
for-spildan (CP) -spillan (*AO*) *to waste, lose, disperse, bring to nothing, destroy, ruin, kill.* ['*forspill*']
forspillednes f. *waste, destruction, perdition, Æ.*
forsprec- = foresprec-; **forspyll-** = forspill-
forspyrcan *to dry up*, PPs 101[5].
forst (frost) m. '*frost,*' *Ph,Rd.* [frēosan]
forstæppan = forestæppan
forstal (*LL*) = foresteall
forstalian (refl.) *to steal away*, LL.
forstandan[6] *to defend, help, protect, LL : withstand, prevent, hinder, resist, oppose, Met : benefit, avail*, CP : *understand, Bo*; CP : *signify, be equal to*, EC,LL. ['*forstand*']
forsteall = foresteall
forstelan[4] *to steal away, steal, rob, deprive, MtR,LL*; Æ. ['*forsteal*']
forstig '*frosty,*' *BH*(y); Æ.
forstlic *glacial, frozen*, WW 175[16].
forstoppian *to stop up, close*, LCD 15b.
forstrang *very strong*, RD 51[4].
forstrogdnes f. '*precipitatio,*' NC 289.
forstyltan *to be amazed*, MkLR.
forstyntan *to blunt, break, crush*, WW 375[6].
forsūcan[2], forsūgan[2] *to suck out, empty.*
for-sugian (Æ,AO), -suwian (Æ) = for-swigian
forsuwung f. *silence*, OEG 2085.
forswǣlan *to burn, burn up, inflame, consume, Æ.* ['*forsweal*']
forswæð (DHy 38[16]) = fōtswæð
forswāpan[7]† *to sweep away, drive off.*
forswarung f. *perjury*, NC 289.
forswefian '*prosperare,*' EPs 117[25].
forswelan[4] *to burn, burn up.*
forswelgan[3] *to swallow up, devour, consume, absorb, B*; Æ,CP. ['*forswallow*']
forsweltan[3] *to die.*
forsweogian = forswigian
forsweolgan = forswelgan
forsweorcan[3] *to grow dark, obscure.*
forsweorfan[3] *to polish, cleanse : grind away, demolish.*
forsweotole *very clearly*, ES 18·333; 43·162.
forswerian[6] (refl. and intr.) *to swear falsely, Æ,LL : renounce on oath, B.* ['*forswear*']
forswigian *to conceal by silence, suppress, pass over*, Æ,CP : *be silent.*
forswīltan[1] *to impair*, TC 584[5].
forswīð *very great*, CREAT 26.
forswīðan, forswīðian *to crush, press upon, overcome, repress*, CP.
forswīðe adv. *very much, utterly*, Bo.
forsworcenlic *dark, obscure*, DHy 24.
forsworcennes f. *darkening, darkness*, Æ,W.
forsworen (pp. of forswerian) '*forsworn,*' *perjured, Æ,Chr.*
forsworennes f. *perjury, Æ.* ['*forswornness*']
for-swugian (CP), -sygian = forswigian

Digitized by Google

forsyngian (i) *to sin greatly.* ['*forsin*'] forsyngod m. *sinner, LL.*
fortācen = foretācn
fortendan *to burn away, cauterize, sear,* AO 46[14].
fortēon[3] *to mislead, seduce, Cr* : *draw over, cover, obscure.* ['*foretee*']
fortiht- = fortyht-
for-timbran, -timbrian *to close up, obstruct.*
fortogenes f. *griping, spasm,* LCD 89a.
fortredan[5] *to tread down, trample on, Æ*; CP. ['*fortread*']
fortreding f. *treading down, crushing,* Sc 95[10].
fortrendan *to block* (*by rolling a stone*), v. OEG 114.
fortrūgadnes, fortrūwednes = fortrūwodnes
fortrūwian *to be presumptuous, over-confident, rash,* CP.
fortrūwodnes f. *presumption,* CP.
fortrūwung f. *presumption,* Bo 9[7].
fortrymman *to testify, confirm,* NG.
fortyhtan *to seduce,* EL 208.
fortyhtigend m. *polluter, defiler,* OEG 3337.
fortyllan *to seduce,* CE 270.
fortymbrian = fortimbran
fortȳnan *to shut in, enclose, block up,* CP.
forð adv. '*forth,*' *forwards, onwards, further, A,B,BH,Ct* : *hence, thence* : *away, Æ* : (time) *continually, still, continuously, henceforth, thenceforward, B,Ep* : *simultaneously.* f. mid ealle *forthwith.* f. on *continually.* fram orde oð ende f. *from the beginning to the end.* f. ðæt *until.*
forð- (N) = furð-; **forða** = forðām
forðācigan *to call forth,* BH 444[24].
forðādiligian *to bring to nothing, blot out,* MFH 160.
forðām, forðām, forðan (CP), **forðon** (AO, CP) I. conj. *for* (*the reason*) *that, owing to* (*the fact*) *that, for, because, on that account, therefore, seeing that.* for ðām ðe, etc. with same signification. II. adv. *for that cause, consequently, therefore.*
forðāgoten *poured forth, Æ*L 23b[788].
forðāhting (=eaht-) f. *exhortation.*
forðancful *very thankful,* ES 18·336; 43·162.
forðātōn[2] *to bring forth, produce, Æ.* pp. forðātogen.
forðāurnen pto. *elapsed,* BH 280[21].
forðbære *productive,* GEN 132.
forðbecuman[4] *to come forth.*
forðberan[4] *to bring forth, produce, BH*; *Æ.* ['*forthbear*']
forðbesēon[5] *to look forth,* LPs 101[28].
forðbi, forðbie prep. *by, past,* CP 197[12].
forðbigferende *passer by,* NC 343.
forðblāstan *to blow forth, burst out,* WW 393[33].
forðblāwan[7] *to blow forth, belch forth,* WW 397[10].
forðboren *of noble birth.*
forð-brengan, -bringan *to bring forth, produce, Bl,Lk* : *bring to pass, accomplish* : *bring forward* : *adduce, quote, Æ.*
forðbylding f. *emboldening, encouragement,* CHR 999E.
forðclypian *to call forth.* ['*forthclepe*']
forðcuman[4] *to come forth, proceed, arrive at, succeed* : *come to pass, come true* : *be born.*
forðcyme m. *coming forth, birth, Æ.* ['*forthcome*']
forðcȳðan *to announce, declare,* CVPs 118[26].
forðdōn *to put forth, BH.* ['*forthdo*']
forðearle *very much, greatly, Æ.*
forðearlice *absolutely, entirely,* RB 11[19].
forðelgian (KGL) = forðyld(g)ian
forðencan (æ) *to mistrust, despise, despair, Ps.* pp. forðōht *despaired of*; as sb. *poor wretch, Æ* : *reflect,* DHy 138[6]. ['*forthink*']
forðēotan *to steal.*
forðēon I. (sv[1,2]) *to surpass, excel,* RB 131[19]. II. *to crush, oppress,* ROOD 54.
forðēostrian (īe) *to darken,* LPs 104[28].
forðfæder m. '*forefather,*' *ancestor, Æ.*
forðfaran[6] *to depart, die, Bo,Chr*; *Æ.* ['*forthfare*']
±forðfēran *to depart, die, Æ.*
forð-fēredness, -fēring f. *death.*
forðflōwan *to flow,* BH 418[21].
forðfolgian *to follow,* CM 1052.
forðfōr I. f. *departure, death, BH.* ['*forthfore*'] II. pret. 3 sg. of forðfaran.
forðforlātednes f. *licence,* Bo 12[2].
forðframian *to grow to maturity.* WW 465[10].
forðfromung f. *departure,* CSVPs 104[28].
forðfyligan *to follow, fall out, happen,* CM 1109.
forðgān anv., pret. 3 sg. -ēode *to go forth, advance, proceed, pass by, go away, go on, precede, succeed, Chr,Mk.* ['*forthgo*']
forðgang m. *going forth, progress, advance, success* : *privy, drain* : *purging, evacuation,* ÆL 16[267].
forðgangan[7] *to go forth, Ma.* ['*forthgang*']
forðgecigan *to call forth,* REPs 67[7] : *exhort,* BH 54[15].
forðgeclipian (y) *to call forth, provoke,* Sc, EPs.
forðgefaran = forðfaran
forðgefēran = forðfēran
forðgelāstan = forðlāstan
forðgelang *dependent,* LL(280[12]).
forðgelēoran *to pass away, die.*
forðgelēorednes f. *departure, death,* GD 282[11].
forðgelōcian (BPs 101[28]) = forðlōcian
forðgenge *increasing, effective, successful, Æ,CP.*
forðgeong = forðgang
forðgeorn *eager to advance,* MA 281.
forðgēotan[2] *to pour forth, BH.* ['*forthyete*']
forðgerīmed *in unbroken succession,* B 59.
forðgesceaft† f. *creature, created being or thing, world* : *future destiny.*
forðgestrangian '*confortare,*' LPs 68[5].
forðgesȳne *visible, conspicuous,* CRA 1.
forðgewītan[1] *to go forth, pass, proceed, go by* : *depart, die.* forðgewiten tīd, tīma *past tense, ÆG*R.

Digitized by Google

forðgewitenes f. *departure*, LPs 104[38].
forðgyrd m. *fore-girdle, martingale*, WW.
forðheald *bent forward, stooping* : *inclined, steep*, RB 5[28].
forðhealdan[7] *to hold to, follow out, keep up, observe*, Æ.
forðheold I. = forðheald. II. pret. 3 sg. of forðhealdan.
forðherge m. *van (of an army)*, Ex 225.
forðhlīfian *to be prominent*, BH 322[24].
forðhrēosan[2] *to rush forth*, Sc 101[13].
forðī = forðȳ
±**forðian** *to further, advance, Chr* : *carry out, accomplish, Chr*. ['*forth*']
forðig = forðȳ
forðindan[3] *to swell up*, Lcd.
forðingian = foreðingian
forðlǣdan *to lead forth, bring forth, Sat*; Æ. ['*forthlead*']
forðlǣdnes f. *bringing forth*, BH 76[15].
forðlǣstan *to persevere in, accomplish*.
forðlīðtan[7] *to send forth, emit*.
forðlaðian *to invite*, Bl.
forðlēoran *to proceed*, BH 312[27].
forðlic *forward, advanced*, Chr 1066D.
forðlīfian = forðhlīfian
forðlōcian *to look forth*.
forðlūtan[2] *to lean forward, fall down*, VPs.
forðmǣre *very glorious*, Creat 69.
forðman m. *man of rank*.
forðmest *foremost, MtL*. ['*forthmost*']
forðolian *to go without, lack*, Wa 38.
forð-on (*MH*) = furðum; **for-ðon** = forðǣm
forðoncol = foreðancul; **forðor** = furðor
forðrǣcan (tr.) *to push out, protrude*, ÆL 25[125].
forðrēsan *to rush forth, rise up* : *jut out, protrude*, RPs 72[7]. [rēsan]
forðrēstan (ē) *to crush, afflict, oppress, VPs*. ['*forthrast*']
forðrēstednes (ē) f. *tribulation*.
forðres- = forðrys-
forðriccednes = forðryccednes
forðrihte adv. *straightway, at once* : *unmistakably, plainly*.
forðringan *to rescue from, defend against*, B 1084 : *elbow out? displace?* RB 115[7].
forðryccan *to press, squeeze, crush, oppress, suppress*.
forðryccednes (i) f. *pressure, oppression*.
forðrycnes f. *extortion, oppression, tribulation*, LL; MFH 159 (fore-).
forðryne m. *onward course*, Gen 215.
for-ðrysman, -ðrysmian *to choke, suffocate, strangle*. [ðrosm]
forðscacan[6] *to pass away*, RPs 143[4].
forðscencan *to pour forth, give to drink*, WW 464[9].
forðscype m. *progress*, BH 92[14] (c).
forðsetennes f. '*propositio*,' MtR 12[4].
forðsīð m. *going forth, decease, Chr*; Æ, CP. ['*forthsithe*']
forðsīðian *to depart, die*, Æ.
forðsnoter (tt)† *very wise*, El.
forðspell n. *declaration*, Mod 47.
forðspōwnes f. *prosperity*, BH 106[28].
forð-stæppan, -steppan[6] *to issue forth, proceed, pass by*, ÆL : *follow*, A 8·333[28].
forðstæpping f. *advance*, DHy 80[14].
forðsyllan *to give out, pay out*, LL 175[3].
forðtēg (KGl) = forðtīg
forðtēon[2] *to draw forth, bring forth*.
forðtīg (e[2], y[2]) m. *vestibule*, OEG 3828.
forðtihting f. *exhortation*.
forðtȳg = forðtīg
forððegn m. *chief noble*, ÆL 6[125].
forðum = furðum
forðung f. *furtherance*, ANS 125[69].
forðweard (e[2]) I. *inclined forward* : *advanced, progressing, growing, ready* : *enduring, everlasting, continual* : *future*. adv. *continually, PPs* : *prospectively, ÆGr* : *forwards, onwards*, W 17[6]. ['*forthward*'] II. m. *look-out man, pilot?* Gen 1436.
forðweardes *forwards*, HL 16[203](e).
forðweardnes f. *progress*, GD 117[19].
forðweaxan[7] *to break forth, burst forth, GD*. ['*forthwax*']
forðweg m. *journey, departure*. in (on) forðwege *away*.
forðwerd = forðweard
forðwīf n. *matron*, WW 309[44].
forðwyrft *tortured, mutilated*, v. OEG 5028.
forðȳ I. conj. *for that, because, therefore, Jn*. ['*forthy*'] II. adv. *for that, therefore, consequently*.
for-ðyldian, -ðyld(i)gian, -ðyl(de)gian *to bear, support, endure, wait patiently, Æ*.
forðylman †*to shut in, enclose, envelop, obscure, cover over, overwhelm* : *suffocate, consume*.
forðyppan *to make manifest*, CVPs.
forðyrnan[3] *to run before, precede* : *continue, Æ*.
forðyrrian *to dry up*, Lcd 82b.
forðysmed *obscured*, WW 246[6].
forðȳðe = forðȳ; **forud** = forod
for-ūtan, -ūton adv.; prep. w. d. *except, without, Chr* 1122. ['*forout*']
forwæarnan = forwiernan
forwæarnian (WW 442[18]) = forweornian
forwana m. *abundance?* CP 465[16].
forwandian *to hesitate, be reluctant*, CP : *be ashamed*.
forwandung f. *shame*, SPs 68[20].
forwarð = forwearð pret. 3 sg. of forweorðan.
forweard I. (NG) *beginning, front* : *heading, title, chapter*. II. adv. *continually, always*, Gen 788. [? = forðweard; or foreweard, JGPh 12·257]
forweardmersung f. *heading*, JnL p 3[1].
forweaxan[7] *to progress, grow too much, become overgrown, CP*; AO. ['*forwax*']
forweddod *pledged*. [wedd]
forwegan[5] *to kill*, Ma 228.
forwel adv. *very, very well*, Æ.
forwened *insolent*. [wenian]
forwēned '*suspectus*,' BDS 30·12[186]. [wēnan]

Digitized by Google

forwenednes f. *insolence*, ANS 79·89.
forweoren = forworen
forweornan = forwiernan
forweornian *to dry up, wither, fade, grow old, rot, decay*, Æ.
forweorpan[3] *to throw, cast out, cast down, drive off, reject, throw away, squander*, B. ['*forwerpe*']
forweorpnes f. *migration*, MtL 1[17].
forweorðan[3] (y) *to perish, pass away, vanish, Mt*; AO,CP,Æ. f. on mōde *be grieved*. ['*forworth*']
forweorðenes = forwordenes
forweorðfullic *excellent*, Bo 65[15].
forweosnian = forwisnian
forwercan = forwyrcan; **forwerd** = foreweard
forwered = forwerod
forweredness f. *old age*, SPs 70[19].
forweren (WW 217[15]) = forworen
forwerennes (RPs 70[18]) = forweredness
forwernedlice *continently*, W 284[3]. [forwiernan]
forwerod *worn out, very old*, Æ. [werian]
forwesing f. *destroying*.
forwest = forwost
forwiernan (e, eo, i, y) *to hinder, prohibit, prevent, repel, refuse, repudiate, deny, withhold, oppose*, AO,B(y); CP.
for-wird, -wirn- = for-wyrd, -wiern-
forwisnian (eo) *to wither away, dry up, decay, rot*.
forwitan = forewitan
forwitolnes f. *intelligence, diligence*. [=fore-]
forwlencan *to fill with pride, puff up*, CP. ['*forwlench*']
forword I. n. *iota*, MtL 5[18]. II. = foreweard
forwordenes f. *destruction, failure*.
forwordenlic *perishable*, W 263[13].
forworen (pp. of *forweosan) *decrepit, decayed*, OEG 2109.
forworhta = forwyrhta
forwraecned *banished*, RB 82[2].
forwrecan[5] *to drive forth, carry away : expel, banish*.
forwrēgan *to accuse, calumniate*, Chr. ['*forwray*']
forwrēon[1] *to cover over*, LkR 23[45].
forwritan[1] *to cut in two*, B 2705.
forwrīðan[1] *to bind up*, Lcd 122a.
forwundian *to wound*, Chr. ['*forwound*']
forwundorlic *very wonderful*, GD. adv. -lice.
forwurðan = forweorðan
forwyrcan (e) *to do wrong, sin*, Æ,CP. forworht mann *criminal*, CP : *ruin, undo, destroy, Cr*; Æ,AO,CP : *condemn, convict, curse : forfeit : barricade, obstruct, close up*.
forwyrd fn. *destruction, ruin, fall, death*, Æ,CP. [forweorðan]
forwyrdan *to perish*, Andr.
forwyrdendlic *perishable*.
forwyrht n. *misdeed*, MF 160.
forwyrhta m. *agent, deputy : evil-doer, malefactor, ruined person*. [fore-]
forwyrnan (Æ) = forwiernan
forwyrnednes f. *restraint, self-denial, continence*, BH 160[18].
forwyrpnes f. *casting out*, LPs 21[7].
foryld = foreald; **foryldan** = forieldan
foryrman *to reduce to poverty, bring low*, BH,W. [earm]
fossere m. *spade*. [*L.* fossorium]
fōster = fōstor
fōstor n. *sustenance, maintenance, food, nourishment, Lcd*; Æ. ['*foster*']
fōstorbearn n. *foster-child*.
fōstorbrōðor m. '*foster-brother*,' *WW*.
fōstorcild (e[2]) n. *foster-child*, ÆL.
fōstorfæder m. '*foster-father*,' *MH*.
fōstorland n. *land granted for the support of the recipients, Ct*. ['*fosterland*']
fōstorlēan n. *payment for maintenance*, LL 442[2]; Men 152.
fōstorling m. *foster-child, nursling, WW*. ['*fosterling*']
fōstormann m. *bondsman, security*.
fōstormōdor f. '*foster-mother*,' *MH*.
fōstornōð m. *pasture, sustenance*, EPs 22[2].
fōstorsweostor f. *foster-sister*.
fōstrað (e[2]) m. *food : manna*.
fōstrian *to* '*foster*,' *nourish, Sc*(ð).
fōstring m. *disciple*, NG.
fōstur = fōstor
fōt m. ds. fēt, fōte, nap. fēt, fōtas *foot* (*as limb and as measure*), *B,LL,NG*; Æ,AO, CP.
fōtādl fn. *gout in the feet*.
fōtādlig *having gout in the feet*.
fōtbred n. *foot-board, stirrup*, WW 107[6].
fōtelāð m. '*commissura*'? MtL 9[16].
+**fōtcopsian**, +**fōtcypsan** *to fetter*, Pss.
fōt-cosp, -cops m. *foot-fetter*, Æ.
fōtcoðu f. *gout in the feet*, OEG.
fōtece m. *gout in the feet*, Lcd.
fōter n. *darnel, tares*, MtL 13[27].
fōtfeter f. *fetter for the feet*, WW 116[3].
fōtgangende *going on foot*, OEG 5254.
fōtgemearc n. *foot-measurement, space of a foot*, B 3043.
fōtgemet n. *foot-fetter*, EPs 104[18].
fōtgewǣde fn? *covering for the feet*, RB 88[14].
+**fōtian** *to hasten up*, MkL 15[44].
fōt-lāst (Æ), -lǣst mf. *footprint, spoor*.
fōtlic *on foot, pedestrian*.
fōtmǣl n. *foot-measure*.
fōtmǣlum adv. *step by step, by degrees*, CM 883.
fōtrāp m. *the loose part of the sheet by which a sail is trimmed to the wind*, '*propes*,' WW 167[11].
fōtsceamol (e[2], e[2], u[2]) m. *footstool*, Æ.
fōtsceanca m. *foreleg, Lcd* 1·362. [v. '*shank*']
fōtsetl n. *footstool*, Chr 1053C.
fōtsīd *reaching to the feet*, NC 289.
fōtspor n. *footprints, spoor*, Lcd.
fōtspure n. *foot-rest, foot-support*, Chr 1070E.
fōtstān m. *base, pedestal*, Æ.
fōtstapol m. *footstep*, LPs 17[37].

Digitized by Google

fōtswæð n. (nap. -swaðu), fōtswaðu f. *foot-print, footstep* : *foot, Æ.*
fōtswile (y) m. *swelling of the foot,* LCD.
fōtðwēal n. *washing of the feet,* W,WW.
fōtwære n. *pain in the foot, gout,* LCD.
fōt-welm, -wylm, -wolma m. *sole of the foot, Æ.*
fōð ind. pres. pl. of fōn.
fōð-or (-er, -ur) n. *load, cartload, Chr* : *food, fodder* : *covering, case, basket.* ['*fother*']
fōðorn m. *lancet,* LCD 19b.
fōwer = fōower
fox m. '*fox,*' *Lk, VPs.*
foxesclāte f. *burdock,* LCD 54a.
foxesclīfe f. *foxglove? greater burdock?* WW 135$_{32}$.
foxesfōt m. *fox-foot, xiphion,* LCD.
foxesglōfe f. *foxglove,* WW 296^{25}.
foxhyll m. *fox-hill.*
foxung f. *foxlike wile, craftiness,* ÆL 16^{182}.
fra = fram; **fraced, fraceð, fracod** = fracoð
fracoð I. adj. *vile, bad, wicked, criminal, impious, filthy, abominable, BH* : *useless, worthless.* ['*fraced*'] II. n. *insult, contumely, disgrace* : *wickedness.*
fracoðdǣd (-od) f. *misdeed,* W 188^{15}.
fracoðe adv. *contemptuously, shamefully.*
fracoðlīc *base, ignominious, shameful, lewd, Æ,*CP. adv. -līce, CP.
fracoð-līenes, -nes (*Æ*) f. *vileness, coarseness, obscenity.*
fracoðscipe (-od) *scandalous conduct,* RB 141^{5}.
fracoðword n. *insulting word,* GD 152^{7}.
fracud, fracuð = fracoð; **frǣ-** = frēa-
frǣc = frec; **frǣc-** = frēc- (v. ES 39·327 ff. as to these four forms).
frǣcful *greedy,* OEG 2445.
frǣcmāse (e) f. *titmouse,* WW.
frǣcūð (GL) = fracoð
frǣfel n? *cunning,* GL.
frǣfele *bold, insolent, cunning.* [*Ger.* frevel]
frǣfelian *to be cunning,* GL.
frǣfellīce *shamelessly,* AO(e) : *astutely.*
frǣfelnes f. *sharpness, shrewdness,* OEG.
+frǣge (ē) I.† n. *hearsay, report, knowledge.* mine +f. *as I have heard say.* II. adj. *well-known, celebrated, reputable,* CP : *notorious, disreputable.* [fricgan]
frægn I. pret. 3 sg. of frignan. II. fregen II.
frægning f. *questioning.*
fræm- = frem-
frǣmicel *pre-eminent,* WW 530^{13}.
fræng = frægn
±frǣpgian (NG) *to accuse* : *reverence.*
frǣt I.† *perverse, proud, obstinate.* II. pret. 3 sg. of fretan.
frætegung (*Æ*) = frætwung
frætew-, frætew- = frætw-
frætgenga m. *apostasy,* GL.
frǣtig *perverse, proud,* JUL 284.
frætlæppa m. *dew-lap,* WW 179^{3}.
frēton pres. pl. of fretan.
frætwa, frætwe fp. *treasures, ornaments, trappings, armour* : m. *adorner,* CR 556. [+tāwe]
frætwædnes = frætwednes
±frætwan, fræt(te)wian *to ornament, adorn,* AO : *clothe, cover over,* CP 83^{10}.
fræt-wednes, -wodnes f. *adorning, decoration, ornament.*
frætwian v. frætwan.
frætwung f. *adorning, decoration, ornament, Æ.*
fragendlic = framigendlic
+frāgian *to learn by inquiry,* MtL 2^{16}.
fram (o) I. prep. w. d. (instr.) (local) '*from,*' *by, Æ,Bl,Chr* : (temporal) *since, A,Ma* : (agent) *by, Bl* : *as a result of, Mt* : (with verbs of saying and hearing) *of, about, concerning.* f. gān *to depart.* comps. v. fram-, from-. II. adv. *from, forth, out, away.* III. adj. (eo) *strenuous, active, bold, strong.* [*Ger.* fromm]
framācyrran = framcyrran (in this and the following words fram- may often be taken as a separate preposition).
framādōn anv. *to take from, do away, cut off, cut out.*
framādrȳfan[1] *to drive away, expel.*
framāhyldan *to turn from,* LCD.
framānȳdan *to drive away.*
framāscacan[6] *to shake off.*
framāstyrian *to remove,* RPs 65^{20}.
framātēon[2] *to draw away from.*
framāteran[4] '*diripere,*' ÆGR 168^{10}.
framāwendan *to turn from or away.*
framāweorpan[3] *to cast away,* ÆGR.
frambīge m. *apostasy,* W 49^{12}.
frambringan[3] *to take away,* LCD.
framceorfan[3] *to cut off.*
framcyme (o) m. *issue, posterity,* GEN 1765.
framcynn (o) n. *issue, posterity* : *origin.*
framcyrran (e) *to turn from, avert* : *take from.*
framdōn anv. *to put off, stop, interrupt,* SC 131^{6}.
framfærеld m? n? *departure, Æ.*
framfaru (o) f. *excess,* DR 17^{3}.
framfundung f. *departure.*
framgewītan[1] *to apostatize,* SC 83^{3}.
framian *to avail, benefit,* RB.
framierning (o[1], e[2]) f. *outflowing,* DR 8[1].
framigendlic *effective.*
framlād f. *departure,* GEN 2098(o).
framlēce *turned from,* GPH 401.
framlīc *strong.* adv. -līce *boldly, strongly, strenuously, quickly.*
framlōcian (o[1]) *to look back,* CP 403^{6}.
framnes (o[1]) f. *vigour,* NAR 7^{22}.
framscipe I. m. *exercise, action.* II. m. *fraternity.*
framsetnung f. *foundation,* JnR 17^{24}.
framstīð (o) m. *departure.*
framslītnes f. *desolation,* NG(o).
framswengan *to swing away, shake off,* WW 524^{26}.
framung = fremung

Digitized by Google

framweard (o) *about to depart, doomed to die, Bo,Seaf*; CP : *enterprising?* ['*fromward*']
framweardes (o) adv. *away from, Lcd.* ['*fromwards*']
frān pret. 3 sg. of frīnan.
franca m. *lance, javelin,* Æ.
±frāsian *to ask, inquire, find out by inquiry : tempt, try.*
frāsung f. *questioning, temptation.*
fratwian = frætwian
frēa† I. m. gs. frēan *ruler, lord, king, master : the Lord, Christ, God : husband.* [*Goth.* frauja] II. (VPs) = frēo I.
frēa- intensitive prefix (= *L.* per-).
frēabeorht *glorious.*
frēabeorhtian (ē) *to proclaim,* CPs 41[9].
frēabodian *to proclaim, declare,* LPs 118[172].
frēadrēman *to exult,* LPs.
frēadrihten† m. *lord, master.*
frēafætt (ē[1]) *very fat,* WW 532[24].
frēagleāw *very wise,* Dan 88.
frēahræd (ē[1], -hræð) *very quick,* Gl.
frēamǣre† *very celebrated.*
frēamicel (ē[1]) *pre-eminent,* WW 530[13].
frēamiht *great strength,* RPs 42[3].
frēamsum = fremsum
frēan = frēon
frēaofestlice (ē[1]) *very quickly,* WW 530[13].
frēareccere m. *prince,* LRPs 118[161].
frēas pret. 3 sg. of frēosan.
frēasian = frāsian
frēatorht *very bright, radiant.*
frēaðancian *to exult,* RPs 52[7].
frēawine† m. *lord and friend.*
frēawlitig *very beautiful,* NC 290.
frēawrāsn f. *splendid chain,* B 1451.
frēbran = frēfran
freċ (æ, i) *greedy, MtL*(i); Æ : *eager, bold, daring, Met* : *dangerous* (v. ES 39·327 ff.). ['*freck*']
freca† m. *warrior, hero.*
freċed- = frēcen-; **freċelnes** = frēcennes
freċelsod *exposed to danger,* WW 465[25].
frēcen n. gs. frēcnes *danger, peril.*
frēcendlic, frēcenlic (CP) *dangerous, mischievous, perilous, terrible.* adv. -lice, AO.
frēcennes f. *harm, danger,* CP.
freċeo '*luccr*'? '*lurcor*'? Cp 1240 (v. ES 39·336; 42·168).
freċful (æ) *greedy,* OEG 2445.
freċlice *greedily,* GD 31[1].
freċmāse = fræcmāse; **frēcn-** = frēcen-
frēcne (ē) I. *dangerous, perilous,* CP : *terrible : savage, wicked* : *daring, bold.* [v. ES 39·328 f.] II. adv. *dangerously* : *fiercely, severely* : *boldly, audaciously.*
freċnes f. *greediness.*
frēcnes = frēcennes
+frecnian *to make bold,* Da 184 : *endanger, imperil,* ÆL 30·436.
freċwāsend m. *gluttony,* A 6·100.
+frēdan *to feel, perceive, Æ, Bo*; CP. ['*frede*'; frōd]
+frēdendlic *perceptible,* ÆGr 4[6].
+frēdmǣlum *little by little,* OEG 3245.
+frēdnes f. *feeling, perception,* Bo.
+frēdra *more acute,* CP 123[19].
frefellice = fræfellice
frēfernes f. *consolation.*
±frēfran *to cheer, comfort, console, BH*; CP. ['*frover*']
frēfrend (ie[2]) mf. *comforter, consoler : the Comforter* (*Holy Ghost*), Bl.
frēfrian (*Jn*; Æ) = frēfran
frēfriend = frēfrend
frēfrung f. *consolation,* Gen 37[35].
+frēge = +frēge
fregen, fregn I. = frægn pret. 3 sg. of frignan. II. n. *question,* An 255.
fregnan = frignan
fregnēċearle *enquiringly,* ÆL 23[666].
fregnung f. *questioning,* MkLp 4[19].
freht n? '*auspicium*,' DR 97[7].
frem = fram adj.
fremde *foreign, alien, strange, LL*; AO,CP : *unfriendly, Sol* (-ede) : *estranged from, devoid of, remote from.* ['*fremd*']
±fremdian *to estrange,* RB : *curse,* MkLR (v. A 16·127).
freme I.† *vigorous, flourishing, B,Gen.* ['*frim*'; fram] II. = fremu
fremede = fremde
fremedlēcan *to alienate,* RPs 57[4].
±fremednes f. *accomplishment, fulfilment, effect, Æ.*
fremful *useful, profitable, beneficial, Lcd.* ['*fremeful*'] adv. -lice *efficaciously.*
fremfulnes f. *utility, profit,* RB 83[16].
±fremian, fremman *to further, advance, support, An,B* : *frame, make, do, perpetrate, commit, afford, B,Gen*; CP : (w. d.) *avail, benefit, do good, Æ,Mt.* ['*freme*']
fremlic (eo, o) *profitable,* BH 30[28].
±fremming f. *purpose, effect, performance, progress, Æ.*
fremnes = fremednes
fremsum *beneficent, benign, kind, gracious,* Æ,CP.
fremsumlic *benignant, kind,* GD 280. adv. -lice, CP.
fremsumnes f. *benefit, benignity, kindness, liberality.*
fremð- (NG) = fremd-
+fremðian *to curse,* MkL 14[71].
fremðlic = frymðlic
fremu f. *advantage, gain, benefit, Bo,Ep, Lcd*; CP. ['*freme*']
fremung (eo, o) f. *advantage, profit, good.*
Frencisc '*French*,' *Chr.*
frēnd = frēond
frendian *to anathematize,* WW 484[31]. [cp. +fremðian]
freng = frægn pret. 3 sg. of frignan.
frēo I. nap. often frīge '*free*,' *Bo,Ex,JnR*; CP,Æ : (†) *glad, joyful* : (†) *noble, illustrious, Gen.* [frēo- v. also frīg-] II.† f. *woman, lady.* III. m. = frēa. IV. imperat of frēogan. V. f? *freedom, immunity.*

Digitized by Google

frēobearn n. *free-born child, child of gentle birth.*
frēoborh = friðborh
frēobrōðor m. *own brother,* Ex 338.
frēoburh f. *city,* B 694.
frēod I.† f. *peace, friendship* : *goodwill, affection.* II. pp. of frēogan. III. = frēot
frēode pret. 3 sg. of frēogan.
frēodohtor f. *freeborn daughter,* W 193⁶.
frēodōm m. '*freedom,*' *state of free-will, charter, emancipation, deliverance, Bo*; AO,CP.
frēodryhten† = frēadrihten
frēodscipe (ES 39·340) = frēondscipe?
±frēogan *to* '*free,*' *liberate, manumit, Æ, Chr*; AO : *love, embrace, think of lovingly, honour.*
+frēoge = +frēge; **frēoh** = frēo
frēoliċ n. *freewill offering, oblation,* LPs 50²¹.
frēolēta m. *freedman,* WW.
±frēolic *free, freeborn* : *glorious, stately, magnificent, noble, B* : *beautiful, charming.* ['*freely*'] adv. -līce '*freely,*' *readily, Bo, VPs.*
frēols I. mn. *freedom, immunity, privilege* : *feast-day, festival.* [origl. frīheals] II. = frēo I.
frēolsæfen m. *eve of a feast,* LL 383[56].
frēolsbōc f. *charter of freedom,* Ct.
frēolsbryce (i) m. *breach of festival.*
frēolsdæg m. *feast-day, festival-day, Æ.*
frēolsdōm = frēodōm
frēols-end, -iend m. *liberator,* EPs.
frēolsgefa m. *emancipator,* LL 13[8].
frēolsgēr n. *year of jubilee,* WW 420²¹.
frēolsian (±) *to deliver, liberate,* Bl,EPs : *to keep a feast or holy day, celebrate, Æ.* ['*frels*']
frēolslic *festive, festival,* CM 350. adv. *freely* : *solemnly.*
frēolsmann m. *freedman,* KC 3·295⁶.
frēolsniht f. *eve of a festival,* NC 290.
frēolsstōw f. *festival-place,* LL 338[38].
frēolstīd f. *festival, feast-day, Æ.*
frēolsung f. *celebration of a feast.*
freom = fram III.; **freom-** = fram-, frem-
frēomæg† m. *free-kinsman.*
frēomann m. '*free-man,*' *freeborn man, Gen, LL.*
frēonama m. *surname,* BH.
frēond m. ds. friend, nap. frīend, frēond, frēondas '*friend,*' *relative, B,El,Gen*; AO, CP : *lover.*
frēondhealdˑ *amiable,* Lod 3·192¹⁵.
frēondhealdlic *related, akin,* WW 217²⁹.
frēondlār f. *friendly counsel,* B 2377.
frēondlaðu f. *friendly invitation,* B 1192.
frēondlēas '*friendless,*' *JnL.* f. mann *outlaw, LL.*
frēondlēast f. *want of friends, LL* 336[35].
frēondlic *friendly, well-disposed, kindly,* BH, W. adv. -līce, CP.
frēondlīfe *kind to one's friends,* ES 39·340.
frēondlufu f. *friendship, love,* Gen 1834.
frēondmyne f. *amorous intention,* Gen 1831.
frēondrēden f. *friendship, Æ* : *conjugal love.*
frēondscipe m. '*friendship,*' *B,Lcd*; AO, CP : *conjugal love.*
frēondspēd f. *abundance of friends.*
frēondspēdig *rich in friends.*
frēone asm. of frēo adj.
frēonoma = frēonama
frēorig† *freezing, frozen, cold, chilly* : *blanched with fear, sad, mournful.* [frēosan]
frēorig-ferð, -mōd† *sad,* Gu.
frēoriht n. *rights of freemen,* LL,W.
±frēosan³ *to* '*freeze,*' *Æ,Bl.*
frēosceat m. *freedman,* RB 138²¹.
frēot m. *freedom,* LL. frēotes ðolian *to be reduced to slavery.*
frēotgifa m. *liberator,* WW.
frēot-gifu, -gift f. *emancipation,* WW.
frēotmann m. *freedman,* Bk,TC,W.
freoð- = frið-; **-frēoðan**² v. ā-f.
freoðo-, freoðu- = friðo-, friðu-
frēowīf (I¹) n. *free-woman,* LL 7[73].
frēowine = frēawine; **Freesan** = Frisan
Freesisc (y) *in the Frisian manner, Frisian,* Chr. [Frisan]
±fretan⁵ *to devour, eat, consume,* CP : *break,* Ex 147. [for, etan]
fretgenga = frætgenga
frettan *to feed upon, consume.* [fretan]
frettol *greedy, gluttonous,* WW 171³⁴.
fretw- = frætw-
freðo = friðu; **freðo-** = friðo-, friðu
frī = frēo I.; **fria** = frēa
friand (A) = frēond
friborh (v. LL 2·81) = friðborh
fric (NG) = frec
fricca, friccea m. *herald, crier,* CP (? v. ES 39·336).
fricgan⁵† *to ask, inquire into, investigate* : (+) *learn, find out by inquiry.* [frignan; op. *Ger.* fragen]
frician *to dance, Mt.* ['*frike*']
fricianˑ w. g. *to seek, desire.*
fricle f. *appetite,* Lod 73a.
fricc f. '*usura,*' MtL 25²⁷ (v. ES 39·328 f.).
fricolo adv. *eagerly, fervently.*
frictrung (OET 26) = frihtrung
fridhengest = friðhengest?
frienan = frīnan = frignan
friend v. frēond.
+friend pl. *friends, Lk*(ȳ). ['*i-freond*']
frig = frēo; **frigan** = frēogan
frigdæg = frigedæg
frige I.† fp. *love.* II. v. frēo.
frigea m. *lord, master,* LL (= frēa).
frigefæfen m. *Thursday evening, Æ.*
frigedæg m. '*Friday,*' *LL,Ma*; *Æ.*
+frigend m. *liberator,* VPs.
frigenes = frignes
frigeniht f. *Thursday night,* W 305³⁴.
frigest, frigeð pres. 2, 3 sg. of fricgan.
+frigian *to embrace,* MkL 10¹⁶.
±frignan³, frīnan *ask, inquire, B,BH,Cp, Ps*; AO,CP. ['*frayne*']

Digitized by Google

±**frignes** f. *interrogation, question.*
frignung f. *question,* GD 137[20].
frigst, frihst pres. 2 sg. of fricgan.
frihtere m. *diviner, soothsayer.* [freht]
frihtrian *to divine.*
frihtrung f. *soothsaying, divination,* WW.
frimdig = frymdig; **frīnan** = frignan
frīnd = frīend; **frīo-** = frēo
frīs (ȳ) *crisped, curled,* GnE 96.
Frīsan (e) mp. *Frisians,* AO.
frisca = frysca
fristmearc (Gl) = firstmearc
frit, friteð, fritt pres. 3 sg. of fretan.
frīð (y) mn. *peace, tranquillity, security, refuge, AO*; CP, Æ. f. niman *to make peace : privilege of special protection, and penalty for the breach of it,* LL 10[5] : *restoration of rights (to an outlaw),* LL 316[13]. ['*frith*']
frīð *stately, beautiful,* Rd 10[9].
frīða (eo) m. *protector,* PPs 70[3].
frīðāð m. *oath of peace,* Chr 1012E.
frīðbēna m. *suppliant, refugee,* LL.
frīðborh m. *surety for peace,* LL.
frīðbrēce f. *breach of the peace,* LL.
frīðburg f. *town with which there is peace, city of refuge,* LL 222[2,1].
frīðcandel† f. *the sun.*
frīðelēas = frīðlēas
frīðgeard m. *enclosed space,* LL : *court of peace (heaven),* Cr.
frīðgedāl n. *death,* Gen 1142. [ferhð?]
frīðgegilda m. *member of a peace-guild,* LL 173 Pro.
frīðgeorn *peaceable,* MtL 5[9].
frīðgewrit n. *peace agreement,* LL 144.
frīðgild n. *peace guild,* LL 181.
frīðgisl m. *peace-hostage,* LL 378[9,1].
frīðhengest (frid-) m. *horse of peace?* Rd 23[4].
frīðhūs n. *sanctuary,* WW 186[22].
frīðian (eo) *to give* 'frīð' *to, make peace with, be at peace with* : (±) *cherish, protect, guard, defend, keep, AO, Chr*; CP : *observe.* ['*frith*']
frīðiend m. *helper, defender,* PPs, W 239[7].
frīðland n. *friendly territory,* Chr.
frīðlēas *peaceless, outlawed,* LL 318.
frīðlīc *mild, lenient,* LL.
frīðmāl n. *article of peace,* LL 220 Pro. [mǣl]
frīðmann m. *man under special peace-protection,* LL 222.
frīðo- = freoðu, frīð
frīðobēacen (eo[1]) n. *sign of peace,* Gen 1045.
frīðosceale (eo)† m. *angel.*
frīðosibb f. *peace-bringer,* B 2017.
frīðospēd (eo)† f. *abundant peace.*
frīðotācn n. *sign of peace,* Gen 2369.
frīðoðēawas† (eo[1]) mp. *place.*
frīðowār (eo[1])† f. *treaty of peace.*
frīðowang (eo[1]) m. *peaceful plain,* B 2959.
frīðowaru (eo)† f. *protection.*
frīðo-webba (eo[1])‡ m., -webbe† f. *peace-maker.*
frīðscipe m. *ship for defence,* LL 441 (? read fyrdscipe).
frīðsōcn f. *sanctuary, asylum,* LL.
frīðsplott m. *peace-spot,* LL (248[5]).
frīðstōl m. *sanctuary, asylum, refuge, LL, Ps.* ['*frithstool*']
frīðstōw f. *refuge, sanctuary.*
frīðsum *pacific, peaceful* : (+) *safe, fortified.*
frīðsumian *to make peaceful, protect?* NC 290.
frīðu (eo) fm. *peace, safety, protection, AO, Mt* : *refuge, asylum.* ['*frith*']
frīðu- = frīðo-; **frocga** = frogga
frōd† *wise* : *old.*
frōdian *to be wise,* Rim 32.
frōfer = frōfor; **frōferian** = frēfran
frōfor fmn. (e[3], u[2]) gs. frōfre *consolation, joy, refuge, Æ*; CP : *compensation, help, benefit.* ['*frover*']
frōforbōc (e[2]) f. *book of consolation,* Bo 50[6].
frōforgāst (frōfre-) m. *consoling spirit, Holy Ghost, Comforter, Jn*; Æ. [v. '*frover*']
frōforlīc (e[2]) *kind, helpful,* W. adv. -līce, W 295[3].
frōfornes f. *consolation,* LkL 6[24] (oe).
frōforword n. *word of consolation,* GD 344[20].
frōfrian = frēfran
frogga m. '*frog,*' *Æ, WW.*
froht (NG) = forht
from- = fram; **from-** also = frem-, frum-
froren pp. of frēosan.
frose = forsc; **frost** = forst
frōwe f. *woman,* DD 291. [*Ger.* frau]
frox = forsc
frugnen pp., frugnon pret. pl. of frignan.
frum I. *primal, original, first.* II. = fram
fruma m. *beginning, origin, cause,* AO, CP : *creation,* Chr 33 : *originator, inventor, founder, creator* : *first-born,* CPs 135[10] : (†) *prince, king, chief, ruler.* on fruman *at first.* wæstma fruman *firstfruits.* [fram]
frumācennes f. *nativity,* JnLp 5[19].
frumbearn n. *first-born child.*
frumbyrd f. *birth,* TC 369[9].
frumbyrdling n. *youth, WW* 171[23]. ['*frumberdling*']
frumcenned *first-begotten, firstborn,* Æ, AO : *original, primitive,* ÆGr.
frumcenðow n. *primal generation,* Ex 371.
frumcyn† n. *ancestry, origin, descent, lineage: race, tribe.*
frumcynnend = frumcenned
frumcyrr m. *first time,* LL 164[25,2].
frumdysig n. *first offence,* NC 290.
frum-gār†, **-gāra**† m. *leader, patriarch, chieftain, noble.* [op. *L.* primi-pilus]
frumgesceap n. *creation of the world,* Cr 840.
frumgeweorc n. *original construction,* A 11·174[6].
frumgewrit n. *deed, document,* W 252[13].
frumgift f. *prerogative, privilege,* Gl.
frumgrīpa m. *firstling,* W 113[6].
frumgyld n. *first instalment,* LL 190.
frumhīowung (ī) f. *original formation,* WW 467[27].
frumhrægl n. *first garment* (sc. *of fig-leaves*), Gen 943.

Digitized by Google

frumildo f. *primeval time*, WW 341[22]. [ieldo]
frumlēoht n. *dawn*, AF 4·56.
frumlic *original, primitive.* adv. -lice.
frumlida m. *chief sailor.* v. OEG 32.
frumlȳhtan *to dawn*, BL 207[25].
frummynetslege m. *first coinage*, ÆL 23[479].
frumrǣd m. *primary ordinance*, LL 246.
frumrǣden f. *space of time*, AN 147.
frumrinc (o[1]) *chieftain*, RHy 4[18].
frumrīpa m. *firstfruits*, LL 40[38].
frumsceaft f. *first creation, origin, primeval condition, B* : *creature* : *home.* ['*frumschaft*']
frumsceapen *first created, first, Æ.*
frumsceatt m. *firstfruits*, ELPs.
frumscepend m. *creator*, DR 16[10].
frumscyld† f. *original sin.*
frumsetnes f. *authority*, DR 123[8].
frumsetnung f. *foundation, creation*, JnR 17[34].
frumslǣp m. *first sleep*, AO.
frumspellung f. *recapitulation*, OEG 1153; 2[21].
frumspræc f. *first saying* : *promise.*
frumstaðol m. *first state*, RD 61[8].
frumstemn m. *prow*, WW 288[21].
frumstōl m. *first or principal seat, paternal home*, LL.
frumtalu f. *first statement* (*of a witness*)*?* LL 385.
frumtīd f. *beginning*, GD 212[6].
frumtȳhtle f. *first accusation, first charge*, LL 336(35). [tēon II.]
frumð = frymð
frumwæstm mf. *firstfruits.*
frumweorc n. *primeval work, creation*, AN 805.
frumwīfung f. *first marriage*, W 304[27].
frumwylm m. *new-born zeal*, RB 135[5].
frumwyrhta m. *creator*, DR 37[4].
frunen pp., frun(n)on pret. pl. of frīnan.
frungon = frugnon pret. pl. of frignan.
fruron pret. pl. of frēosan.
frȳ- = frēo; **fryecea** = fricca
fryht- (N) = forht-, fyrht-
frylsian (Bo) = freolsian
frym- = frum-, fyrm-
frymdig (i) *curious, inquisitive, Æ* : *desirous.* f. bēon *to entreat.*
frymetling f. *young cow*, LL 451[13].
fryms I. mf. *origin, beginning, foundation, Bo*; *Æ*, AO : (in pl.) *creation El* : *creature.* ['*frumih*'] II. = fyrmð
frymð-lic, -elic *primeval, primitive, first.* adv. -lice, OEG 5211.
frymðu, frymðo (*MtL*) = frymð
frymðyldo '*primævus*'*?* v. OEG 2381.
frȳnd (Æ) nap. of frēond.
frȳs = frīs
Frysan = Frisan
frysca I. (i) m. *kite, bittern*, GL. II. '*pusio*'*?* GL (v. A 19·495).
frȳsð pres. 3 sg. of frēosan.
fryt pres. 3 sg. of fretan.
fryð = frið; **fryð-** also = freoð-, fyrð-
fugel = fugol
fugelbona m. *fowler*, CRA 80.
fugeldeoppe f*?* *water-fowl*, WW 131[30].
fugelere (AO) = fuglere
fugeleswȳse f. *larkspur*, WW 298[34].
fugelhwata m. *augur*, WW 140[5].
fugellīm m. *bird-lime*, OEG 3105.
fugelnett n. *bird-net*, WW 277[15].
fugelnoð, fugeloð = fugoloð
fugeltimber n. *young bird*, PH 236.
fugeltrēo n. *perch* (*of a bird*).
fugelweohlere m. *augur*, WW 108[12]. [wiglere]
fuglere m. '*fowler*,' *AO.*
fuglesbēan f. *vetch*, GL.
fuglian *to catch birds, ÆGr.* ['*fowl*']
fuglung f. *bird-catching*, WW.
fugol m. gs. fugles '*fowl*,' *bird, B,Mt*; CP; Mdf.
fugol-, see also fugel-.
fugolcyan n. *bird-tribe, Æ.* ['*fowlkin*']
fugoldæg (u[2]) m. *feast-day*, TC 460[20].
fugolhēalsere m. *augur.*
fugoloð m. *bird-catching, fowling, Æ.*
fugolwylle *swarming with birds*, BH 30[10]. [weallan]
fugul- = fugel-, fugol-; **fuhl-** = fugl-
fūht *damp, moist.* [*Ger.* feucht]
fūhtian *to be moist*, NC 290.
fuhton pret. pl. of feohtan.
ful I. n. *beaker, cup, Æ.* II. = full
fūl I. '*foul*,' *unclean, impure, vile, corrupt, rotten, Æ,Bl,Cp,Cr,WW*; CP. f. bēam *black alder*, LCD 29b : *guilty*, LL. II. n. *filth, foulness, impurity, crime, offence, El, OET.* ['*foul*']
fulbeorht *very bright, resplendent*, CP 87[22].
fulbreean[6] *to violate*, LL 280[2,2].
fuldōn anv. *to satisfy*, RB 70[21].
fūle adv. *foully.*
fulēode pret. 3 sg. of fullgān.
fūletrēo n. *black alder*, Cp 430A.
fulfæstnian *to ratify fully*, CHR 675E.
fulfaran[6] *to travel*, LL 383[56].
fulfealdan[7] '*explicare*,' ÆGR 138[8].
fulgeare *quite well*, ÆL 3[456]. [gearwe]
fulgōd *very good*, ÆL 6[124].
fulgon pret. pl. of fēolan.
fulhār *completely grey, very hoary*, WW 380[12].
fulhealden *contented*, WW 211[36].
fulht- = fulwiht-
fūlian *to be or become foul, decay, rot, AO,Ps.*
full I. adj. (w. g.) '*full*,' *filled, complete, perfect, entire, utter, Gen,Ps,Lcd*; *Æ*, AO, CP : *swelling, plump*, LOD. be fullan *fully, perfectly, completely.* II. adv. *very, fully, entirely, completely, thoroughly, Bo,Ps.* f. nēah *almost, very nearly.* III. = ful
full- v. also ful-.
fulla m. *assembly*? Ct.
fullǣst (ā, ō; fylst) m. *help, support, Ex.* ['*filst*']

Digitized by Google

±fullǽstan (ð) w. d. *to help, support, AO*; Lk. [*'filst'*]
+fullan = +fyllan
fullberstan[3] *to burst completely*, W 267[18].
fullbētan *to make full amends.*
fullblīðe *very glad.*
fullboren *completely born*, CP 367[18] : *of noble birth.*
fullbryce m. *complete breach of the peace*, LL.
fullclǽne *very pure*, AS 29[12].
fullcræftig *very efficient, virtuous.*
fullcūð *notorious, famous.*
-fulle v. sin-f.
fullendian *to complete, BH.* [*'fullend'*]
fullere m. *'fuller,' bleacher, Mk.*
fullest=fullǽst
fullflēon[2] *to take to flight, escape completely.*
fullfōrðian *to fulfil*, NC 291.
fullfremed *perfect*, CP. adv. *fully, perfectly, completely, Bl.*
fullfremednes f. *perfection, BH*; CP. [*'full-fremedness'*]
±full-fremman, -fremian *to fulfil, perfect, practise, do fully, complete, Bo*; CP. [*'full-freme'*]
fullfylgan *to follow, obey*, W 95[19] : *'persequi,'* EPs 7[6].
fullfyllan *'complere,' ÆGr* 153[1]. [*'fulfil'*]
ful'-gān pret. 3 sg. -ēode anv., -gangan[7] *to accomplish, fulfil, perform, carry out, Æ* : *follow, imitate, obey* : *help*, AO.
fullgearwian *to finish, complete*, GD 126[3].
fullgedrifen (w. g.) *driven full of.*
fullgeorne *very eagerly*, CP 255[12].
fullgewǽpned *fully armed*, CHR.
fullgrōwan[7] *to grow to perfection, flourish*, CP 67[12].
fullian I. *to fulfil, complete, perfect.* II. (*Jn*) =fulwian.
fullic *full*, CHR 785C? : *'catholicus,'* CHy 15. adv. -līce *entirely, fully, perfectly, completely, A,BH*; *Æ.*
fūllic *foul, unclean, objectionable, shameful, base*, LCD, W. adv. -līce.
fulligan = fulwian
fullmannod *fully peopled*, Bo 40[17].
full-medeme *excellent, perfect*, GD. adv. -medomlice, GD 331[12].
fullnes f. *fullness.*
fūllnes = fūlnes
fulloc *final or definite agreement?* LL 385.
fullōft adv. *very often*, CP.
fullōngen (ful-) *full-grown*, RB 133[1].
fullōngennes f. *full development*, MFH 160.
fulluht=fulwiht
fullunga adv. *fully.*
fullwǽpned *fully armed*, CHR 1070E.
fullwer m. *complete 'wer,' full atonement*, RD 24[14]?
fullwyrcan *to complete, fulfil.*
fulmægen n. *great power*, W 186[14].
fulnēah I. adj. *very near.* II. adv. *very nearly, almost*, CP.
fūlnes f. *foulness, filthy smell.*
fūlon rare pret. pl. of fēolan.
fulræðe adv. *very quickly*, AO.
fulripod *mature*, RB 139[9].
fūlstincende *foul-stinking.*
fulsumnes f. *abundance*, EPs 48[7].
fultǽm = fultum
fultem- (CP), fultom- = fultum-
fultrūwian *to confide in*, Bo 60[23].
fultum (ēa) m. *help, support, protection, B*; *Æ*, AO, CP : *forces, army*, AO. [*'fultum'*]
+fultuma m. *helper*, SPs 18[16].
±fultum-an, -ian *to help, support, assist, Æ*, CP : (†) *be propitious to, overlook.*
±fultumend, fultumiend m. *helper, fellow-worker.*
fultumlēas *without help*, AO 56[21].
fulwa m. *fuller*, MH 26[20].
fulwearm *entirely warm*, CP 447[5].
fulwere m. *baptizer, baptist.*
fulwērig *very tired*, MFH 160.
±fulwian *to baptize, BH,MH*; AO, CP. [*'full'*]
fulwiht, fulluht (*Mt*) mfn. *baptism, Christianity, Mt*; AO, CP. [*'fullought'*]
±fulwiht-an, -ian *to baptize*, CHR, NG.
fulwihtbæð n. *baptismal bath, font, Æ* (fulluht-).
fulwihtbēna m. *'competitor, amicus vel rogator baptismi,'* WW 207[16].
fulwihtere m. *baptizer : the Baptist.*
fulwihtfæder m. *baptismal father, godfather, baptizer*, BL 205[17].
fulwihthād m. *baptismal order or vow*, BL 109[20].
fulwihtnama m. *baptismal name, Christian name.*
+fulwihtnian (fulhtn-) *to baptize*, NC 291.
fulwihtstōw f. *baptistry*, BL 140[20].
fulwihttīd f. *time of baptism*, MEN 11.
fulwihtðēaw m. *rite of baptism*, MET 1[28].
fulwihtðēnung (-uht) f. *baptismal service*, W 38[9].
fulwihtwæter n. *laver of baptism*, NC 291.
fulwihtwere m. *baptist*, BL 161[6].
fulwuht = fulwiht
funde wk. pret. 3 sg., funden pp. of findan.
-fundelnes, -fundennes v. on-f.
fundian (w. of, tō) *to tend to, wish for, strive after, go, set out, go forward, hasten, Æ,B, Cr,Gu*; CP. [*'found'*]
fundon pret. pl. of findan.
fundung f. *setting forth, departure*, CHR 1106.
fūra v. furh.
furh f. gs. fūre, ds. fyrh, furh, gp. fūra *'furrow,' trench, BC,Bo*; *Æ.*
furhwudu m. *pine*, Cp 420P.
±fūrian *to furrow*, OEG.
furlang n. *length of furrow, furlong.* [furh, lang]
furðan, furðon = furðum
furðerlucor = furðorlicor

Digitized by Google

furðor adv. (of place and time) '*further*,' *more distant, forwards, later, Æ,Chr* : *more* : *superior*. f. dōn *to promote, A*.
furðorlīcor (e², u²) op. adv. *more perfectly*.
furðra op. adj. '*further*,' *greater, superior, Jn*.
furðum (-an, -on) adv. *even, exactly, quite, already, just as, at first, Bl,Mt*; AO,CP : *further, previously*. syððan f. *just as soon as*. ['*forthen*']
furðumlic *luxurious, indulging*, AO 50²⁰.
furður=furðor; **furuh**=furh
fūs *striving forward, eager for, ready for, inclined to, willing, prompt, B*; *Æ* : *expectant, brave, noble* : *ready to depart, dying*. ['*fous*']
fūse=fūslīce
fūslēoð† n. *death-song, dirge*.
fūslīc *ready to start* : *excellent*. adv. -līce *readily, gladly*.
fūsnes *f. quickness*, EHy 6²⁵.
fustra? '*focus*,' '*ignis*,' v. OEG 1428.
fȳf-=fīf-; **fyhfang**=feohfang
fyht-=feoht-
fȳhtan (ī) *to moisten*, OEG. [fūht]
fyl=fiell
±fȳlan *to befoul, defile, polute, Æ*.
+fylce n. *band of men, troop, army, host*, CP. [folc]
±fylcian *to marshal troops*. [folc]
fyld m. '*volumen*,' '*ruga*,' OEG.
fyldestōl=fealdestōl
±fylgan w. d. or a. *to follow, pursue, Æ*,CP : *persecute* : *follow out, observe, obey*.
fylgend m. *follower, observer*, BH 472⁷.
fylgestre f. *female follower*, OEG 1228.
fylgian=fylgan
fylging f. I. *following*, DR. II. (æ) *harrowing, harrow*. [fealg]
fylian, fyligan=fylgan
fyligendlic *that can or ought to be imitated*, CM 803.
fylignes *f. following, practice*, BH 160²³.
fyll=(1) fyllu; (2) fiell
±fyllan I. *to* '*fill*,' *fill up, replenish, satisfy, An,Gen,Ps*; *Æ* : *complete, fulfil, Az*. [full] II. ± (æ, e; =ie) wv. *to cause to fall, strike down*, '*fell*,' *cut down, Ps,Rd*. +fylled wdg. *bereft* : *throw down, defeat, destroy, kill, BH,Cr,Ps* : *tumble* : *cause to stumble*, MtR.
fyllaȝ m. *filling, filling up*, GEN 1513.
+fylledness (ī) f. *fulness, completion, fulfilment, Æ*.
-fyllen (fylen) v. mōnað-f.
fyllend=fylgend
+fyllendlic *filling, expletive, Æ*GR 261⁵.
fyllesāoc *epileptic*.
fyllesāocness f. *epilepsy*, LCD 1·164⁹.
fylleflōd m. *high tide*, GL.
fyllewære n. *epilepsy*, LCD 65a.
fylling f. *filling, completion*, NC 291.
+fyllingtīd f. *compline*, WW 207⁴⁴n.
±fyllnes f. *fulness, plenitude, satiety* : *supplement* : *completion, fulfilment*.
fyllo, fyllu f. *fulness* (*of food*), '*fill*,' *feast, satiety, AO,B*; CP : *impregnation*.
fylmen=filmen
fylnes I. (±) f. *fall, stumbling-block, offence*, NG : (+) *transmigration*, MtL 1¹². II.=fyllnes
fȳlnes=fūlnes
fylst I. fm. *help, aid, Mt*; *Æ*,AO. II. pres. 2 sg. of feallan. III. pres. 2 sg. of fyllan.
+fylsta m. *helper, Æ*.
±fylstan (w. d.) *to aid, support, help, protect, Æ*,AO. [=fullæstan]
±fylstend m. *helper, Æ*,BRPs.
fylt pres. 3 sg. of fealdan.
fylð I. pres. 3 sg. of fyllan. II. pres. 3 sg. of feallan.
fȳlð f. '*filth*,' *uncleanness, impurity, Mt,Sc, W*. [fūl]
fylwærig *faint to death*, B 963. [fiell]
fyn-=fin-; **fȳnd**=fēond; **+fȳnd**=+fiend
fyndele m. *invention, devising, Sc*. ['*findal*']
fyne m? n? *moisture, mould*, WW 183¹⁹.
fynegian=fynigian
fynig (i) *mouldy, Æ*. ['*fenny*']
fynigian (e²) *to become mouldy, LL*. ['*finew*']
fyr v. feorr.
fȳr (ī) n. '*fire*,' *Ex,G,VPs*; *Æ*,AO,CP : *a fire, Gen*.
fȳran I.=fēran II. *to cut a furrow*, OEG 2492n : *castrate*.
fȳras=firas
fȳrbǣre *fire-bearing, fiery*, OEG.
fȳrbæð† n. *fire-bath, hell-fire*.
fȳrbend m. *bar forged in the fire*, B 722.
fȳrbēta m. *fireman, stoker*, WW.
fȳrbryne m. *conflagration*, AO 252²⁰.
fyrelian (ȳ?) *to flash, flicker*, CHR 1106.
fȳrelomm m. *band forged in the fire*, SAT 39.
fȳrerūce f. *crucible*, Cp 963c.
fȳreynn n. *fire*, AO 252²⁰c.
fyrd=fierd
fyrdcræft m. *warfare*.
fyrdend *enrolled for military service*, ÆL 25²⁶³.
fyrdesne m. *warrior*, BH 148⁸.
fyrdfæreld n. fyrdfaru f. *going to war, military service*, LL.
fyrdgeatewe fp. *war-gear*, RUN 27.
fyrdgemaca m. *fellow-soldier, Æ*.
fyrdgestealla m. *comrade in arms*.
fyrdgetrum n. *band of warriors*.
fyrdham m. *corslet*, B 1504.
fyrdhrægl n. *corslet*, B 1527.
fyrdhwæt† *warlike, brave*.
fyrdlan (ie) *to go on an expedition*, CHR.
fyrdlāf f. *remnant of an army, ÆL 25*²⁷⁷.
fyrdlēas (ie) *without an army*, CHR 894A.
fyrdlēoð† n. *war-song*.
fyrdlic *martial, Æ*.
fyrdmann m. *warrior*, BO.
fyrdnoð (e) m. *liability to military service*, BC 3·71⁷.
fȳrdraca m. *fire-spewing dragon, B* 2689. ['*firedrake*']

Digitized by Google

fyrdrian wv. *to serve in the army, go on active service,* ÆL 28[11].
fyrdrinc† (e) m. *warrior, soldier.*
fyrdsceorp n. *armour,* RD 15[13].
fyrdscip n. *battle-ship,* LL.
fyrdsearu† n *accoutrements.*
fyrdsīden f. *military service,* Ct.
fyrdstemn m. *body of soldiers who serve for a fixed term, army-corps,* CHR 921.
fyrdtīber n. *military sacrifice?* (Swt), WW 418[23]; A 15·187.
fyrdtruma m. *martial band, army,* ÆH 1·442[24].
fyrdung (eo, i) f. *military expedition, armament, LL; Æ : camp : fine for evading military service,* LL. ['*ferding*']
fyrdwǣn (i) m. *military carriage?* EC 250[23].
fyrdweard f. *military watch,* LL 444[1].
fyrdwerod n. *host, army,* WW 399[20].
fyrdwic n. *camp,* Æ.
fyrdwīsa m. *chieftain,* CRA 77.
fyrdwīse f. *military style,* NAR 9[23].
fyrdwite n. *fine for evading military service.*
fyrdwyrðe *distinguished in war,* B 1316.
-fȳrede v. twi-, ðri-f.
fyren=firen
fȳren I. *of fire, fiery,* AO,CP : *on fire, burning, flaming.* II. *fire,* CPs.
fȳrenful *fiery,* LPs,W.
fyrengāt (WW 423[11]) = firgengāt
fȳrentācen n. *fiery sign,* MFH 131[13].
fȳrentācnian '*compellere*' (?) RHy 6[21].
fȳrenðecele f. *firebrand,* BH 476[13].
fyres=fyrs
fyrest=fyrst, fyrmest superl. adj.
fyrewyt=fyrwit
fȳrfeaxen *fiery-haired,* WW.
fȳrflōda (I) m. *fuel, twigs for burning,* OEG 7[23].
fȳrgearwunga fp. *materials for a fire,* WW 401[9].
fȳrgebeorh n. *firescreen? protection from fire?* LL 455[17].
fȳrgebræc n. *crackling of fire,* GEN 2560.
fyrgen=firgen
fȳrgnāst m. *spark of fire,* AN 1548. [*ON.* gneisti]
fyrh v. furh.
fȳrhāt *hot as fire, burning, ardent, El.* ['*firehot*'].
fȳrheard *hardened by fire,* B 305.
±fyrht I. *afraid, timid.* [forht] II. = freht
fyrht-an, -ian (fryht-, N) *to fear, tremble, DR* : (±) *frighten, terrify, BH.* ['*fright,*' vb.]
fryhtnes f. *fear,* AO.
fyrhto, fyrhtu (fryht-, N) f. '*fright,*' *fear, dread, trembling, Ps,VHy*; Æ,AO,CP : *horrible sight.* [forht]
fyrhð=ferhð
±fyrhðe n., fyr(h)ð f. *wooded country? Ct.* ['*frith*']
fȳrhūs n. '*caminatum,*' *house with a fireplace in it? WW.* ['*firehouse*']
fȳrhwēolod v. ðēowerhwēolod.
fyrian (B 378) = ferian
fȳrian I. *to supply with firing, LL.* ['*fire*' vb.] II. (±) *to cut a furrow.* [furh]
fyrien I. (eo, e) *far off, distant, remote,* Æ. II. n. *distance,* Æ.
fȳrlēoht n. *gleam of fire,* B 1516. ['*firelight*']
fȳrlēoma m. *gleam of fire,* SAT 128.
fȳrlice=fēorlice
fȳrloca m. *fiery prison,* SAT 58.
fyrm=feorm
fȳrmǣl m. *mark burnt in by fire,* AN 1136.
fyrmest (o) superl. of forma I. '*foremost,*' *first, Æ,CP,Lcd* : *most prominent, chief, best, El,Mt.* II. adv. *first of all, in the first place, at first, most, especially, very well, best.*
fyrmð f. *harbouring, entertainment,* LL : *cleansing, washing.* [feorm]
fyrn I. (i) adj. *former, ancient, Rd.* II. adv. (±) *formerly, of old, long ago, once,* ÆL. ['*fern*']
±fyrndagas mp. *days of yore,* ÆL. frōd fyrndagum *old, aged.*
fyrnful=firenful
fyrngēar† np. *former years, Gn,Ps.* ['*fern-year*']
fyrngēara† adv. *formerly, of old.*
fyrn-geflit† n. nap. -geflitu *former quarrel, old strife.*
fyrngeflita m. *old-standing enemy,* PA 34.
fyrngemynd n. *ancient history,* EL 327.
fyrngesceap n. *ancient decree,* PH 360.
fyrngesetu‡ np. *former seat, habitation.*
fyrngestrēon n. *ancient treasure,* SOL 32.
fyrngeweorc† n. *former, ancient work.*
fyrngewinn n. *primeval struggle,* B 1689.
fyrngewrit† n. *old writings, scripture.*
fyrngewyrht n. *former work, fate,* GU 944.
fyrngidd n. *ancient prophecy,* EL 542.
fyrnian=firenian
fyrnlic *former, of times past,* Æ.
fyrnmann m. *man of old times,* B 2761.
+fyrnnes f. *antiquity,* NC 294.
fyrnsegen f. *old saying, ancient tradition,* AN 1491.
fyrnsceaða m. *devil,* AN 1348.
fyrnstrēamas† mp. *ocean.*
fyrnsynn f. *sin of old times,* JUL 347.
fyrnum=firenum
fyrnweorc† n. *work of old, creation.*
fyrnwita (eo[2])† m. *sage, counsellor.*
fȳr-panne, -ponne f. '*fire-pan,*' *brazier, Bl,MH,WW.*
fyrr v. feorr.
fȳrrace (fēr-) f. *fire-rake,* WW 273[6].
fyrran=feorran
fyrs I. m. '*furze,*' *gorse, bramble, Bo,WW.* II. n. = fers
fȳrscofl f. '*fire-shovel,*' *WW* 358[16].
fyrsian=feorsian
fȳrsmeortende v. smeortan; **fyrsn**=fiersn
fȳrspearca m. *fire-spark.*
fyrst I. '*first,*' *Chr,Ex* : *foremost, principal,*

Digitized by Google

chief, LL. II. adv. *in the first place, firstly, at first, originally, Ct.* III. (Æ) = first I. and II.

+fyrst n. *frost,* LL454[11].

fyrst- = forst-, first-

fyrstān m. '*firestone,*' *stone used for striking fire, flint, WW.*

fyrsweart *black with smoke,* Cr984.

fyrtang f. ('*fire-*)*tongs,*' *A* 9·263.

fyrtorr m. *beacon, lighthouse,* WW.

fyrðling = fēorðling

fyrðolle f? *furnace, stage on which martyrs were burned,* OEG.

±fyrðran (GL,AO), fyrðian (*Bo*; Æ) *to* '*further,*' *urge on, advance, promote, benefit*

fyrðringnes f., fyrðrung (*Lcd*; W) f. *furtherance, promotion.* ['*furthering*']

fyrwet = fyrwit

fyrwetful *curious, anxious.*

fyrwetgeorn *curious, anxious, inquisitive.* adv. -lice (GD174[28]).

fyrwetgeornes f. *curiosity,* BL69[22].

fyrwit I. n. *curiosity, yearning,* Æ. II. adj. *curious, inquisitive.*

fyrwitnes f. *curiosity,* Æ.

fyrwylm m. *wave of fire,* B2672.

±fȳsan *to send forth, impel, stimulate* : *drive away, put to flight, banish* : (usu. reflex.) *hasten, prepare oneself, An,Gen.* ['*fuse*']

fȳsian (ē) *to drive away, LL,W.* ['*feeze*']

fȳst (ō) f. '*fist,*' *Æ,OET*; CP.

fȳstgebēat n. *blow with the fist,* CP315.

+fȳstlian *to strike with the fist,* Sc7[14].

fȳstslægen *struck with the fist,* WW396[32].

fyðer- = fiðer-, fēower-

fyðera, fyðeras, fyð(e)ru, nap. of fiðere.

fyx = fisc

fyxe (OET) f. *she-fox, vixen.*

fyxen (i) I. f. *she-fox, vixen.* II. adj. *of a fox.*

fyxenhȳd (i) f. *she-fox's skin.*

G

gā imperat. and pres. 1 sg. ind. of gān.

gab- (GL) = gaf

gabote (u[2]) f. *side-dish,* EGL. [*L.* gabata]

gād I.† n. *lack, want, need, desire.* [*Goth.* gaidw] II. f. '*goad,*' *point, arrow-head, spear-head, Cp,Sol.*

±gada m. *comrade, companion,* ÆL. [*Ger.* gatte]

gadrian (Æ) = gadrian

±gaderscipe (æ) m. *matrimony,* OEG.

gadertang *continuous, united.*

gadertangnes (æ) f. *continuation.*

±gaderung (æ) f. *gathering together* : '*gathering,*' *Lcd* : *union,* BH : *assembly, A,Jn.*

+gaderwyrhtan np. *assembled workmen,* ÆL6·186.

gād-īren (LL455,15), -īsen n. *goad.*

gador = geador; ±gadori(ge)an = gadrian

±gadorwist f. *companionship,* WW.

±gadrian (æ) *to* '*gather,*' *unite* : (+) (refl.) *assemble, Chr* : *collect, store up, An,G,Ps*; Æ,CP : *pluck* (*flowers, etc.*) : *compile* : (+) *associate* (*with*) : (+) *concentrate* (*thoughts*), Bo. [geador]

gā = gēa; gāc = gēac

gæd n. *society, fellowship,* SOL449.

gād = gād I.

gædeling† m. *kinsman, fellow, companion in arms, comrade, B,Da.* ['*gadling*']

gæder-, gædr- = gader-, gadr-

gæf = geaf pret. 3 sg. of giefan.

gæfe = giefu

gæfel I. = geafl I. II. (*MtL*) = gafol

gæfon = gēafon pret. pl. of giefan.

-gægan v. for-, ofer-g.

gæglbærnes = gagolbærnes

gælan *to hinder, impede, keep in suspense,* CP : (intr.) *linger, delay.* [gāl]

gæleð pres. 3 sg. of galan.

gælling f. *delay,* CP39[1].

gælnes = gālnes

gælsa (ō) m., gēls? (OEG611) f. *pride, wantonness, luxury,* Æ,W : (*worldly*) *care,* MtL13[22] : *a greedy person.* [gāl]

gælsiglic '*luxuriosus,*' NC291.

gælð pres. 3 sg. of galan.

gæmnian = gamenian; gæn- = gēan-

-gænan v. tō-g.; +gænge = +genge

gæp = gēap; gær- = gear-, græ-

gær = gēar

gæred *wedge-shaped,* BC3·251′. [gār]

-gærede v. twi-, ðri-g.

gærs (græs) n. '*grass,*' *blade* (*of grass*), *herb, young corn, hay, plant, An,Cp,OP*; Æ.

gærsama = gærsuma

gærsbedd n. (*grass-bed*), *grave,* PPs102[15].

gærscīð m. *blade of grass,* AO38[11].

gærsgrēne *grass-green,* WW199[34].

gærs-hoppa m., -hoppe (e[1]) f. '*grasshopper,*' *locust, MtR* (græs-), *Ps,VPs*(e).

gærstapa = gærstapa

gærswȳn n. *pasturage-swine,* LL445[2].

gærstapa m. *grasshopper, locust,* Æ,AO.

gærstūn m. *grass-enclosure, meadow, LL.* ['*garston*']

gærstūndīc m. *meadow-dike,* Ct.

gærsum mn., gærsuma f. *jewel, costly gift, treasure, riches, Chr.* ['*gersum*']

gærswyrt f. '*herba,*' *grass,* APs36[2].

gærsyrð f. *pasturage in return for ploughing-labour,* LL447,4,1c. ['*grassearth*']

gēasne (ē, ēa) w. g. or on. *deprived of, wanting, destitute, barren, sterile, An,Cr* : *dead.* ['*geason*']

gæst (a, e, i, ie, y) m. (nap. gastas) *stranger, MtL*(e),*Rd* : '*guest,*' *B,Gen*(ie); RB(y) : (†) *enemy.*

gæst I. m. = gāst. II. pres. 2 sg. of gān.

gæstærn (e[1], y[1], e[2]) n. *guest-chamber* : *inn.*

gæstan *to frighten, Jul* 17. ['*gast*']

gæsthof n. *guest-house,* CR821.

gæsthūs (ie) n. '*guest-house,*' *guest-chamber, inn, Mk.* [*Ger.* gasthaus]

Digitized by Google

gæstlic† *hospitable : inhospitable, dreary?* WA 73.
gæstlice (i[1]) *hospitably.*
gæstlicnes f. *hospitality : shelter, home,* ANS 122·248.
gæstmægen (i[1]) n. *band of guests?* GEN 2494.
gæstsele (e, y)† m. *guest-hall.*
gæstō = gāst
gæt = geat; **gæt** nap. of gāt.
gætan = gēatan
gæten *of or belonging to a goat.*
gæð pres. 3 sg. of gān.
gaf = geaf pret. 3 sg. of giefan.
gafol = gafol
gafelian *to rent (land), Ct.* ['*gavel*']
gafellic (WW 403[21]) = gafollic
gafelro(n)d (WW 204[35]) = gafolrand
gafeluc m. *spear, javelin, OEG,WW*; ÆL. ['*gavelock*']
gaffetung f. *scoffing, mocking, Æ.*
gafol (æ, ea[1]; e, u[2]) L. n. gs. gafles *tribute, tax, duty, AO,Gl,MtL(æ) : interest, profit, rent, Gl(æ),Mt*; Æ. [giefan] II. f. *fork,* OET 463 (v. A 36·60).
gafolbære m. *barley paid as rent,* TC 145[3].
gafolgerēfa (æ[1], e[2]) m. *taxgatherer,* MtR.
gafolgielda (AO) (i[2], y[2]) m. *tributary, tenant, debtor.*
gafolgyld n. '*fiscus,*' *revenue?* GPH 395.
gafolgyldere m. *tributary,* Æ.
gafolheord f. *taxable swarm (of bees),* LL 448[5].
gafolhwītel m. *tribute-blanket, a legal tender instead of coin for the rent of a hide of land,* LL 108[44,1].
gafolland n. *leased land, land let for rent or services,* LL 126[2].
gafollic *fiscal,* OEG 6[36].
gafolmēd f. *meadow which was mown as part of the rent,* TC 145[3].
gafolmanung (ea[1], o[2]) f. *place of tribute or custom,* MkR 2[14].
gafolpenig m. *tribute-penny,* LL 446.
gafolrēden f. *tribute, rent,* LL.
gafolrand m. *compasses.* [gafol II. +rind? A 36·59]
gafolswān m. *swine-herd who paid rent in kind for permission to depasture his stock,* LL 448[6].
gafoltīning f. *fencing-wood given as part of the rent,* TC 145[3].
gafolwydu m. *firewood supplied as part of the rent,* TC 145[6].
gafolyrðe f. *land subject to tribute, rented land,* LL 447.
±gafspræc f. *foolish speech, scurrility,* ÆL.
gaful = gafol
gagātes, gagātstān (WW 148[5]) m. *agate, jet, BH.* ['*gagate*']
gagel m? '*gale,*' *bog-myrtle, Lcd*; Mdf.
gagelcroppan mpl. *tufts of gale,* LCD 33a.
gagelle, gagolle f. = gagel
gagol = (1) gāl; (2) gagel
gagolbærnes (gægl-) f. *wantonness,* CP.
gagulswillan *to gargle,* GL.
gāl I. n. *lust, luxury, wantonness, folly, levity.* II. adj. *gay, light, wanton, Bo,BH : proud, wicked.* ['*gole*']
±galan[6] *to sing, call, cry, scream, B,Met : sing charms, practice incantation.* ['*gale*']
galder- = galdor-
galdor (ea) n *magic song, incantation, spell, enchantment,* Æ.
galdorcræft m. *occult art, incantation, magic.*
galdorcræftiga m. *wizard,* LL 38[30].
galdorcwide m. *incantation,* RD 49[7].
galdorgalend *using enchantments,* WW.
galdorgalere m. *wizard,* WW 346[15].
galdorlēoð n. *incantation.*
galdorsang m. *incantation,* W 253[10].
galdorword n. *magic word,* RIM 24.
galdre m. *wizard, magician.*
galdrigge f. *enchantress,* GL.
galdru nap. of galdor.
galend m. *enchanter,* VPs.
galere m. *wizard, snake-charmer,* WW.
gālferhð *wanton, licentious,* JUD 62.
gālfrēols m. *revel,* '*lupercalia,*' OEG.
gālful *wanton, lustful, luxurious.* adv. -lice.
galg- = gealg-
gālian *to be wanton,* Sc 87[10].
Galilēisc *Galilean.*
galla (VPs; DR) = gealla
gallac = galloc
Galleas, Gallias mp. *Gauls, Franks, French.*
galled = gealled
gāllic *lustful, BH,Bo*; Æ. ['*golelich*']
Gallie = Galleas
Gallisc *Gaulish, French.*
galloc (u[2]) m. *comfrey, gall-apple.*
gālmōd *wanton, licentious,* JUD 256.
gālnes f. *frivolity, wantonness, lust, Sc*; Æ. ['*goleness*']
gālscipe m. *excess, luxury, lasciviousness, wantonness, Æ : pride.* ['*goleship*']
gālsere m. *licentious person,* W 72[6].
gālsmēre *frivolous, facetious, jocose,* RB 30[8]. [v. '*smere*']
galung f. *incantation,* OEG 4940. [galan]
Galwalas mp. *Gauls, Frenchmen : France.*
gambe (o)† f. *tribute.*
gamel=gamol; **gamelic** = gamenlic
gamen (o) n. *sport, joy, mirth, pastime, 'game,' amusement, B,BO*; Æ,CP.
gamenian *to pun, play, joke, Æ,Sc.* ['*game*']
gamenlic *belonging to games, theatrical,* OEG. adv. -lice *artfully, Æ.* ['*gamely*']
gamenung f. *jesting, pastime.*
gamenwāðu (o[1]) f. *merry journey,* B 854.
gamenwudu (o[1])† m. *mirthful wood, harp.*
gamnian = gamenian
gamol† *old, aged, hoary, ancient.* [ge-, mæl]
gamolfeax† *grey-haired.*
gamolferhð *old, aged,* GEN 2867.
gān pret. 3 sg. of gīnan.
±gān pret. 3 sg. ēode, anv. *to 'go' ('i-go'), move, proceed, advance, traverse, walk, Æ, BH,G*; CP : *happen, turn out, take place,*

Digitized by Google

Lk : (+) *gain, conquer, occupy, overrun,* AO : (+) *observe, practice, exercise, effect.*
gandra m. *gander, ÆGr*; Ct.
ganet = ganot
gang I. (e, eo, o, u) m. *going, journey, progress, track, footprint, B,Lcd,RB*; Æ : *flow, stream, way, passage, course, path, bed, AO, Bl* : *drain, privy, Æ* : (in pl.) *platform, stage,* GPH 394. ['*gang,*' '*gong*'] II. imperat. and pret. sg. of gangan.
+gang n. *occurrence,* WW 394[9].
gangan[7] (*B,Bl*) pret. geng (eo, a) = gān
gangdæg m. *one of the three processional days before Ascension day, Rogation day, Chr.* ['*gangdays*']
gangehere = ganghere
gangelwæfre = gangewæfre
gangern n. *privy,* WW 184[15]. [særn]
gangewifre (eo[1], o[1]; æ[2]; æ[2]) f. (*a weaver as he goes*), *spider.*
ganggetéld n. *portable tent,* WW 187[3].
ganghere m. *army of foot-soldiers,* AO 154[24].
gang-pytt m., -setl n., -stōl m., -tūn m. (Æ) *privy.*
gangweg m. *thoroughfare, WW.* ['*gang-way*']
gangwuce f. *Rogation week, the week of holy Thursday, Mk.* ['*gangweek*']
gānian *to yawn, gape, open, Ps*; GL. ['*gane*']
ganot m. '*gannet,*' *sea-bird, water-fowl, B, Chr.* ganotes bæð *the sea.*
ganra = gandra
gānung f. *yawning,* WW 162[27].
-gaplan v. ofer-g.
gār† I. m. '*spear,*' *dart, javelin, B,PPs.* ['*gare*'] II. *tempest?* GEN 316. III. = gāra (Mdf).
gāra m. *corner, point of land, cape, promontory, AO.* [gār; '*gore*']
gārbēam m. *spear-shaft,* Ex 246.
gārberend† m. *warrior.*
gārcēne *bold in fight,* B 1958.
gārelfe f. *agrimony;* LCD.
gārcwealm m. *death by the spear,* B 2043.
gare = gearo
gārfaru† f. *warlike expedition.*
gārgetrum *armed company,* CR 673.
gārgewinn† n. *fight with spears, battle.*
gārhēap m. *band of warriors,* Ex 321.
gārholt n. *shafted spear,* B 1835.
gārlēac n. '*garlic,*' *Lcd*; Æ.
gārmitting f. *battle,* †CHR 937.
gārnīð m. *conflict, war,* GNE 128.
gārræs m. *battle,* MA 32.
gārsecg m. *ocean, sea,* AO.
gārtorn m. *fighting rage,* SOL 145.
gār-ðracu f. da. -ðræce *battle,* EL 1186.
gārðrist† *bold, daring.*
garuwe = gearwe
gār-wiga†, -wigend‡ m. *spearman, warrior.*
gārwudu m. *spear-shaft, lance,* Ex 325.
gāsric m. *savage person?* RUNE CASKET.
gast = gæst
gāst (ǣ) m. *breath, Ps, VPs* : *soul, spirit, life, Gen, Ex, Mt*; CP : *good or bad spirit, angel, demon, Æ*; *BH, Mt* : *Holy Ghost, A, Jn, VPs* : *man, human being, Gu.* ['*ghost*']
gāstan *to meditate?* AS 3[1].
gāstberend (æ)† m. *living soul, man.*
gāstbona m. *soul-slayer, the Devil,* B 177.
gāstbrūcende *practising in the spirit, Æ.*
gāstcofa m. *breast,* LEAS 13.
gāstcund (ǣ) *spiritual,* GU 743.
gāstcwalu (ǣ) f. *torment, pains of hell,* GU 651.
gāstcyning m. *soul's king, God,* GEN 2883.
gāstdom (ǣ) *spirituality,* MFH 112.
gāstgedāl† n. *death.*
gāstgehygd† n. *thought.*
gāstgemynd (ǣ) n. *thought,* GU 574.
gāstgenīðla (ǣ) m. *devil,* JUL 245.
gāstgerȳne† n. *spiritual mystery* : *thought, consideration.*
gāstgewinn (ǣ)‡ n. *soul-torment, pains of hell.*
gāstgifu f. *special gift of the Holy Spirit* (e.g. gift of tongues), WW 200[9].
gāsthālig† *holy in spirit, holy.*
gāstlēas *lifeless, dead, El.* ['*ghostless*']
gāstlic *spiritual, holy, A, Æ*; CP : *clerical (not lay), BH*; CP, Æ : *ghastly, spectral, Nic.* adv. -lice *spiritually, Æ.* ['*ghostly*']
gāstlufu (ǣ)† f. *spiritual love.*
gāstsunu† m. *spiritual son.* Godes g. *Christ.*
gat = geat
gāt f. gs. gāte, gāte, nap. gāt, gēt *she-*'*goat,*' *Cr, Ep, Lcd, Rd.*
gātahlerde = gāthyrde
gātahūs n. *goat-house,* WW 185[3].
gātbucca m. *he-goat, WW.* ['*goat-buck*']
gātehǣr n. *goat's hair, Æ.*
gātetrēow n. *cornel tree?* LCD 32b.
gāthyrde (io) m. '*goat-herd,*' *LL.*
gatu v. geat.
gāð pres. pl. of gān.
ge conj. *and, also.* ge...ge *both...and, not only...but also*; *whether...or.* ēg(hwæ)ðer ge...ge *both...and*; *either...or.*
ge- prefix (indicated by the sign + in this Dict.), original meaning *together*; but it has usually lost all collective or intensitive force.
gē I. (īe) pron. 2 pers. pl., dp. ēow, ap. ēow(io) '*ye,*' *you.* II. = gēa
gēa adv. '*yea,*' *yes,* BH.
geabul = gafol
gēac m. *cuckoo.* [v. '*gowk,*' '*yeke*']
gēacessūre f. *wood-sorrel,* GL.
geador *unitedly, together.*
geaduling = gædeling
geaf pret. 3 sg. of giefan.
geaf- = gif-; **geafl** = (1) gafol; (2) ceafl
geafol = gafol
gēafon pret. pl. of giefan.
geafu = giefu
gēagl I. mn. *jaws, throat, gullet,* LCD. II. = gāl
gēaglīse (ǣ, ē) *light, wanton,* BH 400[12].
gēaglswīle m. *swelling of the jaws,* LCD.

Digitized by Google

geagn-=gegn-; **gēahl**=gēagl
gēahð=gēað
geal pret. 3 sg. of giellan.
gealādl f. *gall-disease, jaundice,* LCD 40b.
gēalāgē (gēa lā gēa, AS) *yea, amen,* RHy.
geald pret. 3 sg. of gieldan.
geald-=gald-
gealga (a) m. '*gallows,*' *cross, B,Jul,WW*; CP.
gealgian=gecalgian
gealgmōd† *sad, gloomy, angry.*
gealgtrēow (a) n. '*gallows-tree,*' *gallows, cross, B,DR.*
gealh=gealg; **gēalhswīle**=gēaglswīle
gealla (a, e) m. I. '*gall,*' *bile, Mt,VPs,WW*; Æ,CP. II. *a galled place on the skin, Lcd.* ['*gall*'] (I. and II. possibly the same word.)
gealladl f. '*melancholia,*' v. OEG 7[333].
gealled '*galled*' (*of horses*), *Lcd.*
geallig '*acris, tristis,*' HGL 456.
gealp pret. 3 sg. of gielpan.
gealpettan (a) *to boast,* NC 291.
gealpettung (æ) f. *boastfulness,* NC 291.
gēamrung (VPs)=gēomrung
gēamung=gēmung
gēan, gēana=gēn, gēna
gēan-, see also gegn-
geanbōc? f. *duplicate charter, counterpart.*
gēancyme (ē) m. *meeting,* EPs 63[3], ARSHy: *coming back, return*: '*adinventio,*' RHy 1[4].
gēancyrr m. (-cyrnes? f. RPs 18[7]) *meeting, SPs* 18[7]: *return.* ['*gaincharе*']
gēanfær n. *going again, return.*
gēangang (ǣ) *return?* LL 8[84].
gēangewrit (ē) '*rescriptio,*' OEG 862.
gēanhweorfan[3] *to return,* HGL.
gēanhworfennes f. *return,* HGL 470.
gēanhwurf m. *return,* OEG 559.
gēanhwyrft (ǣ) m. *turning again,* LPs 125[1].
gēannes f. *meeting,* HGL 513.
gēanōð? *complaint,* OEG xiv. [*Goth.* gaunōðus]
gēanryne m. *meeting,* ERLPs 58[6].
gēanðingian *to reply,* GEN 1009.
geanwyrde *known, acknowledged, confessed.*
gēap I. (ǣ, ē) *open, wide, extensive, broad, spacious, lofty, steep, deep*: *bent, crooked*: *deceitful, cunning.* II. pret. 3 sg. of gēopan.
gēapes (gs. of gēap) adv. *wide.*
gēaplic *deceitful, cunning,* Æ. adv. -līce, Æ.
gēapneb adj. (*epithet of corslet*) *meshed,* WALD 2[19] (?=*gēapweb *wide-meshed*).
-gēapnes v. wær-g.
gēapscipe m. *cleverness, cunning, craft, deceit, trickery, artifice,* Æ.
gēapweb v. gēapneb.
gear pret. 3 sg. of georran.
gēar (ē, ǣ) nm. '*year,*' Æ,AO,CP. tō gēare *in this year*: *yearly tribute*: *name of the rune for* g.
geara=gearwe; **geara-**=gearo-
gēara *of* '*yore,*' *formerly, in former times, once, long since,* AO,CP. (gp. of gēar)
±gearcian *to prepare, procure, supply,* ÆL. [gearo]
gearcung f. *preparation.*
±gearcungdæg m. *preparation-day, day before the Sabbath,* G.
gēarcyning m. *consul,* WW 375[3].
geard I. m. '*yard,*' *enclosure, court, residence, dwelling, land,* Mdf. in geardum *at home, in the world*: *hedge,* GD,MtR. II.=gierd.
gēardagas† mp. *lifetime*: *days of yore, former days.*
gēardagum† adv. *formerly, in days of old, once.*
geare=gearwe I. and II.
geare-=gear-, gearo-; **gēare**=gēara
gēarfæc n. *space of a year,* W 72[1].
gearfoð=earfoð
gēargemearc n. *space of a year,* GU 1215.
gēargemynd n. *yearly commemoration,* NC 292.
gēargeriht n. *yearly due,* W 113[9].
gēargerīm (ǣ) n. *number of years,* v. ES 39·342.
gēargetal (æ[1]) n. *number of years* LCD 2·284.
gēarhwamlīce *yearly,* EC 226[6].
gēarlēac=gārlēac
gēarlic *yearly, of the year, annual,* Æ. adv. -līce, CP.
gearlice=gearolice
gēarmælum *year by year,* MET 1[5].
gēarmarcet n. *annual fair,* TC 372[15].
gearn (e) n. '*yarn,*' *spun wool,* GL.
gearnful (NG)=geornful
gearnung=geornung
gearnwinde f. *yarn-winder, reel,* GL,LL 455[15].
gearo (gearu) I. (wk gearwa) gsmn. -(o)wes; asm. gearone; napn. gearu *prepared, ready, equipped, finished,* CHR,W. ['*yare*'] II.=gearwe adv.
gēaro=gēara
gearobrygd f. *quick movement, deft playing* (*of an instrument*), CRA 50.
gearofolm *with ready hand,* B 2085.
gearolice *readily, fully, clearly.*
gearor comp. of gearo adj. and gearwe adv.
gearo-snotor, -snottor† *very skilful.*
gearoðoncol *ready-witted,* JUD 342.
gearowes gsmn. of gearo.
gearowita m. *intellect, understanding,* Bo.
gearowitolnes (a[2]) f. *sagacity,* W 53[16].
gearowyrdig *ready of speech.*
gēarrīm n. *number of years,* AO.
gēartorht *perennially bright,* GEN 1561.
gēarðēnung f. *annual service,* LL 382[38].
gearu=gearo; **gearw-**=gearw-
gearugangende *going swiftly,* RD 41[17].
gearuw-=gearw-
gearwan=gierwan
gearwanlēaf=geormanlēaf
gearwe I. adv. comp. gear(w)or; sup. gear(w)ost *well, effectually, sufficiently, thoroughly, entirely,* Æ,AO,CP. [*Ger.* gar] II.† f. (usu. pl.) *clothing, equipment,*

Digitized by Google

ornament, trappings, harness, armour. III. (a, æ) f. '*yarrow,*' LCD 147a.

±**gearwian** (æ, e, i, ie, y) *to equip, prepare, make ready,* Æ,CP : *construct, erect, make* : *procure, supply* : *clothe, adorn.*

±**gearwung** f. *preparation* : *parasceve.*

gearwungdæg (eo[1]) m. *parasceve,* JnR.

+**gearwungnes** f. *preparation.*

gearwutol *austere,* LkL 19[41,58].

gēasceaft v. gēosceaft.

gēasne (*Jul*) = gēsne

geat n. (æ, e) nap. gatu (geatu VPs) '*gate,*' *door, opening, Æ,BH,Bl,G;* AO,CP; Mdf.

gēat pret. 3 sg. of gēotan.

gēatan (æ, ē, ēo) *to say* '*yea,*' *consent, grant, confirm.* [gēa]

geatolīe† *adorned, splendid, magnificent, stately.*

geattorr† m. *gate-tower.*

geatwa = geatwe

geatwan *to equip,* RD 29[6].

geatwe fp. *arms, equipments, trappings, ornaments: organs, members.*

geatweard m. *gate-keeper, door-keeper, porter, Jn.* ['*gateward*']

gēaū† f. *foolishness, mockery.* [gēac]

gebellic (OET,Cp 881) = gafollic

gēc (OET) = gēoc; **gecel, gecile** (GL) = gicel

ged = gæd, gidd; **gedd** = gidd

gederian = (1) gaderian; (2) derian

gee = gēa

gef- = (1) geaf pret. 3 sg. of giefan; (2) (N) gif

gef- = gief-; **gēgliesc** = gēaglisc.

gegn = gēn; **gegn-** see also gēan-.

gegnewide m. *reply, answer, retort* : (in pl.) *conversation.*

+**gegnian** *to meet,* DR.

gegninga = gegnunga

gegnpæð m. *opposing path,* RD 16[26].

gegnslege m. *battle,* AN 1358.

gegnum† adv. *away, forwards, straight on, thither.*

gegnunga adv. *immediately, directly* : *certainly, plainly, precisely* : *completely, fully.*

gegoð = geoguð; **geher** (NG) = ēar

gehhol = geohol, gēol

gehðu† (eo, i) f. *care, anxiety, grief.*

geld = gield; **geld-** = gild-, gyld-

gelde *sterile,* WW 226[23]; 394[28].

gell- = geall-, giell-

gellet n? *bowl,* LOD 122a.

gelm = gilm; **gelo** = geolu

gelostr = geolster; **gelp** = gielp

gēlsa = gælsa; **gelt** (KGL) = gylt

gēme- = gieme-; **gēmerian** = gēomrian

gemme = gimm; **gēmnes** (VPs) = gīemenes

gemstān (ES 7·134) = gimmstān

gēmung (ēa, i, ȳ) f. *marriage,* MtR,DR.

gēmungian *to marry,* DR 109[17].

gēmungiic *nuptial,* MtR,DR.

gēn I. (ie) (A, rare in prose) adv. *yet, now, still, again* : *further, besides, also, moreover* : *hitherto.* II. adj. *direct.*

gēn- = gēan-, gēgn-; **gēna** = gēn I.

gend = geond

gende = gengde pret. 3 sg. of gengan.

gēnde = gēiende v. gēian.

geng I. = geong. II. = gang. III. pret. 3 sg. of gangan.

+**genga** m. *fellow-traveller, companion,* W.

gengan, pret. gengde *to go.* [gong]

±**genge** I. *prevailing, effectual, appropriate, BH,Gu.* ['*genge*'] II. n. *troop, Chr;* FBO,W : *privy.* ['*ging*']

-gengel v. æfter-, for(e)-g.

genigend = giniend pres. pto. of ginian.

gēno, gēnu = gēn

gēo (īu) adv. *once, formerly, of old, before, already, earlier,* CP (gīo). [*Goth.* ju]

geoc n. '*yoke,*' Æ,AO,CP : *yoke of oxen* : *a measure of land,* OET (Ct) : *consort,* NG.

gēoc (ēoc) f. *help, support, rescue* : *safety* : *consolation.*

geocboga m. *yoke-bow, yoke.*

gēocend† m. *preserver, Saviour.*

geocian (iuc-) *to yoke, join together.*

gēocian (w. g. or d.) *to preserve, rescue, save.*

geocled n. geocleta (ioc-) m. *a measure of land,* OET (Ct), v. LL 2·527.

gēocor† *harsh, terrible* : *bitter, sad.* adv. gēocre.

geocsa m. *sob,* MET 2[6].

geocstoca *part of a yoke* (Swt), *bolt of a door, bar* (BT), GL. [sticca]

geocsung f. *sobbing,* WW 179[4].

geoctēma (ioc-) m. *animal yoked with another,* WW 106[26].

geocða = gioða

gēodēd (īū-) f. *deed of old, former deed.*

geof = gif; **geof-** = gief-, gif-

geofen = geofon

geofena gp. of geofu = giefu

geofon (i, y)† n. *ocean, sea.*

geofonflōd m. *ocean flood,* AZ 125.

geofonhūs n. *ship,* GEN 1321.

geogað = geoguð

gēo-gēara, -gēare adv. *of old.*

gēogiere, gēogelere m. *juggler, magician,* W 98[9]; HGL. [*Ger.* gaukler]

geogoð (Æ,AO) = geoguð

geoguð f. '*youth,*' Æ : *young people,* CP : *junior warriors* (*as opposed to* duguð) : *young of cattle.*

geoguðcenōsl n. *young offspring,* RD 16[10].

geoguðfeorh† n. *time of youth.*

geoguð-hād m., **-hādnes** f. *state of youth.*

geoguðlic *youthful.*

geoguðlust m. *youthful lust,* BL 59[9].

geoguðmyrð f. *joy of youth,* RD 39[2].

geoguðtēoðung f. *tithe of calves.*

geohol, geohhol = gēol; **geoh(h)al-** = gēol-

geohsa = geocsa

geoht (iuht) n. *yoke,* v. OEG 7[125].

geohðu = gehðu

gēol n., gēola m. '*Yule*'*-tide, Christmas.* ærra gēola *December.* æftera gēola *January*

geolca = geoloca; **geold** = gield

Digitized by Google

gēoldæg (geoh(h)el-) m. *Yule-day, day at Yuletide.*
gēolēan (iū-) n. *reward for past deed,* WALD 2[7].
geoleca = geoloca; **geolerād** = geolurād
geolhstor = geolster
gēolmōnaþ (iūl-) m. *December.*
geolo = geolu
geoloca, geol(e)ca m. '*yolk,*' Æ. [geolu]
geolorand† m. *buckler covered with yellow linden-bark.*
geol-ster, -stor mn. *matter, pus, poison, poisonous humour, disease,* OEG.
geolstrig *secreting poison, purulent,* OEG.
geolu gmn. geolwes '*yellow.*'
geoluhwīt *pale yellow.*
geolurād *reddish yellow,* WW 375[18].
±**geolwian** *to become yellow.*
gēomann (īu)† m. *man of past times.*
gēomēowle (īo)† f. *aged wife?* B.
gēomer- = gēomor-, gēomr-
gēomor *troubled, sad, miserable.* adv. -more.
gēomorfrōd *very old,* GEN 2224.
gēomorgidd† n. *dirge, elegy.*
gēomorlic *sad, painful,* AO. adv. -līce.
gēomormōd *sorrowful,* Æ.
gēomornes f. *tribulation,* LPs 118[143].
gēomorung = gēomrung
gēomrian *to be sad, complain, lament, bewail, mourn,* Æ, AO, CP.
gēomrung f. *lamentation, groaning, moaning, grief,* Æ.
gēomur = gēomor
geon adv. '*yon,*' CP.
geon- = geond-; **gēona** (NG) = gēna, gēn
geonaþ pres. 3 sg. of geonian.
geond (e, i, y) I. prep. (w. a. and, rarely, d.) *throughout, through, over.* geond...innan *throughout: up to, as far as, during.* II. adv. *yonder, thither.*
geondan prep. (w. a.) *beyond.*
geondbliāwan[7] (i[1]) *to inspire, illuminate.*
geondbrēdan *to spread over, cover entirely,* B 1239.
geonddrencan (i[1]) *to drink excessively, get drunk,* KGL 58[40].
geondeardian *to inhabit,* RPs 32[8].
geondfaran[7] *to traverse, pervade,* Æ.
geondfēolan[2] (only in pp. geondfolen) *to fill completely,* GEN 43.
geondfēran *to traverse: surpass,* ÆL 23b[333].
geondflōwan[7] *to flow over or through,* HELL 105.
geondfolen v. geondfēolan.
geond-gān anv., -gangan[7] *to traverse, go round.*
geondgēotan[2] *to pour, pour upon, suffuse,* Æ.
geondhweorfan[3]† *to traverse, pass over, pass through.*
geondhyrdan *to harden thoroughly.*
geondlācan[7] *to traverse, flow over.*
geondleccan *to water,* LPs 103[13].
geond-leccung (gynd-) f. *moistening, watering,* Sc 27[7].
geond-līhtan (CP), -lȳhtan *to illuminate, enlighten,* CP.
geondlīhtend m. *illuminator,* DHy 128[5].
geondmengan *to confuse, bewilder,* SOL 59.
geondsāwan[7] *to strew, scatter.*
geondscēawian *to survey, consider, reflect upon, review.*
geondscīnan[1] *to shine upon, illuminate.*
geondscrīðan[1] *to pass through, traverse, stride to and fro,* MFH 163; W 250[3].
geondscrīðing f. *course, passage,* OEG 263.
geond-sēcan pret. 3 sg. -sōhte *to search thoroughly: pervade.*
geondsendan† *to overspread.*
geondsēon[6] *to examine,* B 3087.
geondsmēagan *to investigate, examine, discuss.*
geondspātan *to squirt through,* LCD 78a.
geondsprengan *to besprinkle.*
geondspringan[3] *to penetrate,* OEG 2840.
geondsprūtan[2] *to pervade,* CR 42.
geond-spurnan, -spyrnian *to cause to stumble* NG.
geond-stregdan, -strēdan *to scatter, suffuse, besprinkle,* Æ.
geondstyrian *to stir up, agitate,* MET 6[15].
geondþencan† *to reflect upon, consider.*
geondwadan[6] (i[1]) *to know thoroughly, be versed in,* CP 9[19].
geondwlītan[1] *to look over, contemplate, examine, scan.*
geondyrnan[3] *to run over,* ÆGR 277[3].
geong I. (e, i, u) comp. gingra; superl. gingest '*young,*' *youthful,* Æ, AO, CP: *recent, new, fresh:* (superl.) *last,* B. II. (NG) = gang. III. = geng pret. 3 sg. of gangan.
geongan = gangan
geongerdōm = geongordōm
geongewīfre = gangewifre
geongliācan (gyng-, iung-) *to pass one's youth,* HGL 508; OEG 4361.
geonglic *young, youthful,* Æ.
geonglicnes f. *youth.*
geongling (iu-) m. *youth,* ÆGR 3[1].
geongordōm†, geongorscipe‡ m. *discipleship, allegiance.* [*OS.* jungardōm; jungarskepi]
geongra (i) m. *youth: disciple, follower, dependant, servant, vassal,* AO: *assistant, deputy.* [*Ger.* jünger]
geongre (i) f. *female attendant, assistant, deputy,* JUD 132.
geonian = ginian
geonlic (MF 103[20]) = geonglic?
geonofer adv. *thither.*
geonsīð m. *departure hence, death,* MFH 163.
geonung = ginung
gēopan[2] *to absorb, swallow,* RD 24[9].
geormanlēaf n. *mallow.*
geormenletic *mallow,* WW 135[37].
georn I. (usu. w. g.) *desirous, eager, earnest, diligent, studious,* AO, CP. [*Ger.* gern] II. = gearn pret. 3 sg. of +iernan.
geornan = giernan

Digitized by Google

georne adv. *eagerly, zealously, earnestly, gladly,* Æ,AO,CP : *well, carefully, completely, exactly,* Æ. [*Ger.* gern]
gornes = geornnes
geornesto (WW 499[1]) = eornoste
georn-ful, -fullic *desirous, eager, zealous, diligent,* AO,CP. adv. -līce, Æ.
geornfulnes f. *eagerness, zeal, diligence,* Æ,AO,CP : *desire.*
geornian = giernan
geornlic adj. *desirable,* AO. adv. -līce *zealously, earnestly, diligently, carefully,* Æ,CP.
geornnes f. *zeal, industry* : *evil desire, lust, wickedness,* NG.
geornung f. *yearning, desire* : *diligence.*
geornust- = eornost-
georowyrde (BH) = gearowyrdig
georran = gyrran; **georst** = gorst
georstandseg = gierstandseg
georstu interj. *O!* VPs. [hīeran]
gōscaft f. *destiny, fate,* B 1234.
gōscaftgāst m. *doomed spirit,* B 1266.
geostra, geostran (ie, ei, y) '*yester*'(*-day, -night*). [*Ger.* gestern]
gēot = gīet; **-gēota** v. lēad-g.
gēotan I. (sv[3]) *to pour, pour forth, shed,* AO, CP : *flow, flood, overwhelm* : (±) *found, cast.* [*Ger.* giessen] II. = gēatan
gēotend m. *artery,* WW 352[25].
gēotenlic *molten, fluid,* GPH 394.
gēotere m. *founder* (*of metal*), AO 54.
-gēoting v. in-, on-g.
gēotton pret. pl. of gēotan II.
geoðu = geohðu = gehðu; **gēow** = gīw
gēower (GPH 395) = ēower
gēowian = +ēowan = +īewan
gēowine (īu) m. *departed friend,* SMAR 92.
geoxa = geocsa; **gēp** = gēap
ger- = gær-, gearw-, gier-; **gēr** = gēar
gerd = gierd; **gerd-** = gyrd-
gerew-, gerw- = gearw-
gernwinde = gearnwinde
gērscipe m. *jest?* RIM 11.
gēs v. gōs; **gesca,** gescea = geocsa
gēse (ī, ȳ) adv. '*yes.*' [gēa, swā]
gesen *entrails, intestines,* WW 231[20].
gēsine, gēsne = gēsene
gest, gēst = giest, gāst; **gest-** = gēst-, giest-
gēstende (OEG 2499) = ȳstende; **get** = geat
gēt I. = gēt nap. of gāt. II. = gēat pret. 3 sg. of gēotan. III. (VPs), gēta = gīet, gieta
gētan I. *to destroy, kill,* B 2940 (or? grētan). II. = gēatan
gētenwyrde *consenting, agreeing.* [gēatan]
gi- (NG, etc.) = ge-; **gib** = gif
giccan *to 'itch,' Lcd.*
gicce '*itch,*' *Ln* 33[3] (y).
giccig *purulent,* HGL 453.
gicel, gicela (y) m. *icicle, ice, DD,WW.* ['*ickle*']
gicelgebland n. *frost,* RHy 7[70].
gicelig *glacial, icy,* OEG.
gicelstān m. *hailstone.*
gicenes (y) f. *itching, itch,* GL.
giczða (ie, io, y) m. *scab, itch, itching,* Æ,CP : *hiccough,* LCD.
gid- = gyd-; **gīd-** = gīt-
gidd (e, ie, y) n. *song, poem* : *saying, proverb, riddle* : *speech, story, tale, narrative.*
±giddian (ie) *to speak formally, discuss* : *speak with alliteration, recite, sing,* AO.
giddung f. *utterance, saying, prophecy, song, poetry, poetical recitation, metre,* Æ.
gie = gē; **giecða** (CP) = giozða? **giedd** = gidd
gief (rare EWS) = gif; **gief-** = gif-
giefa (eo, i, y) m. *donor,* CP.
giefan[5] (e, eo, io; ea, ia(A), i, y) w. d. and a. *to 'give,' bestow, B,Sol;* AO,CP : *commit, entrust, Da* : *give in marriage, Chr.*
giefend (e) m. *giver,* DR.
giefernes (CP) = gīfernes
giefl (i, y) n. *morsel, food.*
giefnes (e) f. *pardon,* DR.
giefu (e, eo, i, y) f. *gift, B,Bo,Mt;* AO,CP. tō giefe, giefes *gratis, freely* : *favour, grace, Bl,Lk* : *name of the rune for* g. ['*give*']
gield (eo, i) n. *service, offering, worship, sacrifice* : *money-payment, tax, tribute, compensation, substitute* : *guild, brotherhood* : *idol, god.*
±gieldan[3] (e, i, y) *to 'yield,' pay,* AO, CP : *pay for* : *reward, requite, render,* AO, CP : *worship, serve, sacrifice to* : *punish.*
-gieldere (y) v. gafol-g.
gieldra = ieldra comp. of eald.
-giella (e, i) v. stān-g.
giellan[3] (e, i, y) *to 'yell,' sound, shout.*
gielp (e, i, y) mn. *boasting, pride, arrogance* : *fame, glory,* AO.
gielpan[3] (i, y) *to boast, exult,* CP. ['*yelp*']
gielpcwide† m. *boastful speech.*
gielpen (i) *boastful,* CP.
gielpgeorn (i, y) *eager for glory,* BH 92[4].
gielpgeornes (i) f. *desire for glory,* W.
gielphlæden (i) *boastful,* B 868.
gielping (y) f. *glory,* SC 144[11].
gielplic (i) *vainglorious, boastful* : *ostentatious, showy.* adv. -līce.
gielpna (i) m. *boaster,* CP.
gielpplega (y) m. *war,* Ex 240.
gielpsceaða† (e[1], a[2]) m. *arrogant, boastful enemy.*
gielpspræc f. *boastful speech,* B 981.
gielpword (y) n. *boast,* AO.
gielt = gylt; **giem** = gimm
gieman (ē, ī, ȳ) (w. g. or a.) *to care for, heal,* CP : *take notice of, take heed to, regard, observe,* AO,CP.
gieme f. *care.*
giemelēas (ē, ȳ) *careless, neglected, stray,* CP: *incurable,* MtL p 20[11].
giemelēasian *to neglect, despise.*
giemelēaslic *careless,* CP. adv. -līce.
giemelēasnes (ē, ȳ) f. *negligence,* BH 242[28].
gieme-lēast, -līest f. *carelessness, neglect,* CP.

Digitized by Google

gīemen (ō, ĭ, ȳ) f. *care, oversight, heed, diligence, rule,* AO,CP.
gīomend (ȳ) m. *governor,* Sc117⁷.
gīem(e)nes (ō) f. *care, anxiety,* DR,NG.
gīeming f. *care, anxiety,* CP129²⁰.
gīen, gīena = gēn, gēna; **gīend** = geond
giendan v. gynde; **gieng** = geong
gierd (ea, i, y) f. '*yard,*' *rod, staff, twig,* CP : *rood* (*measure*). [*Ger.* gerte]
gierede pret. 3 sg. of gierwan.
±gierela (e, i, y) m. *dress, apparel,* AO,CP. [gearwian]
±gier(e)lian (e) *to clothe.*
+gierelic (e) adj. *of clothes,* WW503¹³.
gierian = gearwian
+giering f. '*directio,*' RPs138⁸.
±giernan (eo, y) (w. g.) *to* '*yearn*' *for, strive, be eager, desire, entreat, seek for, beg, demand,* AO,CP. [georn]
+giernendlic (y) *desirable,* EPs18¹¹.
giernes = geornes
gierning (CP) = geornung; **gierran** = gyrran
gierstandæg (eo, y) m. *yesterday.* [giestran]
gierstenlic adj. *of yesterday,* DHy47(eo).
±gierwan (ea, y) *to prepare* : *cook* : *deck, dress, clothe,* AO,CP.
giest (æ, e, i, y) m. '*guest,*' *Gen,RB*(y) : *stranger, MtL*(e),*Rd*(æ) : (†) *enemy.*
giesthūs (æ, y) n. '*guest house,*' *Mk.*
giestian (y) *to lodge, be a guest.*
giestig (e) adj. *being a stranger,* MtL25²⁸.
giesting (e) f. *exile,* GL.
giestning (e) f. *hospitality, lodging,* NC296.
giestran adv. *yesterday.*
giestranæfen m. *yesterday evening.* adv. **-æfene.**
giet I. (ō, ĭ, ȳ) adv. '*yet,*' *still, besides, further, again, moreover.* **ðā** g. *yet, still.* **nū** g. *until now.* II. pres. 3 sg. of gēotan.
gieta = giet I.; **-gietan** v. be-g.
gietsere, gietsian = gītsere, gītsian
gif (e, ie, y) conj. (w. ind. or subj.) '*if,*' *B,G, etc.*; CP : *whether, though, B.*
gifa, gifan = giefa, giefan
gifest (GL) = gefeoht; **gifel** = giefl
gifen I. pp. of giefan. II. = geofon
gifer m. *glutton,* SOUL118.
gifere = gīfre
giferlice *greedily.*
gifernes f. *greediness, gluttony, avarice,* Æ,CP.
gifeðe I. *granted by fate, given.* II. n. *fate, lot,* B3085.
giffæst *endowed, talented* : (w. g.) *capable of.*
giftheall f. *hall in which gifts were bestowed,* B838.
giftan (ea, eo) *to present, endow* : *glorify,* DR 78¹⁴ : (+) *wait for, expect?* DR20⁸.
gifig *rich,* A11·171.
gifl = giefl
gifnes† f. *grace, favour.*
gifol *liberal, generous, bountiful,* CP.
gifola m. *giver,* AS2¹³.
gifolnes (io) f. *liberality.*
gīfre *useful,* RD27²⁸; 50⁸.
gīfre *greedy, rapacious, ravenous,* CP : *desirous of.*
gīfscatt m. *present,* B378.
gīfstōl† m. *gift-seat, throne.*
gift (y) nf. *what is given, price,* '*gift,*' *portion, marriage gift* (*by the bridegroom*), *dowry* : (pl.) *nuptials, wedding, marriage,* Æ. [giefan]
giftbūr m. *bride-chamber,* EPs18⁵.
giftelic = giftlic
giftfeorm f. *marriage-feast,* NC297.
gifthūs (y) n. *house at which a wedding is being celebrated,* Mt22¹⁰.
giftian (y) *to give in marriage* (*of the woman*), G.
giftlēoð n. *epithalamium,* WW165²³.
giftlic *nuptial, belonging to a wedding,* Æ.
gifu (Æ) = giefu; **giful** = gifol
gifung (y) f. *consent,* BH86²⁵.
gig (Cp142G) = giw
gigant m. *giant.* [*L.* gigantem]
gigantmæcg m. *son of a giant,* GEN 1268.
gigoð = geoguð; **gihsa** = geocsa
gihða = gioða; **gihðu** = gehðu
gild = gield; **gild-** = gyld-
±gild (y) n. '*guild,*' *society, Ct.*
±gilda m. *member of a brotherhood of related persons,* v. LL2·378; 445.
gildan = (1) gieldan; (2) gyldan
gilddagas mp. *guild-days, festival-days.*
gilde v. twi-g.
+gildheall (y) f. *guild-hall,* KC4·277²¹.
gildlic adj. *of a guild.*
gildrīðen (y) f. *guild-membership,* Ct.
±gildscipe m. *guild, brotherhood, Ct,LL.* ['*guildship*']
gildsester (y) m. *measure of bulk belonging to a corporate body,* TC606; 611.
gillan = giellan
gillister n. gillistre, f. *phlegm, pus, matter,* LCD. [=geolster]
gilm, gilma (e) m. *handful* : *sheaf.*
gilp=gielp; **gilt**=gylt
gilte f. *young sow,* WW119²⁵.
gim = gimm; **gim-** = giem-
gimbēre *gem-bearing,* OEG.
gimeynn n. *precious stone, gem.*
gimfæst (B1272) = ginfæst
gimm (y) m. (occl. nap. gimme) *precious stone,* '*gem,*' *jewel, Æ,Bl,VPs*; CP : (†) *sun, star.* [*L.* gemma]
gimmian *to adorn with gems.*
gimmisc *jewelled,* NAR5¹⁸.
gimreced n. *bejewelled hall, palace,* MET8²⁵.
gimrodor m. *draconite* (*precious stone*), OEG.
gimstān m. *stone capable of being made into a gem, jewel, Æ*; AO. ['*gemstone*']
gimung = gēmung
gimwyrhta m. *jeweller, Æ*(y).
gin I. n. *yawning deep,* EX430. II. adj. = ginn
gīn, gīna = gēn, gēna
ginan[1] *to yawn.*

Digitized by Google

gind=geond
ginfæst† *ample, liberal.* [ginn]
ging, gingest v. geong.
gingi-ber, -fer(e) f. '*ginger*,' *Lcd.*
gingra I. (Æ) v. geong. II.=geongra
gingre=geongre
ginian (eo, y) *to* '*yawn*,' *gape, make a noise,* AO. [ginan]
ginn† *spacious, wide, ample.*
ginnan=onginnan
ginnes f. *gap, interval,* Cp 373ɪ.
ginnfæst=ginfæst
ginnwised (y) *very wise,* Gu 839?
ginung (eo, y) f. *gaping, yawning,* Gl.
gio=gēo; **giofol**=gifol
giohōhād=geoguðhād; **giow**=gīw
giowian (RG)=giwian
gipung=gypung
gir-=gearw-, geor-, gier-, gyr-
gird=gierd; **giren** (VPs)=grīn
girstbītung=gristbītung
girwan=gearwian
+giscan *to close, bolt, bar,* Gl.
giscian *to sob,* Bo 8⁸.
gise=gēse
gisl, gisel m. *hostage,* AO. [*Ger.* geisel]
gislhād m. *state of being a hostage,* Cp 99o.
gislian *to give hostages,* Chr.
gist I. m. '*yeast*,' *froth,* Lcd. II.=gæst
gist-=gæst-, giest-; **gist**=ȳst
gistran=geostran; **gistung**=gītsung
git dual of pron. 2 pers. (ðu); g. incer; d. ino; a. inc(it) *you two.* git Johannis *thou and John.*
git, gīta=giet, gieta; **gitrife**=giðrife
gitsere m. *miser,* Æ,CP.
gitsian (ȳ) *to be greedy, long for, covet,* Æ,CP: (+) *attain,* CP 364²³. [*Ger.* geizen]
gitsiendlic *insatiable,* RPs 10⁶.
gitsung (ȳ) f. *avarice, greediness, covetousness, desire,* CP.
giþ-=gyð-; **giþu**=gehðu
giu (Æ)=gēo; **giu-**=geo-
Giuliug *July,* Cp 70Q(A20·137).
giw (ēo) m. *griffin, vulture,* WW 258⁷.
±giwian (ī? v. A 16·98) *to ask,* NG.
giwung f. *petition,* N.
glād pret. 3 sg. of glīdan.
glad- v. glæd.
gladian (ea) (†) *to gleam, glisten* : (±) intr. *be glad, rejoice, JnLR,Lcd* : (±) tr. *gladden, rejoice, gratify, appease, Æ,VPs.* ['*glad*']
gladine=glædene
gladung f. *rejoicing, RB.* ['*gladding*']
glæd I. (glad- in obl. cases) (†) *bright, shining, brilliant, gleaming, Gen,Ph,Sol* : *cheerful,* '*glad*,' *joyous, Cr*: Æ,CP : *pleasant, kind, gracious, Æ,B,G.* II. n. *joy, gladness,* Wy 68.
glædene (a, e) f. *iris, gladiolus, Gl*; Lcd. ['*gladdon*']
glēddestede=glēdstede
glædine (Gl)=glædene
glædlic *bright, shining, Wid* : *pleasant, agreeable, Ps.* adv. -līce '*gladly*,' *joyfully, kindly, willingly, BH.*
glædmōd *glad-hearted, cheerful, joyous* : *kind, gracious.*
glædmōdnes f. *kindness, bounty,* CP 391⁸.
glædnes f. '*gladness*,' *joy, BH*; Æ,DR(+).
glædscipe m. *gladness, joy.*
glēdstede=glēdstede
glēm† m. '*gleam*,' *brilliance, brightness, splendour, beauty, Gen,Jul* : *a brilliant light, Gu.*
glæng=gleng
glær m. *amber, resin,* WW.
glæren *vitreous, glassy.* [glæs]
glæs n. nap. glæsu, and (once) glæsas (GPH 397) '*glass*,' *Bo,Cr*; Æ.
glæsen *of glass, glassy, Bl.* ['*glassen*']
glæsenēage *grey-eyed,* WW 416¹.
glæsfæt n. *glass (vessel),* BH 398⁸ (o,b).
glæsful m. *a glaseful,* BH 398⁸ (t).
glæshlūtor *clear, transparent.*
glæterian *to glitter,* OEG,WW.
glæterung f. *shining,* RPs 4⁸¹⁵.
glætlic=glædlic; **glēow**=glēaw
glappe f. *burdock, buckbean?* Lcd.
glasu v. glæs; **glāw**=glēaw
glēam m? n? *revelry, joy,* Gen 12.
glēaw (ā, ē, ō) *penetrating, prudent, wise, skilful, G,VPs*; Æ,AO,CP: (†) *good.* adv. -e.
glēawferhð† *prudent.*
glēawhycgende‡, glēawhȳdig† *thoughtful, wise, prudent.*
glēawlic (ē, ēo) *wise, prudent, diligent.* adv. -līce.
glēawmōd *wise, sagacious,* CP.
glēawnes (ē) f. *wisdom, prudence, penetration,* Æ.
glēawscipe m. *wisdom, thoughtfulness, diligence* : *proof, indication.*
glēd (oe) f. *glowing coal, ember, fire, flame, Ps*; Æ. [glōwan; '*gleed*']
+glēdan *to make hot, kindle.*
gleddian *to sprinkle, throw over,* Lcd 3·292¹⁴.
glēdegesa m. *fiery terror,* B 2650.
gledene=glædene
glēdfæt n. *chafing-dish,* Lcd 123b.
gledine=glædene
glednes (KGl)=glædnes
glēdscofl (oe) f. *fire-shovel,* Cp 7u.
glēdstede† m. *altar.*
glemm m? *blemish, spot,* W 67⁸.
glencan=glengan
glendran *to devour, swallow,* MtR.
+glendrian *to precipitate,* LkL 4³⁰.
gleng mf. (nap. gleng(e)as, glenge, glenga) *ornament, honour,* CP : *building,* NG.
±glengan (æ) *to adorn, decorate,* ÆL : *trim (lamp)* : (+) *set in order, compose.*
glenge=gleng
+glengendlic *magnificent, brilliant.* adv -līce, OEG 1202.
glengful *decked out, adorned,* GPH 395.
glenglic=glengendlic; **glentrian**=glendran
glēo=glīw; **glēof** (v. late)=glēow II.

Digitized by Google

gleomu f. *splendour*, RUIN 34?
glēow I. = glīw. II. pret. 3 sg. of glōwan.
glēow- = glēaw-, glīw-
glēsan *to gloss*, ÆGR 293[12]. [*L.* glossa]
glēsing f. *glossing, explanation, translation*, ÆGR 293[14].
glēw = glēaw
glīa (OEG 3173) = glīga gp. of glīg.
glida (io) m. *kite, vulture*, Æ,*Cp*. ['*glede*']
±**glīdan**[1] *to* '*glide*,' *slip, slide*, *An*,*B*; Æ,AO, CP : *glide away, vanish*.
glidder *slippery*, *VHy*. ['*glidder*']
gliddrian *to slip, be unstable*, OEG 4104.
glider (*W* 239[14]) = glidder
gliderung (y) f. *phantom*, WW 401[40].
glig = glīw
glind m. *hedge, fence*, BC 1·296.
glioda (Cp) = glida
glīsian *to glitter*, *WW*. ['*glise*']
glīsnian (y) *to* '*glisten*,' *gleam, glitter, Shr, Run*.
glīt pres. 3 sg. of glīdan.
glitenian *to glitter, shine*.
glitenung f. *coruscation, gleam*.
glitin- = gliten-
glīw (ēo, īg, īo, īu, ēow) n. '*glee*,' *pleasure, mirth, play, sport, Ph* : *music, Gn*.
glīwbeam (īg) m. *musical instrument, harp, timbrel*, LRSPs 149[3].
glīwbydenestre (ȳ) f. *female musician*, LPs 67[26].
glīwcræft m. *music, minstrelsy*.
glīwcum '*tibiis*,' LPs 146[10] (ȳ).
glīwdrēam (ēo) m. *music, mirth*, B 3021.
glīwere m. *buffoon, parasite*, OEG.
glīwgamen (īg) n. *revelry*, W 46[16].
glīwgeorn (īg) *fond of sport*.
glīwhlēoðriendlic *musical*, WW 446[26].
glīwian *to make merry, jest, play* (*music*), *sing*, *BH*(ēo),*LL* : *adorn*, RD 27[12]. ['*glew*']
glīwiend m. *performer, player*, SPs 67[26].
glīwingman (OEG 50[9])? = glīwman
glīwlic *mimic, comic*, GPH 396.
glīwmēðden (īe) n. *female musician*, ERPs 67[26].
glīwman m. '*gleeman*,' *minstrel, player, jester*, *B*(ēo); CP,WW(īg).
glīwre = glīwere
glīwstæf m. *melody, joy*, WA 52.
glīwstōl m. *seat of joy*, RD 88[3].
glīwung f. *boisterous laughter*, OEG 1472.
glīwword (ēow) n. *song, poem*, MET 7[2].
glōf, glōfe f. '*glove*,' *B,Guth*. foxes g. *foxglove*.
+**glōfed** *gloved*, AS 42[11].
glōfung f. *supplying with gloves*, LL 450[10].
glōfwyrt f. *glovewort, dog's tongue, lily of the valley*, LCD.
glōm m? *gloaming, twilight*, CREAT 71.
glōmung f. '*gloaming*,' *twilight*, *VHy*.
glōwan[?] *to* '*glow*,' Æ,*OEG*.
glōwende '*glowing*,' *burning*, *Lcd* 80b.
gly- = gli-
gnād pret. 3 sg. of gnīdan.
gnæcgen = gnagen pp. of gnagan.
gnæt m. '*gnat*,' *midge*, *AO*,*Lcd*,*Mt*.
gnagan[6] *to* '*gnaw*,' Æ,*Ct*,*DD*.
-gnāst v. *fȳr-g*.
gnēað *niggardly*, *B*,*BH* : *frugal*. [v. '*gnede*']
gnēaðlicnes f. *frugality*, OEG 2437.
gnēðe *scanty, sparing*, *WW*. adv. -lice, GD. [v. '*gnethe*']
gnēðelicnes = gnēaðlicnes
gnēðen *moderate, modest*.
gnēðnes f. *frugality* : *scarcity*.
gnīdan[1] *to rub, grind together, crumble, Lk*; Æ,AO. ['*gnide*']
gnīdil m? *rubber, pestle*, Cp 440ᴘ.
gnīt pres. 3 sg. of gnīdan.
gnōgon pret. pl. of gnagan.
gnorn† I. *sad, sorrowful, troubled, depressed*. II. m. *sadness, sorrow, trouble*.
gnornan = gnornian
gnornecearig *sad, troubled*, JUL 529.
gnorngan = gnornian
gnornhof† n. *prison, cell*.
gnornian *to be sad, murmur, complain, mourn, lament, grieve*, CP.
gnornscendende *hastening away in sadness*, PPs 89[10]. [scyndan]
gnornsorg† f. *sadness, sorrow*.
gnornung (e) f. *sadness, sorrow, lamentation*, Æ,AO,CP.
gnornword‡ n. *sad speech, lamentation*.
gnuddian *to rub*, OEG 56[33].
gnyran = gnyrran
gnyrn† f. *sadness, mourning, calamity* : *wrong, insult, fault, blemish*. [gnorn]
gnyrnwracu f. *revenge, enmity*, EL 359.
gnyrran *to grind the teeth*, W 138[29] : *creak*, LCD.
+**gnysan** = cnyssan; **gnȳðe** = gnēað
gōaȝ 3 p. sg. pres. of gōian.
gōc = gēoc
God m. np. -as, -u *a* '*god*,' *image of a god*, Æ,*Jul*,*LL*,*Ps*; AO : *God, the* (*Christian*) *Deity*, Æ,*BH*; CP.
gōd I. comp. bet(e)ra, bettra, superl. bet(e)st '*good*' (*of persons or things*), *virtuous*, *B*,*Bl*,*Chr*,*G* : *desirable, favourable, salutary, pleasant*, *Bl* : *valid, efficient, suitable*, *Az*,*Jul*,*Lcd* : *considerable, sufficiently great*, *Chr*. II. n. *good thing, advantage, benefit, gift*, *B*,*Bl*,*Mt*; Æ,AO,CP : '*good*,' *goodness, welfare*, CP : *ability, doughtiness* : *goods, property, wealth*, CP.
godæppel m. *quince*, WW 364[16]. [= cod-dæppel]
godbearn n. *divine child, Son of God* : *god-child, W*. ['*godbairn*']
godborg m? *solemn pledge* (*given in church?*), LL 18[33]; 66[33] and v. 2·332,1*d*.
godbōt f. *atonement*, LL 258[51].
godcund *religious, sacred, divine, heaven-sent*, *Gen*,*Chr*; Æ,CP. ['*godcund*']
godcundlic *divine*, Æ,CP. adv. -lice *divinely*, Æ : *canonically*.
godcundmæht n? *divine majesty*, MtL.

Digitized by Google

godcundnes f. *divine nature, divinity, Godhead, Æ,Lcd* : *divine service.* ['*godcundness*']
göddǽd f. *good work, Cr* : *benefit, PPs.*
goddohtor f. '*goddaughter,*' *Ct.*
göddǒnd† m. (nap. göddǒnd) *doer of good, benefactor.*
goddrēam† m. *joy of heaven.*
gode- = god-
godfæder m. *God the Father* : '*godfather,*' *Ct,LL.*
godfrecnes (BH 70[12]) = godwrecnes
göddfremmend m. *doer of good?* B 299.
godfyrht (e, i) *godfearing, pious, An.* ['*godfright*']
godgeld = godgield
godgesprǽce (BH) = godsprǽce
godgield (e[2], i[2], y[2]) n. *heathen god, idol,* AO.
godgildlic *of idols,* WW 466[16].
godgim m. *heavenly jewel?* EL 1114.
godhād m. *divine nature,* CP 261[17].
gödian *to improve, get better, Chr,Lcd* : *make better* : (±) *endow, enrich, KC*; *Æ.* ['*good*']
goding m. *Son of God,* LkR 4[1].
gödlār f. *good teaching,* LL 304 B.
gödlēas *bad, evil, BH.* ['*goodless*']
gödlīc '*goodly,*' *excellent, Gen* : *comely, fair,* GPH 394.
godmægen n. *divine power, divinity.*
godmōdor f. '*godmother,*' *Shr.*
gödnes f. *virtue, Bo* : *goodwill, beneficence, kindliness, Bo,Æ.* ['*goodness*']
godsǽd n. (*God's seed*), *piety,* DA 90.
gödscipe m. *kindness, DR.* ['*goodship*']
godscyld f. *sin against God, impiety,* JUL 204.
godscyldig *impious,* GU 834.
godsibb m. *sponsor, W.* ['*gossip*']
godsibbrǽden f. *sponsorial obligations,* W 228[3].
gödspēdig† *rich, happy.*
godspel n. *glad tidings, Mt* : *one of the four gospels, An*; Æ,CP : *the* '*gospel*' (*for the day*), *Mt.*
godspelbodung f. *gospel-preaching, new dispensation,* ÆL 25[223].
godspellbōc f. *book containing the four gospels, LL.* ['*gospel-book*']
godspellere m. '*gospeller,*' *evangelist, Bl*; Æ,CP.
godspellian *to preach the gospel, evangelize, Ps*; Æ,CP. ['*gospel*']
godspell-ic (Æ), **-isc** *evangelical.*
godspelltraht m. *gospel commentary.*
godsprǽce (ǽ) n. *oracle,* BH.
godsunu m. '*godson,*' *BH,Chr.*
godðrymm m. *divine majesty.*
godðrymnes f. *divine glory,* AS 9[4]?
godwebb n. *fine cloth, purple,* CP.
godwebbcyn? (gode-) n. *purple* (*cloth*).
godwebben *purple,* BL 95[19].
godwebgyrla m. *cloth of purple,* W 197[1].
godwebwyrhta m. *weaver of purple.*
gödwillende *well-pleased,* EHy 16[6].
godwræc (e[2]) *wicked,* BL.
godwræclic *impious,* GD 232[12].
godwrecnes f. *wickedness, impiety,* BH 70[12] B.
gofol = gafol
göian *to lament,* NC 346; JAW 27.
gōl pret. 3 sg. of galan.
gold n. '*gold,*' *Æ,ÖET*; CP.
goldǽht f. *wealth in gold,* B 2748.
goldbeorht† *bright with gold.*
goldblōh n. *golden hue,* WW 140[24].
goldblōma m. *golden bloom?* W 251[11]; BL 105[18].
goldburg† f. *city in which gold is given? rich city?*
golde f. '*solsequia,*' *heliotrope? marigold? WW* 301[6]. ['*gold*']
golde- = gold-
golden pp. of gieldan.
goldfæt† n. *golden vessel.*
goldfǽted *plated or adorned with gold,* LL 460[10 H].
goldfāg *variegated with gold, shining with gold.*
goldfell n. *gold plate,* WW 358[15]. [?=*goldðell]
goldfinc m. '*goldfinch,*' *WW.*
goldfinger m. *ring-finger.*
goldfrætwe fp. *gold ornaments.*
goldfyld *covered with gold,* WW 518[4]. [gold, fealdan]
goldgearwe fp. *gold ornaments,* NC 298.
goldgeweore n. *golden object,* MH 222.
goldgiefa† (i, y) m. *gold-giver, prince, lord.*
goldhilted *golden hilted,* RD 56[14].
goldhladen *adorned with gold,* FIN 13.
goldhoma m. *gold-adorned coat of mail,* EL 992.
goldhord nm. *treasure of gold, treasury, El, VPs*; Æ,AO.
goldhordhūs n. *privy,* WW 184[14].
goldhordian *to collect treasure, hoard,* Sc 173[12].
goldhroden† *ornamented with gold.* [hrēodan]
goldhwæt *greedy for gold,* B 3074?
goldlæfer f. *gold plate,* HGL 431.
goldlēaf n. *gold leaf or plate,* W 263[6]. [=læfer]
goldmæstling (e) n. *brass,* WW. [cp. *Ger.* messing]
goldmāðm m. *treasure,* B 2414.
goldmestling = goldmæstling
goldōra m. *gold ore,* OEG 1810.
goldsele† m. *hall in which gold is distributed.*
goldsmið m. '*goldsmith,*' *Æ.*
goldsmiðu f. *goldsmith's art,* WY 73.
goldspēdig *rich in gold,* JUL 39.
goldtorht *bright like gold,* CREAT 78.
goldðēof m. *stealer of gold,* LL 54[9,2].
goldðræd m. *gold thread,* WW 196[15].
goldweard m. *keeper of gold* (*dragon*), B 3081.
goldweeg m. *a lump of gold,* OEG 451.
goldwine† m. *liberal prince, lord, king.*
goldwlanc† *brave with gold, richly adorned.*
goldwlencu f. *gold ornament,* BL 195.
goldwyrt f. *heliotrope,* OEG 26[26].
golfetung (LPs 78[4]) = gaffetung

Digitized by Google

gōlon pret. pl. of galan.
golpen pp. of gielpan.
gom- = gam-
gōma m. (sg. or pl. used indifferently) *inside of mouth or throat, palate, jaws, Lcd,Rd, VPs*; Æ. ['*gum*']
gombe† *f. tribute.*
gomor *Hebrew measure, omer,* Æ. ['*gomer*']
gon- = gan-; **gond-** = gand-, geond-
gōp m. *slave, servant,* RD 50[9]. [or ?=gēap]
gor n. *dung, dirt, filth,* Æ,*Cp,Rd.* ['*gore*']
gorettan *to gaze, stare about,* OEG 5[5] : *pour fourth, emit,* GPH 398.
gorettung f. *gazing,* OEG 5[5]n.
gorian *to gaze, stare about,* OEG 7[9].
gors (*Cp*), gorst m. '*gorse,*' *furze, MH,MtR* : *juniper, Lcd.*
gorstbēam m. *furze bush,* Mk 12[26].
gōs f. nap. gēs '*goose,*' *LL,Rd,WW*; Æ.
gōs-fugol m. nap. -fuglas *goose,* Ct.
gōshafoc (u[2]) m. '*goshawk,*' *WW.*
gost = gorst; **gōst** = gāst
Gota sg. -an pl. '*Goth,*' *BH.*
goten pp. of gēotan.
-gotennes v. tō-g.
gotwōše f. *goatweed,* LCD.
gōung f. *groaning,* BH 76[15]. [gōian]
grād m. (Æ), **grāde** f. *step, grade, degree, rank.* [*L.* gradus]
grēd m. *grass.*
grēda = grēada
grēdan I. *to cry, call out, Lcd* : *to crow* (*cock*), *CP.* ['*grede*'] II. ds. of wk. adj. *grassy,* ÆL 18[345].
grēde = grēd; **grēde-, grēdi-** = grēdig-
grēdig (ē) '*greedy,*' *hungry, covetous,* Æ,*B, Bl,Sol*; CP. adv. -lice *greedily, covetously, eagerly.*
grēdignes f. *greediness, avarice,* Æ.
grēdum adv. *greedily,* GU 710.
græf I. (a) n. *cave,* '*grave,*' *trench, Seaf*; Mdf. [grafan] II. n? *style for writing,* WW. [*L.* graphium]
grēfa? **græfe**? *bush, bramble, grove, thicket, WW*; Mdf : *brush-wood* (*for burning*), *fuel, Chr.* ['*greave*']
græfen pp. of grafan.
græfere m. '*sculptor,*' *graver,* WW 164[14].
græfhūs n. *grave,* SAT 708.
græfsex n. *graving tool,* WW. [seax]
græft mfn. *graven image, carved object, sculpture,* Æ.
græftgeweorc n. *graven image.*
græfð pres. 3 sg. of grafan.
grēg '*grey,*' Æ,*Ep,Gen,Met,WW.*
grēggōs f. *grey* (*wild*) *goose,* GL.
grēghēowe *grey,* WW 402[40].
grēghama *grey-coated* (*of spear? or wolf?*), FIN 6.
grēgmǣl *grey-coloured,* B 2682.
grēgōs = grēggōs
græm-, græn- = grem-, gren-; **grēp** = grēp
+græppian *to seize,* MtL 14[31].
græs n. (nap. græsu) '*grass,*' *An,Cp,CP.*
græsgrēne '*grass-green,*' *Ep* (e[1], oe[2]).
græshoppa m. *grass-hopper, locust.*
græsmolde f. *greensward,* B 1881.
græswang† m. *greensward.*
grēt I. = pres. 3 sg. of (1) grēdan, (2) grētan. II. = grēat
grētan = grētan; **græt** = græf
grǣf nm. '*grove,*' *BC*; Mdf.
-grāfa v. ellen-g.
grafan[6] *to dig, dig up, Met,Rd,Rim* : '*grave,*' *engrave, carve, chisel, PPs.*
grafet n. *trench,* EC 354; 355.
gram (o) adj. *angry, cruel, fierce,* AO : *oppressive, hostile* : (as sb.) *enemy.* ['*grame*']
grama m. *rage, anger,* Æ : *trouble, Lcd.* ['*grame*']
gramatiscecræft = grammatiocræft
grambēre *passionate,* CP 289[6].
grame adv. *angrily, fiercely, cruelly.*
gramfærnes f. *wrath,* LL (=[*]grambærnes).
gramhegdig = gramhȳdig
gramheort† *hostile-minded.*
gramhycgende *hostile,* PPs 68[35].
gramhȳdig† *hostile, malignant.*
gramian *to anger, enrage,* W 199[2]. gramigende *raging,* GPH 402.
gramlic *wrathful, fierce, cruel, severe,* Æ. adv. -līce, *Ps.* ['*gramely*']
grammatiocræft m. *art of grammar,* BH 258[15].
grammaticere m. *grammarian,* A 8·327.
grammōd *cruel,* BL 223[33].
gramword n. *evil speech,* PPs 74[5].
grand pret. 3 sg. of grindan.
grandorlēas (o) *guileless,* JUL 271.
grānian[2] *to* '*groan,*' *lament, Bl,Ps.*
granu f. *moustache,* Cp 335M. [*Ger.* granne]
grānung f. '*groaning,*' *lamentation,* Æ.
grāp I. f. *grasp, grip.* [grīpan] II. pret. 3 sg. of grīpan.
±grāplan *to feel for, lay hold of, seize, touch,* Æ,*B,Bl,Rd,VPs.* ['*grope*']
grāpigendlic *tangible,* ÆH 1·230.
grāpung f. *sense of feeling, touch,* Æ. ['*groping*']
grāscinnen *made of grey skins or grey fur,* CHR 1075D. [*ON.* grāskinn]
grasian *to* '*graze,*' *Lcd.*
grasu v. græs.
grātan sbpl. *groats,* LCD 3·292[24].
graðul *gradual, antiphon.*
grēada m. *lap, bosom, CP,Lk.* ['*greade*']
grēat (æ) comp. grīetra '*great,*' *tall, large, thick, massive, A,Æ,Bo,Chr,WW* : *coarse, BC,Lcd.*
grēatewyrt f. *meadow saffron,* WW 298[7].
grēatian[2] *to become enlarged, CP.* ['*great*']
grēatnes (ē) f. '*greatness,*' *RB* 88[15].
Grēcisc *Greek, Grecian,* Æ.
grēd = grēd; **grēf-** = græf-
grēg- = grēg; **grem-** = grim-
±gremian (*AO,Mk*), gremman *to enrage, provoke, irritate,* Æ,CP : *revile.* ['*greme*']

Digitized by Google

gremung (æ) f. *provocation*, LPs94[9].
grēne '*green*,' *Cp,Ct,Lcd* : *young, immature, Lcd* . *growing, living*, LkL(oe) : as sb., *Lcd.*
grēnhēwen *green-coloured*, WW379[24].
grēnian *to become 'green,' flourish, Met.*
grēnnes f. *greenness, BH*; CP : (in pl.) *green things, plants*, A8·310.
grennian *to 'grin,' gnash the teeth, Jul,Sc*; *Æ.*
grennung (æ) f. *grinning*, Cp174B.
grēofa m. *pot, pan*, WW. [*Ger.* griebe]
grēop = grēp
grēosn (īo) *gravel, pebble*, KGL76[2]. [*Ger.* greiss]
grēot n. '*grit*,' *sand, earth, An,B,Gen*; *Æ.*
grēotan[2] *to cry, weep, lament, B,Sol.* [v. '*greet*']
grēothord n. *body*, GU 1240.
grēow pret. 3 sg. of grōwan.
grēp, grēpe f. *land-drain, ditch, furrow* : *burrow* : *privy*, OEG(ȳ).
gres- = græs-; **grēt-** = grēat-
grētan I. (±) *to 'greet,' salute, accost, speak to, challenge, Æ,B,Mk,Jul* : (±) *to seek out, approach, visit, B*; W : *ill-treat, attack, AO* : *touch, take hold of, handle deal with, ÆGr.* hearpan grētan *play the harp* : *cohabit with.* II.† (ē) *to weep, bemoan, lament, deplore, Cr.* [v. '*greet*']
grēting f. '*greeting*,' *salutation, BH,LkL*(oe): *present.*
grētinghūs n. *audience chamber*, WW184[3].
grētingword n. *word of greeting*, ÆGR 209[14].
gretta = grytta
grēðe '*sodalis*'? OEG29[2].
grēwð pres. 3 sg. of grōwan.
griellan (i) *to irritate, provoke, offend, CP* : *gnash the teeth at, creak.* ['*grill*']
grietra v. grēat.
grighund m. '*greyhound*,' *WW*276[3].
grillan = griellan ; **grim** (CP) = grimm
grima† m. *mask, helmet* : *ghost.*
grimena '*bruchus*,' *caterpillar*? EPs104[34].
grimet- = grymet-
grimful *fierce, violent*, ES39·348.
grimhelm† m. *helmet (with visor).*
griming *spectre*, WW446[26].
grimlic *fierce, blood-thirsty, cruel, severe, terrible, Æ*,AO. adv. -lice. ['*grimly*']
grimm *fierce, savage, B,Bl* : *dire, severe, bitter, painful, BH*; BL. ['*grim*']
grimman[2] † *to rage* : *hasten on*, B306.
grimmān n. *terrible sin*, BH50,8B.
grimme *savagely, cruelly, severely, AO,Gen.* ['*grim*']
grimnes f. *ferocity, cruelty, Bl,Gu,WW.* ['*grimness*']
grimsian *to rage*, BH.
grimsung f. *harshness, severity*, CP125[14].
grin '*ilium*,' *region of the groin*, LL.
±**grīn** (I, ȳ; also short?) nf. *snare, gin, trap, PPs,VPs*; Æ,CP : *halter, noose, Mt*(y). ['*grin*']
+**grīnan** *to ensnare.*
+**grind**† n. *impact, crash.*
±**grindan**[3] (y) *to rub together, grate, scrape, Rd* : *gnash, Ps* : '*grind*,' *sharpen, Æ,Mt.*
grinde f. *shingle*, BC (v. Mdf).
grindel m. nap. grindlas *bar, bolt.* pl. *grating, hurdle.*
grindere m. *miller*, LOD 3·178[1].
grindetōð m. *grinding tooth, molar*, WW 440[38].
gring = cring
grīnian *to ensnare, KGl.* ['*grin*']
grint pres. 3 sg. of grindan.
griosn = grēosn
gripa m. *handful, sheaf.*
±**gripan**[1] intr. (w. d. g. or tō) *to seek to get hold of, B,Bl,Gen* : tr. (w. g.) *seize, take, apprehend, Sol,WW.* ['*gripe*']
gripe m. *grasp, seizure, attack, B,WW*; *Æ.* gūðbilla g. *shield* : *handful, Lcd,Ps.*
gripend m. *seizer, robber*, WW516[18].
+**gripenes**, gripnes f. *seizing, snare, captivity*, EPs34[6].
gripu† f. *kettle, caldron.*
gripul '*capax*,' WW198[39]. ['*gripple*']
-grīsan (ȳ) v. ā-g.
grislic '*grisly*,' *horrible, HL*15[182] (very late).
grist n. *action of grinding, WW* : '*grist.*' [grindan]
gristbat- = gristbit-
gristbite m. *gnashing*, W188[5].
gristbitian *to gnash the teeth, BH,Mk,WW*; *Æ.* '[*gristbite*']
gristbitung f. *gnashing of teeth, Bl,Mt.* ['*gristbiting*']
gristian *to gnash, grind*, GL.
gristle f. '*gristle*,' *Gl,WW.*
gristlung (y) f. *gnashing.*
gristra m. *baker*, WW.
gritta = grytta
griō n. *truce, (temporary) peace, Ma* : *protection of the person, asylum, sanctuary, guarantee of safety.* ['*grith*']
griōbryce m. *breach of* 'griō,' *LL* : *penalty for such a breach, LL.* ['*grithbreach*']
±**griōian** *to make a truce or peace*, CHR : *protect*, LL.
griōlagu f. *law of temporary or local peace*, LL470[9].
griōlēas *unprotected*, W158[7].
groe- = grē-
grōf pret. 3 sg. of grafan.
grom = gram ; **gron-** = gran-
grond pret. 3 sg. of grindan.
gronwisc '*acus*,' Cp160A (v. AB9·35).
grōpian = grāpian ; **-groren** v. be-g.
grorn† I. m. *sorrow, sadness.* II. adj. *sad, agitated.* adv. -e.
grornhof n. *sad home, hell*, JUL324.
grornian *to mourn, complain.*
grorntorn *sadness*, RIM66?
grornung f. *complaint*, NG.
grot I. n. *particle, Bo*; AO. ['*grot*'] II. n. *groats, coarse meal, Gl.* [grēot]
grotig *earthy*, GPH396.

Digitized by Google

±**grōwan**† *to 'grow,' increase, Bo,Cp,Rd, WW : germinate, KGl,Mk.*
grōwende *'growing,' Gen, KGl.*
grōwnes f. *growth,* BH.
grummon pret. pl. of grimman.
grund m. *'ground,' bottom, B,Gen,Sol,VPs : foundation, LkL : abyss, hell : plain, country land, earth, Av,B,Bl,Wid : sea, water.*
grundbedd n. *ground, soil,* Rd 81[24].
grundbūend† m. *earth-dweller.*
grunden pp. of grindan.
grundeswelge (i[3], u[2], v[2]) f. *'groundsel,' Lcd.*
grundfūs *hastening to hell,* Mod 49.
grundhyrde m. *keeper of the abyss,* B 2136.
grundinga = grundlunga
grundlēas *bottomless, unfathomable, Bo : boundless, vast.* ['*groundless*']
grundlēaslīc *boundless, vast,* CP 417[10].
grundling m. *groundling (fish),* BC 3-525 (Mdf).
grundlunga (i[2]) adv. *from the foundation, completely, Æ : to the ground, prone, prostrate, Æ.*
grundon pret. pl. of grindan.
grundscēat† m. *region.*
grundsele† m. *abysmal dwelling.*
grundstān m. *foundation-stone, WW.* ['*groundstone*']
+**grundstaðelian** *to establish firmly,* ÆL 8[21].
grundweg m. *earth,* An 582.
grundwang† m. *(ground-plain), the earth : bottom (of a lake).*
grundweall m. *foundation, Æ,Lk.* ['*ground-wall*']
+**grundwiellian** *to establish, found,* EPs 23[2].
grundwela m. *earthly riches,* Gen 957.
grundwyrgen f. *water-wolf,* B 1518.
grunian, grunnian (OEG) *to grunt.*
grunnettan *to 'grunt,' Cp.*
grunung, grunnung f. *grunting, bellowing,* OEG.
grut m. *gulf, chasm, abyss : stone, rock,* OEG 1814.
grūt f. (ds. grȳt, grūt) *groats, coarse meal, Cp, Ct,Lcd : grains, the spent grain after brewing, Lcd.* ['*grout*']
grutt, grutte = grut; **gryllan** = griellan
grym = grim(m)
grymet-tan, -tian (i) *to grunt, roar, rage.*
grymet-ung, -tung f. *grunting, roaring, bellowing.*
grymm = grimm; **grymman** = gremman
gryn = gyrn; **grȳn** = grīn
+**grynd** n. *plot of ground,* TC 231[22].
gryndan I. *to set, sink (of the sun), WW.* ['*grind*'; grund] II. = grindan
grynde† n. *abyss.*
grynel (WW 291[3]) = cyrnel
grȳnian = grīnian
grynsmiþ m. *worker of ill,* An 919.
grȳpe (OEG 4290; 4744) = grēpe
gryre† m. *horror, terror : fierceness, violence,* DD 8 : *horrible thing.*
gryrebrōga† m. *terror, horror.*
gryreīsen *terribly firm,* El 76a.
gryreflāh† adi. (used as sb.) *spotted horror,* B.
gryregæst (æ?) m. *terrible stranger,* B 2560.
gryregeatwe fp. *war-gear,* B 324.
gryrehwīl f. *terrible time,* An 468.
gryrelēoð† n. *terrible song.*
gryrelīc† *terrible, horrible.*
gryremiht f. *terrible power,* W 195[20].
gryrestīg m. *way of terror, dangerous expedition,* B 1462.
gyrran *to gnash,* DD 195.
grys-, grȳs- = gris-, grīs-
grȳt I. pres. 3 sg. of grēotan. II. v. grūt.
grȳto f. *greatness,* Nar 3[22]. [grēat]
grytta, gryttan pl. *coarse meal, bran, chaff, Ep,Lcd,WW.* ['*grit*']
grytte f. *sand,* Ps.
grȳttra (A 4·151) = *grietra cp. of grēat. ['*greater*']
gryð- = grið-; **gū-** = gōo
guldon pret. pl. of gieldan.
gullon pret. pl. of giellan.
gulpon pret. pl. of gielpan.
guma† m. *man, hero, B.* ['*gome*']
gumcynn† sn. *human race, men, mankind, nation.*
gumcyst† f. *excellence, bravery, virtue, liberality.* adv. -um *excellently.*
gumdrēam m. *enjoyment of life,* B 2469.
gumdryhten m. *lord,* B 1642.
gumfēða m. *troop,* B 1401.
gumfrēa m. *king,* Da 651.
-gumian v. ofer-g.
gummann m. *man,* B 1028.
gumrīce† n. *kingdom, earth.*
gumrinc† m. *man, warrior.*
gumstōl m. *ruler's seat, throne,* B 1952.
gumðegen m. *man,* Cra 83.
gumðēod f. *folk, people,* Gen 226.
gund m. *matter, pus, Lcd.* ['*gound*']
gundeswilge (*Ep,Erf,Ln*) = grundeswelge
gung = geong; **gung-** = ging-
gungon pret. pl. of gangan.
gunnon (BH) pret. pl. of ginnan.
gupan *'clunibus, renibus, coxe,'* WW 205[41] (v. A 31·522).
gurron pret. pl. of gyrran.
guton pret. pl. of gēotan.
guttas mp. *'guts,' entrails, HGl* 408.
gūð† f. *combat, battle, war.*
gūðbeorn m. *fighting-hero,* B 314.
gūðbill† n. *battle-bill, sword.*
gūðbord† n. *war-shield.*
gūðbyrne† f. *corslet, coat of mail.*
gūðcearu f. *war-trouble,* B 1258.
gūðcræft m. *war-craft,* B 127.
gūðcwēn† f. *warrior queen.*
gūðcyning† m. *warrior king.*
gūðcyst f. *troop, warrior band?* (Kluge) : *bravery?* (BT), Ex 343.
gūðdēað m. *death in battle,* B 2249.
gūðfana m. *gonfanon, war-banner, ensign, standard, Æ,AO.*
gūð-flā? f., **-flān**? mf. *battle-arrow,* Gen 2063.

Digitized by Google

gūðflega m. *winged fighter*, B2528.
gūðfiona = guðfana
gūðfrēa m. *warlike prince*, An1335.
gūðfrec† *bold in battle.*
gūðfrecaᵗ m. *warrior.*
gūðfremmend† m. *warrior.*
gūðfugol m. *bird of war, eagle*, Rd25⁵.
gūðgeatwe† fp. *armour.*
gūðgelāca m. *warrior*, El43.
gūðgemōt† n. *battle, combat.*
gūðgetāwe = guðgeatwe
gūðgeþinguᵗ np. *battle, contest.*
gūðgewǣde† n. *war-dress, armour.*
gūðgeweorc† n. *warlike deed.*
gūðgewinn† n. *battle.*
gūðhafoc m. *war-hawk, eagle*, †Che937A.
gūðheard *bold in battle*, El204.
gūðhelm m. *helmet*, B2487.
gūðhere† m. *warlike host, army.*
gūðhorn m. *war-horn, trumpet*, B1432.
gūðhrēð m. *martial glory*, B819.
gūðhwæt *fierce in battle*, Ap57.
gūðlēoð n. *war-song*, B1522.
gūð-mæcga, -maga m. *warrior*, Sol90.
gūðmōd† *warlike.*
Gūðmyrce pl. *Ethiopians*, Ex69.
gūðplega† m. *attack, battle.*
gūðrēst† m. *battle-rush, onslaught.*
gūðrēaf n. *armour*, Jul387.
gūðrēow *fierce in battle*, B58. [hrēow]
gūðrinc† m. *warrior, hero.*
gūðrōf† *brave in battle.*
gūðscearu f. *slaughter in battle*, B1213.
gūðsceaða m. *ravaging invader*, B2318.
gūðscearp n. *armour*, Jud329.
gūðscrūd n. *armour*, El258.
gūðsearo† n. *armour.*
gūðsele m. *hall of warriors*, B443.
gūðspell n. *tidings of a war*, Gen2097.
gūðsweord n. *sword*, B2154.
gūðūracu† f. *hostile attack.*
gūðūrēat m. *warlike troop*, Ex193.
gūðweard† m. *war-lord, king.*
gūðweorc n. *warlike deed*, An1068.
gūðwērig *wounded*, B1586.
gūðwiga† m. *warrior.*
gūðwine† m. *battle-friend, weapon.*
gūðwudu m. *spear*, Fin6.
gy- = ge-; **gyc-** = gic-; **gyd-** = gid(d)
gyden (AO), gydenu f. (occl. gs. gydenan) *goddess.* [god]
gydenlic '*vestalis*' (=*dealis*? A31·63), WW524²³.
gydig (i) *possessed (by a spirit), insane*, OEG5009. ['*giddy*']
gyf = gif; **gyf-** = geof-, gief-, gif-
gyfl- = gif-
gyhða (Æ) = gioða; **gyhðu** = gehðu
gyld = gield; **gyld-** = gild-; +**gyld** = gylden
±**gyldan** I. *to gild.* II. (AO) = gieldan
±**gylden** '*golden*,' *B,Dan*; *Æ*,AO,CP.
gyldenbēag (gilden-, *Æ*) m. *crown.*
gyldenfeax *golden-haired*, WW348²⁵.
gyldenhīwe *golden-hued*, OEG43⁸.
gyldenmūða *golden-mouthed* (*Chrysostom*), GD94²⁴; ZDA31⁷.
gyldenweorc (gylding-) m. *gold mine*, WW241¹⁷.
gyllan, gyllan *to yell, shout.* gylleude '*garrulus*,' OEG56¹²⁸.
gylm = gelm; **gylp-** = gielp
gylt (e, i, ie) m. '*guilt*,' *sin, offence, crime, fault, A,Bl,Chr,Mt*; AO,CP.
±**gyltan** *to commit sin, be guilty, CP,Mt,RB, VPs.* ['*guilt*,' '*guilting*']
gyltend m. *sinner, debtor*, CP.
gyltig *offending*, '*guilty*,' *Mt.*
gylting f. *sin*, DR.
gyltlic *sinful*, DR.
gyltwite n. (gyld-) *fine for unpaid tax*, KC514.
gylung? '*garrulitas*,' OEG56¹⁴¹.
gym = gimm; **gym-** = gim-
gȳm- = giem-; **gymian** = gymmian
gymm = gimm
gymmian *to cut the throat, kill*, OEG3799.
gyn- = geon-, gin-
gynde pret. of ³giendan *to drive.*
-gȳpe (=I?) v. ȝ-g.
gypigend *yawning*, GPH398.
gypung f. *gaping, open mouth*, GPH.
gyr I. m. *mud, marsh.* II. *fir tree*, WW269¹⁶.
gyr- = geor-, gier-; **gyra** = gyr I.
±**gyrdan** (pret. gyrde), *to* '*gird*' (*sword*), *Gen, PPs* : *encircle, surround, JnL* : (+) *invest with attributes, PPs.*
gyrdel (e) m. '*girdle*,' *belt, zone, Lcd,Mt*; *Æ* : *purse.*
gyrdelbred n. '*pugillar*,' WW277¹³.
gyrdelhring n. *girdle, buckle*, WW432.
gyrdels, gyrder = gyrdel; **gyrdil-** = gyrdel-
gyrdweg m. *road with a fence on either side* (BT), KC3·412²¹.
gyrdwīte n. *affliction caused by a rod* (*used of Moses' rod*), Ex15.
gȳren = grīn; **gyrman** (LPs37⁸) = cirman
gyrn† mn. *sorrow, misfortune.*
gyrnstafas mp. *injury, affliction*, Jul245.
gyrnwracu† f. *revenge for injury.*
gyrran³ [=gierran, georran] *to sound, chatter, Æ* : *to creak, grate*, An374.
gyrretan *to roar* (*of lions*), LPs.
gyrsandsæg (MFH97) = gierstandæg
gyrst = grist
gyrstandsæg (*Æ*) = gierstandæg
gyrtrēow n. *fir tree*, WW138¹¹.
gyru f. = gyr; **gyrwan** = gierwian
gyrwefenn n. *marsh*, ÆGr60¹⁸.
gȳse = gēse; **gȳsel** = gīsl
gyst = (1) gæst, (2) gist
gyst- = gæst-, giest-
gysternliedæg = gierstandæg
gyt = git pron.
gȳt I. pres. 3 sg. of gēotan. II. = giet
gȳt- = giet-, git-
gyte, gytt (NG) m. *pouring forth, shedding, Æ* : *flood, Æ.* [gēotan]

Digitized by Google

gytesāl m. (dp. gytesālum) *joy at wine-pouring, carousal*, JUD 22.
gytestrēam m. *running stream*, WW.
gyttēorn f. *ploughing-feast*, LL 452,21,4.
gyðēorn (ī) n. *spurge laurel?* LOD.
gyðrīfe f. *cockle*, LOD.
gȳu = gēo

H

h is often wrongly prefixed to words, as in Cockney English.
hā m. *oar-thole, rowlock.* set hā *for each oar, or each oarsman*, CHR 1040C. [*Icel.* hār]
habban anv. ptc. pres. hæbbende; pres. 1 sg. hæbbe, 2. hæfst, 3. hæfð, pl. hæbbað, habbað; pret. 3 sg. hæfde; subj. hæbbe; imperat. hafa; pp. (±)hæf(e)d *to 'have,' Bl,G : possess, own, hold, B,Bl,G : keep, retain, Bl,VPs : entertain, cherish : esteem, consider, BH : be subject to, experience, Mk : obtain, Chr,Mt : assert, Lcd* : used as auxiliary to indicate past tense, *have, Æ, Chr,Ex.* h. for *consider* : (+) *hold, keep from, preserve, retain*, CP,Æ. yfle +h. *afflict, torment.*
haca m. *hook, door-fastening*, Cp 311 P. [*Ger.* hake]
-hacian v. tō-h.
hacele (æ) f. *cloak, coat, vestment, cassock, 'pallium,' AO,WW*; Æ. ['*hackle*']
hacod (æ, e) m. *pike, WW.* ['*haked*'; *Ger.* hecht]
hacole, hacule = hacele
hād m. (rare gs. hāda) *person, individuality, Æ,BH,Mt : degree, rank, order, office (especially holy office), Æ,BH,CP : condition, state, nature, character, form, manner, B,Sol : sex, BH,Chr : race, family, tribe : choir.* ['*had*']
-hād masc. suffix; usu. denotes state or condition, as cildhād, mægðhād. [*Eng.* -hood]
+hada m. *brother monk*, LL.
hādbōt f. *compensation for injury or insult to a priest, LL.* ['*hadbot*']
hādbrēca m. *violator of (holy) orders*, LL.
hād-bryce, -brice m. *violation of (holy) orders*, LL.
hādelīce adv. *as to persons*, DHy 29[8].
hādesmann m. *member of a particular order*, CHR 995 F.
hādgrīð n. *privilege (as regards peace) of holy orders*, LL 471[19].
±hādlan *to ordain, consecrate, BH*; Æ. ['*hade*']
hādnotu f. *office of a priest*, LL 458 H.
hādor I. n. *clearness, brightness*, B 414 (or ? hador, = heaðor). II.† (æ) *bright, clear, fresh : distinct, loud.* [*Ger.* heiter] adv. hādre.
hādswæpa m. *bridesman*, WW 174[36].
hādswæpe (ā) f. *bridesmaid*, WW.
hādung f. *consecration, ordination, Chr,LL.* [v. '*hade*']. hādunge underfōn *to take the veil.*
hādungdæg (i[2]) m. *ordination day*, ÆL 33[40].
hæb, hæb- (GL) = hæf, hæf-
hæbb- = habb-, hebb-
hæbbednes f. *continence?* A 8·320[3].
hæbbendlic '*habilis*,' ÆGR 54[5].
-hæbbere v. sulh-h.
hæc fm. *grating*, '*hatch*,' *half-gate, Ct.*
hæc- = hac-
+hæcca *sausage*, WW 411[29]. [hacian]
hæcce I. f. *crozier.* II. gs. of hæc.
hæcwer m. *hatch-weir, a weir in which fish were caught*, KC 3·450.
hædor = hādor
hædre† *straitly, anxiously.*
hædre = hādre
hæf I.† n. (heaf-, haf- in obl. cases) *sea, ocean.* [cp. *Ger.* haff] II. (OEG) = hæfe
hæfd = hēafod
hæfde pret. sg. of habban.
hæfe I. m. *leaven.* [*Ger.* hefe] II. = hefe
hæfed = hēafod
-hæfednes v. be-, for-h.
hæfegitsung? f. *covetousness*, EPs 118[36].
hæfen I. f. *property, possessions, Æ.* [*Ger.* habe] II. f. '*haven*,' *port, Chr.* III. = hefen. IV. pp. of hebban.
hæfen- = hafen-; **hæfenblēte** = hæferblēte
hæfene = hæfen II.
hæfer (e) m. *he-goat.*
hæferbīte m. *forceps*, WW 198[16]
hæferblēte f? *a bird? bittern? sea-gull?* WW 116[41]; 361[17].
hæfergāt = hæfer
hæfern m. *crab*, WW.
hæfig = hefig; **hæfne** = hæfen
hæfreblēte = hæferblēte; **hæfst** v. habban.
hæft I. m. *bond, fetter : captive, slave, servant : bondage, imprisonment, affliction, Æ* : (±) *seizing, thing seized*, CLPs 123[6]. [*Ger.* haft] II. n. '*haft*,' *handle, Lcd,WW*; Æ. [*Ger.* heft] III. pp. of hæftan.
±hæftan *to bind, fetter : arrest, detain, imprison : condemn*, DR 197[12]. [*Ger.* hefften]
hæfte = hæft II.
hæfteclomm m. *fetter*, †CHR 942 A.
+hæftednes f. *captivity.*
hæftedōm m. *slavery, captivity*, MET 25[65].
hæften f. *confinement*, CHR 1095.
+hæftend m. *prisoner*, MFH 136.
hæftenēod = hæftnied
hæftincel (e[2]) n. *slave*, WW.
hæfting f. *fastening, lock.*
hæftlic *captious*, OEG.
hæftling m. *prisoner, captive, Æ.*
hæftmēce m. *hilted sword*, B 1457.
±hæftnes (v. MF 165) = hæftednes
hæftnēð = hæftnōð
±hæftnian *to take prisoner : seize, detain.*
hæftnied (AO), (ē, ȳ; Æ) f. *custody, imprisonment, bondage.*
±hæftniedan *to take captive*, GD 135[15].

Digitized by Google

hæftnīedling (ē², y²) m. *captive*, ÆL.
hæftnīednes (ȳ) f. *captivity*, NC299.
hæftnoð m. *confinement, imprisonment.*
hæftnung f. *confinement, captivity.*
hæftnȳd (Æ)=hæftnīed
hæftung f. *fetter*, MF (Vesp. D xiv).
hæfð pres. 3 sg. of habban.
hæfuc=hafoc; **hæg-**=hago-, hagu-, hege-
+**hægan**? *to vex, harass?* Ex169 (GK). [*ON* hā]
+**hæge** n. *enclosure, meadow*, OEG; Mdf.
hæghāl *safe and sound*, DR.
hæg-tes, -tis, -tesse f. *witch, pythoness.*
hægðorn (Æ)=haguðorn
hægweard m. *keeper of cattle in a common field*, LL452[20].
hæh-=hēah-; **hæhtis**=hægtes
hæl n. *omen*, B204.
hāl I.=hālu. II. adj.=hāl
hæl-; **hāl-**=hel-; **hāl-, hēl-**
hālan I. (±) *to 'heal,' cure, save, CP,Lcd, Mt,Ps*; Æ (+) : *greet, salute*, GD36[27]. +hālī *Hosanna!* [hāl] II. *to castrate*, LcD3·186[23].
+**hæld**=+hield
hæle† m. *man, hero.*
hāle=hālu; +**hāled**=hāl
+**hālednes** f. *healing*, GD247[11].
hælend (ē) m. *Saviour, Christ.* ['*healend*'; *Ger.* heiland]
hælendlic *wholesome*, OEG153[6].
hālet-=hālet-
hæleð† m. (nap. hæleðas, hæleð) *man, hero, fighter, B.* ['*heleth*'; *Ger.* held]
hæleðhelm=heoloðhelm
hælfter n. '*halter*,' *WW.*
hælgere m. *exorcist*, DR(a²).
hælhiht *full of corners.* [healh I.]
hælig *unstable, inconstant*, Bo115[5].
hæling f. '*healing*,' *Nic.*
hælm=healm
hælnes f. *salvation, safety, CP* : *sanctuary.* ['*healness*']
hælnesgrīð n. *peace-privileges attaching to a sanctuary*, LL471[19].
hælotīd f. *prosperous time*, CHR1065D.
hælsent (Cp484E)=hælsiend
hælsere m. *soothsayer, augur*, Cp953A.
±**hælsian** *to exercise augury, take omens, foretell, prophesy*, GL. [hāl]
hæls-iend, -igend (ā) m. *soothsayer, augur.*
hælsung I. f. *augury, divination.* II.=hālsung I.
hælð, hēlðo f. '*health*,' *Æ* : *salvation, Lcd*; *Æ* : *healing, Æ.*
hēlu f. *health, prosperity, safety, salvation*, Æ,CP.
hælubearn† n. *Saviour, Christ.*
hælwyrt f. '*pulegium*,' *pennyroyal*, WW 300[24].
hælynd=hælend
hæman *to have intercourse with, cohabit with*, Æ,CP : *marry*, MtR.
hæmed (ē) n. (nap. hæmedru) *cohabitation*, Æ,CP : *marriage.*
hæmedceorl m. *married man*, LL.
hæmedgemāna m. *matrimony*, WW441[34].
hæmedlāc n. *coition*, RD43[2].
hæmedrīm m. '*lenocinium*,' OEG5046.
hæmedru v. hæmed.
hæmedscipe m. *cohabitation, wedlock*, OEG.
hæmedðing n. *coition, cohabitation*, ÆL : *marriage.*
hæmedwīf n. *married woman.*
hæmere m. *consort, bedfellow, Æ.*
hæmet, hæmeð=hæmed; **hænn**=henn
hænan I. *to stone, Jn*; Æ. ['*hene*'] II.=hīenan
hænep (e) m. '*hemp*,' *Lcd,WW.* [*Ger.* hanf]
hænfugel=hennfugol; **hænn**=henn
hēnðu=hīenðo
+**hæp, hæplic** *fit, convenient.*
+**hæplicnes** f. *convenience.*
hæpse f. '*hasp*,' *fastening, Æ.*
hæpsian *to* '*hasp*,' *fasten, Æ.*
hæpte (pret. 3 sg.) *jumped*, ÆL31[477].
hær (ā, ē) n. '*hair*,' *Lcd*; *Æ* : *a hair, Æ, Cp*(ē),*Mk.*
hær-=har-, hear-, her(e)-; **hēr-**=hēr-
hære f. *sackcloth of hair, Mt*; *Æ.* ['*haire*']
+**hære**, +**hærede** *hairy.*
hæren *of hair, Bl,Lcd.* ['*hairen*']
hærenfagol sb. *hedgehog*, SPs103[18] (cp. hatte-f.).
hærfest (e) m. *autumn*, '*harvest*'-*time, A,Ct*; AO : *August*, A10·185. h. handful *handful of corn* (*a due belonging to the husbandman on an estate*), LL450. [*Ger.* herbst]
hærfestlic *autumnal, Æ.*
hærfestmonað m. '*harvest-month*,' *September, ÆGr*43[6].
hærfest-tīd f., **-tīma** m. *autumn, harvest-time.*
hærfestwæta m. *autumn rain*, AO102[7].
hærgripa (ē; v. late) m. *seizing by the hair*, LL611.
hæriht *hairy*, WW513[6].
hæring m. '*herring*,' *Gl*(ē),*WW*; *Æ.*
hæringtīma m. *herring season*, Ct.
hærloccas mp. *locks of hair, HGl.* ['*hairlock*']
hærn f. *wave, tide* : (†) *sea, ocean.*
hærnādl f. *curling-pin*, OEG1200.
hærnflota m. *ship*, GU1307.
hærsceard n. *hare-lip*, LcD. [*Ger.* hasenscharte]
hærsyfe (ē) n. '*hair-sieve*,' *A*9·264.
hæs f. '*hest*,' *bidding, behest, command, Æ, Gen.* [hātan]
hæsel m. '*hazel*' *shrub, Gl,Lcd*; *Æ*; Mdf.
hæselhnutu f. '*hazel-nut*,' *Gl,WW*(a).
hæsere m. *master, lord*, LkLR.
hæsel=hæsel
hæslen *of hazel, Lcd.* ['*hazelen*']
hæsp=hæpse; **hæssuc**=hassuc
hæst† I. *violent, vehement.* adv. hæst-e, -līce. II. f. *violence, strife.*

Digitized by Google

hæswalwe (WW 7[38]) = *sæswealwe
hæt m. '*hat*,' *Cp,AO*; *Æ*.
hæt pres. 3 sg. of hātan.
±**hætan** (ā) tr. *to* '*heat*,' *Shr,Lcd* : intr. *become hot, Gl.*
hætcole = hæðcole
hæte f. *heat, Æ*,AO. [hāt]
hæteru np. *garments, ÆH*. ['*hater*']
hæto = hētu; **hætu** (ÆL 18[246]) = hægtes
hætst pres. 2 sg. of hātan.
hætt = hæt; **hætte** = hātte, v. hātan.
hættende *attacking*. [hatian]
hættian (e) *to scalp*, LL 334,30,5.
hætu (o[2], e[2]) f. '*heat*,' *warmth, Bl,Mt,VPs*; *Æ* : *fervour, ardour, VHy*.
hæð I. mn. '*heath*,' *untilled land,waste, Ex*; Mdf : *heather, Gl,Lcd*. II. = hæða
hæða m. *hot weather*.
hæðberie f. *whortleberry*, Lcd.
hæðcole f. *name of a plant*, WW.
hæðen I. (ē) '*heathen*,' *heathenish, pagan, Æ,Bl*; AO,CP. II. m. *gentile, heathen man (especially of the Danes), Æ,Mk*.
hæðena m. *heathen*, LkR 21[25].
hæðencyning m. *heathen king*, Da 54.
hæðencynn n. *heathen race*, Gen 2546.
hæðendōm m. '*heathendom*,' *false religion, LL*.
hæðenfeoh n. *heathen sacrifice?* Jul 53.
hæðenfolc n. *heathen people*, W 223[12].
hæðengield (i[2], y[2]) n. *idolatry* : *idol*.
hæðengilda (y[2]) m. *idolater, Æ*.
hæðenhere m. *Danish army*, Chr.
hæðenisc '*heathenish*,' *pagan, AO*.
hæðennes f. *heathenism, paganism, BH*. ['*heathenesse*']
hæðenscipe m. *paganism, idolatry, Æ,Chr* (ē). ['*heathenship*']
hæðenstyre m. *heathen calf (the golden calf of the Israelites)*, PPs 105[17].
hæðfeld m. *heath-land*, Bo 34[27].
hæðiht *heathy*, KC.
hæðin- = hæðen-
hæðstapa† m. *heath-stalker, wolf, stag*. [stæppan]
hæðung f. *heating, ÆH* 1·286. [*hætung]
hæwen (ē) *blue, purple, azure*.
hæwengrēne *cerulean*, WW 379[38].
hæwenhydele f. *a plant*, Lcd.
hafa, imperat. of habban; **hafast, hafað** = hæfst, hæfð pres. 2 and 3 sg. of habban.
-hafa v. wan-h. **hafala** = hafela
hafastu = hafast ðu
hafecere m. '*hawker*,' *LL*.
hafela† (ea) m. *head*.
hafelēst = hafenlēast
hafen pp. of hebban.
hafenian† *to hold, grasp*. [hebban]
hafenlēas *destitute, needy, poor, Æ,WW*. ['*haveless*'; hæfen]
hafenlēast f. *want, poverty, Æ*.
häfern = hæfern
hafetian (i[2]) *to clap, flap, Æ*.
hafoc (ea) m. '*hawk*,' *OET,Wyrd*.
hafoccynn n. *hawk-tribe, Æ*.
hafocere m. *hawker*, WW 235[9].
hafocfugel m. *hawk*, LL(162[19]).
hafocwyrt f. *a plant*, Lcd.
hafola = hafela; **-hafol(nes)** v. wan-h.
hafuc = hafoc
hafudland (WW 147[18]) = heafodland
haga I. m. *hedge, enclosure, curtilage, WW*; Mdf : *fortified enclosure, B* : *homestead, house, Ct.* ['*haw*'] II. m. '*haw*,' *WW* 204[29] : *trifle, WW* 138[29]; 269[5].
hagal= hagol
hagaðorn = haguðorn; **hage-** = hago-
+hagian (impers.) *to please, suit*. gif him (hine) tō ðǣm +hagige *if he can afford it*.
hago- v. also hæg-.
hagol (æ[1], e[1], a[2], e[2]) m. '*hail*,' *Æ,Gen,Met, Ph* : *hail shower, Bo* : *name of the rune for* h.
hagolfaru (hægl-) f. *hailstorm*, Wa 105.
hagollan *to* '*hail*,' *AO* (-gal-).
hagolscūr m. *hail-shower*.
hagolstān m. '*hailstone*,' *Æ*.
hagorūn (ea) f. *spell*, Nar 50[16].
hagospind (ea) n. *cheek*. [haga]
hagostealdLL (hæg-, heh-) *unmarried, independent*. II. m. *unmarried man attached to a court, bachelor, young man, warrior, liege man*. [*Ger.* hagestolz] III. n. *celibacy*, Rd 21[21]. IV. (heh-) *virgin*, LL,NG.
hagostealdhad (hæg-) m. *unmarried state*.
hagostealdlic (heh-) *virgin*, DR 66[1].
hagostealdmonn m. *bachelor, warrior*.
hagostealdnes (heh-) f. *virginity*, N.
hagu- = hago-
haguðorn (æ[1]) m. '*hawthorn*,' *Gl,Mt,Lcd*.
ha ha interj. '*ha! ha!*' *ÆGr*.
hal = heal; **hal-** = heal(h)-; **häl-** = hæl-
±häl '*hale*,' '*whole*,' *entire, uninjured, healthy, well, sound, safe, genuine, straightforward, Lcd,Mt*; *Æ*,CP. wes ðu h., h. westu, h. bēo ðu *hail!*
hälbære *wholesome, salutary*.
halc (OET 489) = healh
häleg, häleg- = hälig, hälg-
hälettan (ē) *to greet, hail, salute*.
hälettend m. *middle finger (used in saluting)*, WW.
hälettung f. *greeting, salutation*.
hälfæst *pious? healthy?* RB 72[9].
hälga I. wk. form of adj. hälig. II. m. *saint, Æ,Ct*. ['*hallow*']
hälgawaras = häligwaras
±hälgian *to* '*hallow*,' *sanctify, Æ,Jn* : *consecrate, dedicate, ordain, BH,Bl,Chr*; *Æ* : *reverence*, †*Hy* : *keep holy, Bl*.
+hälgigend m. *sanctifier*, DHy 64[2].
±hälgung f. '*hallowing*,' *consecration, BH*.
hälgungbōc f. *benedictional*, NC 299.
hälgungram m. *consecrated ram, Æ*.
häll- = hälig-
hälig '*holy*,' *consecrated, sacred, A,Lk* : *venerated, Æ,G,VPs* : *godly, saintly, CP, Mk*. as sb. *what is holy, MtL*. adv. -līce.

Digitized by Google

hāligan I. *to heal up, get well*, CP. II.= hālgian
hāligdæg m. *holy day, Sabbath, MkL,LL.* ['*holiday*']
hāligdōm m. *holiness, righteousness, sanctity, Æ*; CP : *holy place, sanctuary, chapel, Æ* : *relics, holy things, LL* : *holy office*, CP 51[1]. ['*halidom*']
hāligdōmhūs m. '*sacrarium*,' CM 818.
hāligern n. *holy place, sanctuary.*
hāligmōnaþ m. (*holy month*), *September.*
hālignes f. '*holiness*,' *sanctity, religion, Bl, Ps*; *Æ* : *holy place, sanctuary, CP,W* : *holy thing, relic.*
hāligportic m. *sanctuary*, CJVPs.
hālig-rift, -ryft, -reft f. *veil, Æ.*
hāligwæcca m. *vigil-keeper*, LL (224[27]).
hāligwæter n. '*holy water*,' *BH.*
hālig-waras, -ware mp. *saints*, N.
hāligweorc n. *sanctuary*, APs 73[7].
halm = healm
hālor† n? *salvation.* [hēl]
hālp = healp pret. 3 sg. of helpan.
hals- = heals-; **hāls-** = hēls-
hāls f. *salvation*, CR 587?
hālsere = hælsere
halsgang (WW 190[23]) = healsgund
hālsian (±) (ēa) *to adjure, call up, convoke, CP,Mt,OET,VPs* : *exorcise*, LL. [v. '*halse*' and also hælsian, healsian]
hālsigend I. m. *exorcist, Æ.* II. = hælsigend
halstān = healstān
hālsung f. *exorcism, LL.* [v. '*halsing*'] (v. also hælsung and healsung.)
hālswurðung f. *thanksgiving for safety*, Ex 581. [hāls]
halt=healt; **halð** = heald II.
hālwenda m. *Saviour, Æ.*
hālwende *healing, healthful, salutary, Æ*, CP : *sanctifying, Æ.*
hālwendlic *salutary, wholesome.* adv. -lice, Æ,CP.
hālwendnes f. *salubrity*, BH 28[20].
hālwynde = hālwende
ham I. m? *under-garment* ('*subucula*,' OEG), *WW.* ['*hame*'] II. = hamm
hām I. m. ds. hām '*home*,' *dwelling, house, Bl,Jn,LL*; AO : *manor, estate, hamlet, Æ, BH,Mt.* II. adv. '*home*,' *homewards, Chr,Jn*; *Æ.* III. '*cauterium*,' A 30·258; 33·390.
hama m. *covering, dress, garment* : *womb*, '*puerperium*,' v. OEG : *slough of a snake*, NC 299 : *bridle?* LOD 3·42[12] (A 30·257).
hāma m. *cricket*, WW. [*Ger.* heimchen]
hāmcūð *familiar*, NG.
hāmcyme m. *home-coming, return, Æ.* ['*homecome*']
hamele f. *rowlock* (only in phr. æt ēlcre hamelan *for every oar*, i.e. *rower*, CHR 1039E). [*ON.* hamla; v. also hā]
hamelian *to hamstring, mutilate, Chr.* ['*hamble*']
hamer = hamor; **-hamer** v. clod-h.
±hāmettan *to house serfs*, Ct,LL.
hāmfæreld n. *going home*, AO 146[21].
hāmfæst *resident, settled in or owning a house, Æ.*
hāmfaru f. *attack of an enemy in his house, housebreaking* : *fine for housebreaking.* [v. LL 2·504]
hāmhenn f. *domestic fowl*, LCD 92a.
+hamian *to establish in a home?* JnL p 188[7].
hāmlēas *homeless*, RD 40[9].
hamm I. m. *piece of pasture land, enclosure, dwelling, Ct*; ÆL; Mdf. ['*ham*'] II. f. '*ham*' (*part of leg*), *Lcd,WW*; *Æ.*
+hammen *studded with nails* (*of shoes*)? GD 37[12].
-hamod v. +fiðer-h.
hamola (o[1]) *mutilated person?* ANS 98·127. tō hamolan besciran *to shave the beard off* (*as insult*), LL 68,35,3.
hamor (o[1], e[2]) m. '*hammer*,' *Jul,WW.*
hamorian (amer-) *to beat out, forge*, GPH 396.
hamorsecg m. *hammer-sedge*, LCD.
hamorwyrt f. *black hellebore, wall-pellitory, Lcd* 1·374. ['*hammerwort*']
hāmscīr f. *aedileship*, GL.
-hāmscyld v. riht-h.
hāmsittend m. *home-possessor.*
hāmsittende *living at home.*
hāmstōð m. *return home*, HL 10[272].
hāmstōlian *to return home*, WW 118[18].
hāmsōcn f. *offence of attacking a man in his own house, LL* : *the franchise of holding pleas of this offence and receiving the penalties for it* : *the penalty itself, Ct.* ['*hame-sucken*']
hāmsteall m. *homestead, Ct.* ['*homestall*']
hāmstede m. '*homestead*,' *Ct.*
hamule (CHR 1039E) = hamele
hamur = hamor
hāmweard *homewards, towards home, on the way home, Chr*; *Æ.* ['*homeward*']
hāmweardes adv. '*homewards*,' *Chr.*
hāmweorðung f. *ornament of a home*, B 2998.
hāmwerod (eo[2], u[2]) n. *household*, BH 191[22].
hāmwerd (*Æ*) = hāmweard
hāmwyrt f. *house-leek, Lcd.* ['*homewort*']
hān f. (*boundary-*)*stone, BC.* ['*hone*']
hana m. *cock, Æ.* [*Ger.* hahn]
hanasang m. *cock-crow*, MH 4[16].
hancrōd (ō) m. *cock-crow, Æ.* [crāwan]
hancrōdtīd (o[1]) f. *time of cock-crow*, WW 413[25].
hand (o) f. (gds. handa) '*hand*,' *Jn,VPs, WW*; AO,CP,*Æ.* brād h. *palm.* on h. gān *to yield.* on h. syllan *to give a pledge* : *side* (*in defining position*), *Æ.* swīðre, winstre h. *right, left, hand.* on gehwæðere h. *on both sides* : *power, control, possession, charge, Ps,RB.* on h. āgiefan, tō handa lētan *to hand over* (*to*). on handa sellan *promise, bargain.* tō handa healdan *hold* (*land*) *of another.* on handa settan *entrust, commit* : *agency, Ps,VPs* : *person regarded as holder or receiver of something.*

Digitized by Google

handsex f. '*dextralis*,' *a kind of axe*, WW 221[22].
handsēaftian (ea[2], s[2]) *to lament*, NG.
handsana† m. *slayer by hand*, B.
handsell f. '*hand-bell*,' *Ct.*
handsōc f. '*handbook*,' *manual*, *LL*, *WW*.
handsona = handsana
handsprēd n. *palm of the hand*, *breadth of the hand*, ÆL.
handsċēāð n. *towel*, *Æ*. ['*handcloth*']
handscops m. *handcuff*, *manacle*.
handscrēft m. *manual skill*, *power of the hand*, *handicraft*, *Æ*, *LL*. ['*handcraft*']
handscwyrn f. *hand-mill*, *Æ*. [cweorn]
handsċūda m. *doer with his own hand*, LL.
handsele = handle
+handsēstan *to betroth*.
handsēstnung (e[2]) f. *joining hands in confirmation of a pledge*, WW.
handsull nf. '*handful*,' *Ep*, *LPs*.
handsang m. *imposition of hands*: *surrender*.
handsmaca m. *companion in labour*, ÆL 23[221].
handsmōt† n. *battle*, B.
handsmēalt f. *handiwork*, GEN 455.
handsmealla (o[1]) m. *companion*, B 1481.
handsmealla† m. *companion*, B.
handsmeng n. *blow*, *stroke*, EL 115.
handsmeald n. *power*, *possession*, PPs 105[30].
handsmeorc n. '*handiwork*,' *creation*, *Æ*, *Ps*.
handsmiþa n. *manual labour*, *work*, *struggle*, *contest*.
handsmrit n. *handwriting*, *agreement*, *deed*.
handsmriþen *woven by hand*, B 1937. [wriðan]
handsift f. *wedding present*, †Hy 10[18].
handsong = handsang
handsripe m. '*hand-grip*,' *B* 965?
handsriþ n. *peace*, *protection given by the king's hand*, *LL* (v. 2·494). ['*handgrith*']
handhabbend *red-handed* (*thief*), LL 172[6].
handhæf m? n? *burden*, LkL 11[46].
handhamur m. '*hand-hammer*,' *WW* 448[3].
handhrægl n. *napkin*, *towel*, WW 127[1].
handhrine m. *touch*, AN 1022.
handhwil f. *instant*, *Æ*. ['*handwhile*']
handle f? '*handle*,' *Cp*.
handlēan† n. *requital*, *recompense*.
handleng(u) f. *a hand's length*, IM 124[74].
±handlian *to* '*handle*,' *feel*, *Lcd*; *Æ*: *discuss*, *A* 8·304; 308.
handlīn n. *hand-cloth*, *napkin*.
handlinga adv. *by hand*, ÆL 11[247]: *hand to hand*, *at close quarters*, *Æ*. ['*handlinge*']
handlocen† *joined together by hand*.
handlung f. '*handling*,' *Æ*.
handmægen† n. *bodily strength*.
handmitta = anmitta
handnægl m. *finger-nail*, LCD 125a.
handplega† m. *fight*, *battle*.
handprēost m. *domestic chaplain*, *Æ*.
handrēs m. *onrush*, *attack*, B 2072.
handrōf *famed for strength*, Ex 247.
handscalu = handscolu
handscolu† f. *retinue*, B.
handscyldig *condemned to lose a hand*, LL 471[13,1].
handseald *given personally* (*by the king*), LL 637[12].
handseax n. *dirk*, *dagger*, *Æ*.
handselen '*mancipatio*,' WW 449[39].
handseten f. *attestation*, *signature*, *ratification*, Ct.
handsex = handseax; **handslyht** = andslyht
handsmæll m. *blow with the hand*, '*alapa*,' JnLR 19[2].
handspitel m. *hand-shovel*, *spade*.
handsporu f. *claw*, *finger*, B 986.
handstoc n. *cuff*, *sleeve*, v. ES 38·352.
handswāgellīce adv. *similarly*, RB. [and-]
handswyle m. *swelling on the hand*, WW 205[18].
handtam *tamed by hand*, ÆL 8[66].
handþēgn m. *retainer*, *servant*.
handþwēal n. *washing of the hands*, WW 146[9].
handweorc n. *handiwork*, *Rd*, *LL*. ['*handwork*']
handworht *made with hands*.
handwundor n. *marvel of handiwork*, B 2768.
handwyrm (o) m. *a kind of insect*, *Cp*, *WW*. ['*handworm*']
handwyrst f. *wrist*, *WW*. ['*handwrist*']
+hange (o) *disposed*, *inclined to*, RIM 42.
hangelle f. *appendix*, RD 45[6].
hangen pp. of hōn.
hangian (±) (intr.) *to* '*hang*,' *be hanged*, *Æ*; CP: *depend*, *rest on*, *Æ*: (tr.) *hang*, *suspend*, *Æ*, *Lcd*.
hangra m. *hanger*, *wooded slope*, Mdf.
hangrēd? (ES 39·348) = hancrēd
hangwīte? n. *penalty for miscarriage of justice*, EC. [v. '*hangwite*']
hār I. '*hoar*,' *An*: *hoary*, *grey*, *old*, *B*, *Jud*, *Met*, *Wa*. II. = hēr
hara m. '*hare*,' *Ep*; *Æ*.
haranhige *hare's foot* (*plant*), LCD.
haranspeocel *viper's bugloss*, WW 299[6].
hāranwyrt = hārewyrt
harasteorra m. *dogstar*, WW 198[34].
hard = heard; **hārehūne** = hārhūne
hāre-wyrt, **hāran-** (LCD) f. *a plant*, '*colocasia*,' WW 135[5].
hārhūne f. *horehound*.
hārian *to become hoary or grey*, *Æ*, *Shr*. ['*hoar*']
hārnes f. *hoariness*, *WW*. ['*hoarness*']
hārung f. *hoariness*, *age*, ÆGR 295[14].
hārwelle, **hārwenge** (*Æ*) *hoary*, *grey-haired*.
hārwengnes f. *hoariness*, *old age*, WW 198[31].
hās '*hoarse*,' *WW*.
hāsæta m. *oarsman*, *rower*, CHR 1052E. [hā]
hasewa = haswa wk. form of hasu.
hāshrīman *to sound harshly*.
hāsian *to be or become* '*hoarse*,' *Æ*.
hasilhnutu (*WW*) = hæselhnutu
hāsnes f. '*hoarseness*,' *WW*; *Æ*.
hassuc m. *coarse grass*, *KC*. ['*hassock*']
hāsswēge *sounding hoarsely*, GPH 391.

Digitized by Google

hasu† (ea) *dusky, grey, ashen.*
hasufāg *grey, ashen,* RD 12[1].
hasupād *grey-coated,* †CHR 937.
haswigeðre† *grey-feathered.*
hāt [S62] I. '*hot,*' *flaming, Gu,Lcd*; Æ,CP, AO : *fervent, excited, Bl* : *intense, violent, An,Gu,Ph* : *inspiring? attractive?* SEAF 64. II. n. *heat, fire.* III. (±, not + in N) n. *promise, vow, LkL*; CP.
+hata m. *enemy,* WW 393[39].
±hātan[7] active pret. hē(h)t, hē(h)ton; passive pret. (origly. pres.) hātte (*CP,Mt*) *to command, direct, bid, order, Æ,Ct* : *summon, Dan* : *vow, promise, Jul* : (w. nom. = voc.) *name, call, AO*; CP : *be called,* Æ. ['*hight*']
hāte adv. *hotly, fervidly, Æ.* ['*hot*']
hātheort (y[2]) I. n. *anger, rage.* II. (±) *wrathful, furious, passionate,* Æ,CP : *ardent, whole-hearted.* adv. -līce.
hātheorte f. = hātheort I.
+hātheortian *to become angry.*
hātheortnes f. *rage, fury, mania,* Æ,CP : *zeal, fervour.*
±hāthiertan (i, y) *to become angry,* CP.
hāthige m. *anger,* PPs 89[7]. [hyge]
hāthort (KGL) = hātheort
hat-ian, -igan *to* '*hate,*' *treat as an enemy, CP*; Æ.
hātian *to be or get* '*hot,*' *VPs.*
hatigend m. *enemy,* ÆGR 205[8].
hātigende *becoming hot,* LCD.
hatigendlīc *hateful,* ÆL 3[205].
+hātland n. *promised land,* BH 346[8].
hatol *hostile, bitter, Æ,WW (KGl).* ['*hatel*'; cp. hetol]
hātte v. hātan.
hattefagol sb. *hedgehog,* APs 103[2] (cp. hēren-f.).
hatung f. *hatred, LPs*; Æ. ['*hating*']
hātung f. *heating, inflammation,* LCD.
hātwende *hot, burning,* EX 74.
+haðerian = heaðorian
haðolīða m. *elbow,* LCD 99a.
-hāwe v. earfoð-h.
hāwere m. *spectator,* CP 229[17].
±hāwian *to gaze on, view, look at, notice,* Æ,CP.
hāwung f. *observation,* AS.
hē m., hēo f., hit n. (pers. pron.) '*he,*' *she, it*; pl. *they*: (reflex. pron.) *himself, herself, itself.*
hēa I. np. and nsm. (wk.) of hēah adj. II. = hēah adv. III. = hīe, hī, nap. of hē.
hēa- = hēah-; **heador** = heaðor
hēador, hēadēor = hēahdēor
hēaf m. *mourning, lamentation, wailing,* AO. [= hēof]
hēafd- = hēafod-
heafdian *to behead.*
hēafed = hēafod; **heafela** = hafela
hēafian (Æ) = hēofian
hēaflic *sad, grievous,* BL 123[6].
heafo (B 2478) nap. of hæf.
heafoc = hafoc
hēafod n. gs. hēafdes '*head,*' *Æ,JnR,VPs.* hēafdes ðolian *to forfeit life* : *top, ÖET* : *source, origin* : *chief, leader, CP,Chr* : *capital (city), AO.*
hēafodsacer (afu) m. *chief field,* WW 147[19].
hēafodādre f. *cephalic vein,* LCD 95b.
hēafodbān n. *skull,* LCD.
hēafodbēag m. *crown,* BO 112[20].
hēafodbend m. *diadem, crown* : *head-band, fetter about the head, Æ.*
hēafodbeorg f. *helmet,* B 1030.
hēafodbeorht *with a splendid, shining head,* RD 20[2].
hēafodbiscop m. *high priest, Æ.*
hēafodbolla m. *skull.*
hēafodbolster n. *pillow.*
hēafodboti n. *ancestral seat,* Ct.
hēafodburh f. *chief city, Æ,AO.*
hēafodcläð n. *head-cloth, head-dress, WW*; ÆL. ['*headcloth*']
hēafodcwide m. *important saying,* LL : *chapter,* DR.
hēafodcyrice f. *cathedral,* LL.
hēafodece m. *headache, Æ.*
hēafodfrætennes (e[2]) f. *hairpin, ornament for the hair,* WW.
hēafod-gemæcca, -gemaca (CP) m. *mate, companion, fellow-servant.*
hēafodgerim n. *number by heads, greatest number,* JUD 309.
hēafodgetel n. *cardinal number,* ÆGR 283[6].
hēafodgewæde n. *face-covering, veil, Æ,W.*
hēafodgilt m. *deadly sin, capital offence,* LL 380[2].
hēafodgimm† m. *head's gem, eye.*
hēafodgold n. *crown,* PPs,W.
hēafodhār n. *hair of the head,* WW.
hēafodhebba m. *beginning,* A 8·304 : *prime mover,* ÆL 23[205].
hēafodhrægl (u[2]) n. *head-dress,* SC 74[2].
hēafodhrīefðo f. *scurfiness of the head,* LCD 85b.
hēafodiht (e[2]) *with a head or tuft.*
hēafodleahter m. *capital crime, deadly sin, Æ.*
hēafodlēas '*headless,*' *WW*; Æ.
hēafodlīc *capital, deadly (crime), Bl.* ['*headly*']
hēafodling m. *equal, fellow-servant, MtL* (ud). ['*headling*']
hēafodland n. *strip of land in a field, left for turning a plough, Ct*; WW. ['*headland*']
hēafod-mǣg†, -māga‡ m. *near blood-relation.*
hēafodmann m. '*head-man,*' *leader, captain, WW*; Æ.
hēafodmynster n. *church, cathedral.*
hēafodpanne f. *skull, Mt.* ['*headpan*']
hēafodport m. *chief town,* CHR 1086.
hēafodrīce n. *empire,* AO 58[21].
hēafodsār m. *pain in the head,* LCD.
hēafodsæen† f. (*eyesight*), *eye.*
hēafodslæge (u[2]) m. *head of a pillar,* WW 376[15].

Digitized by Google

hēafodsmæl '*capitium*,' *part of a woman's dress*, WW 276[18]; 369[19].
hēafodstede m. *chief place*, AO : *high place, sacred place*, LL 470[3,5].
hēafodstōl m. *capital*, AO.
hēafodstōw f. *place for the head*, BH 324[8].
hēafodswīma m. *dizziness*, GEN 1568.
hēafodsỹn = hēafodsien
hēafodsynn (ē[1]) f. *deadly sin*, W 290[26].
hēafodðwēal n. *washing of the head*, WW 146[6].
hēafodwærc m. *pain in the head, Lcd*; WW. ['*headwark*']
hēafodweard I. f. *watch over the head?* B 2909 : *body-guard*, LL 444[1]. ['*headward*'] II. m. *chief protector, leader*. III. f. *chapter*.
hēafodwind m. *chief wind* (*E, S, W or N wind*), LCD 3·274.
hēafodwīsa† m. *chief, director*.
hēafodwōð f. *voice*, RD 9[8].
hēafodwund f. *wound in the head*, LL 20[44].
hēafodwylm m. *tears*, EL 1133 : *burning pain in the head*.
hēafodwyrhta m. *chief workman*, ÆH 2·530.
heafola = hafela; **hēafre** = hēahfore
hēafsang m. *dirge*, WW 430[23]. [hēofan]
heafu (B 1862) nap. of hæf.
heafuc (VPs) = hafoc; **hēafud** = hēafod
hēag- = hēah; **heaga-** = hago-
hēage (*Æ*) = hēah adv.
heago- = hago-, hagu-; **hēagum** v. hēah.
hēah I. (ē) gsm. hēas, asm. hēan(n)e, gp. hēar(r)a, dp. hēagum, hēam, oomp. hīerra (ē, ēah, īe, ȳ); sup. hīehst (ēa, ē, ȳ) '*high*,' *tall, lofty, Æ, BH, Lcd, VPs, etc.* : *high-class, exalted, sublime, illustrious, important, CP, VPs* : *proud, haughty* : *deep* : *right (hand)*. II. adv. '*high*,' *aloft, ÆGr*.
hēahaltāre m. *high altar*, W.
hēahbeorg m. *mountain*, PPs 94[4].
hēahbiscop m. *archbishop, pontiff* : (*Jewish*) *high priest*, HL 10[420].
hēahbliss f. *exultation*, PPs 118[111].
hēahboda m. *archangel*, CE 295.
hēahburg f. *chief city, metropolis* : (†) *town on an eminence*.
hēahcāsere m. *emperor*, †Hy 7[60].
hēahcleofa m. *principal chamber*.
hēah-cliff n. nap. -cleofu *high cliff*.
hēahcræft m. *high skill*, RD 36[4].
hēahcræftiga m. *architect*.
hēahcyning† m. *high king, God*.
hēahdēor n. *stag, deer*.
hēahdēorhund (hēador-) m. *stag-hound*.
hēahdēorhunta m. *stag-hunter*, Ct.
hēahdīacon m. *archdeacon*.
hēah-eald* superl. -yldest (CM 36) *excellent, distinguished*.
hēah-ealdor, -ealdormann m. *ruler, patrician*.
hēahengel m. *archangel, Æ*.
hēahfæder m. *patriarch, Æ*, CP : *God*.
hēahfæst *permanent, immutable*, WID 143.
hēahfæsten n. *fortified town, city*.
hēahflōd m. *deep water, high tide*.
hēahfore f. '*heifer*,' *Æ, BH, WW*.
hēahfrēa† m. *high lord*.
hēahfrēols m. *great festival*, LL 344[47].
hēahfrēolsdæg m. *great feast day*, LL 252[25].
hēahfrēolstīd f. *great festival*, LL 252[22,2].
hēahfru (*WW*) = hēahfore
hēahfȳr n. *towering flame*, WHALE 22.
hēahgāst m. *Holy Ghost*, CE 358.
hēahgealdor n. *charm*, PPs 57[4].
hēahgerēfa m. *high sheriff, chief officer, pro-consul, prefect, Æ*.
hēahgesamnung f. *principal synagogue*, Mk 5[22].
hēahgesceaft f. *noble creature*, GEN 4.
hēahgesceap n. *fate*, B 3084.
hēahgestrēon† n. *rich treasure*.
hēahgetimbrad *high-built*, SAT 29.
hēahgetimbru† npl. *lofty edifice*.
hēahgeðring n. *whelming flood*, RD 4[27].
hēahgeðungen = hēahðungen
hēahgeweorc n. *excellent work*.
hēahgnornung† f. *deep grief*.
hēahgod m. *Most High, God*, PPs 56[2].
hēahgrāft *carved in bas-relief*, WW 348[9].
hēahhād m. *holy orders*, LL(334[6]).
hēahhelm *loftily crested*, ZDA 33·238.
hēahhēolodo (ēh-) f. *elecampane*, LCD 28b.
hēahheort *proud*, DA 540.
hēahhlīð† n. *high hill*.
hēahhwiolod (ē[1]) *having high wheels*, WW 140[23].
hēahhylte n? *high wood?* Ct.
hēahhyrde m. *archimandrite, head abbot*, OEG 910.
hēahhyrne = ēaghyrne
hēahlǣce m. *learned physician*, MH.
hēahland† n. *mountainous country*.
hēahlārēow m. *head teacher*, WW.
hēahlēce = hēahlǣce
hēahlēcnere n. *high teacher, master*, OEG 910.
hēahlic = hēalic
hēahlufe† f. *great love*.
hēahmægen n. *great force* : *power, virtue*, ÆL.
hēahmæsse f. *high mass*.
hēahmæssedæg m. *high-mass day*, NC 300.
hēahmiht‡ f. *high authority, great might*.
hēahmōd† *high spirited, exultant* : *proud, haughty*.
hēahmōdnes f. *pride*, CP 301[1].
hēahmunt m. *mountain*.
hēahnama m. *most exalted name*, †Hy 7[18].
hēahnes (*Æ*) = hēanes; **hēahra** v. hēah.
hēahreced† n. *high building, temple*.
hēahrodor m. *high heaven*, GEN 151.
hēahrūn = hagorūn
hēahsācerd m. *high or chief priest*.
hēahsēl† f. *great happiness*.
hēahsēðēof? m. *chief pirate*, WW.
hēahsangere m. *chief singer*, BH 314[8].
hēahsceaða m. *chief pirate*, OEG 8[288]. [scaða]
hēahscēawere (ē[1]) m. '*pontifex*,' DR 21[1].

Digitized by Google

hēahscīreman (ē¹) m. '*procurator*,' DR 193⁶.
hēahseld n. *rostrum, throne.*
hēahsele m. *high hall*, B 647.
hēahsetl n. *exalted seat, throne, judgment-seat, Æ,JnL*(e¹). [v. '*setle*']
hēahsomnung (MkL; ē¹) = hēahgeasamnung
hēahstāp *very high*, GEN 2839.
hēahstede m. *high place*, B 285.
hēahstefn† *having a high prow.*
hēahstrēt m. *highway, Ct.* ['*high street*']
hēahstrengðu f. *strength*, PPs 107⁷.
hēahsunne (ē¹) adj. mp. *very sinful*, MkR 2¹⁵.
hēahsynn f. *deadly sin, crime.*
hēahtīd f. *festival, holy day, LL.* ['*high tide*']
hēahtimber m. *lofty building*, CRA 45.
hēahtrēow f. *solemn compact*, EX 388.
hēahðearf f. *great need*, PPs 117.
hēahðegen m. *chief officer, captain, Æ* : *apostle, Æ* : *angel.*
hēahðegnung f. *important function*, EX 96.
hēahðēod (ē¹) f. *great people.*
hēahðrēa m. *great terror*, GEN 2545.
hēahðrymm‡ m., hēahðrymnes† f. *great glory.*
hēahðu† = hīehðu
hēahðungen *of high rank, illustrious*, AO.
hēahwēofod n. *high altar*, WW 186²¹.
hēahweorc = hēahgeweorc
hēahwita m. *high councillor*, CHR 1009.
hēahyldest v. hēaheald.
heal = (1) healh; (2) heall I.
hēal (BL) = hāl
hēala m. *hydrocele*, CP 65⁵.
healærn n. *hall-building*, B 78.
heald I. n. *protection, Chr* 1036; *KC.* ['*hold*'; = hield] II. *sloping, inclined, bent.*
+heald = +hield
healdan⁷ (a) (±) (tr. and intr.) *to* '*hold*' (*'i-hald'*), *contain, hold fast, grasp, retain, possess, inhabit, Æ,Chr*; CP. tō hauda h. *hold (land, etc.) of another* : (±) *curb, restrain, rule, reign, Chr,CP* : (±) *keep, guard, preserve, foster, cherish, defend, Æ,Bl,Mt, Ps*; AO : *withhold, lock up* : *maintain, uphold, support, Æ,LL* : *regard, observe, fulfil, do, practise, Bl*; Æ : *take care*, CP : *celebrate, hold (festival)* : *hold out* (intr.), *last.* ongēan h. *resist* : *proceed, go* : *treat, behave to, bear oneself.*
+healddagas mp. *kalends*, WW 176²⁷.
+healde *contented? careful?* v. MF 162.
healdend m. *protector, guardian, ruler, king, lord, God.*
+healdendgeorn *continent*, DR 45¹⁰? (a¹).
healdiend '*custodiens*,' EPs 114⁹.
±healdnes f. *keeping, observance*, BH : *guard, watch*, APs 38².
healdsum (hal-) *sufficient*, ANS 129·25.
+healdsum *provident, economical, frugal*, CP : *chaste, continent*, ÆL.
±healdsumnes f. *keeping, observance, devotion, Æ* : *custody, preservation* : *continence, chastity.*
+healdung f. *keeping.*
hēalēce (GL) = hēahlēoce
hēalede *suffering from hydrocele, ruptured*, CP.
healf (a) I. adj. '*half*,' *A,Ct,Jud,Lcd*; Æ, AO. ðridde h., etc. = *two and a half, etc.* [*Ger.* drittehalb] II. (a) f. *half, Æ,G,Chr* : *side, Gl*(a), *Mt,Ct*; Æ,AO : *part*, CP.
healfclǣmed *half-plastered*, HL 17²²⁷.
healfclungen (a¹) *half-withered*, Cp 265⁵.
healfclypigende adj. *semi-vowel*, ÆGR.
healf-cwic, -cucu *half dead*, AO,CP.
healfdēad *half-dead*, LCD.
healfeald (a¹) *half-grown*, LCD 92a.
healffēðe *lame*, GPH 396.
healffrēo *half-free*, W 171⁴R.
healfhār *somewhat hoary*, A 8·449
healfhēafod n. *front part of the head, Æ*GR 74⁵.
healfhrūh *half-rough*, WW 152¹⁶.
healfhunding m. *cynocephalus*, NAR.
healfhwīt *somewhat white*, WW 163⁷.
healfhȳd *half a hide (of land)*, LL 460[7,1].
healfmann m. '*halfman*,' *ÆGr* 27.
healfmarc *half a mark* (v. marc).
healfpenigwurð n. *halfpenny-worth*, LL,W.
healfrēad *reddish*, WW 149²⁵.
healfscyldig *partially guilty*, ZDA 31·23.
healfsester m. *half a* '*sester*' (*measure of bulk*), WW 444⁴. [*L.* sextarius]
healfsinewealt *semicircular*, WW 179²⁵.
healfslǣpende *half-asleep*, LV 3; MH 138¹.
healfsoden *half-cooked.*
healfter = hælfter
healftryndel n. *hemisphere*, WW 140⁷.
healfunga *to a certain extent, partially, imperfectly, Æ*,CP.
healfwudu m. *field-balm*, LCD 44b.
healgamen m. *social enjoyment*, B 1066.
healgian = halgian
healh m. (? n. at LHy 6²¹) (nap. halas) *corner, nook, secret place, CP,Guth,WW* : *corner of land left by the stream in a river valley, Ct* (v. Mdf). ['*hale*']
healhihte *having many angles*, OEG 121.
hēalic (ō) *high, elevated, exalted, lofty, sublime, Æ*; CP : *deep, profound, intense, Æ*,CP : *lordly, noble, great, illustrious, distinguished, Æ*; CP : *proud, haughty* · *egregious, heinous*, W. adv. -lice *highly, aloft, Æ* : *in or to high position or rank, loftily, BH* : *intensely, very, Bl.* ['*highly*']
hēalicnes f. *sublimity, majesty, Æ.*
heall I. f. '*hall*,' *dwelling, house, B,Mt*; Æ, CP. II. = healh. III. *rock*, OEG 4111.
heallic *palatial.*
healrēaf n. *wall-tapestry*, Ct.
healwāhrift n. *wall-tapestry*, Ct.
healm I. (a, æ) m. '*haulm*,' *stalk, straw, Lcd,MtL,VPs* : '*culmen*,' *thatched roof? land?* LL 116[61]. II. = helm
healmstrēaw n. *stubble*, SPs 82¹⁴.
healoc = holc
healp pret. 3 sg. of helpan.

Digitized by Google

healreced n. *hall-building*, B 68.
heals (a) m. *neck, Gen : prow of a ship.* ['*halse*'; *Ger.* hals]
healsbēag† m. *collar, necklace.*
healsbeorg f. *neck-armour*, OEG.
hēalsbōc f. *phylactery*, G. [hāls]
healsbrynige *corslet*, v. OEG 2^{118}.
healsfæst adj. *as a slave*, Gen 2238.
healsfang n. *fine prescribed in substitution for capital and other punishments, preferential share of the* 'wergeld,' *LL* (v. 2·489). ['*halsfang*']
healsgebedda f. *beloved bedfellow, consort, wife*, B 63.
healsgund (a^1) m. *neck-tumour*, Lcd, WW.
healsian *to entreat earnestly, beseech, implore*, AO, CP. [v. also hālsian, hēlsian]
healsiendlic (ā) *that may be intreated*, SPs 89^{12}. adv. -līce *importunately.*
healsittend† m. *sitter in hall.*
healsleðer n. *reins*, OET 522.
healsmægð f. *beloved maid*, Gen 2155.
healsmyne m. *necklace, Æ.* [mene]
healsod (a^1; e^2) mn. *head-cloth.*
healsōme f. *neck-tumour*, Lcd 132b.
healsreðeðer (a^1) f. *feathers of a pillow, down*, Rd 41^{20}. [cp. *OHG.* halsare '*cervical*']
heals-sood, -ed = healsod
healstān (a) m. *small cake*, WW.
healsung f. *prayer, supplication, conjuring, entreaty.* [v. '*halse*' and also hālsung and hēlsung]
healsunggebed (a) n. *litany.*
healsungtīma (a) m. *time of supplication*, NC 299.
healswære m. *pain in the neck*, Lcd 113a.
healswriða m. *necklace*, Rd 5^4.
healswyrt (a) f. *a plant, daffodil?* '*epicurium, auris leporis,*' *Lcd, WW*; OEG. ['*halswort*']
healt (eo) '*halt,*' *limping, lame, AO.*
healt- = heald-
healtian *to* '*halt,*' *limp, CP, VPs*(a); *Æ : hesitate, ÆL* 18^{96} : *fall away, BH.*
healðegn† m. *hall-officer.*
healwudu m. *woodwork of hall*, B 1317.
hēam v. hēah.
hēam-ol, -ul *miserly, frugal*, Cp.
hēamolscipe m. *miserliness*, NC 300.
hēan I. *lowly, despised, poor, mean, abject, B, VPs*; *Æ*, AO. ['*hean*'] adv. hēane. II. v. hēah. III. (±) *to raise, exalt, extol, BH.* [= *hīen, hȳn; '*high*']
hēanes f. '*highness,*' *A* (hēah-), *CP : something high, high place, height, Mt* (hēah-), *VPs.* on hēanissum *in the highest,* '*in excelsis,*' *Æ : excellence, sublimity*, CP : *high rank.*
hēanhād m. *difficulty*, WW.
hēanlic *ignominious, abject, poor*, AO. adv. -līce.
hēanmōd† *downcast, depressed, sad.*
hēannes I. (ē) f. *treading down*, NG. II. = hēanes
hēanspēdig *poor*, Cra 26.
hēap mf. (*of things*) '*heap,*' *Cp, CP : host, crowd, assembly, company, troop, band, Bl*; *Æ*, CP.
±**hēapian** *to* '*heap*' *up, collect, bring together, accumulate, Lk.*
hēapmǣlum adv. *by companies, in troops, flocks, Æ, CP*; AO. ['*heapmeal*']
hēapum adv. *in heaps, in troops.*
hēapung f. *heap, BH.* ['*heaping*']
hear- (N) = heor-
hēara = hēahra (v. hēah)
hearcnung = heorcnung
heard (a) '*hard,*' *harsh, severe, stern, cruel* (*things and persons*), *B, Bl, Cr, Mt, Lcd : strong, intense, vigorous, violent, B, Bl : hardy, bold, B*; AO.
heardcwide m. *harsh speech, abuse* (or ? hearmcwide), Cr 1444.
hearde adv. '*hard,*' *hardly, firmly, very severely, strictly, vehemently, Æ : exceedingly, greatly, Æ.*
heardecg I.† *sharp of edge.* II. f. *sword*, El 758.
heardhara m. *a fish, mullet?* Cp.
heardhēaw *chisel*, Cp 408c.
heardheort *hard-hearted, Æ : stubborn, obstinate, Æ.*
heardheortnes f. *hard-heartedness, Æ*, CP.
heardhicgende† *brave.*
±**heardian** *to be or become hard, Lcd : harden, Lcd.* ['*hard*']
hearding† m. *bold man, hero.*
heardlic *severe, harsh, terrible : excessive.* adv. -līce *harshly, resolutely, severely, sternly : stoutly, bravely, Æ : excessively : hardly* ('*paulatim,*' '*tractim*'), ES 42·174.
heardlicnes f. *austerity.*
heardmōd *brave, bold, over-confident, Æ : obstinate, ÆL* 36^{220}.
heardmōdnes f. *obstinacy, Æ* H 1·252^{18}.
heardnebba m. *raven, Æ* H 2·144^{15}.
heardnes f. '*hardness,*' *Ep, Mt, Lcd, RB.*
heardra (OEG) = heardhara
heardrēd *firm, constant*, Gen 2348.
heardsēlig *unfortunate, unhappy.*
heardsēlnes f. *calamity*, AO 104^{17}.
heardsēlð f. *hard lot, calamity, unhappiness : misconduct, wickedness*, CP.
heardwendlice *strictly*, BH 365^{15}.
hearg (æ, e) nap. heargas, e m. *temple, altar, sanctuary, idol*, AO, CP : *grove?* Az 110.
heargeard (herh-) m. *dwelling in the woods*, Wif 15.
hearglic (h) *idolatrous*, WW 236^2.
heargtræf (æ^1) n. *idol-temple*, B 175.
heargweard m. *temple-warden, priest* (herig-), An 1126.
hearh- = hearg
hearm (e) I. m. *damage,* '*harm,*' *injury, evil, affliction, B, Gen*; *Æ*, CP : *grief, pain, Gen : insult, calumny.* II. adj. *harmful, malignant, evil.*
hēarm = hrēam

Digitized by Google

hearma m. *shrew-mouse? weasel?* OET (Cp 666). [*OHG.* harmo]
hearmascinnen *made of weasel skins?* CHR 1075D.
hearmberg (æ) m. *grave,* RUNE CASKET.
hearmcwalu f. *great suffering,* CR 1609.
hearmcweodelian (VPs) wv. = hearmcwe∂an
hearmcwe∂an[5] *to speak evil of, revile,* NG.
hearmcwe∂end (e[1]) m. *slanderer,* JPs 71[4].
hearmcwiddian *to calumniate,* BO.
hearmcwide† m. *calumny, blasphemy : heavy sentence, curse.*
hearmcwidol *evil-speaking, slanderous,* Æ.
hearmcwidolian (eo[2], e[2]) *to calumniate,* Ps 118[123].
hearmcwidolnes f. *slander,* EPs 118[134].
hearmdæg m. *day of grief,* B 3153.
hearmedwit† n. *grievous reproach.*
hearm-ful, -fullic *hurtful, noxious.*
-hearmgeorn v. un-h.
hearmheortnes f. *murmuring, complaint,* WW 511[16].
hearmian *to 'harm,' injure,* Æ.
hearmlēo∂† n. *elegy, lamentation.*
hearmlic *harmful, grievous,* Æ.
hearmloca† m. *prison : hell.*
hearmplega m. *fight, strife,* GEN 1898.
hearmscaða m. *terrible enemy,* B 766.
hearmscearu† f. *affliction, punishment, penalty.* [sceran]
hearmslege m. *grievous blow,* CR 1435.
hearmsprǣce f. *calumny,* WW 198[3].
hearmstæf† m. *harm, sorrow, tribulation.*
hearmtān m. *shoot of sorrow,* GEN 992.
hearpe (æ) f. '*harp,*' Æ, *VPs*; CP.
hearpenægel m. *plectrum.*
hearpere (a) m. *harper, Bo, Ln*; Æ, CP.
harpestre f. (*female*) *harper,* WW 190[6].
hearpestreng m. '*harp-string,*' *ApT.*
hearpian *to 'harp,' Bo*; Æ.
harpnægel = hearpenægel
hearpsang m. *psalm,* WW 129[40].
hearpslege m. *plectrum* (*instrument for striking the harp*), OEG : *harp-playing.*
hearpswēg m. *sound of the harp,* BLPs 150[3].
hearpung f. '*harping,*' *Bo.*
hearra† (æ, e, ie, eo) m. *lord, master, Chr* (æ), *Gen.* ['*her*'; *Ger.* herr]
hēarra = hēahra (v. hēah)
hearstepanne = hierstepanne
hēarsum = hiersum
heart (NG) = heord, heorot
-hearwa v. Sigel-h.; **hēas** v. hēah.
heascan = hyscan; **heasu** = hasu
heaðo- = heaðu- (= *war*)
heaðor† n. *restraint, confinement.*
±heaðorian (e[2]) *to shut in, restrain, control.*
hēaðrym = hēahðrymm
heaðubyrne† f. *war-corslet.*
heaðudēor† *bold, brave.*
heaðufȳr† n. *cruel fire.*
heaðugeong *young in war,* FIN 2.
heaðuglemm m. *wound got in battle,* RD 57[3].
heaðugrim† *fierce.*
heaðulāc† n. *battle-play, battle.*
heaðulind f. *shield of linden wood,* †CHR 937.
hēaðulīðende† m. *seafaring warrior.*
heaðumǣre *famed in battle,* B 2802.
heaðurǣs† m. *onrush, attack.*
heaðuræf n. *war-gear,* B 401.
heaðurinc† m. *warrior.*
heaðurōf† *famed in war, brave.*
heaðuscearð? *dinted in war,* B 2830? (or ? heaðuscearp *battle-sharp*).
heaðusēoc *wounded,* B 2754.
heaðusigel m. *sun,* RD 72[16].
heaðustēap† *towering in battle.*
heaðuswāt† m. *blood of battle.*
heaðusweng m. *battle-stroke,* B 2581.
heaðutorht *clear as a battle-cry,* B 2553.
heaðuwǣd f. *armour,* B 39.
heaðuweore n. *battle-deed,* B 2892.
heaðuwērig *weary from fighting,* WALD 2[17].
heaðuwylm† (æ[2], e[2]) m. *fierce flame.*
hēaum = hēagum dp. of hēah.
+hēaw n. *gnashing, grinding.*
hēaw- = hēw- (hēawi, Cp 303c = hēwen)
±hēawan[7] *to 'hew,' hack, strike, cleave, cut, cut down, kill, Æ,BH,Chr,Jud,LL : make by hewing, A.* seftan h. *to slander,* W 160[4].
heawen (K) = heofon
-hēawere v. hrīðer-, wudu-h.
-hebba v. hēafod-h.
±hebban[6] (æ) pres. 3 sg. hōf, pl. hōfon, pp. hafen (hæfen) (wk. forms in LWS, pret. hefde, pp. hefod) *to 'heave,' raise, lift, lift up, exalt, Æ,B,Bl,Ps*; CP : intr. *rise,* W 100[3].
hebbe = hæbbe v. habban.
-hebbe, -hebbing v. ūp-h.
hebbendlic *exalted,* DR 181[14].
hebeld = hefeld; **heben** = heofon
heber = hæfer; **hebuc** = hafoc
hecc = hæc; **heced** = hacod
hēcen n. *kid,* ES 35·332; NC 357.
hecg (CHR 547E?) = hege
hecga-spind, -swind = hagospind
±hēdan I. (w. g.) *to 'heed,' observe, B,LL; Æ : look after, care for, guard, protect, take charge of : obtain, receive, take, Æ.* II. = hȳdan
hēdclāð m. *a coarse, thick, upper garment like a chasuble,* LOD 1·346[17].
hēddern (ȳ) n. *storehouse.*
hēde pret. 3 sg. of hēgan.
heden m. *robe, hood, chasuble,* LL.
hedendlic *captious,* OEG 3208. adv. -līce, WW 199[1].
hefaldian = hefeldian
hefde I. (VPs) = hæfde pret. 3 sg. of habban. II. v. hebban.
hefe (æ) m. *weight, burden, Æ* : '*mina, talentum,*' GPH 396.
hefeful *severe,* RB 49[18].
hefeg = hefig
hefeld m. *weaver's beam, Gl.* [v. '*heald*']

Digitized by Google

±**hefeldian** (ā²) *to fix the weft, begin the web*, GL.
hefeldŏrǽd m. *thread (for weaving)*, GL.
hefelgyrd (e²) f. *'liciatorium,' weaver's shuttle*, GL.
hefe-líc, -líce = hefig-líc, -líce
hefen I. (æ) f. *burden, load?* RB 49¹³. II. = heofon
hefetíme = hefigtíme
hefeð pres. 3 sg. of hebban.
hefgian = hefigian
hefig (æ) *'heavy,' Met, Mt : important, grave, severe, serious, A, Bl, Mt : oppressive, grievous, Ps, LL.* [hebban] adv. hefige, *Ps.*
±**hefigian** *to make heavy, VPs : weigh down, oppress, afflict, grieve, BH, CP, Mt : aggravate, increase : become heavy, depressed, weakened, CP, Gu.* [*'heavy'*]
hefiglíc *weighty, serious, severe, burdensome, grievous, sad, Æ.* adv. -líce, *Æ, CP, G.* [*'heavily'*]
hefigmôd *oppressive*, ERPs 54⁴.
hefignes (æ) f. *'heaviness,' weight, burden, affliction, Mt L* ; CP : *dulness, torpor, Bo* (æ).
hefigtýme (ī²) *grievous, severe, troublesome, oppressive, Æ.* [tēam]
hefigtýmnes f. *trouble, Æ.*
hefod wk. pp., hefð pres. 3 sg. of hebban.
hefon = heofon ; **heft-** = hæft-
hefug = hefigu pl. of hefig, CP 285¹.
hēg=hīeg
±**hēgan**† *to perform, achieve : hold (a meeting).*
hegdig = hygdig
hege (ea) m. *'hedge,' fence, Æ, Gl* ; Mdf.
hegeclíf f. *hedge-clivers*, LCD 20a.
hegegian = hegian
hegehymele f. *hop-plant*, WW 302⁶.
hegel (VPs) = hægl, hagol
hegerâw f. *'hedgerow,' KC* (ē²).
hegerîfe f. *cleavers, goose grass, Lcd.* [*'hairif'*]
hegesâhl m. *hedge-stake*, GD 24²⁰.
hegessugge *hedge-sparrow, WW.* [suoga ; *'haysugge'*]
±**hegian** *to fence in, hedge, enclose, Sc.* grep h. *to cut a grip*, LL 455[13]. [*'hay'*]
hēgnes = hēanes
hegstæf m. *fence, enclosure*, WW 205³¹.
hegstald- = hægsteald-
hēh (VPs, N), hēh- = hēah, hēah-
+**hēhan** (VHy) = hēan III.
hē hē indicates laughter, *ÆGr.* [*'he'*]
hehstald, hehstald- = hagosteald, hægsteald-
hēht pret. 3 sg. of hātan.
hēhtu=hīehtu ; +**helge** (KGL 83⁴⁰)=+hæge
hēista = hēhsta v. hēah.
hētweg m. *highway?* EC 130'.
hel=hell
hēla (ā) m. *'heel,' JnL, Lcd, OET, WW.*
±**helan**⁴ *to conceal, cover, hide, AO, VPs* ; CP. [*'hele'* ; *Ger.* hehlen]
hēlan I. (oe) *to calumniate*, MtR 5⁴⁴. II. = hælan I.
held I. = hyld, hyldo. II. = hield
heldan = hieldan
helde I. f. *tansy, Lcd, WW* ; Æ. [*'helde'*]
II. = hyldo
hele f. *subterfuge, LL* (320¹⁷). [*'hele'*]
hele- = helle-, ele- ; **hēlend** = hælend
helerung = heolorung ; **helleð** = hælleð
helf- = healf-, hielf-
helfan *to halve*, Cp 303B? (herbid).
helgod = hellgod ; **helhrûme** = hellerûne
±**helian** *to conceal, cover, hide, Æ, LL.* [*'hele'*]
hēlíc, hēlíce = hēahlíc, hēalíce
hell f. *Hades, Æ, VPs : 'hell,' infernal regions, place of torment, Gehenna, Bo, RB* ; AO, CP, Æ. [helan]
hellbend mf. *bond of hell*, B 3072.
hellenîht m. *devil, demon*, ÆL 3³⁷².
hellerǽft m. *hellish power*, AN 1104.
hellcund *of hell*, W 254¹⁵.
hellewalu† f. *pains of hell.*
hellidor† n. *gate of hell.*
hellebealu n. *hell-bale*, CR 1427.
hellebrôga m. *terror of hell*, LPs.
hellebryne m. *hell-fire*, JUD, W.
hellecêgan pl. *keys of hell*, MFH 128.
helleceaft m. *jaws of hell*, AN 1702.
hellecinn n. *hellish race*, CR 1620.
helleclamm m. *hell-bond*, GEN 373.
helledêofol† mn. *devil.*
helle-dor‡ n., -duru‡ f. *gate of hell.*
helleflôr m. *floor of hell, courts of hell*, SAT 70.
helleflŷr n. *hell-fire.*
hellegâst† (a²) m. *spirit of hell.*
hellegeat n. *gate of hell*, ÆH 1·288.
hellegrund† m. *abyss of hell.*
hellegrut m. *pit of hell*, OEG 684.
hellegryre m. *horror of hell*, SAT 433.
helle-hæft‡, -hæfta‡, -hæftling† m. *prisoner of hell, devil.*
hellehêaf m. *wailings or howlings of hell*, GEN 38.
hellehinea m. *hell-limper, devil*, AN 1173. [cp. *Ger.* hinken]
hellehund m. *hell-hound*, KC 3·350¹⁸.
hellehûs n. *hell-house*, GU 649.
hellelic = hellic
helleloc n. *hell-prison*, GD 325²⁰.
hellemægen n. *troop of hell*, MFH 166.
hellemere m. *Stygian lake*, WW.
hellenîð m. *torments of hell*, GEN 775.
hellerûne f. *pythoness, sorceress, Æ.*
hellescealc m. *devil*, SAT 133.
hellesceaða = hellsceaða
hellesêað m. *pit of hell.*
hellestûsl n. *hell-torment, Æ.*
helleðegn (hel-)† m. *devil.*
hellewîte n. *hell-pains, torment, Æ.*
hellewîtebrôga m. *horror of hell-torment*, W 151²⁴.
hellfiren f. *hellish crime*, PART 6.
hellfûs† *bound for hell.*
hellgeðwing n. *confinement in hell*, GEN 696.
hellgod n. *god of the lower world.*
hellheort *terrified*, NC 301.

Digitized by Google

hellheoðo f. *vault of hell, hell,* SAT 700 (or ? two words).
hellic *hellish, Æ.* ['*hellick*']
hellsceaða m. *hell-foe, devil* : '*infernus.*'
hell-træf, nap. -trafu n. *devil's temple,* AN 1693.
helltrega m. *hell-torture,* GEN 73.
hell-waran, -ware mp., -waru fp. *dwellers in hell, Æ.*
hellwerod n. *host of hell,* W.
hellwiht (hel-) fn. *devil,* W 186[3].
helm m. *protection, defence, covering, crown, Æ,Rd* : *summit, top (of trees), Æ,Bo,WW* ; CP : *helmet, Cp,WW* : (†) *protector, lord.* ['*helm*']
helma m. '*helm,*' *rudder, Bo,Cp,WW* ; *Æ.*
helm-bēre, -berende *leafy.*
helmberend m.† *helmeted warrior.*
±helmian (y) *to cover, crown, An* : *provide with a helmet, ÆGr.* ['*helm*' ; '*i-helmed*']
-helmig v. lēaf-h.
helmiht *leafy,* WW 395[5] ; 493[28].
helmweard (holm-) m. *pilot,* AN 359.
hēlo = hælu ; **helor** = heolor
help (y) fm. '*help,*' *succour, aid, AO,B,Bl.*
helpan[5] (w. g. or d.) *to* '*help,*' *support, succour, Æ,CP,Ct,G,LL,Ps* : *benefit, do good to, Lcd*(intr.),*LL* : *cure, amend, Mk.*
helpe f. = help
helpend m. '*helper,*' *Bl.*
helpendlic *auxiliary.*
helrūn = helleruna
helrūna m. *hellish monster,* B 163.
helrȳnegu f. *sorceress, witch,* WW 472[11].
hēlspure f. *heel,* VPs.
helt I. = hilt. II. pres. 3 sg. of heldan. III. (KGL) = hielt pres. 3 sg. of healdan.
helðegn = helleðegn ; **helur** = heolor
hem m. '*hem,*' *border, WW* 125[18].
+hēme ? *customary?* AS 32[24].
hemed (BC 2·522′) v. hemman.
hēmed = hæmed ; **hēmeð** = hæmeð
hemeðe *under-garment.* [*Ger.* hemd]
hemlic (*Æ*) = hymlic
hemman *to stop up, close,* PPs 106[42]. [*MHG.* hemmen]
hemming m. *shoe of undressed leather, WW* 468[21]. ['*heming*']
hen = henn ; **hēn** = hēan ; **hēn-** = hien-
hēnan = hīenan
+hendan *to hold,* PPs 138[8]. [hand]
+hende *near, at hand, Æ,Mk* : *handy, convenient, AO.* adv. *near, at home, Æ.* ['*hend*']
-hendig v. list-h.
+hendnes f. *neighbourhood, proximity, Æ.*
henep = hænep
heng pret. 3 sg. of hōn.
hengecliff n. *overhanging cliff,* WW 180[4].
hengen f. *hanging, Æ* : *cross, Æ* : *rack, torture, Æ* : *imprisonment.*
hengenwitnung f. *imprisonment,* LL 471[16].
hengest, hengst m. *stallion, steed, horse, gelding, Ct,WW* ; *Æ.* ['*hengest*']
hengetreow (enge-) n. *gallows,* GPH 395.
hengwite n. *fine for not detaining an offender,* LL 496[4].
henn (æ) f. '*hen,*' *A,Mt,Lcd.*
henna m. *fowl,* LL(220[12]).
hennebelle (æ) f. *henbane.*
hennfugol m. *hen,* Ct.
hentan *to pursue, attack, LL* ; *Æ* : (±) *appropriate, seize, Chr.* ['*hent,*' '*i-hente*']
hēnð, hēnðu = hȳnð, hȳnðu ; **henu** = heonu
hēo I. nasf. and nap. of pron. 3 pers. '*she,*' *they.* II.† = hīew
hēodæg adv. *to-day,* GEN 661. [*Ger.* heute]
hēof I. m. *wailing, mourning, grief, Æ,AO.* II. str. pret. 3 sg. of hēofan.
hēofan[77] (pret. hēof, hōf, hēofon) *to lament,* CP.
heofen = heofon
hēofendlic *dismal, mournful,* WW. adv. -līce.
±hēof-lan, -igian *to lament, Æ.*
heofig- = hefig-
hēofigendlic *mourning, lamenting,* A 10·146 ; 188.
hēoflic *lamentable.*
hēofod = hēafod ; **heofog** (BL) = hefig
heofon (e) mf. (often in pl.) *sky, firmament, Æ,Bo,VPs* : '*heaven,*' *Æ,Mt* : *the power of heaven, Mt,Lk.*
hēofon I. f. *lamentation?* EX 46. II. str. pret. pl. of hēofan.
heofonbeacen n. *sign in the sky,* EX 107.
heofonbeorht† *heavenly bright.*
heofonbiggende '*cælebs,*' DHy. [*ON.* byggja]
heofonbȳme f. *heavenly trumpet,* CR 949.
heofoncandel† f. *light of the heavens, sun, moon, stars.*
heofoncenned *heaven-born,* DHy 108[4].
heofoncolu npl. *heat of the sun,* EX 71.
heofoncund *celestial, heavenly,* CP.
heofoncundlic *heavenly,* W.
heofoncyning m. *king of heaven, Christ, Bl* 201. ['*heavenking*']
heofondēma m. *heavenly ruler,* SAT 658.
hēofondlīce = hēofendlīce
heofondrēam† m. *joy of heaven.*
heofonduguð f. *heavenly host,* CR 1655.
heofone (*Æ,W*) = heofon
heofonengel m.† *angel of heaven.*
heofonfugol† m. *fowl of the air.*
heofonfȳr n. *fire from heaven,* W 262[15].
heofonhālig *holy and heavenly,* AN 728.
heofonhām† m. *heavenly home.*
heofonhēah *reaching to heaven, Da* 553. ['*heavenhigh*']
heofonheall f. *heavenly hall,* LL(382[16]).
heofonhlāf‡ m. *bread of heaven, manna.*
heofonhrōf m. †*vault of heaven, heaven* : *roof, ceiling.*
heofonhwealf† f. *vault of heaven.*
heofonhyrst f. *ornament of the heavens,* GEN 2189.
heofonisc (e[2]) *heavenly,* AO 1[6].

Digitized by Google

heofonlēoht n. *heavenly light*, AN 976.
heofonlēoma m. *heavenly light*, AN 840.
heofonlic '*heavenly*,' *celestial*, *Bl*; Lk. adv. -līce, ÆGR, DHy.
heofonmægen† n. *heavenly force*.
heofonrice n. *kingdom of heaven*, *Bl*, *Cr*; AO. ['*heavenric*']
heofonsetl n. *throne of heaven*, DD 277.
heofonsteorra† m. *star of heaven*.
heofonstōl m. *throne of heaven*, GEN 8.
heofontimber n. *heavenly structure*, GEN 146.
heofontorht† *very bright*, *glorious*.
heofontungol† n. *heavenly luminary*.
heofonðrēat m. *heavenly company*, SAT 222.
heofonðrymm m. *heavenly glory*.
heofon-ware, -waran mp., -waru fp. *inhabitants of heaven*, *Æ*. ['*heavenware*']
heofonwealdend (e^2) '*arcitenens*,' OEG 23[10].
heofonweard† m. *heaven's keeper*, *God*.
heofonwerod n. *heavenly host*, W.
heofonwlitig *divinely fair*, NC 301.
heofonwolcen† n. *cloud of heaven*.
heofonwōma† m. *terrible noise from heaven*.
heofonwuldor n. *heavenly glory*, †Hy 6[18].
hēofsīð m. *lamentable state*, RIM 43? [hēof]
heofun = heofon
hēofung f. *lamentation*, *mourning*, *Æ*.
hēofungdæg m. *day of mourning*, *Æ*.
hēofungtīd f. *time of mourning*, *Æ*.
heolan = helan
heold pret. 3 sg. of healdan.
heoldan = healdan
heolfor† n. *gore*, *blood*.
heolfrig† *gory*, *bloody*.
heolor (e^1, e^2, u^2) f. *scales*, *balance*.
heolorbledu (e^1, u^2) f. *the scale of a balance*, WW 427[25].
heolorian *to weigh*, *ponder*, GL.
heolorung (e^1, e^2) f. '*momentum*,' *the turning of a scale*, WW 450[12].
heoloðcynn n. *denizens of hell*, CR 1542.
-hēoloðe v. hēah-h.
heoloðhelm† (æ) m. *helmet which makes the wearer invisible*.
heolp = healp; **heolr-** = heolor-
heolstor (e^2) I. m. *darkness*, *concealment*, *cover*, *hiding-place*, *retreat*. [helan] II. adj. *dark*, *shadowy*, *Æ*.
heolstorcofa m. *dark chamber*, *grave*, PH 49.
heolstorhof n. *hell*, EL 764.
heolstorloca† m. *prison*, *cell*.
heolstor-sceado‡ f., -scuwa‡ m. *concealing shade*, *darkness*.
heolstrig *shadowy*, *obscure*, WW.
heolt = healt
heom dp. of hē, hēo, hit.
heona (*LkL*), heonan, *VPs*(io), heonane (*Gen*) = heonon(e)
heono (NG) = heonu
heonon, heonone *hence*, *from here*, *away*, *Mt*: *from now*. h. forð *henceforth*.
heononsīð m. *departure*, *death*, DOM 86, BK 21.
heononweard *transient*.
heonu (an(n)a, āne, eno, (he)ono) *if*, *but*, *therefore*, *moreover*, *whether*, ANS 91·205.
heonun (*Mt*) = heonon
hēop (LPs 67[14]) = hēap
hēopbremel (y^2) m. *dog-rose*, *bramble*, *Lcd*. [v. '*hip*']
hēope f. '*hip*,' *seed-vessel of wild-rose*, *Cp*, *Lcd*, *WW*; *Æ*: *bush*, *brier*.
heor = heorr
heora gp. of hē, hēo, hit.
hēoran = hīeran
heorcnian (e, y) tr. and intr. *to* '*hearken*,' *listen*, *Æ*, *Guth*.
heorcnung f. '*hearkening*,' *listening*, *power of hearing*, *Æ*.
heord I. (e, io) f. '*herd*,' *flock*, *Æ*, *Mt*, *WW*; CP: *keeping*, *care*, *custody*, CP. II. *sycamore*, LkR 19[4]. [heorot-?] III. = hīred
heordan pl. '*hards*' (*of flax*), *tow*, *Cp*, *WW*.
heorde I. (VPs) = hierde. II. = heord
±heordnes f. *custody*, *keeping*, *watch*.
heordrǣden f. *custody*, *care*, *keeping*, *watch*, *ward*, ÆL(y^1).
+heordung f. *guard*, *watch*, ERPs 38[2].
hēore I.† ($\bar{y}$) *pleasant*, *secure*, *B*: *gentle*, *mild*, *pure*, *Gen*. ['*here*'] II. = hīere
heorl = eorl; **heoro** = heoru; **hēorod** = hīered
heorot m. '*hart*,' *stag*, *Bo*(heort), *VPs*(-ut).
heorotberge f. *buckthorn-berry*, WW.
heorotbrembel m. *buckthorn*, LCD.
heorotbrēr f. *buckthorn*, LkR 17[6](heart-).
heorotclǣfre f. '*hart-clover*,' *hemp agrimony*, *Lcd*.
heorotcrop m. *cluster of hartwort flowers*.
heorotsmeoru n. *hart's grease*, LCD 45a.
heorotsol n. *stag's wallowing-place*, Ct.
heorr mf. *hinge*, *B*, *Bo*, *Cp*, *LPs*: *cardinal point*, *Lcd*. ['*harre*']
heorra = (1) hearra; (2) heorr
heort I. (±) *high-minded*, *stout-hearted*, ÆL. II. = heorot
heortan = hiertan
heortancnys f. '(*com*)*pulsus cordis*'? v. ZDA 31·13n.
heortbucc m. *roebuck*, WW 119[13].
heorteoðu f. *heart disease*, LCD 65b.
heorte f. *heart* (*organ*), *Lcd*, *VPs*: *soul*, *spirit*, *A*, *B*, *G*, *RB*, *VPs*: *will*, *desire*, *VPs*: *courage*, *Gen*, *VPs*: *intellect*, *Mt*, *JnL*.
heortece m. '*heartache*,' *pain at the heart*, *Lcd*.
heorten (y) *of a hart*, LCD 1·216[15].
heortgesida pl. *entrails*, *Æ*.
heortgryre m. *terror of heart*, W 86[15].
heorthama m. *pericardium*, *internal fat*, *Æ*.
heorthogu f. *heart-care*, W 177[7].
heortlēas *dispirited*, DD 124, W 137[23].
+heortlīce adv. *cheeringly*, GD 317[16].
heortlufu f. *hearty love*, †Hy 9[29].
heortsceræf n. *heart*, DD 39.
heortsēoc *ill from heart disease*.
heortwære m. *pain at the heart*, LCD.
heorð (e) m. '*hearth*,' *fireplace*, *Gl*, *Az*: *house*, *home*, *Æ*, *LL*.

Digitized by Google

heorð- = eorð-
heorða I. m. *deer- (or goat-?) skin*, WW 337⁸. II. (HGL 483) = heorda
heorðbacen *baked on the hearth*, Æ.
heorðcneoht m. *attendant*, CP 361¹⁸.
heorðfæst *having a settled home*, LL 322′.
heorðgenēat† m. *retainer*.
heorðpening m. '*hearth-penny*,' *tax (for the Church), Peter's penny*, *LL* (v. 2·506).
heorðswēpe f. *bridesmaid*, Cp 701ᴘ.
heorðwerod† n. *body of retainers*.
heoru† m. *sword*.
heorubliċ *mortally wounded*, B 2488?
heorucumbul n. *standard*, EL 107.
heorudolg n. *deadly wound*, AN 944.
heorudrēor† m. *sword-blood, gore*.
heorudrēorig† *blood-stained* : *dejected, crest-fallen*.
heorudryne m. *sword-drink, blood shed by the sword*, B 2358.
heorufæðm m. *deadly grasp*, Ex 504.
heorufliġ f. *arrow*, LPs 56⁵.
heorugīfre† *fierce, greedy for slaughter*.
heorugrēdig† *bloodthirsty*.
heorugrimm† *savage, fierce*.
heoruhōcliht *with formidable hooks, savagely barbed*, B 1438.
heorung = herung
heoruscearp *very sharp*, RD 6⁸.
heorusceorp n. *war equipments*, HELL 73.
heoruserce† f. *coat of mail*.
heoruswealwe f. *falcon, hawk*, WY 186.
heorusweng† m. *sword-stroke*.
heorut = heorot
heoruwāpen n. *sword*, JUD 263.
heoruweallende‡ *gushing with destruction*.
heoruwearg m. *bloodthirsty wolf*, B 1267.
heoruword n. *hostile speech*, FT 84.
heoruwulf m. *warrior*, Ex 181.
hēow I. pret. 3 sg. of hēawan. II. = hīw
hēow- = hīw- ; **hēowan** = hēofan
heplic = hæplic ; **her-** = hear-, hier-
hēr I. adv. '*here*,' *in this place, Æ,G,VPs* : *in this world, Bl,LL* : *at this point of time, at this date, now, Chr,Ct* : *towards this place, hither, B*. II. = hēr
hēr- = hēr-, hier-, hȳr-
hēræfter (ȳ) adv. '*hereafter*,' *later on, A,BH*.
hērbeforan adv. *before, previously*, W 52¹¹ ; FM 361²³.
hēr-beufan, -biufan adv. *here above, previously*, CP.
hērbūende† mp. *here-dwellers, dwellers on earth*.
herbyrg = herebeorg ; **hercnian** = heorcnian
hēcyme m. *coming here, advent*, CR 250.
herd = heord ; **herd-**, hērd- = hierd-, hierd-
here (obl. cases usu. have herg-, herig-) m. *predatory band, troop, army, host, multitude, Chr,Mt* ; AO,CP ('se h.' almost always = *the Danish army* in CHR) : *battle, war, devastation*. ['*here*' ; *Ger.* heer]
hēre I. f. *dignity, majesty, importance*. II. (VPs) = hēare
here-bēacen, -bēacn n. *military ensign, standard* : *beacon, lighthouse*.
here-beorg, -byrg f. *lodgings, quarters*, NC 346. [*Ger.* herberge]
herebeorgian *to take up one's quarters, lodge*, CHR 1048ᴘ. [*Ger.* herbergen]
hereblāċ *cowardly*, Ex 453.
herebrōga m. *dread of war*, B 462.
herebȳme f. *trumpet, sackbut*.
herebyrgian = herebeorgian
herebyrne f. *corslet*, B 1443.
herecirm m. *war cry*, GU 872.
herecist = herecyst
herecombol n. *standard*, EL 25?
herecyst† f. *warlike band*.
+heredlic (LPs 105⁸) = +hierendlic
herefeld† m. *battle-field, field*.
herefeoh n. *booty*, AO 118⁵.
herefēða m. *war-troop*, CR 1013.
herefīyma (ð)‡ m. *fugitive from battle, deserter*.
herefolc† n. *army*.
herefong m. *osprey*, WW.
herefugol m. *bird of prey, vulture, eagle*, Ex 161.
hereg- = herg-, herig-
heregang m. *incursion*, W 312¹.
here-geat fn. gp -geat(w)e, -geat(w)a, -geatu *war-gear, military equipment, Bo,Ma* : '*heriot*,' *Ct,LL* (v. 2·500).
heregeatland n. *heriot-land*, L 220.
heregild (e, eo, y) n. *war-tax, Danegeld, Chr,Ct*. ['*heregeld*']
heregrīma† m. *helmet*.
herehand f. *violence of war*, BH 356²².
herehlōð f. *war-host, troop*, GU 1042.
here-hūð, -hȳð f. *booty, prey, plunder, Æ, AO*.
herelāf f. *remains of a host, Æ* : *spoil, Æ*.
herelic *martial*, WW 374²⁸.
herelof mn. *fame, glory*, OEG.
heremæcg m. *warrior*, GEN 2483.
heremægen† n. *warlike force, multitude*.
heremann m. *soldier*, LkL 7⁸.
hēremann = hieremann
heremēðel n. *national assembly*, EL 550.
herenes (æ) f. *praise*.
herenett n. *corslet*, B 1553.
herenīð m. *warfare*, B 2474.
herepād† f. *corslet, coat of mail*.
her(e)-paþ, -pæð m. *military road, highway*, v. CC 46 and Mdf.
hererād m. *hostile raid*, W 271².
hererāswa† m. *commander*.
hererēaf f. *war spoil, plunder, booty, Æ*.
hererinc† m. *warrior*.
heresceaft m. *spear*, B 335.
herescorp n. *war-dress*, FIN 45.
hereslīð† m. *warlike expedition*.
herespēd f. *success in war*, B 64.
hērespel n. *discourse*, CREAT 77.
herestrǣl m. *arrow*, B 1435.
herestrēt f. *highway, main road*, CP 375⁹ and N (LL 556,10,2).
hereswēg m. *martial sound*, RUIN 23.

Digitized by Google

heresyrce f. *corslet*, B1511.
heretēam m. *plunder, devastation : predatory excursion.*
here-tēma, -tȳma m. *army leader, general, king, ruler.*
here-toga, -toha m. *commander, general, chieftain, Æ,BH* ; AO,CP. [*'heretoga'* ; *Ger.* herzog]
hereðrēat† m. *war-band, troop.*
hereðrym m. *phalanx*, WW411[34].
herewǣd f. *mail, armour*, B1897.
herewǣpen n. *weapon*, PPs34[3]
herewæsma m. *prowess*, B677.
herewīðða† m. *warrior.*
hereweg m. *highway*, WW146[29].
hereweore n. *war-work*, EL656.
herewian = hierwan
herewīc n. *dwellings, camp*, BL.
herewīsa† m. *captain, general.*
herewōp m. *the cry of an army*, Ex460.
hereword n. *praise, renown*, CHR1009F.
herewōsa† m. *warrior.*
herewulf m. *warrior*, GEN2015.
herewurd (HGL423) = hereword
herfest = hærfest ; **herg** = hearg
herg- = herg-, hereg-, heri(g)-
hergað m. *harrying, plundering, devastation.*
hergere m. *one who praises, DR.* [*'heryer'*]
±hergian *to ravage, plunder, lay waste, 'harry,' AO,Chr* ; *Æ*,CP. [*'harrow'* ; here]
hergoð = hergað
hergung (AO), hergiung f. *'harrying,' ravaging, raid, invasion, attack, BH,Chr : plunder, booty : 'harrowing,' Æ.*
herh = hearg
herian I. *to extol, praise, commend, Æ,AO, CP,VPs(æ).* [*'hery'*] II. = hierwan. III. = hergian. IV. = erian
herig=hearg ; v. also here.
herigendlic *laudable, commendable, Æ.* adv. -līce.
hering = herung
hērinne adv. *'herein,' Æ.*
herlic = herelic
hēronf adv. *'hereof,' of this, A.*
hēron adv. *herein, Ct* ; LL. [*'hereon'*]
hērongean adv. *contrarily, in opposition*, W52[8].
hērongemong *at this point, in this connection, meanwhile*, CP : *among others*, CP.
her-pað, -poð = herepað
hērra = hēarra, hīerra (v. hēah)
herst- = hierst- ; **hērsum**=hīersum
hērtō *thus far*, OEG56[69].
hērtōēacan *besides*, W.
herð = heorð
herðan pl. *'testiculi,'* LL84[65].
herðbelig m. *'scrotum,'* WW.
herðland (NC357) = yrðland
herung (eo) f. *praise, Æ,CP.* [*'herying'*]
herutbeg (OEG54[2]) = heorotberge
herw- = hierw-, hirw-
herwīð adv. *'herewith,' EC*236.
hes- = hys- ; **hēst** = hǣst
hēt pret. 3 sg. of hātan.
hetan *to attack*, ÆL35[200].
hete (ea) m. *'hate,' envy, malice, hostility, persecution, B,BH,VPs* ; *Æ*,AO,CP.
hetegrim† *fierce, cruel.*
hetel=hetol
hetelic *hostile, malignant, horrible, violent, excessive, AO,B.* [*'hatelich'*] adv. -līce, *Æ.* [*'hately'*]
hetend = hettend
hetenīð† m. *hostility, spite, wickedness.*
heterōf *full of hate*, AN1422.
heterūn f. *charm which produces hate*, RD34[7].
hetesprǣc f. *defiant speech*, GEN263.
hetesweng m. *hostile blow*, B2225.
hetetōanc† m. *hostile design.*
hetetōncol *hostile*, JUL105.
hetol *hating, hostile, evil, Æ*,W : *violent, severe*, RB67[16].
hetolnes (e[2]) f. *fierceness*, OEG11[152].
hēton pret. pl. of hātan.
hētt (AO) = hǣt pres. 3 sg. of hātan.
hettend† m. *enemy, antagonist.*
hettende pres. part. of hatian.
hēðen = hǣðen ; **hēwen** = hǣwen
hī = hēo, hīe
hiceməse f *blue titmouse*, WW132[24].
hicgan = hycgan
hicol m. *woodpecker*, BC1·47 (Mdf).
hīd I. fn. *a 'hide' of land (about 120 acres, but amount varied greatly), BH,LL*, v. EC pp 457—461 and LL2·513. [hīwan] II. = hȳd
hīdan = hȳdan
hidenofer adv. *hither.*
hider adv. *'hither,' to this side, on this side, Æ,Cp,VPs.* comp. hideror *nearer.* h. and ðider (*Cp,CP*), hidres ðidres (ðædres), *Bo, hither and thither.*
hidercyme m. *advent, arrival, BH.* [*'hither-come'*]
hidergeond adv. *thither, yonder.*
hiderryne adj. *directed hither.*
hidertōcyme = hidercyme
hiderweard adj. and adv. *'hitherward,' towards this place, Chr.*
hīdgild I. n. *tax paid on each hide of land, Ct.* [*'hidegeld'*] II. = hȳdgild
hīdir- = hider-
hīdmǣlum adv. *by hides*, KC6·98[4].
hidres v. hīder.
hīe I. nap. of hē, hēo, hit. [*'hi, hy'*] II. = hēo nasf. of hē. [*'hi, hy'*]
hieder = hider
hīeg (ē, ī) n. *'hay,' cut grass, G,Lcd,VPs.* [hēawan]
hīeghūs (ē, ī) n. *hay store, WW.* [*'hay-house'*]
hīegian (CP) = hīgian
hīegsīðe (ē) m. *hay-scythe*, GD37[12].
hīehra, hīehst [*'highest'*] v. hēah.
hīehðu (ē, ēa, ȳ) f. (often indecl.) *'height,' highest point, summit, Sc : the heavens, heaven, Cr,El,Gu,Sc : glory.* [hēah]

Digitized by Google

±**hield** (æ, ea, eo, i, y) f. (usu. +) *keeping, custody, guard, protection*, CP : *observance, observation, watching* : *secret place* : *protector, guardian.*

±**hieldan** (e, y) intr. *to lean, incline, slope, Bo*(e) : tr. *force downwards, bow or bend down, B,Lk*(y). ['*hield*']

-hieldo (y) v. earfoð-h.

hielf (e, y) m. *handle, CP,WW.* ['*helve*']

hielfling (e) m. *mite, farthing*, LkL 12[6]. [healf]

hiellan *to make a noise*, EPs 82[3].

hielpeð pres. 3 sg. of helpan.

hielt pres. 3 sg. of healdan.

-hieltan (y) v. ā-h. [healt]

hielto f. *lameness*, MH 116[16](e, y).

±**hienan** (ē, ē, ȳ) *to fell, prostrate* : *weaken, crush, afflict, injure, oppress* : *abase, humble, insult, B,LkL* : (+) *accuse, condemn*, CP. ['*hean*']

hiene as. of hē. ['*hin*']

+**hiene** (ē) *ready to fall*, DR 189[16].

hienend (e[1]) m. *accuser*, JnL p 5[9].

hienðo (ēo, ē, ȳ) f. *humiliation, affliction, oppression, annoyance*, CP : *loss, damage, harm* : *act of hanging*, DHy 59[7].

hiera gp. of hē, hēo, hit. ['*her*']

hiera = hierra v. hēah.

±**hieran** (ē, ēo, ī, ȳ) tr. and intr. *to* '*hear,*' *listen*(*to*), *B,Mt,Jul,VPs* : (w. d.) *obey, follow, Æ,Mk* ; CP : *accede to, grant, Bl* : *be subject to, belong to, A,AO,B,Ct.*

±**hierdan** (i, y) *to harden, make hard* : *strengthen, fortify, confirm, encourage*, CP. [heard]

hierde (eo, i, y) m. *shepherd, herdsman, CP, G* : *guardian, keeper, B,Bl,Gen,Met,WW* : *pastor.* ['*herd*']

hierdebōc f. *pastoral book* (translation of the *Cura Pastoralis* of Pope Gregory), CP.

hierdebelig (e) m. *shepherd's bag*, BL 31[17].

hierdecnapa (y) m. *shepherd boy*, ÆL 23[418].

hierdelēas (i, y) *without a shepherd or pastor, Æ.* ['*herdless*']

hierdelic (y) *pastoral*, CP.

hierdeman m. *shepherd, Æ*(y). ['*herdsman*']

hierdewyrt (i) f. *name of a plant*, LCD.

±**hierdnes** (eo, i, y) f. *custody, watch, guard.*

hierdung (y) f. *strengthening, restoring*, WW 150[24].

hiere gds. of hēo. ['*her*']

hīered = hīred

hīereman (ē, ī, ȳ) m. *retainer, servant, subject, hearer, parishioner*, CP. [hīeran]

+**hierend** m. *hearer*, CP.

+**hierendlic** '*auditus,*' LPs 142[8](ē[1]) ; '*audiendus,*' ÆGR 152[8](ȳ).

+**hiering** (ē) f. *hearing, hearsay*, LPs 111[7].

hieringman (e[1]) m. *subject*, A 11·377[149].

hiernes (ē, ȳ) f. (+) *hearing, report* : (±) *obedience, subjection, allegiance*, CP : *jurisdiction, district.*

hierra = hearra

hīerra v. hēah. ['*higher*']

±**hierstan** (e, i, y) *to fry, roast, scorch, pain*, CP. [cp. *OHG.* giharsten]

hierste (e, y) f. hierstepanne (ea, y) f. *frying-pan*, CP.

hiersting (y) f. *frying, burning*, CP.

hierstinghlāf (e) m. *crust*, WW 372[18].

±**hīersum** (ē, ēa, ī, ȳ) w. d. *obedient, docile, BH*(ȳ), *Gu*(ēa). ['*hearsum*']

±**hīersumian** (i, y) w. d. *to obey, serve, BH*(ēa), *Mt*(ȳ) ; AO : (+) *reduce, subject, conquer*, CHR. ['*hearsum*']

±**hīersumnes** (ī, ȳ) f. *obedience, submission, BH*(ȳ) ; CP. ['*hersumnesse*']

±**hiertan** (e, eo, y) *to cheer, encourage, CP* ; *Æ.* ['*heart*' ; heort]

±**hierwan** (e, i, y) *to abuse, blaspheme, condemn, illtreat* : *to deride, despise.*

hierwend (i) m. *blasphemer.*

hierwendlic *contemptible.* adv. -līce (e) *with contempt.*

hierwing (y) f. *blasphemy*, SC 137[12].

hierwnes (i, y) f. *contempt, reproach* : *blasphemy*, W 70[12].

hīew = hīw

hīewestān m. *hewn stone*, AO 212[10].

hīewet (ȳ) n. *cutting*, CP. [hēawan]

hīewian = hīwian

hīewð (CP) pres. 3 sg. of hēawan.

hīf- (v. OEG 3913) = hīw-

hīg = hīe I. ; **hīg** = hīeg

hīgan = hīwan ; **hīge** = hyge

hīgendlice *quickly, immediately*, MF (Vesp. D xiv). [hīgian]

higera m., higere f. *jay, magpie, jackdaw, woodpecker.* [*Ger.* hāher]

higgan = hyogan

hīgian *to* '*hie,*' *exert oneself, strive, hasten, Bl,Bo,CP.*

hīgid = hīd

hīglā '*heu!*' RPs 119[5].

higlēast = hygelēast ; **hīgna** v. hīwan.

hīgo (N) = hīwan ; **higora** = higera

higre = higere ; **higscipe** = hīwscipe

hīgð f. *exertion, effort, ZDA.* ['*hight*']

hīgung f. *effort*, GD 254[34].

hihsan = hyscan ; **hihtˉ** = hyht

hihting f. *exultation, gladness*, WW 233[43].

hīhðo = hīehðu ; **hīle** = hylc

hild I.† f. *war, battle, combat.* II. = hield, hyldo

hildbedd n. *deathbed*, AN 1094.

hildebill† n. *sword.*

hildeblāc *deadly pale*, B 2488.

hildebord† n. *buckler.*

hildecalla m. *war-herald*, EX 252.

hildecorðor n. *warlike band*, AP 41.

hildecyst f. *valour*, B 2598.

hildedōful n. *demon*, PPs 95[5].

hildedōr *war-fierce, brave, Æ.*

hildefreca† m. *warrior.*

hildefrōfor f. *war-help, sword? shield?* WALD 2[12].

hildegeatwe† fp. *war-harness.*

hildegesa m. *terror of battle*, EL 113.

Digitized by Google

hildegicel m. *battle-icicle (blood dripping from a sword)*, B1606.
hildegiest m. *enemy*, RD 54[9].
hildegrædig† *eager for battle.*
hildegrāp † f. *hostile grip.*
hildeheard *bold in battle*, AP 21.
hildehlem† m. *crash of battle.*
hildelēoma† m. *Gleam of battle* (name of a sword), B.
hildeléoð n. *war-song*, JUD 211.
hildemēce m. *sword*, B2202.
hildemeeg m. *warrior*, B799.
hildenædre† f. *war-snake, arrow.*
hildeplī† m. *dart, javelin.*
hilderēs m. *charge, attack*, B300.
hilderand m. *shield*, B1242.
hilderinc† m. *warrior, hero.*
hildesæd *battle-worn*, B2723.
hildesceorp n. *armour*, B2155.
hildescūr m. *shower of darts*, GU 1116.
hildesercе f. *corslet*, EL 234.
hildesetl m. *saddle*, B1039.
hildespell n. *warlike speech*, EX 573.
hildestrengo f. *vigour for battle*, B2113.
hildeswāt m. *vapour of battle?* B2558.
hildeswēg m. *sound of battle*, GEN 1991.
hildetorht *shining in battle*, MET 25[9].
hildetux m. *tusk (as weapon)*, B1511.
hildeðremma m. *warrior*, JUL 64.
hildeðrymm‡ m., **hildeðrȳð**‡ f., *warlike strength, valour.*
hildewǣpen m. *weapon of war*, B39.
hildewīsa m. *commander*, B1064.
hildewōma† m. *crash of battle.*
hildewrāðu f. *fetter for captives*, SOL 292.
hildewulf m. *hero*, GEN 2051.
hildfreca = hildefreca
hildfrom *valiant in war*, AN 1204.
hildfruma† m. *battle-chief, prince, emperor.*
hildiata† m. *laggard in battle, coward.*
hildstapa m. *warrior*, AN 1260.
hildðracu f. *onset of battle*, GEN 2157.
hileð = hilð ; **hilhāma** = hyllehāma
hill = hyll, hell
hilman *helmet, cover*, GL. [helm]
+**hilman** = helmian
hilpestu = hilpest ðu (pres. 2 sg. of helpan and pron. 2 pers. sing.)
hilpeð, hilpð pres. 3 sg. of helpan.
hilt I. pres. 3 sg. of healdan. II. mn. = hilte
hilte fn. *handle*, '*hilt*' (*of sword*), *B,WW* ; (pl. = sg.) *Æ,B,Sol.*
hiltecumbor n. *banner with a staff*, B1022 (or ? hilde-).
hilted '*hilted*,' *with a hilt, B.*
hilting m. *sword*, OEG 758.
hiltlēas *having no hilt*, WW 142[34].
+**hiltu** np. (as sg.) *hilt.*
hilð pres. 3 sg. of helan.
him ds. of hē, dp. of hē, hēo, hit. ['*him*']
himming (Cp 1557) = hemming
hīna v. hīwan.
hinan = heonan ; **hīnan** = hīenan
-hinca v. helle-h.
hind (y) f. '*hind*,' (*female deer*), *Æ,Chr,WW.*
hindan *from behind, behind, in the rear*, Æ,AO. æt h. *behind, Æ.* [*Ger.* hinten]
hindanweard‡ adv. *hindwards, at the end.*
hindberge f. *raspberry, Cp,Ep,Lcd.* ['*hindberry*']
hindbrēr m. *raspberry bush*, LCD 146b (hinde-).
hindcealf mn. *fawn, WW.* ['*hindcalf*']
hindema† superl. adj. *hindmost, last.*
hinder adj. *after (thought), sad (thought)*, MF (Vesp. D xiv) : adv. *behind, back, after, in the farthest part, down.* on h. *backwards, Æ.* [*Ger.* hinter]
hindergēap *wily, cunning, deceitful, WW.* ['*hinderyeap*']
hindergenga m. *one who walks backwards*, OEG 26[23] : *apostate*, OEG 5[16].
hinderhōc m. *trick*, MOD 34.
hinderling I. m. *mean wretch, sneak*, LL 665'. II. adv. in phr. 'on hinderling' *backwards, PPs.* ['*hinderling*']
hinderness f. *wickedness, guile*, NC 301 ; MF 166.
hinderscipe m. *wickedness*, DHy,OEG.
hinderðēostru np. *nether darkness*, PPs 85[13].
hinderweard *backward, slow.*
hindeweard *reversed, wrong end first, from behind*, CP.
hindfalod n. *hind-fold*, KC 6·112[21].
hind-hæleðe, -heoloð(e) f. '*ambrosia*,' *water agrimony, WW.* [v. '*hindheal*']
±**hindrian** *to* '*hinder*,' *check, repress, Chr,LL.*
hindsīð (*Bl*) = hinsīð
hine I. as. of hē. II. = heonan
hīne = hīwene
hinfūs† *ready to depart or die.*
hingang† m. *departure, death.*
hingrian (*Bl* ; *Æ*) = hyngrian
hinn- = hin- ; **hinon** = heonan
hinsīð† m. *departure, death.* [heonan]
hinsīðgryre m. *fear of death*, SAT 456.
hīo v. he ; **hio-** = heo-
hionne ? f. '*dura mater*,' LL 5[36].
hior = heorr ; **hīored** = hīred
hīoweselice = hīwisclice ; **hip-** = hyp-
hipeful (OEG 11[100]) = hyspful
hīr = hȳr ; **hir-**, **hīr-** = hier-, hēor-, hīer-
hira gp. of hē, hēo, hit.
hire gds. of hēo. ['*her*']
hīred (ēo, īe, ȳ) m. *household, family, retinue, AO,Bo,Mt,WW* : *brotherhood, company, Æ, Ct.* ['*hird*']
hīredcniht m. *member of a household, Æ.*
hīredcūð *domestic, familiar*, Sc 203[12].
hīredgerēfa m. '*ex-consul*,' WW 110[6].
hīredlic *pertaining to a household or court, domestic, familiar.*
hīredman m. *retainer, follower, Æ,Ma.* ['*hirdman*']
hīredprēost m. *chaplain*, EC 255.
hīredwīfman m. *female member of a household*, TC 531[8].
hīredwist f. *familiarity*, Sc 203[12].

Digitized by Google

his gs. of hē. ['*hie*']
hīs (BH) = **īs**; **hīsc-** = **hȳsc-**
hispan = **hyspan**; **hisse** = **hyse**
hīt v. hē. ['*it*']
hittan (y) *to fall in with, meet with, 'hit' upon, Chr* 1066. [*ON.* hitta]
hīð- = **hȳð-**; **hīðer** = **hider**
hīu (*NG*) = **hēo**
hīw (ēo, īe, ȳ) n. *appearance, form, species, kind, Æ,Bl,WW* : *apparition, WW* 236[8] : '*hue*,' *colour, A,Bl* : *beauty* : *figure of speech.*
hīwan mp. (gen. hīwna, hī(g)na) *members of a family, household or religious house, Chr, G*; *Æ.* ['*hind*,' '*hewe*']
hīwbeorht† *radiant, beautiful.*
hīwcund (hīī-) *familiar, domestic.*
hīwcūð (īe) *familiar, well-known, Æ,CP.*
hīwcūðlic *domestic.* adv. -lice *familiarly.*
+**hīwcūðlician** *to make known or familiar to,* NC 294.
hīwcūðnes f. *familiarity,* GD 71[24]; 140[7].
hīwcūðrædnes f. *familiarity,* WW 191[24].
hīwen n. *household, Æ.* ['*hewen*']
hīwere m. *dissembler, hypocrite, Æ.*
hīwfæger *comely of form,* MFH 167.
hīwfæst *comely, fair,* OEG.
hīwgedāl n. *divorce,* G.
±**hīwian** I. *to form, fashion, WW* : *colour* : *dissimulate, feign, pretend, Æ* : *figure, signify, Æ* : (+) *transform, transfigure.* ['*hue*,' '*hued*'] II. *to marry,* CP 318[1].
hīwiend, hīwigend '*informator*,' OEG 365? '*meditator*,' GPH 390.
hīwisc n. *household, Æ* : *hide* (*of land* v. hīd). adv. -lice *familiarly.*
+**hīwlǣcan** *to form, shape, fashion,* NC 294.
hīwlēas *shapeless, WW* : *colourless, Lcd.* ['*hueless*']
hīwlic *comely,* LCD, OEG.
hīwna v. hīwan.
hīwrǣden f. *family, household, religious house, Æ.*
hīwscipe m. *family, household* : *hide* (*of land*), CC 127.
hīwð pres. 3 sg. of hēawan.
hīwung I (ēo, ȳ) f. (±) *appearance, likeness, form, figure* : *pretence, hypocrisy, Æ.* II. f. *marriage,* AO 64[24].
hlacerian *to deride, mock,* LPs 24[3].
hlacerung f. *unseemly behaviour, or words,* LPs 43[14].
±**hladan**[6] (æ, ea) *to 'lade,' draw, or take in water, Æ,JnR* : *heap up, lay on, build, load, burden, B,Gen,Rd*; CP.
hladung f. *drawing* ('*haustus*'), DHy 58[6].
hlāð = **hlāw**
hlæd n. *heap? burden? CP* 21[169]. ['*lade*']
hlædder (*Bl*), **hlæddre** = **hlǣder**
hlæddisc m. *loaded dish?* WW 126[39].
hlædel m. '*ladle*,' *A,ZDA.*
hlæden I. m. *bucket,* WW 123[5]. II. pp. of hladan.
hlǣder f. '*ladder*,' *A,Æ*; CP.
hlǣderwyrt f. *ladder-wort, Jacob's ladder,* LCD.
hlædhweogl n. *water-wheel, wheel for drawing up water,* WW 347[7].
hlædst = **hlætst** pres. 2 sg. of hladan.
hlædtrendel m. *wheel for drawing water,* OEG 502.
hlǣfdige (ā, ē) f. *mistress* (*over servants*), *LL, VPs* (ā), *WW* : *chatelaine,* '*lady*,' *queen, Chr,Ct* : *the Virgin Mary, Cr.* sēo ealde h. *the queen dowager,* CHR 1051C.
hlæfel = **læfel**
+**hlæg** n. *derision, scorn,* DOM 15.
hlægulian (Cp 317) = **hlagolian**
hlæhan (N, VPs) = **hliehhan**
hlæhter = **hleahtor**
hlǣnan I. *to cause to lean,* JUL 63. II. = **lǣnan**
-hlǣnan v. ā-hl.
hlǣne '*lean*,' *Æ*; AO.
±**hlǣnlan** *to become lean, CP* : *make lean, starve, CP.* ['*lean*']
hlǣnnes f. '*leanness*,' *Æ,OEG.*
±**hlǣnsian** *to make lean, weaken, OEG.* ['*lense*']
hlǣpewince (WW) = **lēapewince**
hlæst n. *burden, load, freight, B,Rd.* holmes h. *finny tribe.* ['*last*']
+**hlæstan** (e) *to load, burden, BH* : *adorn,* JUD 36. [v. '*last*' vb.]
hlæsting f. *toll on loading a ship,* TC 359.
hlæstscip n. *trading-vessel,* Cp 147H.
hlæt = **læt**
hlætst pres. 2 sg. of hladan.
hlǣw† (ā) mn. *mound, cairn, hill, mountain, B* : *grave-yard, barrow, Met* : *hollow mound, cave.* ['*low*']
hlāf m. '*loaf*,' *bread, food, A,JnL,MtL*; *Æ,* AO, CP.
hlāfǣta m. ('*loaf-eater*'), *dependant, LL.*
hlāfbrytta m. *slave in charge of the bread-store?* EC 255.
hlāfdie (VPs) = **hlǣfdige**
hlāfgang m. *attendance at, or participation in, a meal,* RB : *procession with the host,* LL.
hlāf-gebrece‡, -gebroc n. *bit of bread.*
hlāfhwǣte m. *bread-wheat,* TC 144[24].
hlāflǣst f. *want of bread.*
hlāfmæsse f. '*Lammas*' (*August* 1), *AO*; *Æ.*
hlāfmæssedæg m. *Lammas-day.*
hlāfofn m. *baker's oven,* WW 411[6].
hlāford m. '*lord*,' *master, ruler, A,AO,B, Chr,G*; *Æ,*CP : *husband, Ct* : *the Lord, God, Æ.* [hlāf, weard]
hlāforddōm m. *lordship, authority, CP* : *patronage.* ['*lorddom*']
hlāfordhyldo f. *loyalty,* AO.
hlāfording m. *lord, master,* W 298[7].
hlāfordlēas *without a lord, leaderless, B.* ['*lordless*']
hlāfordlic '*lordly*,' *noble, OEG* 187[1].
hlāfordscipe m. '*lordship*,' *authority, rule, CP* : '*dominatio*' (*title of an order of angels*), *ÆH* 1·342[22].
hlāfordsearu fn. *high treason,* LL.

Digitized by Google

hlāfordsōcn f. *act of seeking the protection of a lord*, LL.
hlāfordswica m. *traitor, Lcd*; Æ. ['*lord-swike*']
hlāfordswice m. *high treason, treachery.*
hlāford-swicung (MFN 167; W 225[38]), -syrwung (LL 16n5) f. *betrayal of one's lord, treason.*
hlāfordrīmm m. *dominion, power*, NC 302.
hlāfræce f. *oren-rake*, OEG 53[42] (hlāb-).
hlāfsēnung f. *blessing of bread (on Lammasday)*, MH 136[1].
hlāfurd = hlāford
hlagol *inclined to laugh*, W 40[6].
hlagolian (æ) *to sound.*
hlāmmæsse = hlāfmæsse
hlanc '*lank*,' *lean, thin, Jud,PPs.*
hland (o) n. *urine, Lcd.* ['*lant*']
hlaðian = laðian; **hlāw** = hlēow
hleadan = hladan; **hleahter** = hleahtor
hleahterful *scornful*, GUTH.
hleahterlic *ridiculous*, GUTH.
hleahtor (e) m. '*laughter*,' *jubilation, B,Bl, CP,Sc* : *derision.*
hleahtorsmiðe m. *laughter-maker*, Ex 43.
hleahtrian (e) *to deride*, LPs 21[8].
hlēapan[7] *to* '*leap*,' *run, go, jump, dance, spring, Æ,B,BH,Chr,CP* : (+) *leap upon, mount (a horse).*
hlēapere m. *runner, courier, Chr* : '*leaper*,' *dancer, WW* : *itinerant monk*, RB 135[20].
hlēapestre f. *female dancer*, WW 311[38].
hlēapettan v. *to leap up*, BH 390[9].
hlēapewince f. '*lapwing*,' *WW.*
hlēapung f. *dancing, Æ.* ['*leaping*']
hlēat pret. 3 sg. of hlēotan.
hlec *leaky, CP,OEG.* [v. '*leak*']
hlecan[5] *to cohere*, CP 361[20].
hleda, hlede m. *seat*, ÆGr 34[3].
hlēf = hlēw; **-hlēfan** (oe) v. ā-hl.
hlēga (*LkL* 6[18]) = lēwa; **hlehhan** = hliehhan
hleht- = hleaht-
hlem m. *sound*, CP.
hlemman *to cause to sound, clash*, WHALE 61. [hlimman]
hlēnan = lēnan
hlence f. *coat of mail*, Ex 218.
hlennan = hlynnan
hlenortēar m. *hyssop*, LPs 50[9].
hlēo† m? n? (hlēow), gs. hlēowes (only found in sg.) *covering, refuge, defence, shelter, protection, Cr,PPs* : *protector, lord.*
hlēo- = hlēow-
hlēobord n. *book-cover*, RD 27[13].
hlēoburh† f. *protecting city.*
hlēod = hlōd
+**hleodu** pl. of +hlid.
hlēofæst *consoling, protecting*, CR,RB.
hlēohræscnes f. '*supplantatio*'? LPs 40[10].
hlēolēas† *without shelter, comfortless.*
hleomoc m? hleomoce f. *speedwell, Lcd.* [v. '*brooklime*']
hlēon = hlēowan; **hleon-** = hlin-
hlēonað m. *shelter*, GU 222.
hlēonian *to thrive*, PH 25.
hlēop pret. 3 sg. of hlēapan.
hlēor n. *cheek, Lcd,WW* : *face, countenance, Ep,Gu.* ['*leer*']
hlēoran (ÆL) = lēoran
hlēorbān n. (*cheek-bone*), *temple*, LPs 131[5].
hlēorbolster m. *pillow*, B 688.
hlēordropa m. *tear*, GU 1315.
hlēorsceamu f. *confusion of face*, PPs 68[8].
hlēorslæge m. *a blow on the cheek*, CP 261[6].
hlēortorht *beautiful*, RD 69[8].
hlēoscscorp n. *sheltering robe*, RD 10[5].
hlēotan[1] *to cast lots*, Æ,AO : (±) *get by lot, obtain.*
hlēoð = (1) hlēowð; (2) pres. pl. of hlēowan.
hlēoðor n. *noise, sound, voice, melody, song* : *hearing.*
+**hlēoðor** *harmonious*, BH 60[18].
hlēoðorcwide† m. *speaking, words, discourse, song, prophecy.*
hlēoðorcyme m. *coming with trumpet-sound*, DA 710.
hlēoðorstede‡ m. *place of conference.*
hlēoðrian *to sound, speak, sing, cry aloud, resound, proclaim, Æ.*
hlēoðrung f. *reproof*, SPs 37[11].
hleoðu v. hlið.
hlēow=<hlēo
+**hlēow** I. *warm, sunny, Nar.* adv. hlēowe *Lcd.* [v. '*lew*'] II. = +hlēw
±**hlēowan** (ī, ȳ) (±) *to warm, make warm, cherish, Bl* : *become warm or hot.* ['*lew*']
hlēowdryhten m. *protector, patron*, WID 94.
hlēowfeðre fp. *sheltering wings*, GEN 2740.
hlēowlora m. *one who has lost a protector*, GEN 1953.
hlēowmāg† m. *kinsman who is bound to afford protection.*
hlēowon pret. pl. of hlōwan.
hlēowstede m. *sunny place*, WW 336[30].
hlēowstōl m. *shelter, asylum*, GEN 2011.
hlēowð (ī, ȳ) f. *shelter, covering, warmth, Æ.* ['*lewth*']
±**hlēowung** (ī) f. *shelter, protection, favour.*
hlestan = hlæstan, hlystan
hlet (KGL) pres. 3 sg. of hladan.
hlēt (VPs; MkR) = hliet
+**hlēða**† m. *companion, denizen.* [hlōð]
hlēðrian = hlēoðrian; **hlēw** = hlæw
hlēwesa = lēwsa
hlēwð pres. 3 sg. of hlōwan.
hlid I. n. '*lid*,' *covering, door, gate, opening, Æ.* II. = hlið
+**hlid** n. (nap. hlidu, hleodu) *covering, vault, roof.*
hlīdan[1] *to come forth, spring up*, PPs 79[11]?
hlidfæst *closed by a lid, Æ.*
hlidgeat n. *swing-gate, folding-door, EC*; *Æ*; Mdf. ['*lidgate*']
+**hlidod** (eo) *provided with a lid, BH* 320[10]. ['*lidded*']
hliehhan[6] (e, i, y) *to laugh, Æ,CP* : (±) *laugh at, deride, Æ,MtL* : *rejoice.*
hlīep (ȳ) mf., hlīepe f. '*leap*,' *bound, spring,*

Digitized by Google

sudden movement, Cr,Lcd : thing to leap from, AO : (?) v. CC54.
-hlīepe, -hlīeplīce v. stæð-hl.
hlīepen pres. pl. of hlēapan.
hlīepgeat (ȳ) n. *a low gate, KC.* ['*leapgate*']
hlīet (ē) m. *lot, chance, fortune,* CP.
hlīfend (hlīb-) *threatening,* Cp223ᴍ.
hlīfian *to rise high, tower, overhang.*
hlīgan[1] *to attribute* (*to*), CP,Dᴀ.
hlīgsa (CP) = hlīsa
hlīhan, hlihcan, hlihhan = hliehhan
hlimman[2] (y) *to sound, resound, roar, rage.*
hlimme† f. *stream, torrent.*
hlin I. m. *maple-tree,* Rᴅ56ᵖ. [*Ger.* lehne] II. = hlynn
hlinbedd n. *sick-bed, couch,* B3034.
hlinc m. *ridge, bank, rising ground, hill, EC, Ph* ; Mdf. ['*link*']
hlincrāw f. *bank of turf,* EC370.
hlinduru† f. *latticed door.*
±hlinian (eo, y) *to 'lean,' B*(eo) ; *Æ : recline, lie down, rest, Jn,MtL* ; CP.
hlinræced† n. *prison.*
hlin-scūa†, -scuwa† m. *darkness of confinement.*
hlinsian = hlynsian
hlinung f. '*leaning,*' *Lk* : *seat, couch.*
hlīosa = hlīsa
hlīpð pres. 3 sg. of hlēapan.
hlīra = līra
hlīsa (īo, ȳ) m. *sound : fame, rumour, renown, glory,* CP.
hlīsbēore *renowned,* OEG.
hlīsēadig *renowned, famed,* Bo.
hlīsēadignes f. *renown,* Bo75ᴮᴼ.
hlīsful *of good repute, famous,* Æ. adv. -līce, Æ,AO.
hlīsig *renowned,* OEG8ᴮᴮᴼ.
hlistan = hlystan
hlīð I.† n. (nap. hleoðu) *cliff, precipice, slope, hill-side, hill, An,B* ; Mdf. ['*lith*'] II. = hlid
hlīw = hlēow
hlioccetung f. *sighing.*
hlōd pret. 3 sg. of haldan.
hlodd = hlot
hlōgon pret. pl., hlōh pret. 3 sg. of hliehhan.
hlom (WW117ᴮᴳ), hlond = hland
hlōse f. *pigsty,* LL454[10] ; NC302 ; Mdf.
hlosnere m. *listener,* OEG2333.
hlosnian *to listen : wait, Æ : be on the look out for, spy, Æ.* hlosniend '*attonitus.*'
hlot, hlott n. '*lot,*' *part, portion, share, Æ, BC,Bl,G* : (+) *choice, decision,* Æ,AO.
hloten pp. of hleotan.
+hlotland n. *allotted land, inheritance, Æ.*
hlōð f. *troop, crowd, band, company,* AO : *booty, spoil : complicity with a band of robbers.*
hlōðbōt f. *penalty imposed on a member of a gang of malefactors,* LL.
hlōðere m. *robber.* [hlōð]
hlōðgeorod n. *mass of troops,* Rᴅ4ᴮᴮ.
hlōðian *to spoil, plunder,* BH.
hlōðsliht m. *murder by a member of a gang of malefactors,* LL18[29].
+hlōw n. *lowing, bellowing, Æ.*
hlōwan[7] *to low, roar, bellow, Æ.*
hlōwung f. *lowing, bleating, bellowing,* WW192[7] ; 195[12].
hlūd adj. comp. hlūdre, hluddre '*loud,*' *sonorous, CP* ; Æ.
hlūdclīpol *loud, noisy,* RBL35[11] (hlūt-).
hluddre v. hlūd.
hlūde adv. *loudly, aloud, Bl* ; Æ,CP. ['*loud*']
hlūdnes f. *clamour, noise, A* 8·332. ['*loudness*']
hlūdstefne *loud sounding,* WW416[18].
hlūdswēge adv. *loudly,* Æ.
hlummon pret. pl. of hlimman.
hlupon pret. pl. of hlēapan.
hluton pret. pl. of hlēotan.
hlūtor, hlūttor (e[2]) gsm. hlūtres *pure, clear, bright, sincere,* Æ,CP. [*Ger.* lauter] adv. -līce.
hlūtorlicnes = hlūtornes
hlūtornes f. *clearness, brightness, simplicity, purity,* Æ.
hlūtre I. adv. *clearly, brightly.* II. ds. of hlūtor.
hlūtter, hlūttor = hlūtor
±hlūttrian wv. *to clear, purify, make bright : to become clear.*
hlyd = hlid
±hlȳd f. *noise, sound* : (+) *tumult, disturbance, dissension.* [hlūd]
Hlȳda m. *March, Lcd.* ['*Lide*' ; hlūd]
hlȳdan *to make a noise, sound, clamour, vociferate,* Æ,CP. [hlūd]
hlȳde f. *torrent,* BC (Mdf).
hlȳdig *garrulous,* OEG1418. [hlūd]
hlȳding f. *noise, cry,* MtL25ᵇ(lȳ-).
hlyhhan = hliehhan
hlymman = hlimman ; **hlyn** = hlynn
hlynian = (1) hlynnan ; (2) hlinian
±hlynn I. m. *sound, noise, din, tumult,* AO. II. f. *torrent, JnL.* ['*linn*']
hlynnan *to make a noise, resound, shout, roar.*
hlynrian *to thunder,* WW519[24].
hlynsian† (i) *to resound.*
hlȳp = hliep ; **hlȳsa** (Æ) = hlīsa
hlȳsfullīce = hlīsfullīce
hlysnan *to 'listen,' MtL* ; Cp.
hlysnere m. *hearer,* DR29[4](ly-).
±hlyst f. *sense of hearing, Æ,Lcd : listening.* ['*list*']
±hlystan (e, i) *to listen, hear, CP* ; Æ : *attend to, obey, Lk.* ['*list*']
+hlyste *audible,* NC294.
hlystend, hlystere m. *listener, Æ.*
+hlystful *attentive, gracious,* LPs89[13].
hlystung f. *act of listening,* Kʟ.
hlȳt, hlȳte m. *lot, portion, Æ : band, troop.*
hlyta = hlytta
+hlyta m. *companion.* [hlot]
hlȳtere m. *clergyman, priest,* NC302.
hlytm m. *casting of lots,* B3126?
hlytman *to decide by lot,* MFH167.

Digitized by Google

hlytta m. *diviner, soothsayer*, AO184[20]. [hlot]
+hlytto *fellowship*, DR.
hlyttor (HGL418) = hluttor, hlūtor
hlȳttrian *to purify*, ÆGR 222[7].
hlȳttrung f. *cleaning, refining*, WW179[26].
-hlȳ̆can (=ie) v. be-hl.; **hlȳ̆re** = lȳ̆re
hlȳ̆w- = hlēow-; **hlȳ̆wing** = hlēowung
hnæcod = nacod; **hnæ̆can** = næ̆can
±hnæ̆gan I. *to bow down, bend, humble, curb, vanquish.* [hnigan] II. *to 'neigh,'* ÆGr. III. = nægan
hnæ̆gung f. *'neighing,'* ÆGr, Cp.
hnæpp m. *bowl, OEG, WW.* ['*nap*'; *Ger.* napf]
hnæpp- = hnapp-
hnæppan *to strike*, Bo 130[13,20].
hnæsece = hnesce
+hnæ̆st, +hnæst n. *collision, conflict, battle.* [hnītan]
hnæ̆g, hnāh I. *bent down, abject, poor, humble, lowly: niggardly.* II. pret. 3 sg. of hnigan.
hnappian (æ, e, ea) *to doze, slumber, sleep*, CP, *Mt*; Æ. ['*nap*']
hnappung (æ, ea) f. *napping, dozing, slumbering*, CP.
hnāt pret. 3 sg. of hnītan.
hneap- (VPs) = hnap-
hnēaw *mean, niggardly, stingy, miserly*, CP. [*Ger.* genau] adv. -līce.
hnēawnes f. *meanness*, CP.
hnecca m. *'neck,'* Æ, CP.
hnēgan = (1) nēgan; (2) hnægan
hneofule f. = hnifol
-hnēopan v. ā-h. [cp *Goth.* dishniupan]
hneoton pret. pl. of hnītan.
hneppian (KGL) = hnappian
hnesce (æ, i, y) *soft, tender, mild*, CP: *weak, delicate*, Æ: *slack, negligent*, CP: *effeminate, wanton*, Æ. ['*nesh*']
±hnescian *to make soft, soften*, Æ, CPs: *become soft, give way, waver*, CP, *Lcd*; ÆL. ['*nesh*']
hnesclīc *soft, luxurious, effeminate*, AO. adv. -līce *softly, gently, tenderly*, CP. ['*neshly*']
hnescnes f. *softness, weakness, effeminacy*, CP, *Lcd, MtL*; Æ: *soft part of anything.* ['*neshness*']
hnett (*MtL* 4[18]) = nett
hnexian (Æ) = hnescian
hnifol m. *brow, forehead.*
hnifol-crumb, -crump *inclined, leaning over, prone*, WW.
hnīgan[1] *to bow oneself, bend, bow down: fall, decline, sink.* [*Ger.* neigen]
hnigian *to bend down (the head)*, LCD 7a.
hnigian = hnygelan
hnipend *bending, lowly*, HGL436.
hnipian *to bow down, Met, OEG*; Æ: *bow the head, look gloomy*, CP. ['*nipe*']
hnippan? *to sink down*, OEG 1579n.
hnisce (MkR 13[25]) = hnesce
hnītan[1] *to thrust, butt, knock, come into collision with, encounter.*
hnītol *thrusting forwards, addicted to butting (of an ox).*
hnītu f. *louse-egg, 'nit,'* Ep, *Lcd*; Æ.
hnoll m. *top, crown of the head*, Æ, VPs. ['*noll*']
hnoscian *to strike*, RD 6[7].
hnot *bare, bald, 'close-cropped,'* ÆGr. ['*not*']
hnutbēam m. *nut tree.*
hnutcyrnel mn. *kernel of a nut*, LCD.
hnutu f. gs. and nap. hnyte *'nut,'* Erf, *Lcd, MtR*; Mdf.
+hnyened *wrinkled?* LCD 97a.
hnydele = hydele
hnygelan (i) pl. *clippings*, WW.
hnȳ̆lung f. *reclining*, WW153[36]. **+hnyscan** *to crush*, MtR 21[44]. [hnesce]
hnysce = hnesce
+hnyst *contrite*, †PsC 127.
hnyte gs. and nap. of hnutu.
hō = hōh
hōbanca m. *couch*, WW280[12]. [hōh]
hōc m. *'hook,' BH, WW*: *angle, Mt, Nar.*
hocc m. *mallow, Cp, Lcd.* ['*hock*']
hōcede *curved, KC.* ['*hooked*']
hōcer = hōcor; **-hōcilht** v. heoru-h.
hōcisern n. *small sickle*, WW235[1].
hoclēaf n. *mallow*, LCD.
hōcor n. *insult, derision*, W164[17].
hōcorwyrde *derisive, scornful*, W164[12].
hōd m. *'hood,'* Ep, WW.
hof n. *enclosure, court, dwelling, building, house, hall: temple, sanctuary.* [*Ger.* hof]
hōf I. m. *'hoof,'* Run, WW; Æ. II. pret. 3 sg. of hebban.
hofding m. *chief, leader.* [*ON.* höfðingi]
hōfe f. *'hove,' alehoof (plant), Lcd, WW.*
hofer m. *hump*, GL: *swelling.*
hoferede *humpbacked*, CP, *Lcd, WW* ['*hovered*']
hoferiend, +hoferod (ÆL) = hoferede
-hōfian v. be-h.
hōflic *pertaining to a court*, OEG 2996.
+hōfod *hoofed*, ÆL 25[44].
hōfon pret. pl. of hebban.
hofor = hofer
hōf-rec, -ræc n. *hoof-track, bridle-track*, LCD.
hofrede *confined to the house, bedridden*, WW162[28].
hōfring m. *print of a horse's hoof* (= hōfhring) OEG 18.
hofweard m. *ædile*, WW111[20].
hog- = hoh-
hoga I. *careful, prudent, DR, MtL.* ['*howe*'] II. m. *fear, care: attempt, struggle*, OEG 8[288].
hoga- = hog-, hoh-; **hogade** = hogode
hogde pret. of hycgan or hogian.
hogelēas *free from care*, NC 303.
hogg *hog*, NC 302.
±hogian *to care for, think about, reflect, busy oneself with*, Æ: *intend, strive, wish for.* [hyge]
hogode pret. of hogian.
hogu f. *care*, Æ.

Digitized by Google

hogung f. *endeavour*, DHy 8[13].
hōh m., gs. hōs, nap. hōas, hōs, dp. hōum *hough, heel, Æ,Jn,Ps.* on h. *behind* : *point of land, Ct,Nar*; Mdf. ['*ho*,' '*hoe*']
hoh-fæst, hog(a)- (NG) *prudent, cautious, wise.*
hōhfōt m. *heel*, LPs 55[7].
hohful (hoga-, N) *careful, thoughtful, Æ* : *full of care, anxious, pensive, sad, Ct,Sc.* ['*howful*']
hohfulnes f. *care, trouble*, KC 3·349[11].
hōh-hwyrfing, -hwerfing f. *heel-turning, circle?* v. OEG 18n.
hohlīce (hog-) *prudently*, LkL 16[8].
hohmōd *sad, sorrowful*, W 72[2].
hōhscanca m. *leg, shank*, LCD 14a.
hohscipe (hoga-) m. *prudence*, N.
hōhsinu f. *sinew of the heel, Æ,Lcd.* ['*hough-sinew*']
-hōhsnian v. on-h.
hōhspor n. *heel*, WW 160[26].
hol I. *hollow*, LCD : *depressed, lying in a hollow, CP,Ct,MH.* ['*holl*'] II. n. *hollow place, cave, hole, den, Ct,Lk,Met,WW*; AO, Æ : *perforation, aperture, Cp.* ['*hole*,' '*holl*']
hōl n. *calumny, slander, Æ.*
-hola v. oter-h.
+hola m. *protector, defender, Æ.* [helan]
hole n? holca? m. *hole, cavity, Lcd.* ['*holk*']
hold I. *gracious, friendly, kind, favourable, AO,B*; Æ : *true, faithful, loyal, Æ,LL*; CP : *acceptable, pleasant.* ['*hold*'; *ON.* hollr] adv. holde *graciously, loyally, Ps.* ['*holde*'] II. n. *dead body, carcase, Mt*; Æ. ['*hold*'; *ON.* hold] III. m. *holder of allodial land, ranking below a* jarl (*Danish word*), LL : *military chief*, MkR 6[21]. [*ON.* holdr]
holdāð m. *oath of allegiance*, CHR.
holdelīce = holdlīce
holdhlāford m. *gracious lord, liege lord*, CHR 1014E.
holdian *to cut up, disembowel*, ÆL 23[72]. [hold II.]
holdlic *faithful, friendly*, OEG 50[20]. adv. -līce *graciously, Æ,WW* : *faithfully, loyally.* ['*holdely*']
holdrēden f. *fidelity, faithful service, Æ*H 2·150[20].
holdscipe m. *loyalty, allegiance*, CHR.
holecerse *a plant*, LCD.
holegn = holen I.
holen I. m. '*holly*,' *Cp,WW*; Æ; Mdf. adj. *of holly, Lcd.* II. pp. of helan.
hōlenga = hōlinga
holenlēaf n. *holly leaf*, LCD 127a.
holenrind f. *holly bark*, LCD 29b.
holenstybb m. *holly-stump.*
holh (*CP*), holg n. gs. hōles *hole*, '*hollow.*'
holian *to hollow out, scoop out, Æ* : *to become hollow, be perforated, Æ.* ['*hole*']
hōlian *to oppress, Ps.* ['*hole*']
+holian *to obtain*, CP 209[19].
holing f. *hollow place*, GD 113[11].
hōlinga adv. *in vain, without reason.*
holl = hol II.
hollāc n. *onion? WW* 270[20]. ['*holleke*']
holm m. †*wave, sea, ocean, water, B* : in prose, esp. in place-names) *island* (*esp. in a river or creek*), *Chr.* ['*holm*']
holmærn n. *ship*, GEN 1422.
holmclif† n. *sea-cliff, rocky shore.*
holmeg adj. *of the sea*, EX 118.
holmmægen n. *force of the waves*, RD 3[9].
holm-ōracu† f., *gs.* -ōrsce *restless sea.*
holmweall m. *wall of sea water*, EX 467.
holmweard (AN 359) = helmweard
holmweg m. *sea-path*, AN 382.
holmwylm m. *billows*, B 2411.
holnes f. *hollow place*, GD 99[23](o).
hōlonga = hōlinga
holpen pp. of helpan.
holrian = heolorian
holstsēf m. '*apex*,' *tittle*, MtR 5[18].
holt nm. *forest, wood, grove, thicket, Æ,B*; CP; Mdf : *wood, timber, Jul.* ['*holt*']
holt-hana, -ana m. *woodcock*, WW 344[30].
hōltihte f. *calumny*, WW.
holtwudu† m. *forest, grove, Ph* : *wood (timber).* [v. '*holt*']
hōlunga = hōlinga; **hom**=ham
hōm=ōm; **hōman** = ōman
hōn I. (*sv*[7]) pret. heng, pp. hangen *to hang, suspend, crucify, Æ* : *adorn.* II. pl. *tendrils of a vine?* A 4·143.
hon- = han-; **hona** = (1) heonu; (2) hana
hōnede *having heels*, WW 161[30]. [hōh]
+honge = +hange
hop n. *privet*, v. OEG 36[14].
hōp m. *hoop?* v. NC 303.
-hop v. feu-, mōr-h.
hopa m. '*hope*,' *Æ.* [usu. tōhopa]
hōpgehnāst† n. *dashing of waves.*
hopian *to* '*hope*,' *expect, look for, A,Æ*; CP : *put trust in, Æ,Bo,Bl.*
hōpig *eddying, surging*, PPs 68[3].
+hopp n. *small bag*, WW 405[3].
hoppāda m. *upper garment, cope*, WW 188[14].
hoppe f. *a kind of ornament*, AO : *dog-collar*, LL 194[8].
hoppestre f. *female dancer, Æ.* ['*hoppes tere*']
hoppetan *to leap for joy* : *to throb.*
hopplan *to hop, jump, leap, dance, Æ* : *limp*, ÆL 21[417]. [*Ger.* hüpfen]
hopscȳte f. *sheet, counterpane, Æ*(9[207]).
hōr n. *adultery.*
hora- = horu-; **horas** v. horh.
hōrewene f. *whore, adulteress*, LL.
hord nm. '*hoard*,' *treasure, B,Chr,Gen,MtR, WW.*
hordsærn = hordern
hordburg f. *treasure-city*, B, BC, GEN.
hord-cleofa, -clyfa m. *treasure-chest, treasury, secret chamber, Æ.*
hordcofa m. *treasure-chamber, closet* : (†) *breast, heart, thoughts.*

Digitized by Google

hordere m. *treasurer, chamberlain, steward, Æ,KC.* ['*hoarder*']
hordern n. *treasury, storehouse, Æ.*
horderwyce f. *office of treasurer,* CHR 1137.
hordfæt n. *treasure-receptacle, Æ.*
hord-geat n., gs. -gates *door to a treasure-chamber,* RD 43[11].
hordgestrēon† n. *hoarded treasure.*
hordian *to 'hoard,' Æ.*
hordloca m. *treasure-chest, coffer* : (†) *secret thoughts, mind.*
hordmægen n. *riches,* DA 675.
hordmāðm† m. *hoarded treasure.*
hordweard m. *guardian of treasure* : *king* : *heir, first-born.*
hordwela m. *hoarded wealth,* B 2344.
hordweorðung f. *honouring by gifts from the hoard,* B 952.
hordwitt n. *treasure of wisdom,* KL.
hordwynn f. *delightful treasure,* B 2270.
hordwyrðe *worth hoarding,* B 2245?
hōre f. *whore, prostitute,* OEG.
horeht = horwiht
+horgian *to defile,* BK : *spit.*
horh (horg) mn., gs. hor(w)es, instr. horu, nap. horas *phlegm, mucus, Æ,El,Ep,Lcd* : *dirt, defilement, uncleanness*; Mdf. ['*hore*']
horheht = horwiht
horian *to cry out,* Ps.
+horian (N) = +horgian
horig *foul, filthy, Æ,LL.* ['*hory*']
hōring m. *adulterer, fornicator,* W 309[21].
horn m. *horn* (*musical instrument, drinking-horn, cupping-horn*), *beast's horn, Ct,Lcd, LL,VPs*; AO : *projection, pinnacle, Ps.*
hornbǣre *horned,* ÆGR 27[16].
hornblāwere m. *horn-blower, trumpeter.*
hornboga† m. *bow tipped with horn?*
hornbora m. *horn-bearer, trumpeter,* WW.
hornfisc m. *garfish,* AN 370.
hornfōted *hoofed,* WW 213[23].
horngēap† *broad between the pinnacles or gables.*
horngestrēon n. *wealth of pinnacles* (*on a house*)? [or ?= hordgestrēon], RUIN 23.
+hornian *to insult,* MKL 12[4].
hornlēas *without horns,* ES 39·349.
hornpic m. *pinnacle, MtL.* [v. '*pike*']
hornreced n. *hall with gables,* B 704.
hornsæl n. = hornsele
hornsalāð f. *pinnacle,* MtL 4[5].
hornscip n. *beaked ship,* AN 274.
hornsele m. *house with gables,* GEN 1821.
horuungsunu m. *bastard,* WW 456[39].
horo- = horu-
horpytt m. *mud-hole,* EC 445[15].
hors n. *horse, OET,WW,VPs*; Æ,AO,CP; Mdf.
horsbǣr f. *horse-litter, BH*; ÆL. ['*horse-bier*']
horsc *sharp, quick, active, ready, daring* : *quick-witted, wise, prudent.*
horscamb m. '*horse-comb,*' *curry-comb, strigil, WW.*
horschwæl (=*horahwæl) m. *walrus,* AO 17[38].
horsclic *sordid, squalid, foul,* OEG 1789. [horh]
horsclice *briskly, readily, promptly* : *prudently, wisely.*
horscniht m. *master of the horse, equerry, groom, esquire, Æ*(8[242]).
horscræt n. '*biga,*' *chariot,* WW 194[39].
horselene f. *elecampane, WW.* ['*horseheal*']
horsern n. *stable,* WW.
horsgærstūn m. *meadow in which horses are kept,* KC 3·414[28].
horshelene = horselene
horshierde (i[2], y[2]) m. *ostler, groom.*
±horsian *to provide with horses, Chr.* ['*horse*']
horslice = horsclice
hors-ðegn, -ðēn m. *ostler, groom, equerry.*
horswēn m. *chariot,* WW 140[4].
horswealh m. *groom, equerry,* LL 22; 132.
horsweard f. *care of horses,* LL 445[2].
horsweg m. *bridle-road, KC.* ['*horseway*']
hortan sbpl. '*whortle*'-*berries,* v. OEG 2[488].
horu = horh
horusīað m. *sink, pit,* Bo 112[15].
horuweg (o[2]) m. *dirty road?* KC 5·173[17].
horweht = horwiht; **horwes** v. horh.
horwig = orweg
+horwigian *to defile, spit upon.*
horwiht (e[2]) *mucose, defiled, filthy,* GUTH 36[9].
horwyll m. *muddy stream,* EC 445[19].
horzlic = horsclic
hōs I. f. *escort, company,* B 924. II. f. *bramble, briar.* III. v. hōh.
hosa m., hose f. '*hose,*' *WW.*
hosebend m. *hose-band, garter,* OEG 4822.
hosp m. *reproach, insult, contumely, Æ* : *blasphemy, Æ.*
hospcwide m. *insulting speech,* EL 523.
hospettan *to ridicule,* Cp 697s.
hospsprǣc f. *jeer, taunt, ÆH* 2·514.
hospul '*irritus,*' RPs 88[38].
hospword n. *abusive language, contemptuous expression, Æ.*
hosse = hysse
hōstig (ÆL 35[193]) = ōstig
hosu f. *hose,* RB : *pod, husk,* Cp 1867.
hotor = otor
hoðma† m. *darkness, the grave.*
hrā = hrēw
hraca m. *throat, Lcd?* ['*rake*']
hrāca (æ) m. *clearing of the throat* : *spittle, mucus.*
hrace, hracu f. *throat, Æ,VPs*(æ). ['*rake*']
hrad- v. hræd-; **hrade** = hraðe
±hradian (ea, ð) *to be quick, hasten, do diligently* : *further, prosper,* ÆL 20[78].
hradung (æ) f. *quickness, despatch, diligence.* on hrædinge *quickly,* ÆL.
hræ- = hra-, hre-, hrea-
hrēð = hrēw; **hrēð-** = hrēa-, hrēo-, rē-
hrēðca m. *clearing the throat.* [= hrāca]
hrēðcan tr. and intr. *to 'reach,' bring up* (*blood or phlegm*), *CP,Lcd*; Æ.

Digitized by Google

+**hræcan** = +reocan
hræcetung f. *eructation*, LCD 69b.
hræcgebræc n. *sore throat*, WW.
hræcing f. *detention*, DR 65[12].
hræctan *to eructate*, LCD 84a.
hræctunge f. *uvula*, LCD 17a.
hræcung f. *clearing of the throat*, *Lcd*. ['*reaching*']
hræd (e) (hrad- occly. in obl. cases) *quick, nimble, ready, active, alert, prompt, CP,Gl, Mt.* ['*rad*']
hræddīta m. *blackbeetle*, WW (hræð-).
hræddīrnes f. *swiftness*, Bo 72[17].
hræddȳdig *hasty*.
hræddȳdignes f. *haste, precipitation*, CP.
hræding f. *haste*, W 22[14].
hræðlic (ð) *quick, sudden, premature, B,Bo*; *Æ*,AO,CP. adv. -lice *quickly, hastily, soon, speedily, forthwith, Æ*,CP. ['*radly*,' '*rathely*']
hræðlicnes (e) f. *suddenness*, GUTH : *earliness*, EPs 118[147].
hræðmōd *hasty*, ÆL 16[242].
hræðnes f. (±) *quickness* : *brevity*.
hræðripe (ræd-) *ripening early*, WW.
hræðtæfle *quick at throwing dice?* CRA 73 (v. ES 43·339).
hræðung = hradung
hræðwēn m. *swift chariot*.
hræðwilnes f. *haste, precipitation*, CP.
hræðwyrde *hasty of speech*, WA 66.
hræfn I. hræfen (e) m. *raven, Æ,B,G,VPs* : *sign of the raven (the Danish banner)*. II. = hæfern
hræfnecynn (e) n. *raven-species, Æ*.
hræfnesfōt m. *ravensfoot, cinquefoil*, OET p 8.
-**hrēgan** v. ofer-hr. ; **hrægel** = hrægl
hrægelgefrætwodnes f. *fine clothing*, LL (396[27]).
hrægelðegn m. *keeper of the robes*, '*vestiarius*.'
hrægl n. (e) *dress, clothing, Gl,Jn* ; AO,CP : *armour* : *sail*. ['*rail*']
hræglcyst f. *clothes-box, trunk*, Ct.
hræglgewǣde n. *dress*, WW 430[33].
hræglhūs f. *vestry*, RB.
hræglsċēara fp. *shears for cutting cloth*, WW 241[40] (rægl-).
hræglsalu f. *vestment-fund*, KC,RB.
hræglung f. *clothing*, WW 151[5].
hræglweard m. *keeper of vestments or robes*, WW 279[19].
hræġnloca = brægnloca
hræmn, **hrēm** = hræfn ; **hræn** = hæern
hrēðron pret. pl. of hreran.
hrēs v. hrēow ; **hræsċetung** = ræsċetung
-**hræsċian** v. ā-hr.
hræstelwyrt f. *rattlewort*, WW 301[3].
hræð=hræd. ['*rathe*']
hrēow I. (ā, ēa) nm. gs. hrēs *living body* : *corpse, carcase, carrion*. II. = hrēaw I.
hrēowīc (hrēa-) n. *place of corpses*, B 1214.
hrēfyll m. *slaughter*, B 277.
hrēgīfre *deadly*, WW 408[10].
hrēgra m. *heron*, GL.
hramgealla = ramgealla ; **hrāmig** = hrēmig
hramma m. *cramp, spasm*.
hram-sa (o) m., -se f. *onion, garlic, Ep,Lcd, WW*. ['*rame*,' '*ramsen*']
hramsacrop m. *head of wild garlic*, GL.
hran (o) m. *whale*, GL.
hrān I. m. *reindeer*, AO. II. pret. 3 sg. of hrīnan.
hrand I. = rand. II. pret. 3 sg. of hrindan.
hrandsparwa (o[1]) m. *sparrow*, MtL 10[29].
hranfix (o) m. *whale*, B 540.
hrānhund? m. *deerhound?* v. LL 2·117.
hranmere (o) m. *sea*, MET 5[10].
hranrād† f. (*whale's-road*), *sea*.
hratele f. '*bobonica*' (*plant*), WW 296[3].
hratian *to rush, hasten*, OET (=hradian?).
hraðe (æ, e) adv. comp. hraðor, superl. hraðost *hastily, quickly, promptly, readily, immediately, soon, Æ,B,Bo,Cr,VPs*; CP : *too soon, Bo*. swā h. swā *as soon as, Æ*. ['*rathe*,' '*rather*,' '*rathest*']
hraðor = hreðer ; **hraðlian** = hradian
hrāw = hrēow
hrāwērig *weary in body*, PH 554.
hrāwlīc = hrēowlic
hrēa I. f. *indigestion?* LCD 94b. [hrēaw I.] II. = hrēaw I. and II.
hrēac m. '*rick*,' *heap, stack, TC,WW*.
hrēaccopp m. *top of a rick*, LL 453[21,4].
hrēacmete m. *food given to the labourers on completing a rick*, LL 452'.
-**hrēad** v. earm-hr. [hrēoðan]
hrēaf=rēaf
hrēam m. *noise, outcry, alarm, Æ,CP* : *cry, lamentation, sorrow, B,Cr*. ['*ream*']
hrēamig *clamorous* : *lamenting*.
hrēanes = hrēohnes
hrēas pret. 3 sg. of hrēosan.
hrēat pret. 3 sg. of hrūtan.
hreaðemūs (a[2]) f. *bat*.
hreaðlian (VPs) = hradian
hrēaw I. (ēo) '*raw*,' *Æ,Lcd*. II. = hrēow nm. III. pret. 3 sg. of hrēowan.
hrēaw- = hrēow-
hrēawde pret. 3 sg. *was raw*, WW 215[43] (rēaw-).
hrēawīc = hrēowīc
hrēawnes I. f. *rawness, crudity*, OEG 3283. II. = hrēownes
+**hrec** = +rec ; **hrēc-** = hrēc-
hred (KGL) = hræd ; -**hreda** v. æfreda.
hreddan *to free from, recover, rescue, save, Cr* ; *Æ* : *take away*. ['*redd*']
hreddere m. *defender*, NC 303.
hreddung (æ) f. *salvation, liberation, Æ*.
hredmōnað = hrēðmōnað
±**hrēfan** *to roof, Æ*. [hrōf]
hrefn = (1) hræfn ; (2) hæfern
hrefnan = ræfnan
hrefncynn = hræfncynn
hregresl? *groin*, MLN 11·333 ; ZDA 33·244.
hrēh = hrēoh ; **hrem** = hræfn I.

Digitized by Google

hrēman I. *to boast.* [*Ger.* rühmen] II.= hrīman
hrēmig† *boasting, vaunting, exulting.*
hremm=hræfn I.
±**hremman** *to hinder, cumber, Æ.*
hremming f. *hindrance, obstacle.*
hremn=hræfn I.
hrenian *to smell of, be redolent of,* Sc 106[5].
hrēo=hrēoh, hrēow; **hrēocan**=rēocan
hrēod n. '*reed,*' *rush, Æ,BH,Gl*; CP; Mdf.
±**hrēodan**[3] *to adorn* (only in pp. ±hroden).
hrēodbedd n. '*reed-bed,*' *Æ.*
hrēodcynn n. *kind of reed,* NC 303.
hrēod-ig, -iht, -ihtig (e[2]) *reedy.*
hrēodwæter n. *reedy marsh,* NAR 20[22].
hrēof *rough, scabby, leprous, Whale*; CP. as sb. = *leper.*
-hrēofian v. ā-hr.
hrēofi I. f. *scabbiness, leprosy,* CP. II. adj. *leprous.*
hrēofia m. *roughness of the skin, leprosy, Æ* : *leper, Æ.* [hrēof]
hrēof-lic, -lig (*Æ*) *leprous.*
hrēofnes f. *leprosy, Æ.*
hrēofol, hrēoful=hrēofi I.
hrēog=hrēoh
hrēoh (ē) I. adj. *rough, fierce, wild, angry, Met*; Æ,AO,CP : *disturbed, troubled, sad* (v. hrēow) : *stormy, tempestuous, B,Bo, Chr.* ['*reh*'] II. n. *stormy weather, tempest.*
hrēohful *stormy,* ES 39·349.
hrēohlic *stormy, tempestuous,* W 136[27].
hrēohmōd *savage, ferocious* : *sad, troubled.*
hrēohnes (ēa) f. *rough weather, tempest, storm, Æ.*
hrēol sb. '*reel,*' *A,WW*; *Æ.*
hrēon-=rēon-
hrēones = (1) hrēohnes; (2) hrēownes
hrēop pret. 3 sg. of hrōpan.
hreoplan=hrepian
hrēorig adj. *in ruins,* RUIN 3. [hrēosan]
±**hrēosan**[3] *to fall, sink, fall down, go to ruin, Æ,B,Cr,VPs*; AO,CP : *rush.* ['*reose*']
hrēosendlic *perishable.*
hrēosian=hrēowsian
hrēosð (KGL) pres. 3 sg. of hrēosan.
-hrēoða (ē, ēa) v. bord-, scild-hr.
hrēoung (ĭu) f. *hardness of breathing, asthma.*
±**hrēow** I. f. *sorrow, regret, penitence, repentance, penance, B,Bl,CP,Cr.* ['*rue*'] II. *sorrowful, repentant.* III. adj. = hrēoh? IV. = hrēaw I. and III.
hrēowan[2] (often impersonal w. d. pers.) *to affect (a person) with regret or contrition, Bo,CP,Gen,LL* : *distress, grieve, Cr,Gen* : (intr.) *be penitent, repent,* MkL. ['*rue,*' '*i-rew*']
hrēowcearig† *troubled, sad.*
hrēowende *penitent, LkL* (ēō). ['*rueing*']
hrēowesung=hrēowsung
hrēowian *to repent,* MkL 1[15].
hrēowig *sorrowful, sad,* GEN 799.
hrēowigferhð† *sad, sorrowful.*
hrēowigmōd† *sad, sorrowful.*
hrēowlic (ĭ, ȳ) *grievous, pitiful, sad, wretched, miserable, cruel, Chr,Ps.* adv. -lice, *AO, Chr.*
hrēownes (ēa) f. *penitence, contrition, repentance, LL,Gl*; CP. ['*rueness,*' '*rewnies*']
hrēowon = rēowon pret. pl. of rōwan.
hrēowsende=hrēosende
±**hrēowsian** (ȳ) *to feel sorrow or penitence, AO,Mt*; CP. ['*reusie*']
hrēowsung f. *repentance, penitence, sorrow, CP,Lk*; *Æ.* ['*reusing*']
±**hrepian** (eo), hreppan *to touch, treat, Mt*; *Æ* : *attack,* BK 6. ['*repe*']
hrepsung (*Æ*L) = repsung
hrepung f. *sense of touch, touch, Æ.*
hrēr *lightly boiled, Lcd.* ['*rear*']
±**hrēran** (tr.) *to move, shake, agitate.* [hrōr; *Ger.* rühren]
hrēredness (ȳ) f. *haste,* LPs 51[6].
hrēremus f. *bat, WW.* ['*rearmouse*'; hrēran]
hrērnes (ȳ) f. *disturbance, commotion, tempest.*
hresil=hrisil
+**hresp** n. *tearing, destruction,* NC 294.
+**hrespan** *to tear,* PPs 43[12].
hrēst=hrȳst pres. 3 sg. of hrēosan.
hrēð=hræd
hrēð† mn. *victory, glory.*
hrēða m. *covering of goat-skin,* GL.
hrēðan *to exult, rejoice,* Ex 573.
hrēðe=hræðe; **hrēðe**=rēðe
hrēðēadig† *glorious, victorious.*
hrēðemōnað=hrēðmōnað
hrēðer† (a, æ) m. *breast, bosom* : *heart, mind, thought* : *womb.*
hrēðerbealo n. *heart-sorrow,* B 1343.
hrēðercofa m. *breast,* CR 1323.
hrēðerglēaw *wise, prudent,* Ex 13.
hrēðerloca† m. *breast.*
-hrēðig v. ēad-, sige-, will-hr.
hrēðlēas *inglorious,* GU 878.
hrēðmōnað m. *month of March.*
hrēðnes f. *cruelty, inclemency,* N.
hrēðor=hreðer
hrēðsigor m. *glorious victory,* B 2583.
hriег=hryeg
hrīeian *to cut, cut to pieces, Æ*L 23[78].
hrīese *rick, wrench, sprain,* LCD 27a.
hriddel n. '*riddle,*' *sieve, LL* 455[17].
hridder (*Gl*), hridder (*Æ*) n. *sieve.* ['*ridder*']
hridrian *to sift, winnow, Lk.* ['*ridder*']
+**hrīered** *destroyed,* WW 496[18].
hrīewð pres. 3 sg. of hrēowan.
hrif n. *belly, womb, Æ,AO.*
+**hrīfan** *to bring forth,* LPs 7[15].
+**hrīfnian** *to tear off,* AO 142[26].
hrīftūng f. *pain in the bowels,* WW 112[29].
hrīftō f. *scurfiness,* LCD 90b. [hrēof]
hrīfwærc (e[2]) m. *pain in the bowels,* WW 112[29].
hrīfwund *wounded in the belly,* LL 6[61].
hrīg=hryeg
hrīm m. '*rime,*' *hoar-frost, Ph*; *Æ.*

Digitized by Google

hrīman (ē, ȳ) *to cry out, shout, rave, Æ*(ȳ), *CP*(ē), *JnL*(ē) : *bewail, lament.* ['*reme*'; hrēam]
-hrīman v. be-hr.
hrīmceald *icy cold*, WA 4.
hrīmforst m. *hoar-frost*, LPs 77[47] (rīm-).
hrīmgicel m. *icicle*, SEAF 17.
hrīmig *rimy, frosty*, BL.
hrīmigheard *frozen hard*, RD 88[7].
+hrin n. *morsel*, EPs 147[17].
+hrin (NG) = +rīn = +rēn
hrīnan[1] (w. a. g. or d.) *to touch, lay hold of, reach, seize, strike, Ps.* ['*rine*']
hrinegr = hring ; **hrind** = rind
hrindan[3] *to thrust, push*, RD 55[4].
hrine m. *sense of touch.*
±hrinenes f. *touch, contact*, BH.
hring I. m. *ring, link of chain, fetter, festoon, B,CP,G,Lcd* : *circle, circular group, Ph* : *border, horizon, Gen* : (†) (pl.) *rings of gold (as ornaments and as money)* : (†) *corslet, B* : *circuit (of a year), cycle, course* : *orb, globe.* II.† m. (only in wōpes hr.) *sound.*
hringan *to 'ring,' sound, clash, B,Sol* : *announce by bells, RB.*
hringbān n. *ring-shaped bone, WW* 157. ['*ringbone*']
hringboga m. *coiled serpent*, B 2561.
hringe f. *ring.*
hringed† *made of rings.*
hringedstefna† m. *ring-prowed ship.*
hring-fāg, -fāh *ring-spotted, variegated.*
hringfinger m. '*ring-finger*,' *Lcd, WW.*
hringgewindla m. *sphere*, WW 426[25].
hringīren n. *ring mail*, B 322.
hringloca m. *coat of ring-mail*, MA 145.
hring-mǣl‡, **-mǣled**‡ *adorned with a ring (of a sword).*
hringmere n. *bath*, RUIN 455.
hringnaca m. *ring-prowed ship*, B 1863.
hringnett n. *ring-mail*, B 1889.
hringsele† m. *hall in which rings are bestowed.*
hringsetl n. *circus*, OEG.
hringsittende *sitting round, looking on*, OEG 65.
hringðegu† f. *receiving of rings.*
hringweorðung f. *honouring by the gift of rings*, B 3017.
hringwīsan adv. *ringwise, in rings*, NAR 16[1].
hrīning f. *touch, JnL.* [v. '*rine*']
+hriorde (w) = +reorde ; **hrīp-** = rīp-
hrīs n. *twig, branch.* [*Ger.* reis]
hrisc = risc ; **hrīscan** = hrȳscan
hrīseht *bushy, bristly*, WW 513[8].
hrisel = rysel
hrīsel, hrīs(i)l f? *shuttle* : *bone of the lower arm, radius.* [hrisian]
hrisian (y) (tr. and intr.) *to shake, move, be shaken, clatter, An,B,Ps,VPs.* ['*rese*']
hrīsig (rȳsig) *bushy*, OEG 8[267].
hrist pres. 3 sg. of hrēosan.
hristende, hristlende *noisy, creaky.*
hristle f. *rattle*, WW 391[18].
hristung f. *shaking, quivering, rattling noise*, LCD 97a.
hrīð (u) m. *fever*, LCD 80a.
hrīð I.‡ f. *snow-storm, tempest.* II. = hrīðer
hrīðādl f. *fever*, LCD 80a.
hrīðer (ȳ) n. *neat cattle, ox, bull, cow, heifer, Bl,Ct,Lcd,WW.* ['*rother*']
hrīðeren *of cattle, Lcd.* ['*rotheren*']
hrīðerfrēols (ȳ) m. *cattle-festival*, OEG 4719.
hrīðerhēawere (y) m. *butcher, Æ.*
hrīðerheord (ȳ) *herd of cattle, Æ.* [v. '*rother*']
hrīðerhyrde (ȳ) m. *herdsman, Æ.*
hrīðfald m. *cattle-pen.*
hrīðheorde (ie) = hrīðerhyrde
hrīðian *to shake, be feverish, have a fever, Æ.*
hrīðig (ȳ) *storm-beaten? ruined?* WA 77. [hrīð]
hrīðing f. *fever*, LCD 96b.
hrīung = hrēoung ; **hrīw-** = hrēow-
hrīwð pres. 3 sg. of hrēowan.
hrōc m. '*rook*,' *Cp,ÆL.*
hrōd = rōd
hroden I. (±) *covered, adorned, ornamented* (pp. of hrēodan). II. = roden
hroder = rodor
hrōf m. '*roof*,' *ceiling, Æ,B,Cr,G* ; AO,CP *top, summit, Bo,Cr,Mk* : *heaven, sky, Cr.*
hrōffæst *with a firm roof*, MET 7[9].
hrōflēas (rōf-) *roofless*, WW 186[20].
hrōfsele m. *roofed hall*, B 1515.
hrōfstān m. *roof stone, Æ*H 1·508.
hrōftigel f. *roofing tile*, WW.
hrōftimber n. *material for roofing*, OEG 2256.
hrōfwyrhta m. *roof-maker, builder*, WW.
hromsa = hramsa ; **hron-** = hran ; **hrop** = rop
hrōp m. *clamour, outcry, lamentation, Bl.* ['*rope*']
hrōpan[2]† *to shout, proclaim* : *cry out, scream, howl, Gu,Ps.* ['*rope*']
-hrops v. ofer-hr.
hropwyrc = ropwærc
hrōr *stirring, busy, active* : *strong, vigorous, brave.*
+hror n. *calamity, plague, ruin*, BH 284[4]. [hrēosan]
±hroren pp. of hrēosan.
+hrorenes f. *downfall, ruin*, LPs 31[4].
+hrorenlic *perishable, transitory, unstable*, NC 294 ; MFH.
hrōse = rōse
hrōst m. *perch*, '*roost*,' *LL* 454[11].
hrōstbēag m. *woodwork (of a roof)*, RUIN 32.
hrot m. *scum*, LCD 84a.
hrōðer = hrōðor
hrōðgīrela m. *crown*, RPs 20[4].
hroðhund (A 8·450) = roðhund
hrōðor† m. *solace, joy, pleasure* : *benefit.*
hrūm m. *soot*, SHR, WW.
-hrūmian v. be-hr.
hrūmig *sooty*, WW 362[18].
hrung f. *cross-bar, spoke, Rd* 23[10]. ['*rung*']
hruron pret. pl. of hrēosan.
hrurul '*deciduus*,' BDs 30·11[68].

Digitized by Google

hrūse† f. *earth, soil, ground.*
hrūt (u?) '*balidus*' (*validus?*), WW 361[13].
hrūtan[5] *to make a noise, whiz, snore, Æ,Cp.* ['*rout*']
hruð = hrið; **hrūðer** = hriðer
+hrūxl n. *noise, tumult,* v. ES 39·344.
hrūxlian (rūx-) *to make a noise,* MtR 9[28].
hryc = hrycg; **-hrycce** v. corn-hr.
hrycg (i) m. *back, spine, Æ,CP,Lcd*; AO : '*ridge,*' *elevated surface, B,Ct,Lk,Ps*; Mdf.
hrycgbān n. *back-bone, spine, Ps.* ['*ridge-bone*']
hrycgbrēdan (hrig-) pl. *flesh on each side of the spine,* Lcd 3·118[56].
hrycghēr n. *hair on an animal's back,* Lcd 1·360[19].
hrycghrægl (i) n. *mantle,* TC 529[16].
hrycg-mearg (i, -mearð) n. *spinal marrow,* WW 292[7].
hrycgmergiðe n. *spine,* WW 265[22].
hrycgrib (i) n. *rib,* WW.
hrycg-riple, -riple *flesh on each side of the spine,* WW.
hrycgweg m. '*ridge-way,*' *road along a ridge, Ct.*
hrycigan *to plough over again,* GPH 398.
hryding f. *clearing, patch of cleared land,* WW 147[18].
hrȳfing f. *scab,* Lcd 32b. [hrēof]
hryg = hrycg
hrȳman (ē, ī) *to cry out, shout, rave, Æ,CP* : *bewail, lament, JnL*(ē). ['*reme*']
hrȳme = hrūm; **hrympelle** = rimpel
+hryne = +ryne
hryre I. m. *fall, ruin, destruction, decay, Æ,B,Bo*; AO,CP. [hrēosan] II. *perishable, Æ.*
hrȳre- = hrēr-, hrēre-
hrȳsean *to creak,* v. ES 39·344.
hrysel = rysel; **hrystan, hryssan** = hrisian
hryst = hyrst
hrȳst pres. 3 sg. of hēosan.
hrystan = hyrstan
hrȳte (y?) '*balidinus,*' WW 163[18] (cp. hrūt).
hrȳðer = hriðer; **hrȳðig** = hriðig
hryðða = ryðða; **hrȳwlic** = hrēowlic
hrȳwsian = hrēowsian
hrȳwð pres. 3 sg. of hrēowsian.
hū adv. '*how,*' CP,Æ. hū gerādes; hū meta *how.* hū gēares *at what time of year.* hū nyta *wherefore.* hū ne dōð...? *do not...?* hū nys...? *is not...?* : (with comparatives) *the* : (±) *in some way or other, Shr* : hū ne nū '*nonne.*'
hūcs, hūcx = hūsc
hūdenian *to shake,* CP 461[16].
hūf = ūf I. and II.
hūfe *covering for the head, Cp, WW.* ['*houve*'; *Ger.* haube]
hūflan *to put a covering on the head, Æ.*
hū-hwega, -hugu *somewhere about.* h. **swā** *about.*
hui! huig! interj.
huilpe = hwilpe
hulc m. '*hulk,*' *ship, LL,WW*; Æ : *hut, Æ, LL,WW.*
hulfestre f. *plover,* WW 132[13].
hūlic pron. *of what sort.*
hulpon pret. pl. of helpan.
hulu f. *husk, pod, WW.* ['*hull*']
hūluco (AO) = hūlic; **huma** = uma
humele = hymele; **hūmen** (VHy) = ȳmen
hūmeta adv. *in what way, how, Æ.*
hunecttan *to limp, halt,* RPs 17[46].
hund I. n. *hundred, A,AO,Mk*; Æ : (in comp.) *decade.* ['*hund*'] II. m. *hound, dog, Bo,CP,Jud*; Æ,AO.
hundæhtatig (*VPs*) = hundeahtatig
hundællef- (-ændlæf-) = hundendlufon-
hundeahtatig num. '*eighty,*' Æ.
hundeahtatigwintere *eighty years old,* Æ.
hundend-lufontig, -leftig (æ[2]) *hundred and ten.*
hund-endlufontigoða, -ællefttiogoða *hundred and tenth,* CP.
hundesbēo f. *dog's parasite,* WW 380[21].
hundescwelcan pl. *colocynth berries,* WW 364[21].
hundesflēoge f. *dog's parasite,* AO.
hundeshēafod n. *snapdragon,* Lcd.
hundesflēs f. *dog's parasite, Æ.*
hundes-miege, -tunge f. *cynoglossum* (*plant*), Lcd.
hundeswyrm m. *dog's parasite, dog's worm,* WW 122[25].
hundfeald *hundredfold, Æ.* ['*hundfold*']
hundfrēa m. *centurion,* MtL 22[19] mg.
hundlic *of or like dogs, canine, Æ.*
hundnigontēoða *ninetieth, Æ.*
hundnigontig *ninety, Æ.*
hundnigontigwintre *ninety years old, Æ.*
hund-red, -rað n. '*hundred*' (*number*), *G,Ps, WW,MtL*(að); Æ : *hundred* (*political district*) : *hundred-court, or assembly of the men of a hundred.* hundredes ealdor, mann *head of the hundred court, centurion.*
hundredgemōt n. *hundred-moot,* LL.
hundredmann m. *centurion, Æ.*
hundredpenig m. *contribution levied by the sheriff or lord of the hundred for the support of his office,* TC 432; 433.
hundreð (*MkR*) = hundred
hundseofontig num. *seventy, Æ.*
hundseofontigfeald *seventy-fold, Æ.*
hundseofontigoða *seventieth,* CP (io[3], io[4]).
hundseofontigwintre *seventy years old, Æ.*
hundtēontig *hundred, Æ.*
hundtēontig-feald, -fealdlic *hundredfold.* adv. -līce, W 237[9].
hundtēontiggēare *being of the age of a hundred, Æ.*
hundtēontigwintre *a hundred years old,* NC 303.
hundtwelftig num. *hundred and twenty, Æ,* AO.
hundtwentig num. *hundred and twenty, Æ.*
hundtwentigwintre *aged a hundred and twenty, Æ.*

Digitized by Google

hundwealh m. *servant who looked after dogs*, WW 111[25] (æ[2]).
hundwelle *a hundred-fold*, MtL 13[8].
hundwintre *aged a hundred years*, Æ.
hūne f. *horehound*, Lcd.
hū ne nū '*nonne*,' RPs 52[5]; Hy 6[9].
hunger = hungor
hungerbiten *hunger-bitten, starving*, Chr 1096.
hungergēar n. *famine year*, Æ.
hungerlīðwe *famishing, starving*, LHy 3[5].
hungerlic *hungry, famishing*, WW.
hungor m. '*hunger*,' *desire, An, Cr, VPs, WW*; CP : *famine, Æ, Mt, Chr.*
hungrig '*hungry*,' *famishing, MtL, Gu*; Æ, AO.
hungur = hungor
hunig n. '*honey*,' *AO, VPs*; Æ, CP.
hunigæppel m. *pastille? ball of honey?* OET (Cp 1512).
hunigbēore *honeyed*, OEG.
hunigbin f. *vessel for honey*, LL 455[17].
hunigcamb f. '*honey-comb*,' *Sc* 50[9].
hunigflōwende *flowing with honey*, Gu 1250.
hunniggafol n. *rent paid in honey*, LL 448[4,5].
hunigsūge f. *honeysuckle? clover? privet? Cp, WW.* ['*honeysuck*']
hunigswēte '*honey-sweet*,' *mellifluous, Æ.*
hunigtēar m. *honey which drips from the comb.*
hunigtēar-en, -lic *nectar-like*, Gl.
huni-sūge, -sūce = hunigsūge
hūnspora m. '*dolon*,' *pike?* Cp 356D.
hunta m. *huntsman, Æ, AO : a kind of spider, Lcd* 54a. ['*hunt*']
huntaðe = huntoð
huntaðfaru f. *hunting expedition*, LL 252[22].
±**huntian**, huntgan *to* '*hunt*' (intr.), *Lcd, WW*; (tr.) *Æ.*
huntiege f. *huntress*, A 6·188.
huntigspere n. *hunting-spear, WW.*
huntigystre = huntiege
huntoð, huntnoð, huntnold, huntnaðe m. *hunting, what is caught by hunting, game, prey, Æ, Ct, Lcd*; AO. ['*hunteth*']
huntung f. '*hunting*,' *WW* : *a hunt, chase, DR* : *what is hunted, game*, ES 37·188.
hūnðyrlu np. *holes in the upper part of a mast*, WW 288[15].
hūon = hwōn; **hupbān**, huppbān = hypbān
-hupian v. on-h.
hupseax n. *hip-sword, short sword, dagger.* [hup- = hype-]
hurnitu = hyrnetu
hūru adv. *at least, at all events, however, nevertheless, yet, even, only, LL*; Æ : *about, not less than, AO* : *surely, truly, certainly, indeed, especially*, CP. h. swīðost *most particularly.*
hūruðinga *at least, especially, Æ.*
hūs n. '*house*,' *B, G, RB*; Æ, AO, CP : *dwelling-place, El, Ph* : *household, JnL* : *family, race, Ps.*
±**hūsa** m. *member of a household*, G.
hūsærn n. *dwelling-house*, NC 303.
hūsbonda (ð[2]?) m. *householder, master of a house, Mt, Chr.* ['*husband*']
hūsbonde f. *mistress of a house, Æ.*
hūsbryce (e[2], i[2]) m. *housebreaking, burglary, LL.* ['*housebreach*']
hūsbrycel m. *housebreaking, burglary*, WW 205[26].
hūsbryne m. *burning of a house*, Ct.
hūsbunda = hūsbonda
hūsc n. *mockery, derision, scorn, insult, Gen, WW.* ['*hux*']
hūscarl m. *one of the household corps, member of the king's bodyguard, Chr, KC.* ['*house carl*'; *ON.*]
hūscelic *shameful, ignominious, Æ.* adv. -līce.
hūsceword n. *insulting speech, An.* [v. '*hux*']
hūsel = hūsl
hūselhālgung f. *attendance at the eucharist, communicating, Æ.*
hūselläf f. *remains of the eucharist*, LL (358[23]).
hūselportic (u[2]) m. *sacristy*, BH 94[10].
hūsfæst adj. *occupying a house*, Ct.
hūshefen m. *ceiling*, WW 432[6]. [heofon]
hūshläford m. *master of the house, Æ.*
hūshlēow n. *housing, shelter*, LL (282[25]); W 74[4].
±**hūsian** *to* '*house*,' *receive into one's house, LL.*
hūsincel n. *habitation*, DR, VPs.
hūsl (-sel, -sul) n. '*housel*,' *eucharist, Lord's supper, Æ, BH* : *the host, LL* : *a sacrifice, MtL* 12[7].
hūslbearn (-ul) n. *communicant*, Gu 531.
hūsldisc m. *housel-dish, paten.*
hūsl-fæt n. nap. -fatu *sacrificial or sacramental vessel.*
hūslgang m. *going to, partaking of the eucharist, Æ.*
hūslgenga m. *communicant*, v. LL 2·263.
hūslian *to administer the sacrament, LL.* ['*housel*']
hūslrēðen m. *acolyte*, LL.
hūslung f. *administration of the sacrament, Æ.* ['*houseling*']
hūslwer (-el) m. *communicant*, Gu 768.
hūsræden f. *household, family*, LPs.
±**hūsscipe** m. *house (e.g. of Israel), race.*
hūsstede m. *site of a house*, Lcd.
hūsting n. *tribunal, court (esp. in London), Chr.* ['*husting*']
hūsul, hūsul- = hūsl, hūs(e)l
hūswist f. *home*, LPs 5[9].
hūð f. *plunder, booty, prey, Æ.*
hūx = hūsc
hwā mf., hwæt n. pron. (interrog.) '*who*,' *what, Æ*, AO, CP : (indef.) *any one, some one, anything, something, Æ*, AO, CP : *each.* swā hwā swā *whosoever.* swā hwæt swā *whatsoever.* tō hwēm *wherefore.*
+**hwā** *each one, every one, any one, whoever.*
+**hwēðe** *slight, scanty, small, young, Æ.*
hwæder (CP) = hwider

Digitized by Google

+hwædnes f. *fewness, insignificance* : *fineness, subtlety.*
hwæg (ē) n? '*whey,*' LL.
hwæl I. (usu. hwal- in obl. cases) m. '*whale,*' *walrus,* Æ,AO. II. pret. 3 sg. of hwelan. III. = hwall. IV. (Ex 161) = wæl n?
hwælan *like a whale?* Sol 263.
hwælhunta m. *whale-fisher, whaler,* Æ,AO.
hwælhuntaŏ m. *whale-fishery, whaling,* AO.
hwælmere† m. *sea.*
hwælweg (wæl-) m. *sea,* Sea 63.
hwæm = hwemm
hwæm ds. of hwā, hwæt.
+hwæmlic *each, every,* LkL 9[20].
-hwænan v. ā-hw.
hwæne = hwone, asm. of hwā.
hwæne = hwēne
hwænne, hwæne ('*when*') = hwonne
hwær = hwer
hwær (ā) adv. and conj. '*where,*' *whither,* Æ : *somewhere, anywhere, everywhere,* Æ, CP. wel h. *nearly everywhere.* swā hw. swā *wheresoever, wherever.* elles hw. *elsewhere.* hwær...hwær *here...there.*
+hwær *everywhere, in all directions,* Æ : *on every occasion, always.*
hwærf = hwearf ; hwærfan = hwierfan
hwærflung = hwyrflung
hwæs I. *sharp, piercing,* Cr 1444. II. gs. of hwā, hwæt.
hwæsan[7] (ā) *to* '*wheeze,*' *breathe hard,* Æ.
hwæst? *blowing,* v. OEG 2452n.
hwæstrian (ā) *to murmur, mutter,* NG.
hwæstrung (ā) f. *murmur, whispering, muttering.*
hwæt I. (neut. of hwā, which see) adv. *why, wherefore* : *indeed, surely, truly, for* : interj. *what! lo!* (calls attention to a following statement) *ah! behold!* Æ. II. adj. (obl. cases have hwat-) *sharp, brisk, quick, active* : *bold, brave,* AO. III. (CP) pres. 3 sg. of hwettan.
+hwæt (*Cr*) neut. of +hwā. ['*i-hwat*']
hwæte (ē) m. '*wheat,*' *corn,* Æ,CP. [hwīt]
hwætēadig *very brave,* El 1195?
hwætecorn n. *corn of wheat,* Lcd 13a.
hwætecynn n. *wheat,* PPs 147[2].
hwætegryttan pl. *wheaten groats,* WW 141[20].
hwætehealm m. *wheat straw,* Lcd 49a.
hwæteland m. *wheat-land,* KC 3·159[21].
hwætemelu n. *wheat-meal,* Lcd 126a.
hwæten '*wheaten,*' Æ.
hwætenmedma m. *wheat-meal,* Lcd.
hwætewæstm m. *corn,* CPs 77[25].
hwæthwara = hwæthwugu
hwæt-hwugu, -hwigu, -hugu, -hwega, -hwegu, -hwygu pron. and adv. *somewhat, slightly, a little, something.*
hwæt-hwugununges (CP), -hweganunges, -huguningas adv. *somewhat.*
hwætlice adv. *quickly, promptly.*
hwætmōd† *bold, courageous.*
±hwætnes f. *quickness, activity.*
hwætrēd‡ *firm, determined.* [rēd = rēd]
hwætscipe m. *activity, vigour, boldness, bravery,* AO,CP.
hwæðer (e) I. adj. pron. *which of two,* '*whether,*' Æ. swā hw. swā *whichever.* hwæðer...ðe *whether...or* : *each of two, both* : *one of two, either,* CP. II. conj. (with subj.) and adv. *whether,* Æ,CP.
+hwæðer *both, either, each.*
hwæðere, hwæð(ð)re I. adv. *however, yet, nevertheless, still,* Æ,AO,CP. II. = hwæðer adv.
+hwæðere *nevertheless.*
+hwæðeres *everywhere.*
hwal- v. hwæl ; hwalf = hwealf I.
hwall (= æ) *forward, bold,* WW 499[17] ; 532[33]. [hwelan]
hwām ds. of hwā, hwæt.
hwamm (o) m. *corner, angle, prominence,* Æ, CP : *porch.*
hwamstān (o[1]) m. *corner-stone,* MtL 21[42].
hwan = hwon instr. of hwæt.
hwān = hwām ; hwanan = hwanon
hwane = hwone asm. of hwā.
hwanne = hwonne
hwanon, hwanone adv. *whence,* Æ.
+hwanon adv. *from every quarter.*
hwanonhwegu adv. *from anywhere.*
hwār, hwāra = hwær
hwāst- = hwæst-
hwasta? m. *eunuch,* Mt,WW.
hwat- v. hwæt.
hwat-a I. m. *augur, soothsayer,* Æ. II. (æ), -an fpl. *augury, divination.*
hwatend '*iris Illyrica*' (*plant*).
hwatung f. *augury, divination,* LL.
hwēal (WW 162[26]) = ðwēal
hwealf I. *concave, hollow, arched, vaulted.* II. f. *vault.* [cp. *Ger.* gewölbe]
hwealhafoc = wealhhafoc
hwealp = hwelp
hwearf I.† m. *crowd, troop, concourse.* [hweorfan] II. (a, e, eo) m. *exchange* : *what is exchanged* : (+) *vicissitude* : *error,* MtR 27[24] : *going, distance,* LkLR 24[13]. III. pret. 3 sg. of hweorfan.
hwearfan = hwierfan
hwearflan *to turn, roll or toss about, revolve, wave,* CP : *change* : *wander, move, pass by,* AO.
hwearflic *changing, mutable, transitory* : *quick, agile,* Fin 35? adv. -līce *in turn.*
+hwearfnes f. *conversion,* CP 447[13].
hwearft m. *revolution, circuit, circle* : *lapse (of time).*
hwearftlian (y) *to revolve, turn round,* Æ.
hwearfung f. *revolution* : *change, vicissitude* : *exchange.*
hwebbung = webbung ; hweder = hwīder
+hwēdnes (KGl) = +hwædnes
hwēg = hwæg ; hwegl = hwēol
hwelan[4] (y) *to roar, rage.*
hwele (AO,CP) = hwīle
±hwelian, hwellan? *to suppurate,* CP : *cause to suppurate.*

Digitized by Google

hwelp (ea, y) m. '*whelp*,' *the young of an animal, cub*, AO.
hwelung f. *din*, WW 423[30].
hwem = hwemm
hwemdragen *sloping, slanting*, BL 207[17].
hwemm (æ) m. *corner, angle*, Æ. [hwamm]
hwemman *to bend, turn, incline*, CHR 1052.
hwēne (ē) adv. *somewhat, a little*, Æ,AO,CP. [instr. of hwōn]
hweogl = hwēol
hwēol, hweogul, hweohl n. '*wheel*,' Bo; Mdf.
hwēolīfāg *having a circular border or decoration*, WW 375[32].
hwēollāst m. *orbit*, DHy 93[17].
hwēolrād f. *rut*, Cp 233o.
hwēop pret. 3 sg. of hwōpan.
+**hweorf** *converted*, MtR 18[3] (+werf) : *active?* CRA 68.
hweorfa m. *whorl of a spindle*.
±**hweorfan**[2] (o, u) *to turn, change*. ſeohtan mid hweorfendum sigum *to fight with varying success*, AO : *move, go, come : wander about, roam, go about : turn back, return, turn from, depart : die : be converted*.
hweorfbān (u, y) n. *joint, kneecap*.
hweorfian (e) *to return*, AS.
hwēos pret. 3 sg. of hwēsan.
hweoðа = hwiðа
hweowl, hweowol = hwēol
hwer (æ, y) m. *pot, basin, bowl, kettle, caldron, Æ*.
+**hwēr** = +hwēr; **hwerbān** = hweorfbān
hwerf I. m. '*wharf*,' *dam or bank to keep out water*, EC 299. II. = hwearf
hwerf- = hwearf-, hweorf-, hwierf-
hwergen adv. only in phr. elles hwergen *elsewhere*.
hwerhwette f. *cucumber*.
hwēsan (Æ) = hwēsan; **hwēt** = wēt
hwēte (KGL) = hwēte
hwete-, hwet-stān m. *whetstone*, AO.
±**hwettan** *to* '*whet*,' *sharpen, incite, encourage*, Æ,CP. [hwæt]
-hwette v. hwer-h.; **hweðer** = hwæðer
hweðre = hwæðere; **hwī** = hwȳ
hwicce f. *locker, chest, trunk*, OEG 18b[11].
hwicung f. *squeaking (of mice)*, GD 185[4](o).
hwider (æ) adv. '*whither*,' Æ,AO,CP. swā hw. swā *wherever, whithersoever*.
+**hwider** *in every direction, everywhere, anywhere, whithersoever*.
hwiderryne adj. *directed whither*, Ln 43[28].
hwīe = hwȳ
-hwielfan (e, y) v. ā-, bē-, of-hw. [hwealf]
±**hwierfan** (æ, e, ea, i, y) *to turn, change, convert, return, CP* : *wander, move, go, depart*, AO : *exchange, barter* : (+) *overturn, destroy*. [hwearf]
+**hwierfednes** (y) f. *conversion*, BH.
-hwierfere v. pening-hw.
hwig = hwȳ
hwil f. '*while*,' *time*, Æ,CP : *a long time*. ðā hwīle (ðe) *while, whilst, meanwhile*. nū hwīle *just now, a while ago*. ealle hwīle *all the while*. ðȳre hwīle...ðȳre hwīle *at one time...at another time*.
hwīle (e, y) interrog. pron. and adj. *which, what* : (indef.) *whosoever, whichever* : *any (one), some (one)*. swā hw. swā *whosoever, whatever*.
+**hwīle** *each, every (one), all, many, whoever, whatever*. ānra +hw. *each one*.
hwīlehwega = hwilehwugu
hwīle-hwene, -hwone pron. *some, some one*.
hwīle-hwugu, -hugu (hwīle is declined) pron. *any, some, some one*, AO,CP.
±**hwīlenes** f. *quality*, Æ.
hwīlen *passing, transitory*, WHALE 87.
hwīlende (Sc), **hwīlendlīc** (CP) = hwīlwendlīc
hwīleð pres. 3 sg. of hwelan.
hwīlhwega adv. *for some time*.
hwīlon (Æ) = hwīlum
hwilpe f. *curlew?* SEAF 21. [*Du.* wilp]
hwīlsticce n. *interval, short space of time, odd moment*, WW 420[26].
hwīltīdum adv. *sometimes, at times*, Æ,CP. hwīltīdum...hwīltīdum *at some times...at others*.
hwīlwēg f. *period of time*, GD 243[19].
hwīlum adv. (dp. of hwīl) '*whilom*,' *sometimes, once*, Æ,CP. hwīlum...hwīlum *now ...now, at one time...at another*. [whilom]
hwīlwende *transitory, temporary*, Æ.
hwīlwendlīc *transitory, temporary, temporal*, Æ. adv. -līce, Æ.
hwimpel = wimpel
hwīnan[1] *to hiss, whizz, whistle*. ['*whine*']
hwīnsian *to whine*, NC 303.
hwīnsung f. *whining*, NC 303.
hwirfan = hwierfan
hwirfð pres. 3 sg. of hweorfan.
hwīrlīc (HGL 434) = hwearflīc
hwīscettung f. *squeaking (of mice)*, GD 185[4] (o).
hwīsprian *to* '*whisper*,' *murmur*, NG.
hwīsprung f. *whispering, murmuring*, JnR 7[12].
hwistle f. *reed, whistle, pipe*.
hwistlere m. *whistler, piper*.
hwistlian *to* '*whistle*,' *hiss*, NAR 43[17].
hwistlung f. *whistling, piping, music*.
hwīt I. '*white*' : *bright, radiant, glistening, flashing, clear, fair*. II. n. *white of egg*, Æ.
±**hwītan** *to whiten* : *brighten, polish*.
hwītcorn n. *manna*, JnL 6[31]mg.
hwīt-cwidu, -cudu m. *mastic*, LCD.
hwītehlāf m. *white bread*.
hwītel (ȳ) m. *blanket, cloak*, Æ. [hwīt]
hwītfōt *white-footed*, GL.
hwītian *to whiten, become white, be white*, Æ.
hwītingmelu n. *whiting-powder*, LCD 119b.
hwītingtrēow n. *whitten tree*.
hwītlēac n. *onion*, WW 353[8].
hwītling m. *a kind of fish, whiting?* NC 303.
hwīt-loc‡, -loccede‡ *fair-haired, blonde*, RD.
hwītnes f. *whiteness*, Æ,BL.
hwīðа m., hwīðu (eo) f? *air, breeze*, Æ,CP.

Digitized by Google

hwol? '*infigens*,' OEG 37⁶.
hwomm = hwamm
hwon form of instr. case of hwā, only found in adverbial phrases like 'tō hwon, for hwon' *why*.
hwōn I. adj. *little, few*. II. n. *a little, trifle, somewhat, a little while*. III. adv. *somewhat*.
hwonan = hwanon
hwone asm. of hwā.
hwōnlic *little, small*, Æ. adv. -līce, *moderately, slightly, little*, Æ.
hwōnlotum (=-hlotum) adv. *in small quantities*, GL.
hwonne adv. *when, then, at some time*, CP : *at any time*. nū hw. *just now* : *as long as, until*.
hwonon = hwanon
hwōpan?† *to threaten*.
hworfan = hweorfan
hwōsta m. *cough*, *WW*. ['*hoast*?']
hwōstan *to cough*, LCD 96b (hwōsað).
hwoðerian *to foam, surge*, ÆH 2·388¹⁹. [hwiða]
hwoðrung f. *murmur, a low sound*, OEG 26¹⁴
hwu (LWS) = hū
hwugudǣl m. *small part*, HL 18²⁶⁸.
hwurf- = hwearf-, hweorf-, hwyrf-
hwurfon pret. pl. of hweorfan.
hwurful *fickle*, CP. [hweorfan]
hwurfulnes f. *inconstancy, mutability*, CP.
hwȳ (inst. of hwæt) adv. and conj. '*why*.' tō hwȳ *wherefore*.
hwyder (Æ) = hwider
hwylan = hwelan ; **hwylc**=hwilc
hwylca m. *tumour, boil*, WW 161¹⁷.
hwȳlon = hwīlum ; **hwylp** = hwelp
hwyr = hwer ; **hwyrf-** = hweorf-, hwierf-
hwyrfel m. *circuit, exterior, higher part*? BL 125²¹ : (*meaning doubtful*), EC 328'.
hwyrflepōl m. *whirlpool, eddy*, WW 383²⁴.
hwyrflede '*rotundus*,' v. OEG 23⁴³.
hwyrflung (æ) f. *turning, revolution, month*? v. OEG 1992 : *wandering*.
hwyrfnes f. *dizziness, giddiness*, LCD.
±**hwyrft** m. *turning, circuit, revolution, motion, course, orbit* : *way out, outlet*. +hw. gēares *anniversary*.
hwyrftlian = hwearftlian
hwyrftweg m. *escape*, RD 4⁶.
hwystl- = wistl- ; **hwȳtel** = hwītel
hȳ = hīe ; +**hȳan** = hēan III.
±**hycgan** (i) *to think, consider, meditate, study* : *resolve upon, determine, purpose* : *remember* : *hope*. h. fram *be averse to*.
hȳd I. '*hide*,' *skin, Chr, LL* ; AO, CP, Æ. hȳde ðolian *to undergo a flogging*. II. = hīd
+**hȳd** I. *furnished with a skin*, NAR 50⁶. II. pp. of hēan. III. = +hygd.
±**hȳdan** I. *to* '*hide*' ('*i-hede*'), *conceal, preserve, Bo, CP* : (refl. and intr.) *hide oneself, CP, Ps* : *sheath* (*a sword*), *bury* (*a corpse*), Æ. II. = hēdan
hȳddern = hēddern ; **-hydele** v. hēwen-h.
+**hȳdelicnes** = +hȳðelicnes
hȳdels m. *hiding-place, cave, MkR, LL*. ['*hidels*']
hyder = hider
hȳdgild (y³) n. *fine to save one's skin* (*i.e. instead of flogging*), *LL*. ['*hidegild*']
hȳdig I. *leathern*, WW 125²⁶. II. = hygdig
+**hȳdnes** f. *comfort*, Cp 210o : *security*, CP 387.
hȳdscip = hȳðscip
hȳf f. '*hive*,' *Cp, Lcd, WW*.
+**hygd** (i), hygd (at PPs 120⁴) fn. *mind, thought* : *reflection, forethought*.
hygdig *heedful, thoughtful, careful* : *chaste, modest*. adv. -līce *chastely*.
hygdignes f. *chastity, modesty*, DR.
hyge (i)† m. *thought, mind, heart, disposition, intention, Seaf, Da* : *courage* : *pride*, GEN 354. ['*high*']
hygebend mf. *heart-strings*, B 1878.
hygeblind *mentally blind*, JUL 61.
hygeblīðe† *blithe of heart, glad, joyful*.
hygeclǣne *pure in heart*, PPs 104⁵.
hygecræft† m. *power of mind, wisdom*.
hygecræftig† *wise, prudent*.
hȳgedriht f. *band of household retainers*? RIM 21. [hīw]
hygefæst *wise*, RD 43¹⁴.
hygefröd *wise*, GEN 1953.
hygefröfor† f. *consolation*.
hygegǣlsa *hesitating, slow, sluggish*, PH 314. [gǣlan]
hygegāl *loose, wanton*, RD 13¹³.
hygegār m. *wile*, MOD 34.
hygegēomor† *sad in mind*.
hygegiþaw† *prudent in mind*.
hygegrim *savage, cruel*, JUL 595.
hygelēas (e, i) *thoughtless, foolish, rash*, Æ.
hygelēaslic (i) *unbridled*, OEG 3170.
hygelēast f. *heedlessness, folly*, Æ.
hygemēðum (i) *reverently*, B 2909.
hygemēðe *sad, saddening*, B 2442.
hygerōf† *stout-hearted, brave*.
hygerūn f. *secret*, EL 1099.
hygeseaft f. *mind, heart*, GEN 288.
hygesnottor† *sagacious, wise*.
hygesorg† f. *heart sorrow, anxiety*.
hygestrang (i) *brave*, MEN 42.
hygetēona† m. *injury, insult*.
hygetrēow f. *fidelity*, GEN 2367.
hygeðanc† m. *thought*.
hygeðancol† *thoughtful, wise*.
hygeðihtig (i¹) *courageous*, B 746.
hygeðrymm (i¹) m. *courage*, B 339.
hygeðýð (i) f. *pride, insolence*, GEN 2238.
hygewælm† m. *agitation of mind, anger*.
hygewlanc† *haughty, proud*.
hyggean = hycgan ; **hȳglā** (LPs) = hīglā
hȳhsan = hȳscan ; **hȳhst** v. hēah.
hyht (e, i) mf. (±) *hope, trust, Bl, Ps* ; Æ, CP : *joy, exultation* : (±) *desire, expectation* : (+) *comfort*. ['*hight*']
±**hyhtan** (i) *to hope, trust, Ps* : *rejoice, exult, be glad* : *soften* (*hardship*), GUTH 86⁸. ['*hight*']

Digitized by Google

+**hyhtendlīc** *to be hoped for*, GD 269[18].
hyhtful (e, i) *hopeful* : *full of joy, mirthful, pleasant, glad.*
hyhtgiefu f. *pleasing gift*, RIM 21.
hyhtgifa m. *giver of joy*, EL 852.
hyhting (i[1]) f. *exultation*, WW 233[43].
hyhtlēas (i[1]) *unbelieving*, GEN 2387.
hyhtlīc† *hopeful, joyful, pleasant.* adv. -līce.
+**hyhtlīc** *commodious.*
hyhtplega† m. *joyous play, sport.*
hyhtwilla† m. *hoped-for joy.*
hyhtwynn† f. *joy of hope, joy.*
hȳhðo = hīehðu ; **hyl** = hyll
hylc (i) m. *bend, turn*, GL.
+**hylced** *divergent*, GPH 398.
hyld (e, i) m. *grace, Gen* : *loyalty, fidelity, Chr* (e), *LL.* ['*held*']
hyldan I. (e) = hieldan. II. *to flay, skin, Æ, WW.* ['*hild*' ; hold II.]
hyldāð m. *oath of allegiance*, LL 396[B].
hylde f. *declivity, slope, KC, WW* (e). ['*hield*']
hyldemāg† m. *near kinsman.*
hyldere m. *flayer, butcher*, GL. [hold II.]
+**hyldig** *patient*, SPs 7[13].
hylding f. *curve, inclination*, WW 382[2]. [heald]
hyldo f. *favour, grace, kindness, protection* : *allegiance, loyalty, reverence*, AO, CP. [hold I.]
hyldrāden f. *fidelity*, TC 610[21] (e[1]).
hyldu (Æ) = hyldo
hylest pres. 2 sg. of helan.
hylf (Æ) = hielf
hyll I. mf. '*hill*,' *Æ* ; Mdf. II. = hell
hyllehāma (i) m. '*cicada*,' *cricket, grasshopper*, GL.
+**hylman** = helmian ; **-hylman** v. for-, ofer-h.
hylp = help
hylpð pres. 3 sg. of helpan.
hylsten *baked* (*on the hearth*), WW 393[21].
hylsung f. '*tympanum*,' *timbrel?* (BB 4·82), EPs 150[4].
hylt = hielt pres. 3 sg. of healdan.
-hylte v. hēah-h.
hylto = hielto
hylwyrt f. '*hillwort*,' *pulegium, WW.*
hym = him ; **hymblīce** (GL) = hymlic
Hymbre sbpl. *Northumbrians*, OET 571.
hymele f. *hop plant*, WW ; Mdf. [*L.* humulus]
hymelīc = hymlic ; **hȳmen** = ȳmen
hymlic (e) m., hymlīce f. '*hemlock*,' *Gl, Lcd, WW.*
hȳn = hēan ; **hȳnan** (Æ) = hīenan
hynd = hind
-hynde v. six-, twelf-, twi-h. ; of-hende.
hynden f. *community of* 100 *men*, LL.
hyndenmann m. *chief man in the community of* 100 *men*, LL 175 ; 178.
hyne = hine as. of hē.
±**hyngran**, hyngrian (i) *to be hungry*, '*hunger*,' (impers.) *Æ, JnL* ; (intr.) *Cr, Lk* : (trans.) *hunger for*, Mt 5[6].
hyngrig = hungrig
hȳnnes f. *persecution*, BH 34[5]. [hēan]
hynnilīce (Ep) = ynnilīce
hȳnð, hȳnðu = hiendð
+**hȳpan** (Æ) = +hēapian
hypbān n. *hip-bone*, WW 201[9].
hype m. '*hip*,' *Bl, WW* ; *Æ*, CP.
hȳpe f. *heap, Æ.*
hypebān = hypbān
hȳpel m. *heap, mound*, GL.
hypesex = hupseax
+**hypsan** (LPs 9[36]) = hyspan
hypwære (i[1], e[2]) n. *pain in the hips*, WW 113[15].
hȳr (i) f. '*hire*,' *wages, Æ, LL* : *interest, usury, Æ.*
hyra gp. of hē, hēo, hit.
hȳra m. *servant, follower, mercenary, hireling*, CP.
hyran *to spit*, MkR 14[65]. [cp. +horian]
±**hȳran** = (1) hīeran ; (2) hȳrian
hyrcnian = heorcnian
hyrd f. *door*, GEN 2695. [*Goth.* haúrds]
hyrd-, heord-, hyrwd- = hierd-
hyrdel m. '*hurdle*,' *Æ, WW.*
hyre gds. of hēo ; **hȳre** = hēore
hȳreborg (īe) m. *interest on money*, WW 515[1].
hȳred = hīered ; **hȳrefter** = hērefter
hȳre-geoc, -geoht = hȳrgeoht
hȳregilda m. *mercenary, hired servant*, WW 111[11]
hȳremann = hīeremann
hȳrgeoht n. *hired yoke of oxen*, LL 24 [60].
hyrian *to imitate*, BO.
hȳrian *to* '*hire*' (*i-hire*'), *Æ, Mt.*
hȳrigmann I. m. *hireling, A, Mk.* ['*hireman*'] II. = hīeremann
hyring f. *imitation.*
hȳrling m. '*hireling*,' *Mk* 1[20].
hȳrmann = hȳrigmann
hyrnan *to jut out like a horn*, Ct.
hyrne f. *angle, corner, CP, Mt* ; Mdf. ['*hern*']
±**hyrned** *horned, beaked, Lcd* ; *Æ.* ['*i-horned*']
hyrnednebba† *horny-billed, horn-beaked.* [horn]
hyrnen I. *of horn*, LRPs 97[6]. II. *angular*, OEG 7[20].
hȳrnes = hīernes
hyrnet, hyrnetu f. '*hornet*,' *Gl, WW* : *gadfly? WW* 121[12].
hyrnful *angular, having many angles*, OEG 121.
hyrnig *angular*, OEG 121.
hyrnstān m. *corner-stone, keystone, ÆH* 1·106
hȳroxa m. *hired ox*, LL 116[B].
hyrra (KGL) = heorra, heorr
hȳrra I. v. hēah. II. = hȳra
hyrst† I. f. (±) *ornament, decoration, jewel, treasure* : *accoutrements, trappings, armour.* [*Ger.* rüstung] II. m. *hillock, eminence, height, wood, wooded eminence, Rd, OET* ; Mdf. ['*hurst*']
hyrst- = hierst-

Digitized by Google

±hyrstan I. *to decorate, adorn, ornament, equip.* [*Ger.* rüsten] II. (+) *to murmur,* LkLR 15[3]. III. = hierstan
hȳrsum = hīersum ; **hyrtan** = hiertan
hyrtan = heorten
hyrȳ f. *skin, hide,* ES 41·323.
hyrȳll (*Cp*) = hyrdel
+hȳrung f. *hiring,* WW 213[12].
hyrw- = hierw-
hys = his ; **hȳsan**? = hȳscan
±hyscan (ea, i) (tr.) *to jeer at, deride, reproach, Jul,Ps* : (intr.) *to rail, utter taunts, W.* ['*heascen*']
hȳscend (ī) m. *reviler,* GPH 398.
hyscild (WW 170[12]) = hyscild
hyse† nap. hyssas m. *son, youth, young man, warrior.*
hysebeorčor n. *the bearing of male offspring* : *boy, young man.*
hyse-berčling, -byrding m. *the bearing of male offspring.*
hysebercre f. *woman who bears a son,* SHy 50[17]. [byrčere]
hysecild n. *male child, Æ,*AO.
hyserinc m. *young man,* GD 338[20].
hysewīse adv. *after the manner of young men,* WW 417[28].
hysope = ysope
hyspan (e, i) pret. hyspde and hyspte *to mock, scorn, deride, revile,* AO. [hosp]
hyspend m. *calumniator,* RPs 71[4].
+hyspendlīc *abominable,* LPs 13[1].
hyspful *ridiculous,* OEG 11[139].
hysp-nes, -ung f. *contumely.*
hysse = hyse
hyt I. f. *heat,* B 2649. [*ON.* hita ; or ? read hāt] II. = hit pron.
hȳt pres. 3 sg. of hȳdan.
hyttan = hittan
hȳš I. f. *landing-place, harbour, creek, port, Cp,Guth,Met,Ps* ; Æ,CP. ['*hithe*'] II. f. *booty, prey.*
+hȳš *appropriate, convenient, Æ.*
hȳšan (ī) *plunder, ravage.* [hūš]
±hȳšegian *to facilitate.*
hȳšegung f. *advantage,* Sc 12[6].
±hȳšelīc *suitable, proper, convenient, advantageous.* adv. -līce.
+hȳšelīcnes f. '*opportunitas,*' NC 345.
hȳšgild n. *harbour offering, sacrifice or service,* OEG.
hȳšlīc *belonging to a harbour,* WW.
+hȳšlīc = +hȳšelīc
+hȳšnes f. *advantage,* ÆL 23b[253] : *occasion,* EPs 9[27].
hȳšscip (ī) n. *a light, piratical vessel,* GL.
hȳšū f. *gain, advantage.*
+hȳšūo n. *subsistence,* ÆL 23b[252].
hȳšweard m. *warden of a harbour,* B 1915.
hȳw = hīw ; **+hȳwan** = +īewan
hȳxan = hȳscan

I

Ia (Æ) = gēa ; **Iacessūre** = gēacessūre
Iacinctus, Iacintus m. *jacinth,* CP. [*L.* hyacinthus]
Iagul = gēagl ; **Iara** = gearo
Iarwan = gierwan ; **Ib-** = if-
Ic pron. (1st pers.) '*I,*' *Cp,Jn.* [*Ger.* ich]
Ican, Icean = īecan ; **Ice** = ȳce
Icend m. '*auctor,*' ÆGr 48[12]. [īecan]
Icestre f. '*auctrix,*' ÆGr 48[12].
Icge only in phr. 'icge gold,' *treasure-gold? rich gold?* B 1108.
Idæges adv. *on the same day, Æ.*
Idel I. (often idl- in obl. cases) *worthless, useless, vain, Æ,Cp,Gen,Mt,VPs* : *empty, desolate, bare, void, destitute, devoid (of), Æ,B,VPs* ; CP : '*idle,*' *unemployed, Mt.* on I. adv. *in vain, Æ.* II. n. *emptiness, frivolity, idleness, Lcd,LL,Sol*(ȳ) : *inattention, carelessness.*
Idelgeorn *slothful, idle.*
Idelgielp (e[2], i[2]) n. *empty boasting, vainglory,* CP,DHy,WW.
Idelgild n. *vain worship, idolatry, Æ.*
Idelgildoffrung f. *offering to an idol, Æ.*
Idelhende *empty-handed, empty, Æ,*CP.
Idelinga (a[2]) '*frivola,*' GPH 389.
Idellīc *vain, idle.* adv. -līce, *VPs.* ['*idly*']
Idelnes f. *frivolity, vanity, emptiness, falseness, VPs* ; CP. in (on) Idelnisse *in vain* : '*idleness,*' *idle, vain existence, LL.*
-Idelsprǣce v. fela-I.
Ides *virgin* : (†) *woman, wife, lady, queen.*
Idig *busy? active?* (BT) ; *greedy for? desirous of?* (GK), PH 407?
Idl- v. Idel.
±Idlian *to become useless.*
Idol n. *idol,* LL. [*L.*]
Ie v. ēa.
Iecan (ǣ, ē, ēa, ī, ȳ) pret. Iecte, Ihte *to increase, enlarge, add to, augment, prolong, An,Lcd,Lk*(ī) : (+) *fulfil, carry out,* RSL 11·486. ['*eche*' ; ēac]
Iecinctus = Iacinctus
Iecsesūre = gēacessūre ; **Iedel-** = Idel-
Ieg (Ig) f. *island.* [ēa]
Iegbūend m. *islander,* CP.
Iegclif (ēg-) n. *sea-cliff,* B 2893.
Iegland (ē, ī) n. *island.*
Iegstrēam (ē[1])† m. *current, river, sea.*
Iehtan = ēhtan ; **Iele-** = ilc- ; **Ield** = ieldo
±Ieldan (i, y) *to delay, put off, prolong, hesitate, tarry, CP* : *connive at, dissimulate.* ['*eld*' ; eald]
Ieldcian (CP) = elcian
Ielde† (e, ea, i, y) mp. *men.*
Ielden (æ) n. *delay,* BH 400[20].
Ieldend (y) m. *one who delays.*
Ieldendlīc (e) *dilatory,* WW 441[2].
Ieldest (æ, e, y) superl. of eald (*Æ,Mt,CP* ; '*eldest*').
Ieldesta m. *chief.*
Ieldful (i, y) *dilatory, delaying,* OEG.

Digitized by Google

ieldian (y) *to put off, delay, Æ.*
ielding f. *delay, tarrying,* CP : *dissimulation.*
ieldo (æ, e, i, y) f. *age, Æ,Gu,Lcd* : *period* : *old age, old people, Æ,Bl* ; CP : *an age of the world, Æ,Gu.* ['*eld*' ; eald]
ieldra (y) (comp. of eald) used as sbpl. *parents, ancestors, B,Bo,El,Rd.* ['*elder*']
ieldrafæder (æld-) m. *grandfather,* WW 7[24].
ieldu = ieldo
ielfe (y) mp. *elves* (v. ælf).
ielfen (æ, e, y) f. *elf, fairy.*
ielfig (y) *raving, frantic, mad,* WW. [v. '*giddy*']
ielmung (WW 277[23]) = gēmung ; **ierd** = gierd
ierf- v. also yrf-.
ierfe (æ, e, i, y) n. *heritage, bequest, property,* CP : *cattle.* [*Ger.* erbe]
ierfian (i) *to inherit, possess* : (+) *to stock with cattle.*
iergan *to dishearten.* [earg]
iergðu f. *remissness, sloth, cowardice,* AO. [earg]
ierlic (i) *angry, vehement,* ArT.
±**ierman** *to harass, vex, afflict,* CP. [earm]
ierming (eo, e, y) m. *person of no account, poor wretch,* AO,CP.
iermð, iermðu (e, ea, eo, y) f. *misery, distress, poverty, B,Bo,Ps* : *disease* : *crime* : *reproach, calumny,* CPs 118[134]. ['*ermth*' ; earm]
iernan[3] (æ, i, y ; rinnan) pret. 3 sg. arn, orn, pl. urnon ; pp. urnen (±) *to run, move rapidly, hasten, flow, spread, Æ,AO, CP,Lcd,VPs* : *pursue, Bo,Ps* : *cause to move rapidly, turn, grind, AO,BH* : (+) *get to, attain, meet with* : (+) *occur (to one's mind),* GD : (+) *coagulate, Lcd* : (+) *grow up.* ['*ern*']
ierning (e) f. *discharge, flow,* NG.
ierre I. (i, y) *wandering, erring, perverse, depraved, Ps,Sol* : *angry, fierce, Æ,Bl,Chr, CP* ; AO. II. n. *anger, Bl,CP,El,Lk.*
ierremōd (y) *wrathful, wild,* B 726.
ierrenga (eo[1], y[1], i[2], u[2]) adv. *angrily, fiercely,* CP.
ierreðweorh (y) *very angry,* Sat 399?
ierscipe (y) m. *anger,* LPs 9[25].
±**iersian** (i, io, y) *to be angry with, rage* : *enrage, irritate,* CP.
iersigendlic *passionate, emotional,* Æ(y).
iersung (i, y) f. *anger,* CP.
iersunga adv. *angrily.*
ierð- = eorð-, yrð-
iesca (Ep,Erf) = geocsa
iesend, iesende *entrails,* WW. [=gesen]
ieteð pres. 3 sg. of etan.
ieð adv. comp. (=ēaðˇ) *easily, An,Met* ; AO,CP. ['*eath*']
+**ieðan** (ð) *to alleviate,* Gu 1179.
ieðe I. *easy, good-natured, pleasant, B* ; AO. II. (†) = ēðe
ieðegean = ȳðgian
ieðelic *easy,* CP : adv. -lice *easily,* AO,CP.
ieðnes f. *ease, pleasure,* CP 425[11].
±**iewan** (ēa, ēo, ȳ) *to show, display, reveal, disclose, point out,* CP. [ēage ; cp. ēowan]
ifegn = ifig
ifig n. '*ivy,*' *Gl,Lcd,Shr.*
ifigbearo *ivy-grove,* CC 50.
ifig-crop, -croppa m. *cluster of ivy berries.*
ifigleaf n. *ivy leaf,* Lcd 117b.
ifig-tearo, -tara n. *ivy tar, resin from tar,* Lcd.
ifiht *ivy-covered,* KC.
ig = ic ; **ig** = ieg ; **igbūend** = iegbuend
igdæges = idæges ; **igel** = il ; **igg** = ieg
iggaðˇ, iggoðˇ, ig(e)oðˇ m. '*ait,*' *eyot, small island, Æ,Chr.*
igil, igl (Æ) = il
igland (ē) n. '*island,*' *BH,Bo,Chr,Whale.*
igoðˇ, igðˇ = iggaðˇ ; **ih** = ic
ihte pret. 3 sg. of iecan.
il (igil) m. *hedgehog, porcupine, Shr,WW* ; CP. ['*il*']
iland = igland
ilca (y) pron. (always wk) *the same, An,Bo, Chr,OET* ; CP. ['*ilk*']
ilce adv. v. swā ; **ild-** = ield-
ile (y) m. *sole of the foot, Æ* : *callosity, corn, Æ.* [cp. *Ger.* eilen]
ilfetu, ilfe(t)te (y) f. *swan,* Gl ; Mdf.
illca = ilca
illeracu f. *surfeit,* WW 378[15].
+**illerocad** *surfeited,* CVPs 77[65].
ilnetu (WW 367[27]) = ilfetu
ilugseeg v. eolhseeg ; **imbe** = ymbe II.
imberdling, imbyrdling = inbyrdling
impa? m., **impe?** f. *graft, shoot, scion,* CP 381[17]. ['*imp*']
impian *to* '*imp,*' *implant, graft, LL* 454[12] : (+) *busy oneself with,* CP 132[25].
in I. prep. with a. and d. (instr.) (local) '*in,*' *into, upon, on, at, to, among* : (temporal) *in, at, about, towards, during* : (purpose) *in, to, for.* II. sb. and adv. = inn
in- (v. BH xxxiii ff.) = on-
ināberan[4] (inn-) *to bring in, Æ.*
inādl f. *internal disease,* Lcd.
inælan (VPs) = onælan ; **ināgān** = ingān
ināgōde = inōde pret. 3 sg. of ingān.
ināsendan *to send in.*
ināwritting f. *inscription,* LkL 20[24].
inbærnednes (CPs 66) ; **inbærnes** (Gl) f. *burning, incense, frankincense.* [=onb-]
inbecweðan[5] *to inculcate,* WW 429[26].
inbelǣdan *to lead in.*
inbelūcan[2] *to shut,* Bl 217[26].
inbend mf. *internal bond,* Gu 928.
inber- = on-, in-byr-
inberan *to carry in,* LL 386[1].
inbærnes (VPs) = inbærnes
inbeslān *to hack into (any one),* LL 86[74].
inbestingan[3] *to penetrate,* LL 7[64,2].
inbetȳnednes f. *life of a recluse,* GD 212[6].
inbewindan[3] *to enfold, enwrap.*
inbirdling = inbyrdling
inblāwan[7] *to inspire, breathe upon, JnR* : *inflate, puff up, EC.* ['*inblow*']

Digitized by Google

inboden *proclaimed.* [onbōdan]
inbolgen *exasperated.* [=onb-]
inboren ptc. *indigenous, native,* GPH 390. ['*inborn*']
inborh m. *bail, security in cases of theft, LL.* ['*inborgh*']
inbrēdan[3] *to burst in upon,* GPH 393.
in-brengan, -bringan *to bring in, present, Mk.* ['*inbring*']
inbryne (byr) m. *conflagration.*
inbyrd- = onbyrd-
inbūan *to inhabit,* MtL 23[21].
inbūend m. *inhabitant,* WW 210[13].
in-burg, -burh *f. hall,* WW.
inbyrde *born on the estate,* Ct.
inbyrdling (e) m. *slave born in a master's house, Æ.*
inbyrne (DR) = inbryne
inbyrō pres. 3 sg. of inberan.
inc (*Mt, Mk*) da. of git, dual pers. pron. ['*inc*']
inca m. *question, scruple, suspicion, doubt: grievance, quarrel, grudge,* BH. incan witan *to have a grudge.*
incaflōde = ingeflōde; **incge** = ynce
incīgan *to call upon,* DR 119[3]. [cīgan]
incīgung f. *invocation,* DR.
incompa m. *soldier of the same company,* WW 207[6].
incer (y) I. gen. of git, dual pers. pron. II. adj. pron. *of or belonging to both of you, Mt.* ['*inker*']
+incfullian *to offend, scandalize,* MtR. [inca]
inega = inca
incit acc. of git, dual personal pronoun.
incleofa (i, y) m. *chamber, closet: cave, den.*
incniht m. *household servant, Æ.*
incofa m. *inner chamber, ÆL: breast, heart,* Met 22[18].
incofu f. *internal disease, Æ.*
incuman[4] *to come in, go into, enter, Æ.* ['*income*']
incund *interior, internal, inward, secret, Æ,CP.* adv. -lice, *Æ.*
incundnes f. *inward conviction, sincerity,* W 105[20]: *inward part, recess,* DHy.
incūō *strange, extraordinary.* adv. -lice.
incyme m. *entrance,* LV 32.
indælan *to infuse,* DR.
indēpan *to dip in,* LkL 16[24].
Indisc *Indian, Æ.*
indrencan = ondrencan
indrīfan[1] *to ejaculate, utter,* Sat 80.
indrihten = indryhten
indrincan[3] *to imbibe, drink.* indruncen *plied with drink.*
indryhten *distinguished, noble, excellent.*
indryhto† *f. honour, glory.*
ineardian *to dwell in, inhabit,* VPs.
inēddisc n. *household stuff, furniture,* WW 147[23]. [ȳddisc]
inelfe = innelfe; **inerfe** = innierfe
infær n. *ingress, entrance, entry, Æ,WW.* ['*infare*']
infæreld n. *in-coming, entrance, Æ: interior: vestibule.*
infangene-ðēof, infangen-ðēf sb. *right of judging thieves caught within the limits of one's jurisdiction, and of taking the fines for the crime, Ct;* v. LL 2-523. ['*infangthief*']
infaran[6] I. *to enter, Æ,In.* ['*infare*'] II. = innefaran
infaru f. *incursion, inroad,* Chr 1048.
infeallan[7] *to fall in,* VPs.
infeccan *to fetch in,* BL 175[1].
infēran *to enter in, Æ.*
infiht n. *brawl in a house,* LL 597′.
infindan[3] *to find, discover,* NG.
infilde† *full of water.*
infilēon[2] *to fly from,* Rim 44.
infōster n. *bringing up, rearing,* LL 396′.
infrōd† *very aged, experienced.*
ing I. *name of the rune for* ng. II. = ging, geong
-ing suffix, as in earming, lytling (originally patronymic).
in-gān anv. pret. -ēode *to go in, enter, BH, Mt.* ['*ingo*']
ingang m. *ingress, entrance, access, beginning, BH, Ps* (inn-): *entrance fee.* ['*ingang*']
ingangan[7] *to go in, enter, Æ.*
ingebed n. *earnest prayer,* PPs 87[2].
ingeberigan (NG) = onbyrgan
ingebringan[3] *to bring in,* LL 150′.
inge-cīgan, -cēgan '*invocare,*' VPs; CPs 90[15].
ingedōn anv. *to put in,* BH 434[20].
ingedrincan (GPH 391) = indrincan
ingefeallan[7] '*incidere,*' Ps.
ingefeoht n. *internal war,* BH.
ingefolc n. *native race,* Ex 142.
ingehrif (-gerif) n. *womb,* LPs 21[3].
inge-hygd, -hȳd (Æ), **-hīd** f. *consciousness, mind, conscience, sense, understanding: intention, purpose, design.*
ingehygdnes f. *intention,* LPs 48[5].
ingelēdan = inlēdan
ingelēðian *to invite.*
ingemang v. gemang prep.
ingemynd† fn. *recollection, memory, mind.*
ingemynde *well-remembered,* El 896.
ingenga m. *visitor, intruder,* B 1776.
ingeongan (NG) = ingangan
ingēotan[2] *to pour in, fill.*
ingēoting (yn-? = ymb-) *f. inpouring,* OEG.
ingerec n. *broil,* BH. [=ungerec]
ingerīf = ingehrif
ingeseted *placed in, inserted.*
ingesteald *household goods,* B 1155.
ingeswel n. *internal swelling,* WW 113[6].
ingeðanc mn. *thought, mind, conscience, intention, Æ,CP.*
ingeðēod† f. *nation.*
ingeweaxen *implanted,* WW 427[6].
ingewinn n. *civil war,* AO 88[39].
ingewitnes f. *consciousness, conscience,* BH.
ingeng (CP) = ingang
ingyte m. *pouring in, infusion, inspiration,* CM 424. [gēotan]

Digitized by Google

inhǽtan *to inflame*, GD 29⁹.
inhebban (CE 313) = onhebban
inheldan = onhieldan
inheord f. *herd kept by the lord on his lands*, LL 449[7].
inhīred m. *family, household, Æ.*
in-hīwan, -hīgan sbpl. *members of a household or community, servants.*
inhold *loyal in heart*, LCD 3·442²⁸.
inhȳrnes f. *possession*, EC 364'.
inilfe = innelfe; **ininnan** = oninnan
inlād f. *right of water-passage inland : entrance-fee.*
inlǽdan '*inducere*,' *to introduce*, NG.
inlend- = inlend-
±inlagian *to reverse sentence of outlawry, Chr, LL.* ['*inlaw*']
inland n. *land in the lord's own occupation, domain, demesne.*
inlǽdan *to invite.*
inlǽgend m. *inviter*, Sc 170¹².
inlec = inlic; **inlēgan** (VPs) = onliegan
inlīhtan = inlihtan
inlenda m. *native*, GL.
in-lende, -lendisc *native, indigenous.*
inlēohtan = inlihtan
inlic *internal, interior, inward, BH* : *native.* adv. -lice *inwardly* : *thoroughly, sincerely, heartily, BH, Bo.* ['*inly*']
inlichomung f. *incarnation*, DR.
±inlihtan (=on-) *to shine, illuminate enlighten.*
inlihtend m. *illuminator*, DR 2⁶.
inlihtian (=on-) *to illuminate, enlighten*, NG.
inlihtnes f. *illumination*, VPs
inliðewāc = unliðuwāc
inlīxan *to become light, dawn*, LkL 23⁵⁴.
inlocast superl. adv. *innermost, most heartily.* [inlice]
inlȳhtan = inlihtan
inmearg n. *marrow*, GPH 397.
inmēde *close to one's heart, important in one's estimation*, RB; BK 15.
inn I. n. *dwelling, apartment, lodging, chamber, house, Æ, Mt*; AO : *quartering oneself (of soldiers).* ['*inn*'] II. adv. *in, inwards, within, inside of* : *into.* inn on *into.*
inn- = in-; **inna** (LkL) = innoð
innan I. prep. (w. a. g. d.) *from within, B* : *within, in, into, G, Gen, Lcd*; CP. II. adv. *within, inside, in, AO.* ['*inne*']
innanbordes adv. (*within borders*), *at home*, CP.
innanburhware sbpl. *residents within the walls of a town*, TC 510²¹.
innancund *inner, inward, internal* : *thorough, hearty.*
innane = innan II.; **innanweard** = inweard
innað = innoð
innāwritting (*LkL*) = onwriting
inne adv. *in, inside, within, in-doors, A, AO, BH, Chr, Ct, Lcd.*
inne- = inn-, in-
innecund adj. *inward*, CP 139.
inne-faran, -foran *bowels*, LCD.
innelfe n. *bowels* : *womb.*
innemest (superl. of inne) adj. '*inmost*,' *Sc* : *most intimate, deep or close, CP.* adv. *inmost.*
innera (compar. of inne) '*inner*,' *interior, WW* : *mental, spiritual, BH, LL, Sc.*
innað = innoð
inne-weard, -werd = inweard
innheardmann m. *one of the household troops*, MtL 8⁹. [inhīred]
innhere m. *home force, native army*, CHR 1006E.
innian *to go in, Bo* : (±) *put up, lodge, Chr* 1048 : (+) *include* : (+) *fill, restore, make good, Æ.* ['*inn*']
innierfe (e²) n. *household stuff, furniture, goods*, Bo 31¹⁹.
inniffi (Cp 115r) = innelfe
inniht (WW 450²¹) = inoniht?
innīwian *to renew*, DR 168¹³.
innon = innan
innor (*ÆGr*) compar. of inne. ['*inner*']
innoð mf. *inside, entrails, stomach, womb, breast, heart, BH, Bo, G*; Æ, CP.
innoðmægen (e²) n. *strength*, EHy 5¹⁶.
innoðtȳdernes f. *weakness of the bowels*, LCD 105a.
innoðwund f. *internal wound*, LCD 88b.
innra = innera
innung f. *dwelling* : *contents, takings, revenue, Bo, KC.* ['*inning*']
innweardlice = inweardlice
innweorud n. *retainers, household*, WID 111.
innylfe = innelfe
inorf n. *household goods, furniture.*
inra (Æ) = innera
inræcan '*ingesserunt*,' WW 420¹³ (v. A 31·532).
inrǽsan *to rush upon.*
inrēcels n. *incense*, LkR 1⁹.
insæglung = inseglung
insǽte adj. *dependent*, WW 185⁹.
insætnes = insetnes
insceāwere m. *inspector*, DR 194.
insceāwung f. *inspection, view*, NG.
insceðende = unsceððende
in-segel, -segl (æ) n. *seal, signet, Æ, Ct.* ['*inseil*'; *L.*]
±inseglian (æ) *to seal, LL*; ÆL. ['*inseil*']
inseglung f. *sealing, seal, Æ* (æ).
insendan *to send in, put in*, VPs.
insetnes f. *regulation*, DR.
insettan *to institute*, BH, JnL.
insigle n. *seal, signet.* [insegel]
insiht f. *narrative*, JnL.
insittende *sitting within*, RD 47⁷.
insmoh m. *slough*, MH 162¹¹.
insōcn f. *brawl in a house*, LL 597[80,12].
insomnian *to gather in*, BH 274¹.
inspinn n. *spindle*, WW.
instæpe I. m. *entrance*, ÆH 1·84. II. = instæpes

Digitized by Google

instæpes adv. *forthwith, directly.*
instæppan (Æ) = insteppan
instandan[6] (o[2]) *to be present,* DR.
instandendlic (o[2]) *required for present use,* MtR 6[11].
instede (y) *immediately,* NG.
in-stepe, -stepes = instæpes
insteppan[6] (æ) *to go in, enter, Æ.*
instice m. *internal stitching pain,* Lcd.
instigan[1] *to climb in,* GD 24.
instihtian *to appoint, arrange,* LkL p 2[6].
insting = onsting; **instyde** = instede
inswān m. *lord's swineherd,* LL 447.
inswōgan[7] *to invade,* BH 278[8].
inswōgennes f. *onrush,* BH 110[23].
intiga (KGl) = intinga; **intimb-** = ontimb-
intinga m. *matter, business, Æ : cause : fault.* butan intingan *in vain, emptily.*
intō prep. with d. (instr.), a. *into, to, against, in, Æ.*
intrahtnung f. *interpretation,* MtL p 2[7].
inðer adv. *apart,* MtR 17[1].
inðicce *crass, thick,* MtL 13[15].
inðinen f. *female servant,* GPH 401.
inðing (N) = intinga; **inðwēan** = onðwēan
in-wære, -wræc m. *internal pain.*
inwēte f. *internal humour,* Lcd 97a.
inweard I. (innan-, inne-) adj. *internal, inward, inner, intrinsic, deep, sincere, earnest, Æ,B,Bo,Cr.* as sbn. *inward parts, Æ,WW.* II. adv. *within : mentally, spiritually, LkL.* ['*inward*']
inweardlic (e) *internal, Lcd : sincere,* W. adv. -lice '*inwardly,*' Æ : *deeply, thoroughly, heartily, sincerely, Æ,Met.*
inwendan *to change,* VPs.
inweorc n. *indoor work,* LL 454[11].
inweard- = inweard-; **inwid** = inwit
inwidda m. *adversary, enemy.*
inwise f. *condiment,* Lcd 69a.
inwit I. n. *evil, deceit, guile.* II. adj. *wicked, malign, deceitful.*
inwitfeng m. *spiteful clutch,* B 1447.
inwitfiān m. *treacherous shaft,* Mod 37.
inwitful *wicked, crafty.*
inwitgæst m. *evil guest,* B 2670.
inwitgecynd n. *evil nature,* Sol 329.
inwitgyren f. *treacherous snare,* PPs 139[5].
inwithlemm‡ (id) m. *treacherous wound.*
inwithrōf m. *unfriendly roof,* B 3123.
inwitnet n. *net of malice,* B 2167.
inwitnīð† m. *cunning hostility.*
inwitrūn† f. *evil, crafty counsel.*
inwitscear m. *murderous attack,* B 2478.
inwitsearo n. *artful intrigue,* B 1101.
inwitsorh† f. *sorrow.*
inwitspell n. *tale of woe,* Gen 2024.
inwitsīeð† m. *wickedness, evil.*
inwitðanc† m. *malicious thought, hostile intent.*
inwitwrāsn† f. *hostile fetter.*
inwræc = inwærc
inwritere m. *writer, secretary,* ZDA 31·23.
inwritting f. *inscription.*
inwund f. *internal wound,* Lcd 70a.
inwunenes f. *persistence,* WW 426[5].
inwunung f. *residence in,* NC 304.
īo- = geo-; **īo** (= īu) = gēo; **īoc** = geoc
īom = eom
īonna (N) adv. *within.*
īonnaðð = innoð
īor† m. *name of a river-fish* (*eel?*) : *name of the rune for* īo.
īorning = ærning
īornð = iernð pres. 3 sg. of iernan.
īorsian (KGl) = iersian
Īotas mpl. *the Jutes.*
īow m. = īw; **īowan** = īewan
ippingiren = yppingiren; **īren** = īsen
īrfe = ierfe; **īrgian** = eargian
Īringes weg m. *milky way,* WW 53[23].
īrm-; **irn-** = ierm-; iern-, eorn-
irre = ierre; **īrs-** = iers-
īrsenhelm = isenhelm
īrðling = yrðling
īs pres. 3 sg. of eom, anv.
īs n. '*ice,*' *BH,Met,PPs* : (pl.) *pieces of ice, BH : name of the rune for* ī.
īsern (Gl) = īsearn
īscald† *icy cold, Met,Seaf.* ['*icecold*']
īse (N) = gise
īsearn (æ, e) m. *halcyon, kingfisher.*
īsen I. (īsern, īren) n. '*iron,*' *Æ,BH,CP,Gl, LL : iron instrument, Lcd : fetter, Ps* : (†) *iron weapon, sword, B : ordeal of red-hot iron,* LL 230[6]. [*Ger.* eisen] II. adj. *of iron,* '*iron,*' *Æ,B,Bl,CP,Da.*
īsenbend† (ī-) mf. *iron bond, fetter.*
īsenbyrne (īsern-) f. *iron corslet,* B 671.
īsend = iesend; **īsenesmiðð** = īsensmiðð
īsenfetor (īsern-) f. *iron fetter,* Gl.
īsengelōma (ī-) m. *iron instrument,* Nar 9[10].
īsengræf m. *iron-mine?* KC 5·234[28]
īsengrēg (grēa) '*iron-grey,*' *WW.*
īsenheard (ī-) *hard as iron,* B 112. ['*iron-hard*']
īsenheardе f. ('*iron-hard*'), *black centaury, vervain, knapweed, Lcd.*
īsenhelm (īrsen-) m. *iron helmet,* WW 142[2].
īsenhere (-ern) m. *iron-clad army,* Ex 348.
īsenhyrst adj. *with iron fittings,* KC.
īsenordāl (ȳ) n. *ordeal by iron,* LL.
īsenōre f. *iron mine,* Gl.
īsen-panna m., -panne f. *frying pan,* Gl.
īsenscofl f. *iron shovel,* Gl (īsernscoobl).
īsenscūr f. *shower of arrows,* B 3116 (-ern).
īsensmiðð m. *blacksmith.*
īsenswāt m. *dross of iron?* Lcd.
īsentang f. *snuffers,* WW 327[14].
īsenðrēat m. *iron clad troop,* B 330 (ī-).
īsenwyrhta m. *blacksmith,* WW 310[23].
īsern = iesende
īsern (1) = īsen; (2) = īsearn
īsgebind n. *fetters of ice,* B 1113.
īsgeblǣd (ȳ) n. *ice-blister, chilblain?* Lcd.
īsig '*icy,*' *Met* : *shining? glistening? covered with ice?* B 33.

Digitized by Google

Īsigfeðera *with frosted wings*, SEAF 24.
Īsiht *icy*, ÆL 23b[172].
Īsīðes adv. *immediately*, LL(338[11]).
Īsmere m. *icy lake*, MET 28[62].
±Īsnian *to cover with iron.* pp. īsnod *iron-clad*, WW 236[19].
Ītest, itst pres. 2 sg., **iteð, itt** pres. 3 sg. of etan.
Īð=ieð
Īðan (ā̆, ē, ȳ) *to lay waste, ravage, devastate, desolate, destroy*, Æ.
Īu-, iū = geo-, gēo ; **Īuc=geoc**
Īūdēas sbmp. *the Jews*, G.
Īūdēisc *Jewish*, G.
Īugian = geocian ; **Īuſih** (NG) = ēowic, ēow
Īuwian (ÅS 7[19]) = īewan
Īw (ēow) m. '*yew,*' *yew-tree*, Æ ; Mdf.
Īwberge (ēow) f. *yew-berry*, LCD.

K

Words beginning with **k** will be found under **c**.

L

lā interj. *lo! behold! oh! ah!* Æ. **lā lēof** *O Lord! O sir!* : *indeed, verily*, Æ. **hwæt lā** *what!* **wā lā wā!** *alas!*
label = (*lafel), læfel ; **laber** (*Lcd*) = lēfer
lāc nf. *play, sport* : (†) *strife, battle* : *sacrifice, offering*, Æ,CP : *gift, present, Mt* ; Æ : *booty, B* : (†) *message.* ['*lake*']
+lāc† n. *tumult, commotion.* **sweorda +l.** *battle* : *crowd, host*, CR 896.
lācan[7] pret. 3 sg. **leolc** *to move up and down, leap, jump, swing, fly, Jul* : *play (instrument)* : (†) *fight, contend, B* : (+) *incite to*, AO : *be rewarded.* ['*lake*']
lācdēd f. *munificence*, OEG 3833.
lācgeofa m. *generous giver*, PPs 67[18].
+lācian *to present, bestow.*
lāclic *sacrificial*, LL(380[18]).
±lācnian (ā̆, ē) *to heal, cure, treat, look after, Æ,BH,LkL* ; AO,CP : *foment, dress (a wound).* ['*lechne*']
lācnigendlic *surgical*, HGL 478.
lācnimende only in bēon l. '*munerari,*' BHy 3[19].
lācnung f. *healing, cure* : *medicament, remedy.*
lācsang m. *offertory hymn*, WW 130[3].
lactuc, lactu-oc, m. **-ca** f. *lettuce*, Æ. [*L.*]
lacu f. *running water, stream, pool,* '*lake,*' *Chr* 656E.
lād I. f. *course, journey, An,B* : (±) *way, street, water-way* : *leading, carrying, LL* : *maintenance, support.* ['*load,*' '*lode*'] II. f. *clearing from blame or accusation, purgation, exculpation*, CP.
ladan (NG) = hladan
±lādian *to clear oneself from blame or accusation, exculpate oneself* : *let off, excuse*, Æ,AO,CP.
lādiendlic *excusable*, WW 233[21].
lādmann m. *conductor, guide*, Æ. ['*lodeman*']
lād-rinc? -rincman m. *conductor, escort*, LL 3[7] (v. 2·441).
ladsar = laser
lādscipe m. *leadership*, WW 481[6].
lādtēow, lādðēow=lāttēow
lādung f. *exculpation, excuse, defence, apology*, Æ,CP.
lāc = (1) lēac ; (2) lāc ; **lāca** = lēce
-lāca v. āg-, ellen-l. etc.
+lāca *emulous*, GPH 391.
lācan *to spring up, rise, flare up*, SAT 716.
+lācan *to emulate*, GPH 391 : *join with, make common cause with?* CPs 140[4]. [lāc]
±læccan *to seize, grasp, comprehend, Æ* : *capture, catch, Chr,G,LL* : *receive*, ÆL. ['*latch,*' '*i-lecche*']
lāce (ā̆, ȳ) m. *physician, doctor, BH,LkL* ; Æ,CP : '*leech,*' *WW* ; Æ.
lācebōc f. *book of prescriptions*, LCD.
lācecraft m. '*leech-craft,*' *art of healing, Bo,Lcd* ; Æ : *medicament, remedy, prescription, Æ.*
lācecræftig *skilled in medicine*, LCD 186b.
lācecynn n. *race of physicians*, RD 6[10].
lācecyst f. *medicine chest*, GD 344[17].
lācedōm m. *medicament, medicine, BH, WW*(e) ; Æ,CP : *salvation.* ['*leechdom*']
lācedōmlic *salutary*, A 5·458.
lācedōmnes f. *cataplasm*, WW.
lācefeoh n. *doctor's fee*, LL(148[18]).
lācefinger m. ('*leech-finger*'), *fourth finger, Lcd.*
lācegeatwa? (-getea) fp. *medical apparatus*, v. NC 304.
lācehūs n. *sick room, hospital.*
lācelren n. *surgeon's knife, lancet*, GD 32.
lācesealf f. *medicinal ointment*, WW 514[21].
lācesex n. *lancet*, CP 187[9].
lācewyrt f. *medicinal herb, drug*, Æ : *ribwort.*
lāconian = lācnian
lādan (±) *to* '*lead,*' *guide, conduct, carry, lift, take, bring, Æ,BH,Bl,Chr,VPs* ; CP. wif l. *take a wife, marry* : (±) *produce, bring forth* : *pass, lead (life), BH,Met* : *to mark or beat the bounds of land*, EC 155 : *perform, do, An* : *place, lay*, Æ : *sprout forth, grow, spread.*
lāde (BH 400[3]) = lāwede
lāden I. (ā̆, ðo) n. '*Latin,*' *A,BH,CP* : *any foreign language, Lcd* ('*leden*'). II. adj. *Latin.*
lādenboc (e) f. *Latin book*, Æ.
lādend I. m. *bringer.* II. m. *excuser, apologist.* [*lādan]
lādengereord n. *Latin language*, LCD.
lādengeðēode n. *Latin language*, CP.
lāden-lic, -lic *Latin.*
lādenlār f. *knowledge of Latin*, W 124[12].

Digitized by Google

+**lǽdenlic** '*ductilis*,' EPs97⁶.
lǽdennama m. *Latin noun*, ÆGr292¹⁸.
lǽdenspræc (ǽ) f. *Latin language*, Æ,CP.
lǽdenstæfum (ǽ) adv. *in Latin*, Jn19²⁰.
lǽdenware mpl. *Latin people, Romans*, CP.
lǽdenword (ǽ) n. *Latin word*, ÆGr122⁶.
lǽdnes f. *bringing forth*, BH.
lǽdtēow = lǽttēow
lǽf = (1) lāf; (2) lēaf
±**lǽfan** (ǽ) I. *to* '*leave*,' *bequeath*, *B,Jn*; *Æ*,CP : *spare, leave behind, have left, Lk, Mk* : *remain, Æ*. [lāf] II. = liefan
lǽfel (e) m. *spoon, basin, vessel, bowl, cup*. [*Ger.* löffel; *L.* labellum]
lǽfend (WW168¹⁷) = lēwend
lǽfer f. *rush, reed, iris, gladiolus, Lcd,WW*; *Æ* : *metal plate, Æ*. ['*laver*'; '*levere*']
lǽferbed n. *reed-bed*, WW138²⁰.
lǽfnes = lēafnes
lǽg pret. 3 sg. of licgan.
lǽg = (1) lēag; (2) lēg
lǽgde = legde pret. sg. of lecgan.
lǽgon pret. pl. of licgan.
lǽgt = liget
læht pp., **læhte** pret. sg. of læccan.
lǽl (ǽ) f., **lǽla** m. *rod, whip, switch* : *bruise, weal, stripe*, Ex.
lǽlan, lǽlian *to become black and blue, be bruised*.
lǽmen (ǽ) *of clay, earthen, Æ*. [lām]
lǽmian = lēmian
lǽn (ǽ) I. nf. *loan, borrowing, lease, grant, gift, present, benefit, Æ*,CP. [lēon] II. = lǽnland
±**lǽnan** (ǽ) *to* '*lend*,' *WW*; CP : *give, grant, lease, Gen, Æ*.
lǽndagas† mpl. *loan-days, transitory days, days of a man's life*.
lændo-, **lænden-** = lenden-
lǽne (ǽ) *lent, temporary, inconstant, transitory* : *perishable, frail, poor* : *weak, sinful*, CP. [lēn]
lǽnelic *passing, transitory*.
lǽnend m. *lender, WW*. ['*lenend*']
lǽnendlic = lǽnelic
lǽnere m. '*lender*,' *WW*189²¹.
længe = leng; **længten-** = lenoten-
lǽnian = lēanian
lǽnland n. *leased land*, v. LL2·323.
lǽnlic = lǽnelic; **-lǽnung** v. fōoh-l.
lǽpeldre f. *dish, Æ*.
lǽpewince (e) f. *lapwing*, Gl.
læppa (ǽ) m. *lappet, piece, section, lobe, portion, district, CP,Lcd*; *Æ*. ['*lap*']
-læppede v. fif-l.
±**lǽran** (ǽ) *to teach, instruct, A,BH* : *enjoin, advise, persuade, urge, preach*. l. forð *hand down* (*to others*) : (+) *convert* : (+) †*recall*, ES37·197. ±lǽred *learned* (*opposed to* lǽwed), hence *clerical* (*as opposed to lay*), *spiritual* (*as opposed to temporal*), *Æ*,CP. ['*lere*']
+**lǽre** *empty, hungry*, NC295. [*Ger.* leer]
+**lǽrednes** f. *learning, skill*, BH.
lǽrest = lǽst
lǽrestre f. *instructress, Æ*.
lǽrgedǽfe *adapted for instruction?* FT61.
lǽrig m. *edge, border* (*of a shield*)*?* v. A37·55.
-lǽrigian v. ymb-l.
lǽringmǽden n. *female pupil*.
lǽringmann m. *disciple*, RB20⁶.
lǽrnes f. *emptiness, Lcd*22b. ['*leerness*']
læs pret. 3 sg. of lesan.
lǽs I. (ǽ) adv. and sbn. *less, lest, Æ*,AO,CP. ðȳ lǽs (ðe) conj. w. subj. *lest*. II. f. ga. **lǽswe** *pasture, JnL*(ǽ),*WW*; *Æ*; Mdf. ['*lease*,' '*leasow*'] III. f. (*blood-*)*letting*, Lcd.
lǽsboren *of lower birth*, LL(246²¹).
lǽsest (MtR) = lǽst I.; **lǽsian** = lēswian
lǽson pret. pl. of lesan.
lǽssa adj. (comp. of lȳtel) '*less*,' *smaller, fewer, Æ,Bo,Chr* : *inferior, MtL,MtR*(ǽ). sb. *A,Æ*. adv. *BH*.
læst f. *fault, sin*, NC305. [*ON.*]
lǽst I. superl. of lȳtel '*least*,' *Gu,Lcd*; CP, AO. ðe lǽste *lest*, CM. II. f. *performance, fulfilment*, Ex308. III. = lāst
±**lǽstan** (ǽ) *to follow, help, serve, B,Bl,Met, OET*; AO *perform, do, carry out, accomplish*, AC : *endure, last, continue, Cr*; *Æ furnish, pay*, W ['*last*'; *Ger.* leisten]
lǽste f. '*last*' (*for the foot*), *WW*.
lǽstend m. *doer, performer*, BH.
+**lǽstfullian** *to testify*, LPs80⁸.
lǽstwyrhta (eo²) m. *shoemaker*, WW.
lǽswe v. lǽs II.
±**lǽswian** *to depasture, graze, feed, Æ,LkL*. ['*leasow*']
læt I. (lat- in obl. cases) comp. **lætra**; sup. **lætest, lætemest** *slow, B,Bl,CP,Lcd*; *Æ* : *slack, lax, negligent* : '*late*,' *Lk*. II. m. *man of the class between the slave and the ceorl, LL* (v. 2·564). ['*laet*']
lǽt pres. 3 sg. of lēdan.
+**lǽt** = +**lǽte** II.
lǽtan⁷ pret. 3 sg. lēt, leort (tr.) *to allow to remain, leave behind, depart from*, '*let*' *alone, Bl,CP* : *leave undone, BH* : (±) *bequeath, EC* : *allow, Bl,LL* : *cause to do, BH* : *regard as, consider, BH,Chr,CP* : *behave towards, treat* : (intr.) *allow to escape, emit, let out, set free, Æ,Lcd* : '*let*' (*on lease*), *BC* : *assert, pretend, Lk* : (+) *allot, assign*. l. from *refrain from* (late); +l. nēah land *approach the shore?* (ES37·191); on bæc l. *leave behind*.
lǽtanla = lētanla
lætbyrd f. *slow birth*, Lcd185a.
+**lǽte** I. n. *manners, bearing*, NC295. [*ON.* lēti] II. n. *junction of roads, Æ*.
lætemest I. adv. *lastly, finally, NG*. II. v. læt. ['*latemost*']
lætheȳdig *slow-minded, dull*, Cra10.
lætlice adv. *slowly, Gu*. ['*lately*']
lætmest = lætemest
lætnes f. *slowness, delay, ÆL*23b⁶⁴⁷ : *sloth* GD174²³.

Digitized by Google

lætra (*Æ,LL*) v. lǽt. ['*latter*']
lætrǽde *slow, deliberate*, CP149[14].
lætsum *backward, Chr.* ['*latesom*']
lǽtt f. (pl. latta) *beam*, '*lath*,' *WW*.
lǽttǽow = lǽttǽow
lǽttewestre f. *guide, conductress, Æ.* [lǽttǽow]
lætting = letting; -lætto v. un-l.
lǽð n. *a division of a county containing several hundreds*, '*lathe*,' *BC*3·162 : *landed property? (meadow) land?* LL400[3,2].
lǽðan *to abuse, revile, hate* : *cause to shun*, RB11[18]. [lǽð]
lǽððe, lǽððo (CP) f. *wrong, injury* : *hatred, malice, Bl.* ['*leth*'; lǽð]
lǽuw = lǽow
lǽwa (ǽ) m. *betrayer, traitor, Lk*; *Æ.* [v. '*lewe*']
±**lǽwan** *to betray.* [*Goth.* lǽwjan]
-lǽwe v. drunoen-, hunger-l.
lǽwede *lay, laic, unlearned.* as sb. *layman, BH*; *Æ,*CP. ['*lewd*']
lǽwel = lǽfel
lǽwend m. *betrayer, traitor*, GL.
lǽwerce = lǽwerce; **lǽwil** = lǽfel
lǽx = leax
lǽf f. *what is left, remnant, legacy, relic, remains, rest, Bl,Chr*; *Æ* : *relict, widow, Æ,*AO. tǒ lǽfe *alone*, tǒ lǽfe bǒon *to remain over.* wǽpna, daroða l. *survivors of battle.* hamora lǽfa *results of forging, swords.* ['*lave*'; lifan]
lǽferce = lǽwerce
±**lafian** *to pour water on, wash*, '*lave*,' *bathe, B,Lcd* : *ladle out, Lcd.*
lag- = lah-; **-laga** v. lund-l.; **lage-** = lagu-
lagen pp. of lǒan II.
±**lagian** *to appoint, ordain, W.* ['*law*,' '*i-lahen*']
lago- = lagu-; **-lagol** v. ǒ-l.
lǽgon = lǽgon pret. pl. of licgan.
lagu I. f. (old neut. pl. lagu; CHR1052D) '*law*,' *ordinance, rule, regulation, Æ*; *Chr, LL,RB* : *right, legal privilege*, LL : *district governed by the same laws.* II. m. *water, flood, sea, ocean, Gen,Met* : *name of the rune for* l. ['*lay*']
+**lagu** np. *extent, surface (of sea)*, SEAF64? [*OS.* gilagu]
laguceræftig *skilled in seafaring*, B209.
laguflæsten† n. *sea, ocean.*
laguflæðm m. *enveloping waves*, RD61[7].
laguflǒd m. *wave, stream, waters, sea, ocean.*
lagulǽd† f. *water-way, sea*
lagumearg m. *sea-horse, ship*, GU1306.
lagusiþ† m. *sea-journey.*
lagustrǽt f. *sea-path*, B239.
lagustrǽam† m. *water, sea, ocean.*
laguswimmend† m. *swimming in the sea (fish).*
lǽh pret. 3 sg. of lǒon.
lah- = lag-
lahbrece m. *law-breaker, impious man*, Sc9[20].
lahbrecende *impious, profane*, Sc9[9].
lahbryce m. *breach of the law*, LL.
lah-cǒap, -cǒp m. *money paid (by an outlaw) for restitution of legal rights*, LL.
lahlic *lawful, legal*, Sc46[2]. adv. -lice.
lahmann m. *an official declarer of the law, LL*376. [v. '*lawman*']
lahriht n. *legal right*, LL.
lah-slitt fn., -slite m. *fine for breach of the (Danish) law*, LL.
lahwita m. *lawyer*, LL(308[13]).
lǽm n. '*loam*,' *clay, earth, Æ, WW*; Mdf.
lama (o) wk. adj. and sb. m. *crippled, lame, paralytic, weak (man), Æ,BH,Cp,El,Mt, WW.*
lamb (Æ), pl. lamb(e)ru, lambor (A) n. '*lamb*,' *Æ,G,Gl,Gu,WW.*
lambyrd f. *imperfect birth*, LCD185a.
lǽmfæt n.† *vessel of clay (the body).*
lamp I. pret. 3 sg. of limpan. II. (KGL) = lamb
lampræde f. *lamprey.* [*L.*]
lǽm-pytt, -sǽða m. '*loampit*,' Ct.
lǽmwyrhta m. *potter*, G.
lǽn = lǽen
lanan obl. cases of lanu.
land (o) n. *earth*, '*land*,' *soil, B,BH,VPs, WW*; Mdf : *territory, realm, province, district, Cp,Chr,Bl,VPs* : *landed property, Æ,Bl* : *country (not town), Æ,BH* : *ridge in a ploughed field.*
+**landa** m. *compatriot, kinsman*, WW211[30].
landǽdl = hlandǽdl?
landælf f. *land-elf*, WW516[27].
landǽgend m. *native*, BH.
landǽgende *owning land*, LL.
landǽr f. *landed property, Æ.*
landbegenga (i[2]) m. *husbandman, peasant, native*, CP.
landbegengnes f. *habitation*, BPs119[5](o[1]).
landbigong m. *dwelling in a country*, BPs 118[14](o[1]).
landbǒc f. '*land-book*,' *written grant of land, Ct,WW.*
landbrǽce m. *first ploughing (after land has lain fallow)*, WW105[11].
landbúend I. mf. *inhabitant, native* : *husbandman.* II. f. *colony.*
landbúende *dwelling on the land, native.*
landbúnes f. *colony, settlement*, NAR.
land-cǒap, -cǒp m. *fine paid to the lord on the alienation of land, BC.* ['*landcheap*']
landefen m. *measure or proportion of land*, CHR1085.
landesmann = landmann
landfæsten n. *natural fortress*, AO80[14](o[1]).
landfeoh n. *recognitory rent for land*, KC.
landfolc n. *people of the country, inhabitants, Æ.* ['*landfolk*']
landfruma m. *ruler, prince*, B31.
landfyrd f. *army.*
landgafol n. *land-tax, tribute, LL.* ['*land-gavel*']
landgehwerf n. *exchange of land*, Ct.
landgemaca m. *neighbour*, OEG.

Digitized by Google

land-gemǣre, -gemiroe n. *boundary, limit, frontier*, AO.
landgesceaft f. *earthly creature*, DA 360.
landgeweore n. *fortified place*, B 938.
landgewyrpe n. *heap of earth?* Ct.
landhæbbende *owning or ruling land.*
landhæfen f. *real property*, LL 22[32].
landhere m. *native force : land force (opposed to naval force).*
landhlāford m. *lord of a country, lord of a manor, landlord.*
landhredding f. *redemption of land.*
landlagu f. *local law*, LL.
landlēas *not owning land, LL.* ['*landless*']
land-lēod m., nap. -lēode, -lēoda, -lēodan *inhabitant of a country, native*, AO.
landlyre m. *loss of territory*, CHR 1105.
landmann m. *inhabitant of a country, native, Ex,LL.* ['*landmann*']
landmeare m. *boundary.*
+landod *having landed property*, LL 182[11].
landopenung f. *first ploughing of land*, WW 147[9].
landrǣden v. ealdlandrǣden.
landrest f. *grave*. AN 782.
landrica m. *landed proprietor.*
landrice n. *territory*, AO.
landriht n. '*land-right,*' *right to own or occupy land or connected with its occupation, B,Ex,Gen : that which is due from land or estates.*
landscearu (a[2]) f. *tract of land, province, country*, CP : *boundary, landmark.* [v. CC 48]
landscipe m. *region*, GEN 376.
landscoru = landscearu
landsēta m. *settler*, WW 111[15]. [sǣta]
landseten f. *occupation of land : occupied land, estate.*
landsetla m. *occupier of land*, TC 593[6].
landsidu m. *custom of a country*, CP.
landsittende *occupying land*, CHR.
landsōcn† f. *search for land to settle on.*
landspēd f. *landed property*, KC 3·349[24].
landspēdig *rich in land, Æ.*
landsplott m. *plot of land*, KC 4·39[12].
landstede m. *region*, WIF 16(o).
landstycce n. *small plot of ground*, GD,LL.
landwaru f. *inhabitants, population*, B 2321.
landweard m. *coast-warden*, B 1890.
landwela m. *earthly possessions*, PH 505.
lane = lanu
lang (o) comp. lengra, superl. lengest '*long,*' *tall, AO,BH,Lcd,MH* ; CP.
+lang (usu. w. set or on) *dependent on, attainable from, present in, belonging to, Æ,AO,Gu.* [v. '*along*']
langafrigedæg m. *Good Friday.*
langaō = langoō
langbolster mn. *feather-bed*, WW 276[26].
lange (o) adv. comp. leng, lenge, superl. lengest '*long,*' *a long time, far, B,BH,Bl,Bo.*
langfēbre *lasting, protracted, Æ.*
langfērnes f. *length, long duration*, Sc 29[1].
langfirst m. *long space of time*, GU 920.
langgestrēon n. *ancient store of wealth*, B 2240.
langian (o) (impers. with acc. of pers.) *to* '*long*' *for, yearn after, grieve for, be pained, AO* (o) : *grow longer, Lcd* : *summon* : *belong.*
+langian *to send for, summon, call, Æ* : *apprehend, seize*, LL 202[6,2].
langieldo f. *advanced age.*
langlice adv. *for a long time, long, at length, Æ.*
langlīfe *long-lived.*
langmōd *constant, patient, long-suffering.* adv. -līce.
langmōdig *long-suffering* (v. late), NC 347.
langmōdnes f. *long-suffering*, Sc 10[17].
langnes f. *length, Æ.* ['*longness*']
langoō m. *longing, unsatisfied craving, discontent.*
langsceaft *having a long shaft.*
langscip n. *man of war*, CHR 897A.
langstrang '*longanimis,*' LPs 102[8].
langsum *long, lasting, tedious, protracted, B*(o),*Lcd* ; *Æ.* ['*longsome*'] adv. -līce, AO 58[17](o).
langsumnes f. *length, Ps* ; *Æ.* ['*longsomeness*']
langsweored (y[2]) *long-necked.*
langtwidig *lasting, assured*, B 1708.
langung (o) f. '*longing,*' *desire, Bl* : *weariness, sadness, dejection, Æ* : *delay*, CP (o). [langian]
langunghwil f. *time of weariness*, AN 125.
langweb n. *warp (in weaving)*, WW 187[12].
langwege '*peregre,*' MkL 13[34] (o[1], o[2]).
langwyrpe *oblong*, NC 305[247].
lānland = lēnland
lann (o)† f. *chain, fetter.*
lanu (o) f. '*lane,*' *street, Bl.*
lapian *to* '*lap*' *up, drink, Lcd* ; *Æ.*
lappa (GL) = læppa
lār f. '*lore,*' *learning, science, art of teaching, preaching, doctrine, Bl* ; *Æ,CP* : *precept, exhortation, advice, instigation, JnL* ; *AO* : *history, story* : *cunning*, GEN 2693.
lārbōc f. *book containing instruction (used of St Paul's Epistles, and Bede's works), Æ.*
lārbodung f. *teaching, preaching*, NC 305.
lārbysn f. *example*, WW 163[43].
lārcniht m. *disciple*, LkL p 2[2].
lārcræft m. *knowledge*, SOL 3.
lārcwide† m. *teaching, precept.*
lardōm m. *teaching, instruction*, LL 258[51].
lār-ēow, -ow, -uw(a) m. *teacher, master, preacher, BH,JnL* ; *Æ,AO,CP.* ['*lorthew*']
lārēowdōm m. *function of teacher, instruction*, CP : *ecclesiastical authority, Æ,CP.*
lārēowlīc *like a teacher*, OEG.
lārēowsetl n. *teacher's seat, pulpit.*
lārēowes = lārēowes gs. of lārēow.
lārfæsten n. *prescribed fast*, A 11·99.
lārhlystend m. *catechumen*, OEG 2881.
lārhūs n. *school*, HGL 405.
lārlēast (ē, ȳ) f. *want of instruction, ignorance.*

Digitized by Google

lārlic *conducive to learning, instructive, Æ.* betwux larlīcum gefyloum *amongst soldiers in training, Æ.*
lārsmiðe† m. (nap. -smeoðas) *teacher, counsellor.*
lārspell n. *homily, sermon, treatise, Æ.* ['*lorespell*']
lārsum *teachable,* NC305.
lārswice m. *trickery,* W309[14].
lārðāw (MF), lāruwa (N) = (*lārðēow), lārēow
lārðegn m. *teacher,* NC305.
lārwita m. *learned man,* LL(308[18]).
lāser (o[2]) m? *weed, tare,* GL.
lāst (ǣ, ē, ēa) m. *sole of foot : spoor, footprint, track, trace, B,Bl ; Æ,*CP. on lāst(e) *behind, after, in pursuit of.* on l. lecgan *to follow.* lāstas lecgan *to go : gait, step.* ['*last*']
±**lāst** (ǣ, ē) n. *accomplishment, observance,* RB5[5] : *duty, due, obligation, vow.*
+**lāstful** *helpful, serviceable, LL ;* AO. ['*last-full*']
lāstweard m. *successor, heir : pursuer.*
lāstword n. *fame after death,* SEAF73.
lasur = laser ; lat- v. læt-.
late adv. comp. lator, sup. latest '*late,*' *Chr, Jul : slowly, Lcd : at last,* AO. [læt]
latemest = lætemest II. ; **lāttēow** = lāttēow
±**latian** *to be slow, indolent : linger, delay, hesitate, Æ.*
lator, adv. comp., latost (æ), superl. *slower, later, A,Bo,MtR ;* AO,CP. ['*latter,*' '*last*']
latt = lætt
lattēh f. *guiding rein,* WW120[9]. [lād]
lāttēow, lāttēowa (ǣ) m. *leader, guide, general, Bo,VPs* (lad-) ; AO,CP. ['*lattew*']
lāttēowdōm m. *leadership, guidance, instruction,* CP.
latung f. *delay, hindrance,* OEG7[129].
lātēow, lātuw = lāttēow
lāð I. (±) *hated, hateful, hostile, malignant, evil, AO,B : loathsome, noxious, grievous, unpleasant, Ep ;* CP. ['*loath*'] II. n. *pain, harm, injury, misfortune,* AO : *insult, annoyance, harmful thing, BH,Lcd ;* CP. ['*loath*' ; *Ger.* leid]
lāðbite m. *wound,* B1122.
lāðe adv. *inimically, in detestation.*
lāðēow = lāttēow
lāðettan *to hate, loathe : make hurtful or repulsive, Æ.*
lāðgenīðla† m. *persecutor, foe.*
lāðgetēona† m. *enemy.*
lāðgewinna m. *enemy,* RD16[20].
laðian *to invite, summon, call upon, ask, Æ,* CP. [*Ger.* laden]
lāðian *to hate, be hated, AO ; Æ.* ['*loathe*']
lāðlēas *inoffensive innocent.*
lāðlic '*loathly,*' *hateful, horrible, repulsive, unpleasant, BH ; Æ.* adv. -līce.
lāðscipe m. *misfortune,* GEN2048.
lāðsearu n? *hateful, contrivance,* DA436.
lāðsīð m. *painful journey, death,* EX44.
lāðspel n. *sad tidings,* AO.
lāððēow = lāttēow
±**laðung** f. *calling, invitation, CP : assembly, congregation, church, Æ.* ['*lathing*']
lāðwende† *hateful, hostile, bad.*
lāðwendemōd *hostile minded,* GEN448.
lāðweorc n. *evil deed,* PPs105[38].
laur m. *laurel, bay, laver.* LCD.
laurbēam (lawer-) m. *laurel.*
laurberige f. *laurel-berry,* LCD.
laurice (*Cp*) = lāweroe
laurtrēow n. *laurel-tree,* LCD.
lauwer, lawer = laur
lāweroe (ǣ) f. '*lark,*' *WW ;* Mdf.
lēa I. (VPs) = lēo. II. gdas. of lēah.
lēac I. (ǣ, ē, ēo) n. '*leek,*' *onion, garlic garden-herb, Lcd ;* Æ. II. pret. 3 sg. of lūcan.
lēac- = lēah-
lēacblæd n. *leek leaf,* NC305.
lēaccerse (e[2]) f., *cress, nasturtium,* LCD.
leac-troc, -troc, -tric = leahtroc
lēactūn (lēah-, lēh-) m. *kitchen-garden, garden of herbs, LkL,WW.* ['*leighton*']
lēactūnweard (ē[1]) m. *gardener, WW*127[14]. ['*leightonward*']
lēacweard (e[1], o[2]) m. *gardener.*
lēad (ē) n. '*lead,*' *BH ;* Æ,CP : *leaden vessel, cauldron, A* 9·264.
lēaden (ē) '*leaden,*' *Æ,LL.*
lēadgedelf n. *lead-mine,* KC3·401[7].
lēadgeota (o) m. *plumber,* LL455[16].
lēadgewiht n. *lead-weight, a scale of weight,* v. CC77.
lēadstæf m. *loaded stick for beating with,* WW441[20].
lēaf (ī) I. (±) f. '*leave,*' *permission, privilege, BH,Chr ;* Æ,CP. II. n. '*leaf,*' *shoot,* pl. *foliage, MtL*(ēo), *VPs ;* Æ : *sheet of paper, BH.*
±**lēafa** m. *belief, faith, Æ, Mt ;* AO. ['*leve*' ; *Ger.* glaube]
±**lēafe** (ǣ) f. *leave, permission, licence, Æ.*
±**lēafful** *believing, JnR : faithful, trustworthy, MtL.* ['*leafful*'] adv. -līce.
+**lēaffulnes** f. *faith, trust, faithfulness, Æ.*
lēafhelmig *leafy at the top,* GPH390.
±**lēafhlystend** (e) m. *believing listener, catechumen,* OEG.
+**lēafīēas** *unbelieving, Æ.*
+**lēafīēasnes** f. *unbelief,* W294[3].
+**lēaf-lāst,** -lȳst f. *unbelief, Æ.*
lēafleoht *light, easy,* RB5[19].
+**lēaflic** *credible, faithful, Æ.* adv. -līce.
lēafnes (ē, ȳ) f. *leave, permission,* BH.
+**lēafnesword** n. *password,* B245.
lēafscead n. *leafy shade,* PH205.
+**lēafsum** *believing, faithful : credible.*
lēafwyrm (i[2]) m. *caterpillar,* ASPs77[51].
lēag I. (ē) f. '*lye,*' *alkalized water, Ep,Lc* II. = lēah I. III. pret. 3 sg. of lēogan.
lēagung f. *lying,* NAR2[21]. [lēogan]
lēah I. lēage (CHR) m. *piece of ground,* '*lea,*' *meadow, BC ;* Mdf. II. = lēag I. and III.

Digitized by Google

leahte pret. 3 sg. of leccan.
leahter=leahtor
leahtor (e[1]) m. *vice, sin, offence, crime, fault, Æ,CP : reproach : disease, injury,* LCD.
leahtorbære *laughable, causing laughter,* RB 18[6]. [hleahtor]
leahtorcwide m. *opprobrious speech,* JUL199.
leahtorful (e[1], e[2]) *vicious, seductive.*
leahtorlēas *faultless, blameless.*
leahtorlice *foully, wickedly, Æ.*
-leahtorwyrðe v. un-l.
leahtras nap. of leahtor.
leahtrian (e) *to accuse, revile, reprove, blame, Æ ; AO,CP : corrupt.* ['*lehtrie*']
leah-troc, -tric, -trog m. *lettuce.* [*L.* lactuca]
lēahtrung (ē) f. *blaming, detraction,* WW 150[1].
lēahtūn=lēactūn
lēan I. n. *reward, gift, loan, compensation, remuneration, retribution, B,Mt ; Æ.* ['*lean*' ; *Ger.* lohn] II. sv[6] (pret. 3 sg. lōg, lōh) and wv. *to blame, censure, reproach,* AO,CP.
lēangyfa m. *rewarder,* LCD 3·436[23].
±lēanian (ǣ) *to reward, recompense, repay, requite, Æ,CP.* [*Ger.* lohnen]
lēap m. *basket, W : basket for catching or keeping fish, WW : measure : trunk (body),* JUD 111. ['*leap*']
lēas I. adj. (w. g.) *without, free from, devoid of, bereft of* : (±) *false, faithless : untruthful, deceitful, WW ; Æ : vain, worthless.* II. n. *falsehood, lying, Bo ;* CP. ['*lease*']
lēasbrēd (-bregd) I. *lying, false, deceitful, Æ.* II. m. *cheating, trickery.*
lēasbrēda m. *trickster,* ES 43·306.
lēasbrēdende *wily, deceitful,* ÆGR 286[6].
lēasbrēdnes f. *deception, falsehood.*
lēasbregd=leasbrēd
lēascræft m. *false art, Æ.*
lēasere m. *liar, hypocrite, MtL : buffoon, mime, jester, fool.* ['*leaser*']
lēasest (*MtL*)=lēast I.
lēasettan *to pretend, Æ,RB.*
lēas-ferhð, -fyrhð, *false,* NC 305.
lēasferðnes f. *levity, folly,* CP.
lēasfyrhte=lēasferhð
lēasgewitnes f. *false witness, Æ.*
lēasgielp m. *vainglory,* CP.
lēasian *to lie, Ps.* ['*lease*']
lēaslic *false, deceitful, sham, empty, Æ,CP.* adv. -līce, *Æ,CP.*
lēaslocettan *to dissemble,* WW 388[38].
lēaslocettung f. *dissimulation.*
lēasmōdnes f. *instability,* CP 308[6].
lēasnes f. *lying : levity,* BH 322[23].
lēasōlecan *to blandish, flatter,* GD 34[27].
lēasōlecung f. *empty blandishment,* WW 430[21].
lēassagol (u[2]) *lying, false, Æ.*
lēasscēawere m. *spy,* B 253.
lēasspell n. *lie, fiction, fable.*
lēasspellung f. *empty talk,* AO.
lēassponung f. *allurement,* WW 452[9].
lēast=lāst ; **lēast-**=læst-
lēastyhtan *to cajole,* WW 431[4].
lēastyhtung f. *cajolery,* WW 430[21].
lēasuht (=wiht?) *enticer, seducer,* OEG 4014
lēasung f. '*leasing,*' *lying, false witness, deceit, hypocrisy, artifice, JnL : a lie, Ps : empty talk, frivolity.*
lēasungspell n. *idle tale,* AO 40[6].
lēat pret. 3 sg. of lūtan.
leatian=latian ; +**leaðian**=+laðian
lēaðor n. *soap, soda, Lcd,WW.* ['*lather*']
lēaðorwyrt (lēoðo-) f. *soap-wort?* LCD 16a.
lēawede=lēwede
lēawfinger m. *index-finger, forefinger,* PPs 72[11].
leax m. *salmon, Cp*(æ),*Met,WW*(e) ; ÆL. ['*lax*']
leb-=lef-, læf- ; **lec**=hlec
+**lec** pret. 3 sg. of +lacan.
lēc I. m. *look, regard, Æ ;* A 11·118[10]. II.= lēac I. and II.
+**lecc-**=+læcc-
leccan pret. 3 sg. leahte, le(o)hte *to water, irrigate, wet, moisten, slake,* CP. [cp. *Ger.* lechzen]
leccing f. *irrigation, watering, WW* (*Kgl*). ['*leaching*']
lēce=lēcce ; **lēcestere** (KGL 65[39])=licettere
±lecgan *to* '*lay,*' *put, place, deposit, set, Æ, Gen,Lcd,MtL,Rd ;* CP. l. on (w. d.) *put upon, charge with, Chr,Gu ;* CP : *bury,* Jn : *put before, submit, Æ : betake oneself, go.* lāstas l. *go, journey.* on lāst l. *follow : lay (egg), Lcd : prostrate, cast down, lay low, kill, Bo,Lk,LL.* [causative of licgan]
lēcwyrt (Cp)=lēcewyrt
lēcnian (NG)=lācnian
lectric=leahtroc ; **lēctūn-**=lēahtūn-
lecða m. '*sentina,*' GL,WW.
lēd=lēad ; **lēdan**=lēdan
lēde=legde, pret. 3 sg. of lecgan.
lēden=lēðen, lēaden
lēf I. (1) *feeble, infirm, weak, injured.* II.=lēaf
lēf-=lēaf- ; **lēfan** = (1) lifefan ; (2) lēfan
+**lēfed** *weak, sickly, aged.*
lefel, lefil=læfel
+**lēfenscipe** m. *justification,* JnL 15[22].
lēfmon m. *sick person,* GNE 45.
left (K ; ?=lyft[2]) '*inanis,*' QF 1[443].
lēft (SPs)=lēat, lēast
lēfung f. *paralysis,* ÆH 2·486[18].
leg (=læg) pret. 3 sg. of licgan.
lēg = (1) lieg ; (2) lēah ; **lēg-**=lig-, lēog-
lēga (A)=lēwa
legde pret. 3 sg. of lecgan.
+**lege** f? *lair, bed,* Mdf.
lēgelēoht n. *light (of flame),* MFH 168.
legen pp. of licgan.
leger n. *lying, illness, AO,B ; Æ : 'lair,' couch, bed, Wif : grave, LL ; Æ.* clāne legere *consecrated grave.* on life ge on legere *in life and in death,* LL. [licgan]

Digitized by Google

legerbære *sick, ill*, TC611[30].
legerbedd n. *bed, sick bed, Æ* : *bed of death, grave.*
+legered *confined to bed, Æ.*
legerfæst *sick, ill*, RB64[7].
+legergield n. '*lupercalia*,' WW437[14].
legerstōw f. *burial place, Æ.*
legertēam m. *cohabitation, marriage.*
legerwīte fm. *fine for unlawful cohabitation, LL.* ['*lairwite*']
lēges = lēages gs. of lēah.
legeð pres. 3 sg. of leogan.
legie f. *legion*, AO. [*L.*]
-legu v. ealdor-l.; **leh-** = leah-
lēh = lēah; **lēh-** = lēac-; **lēhnan** = lȳgnian
lēht = lēoht; **lehtan** = lihtan
lehte pret. 3 sg. of leccan.
lehtor = leahtor; **lēl** (KGL) = lēl
leiolōre f. *silverweed?* GL.
lemb = lamb
lēmen (KGL 82[46]) = lēmen
±lemian (æ) *to subdue*, CP303[11] : *lame, disable*, B905.
lempedu f. *lamprey*, *WW*438[17]. ['*limpet*'; lampreda]
lemphealt *limping, Gl, WW.* ['*limphalt*']
lēnan (KGL) = lǣnan
lencten (æ) I. m. *springtime, A, Lcd*; *Æ* : *the fast of Lent*, W. II. adj. *pertaining to Lent, A, RB*(æ). ['*lenten*']
lenctenādl f. *spring fever, tertian ague.*
lenctenbere m. *Lent barley*, ANS84[230].
lenctenbryce m. *breach of the Lenten fast*, LL344[47].
lenctendæg m. *day of Lent.*
lenctenerðe f. *land ploughed in spring*, WW105[7]. [eorðe]
lenctenfæsten n. *Lent, Æ.*
lenctenhāto f. *heat of spring*, AO102[8]?
lenctenlic *of spring, vernal, Æ* : *lenten, Æ.*
lenctenlifen f. *Lenten fare*, NC306.
lenctensufel (længt-) n. *Lent food*, LL450[9].
lenctentīd f. *spring, Lent, Æ.*
lenctentīma m. *spring*, OEG3837.
lenctenwuce f. *a week in Lent.*
lenctin- = lencten-
+lend I. *furnished with land (by the lord)*, LL448′. II. = +lynd
+lenda m. *one rich in land*, OEG3154.
lendan *to land, arrive, Chr*; *Æ*, AO, CP : (+) *endow with land, Æ.* ['*lend*'; land]
lende- = lenden-
lendenbān n. *loin-bone, WW*159[12]. ['*lend-bone*']
lenden-brēde, -brēde f. *loin.*
lendenāld *reaching to the loins*, NC306.
lendenu (æ) np. *loins, reins, Mt, WW*; *Æ.* ['*lend*'; *Ger.* lenden]
lendenwyre m. *a disease of the kidneys*, WW113[13]. [wærc]
-lendisc v. dūn-, up-, ūre-, ut-l.
lēne = lǣne
leng I. (æ) f. *length, height, Æ.* II. adv. (comp. of lange) *longer, Æ, Lk.* ['*leng*']
±lengan *to lengthen, prolong, protract, delay, Da* : *extend, reach, attain* : *belong.* ['*leng*']
lengcten- = lencten-
lenge (æ) I. adj. (±) *belonging, related* : *near (of time)*, B83. II. v. lange.
+lenge *belonging to, related to, Æ* : *addicted to.*
lengest (*Chr, Mk*) superl. of lang, lange. ['*lengest*']
lengfære *more durable*, ANS119·435.
lengian (impers. w. a.) *to long for, ask for*, SOL270 (GK).
lenglīfra comp. of langlīfe.
lengo = lengu
lengra (*BH*) comp. of lang. ['*lenger*']
lengten = lencten
lengtogra comp. adj. *drawn out farther, more prolix*, Sc161[18].
lengðu f. '*length*,' *AO*144[1].
lengu f. *length, Bo, BH* : *height, Sol.* ['*lengh*']
lent f. *lentil*, GL. [*L.* lentem]
lenten = lencten
lēo mf. gdas. lēon, also ds. lēone, lēonan, asf. lēo, and dp. lēonum '*lion*,' *lioness, AO, Æ.* [*L.*]
lēoc (WW283[21]) = lēac
lēod I. m. *man*, LL14[25] : '*wergeld*' *for manslaughter*, LL (= lēodgeld) : (+) *fellow-countryman, compatriot* : (†) *chief, prince, king, B.* ['*lede*'] II. f. (usu. in pl. lēode) *people, nation, B, Bl*; *Æ*, AO. ['*lede*']
leoda = lida
lēoda I. = +lēod I. II. (LWS) = lēode
lēodan[3] *to spring up, grow* : *spring from.*
lēodbealu† n. *calamity to a people.*
lēodbiscoop m. *suffragan bishop, provincial, Æ.*
lēodburg† f. *town.*
lēodbygen f. *sale of one's compatriots, slave-traffic*, LL20[11Ld] (v. 2·133).
lēodcyning m. *king, ruler*, B54.
lēode fp. *men, people, country, B, Lk*; AO (v. lēod).
lēoden = lȳden
lēodfruma† m. *prince, patriarch, chief.*
lēodgeard† m. *country.*
lēodgebyrga† m. *lord, protector, prince, king.*
lēodgeld n. '*wergeld*' *for manslaughter*, LL.
lēodgesinċð f. *order, rank*, LL.
lēodgewinn n. *strife*, JUL201.
lēodgeota = lēadgeota
lēodgryre m. *general terror*, SOL278.
lēodhata m. *persecutor, tyrant*, GD.
lēodhete† m. *popular hatred, hostility.*
lēodhryre† m. *fall of a prince (or nation?)*, B2030, 2391.
lēodhwæt *very valiant*, EL11.
-lēodisc v. ðider-l.
lēodmæg† m. *relative, comrade.*
lēodmægen† n. *might of the people, host power, virtue.*
lēodmearc† f. *domain, country.*
lēodrāeden f. *country, region*, GD204[28].

Digitized by Google

lēodriht n. *law of the land.*
lēodrūne f. *pythoness, sorceress.*
lēodscearu f. *tribe, nation,* Ex337.
lēodsceaða† m. *public enemy.*
lēodscipe m. *nation, people, Æ : country, region.*
lēodstefn m. *race, tribe,* PPs82⁷.
lēodðēaw m. *popular usage.*
lēodweard† f. *government.*
lēodweras† mp. *men, human beings.*
lēodwerod n. *host of people,* Ex77.
lēodwita m. *wise man, elder, chief,* LL456.
lēodwynn f. *home joy,* †Hy4²⁰.
lēodwyrhta = lēoðwyrhta
lēof I. adj. *dear, valued, beloved, pleasant, agreeable, Æ,B,Chr,CP.* II. m. *beloved one, friend* : (in addressing persons) *sir! sire! Æ,EC* : *impure companion,* GPH 394. ['*lief*']
leofen = lifen ; **leofian** (*Bl*) = libban
lēofian *to be or become dear,* Gu110.
lēoflīc *dear, lovable, pleasant, beautiful, delightful, B* : *precious, valued.* adv. -līce *lovingly, kindly, gladly, willingly, BH.* ['*liefly*']
lēofspell n. *good news,* EL1017.
lēof-tæl, -tǣle *kind, lovable, loving, dear, grateful, agreeable,* CP.
lēofwende *kind, loving, gracious, acceptable, estimable, agreeable.*
lēofwendum *ardently.*
±lēogan² *to 'lie,' Bl,WW* : (w. d.) *deceive, belie, betray, Æ,*CP : *be in error, ÆGr.*
lēogere (e¹, o²) m. '*liar,*' *false witness, W, MtL* ; *Æ* : *hypocrite,* MkL7⁶.
lēoht (ē, ī) I. '*light,*' *not heavy, AO,BH,Rd* ; CP : *slight, easy, trifling, inconsiderable, CP,Mt,Lcd* : *quick, agile, Ph* : *gentle, Wid.* II. n. '*light,*' *daylight, Æ,B,Bl,Chr,G,Ps, W* : *power of vision, Bl* : *luminary, Lcd.* III. *luminous, bright,* '*light,*' *clear, resplendent, beautiful, BH,Lcd,VPs* ; AO,CP.
lēohtan = līhtan
lēohtbēre *brilliant, luminous.*
lēohtbēamede *bright-shining,* ÆH1·610.
lēohtberend m. *light-bearer, Lucifer, Æ.*
lēohtberende *light-bearing, luminous, Æ.*
lēohtbora m. *light-bearer,* LV36.
lēohtbrēdnes f. *levity, frivolity, wantonness.*
leohte = lehte, pret. 3 sg. of leccan.
lēohte I. adv. *lightly, easily, comfortably, BH.* ['*light*'] II. adv. *brightly, clearly, brilliantly, Bl,Cr.* ['*light*']
lēoht-fæt n. nap. -fatu *lantern, torch, lamp, light, Æ,*CP.
lēohtfæteis m. *lamp,* LPs17²⁹.
lēohtfruma† m. *source of light.*
lēoht-gescot n. *payment for providing lights in church.*
lēohtian I. *o be lightened, relieved.* II. *to become light, dawn,* CM474 : (†) *give light, illuminate.*
lēohting = līhting
lēohtisern (ē¹, NG) n. *candlestick.*
lēohtlēas *devoid of light, dark, Æ.* ['*lightless*']
lēohtlīc I. *light, of little weight or importance Æ,*CP. adv. -līce *lightly, slightly, BH, Lcd* : *inconsiderately* : *easily, quickly* : *gently, softly, slowly, CP* ; *Æ.* ['*lightly*'] II. *bright, radiant, Rd.*
leohtmōd *easy-going,* GnE86.
leohtmōdnes f. *levity, inconstancy, frivolity,* CP.
lēohtsāwend *author of light,* GPH389².
lēohtscēawigend *light-seeing,* WW434³⁰.
lēohtsceot = lēohtgescot
lēohtwyrhta = lēoðwyrhta
leoie pret. 3 sg. of lǣcan.
±lēoma m. *ray of light, beam, radiance, gleam, glare, B* ; *Æ* : *lightning.*
+lēomod *having rays of light,* Lcd3·272⁴.
leomu nap. of lim.
lēon I. (sv¹) *to lend, grant.* [*Ger.* le hen] II. gdas. of lēo.
lēona mf. *lion, lioness, Æ.*
lēonesðæċ m. *lions' den,* GD150⁹.
lēonflǣsc n. *lion's flesh, Lcd*1·364. [v. '*lion*']
lēonfōt m. *lion's foot (plant).*
lēonhwelp m. *lion's cub,* WW434⁶.
±lēoran (wv., but rare pp. loren) *to go, depart, pass, vanish, die* (A ; v. JAW44).
±lēorednes f. *departure, transmigration* : *death, ÆL* : *vision.*
lēorende, +lēorendlic *transitory.*
leornan = leornian
leornere m. '*learner,*' *disciple, Æ,*CP : *scholar, BH* : *reader.*
lēornes = lēornednes
±leornian *to 'learn,' read, study, think about, Æ,BH,MkR* ; AO,CP.
leorningcild n., leorningeniht (Æ,CP) m. *student, disciple.*
leorningende *teachable.*
leorninghūs n. *school,* WW.
leornung f., ds. leornunga '*learning,*' *reading, study, meditation, CP* ; AO.
leornungcræft m. *learning,* EL380.
leornungmann m. *learner, disciple (used even of women), Æ.*
leornungscōl f. *school,* GD14⁶.
leort pret. 3 sg. of lētan.
lēosca (ē) m. *groin.*
leoð = leoðu v. lið ; **leoð-** = lið-.
lēoð n. *song, lay, poem, B,WW* ; *Æ,*AO. ['*leoth*' ; *Ger.* lied]
lēoðcræft m. *poetic art or skill* : *poem, poetry, Æ.*
lēoðcræftig *skilled in song,* Deor40.
lēoðcwide m. *lay, poem,* AO120².
leoðe- = leoðu-
lēoðgidding f. *lay, song, poem,* An1481.
lēoðlian† *to sing, recite* : *sound forth, resound.*
lēoðlīc *versified, ÆH*2·134.
leoðo- = leoðu-
lēoðorūn f. *wise counsel given in song,* EL522.
lēoðowyrt = lēaðorwyrt?
lēoðrian = hlēoðrian

Digitized by Google

lēoðsang m. *song, poem, poetry*, BH.
leoðu I. f. *retinue, following?* RIM 14 (GK). II. v. liċ.
leoðubend† mf. *chain, fetter, bond.*
leoðucræge f. *limbs which served as a key*, CR 334.
leoðucræft† m. *skill of hand.*
lēoðucræft = lēoðcræft
leoðucræftig *agile*, PH 268.
leoðufæst *able, skilful*, CRA 95.
leoðulic *appertaining to the limbs, bodily.*
leoðusār n. *pain in the limbs*, WW 213[8].
leoðusyrce† f. *corslet.*
leoðuwāc (i) *with supple limbs, flexible, pliant, Cra* 84. ['*leathwake*']
leoðuwācian *to mitigate.*
leoðuwācunga (liðe-)? '*compeditorum*,' EPs 78[11].
±**leoðuwācan** *to become pliant, be submissive, grow calm, soften.*
lēoðweorc n. *poetry*, WW 188[20].
lēoðwīse f. *verse, poetry, Æ.*
lēoðword n. *a word in a poem*, AN 1490.
lēoðwrence m. *poem*, A 8·334.
lēoðwyrhta m. *poet*, ÆGR.
lēow (ēu) n. *ham, thigh.*
-lēow (ē, ā) v. mund-l.
leowe f. *league (distance)*, WW 147[23].
lēower pl. of lēow.
lepewince = læpewince
leppan *to feed (a hawk)*, WY 89 (v. ES 37·195).
lēran (KGL) = lāran
lere (KGL 83[18]) = lyre; **lērēow-** = lārēow-
lēs- = liēs-
lesan[5] *to collect, pick, select, gather, glean, Æ.* ['*lease*'; *Ger.* lesen]
lēsca = lēoseca
-lesende, -lesendlic, -lesung v. ed-l.
lēst = lāst; **lesu** = lysu; **lēsw-** = lēsw-
lēt I. pret. 3 sg. of lātan. II. = lēt pres. 3 sg. of lēdan. III. = lēat pret. of lūtan.
lētan = lētan
lētania m. *litany.* [*L.* litania]
letig (KGL) = lytig
±**lettan** (æ) *to 'let,' hinder, delay, impede, oppress, Æ,Bo,Gu* (w.g.), *W*; AO,CP.
lettend m. *hinderer*, ES 39·349.
letting (æ) f. '*letting*,' *hindrance, delay, RB*; CP.
lēð = lēoð; **-leðer** v. heals-, weald-l.
leðera = liðera
leðercodd m. *leather bag, WW* 117[8]. [v. '*leather*']
leðeren = leðren
leðerhelm m. *leathern helmet*, WW 142[1].
leðerhose f. *leathern gaiter*, WW.
leðern = leðren
leðerwyrhta m. *leather-maker, tanner, currier*, GL.
lēðr- = lyðr-
leðren (i) '*leathern*,' *WW.*
lēud = (1) lēod; (2) lēawede
lēw f? *weakness*, W 165[9] (cp. lēt I.).
+**lēwed** *weak, ill?* Æ (Ex 22[10], cp. limlēweo or ? read +lēfed.
lēwend = lēawend; **lēwer** = lēower
lēwsa m. *weakness* : '*inops*,' EPs 139[12] (hlēw-). [lēt I.]
lex = leax; **lēxnian** (WW 241[21]) = lāconian
lib-, libb- = lif-, lyb-
libban (y) pret. 3 sg. lif(e)de *to 'live,' be, exist, Æ,B,BH,Lcd,VPs*; AO,CP.
libr- = lifer-
lic n. *body, B,Cr* : *corpse, AO,B*; Æ,CP. ['*lich*'; *Ger.* leiche]
+**lic** adj. (w. d.) '*alike*,' *similar, equal, Mt*; Æ,CP. +licost *double, twin.*
+**lica**, +līce wk. forms used as sb. *an equal*, Æ,CP. adv. ±līce (usu. +; and +līc in NG), *Bl.* +līce and *like as if.*
licam- = licham-
licbeorg f. *coffin, sarcophagus*, Cp 45s.
+**licbisnung** f. *imitation*, DR 76[1].
licburg f. *cemetery*, Cp 433c.
liccere, liccetere = licettere
liccettan (Æ) = licettan
liccian *to 'lick,' Æ,Ps* : *lap, lick up, Lcd.*
liccung f. *licking*, ÆH 1·330[23].
licema = lichama; **licendlic** = līciendlic
licettan *to feign, pretend, dissimulate*, CP : *flatter*, BH.
licettere m. *deceiver, hypocrite*, CP.
licettung, licetung f. *feigning, deceit, hypocrisy, flattery.*
licewyrðe = licwyrðe
licfæt† n. *body.*
licgan[5] (±) *to 'lie,' be situated, be at rest, remain, be, Ph*; Æ,AO,CP : (±) *lie down, lie low, yield, subside, lie prostrate, fail, lie dead, Æ,AO,B,Chr,G* : *lead, extend to, Æ*; AO : *flow, go, run*, AO : *belong to.* l. for *take the part of*, LL 152[3]. l. mid *cohabit with.* wið licgendum fēo *for ready money.*
lichama m. *body, corpse, Bo,Mt*; Æ,CP. ['*licham*'; *Ger.* leichnam]
lichamlēas *incorporeal, Æ.*
lichamlic (o[2]) *corporeal, bodily, carnal, material, Bo,Lk*; Æ. adv. -līce *bodily, personally, in the flesh, BH*; Æ. ['*lichamly*']
+**lichamod** *incarnate.*
-lichamung v. in-l.; **lichom-** = licham-
lichord† n. *interior of the body.*
lichræġel n. *winding-sheet*, MH 76[26].
lichryre m. *bodily decay, death*, GEN 1099.
lichryst = licrest; **lichwamlic** = lichamlic
lician (w. d. or impers.) *to please, Æ,Bl,Bo*; CP. ['*like*']
liciendlic *agreeable, pleasant.* adv. -līce.
+**liclēstan**? *to liken, compare*, MkLR 4[30].
liclēoð n. *dirge*, OEG.
liclic *relating to the dead, funeral*, GPH 401.
+**liclic** *fitting, proper.* adv. -līce *equally.*
licmann m. *bearer, pall-bearer, Æ.*
licnes (±) f. '*likeness*' ('*i-likeness*'), *figure, stature, image, Æ,MtL* : (+) *parable.*
licpyt m. *sepulchre, grave, ÆGR* 66[10]? (or ? dīc, pyt).

Digitized by Google

līcrest *f. sepulchre, tomb, Æ* : *'carrum,' hearse,* ÆL 26[121].
līcs- = līx-
līcsang m. *dirge,* OEG.
līcsār† n. *wound.*
līcstōw f. *place of burial,* GD 340[25].
līcsyrce f. *corslet,* B 550.
līctūn m. *burial-ground, Æ.*
līcūtnung f. *obsequies, funeral, Æ* : *laying out (of corpse),* ÆL 31[1429].
līcūtote f. *pore,* WW 159[12].
līcūtwere m. *leper, Æ.*
līcūðh f. *coffin,* GD.
līcum- = līcham-
±līcung f. *pleasure, CP.* ['*liking*']
līcwiglung f. *necromancy,* LL (248[3]).
līcwund f. *wound,* Ex 239.
±līcwyrðe (e, eo, o, u) *pleasing, acceptable, Bo* ; CP : *estimable, praiseworthy* : *accepted, recognised, sterling.* ['*likeworth*']
līcwyrðlice *pleasingly, Æ.*
līcwyrðnes f. *good pleasure,* LPs 88[18].
līd† n. *ship, vessel.* [līðan]
līda† m. *sailor.*
līden pp. of līðan.
līdeð pres. 3 sg. of lēodan.
līdmann† m. *seafarer, sailor, pirate.*
līdrin = leðren
līdweard m. *ship-master,* AN 244.
līdwērig *weary of sea-voyages,* AN 482.
līefan (ē, ī, ȳ) *to allow, grant, concede, Mt* (ȳ), *CP.* ['*leve*' ; lēaf]
±līefan (ē, ēo, ī, ȳ) tr. and intr. *to believe, trust, confide in, Bl, MH* (ȳ). ['*leve*']
+līefed (ȳ) *believing, faithful, pious, Æ.*
+līefedlic *permissible,* LL (436[20]).
+līefedlice *trustfully, credulously,* AO (ȳ).
+līefen *excused,* LkR 14[19] (ē).
+līefenscipe m. *justification,* JnLR 15[22].
līeffæstan = liffæstan
līeg (ǣ, ē, ī) mn. *fire, flame, lightning, B, Bl* (ē) ; CP. ['*leye*']
līeget = līget
līegeð I. = legeð pres. 3 sg. of lecgan. II. pres. 3 sg. of līegan.
līeht- = lēoht-, līht-
līehð pres. 3 sg. of lēogan.
±līesan (ē, ȳ) *to loosen, release, deliver, liberate, Cr* (ȳ), *LkR* (ē). ['*leese*']
+līesednes (ȳ) f. *redemption.*
līesing I. (ī, ȳ) m. *freedman,* LL. II. f. *deliverance, release,* LkL (ē). ['*leesing*']
+līesnes (ē, ī) f. *redemption.*
līeð- = līð- ; **līexan** = līxan
līf I. n. '*life,*' *existence, Æ, B, Chr, JnL* : *lifetime, RB.* on līfe, tō līfe, līfes *alive, BH* : *way of life (e.g. monastic), BH, Chr, Lk, W* ; CP : *place where the life is according to fixed rules, monastery,* CHR. II. = lēf. III. = lēaf I.
līf- = lief-
līfbryegung f. *conversation, way of life,* DR 7[18].
līfbysig *struggling for life,* B 966.
līfcearu† f. *care about life.*
līfdæg m. nap. līfdagas (usu. in plur.) '*life-day,*' *lifetime, B, Cr.*
līfde, lifede pret. sg. of libban.
līfer I. f. '*liver,*' *Bo, WW* ; Æ. II. f. *a weight,* WW 432[30]. [*L.* libra?]
līferādl f. *liver complaint,* LCD, WW.
līferbȳl m. *protuberance of the liver,* LCD 76b.
līferhol n. *hollow in the liver,* LCD 76b.
līferlæppa m. *lobe of the liver,* WW.
līferwære m. *pain in the liver,* LCD 60a.
līferwyrt n. *liverwort,* ANS 84·326.
līfesn = lyfesn
līffadung f. *regulation of life.*
līffæc n. *lifetime, life,* LL, W.
±līffæst *living, quickened, full of life, vigorous* : *settled.*
±līffæstan *to quicken, endow with life, Æ.*
+līffæstnian *to quicken,* RPs 142[11].
līffet- = lyffet-
līffrēa† m. *Lord of life, God.*
līffruma† m. *source of life (God).*
līfgan = libban
līfgedāl n. *death,* GD.
līfgesceaft† f. *life's conditions or record.*
līfgetwinnan mp. *twins,* SOL 141.
līfian† (A) = libban
līfiende (y) *that lives or has life, BH* : *when alive, BH, VPs* : as sb. *the 'living,' VHy.*
līflād f. *course of life, conduct, RB.* ['*livelihood*']
līflēas = līflēast
līflēas *not endowed with life, 'lifeless,' inanimate, Æ* : *dead, Æ.*
līflēast f. *loss of life, annihilation, death, Æ.*
līflic *living, Æ* : *necessary to life, vital, Hex, DHy.* adv. -lice *vitally, so as to impart life, Æ.* ['*lively*']
līflyre m. *loss of life,* LL 466[2].
līfneru f. *food, sustenance,* AN 1091.
līfre gs. of lifer I.
līfre- = lifer-
līfrig *clotted?* A 30·132.
līft = lyft
līfweard m. *guardian of life,* EL 1036.
līfweg m. *way of life, way in life.*
līfwela† m. *riches.*
līfwelle *living (of water),* JnL 4[10].
līfwræðu† f. *protection of life.*
līfwynn† f. *enjoyment of life.*
līg (Æ) = lieg ; līg- = lyg-
līgbēðre, līgberend *flaming,* GL.
līgbryne† m. *burning, fire.*
līgbysig (ē) *busy with fire,* RD 31[1].
līgcwalu f. *fiery torment,* EL 296.
līgdraca (ē)† m. *fiery dragon.*
līgegesa m. *flaming terror,* B 2780.
līgen (ē) *flaming, fiery, Æ.*
līgenword = lygeword
+līg-er, -ere n., -ernes f. *concubinage, fornication, adultery,* AO.
līget nm., līgetu (ē) f. *lightning, flash of lightning, BH, Bl, Mt* ; Æ, AO. ['*leit*' ; lieg]

Digitized by Google

līgetræsc m. *lightning, flash of light, coruscation*, Lk 10[18]. [līget]
līgetaleht (ē[1], æ[2]) f. *lightning-stroke, thunderbolt.*
līgetung f. *lightning*, EHy 6[41].
līgeð pres. 3 sg. of līcgan.
līg-fāmende, -fāmblāwende *vomiting fire*, BH 432[7].
līgfȳr n. *fire*, Ex 77.
līgge = līege ds. of līeg; **līglt** = līget
līglic (ē) *fiery*, Guth 131[196].
līg-locc, -locced *having flaming locks*, WW.
līgnian = lȳgnian; **līgræsc** (ē[1], e[2]) = līgetræsc
līg-ræscetung, -ræscung (ȳ[1]) f. *lightning.*
līgspīwel *vomiting flame.*
līgð pres. 3 sg. of līcgan.
līg-ðracu† f. gds. -ðrosce *fiery onset, violence of flames.*
līgȳð f. *wave of fire*, B 2672.
līh imperat. sg. of lēon.
līht = lēoht
līhtan (ē, ēo, ȳ) I. (±) *to make 'light,' easy, relieve, alleviate, CP,Lcd,LL* : *dismount, 'alight,' BH*(y). II. (īe, ȳ) *to lighten, illuminate, give light, shine, Æ,Jn*(ȳ) : *grow light, dawn, Da*(ȳ) : *'light,' kindle.*
līhtiŋg I. f. *relief, alleviation, release, LL.* ['*lihting*'] II. (ēo) f. *shining, illumination, light, Æ* : *dawn* : *lightning.* ['*lihting*']
līhtingnes f. *lightness of taxation*, LL(306[21]).
līhtnes f. *brightness, W* 230[12]. ['*lightness*']
līhð pres. 3 sg. of lēogan.
līlie f. '*lily,*' *Bl,Lcd*; *Æ.* [*L.* lilium]
līm (y) n. nap. leomu '*limb,*' *member, Æ, BH,Bl*; AO,CP : *branch, B* : *agent, offspring? Bl*, 33 : *bone?* CPs 6[2].
līm m. *anything sticky,* '*lime,*' *mortar, cement, gluten, Ep,WW.*
+līman *to cement, join, stick together.*
līmbetæfning f. *hanging, curtain*, WW 191[22].
līmfīn f. *lime-heap*, BC 1·518[41].
līmgelecg n. *shape*, WW.
līmgesceaft f. *body*, A 2·364.
līmhāl *sound of limb*, Gu 661.
+līmian = +līman
līming f. *smearing, plastering, WW.* ['*liming*']
līmlēaw f. *injury to the limbs, mutilation*, LL(278[20]).
līmlēaweo *maimed*, LL 132[10].
līmlēas *without limbs*, Æ 2·270[22].
līmmælum adv. '*membratim,*' *limb by limb, WW.* ['*limbmeal*']
līmmlama *crippled*, W 4[12].
līmnacod *stark naked*, Gen 1566.
+līmp n. *occurrence* : *misfortune, accident*, CP.
±līmpan[3] *to happen, occur, B,Bo,Chr,Met*; *Æ*,AO,CP : *belong to, suit, befit, OET,Ct* : *concern*, CP. ['*limp,*' '*i-limp*']
±līmful *fitting, convenient*, AS 2[1].
līmplǣcan *to unite, connect*, OEG 80.
+līmplic *fitting, suitable, ÆL.* adv. -līce (±).
+līmplicnes f. *opportunity.*
līmrāden f. *cloak? form? disposition of the limbs?* v. OEG 2530.
līmsēoc† *lame, paralytic.*
līmwǣde n. *clothing*, PPs 103[2].
līmwæstm m. *stature*, Sat 130.
līmwērig *weary of limb*, Rood 63.
līn n. *flax, linen, cloth, napkin, towel, Gl, JnR,MtR*; CP. ['*line*']
līnæcer m. *flax field*, EC 239.
līnd I. f. *lime-tree, linden, Gl*; *Æ*; Mdf : (†) *shield (of wood).* ['*lind*'] II. = lynd
līndcroda‡ m. *crash of shields, battle.*
līnde *lime-tree, linden.*
līnden *made of 'linden'-wood, GnÆ.*
līndgecrod n. *shield-bearing troop*, An 1222.
līndgeloc n. *battle*, Ap 76.
līndgestealla† m. *shield-comrade, companion in war.*
līndhæbbende† m. *shield-bearer, warrior.*
līndplega† m. *shield-play, battle.*
līndryge m. *ridge where limes grow*, KC 3·79[20].
līndwered n. *troop armed with shields*, El 142.
līndwiga m. *warrior*, B 2603.
līnd-wigend†, -wiggend† m. *shielded warrior.*
līne f. *line, cable, rope, Sol,WW* : *series, row* : *rule, direction.*
līnece (WW 286[21]) = līnete
līnen adj. '*linen,*' *made of flax, Ep*; *Æ*,CP.
līnenhræġl n. *linen cloth*, NG.
līnenwerd *dressed in linen*, LL(370[11]).
līnete (-ece) f. *linnet*, WW 286[21].
līnet-wige, -wigle f. *linnet, Cp,Erf,WW.* ['*lintwhite*']
-līng suffix (1) for forming personal nouns (dēorling, rǣpling). (2) for forming advbs. (hinderling).
līnhǣwen *flax-coloured*, Lcd.
līnland n. *land in flax*, KC 3·194.
līnlēag m. *flax ground*, EC 166.
līnnan[3] (w. instr. or g.) *to cease from, desist, lose, yield up (life), B.* ['*lin*']
līnsǣd n. '*linseed,*' *A*(e[2]),*Lcd.*
līnwǣd f. *linen cloth or garment*, NG.
līnwyrt f. *flax*, Lcd.
līo (WW 438[23]) = lēo
līppa m., lippe? f. (LL 2·136) '*lip,*' *Lcd,RB, WW.*
līra m. *any fleshy part of the body, muscle, calf of the leg*, WW.
+līre = +ligere
līreht *fleshy*, Lcd 91a.
līs = liss; **līs-** = lies-; **līsan** (Gl) = lesan
+līse (e) nap. +leosu n. *reading, study*, BH.
+līsian *to slip, glide*, CP 437.
-līsnian, -listnian v. be-l.
līss (līðe) f. *grace, favour, love, kindness, mercy, Æ* : *joy, peace, rest, Ph,W* : *remission, forgiveness* : *saving (of life).* ['*liss*'; līðe]
līsstan *to subdue*, Sol 294.
list mf. *art, cleverness, cunning, experience, skill, craft, Cr.* ['*list*'] listum *cunningly, skilfully.*
listan = lystan

Digitized by Google

līste f. '*list*,' *fringe, border*, *Ep*.
listelīce adv. *carefully*, LOD 11a.
listhendig *skilful*, CRA 95. **listum** v. list.
listwrenc m. *deception*, W 81; 128⁹.
līsð pres. 3 sg. of lesan.
līt *colour, dye*, NC 306 (late).
līt = lȳt
lītan *to bend, incline*, MET 26¹¹⁹.
līte-, **lītel** = lytig-, lȳtel; **lītig** = lytig
lītigere m. *dyer*, NC 306 (late).
lītl- = lȳtl-; **lītsmann** = liðsmann
līð I. nm. nap. leoðu, liðu *limb, member, BH, Cr*; Æ, AO, CP: *joint, Lcd*. ['*lith*'] II. n. *fleet*. [*ON*. lið]
līð I. n. *cider, native wine, fermented drink*, CP: *beaker, cup*. II. pres. 3 sg. of licgan. III. = līðe adj. IV. = līhð
līða m. *name of months June* (ærra L.) *and July* (æftera L.).
līðādl f. *gout*, LOD, WW.
līðan[1] *to go, travel, sail, B, BH*. ['*lithe*']
līðe I. adj. *gentle, soft, calm, mild, ApT, B, Mt*; Æ, AO, CP: *gracious, kind, agreeable, sweet, Bo, Gen*; Æ. ['*lithe*'] II. adv. *gently, softly*.
līðe- = leoðu-
līðebīge *flexible, yielding*, Æ. ['*litheby*']
līðebīgnes f. *flexibility of limbs*, GUTH 90²¹.
līðeg = liðig
līðelīc *gentle, soft, mild*, CP. adv. -līce, *CP*. ['*lithely*']
+līðen (y) *having travelled much*. [līðan]
līðercian *to smooth down, flatter*, GL.
līðere f., liðera m. *sling, slinging pouch, BH, Cp*; Æ. ['*lither*'; leðer]
līðeren = leðren
līðerlīc *of a sling*, WW 247⁴.
+līðewīcian *to calm, appease, mitigate*, ÆL.
līðewīscan = leoðuwīscan
līðgeat = hlidgeat
līðian (*CP*; Æ) = liðigian
+līðian (eo) *to incline, accustom*, A 2·68.
līðig *lithe, flexible, bending, yielding*, Æ, *W*. ['*lithy*']
līðigian (±) *to soften, calm, assuage, appease, CP*; Æ: *be mild*. ['*lithe*']
līðincel n. *little joint*, WW.
līðlīc = liðelic; **līðmann** = lidmann
līðnes f. *mildness, softness, gentleness, kindness*, Æ, CP.
līðo- = leoðu-; **līðre** = liðere
līðre = lȳðre; **līðrin** = leðren; **līðs** = liss
līðsāw n. *synovia*.
līðsmann m. *seafarer, pirate*, CHR.
līðu v. lið.
līðule m? *synovia*, LOD. [lið, ele]
līðung f. *alleviation, relief*, LOD 1·112².
līðwǣge n. *drinking-cup*, B 1982.
līðwære m. *pain in the limbs*, LOD 49b.
līðwyrde *mild of speech*, NC 348.
līðwyrt f. *dwarf elder*.
līxan *to shine, flash, glitter, gleam*.
līxende *splendidly*, LkL 16¹⁹.
līxung f. *brilliance, brightness*, N.
-lō pl. -lōn v. mæst-, sceaft-l.
lob (GL) = lof
lobbe f. *spider, LPs*. ['*lob*']
loc I. n. '*lock*,' *bolt, bar, Æ, BH*; AO: *enclosure, fold, prison, stronghold*, CP: *bargain, agreement, settlement, conclusion*. [lūcan] II. = locc I.
lōc, lōca interj. *look, see, look you*. l. hū *however*. l. hwænne, hwonne *whenever*. spel l. hwænne mann wille *a discourse for any occasion you please*, Æ. l. hwǣr *wherever*. l. hwæðer *whichever*. l. hwā, l. hwæt, *whoever, whatever*. l. hwylc *whichever*.
loca m. *enclosure, stronghold*.
lōca-hū v. lōc interj.
locbore f. *one who wears long hair, free woman*, LL 7[73].
locc I. m. '*lock*' *of* (*hair*), *hair, curl, Bl, CP, Ep*; Æ. II. = loc I.
loccad '*crinitus*,' OEG 56¹⁸.
loccetan (MtL)? = rocettan (JAW 77).
±loccian *to attract, entice, soothe*, CP.
locen I. pp. of lūcan. II. (SAT 300?) = loc
locer = locor
locfeax n. *hair*, WW 379⁴³.
locgewind n. *hair*, WW 199⁷.
lōc-hū, -hwænne etc. v. lōc hū, lōc hwænne, etc.
lochyrdel m. *sheepfold*, LL 454[9].
lōcian (±) *to see, behold, look, gaze, Æ, Bl, CP, Mt*; AO: *observe, notice, take heed, Bl*; Æ. l. tō *regard with favour, CP*: *belong, pertain, Æ*.
locor *plane*, GL.
locstān m. *keystone*, ÆL 23²⁴⁵.
-lōcung v. ðurh-l.
loddere m. *beggar*, Æ; Mdf. [lȳðre]
+lodr f. *backbone, spine*, LOD 66a.
lodrung f. *rubbish, nonsense*, WW 478⁶.
+lodwyrt f. *silverweed*.
loerge (Ep) np. of lorg.
lof I. n. (m. *B* 1536) *praise, glory, repute, Cp*; Æ, CP: *song of praise, hymn*. ['*lof*'] II.† n. *protection, help*.
lōf (OEG 5241) = glōf (?), v. ES 37·186.
lofbǣre *praising, giving praise*.
lofdǣd f. *praiseworthy deed*, B 24.
lofgeorn *eager for praise*, ÆL 16²⁶³: *lavish?* RB 54⁹; 55³.
lofherung f. *praising*, LPs 55¹³.
lofian *to praise, exalt, Gen, PPs*; CP: *appraise, value*. ['*love*']
lofiāc n. *offering in honour of any one*, W 107⁶.
lofiāncan *to praise*, LPs 118¹⁷⁵.
lofiic *laudable*. adv. -līce *gloriously*.
lofmægen n. *praise*, PPs 105².
lofsang m. *song of praise, canticle, hymn, psalm, BH*; Æ: *lauds*. ['*lofsang*']
lofsealm m. *the 148th Psalm*, RB 36¹⁹.
lofsingende *singing hymns of praise*, OEG 4912.
lofsum *praiseworthy*, GEN 468.

Digitized by Google

lofte (on) adv. phr. *in the air, aloft, Hex, MLN.* ['*loft*']
lofung f. *praising, laudation* : *appraising, Æ.*
lōg pret. 3 sg. of lēan.
-loga v. ā̆ð-, trēow-, word-l. [leogan]
lōges v. lōh ; **logeðer** = logðer
±lōgian *to lodge, place, put by, Æ* : *put in order, arrange, Æ* : *discourse, Æ* : *divide, portion out.* +l. ūp *lay by, deposit.* +logod sprǣc (*well*)-*ordered speech, style.*
logðer (o²) *cunning, artful,* WW.
+logung f. *order,* CM 599
lōh I. n., gs. lōges *place, stead* (only in phr. on his lōh). II. pret. 3 sg. of lēan II.
lōhsceaft m. *bolt, bar?* AS 1².
loma = lama
±lōma m. *tool, utensil, article of furniture, BH* ; GL. ['*loom*']
lomb, lomber = lamb
±lōme (1) adj. *frequent,* ÆL 31¹⁰¹⁹ ; (2) adv. *often, frequently.* oft (and) +l. *constan ly, diligently.*
+lōmed = +lēomod ; **lōmelic** = lōmlic
±lōmlǣcan *to frequent, Æ* : *be frequent.*
+lōmlǣcende *frequent, Æ* : *frequentative* (vb), ÆGR 213⁷.
+lōmlǣcing f. *frequency, frequenting,* ÆGR 213⁷.
+lōmlic *repeated,* AO,CP. adv. -līce *frequently.*
+lōmlician *to become frequent,* BL 109².
+lōmliċnes f. *frequented place? frequency?* CPs 117²⁷.
lomp pret. 3 sg. of limpan.
lond- = land
londādl f. *strangury?* LCD 108a. [hland]
lone = lane ; **long-** = lang
Longbeard-an, -as sbmpl. *Lombards,* AO.
lonn, lonu = lann, lanu
loppe f. *flea* (*spider? silkworm?*), *Bo,WW.* ['*lop*']
loppestre f. '*lobster,*' *WW* ; *Æ* : *locust.*
lopust, lopystre = loppestre
lor n. (only in phr. tō lore, tō lose) *loss, destruction, Bl* ; CP. ['*lor*']
-lora v. hlēow-l.
loren pp. (str.) of lēoran.
lorg, lorh fm. *pole, distaff, weaver's beam,* GL.
los = lor ['*loss*'] ; **losewist** = loswist
losian (u) wv. (±) *to be lost, perish, Bo,CP* ; *Æ* : (±) *escape, get away* : '*lose,*' *LkL* 15⁴ : *destroy, LkL* 17²⁷.
losigendlic *ready to perish, Æ.*
losing, loswist f. *perdition, loss, destruction,* NG.
lot n. *fraud, guile,* ÆL,CP.
loten pp. of lūtan.
lotwrenc m. *deception, deceit, cunning, artifice, trick, Æ,AO,CP.*
lōða m. *upper garment, mantle, cloak,* CP.
lox m. *lynx,* BH,WW. [*Ger.* luchs]
luba-, lube- = lufe-
lūcan³ I. (±) (tr.) *to lock, close, enclose, fasten, shut up, An* : (intr.) *close up, form one mass, Ph* : *interlock, intertwine, twist, wind,* CP : *conclude.* ['*louk*'] II. *pluck out, pull up, Met.* ['*louk*'²]
ludgeat n. *side-gate, postern gate,* GL.
ludon pret. pl. of lēodan.
lufelic = luflic
lufen f. *hope?* (BT ; GK), DA 73,B 2886.
lufestice f. '*lovage*' (*plant*), *Lcd.* [*L.* levisticum]
lufestre f. *female lover,* OEG.
luffendlic = lufiendlic
±lufian *to* '*love,*' *cherish, show love to, Æ, JnL,VPs* ; CP : *fondle, caress* : *approve, practise.*
lufiend m. *lover, Æ.*
lufiende *affectionate, ÆGr.* ['*loving*']
lufiendlic, lufigendlic *lovely, beautiful, Æ* : *lovable, amiable, Æ.*
luflic *amiable, loving, Lcd* : *lovable, Ps.* adv. -līce *lovingly, kindly, CP* : *willingly, gladly, BH.* ['*lovely*']
lufrǣden f. *love, LPs.* ['*lovered*']
lufsum *loving, lovable, pleasant, Cr.* ['*love-some*'] adv. -līce *graciously.*
lufsumnes f. *pleasantness, kindness,* GL.
luftācen n. '*love-token,*' *B* 1863.
luf-tȳme (Æ), -tēme (RB) *pleasant, sweet, grateful, benevolent.*
luftȳmlic *embracing,* OEG 56³⁵⁴.
lufu f. *love, strong liking, affection, favour, Æ,BH,Jn,VPs,WW* ; AO,CP : *love* (*of God*), *JnR* : *amicable settlement, LL* 392'.
lufwende *lovable, pleasant.*
lufwendlic *friendly,* KGL 73³⁴. adv. -līce *gently,* KGL 80²¹.
lugon pret. pl. of lēogan.
luh n. *loch, pond,* NG ; Mdf. [*Keltic*]
+lumpenlic *occasional.* [limpan]
lumpon pret. pl. of limpan.
luncian *to limp?* LPs 17⁴⁶. [op. *Norw* lunke?]
lundlaga m. *kidney, Æ.*
lungen f. '*lung,*' *Lcd,WW.*
lungenādl f. *lung-disease,* LCD.
lungenscalf f. *lung-salve,* LCD 141a.
lungenwyrt f. '*lung-wort,*' *Lcd.*
-lunger v. cēas-l.
lungre† adv. *soon, forthwith, suddenly, quickly.*
lunnon pret. pl. of linnan.
lūpe f. *loop, leash,* GL.
lūs f. nap. lȳs '*louse,*' *Æ,Cp,Hex.*
lusian (GPH) = losian
lust I. m. *desire appetite, Æ,BH,JnL* : *pleasure, Bo,Lk* (pl.) : *sensuous appetite, lust, Jul,Lcd,WW.* II. adj. *willing,* W 246¹⁰.
lustbǣre *desirable, pleasant, agreeable, cheerful, joyous, Æ,AO* : *desirous, ÆL* 4¹¹⁶.
lustbǣrlic *pleasant,* AO. adv. -līce.
lustbǣrnes f. *enjoyment, pleasure, desire,* CP.
lustful *wishful, desirous, AO* 100²⁷. ['*lust-full*']

Digitized by Google

±**lustfullian** *to rejoice, enjoy, Æ* : *be pleasing to*, CP 70[24].
±**lustfullice** *joyfully, gladly, heartily, Bl.* ['*lustfully*']
±**lustfullung** f. *desire, pleasure, Æ.*
±**lustfulnes** f. *desire, pleasure, BH*; CP. ['*lustfulness*']
lustgeornnes f. *concupiscence*, G.
lustgryn f. *snare of pleasure*, SOUL 23.
lustlice *willingly, gladly, Bl*; Æ,AO.
lustmoce f. *lady's-smock* (*plant*), LCD.
lustsumlic *pleasant.* adv. -lice *willingly.*
lustum adv. *with pleasure, gladly.*
lūsðorn m. *spindle-tree*, EC 445[21].
±**lūtan**[2] *to bend, stoop, decline, Æ*,AO +loten dæg *after part of day* : *bow, make obeisance, fall down, Bl, VPs* : (+) *lay down*, MtL 8[20] : *entreat.*
±**lūtian** *to lie hid, hide, lurk, Æ, VHy*; AO, CP. ['*lout*'²]
lutter, luttor = hluttor, hlūtor
lūðer- = lȳðer-
lybb n. *drug, poison, charm* : *witchcraft.*
lybban = libban
lybbestre f. *sorceress*, WW 200[25].
lybcorn n. *a medicinal seed, wild saffron?* GL.
lybcræft m. *skill in the use of drugs, magic, witchcraft*, BL.
lybesn = lyfesn
lybläc nm. *occult art, use of drugs for magic, witchcraft.*
lybläca m. *wizard, sorcerer*, GL.
lybsin, lybsn = lyfesn
lȳc- = lēc-, līc-; **lycce** = lygc II.
lȳcð pres. 3 sg. of lūcan.
lȳden (LWS) = lēden; **lȳf** = līf
lȳf- = lēaf-, lēf-, līef-, līf-
lyfde, lyfede pret. 3 sg. of libban.
lyfesn (i) f. *charm, amulet, knot.*
lyffetere m. *flatterer, Æ.*
lyffet-tan, -tian *to flatter, Æ.*
lyffetung f. *adulation, flattery, Æ.*
lyfian = lifian, libban
lyft fmn. *air, sky, clouds, atmosphere, B, Lcd*; Æ,AO,CP. on lyfte *on high, aloft.* ['*lift*'; *Ger.* luft]
lyftädl f. *paralysis, palsy*, BH, LCD.
lyftedor m. *clouds*, EX 251.
lyften *of the air, aërial, Æ.*
lyftfæt n. *vessel in the air* (*moon*), RD 30[3].
lyftflōgend m. *flier in the air, bird*, SOL 289.
lyftfloga m. *flier in the air, dragon*, B 2315.
lyftgeläc† n. *flight through the air.*
lyftgeswenced *driven by the wind*, B 1913.
lyfthelm† m. *air, mist, cloud.*
lyftläcende† *sporting in the air, flying.*
lyftlic *aërial*, NC 314.
lyftsceaða m. *aërial robber* (*raven*), WY 39.
lyftwundor n. *aërial wonder*, EX 90.
lyftwynn† f. *pleasure in flying.*
lyge I. (i) m. '*lie*,' *falsehood, BH, Sat.* II. *lying, false* (A; -*lygge, JAW 25).* III. '*sicalia*,' *secale? corn? rye?* WW 301[2].
lygen (i) f. *lie, falsehood.*
lygenian = lygnian
lygesearu† n. *lying wile, trick.*
lygespell (i) n. *falsehood*, WW 449[2].
lygesynnig (i) *lying, false*, EL 899.
lygetorn (i) *feigned anger or grief*, B 1943.
lygeword (i)† n. *lying word, lie.*
lygewyrhta (i) m. *liar*, LEAS.
lygnes (i) f. *falseness* : *false things.*
±**lygnian** (i) *to give one the lie, convict of falsehood, Æ.* +lygnod *perjured, Æ*(i).
lȳht- = līht-
lyhð pres. 3 sg. of lēan.
lȳhð pres. 3 sg. of lēogan.
lym = lim; **lȳman** = lēoman
lymp- = limp-
±**lynd** (i) f. *fat, grease.*
+**lyndu** np. *joints of the spine*, WW 159[22].
lynlbor n. *borer, gimlet*, WW 273[12].
lynis m. *axle, axletree*, '*linch*'-*pin, Ep, WW.*
lypenwyrhta m. *tanner?* v. JGPh 5-467.
lyre (e) m. *loss, destruction, damage, hurt, WW*; *Æ.* ['*lure*'; lēosan]
lyrewrenc m. *hurtful intrigue*, MFH 169.
-lyrtan v. be-l.; **lȳs** v. lūs; **lȳs-** = līes-
lysferht = leasferhð
lysnan, lysnere = hlysnan, hlysnere
lȳssa (KGL) = lēssa; **lyssen** = lyswen
±**lystan** impers. w. a. (d.) of pers. and g. of thing or inf. *to please, cause pleasure or desire, provoke longing, Æ, Bl, Bo*; AO,CP. +lysted *desirous of.* ['*list*'; lust]
lystere (OEG 4674) = ? lyftere, lyffetere
+**lystfullice** = lustfullice
lysu I. *base, false, evil.* II. n. *evil deed.*
lyswen I. *purulent, corrupt*, LCD. II. n. *pus, matter*, LCD.
lȳt adv., adj. and indecl. sb. *little, few, B, DD, Gen, Run*; Æ,AO.
lȳtan = lūtan; **lyteg**=lytig
lȳtel I. adj. '*little*,' *not large, Æ, AO, Lk, Met* : *short* (*distance, time*), *B* : *not much, Mt, Ps.* II. adv. *little, slightly, Ps.* III. sb. *AO, Lcd, Ps.*
lȳtelhȳdig *pusillanimous*, CRA 10.
lyte-lic, -lice = lytig-lic, -lice
lȳtelmōd *pusillanimous*, CP.
lȳtelne = lȳtesne
lȳtelnes f. *smallness, ÆGr* 228[14]. ['*lit.leness*']
lȳtesnā, lȳtes(t)ne adv. *nearly, within a little, almost.*
lȳthwōn adv. and sb. (w. g.) *little, but little, very few, Æ*,CP.
lytig (e) *crafty, cunning*, AO.
lytigian *to feign, act crookedly*, MA 86.
lytiglic (lytelic) *deceitful, crafty.* adv. -lice, CP.
lytignes f. *cunning*, CP.
±**lȳtlian** *to lessen, decrease, diminish, Bo, JnL*; CP : *shorten, curtail, abrogate* : *fall out of use*, LL 267[37]. ['*little*']
lȳtling m. *little one, infant, child, Æ*,CP.
lȳtlum adv. (d. of lȳtel) *little by little, gradually, Æ*; CP. ['*litlum*']

Digitized by Google

+lŷtlung (ī) f. *insufficiency, want,* Sc 57[1] (cp. EHy 5[13]).
lyttl- = lŷtl-
lyttuccas mpl. *particles, small pieces,* GPH 400.
lyð = lið; lyða = liða; +lyðen = +liðen
lyðerful *evil, vile,* W 40[8].
lyðerlic *bad, sordid, mean, vile,* AO. adv. -lice (ū[1]).
lyðernes (ū[1]) f. *wickedness,* HL 18[8].
lyðran (ē) *to anoint, smear,* '*lather,*' *JnL*(e), *Lcd.* [lēaðor]
lyðre = liðere
lyðre I. (ē, ī) adj. *bad, wicked, base, mean, corrupt, wretched, Æ,AO,Lk,WW.* ['*lither*'] adv. *wretchedly, badly,* Sat 62. II. comp. of liðe.
lyðwyrt = liðwyrt; lyxan = līxan

M

mā I. adv. [comp. of micle] *more, rather, longer, hereafter, further, Æ,BH,Bo,Bl,CP, VPs* (mǣ). ðe mā ðe *more than.* II. sb. (indecl.) *more, Æ,An,BH,Bl.* III. adj. *more, Æ,Bl.* ['*mo*']
mabuldor = mapulder; maca = +mæcca
macalic *convenient,* MkR 6[21].
macian *to* '*make,*' *form, construct, do, A,Æ* : *prepare, arrange, cause, Æ,Gen,Mt* : *use, Æ* : *behave, fare, Æ,Bo*; CP. macian ūp *to put up, Æ.*
mācræftig (= mægencr-)† *mighty.*
macung f. *making, doing,* Chr 1101.
+mād = +mǣd; mādm = mǣðm
mādmōd n. *foolishness,* Mod 25.
mǣ = mā
±mæc *well-suited, companionable* : *similar, equal.*
mæcan = mecgan, mengan
+mæcca (a, e) mf. *mate, equal, one of a pair, comrade, companion, ÆGr*(a), *MtR*(e): (±) *husband, wife, Æ,Mt,OET.* ['*match*']
mǣcefisc = mēcefisc
mæcg† m. *man, disciple* : *son*
mæcga m. *man,* Wy 52.
mæcian = mecgan, mengan
+mæclic *conjugal,* Sc.
+mæcnes f. *cohabitation,* BH.
+mæcscipe m. *cohabitation,* Cr 199.
mǣd (ē) f. ds. (EWS) mēda; nap. mǣd(w)a, mēdwe '*mead,*' '*meadow,*' *pasture, BC, OEG*; Æ,AO; Mdf.
+mǣd, +mǣded '*mad,*' *Rd,WW* : *foolish, Cp.*
mæddre f. '*madder,*' *Lcd*; Æ.
+mǣded = +mǣd
mǣden (Æ,AO,CP) = mægden
mǣdencild n. *female child, girl, AO*; Æ. ['*maiden-child*']
mǣdenhād m. *band of virgins,* DD 289.
mǣdenlic *maidenly, virgin, Æ.*
mædere = mæddre
mæderetūn m. *sprig of madder,* Lcd.
+mædla m. *chatter,* Lcd 122b. [mæðel]
mǣdland m. *meadow-land,* KC.
mǣdmǣwest (= -wett) *mowing of a meadow,* LL 448[5,2].
mǣdrēden f. *mowing, tract of mown grass,* KC 6·153[10].
mǣdsplott m. *plot of meadow-land,* KC 4·72[7].
mædwa m., mǣdwe f. = mǣd
mǣdweland = mǣdland
mæg I. pres. 3 sg. of magan. II. (Sc 4[19]; 12[17]) = mægen
±mǣg I. m. nap. māgas (v. LL 2·651) *male kinsman, parent, son, brother, nephew, cousin, B,Ep*(ē); Æ,AO,CP. ['*may*'] II.† f. *female relation, wife, woman, maiden.*
mǣgbana m. *destroyer of kinsfolk,* W 242[5].
mǣgbōt f. *compensation paid to the relatives of a murdered man,* LL.
mǣgburg f. *family, tribe, race, people, nation* : *genealogy.*
mǣgcild n. *young kinsman.*
mǣgcnafa m. *youthful kinsman,* BC 2·329'.
mǣgcūð *related,* OEG.
mǣgcwalm m. *murder of a relation,* Cp 179[F](ē).
mægden (ǣd) n. *maiden, virgin, LL*; Æ : *girl, Mt* : *maid, servant, Bl.*
mægden- see also mǣden-.
mægdenǣw f. *marriage with a virgin.*
mægdenhād m. '*maidenhood,*' *virginity, Cr*; CP.
mægdenmann m. '*maid,*' *virgin, AO.* ['*maidenman*']
mǣge = māge
mægen I. (ē) n. *bodily strength, might,* '*main*' *force, power, vigour, valour, B*; Æ,CP : *virtue, efficacy, efficiency, Lcd* : *picked men of a nation, troop, army,* AO : *miracle.* [magan] II. subj. pl. of magan.
mægenāgende *mighty,* B 2837.
mægenbyrðen† f. *huge burden.*
mægencorðor n. *strong troop,* Gen 1986.
mægencræft† m. *main force, great strength, might.*
mægencyning† m. *mighty king.*
mægendǣd f. *mighty deed,* Cra 12.
mægenǣaca m. *succour,* Az 138.
mægenǣacen† *mighty, vigorous.*
mægenearfeðe† n. *great misery or trial.*
mægenellen n. *mighty valour,* B 659.
mægenfæst *vigorous, strong, steadfast, Æ.*
mægenfolc n. *mighty company,* Cr 877.
mægenfultum m. *mighty help,* B 1455.
mægenhēap† m. *powerful band.*
mægenheard *very strong,* Run 5.
mægenian (gn-) *to gain strength* : (+) *establish, confirm,* BH 306[18].
mægenlēas *powerless, feeble, helpless, WW*; Æ. ['*mainless*'] adv. -līce.
mægenlēast f. *weakness, feebleness, Æ* : *inability,* RB.
mægenrǣs m. *mighty onslaught,* B 1519
mægenrōf† *powerful.*

Digitized by Google

mægenscype m. *might, power,* DA 20.
mægenspēd f. *power, virtue.*
mægenstān m. *huge stone,* MET 5[16].
mægenstrang† *of great virtue or strength.*
mægen-strengo, -strengðu f. *main strength, great might.*
mægenðegen m. *mighty minister,* GU 1099.
mægenðīse f. *violence, force,* RD 28[19].
mægenðrēat† m. *mighty host.*
mægenðrymm m. *power, might, greatness, glory, Æ,*CP : *heavenly host* : (†) *Christ* : (†) *heaven.*
mægenðrymnes f. *great glory, majesty, Æ.*
mægenweorc† n. *mighty work.*
mægenwīsa m. *general,* Ex 553.
mægenwudu m. *strong spear,* B 236.
mægenwundor n. *striking wonder,* CR 927.
mæger *meagre, lean,* LCD 90b.
mægerian *to macerate, make lean,* WW. [*Ger.* magern]
mægester = magister
mægeð, mǣgeð = mægð, mǣgð
mǣggemōt n. *meeting of kinsmen,* AO 248[18].
mǣggewrit n. *genealogy, pedigree.*
mǣggieldan[2]? *to contribute towards the fine for manslaughter by a kinsman,* LL 122[74,2].
mǣghǣmed n. *incest,* BH 280[1].
mǣghand (mēg-, mēi-) f. *natural heir, relative.*
mægister = magister
mǣglagu f. *law as to relatives,* LL 266[25].
mǣglēas *without relatives,* LL.
mǣglic *belonging to a kinsman, Æ.*
mǣglufu f. *love,* JUL 70.
mǣgmorðor n. *murder of a relative,* GL.
mǣgmyrðra m. *murderer of a relative, parricide,* OEG,GD 239[4].
mægn=mægen ; **mægnan** = mengan
mægon = magon pres. pl. of magan
mǣgracu f. *generation, genealogy, Æ.*
mǣgrǣden f. *relationship,* AO.
mǣgrǣs m. *attack on relatives,* W 164[6].
mǣgscir [mēg-] f. *division of a people containing the kinsmen of a particular family* (BT), DR 193[10].
mǣgsibb f. *relationship : affection of relatives.*
mǣgsibbung f. *reconciliation, peace-making,* JGPh 1·63.
mǣgsiblic *related,* WW 375[17].
mǣgslaga m. *slayer of a relative, parricide, fratricide, Æ.*
mǣgsliht m. *murder of a relative,* W 130[2].
mægseter = magister
mægð† I. f. gp. mægða, dp. mægðum, otherwise uninflected *maiden, virgin, girl, woman, wife.* [*Goth.* magaðs] II. (±) f. *power, greatness.*
mǣgð (ȳ) f. *family group, clan, tribe, generation, stock, race, people,* Æ,AO : *province, country, Æ.*
mægða m. *mayweed.*
mægðhīwed (geð) n. *pudendum muliebre,* GPH 400[8].
mægðhōt f. *fine for assault on an unmarried woman?* LL 7[74].
mægðe f. *mayweed.* [cp. mægða]
mægðhād m. *virginity, chastity, purity, MH ; Æ,*CP : *band of young persons.* ['*maidhood*']
mǣgðhād m. *relationship, Æ.*
mægðhādlic *maidenly,* OEG 1469.
mægðlagu = mæglagu
mǣgðlēas *not of noble birth,* WW 219[6].
mægðmann m. *maiden, virgin,* LL 8[82].
mǣgðmorðor (ē[1]) nm. *murder of kin,* OEG 2[413].
mǣgðmyrðra m. *murderer of kin,* OEG 2[335].
mǣgðrǣden f. *friendship,* OEG.
mǣgðsibb (y[2]) f. *kindred,* HGL 523.
mǣgwine† m. *friendly relative, clansman.*
mǣgwlite (ā, ē) m. *aspect, appearance, species, form.*
mǣgwlitian[mēg-] *to fashion,* MtL 17[3].
mǣgwlitlice [mēg-] *figuratively,* MkL p 4[10].
mæht=meaht, miht ; **mæhð** = mægð
mǣl I. (ā, ē) n. *mark, sign, ornament : cross, crucifix : armour, harness, sword : measure,* LCD : (†) *time, point of time, occasion, season : time for eating,* '*meal,*' *meals, CP ; Æ.* II. f. (†) *talk, conversation : contest, battle.* [mæðel] III. = māl
+**mǣl** *stained, dyed,* AN 1333.
+**mǣlan** *to mark, stain,* JUL 591.
±**mǣlan**† *to speak, talk, Gen.* ['*i-mele*' ; mæðlan]
mǣlcearu f. *trouble of the time,* B 189.
mæld- = meld-
mǣldæg† m. *appointed time, day.*
mǣldropa m. *phlegm, saliva,* WW 240[9].
mǣldropiende *phlegmatic,* WW 161[32].
mǣle m. *cup, bowl, bucket, Ep ;* LCD(ē). ['*meal*']
mǣlgesceaft f. *fate,* B 2737.
mǣlsceafa (æ?) m. *canker, caterpillar, WW.* ['*malshave*']
mæltan (VPs) = meltan
mæl-tang m., -tange f. *pair of compasses,* WW.
mǣl-tīd f., tīma m. *mealtime,* NC 348.
mæn = menn nap. of man.
mæn- = man-, men-
±**mǣnan** (ē) *to* '*mean,*' *signify, intend, Æ, Bo, Sol ;* CP : *mention, relate, declare, communicate to, speak of, B : associate (something) with,* AO : *complain of, lament, bewail, sorrow, grieve, Bo ;* Æ,AO,CP.
mǣne I. (±, usu. +) *common, general, universal, Mt, WW ;* Æ,AO,CP. ['*i-mene*'] II. (+) n. *fellowship, intercourse.* III. *false, mean, wicked* [mān] IV. (+) *subdued, overpowered.* [=*+mægne, ES 43·308]
±**mǣnelic** (usu. +) *common, mutual, general, universal, Æ.* adv. -līce.
+**mǣnelicnes** f. '*generalitas,*' OEG.
mænibrōde *relating to many things,* WW 115[3].
mǣnlic = mǣnelic

Digitized by Google

+**mǣnnes** f. *community, fellowship, intercourse, union, Shr* : *land held in common,* BC1·597′. [v. '*i-mene*']
+**mǣnscipe** m. *community, fellowship* : *union,* W248[23].
±**mǣnsumian** *to participate in, have fellowship with* : *live with, marry* : *partake of Eucharist, Æ.*
±**mǣnsum-nes, -ung** f. *fellowship, participation, Æ.*
mǣnu = menigu
mǣrāc f. *boundary-oak,* KC3·379[29].
mǣran (ā) I. (±) *to declare, proclaim, celebrate, glorify, honour.* II. (+) *to determine, fix limits,* WID 42.
mǣrapeldre f. *apple-tree forming part of a boundary,* KC3·390[5].
mǣrbrōc m. *boundary-brook,* KC.
mǣre (1) = mearc ; (2) = mearg
mǣrenoll m. *boundary-knoll,* EC445.
mǣrdīc f. *boundary-dyke,* KC.
mǣre = (1) mare ; (2) mere I.
mǣre I. (ē) *famous, great, excellent, sublime, splendid,* Æ,AO,CP. [cp. *Ger.* märe, märchen] II. *pure, sterling* (*of money*). [v. '*mere*' adj.] III. (±, usu. +) *boundary, border, Mk,VPs* ; Mdf. ['*mere*' sb.]
mǣrelrāp m. *ship's rope, cable,* WW.
mǣretorht = meretorht ; **mǣrgen** = morgen
mǣrh (*Cp,Ep*), **mǣrh-** = mearg, mearh-
mǣr-hege, -haga, -hege m. *boundary-hedge,* EC447.
mǣrhlīsa m. *notoriety,* WW382[10].
mǣrian *to be distinguished,* DHy.
mæringcwudu n. *mastic of sweet basil?* LOD 131a.
+**mǣrlacu** f. *boundary stream,* EC387.
mǣrlic (ȳ) *great, splendid, glorious, famous, Æ,AO,CP.* adv. -līce, Æ.
mǣrnes f. *greatness, honour, fame.*
mǣrpul m. *boundary-pool,* EC445.
mǣrpytt m. *pit that forms part of a boundary* (BT), KC.
mǣrsc = mersc
mǣrsere (ē) m. *herald,* DR56[17].
±**mǣrsian** (ē) I. *to make famous, celebrate, proclaim, declare, announce, Æ,CP* : *celebrate* : *glorify, honour, exalt, praise, Æ* : *spread* (*of fame*) : *enlarge.* II. *to mark out, bound, limit.*
mǣrstān m. *boundary stone, BC.* ['*mere-stone*']
mǣrsung (ē) f. *fame, report, renown* : *celebration, festival, Æ* : *exalting, magnifying* : (±) *magnificence, celebrity.*
mǣrsungtīma m. *time of glorifying, ÆH* 2·360[25].
mǣrð = mearð
mǣrð f. *glory, repute, fame* : *famous exploit, glorious achievement, Æ,AO,CP.*
mǣrðorn m. *boundary-hawthorn,* KC.
mǣrðu = mærð
mǣrðum (instr. of mærð) adv. *gloriously.*
mǣru = mearu
+**mǣrung**? '*consummatio*,' RHy 5[10].
mǣrw- = mearu-
±**mǣrweg** m. *boundary road,* Ct.
mǣrweorc m. *noble work,* PPs 110[4].
mǣrwyll m. *boundary stream.*
mæscre (æ?) f. *mesh,* WW450[10].
mæsen *brazen* (Earle) ; *of maple* (BT), EC 250.
mæslere m. *sacristan,* GD.
mæsling, mæslen (*MkL*) = mæstling
mæssanhacele = mæssehacele
mæsse (e) f. '*mass*,' *Eucharist, celebration of Eucharist, Æ,BH,OET* ; CP : *special mass day, festival of the church.* [*L.* missa]
mæsseēfen m. *eve of a festival.*
mæsse-bōc f. náp. -bēc '*mass-book*,' *missal, LL.*
mæssecrēda m. *creed said at mass. Nicene creed.*
mæssedæg m. '*mass-day*,' *festival, Bl.*
mæssegierela m. *mass-vestment, surplice,* CP87[19].
mæssehacele f. *mass-vestment, cope, chasuble,* LV40, WW327[22].
mæssehrægl n. *vestment, surplice,* CP.
mæsselāc n. *mass-offering, host,* WW.
mæsseniht f. *eve of a festival.*
mæsseprēost m. '*mass-priest*,' *clergyman, high priest, Æ,AO* ; CP.
mæsseprēosthād m. *office or orders of a mass-priest,* BH.
mæsseprēostscīr f. *district for which a mass priest officiated,* LL.
mæsserbana m. *murderer of a priest,* W 165[36].
mæssere m. *priest who celebrates mass, Az.* ['*masser*']
mæsserēaf n. *mass-vestment, Æ.*
mæssesang m. *office of mass.*
mæssesteall m? *seat in a church choir,* v. NC 307[248].
mæssetīd f. *time of saying mass,* LL(140[30]).
mæssecēgn m. *mass-priest,* LL460[5].
mæssecēnung f. *service of the mass, celebration of mass,* A11·8.
mæsse-ūhta? m. or -ūhte? n. *hour, or service, of matins on a feast-day,* NC307.
mæssewīn (e) n. *wine used at mass,* WW.
mæssian (±) *to celebrate* '*mass*,' *Æ* : (+) *attend mass.*
mæst I. m. (*ship's*) '*mast*,' *B* ; Æ,AO. II. m. '*mast*,' *food of swine, acorns, beechnuts, BC.*
mǣst (ā, ē) I. adj. (superl. of micel), *AO, Chr,Bo,Mt.* ['*most*'] II. adv. *mostly, for the most part, in the greatest degree, chiefly, especially.* eal m., m. eal *almost, nearly.* m. ēlc *nearly every one,* Æ,AO,CP. III. n. *most.*
±**mæstan** *to feed with mast, fatten,* Æ,CP. [*Ger.* mästen]
mæstcyst f. *mast-socket,* WW.
mæstelberg m. *fattened hog,* MtL6[7]. [bearg]
mæsten m. *mast, pasture for swine.*

Digitized by Google

mæstenrǽden f. *right of feeding swine in mast-pastures*, KC3·451[19].
mæstentrēow n. *tree yielding mast*, WW 137[23].
mæstland f. *land on which there is mast*, TC 140[3].
mǽstlicost adv. (superl.) *particularly*, CM 1169.
mæstling I. n. *brass*, *WW* : *brazen vessel*, *Mk.* ['*maslin*'; *Ger.* messing] II. *fatling*, OEG 61[29].
mæstlingsmiƀ m. *brass-worker*, WW 539[6].
mæstlōn sbpl. *pulleys at the top of a mast*, WW 199[30].
mæstrǽden = mæstenrǽden
mæsträp m. *mast-rope*, Ex 82.
mæsttwist m. *rope which supports a mast*, WW.
mæt I. pret. 3 sg. of metan. II. = mete m.
±mǽtan *to dream* (impers.), *Æ*; (trans.) *Lcd.* ['*mete*']
mæte = mete
mǽte (ē) *mean, moderate, poor, inferior, small, bad.* [metan]
+mǽte *suitable as to size*, *RB*; ÆL. ['*meet*']
mætfæst- = metfæst-
+mǽtgan† *to lessen, limit.*
+mætgian (ÆL) = +metgian
mǽting f. *dream*, *Lcd.* ['*meting*']
mǽton pret. pl. of metan.
mǽƀ I. f. *measure, degree, proportion, rate, Æ*; AO : *honour, respect, reverence, LL* : *what is meet, right, fitness, ability, virtue, goodness, Æ*,CP : *condition, lot, state, rank, Æ.* ['*methe*'] II. n. *cutting of grass*, *BC.* ['*math*']
mǽƀ- = mǽgƀ-
±mǽƀegian *to honour, respect, spare*, *W*; *Æ.* ['*methe*']
mæƀel (e) n. *council, meeting, popular assembly* : (†) *speech, interview.*
mæƀelcwide† (e) m. *discourse.*
mæƀelern† n. *council-house, prætorium.*
mæƀelfriƀ (ðl) mn. *security* ('friƀ') *enjoyed by public assemblies*, LL 3[1], (v. 2·464).
mæƀel-hēgende†, -hergende *holding conclave, deliberating.*
mæƀelstede† (e) m. *place of assembly* : *battle-field.*
mæƀelword (e)† n. *address, speech.*
mǽƀere = mǽƀre
mǽƀful *humane*, *ÆGr.* ['*metheful*']
mǽƀian = mǽƀegian; **mæƀl** = mæƀel
mæƀlian (*Cr*) = maƀelian
mǽƀlēas *immoderate, rapacious, Æ.* ['*methe-less*']
mǽƀlic *moderate, proportioned, befitting, ÆGr, TC.* adv. -lice *humanely, courteously.* ['*methely*']
mǽƀmæd f. *pay for haymaking*, LL 452'.
mǽƀre m. *mower*, WW.
±mǽƀrian *to honour*, LL.
mǽƀung f. *measure, extent*, NC 307.
mǽw (ea, e) m. '*mew*,' *sea-gull*, *Cp*, *Shr* (e).
mǽwpul (ǽ) m. *sea-gulls' pool*, Ct.
mǽfealdra comp. of manigfeald.
maffian *to go astray.* maffiende *waxing wanton*, NC 307.
mag- = mæg-
maga I. m. '*maw*,' *stomach*, *Cp*, *Lcd*, *WW*; *Æ*,CP. II. *powerful, strong.*
mǽga I.† m. *son, descendant, young man, man.* II. gp. of mǽg.
magan swv. pres. 1, 3 sg. mæg; 2, meaht, miht; pl. magon; pret. 3 sg. meahte *to be able, have permission or power* (*I 'may,' I can*), *to be strong, competent, avail, prevail, Æ, B, Bo, G, etc.*; CP. mæg wiƀ *avails against, cures*, Lcd.
mǽgas v. mǽg; **magaƀe** = mageƀe
magdalatrēow n. *almond-tree*, WW 139[11]. [*L.* amygdala]
mage f. (*WW* 159[14]) = maga
mǽge (ǽ) f. *female relative*, *B*; *Æ.* ['*mowe*']
mǽgeƀct pto. *augmented*, WW. [iecan]
mageƀe (æ[1], o[2]) f. *camomile, mayweed, Lcd, WW.* ['*maythe*']
magian *to prevail*, ERPs 12[8]; NC 348.
magister (æ) m. *leader, chief, master, teacher, Æ, Bo*; AO, CP. [*L.* magister]
magisterdōm (mægster-) m. *office of a master or teacher*, *Sc* 120[9]. ['*masterdom*']
+mǽglic = +mālic
+magnian *to be restored to health*, GD 338[20].
mago† (magu) m. gs. maga, nap. mæcgas *male kinsman, son, descendant, man* : *young man, servant* : *man, warrior.*
magodryht f. *band of warriors*, B 67.
magogeogueƀ f. *youth*, Cri 1429.
magorǽdend m. *counsellor of men*, An 1463.
magorǽswa† m. *chief, prince.*
magorinc† m. *youth, man, warrior.*
magotimber† n. *child, son* : *increase of family, progeny.*
magotūdor† n. *descendant, offspring.*
mageƀe, magðe = mageðe
magoƀegn† m. *vassal, retainer, warrior, man, servant, minister.*
magu = mago; **mǽgwlite** = mǽgwlite
±mǽh *bad, wanton, shameless, importunate.*
mahan = magon pres. pl. of magan.
+mǽhlic = +mālic
+mǽhnes f. *importunity, persistence* : *shameлessness.*
maht (VPs) = miht
mǽl I. n. *suit, cause, case, action, terms, agreement, covenanted pay, Chr.* hē scylode ix scypa of mǽle *he paid nine ships out of commission*, Chr 1049C. ['*mail*'] II. n. *spot, mark, blemish, Æ.* III. = mǽl n.
mǽldæg = mǽldæg
+mǽlic *importunate* : *wanton, shameless* : *wicked.* adv. -lice.
+mǽlicnes f. *importunity* : *wantonness, shamelessness*, CP.
mælscrung f. *enchantment, charm.*
mǽlswyrd n. *sword with inlaid ornament*, TC 560[23]. [mǽl]

Digitized by Google

malt (*Gl*)=mealt; **malwe** (*WW*)=mealwe
mamme f. *teat*, *GPH* 401[77]. [*L.* mamma]
mamor, mamra m. *lethargy*, *heavy sleep*, GL.
māmrian *to think out*, *design*, PPs 63[5].
• **man** I. pron. indef. *one*, *people*, *they*, *B*,*Mt*; Æ. ['*man*'] II. =mann. III. pres. 3 sg. of munan.
mān I. n. *evil deed*, *crime*, *wickedness*, *guilt*, *sin*, Æ: *false oath*, ÆP 216[14]. II. adj. *bad*, *criminal*, *false*, AO. [*ON.* mein]
+**man** (o) *having a mane*, WW 492[20].
man-=mann-
+**mǣna** m. *community*, *company*, Æ: *companionship*, *intercourse*, *BH*: *cohabitation*. tō +mānan *in common*, CP. ['*mone*']
manaš pres. 3 sg. of manian.
mānāš m. *false oath*, *perjury*, *LL*; HL. ['*manath*'; *Ger.* meineid]
mānbealu n. *crime*, *cruelty*, DA 45.
manbōt (o[1]) f. *fine paid to the lord of a man slain*, *LL* (v. 2·576). ['*manbote*']
mānbryne m. *fatal*, *destructive fire*, CHR 962A.
mancgere=mangere
manc-s, -cas, -cos, -cus m., gp. **mancessa** (CP) *a* '*mancus*,' *thirty silver pence*, *one-eighth of a pound*, Æ,*BC*.
manewealm m. *mortality*, *pestilence*, *destruction*, *Chr*; AO. ['*manqualm*']
manewealmnes f. *manslaughter*, NG.
manewyld (o) f. *mortality*, *pestilence*, BH 190[8].
• **mancynn** n. *mankind*, Æ,*B*,*Bl*: *inhabitants*, *people*, *men*, CP. ['*mankin*']
mancyst f. *human virtue*, MFH 169.
mand (o) f. *basket*, *Cp*,*MtL* (o), *WW*. ['*maund*']
māndǣd f. *sin*, *crime*, Æ, AO, CP.
māndǣde *evil-doing*, *wicked*.
māndeorf *wicked*, LL(382[13]).
mandrēam† m. *revelry*, *festivity*.
mändrinc m. *poison*, RD 24[13].
mandryhten† m. *lord*, *master*.
maneg=manig
mānfǣhðu f. *wickedness*, GEN 1378.
manfaru f. *host*, *troop*, GU 257.
mānfeld m. *field of crime* ('*campus sceleratus*'), AO 108[20].
mānfolm f. *evil-doer*, PPs 143[3].
mānfordǣdla m. *evil-doer*, B 563.
mānforwyrht† n. *evil deed*, *sin*.
mānfrēa† m. *lord of evil*, *Devil*.
mānfremmende† *sinning*, *vicious*.
mānful *wicked*, *evil*, *infamous*, *degraded*, Æ: *fearful*, *dire*.
mānfullic *infamous*, *evil*, *sinful*, Æ. adv. -līce, Æ.
mānfulnes f. *wickedness*, Æ.
manfultum m. *military force*, AO (o[1]).
+**mang** I. n. *mixture*, *union*: *troop*, *crowd*, *multitude*: *congregation*, *assembly*: *business*: *cohabitation*. in +m. *during*. on +m. *in the midst of*. II. prep. (w. d. or a.) *among*, Æ.
mängenga m. *evil-doer*, BH 36[5].
mängenīðla m. *evil persecutor*, AN 918.
+**mangennes**=+mangnes
mangere m. *trader*, *merchant*, *broker*, Æ.
mängewyrhta m. *sinner*, PPs 77[38].
±**mangian** *to trade*, Æ, CP.
+**mang-nes**, -ennes f. *mingling*, *mixture*, OEG.
mangung f. *trade*, *business*, Æ.
mangunghūs n. *house of merchandise*, Jn 2[16].
mānhūs n. *home of wickedness*, *hell*, EX 535.
±**manian** (o) *to remind*, *admonish*, *warn*, *exhort*, *instigate*, Æ, CP: *instruct*, *advise*, Æ: *claim*, *demand*, *ask*. [*Ger.* mahnen]
mānidel† *vain and bad* (*words*).
maniend m. *admonisher*, CP 400[13]: *collector*.
manif-=manigf-
manig (æ[1], e[1], o[1], e[2]) nap. manega '*many*,' *many a*, *much*, Æ,*AO*,*B*,*BH*; CP.
manigean=manian; **manigeo**=menigu
manigfeald (æ, e, o[1]) *manifold*, *various*, *complicated*, Æ, CP: *numerous*, *abundant*: *plural*.
±**manigfealdian** *to multiply*, *abound*, *increase*, *extend*, *OEG* (æ[1]); CP (a[2]). ['*manifold*']
manigfealdlic *manifold*. adv. -līce *in various ways*, CP: (gram.) *in the plural number*. ['*manifoldly*']
manigfealdnes f. *multiplicity*, *great number*, *abundance*, *complexity*, *WW*. ['*manifoldness*']
manigfīðes (mani-) adv. *many times*, *often*, W 144[11].
manig-tēaw (æ[1]), -tīwe, -tȳwe *skilful*, *dexterous*, Æ.
manigtēawnes (mænitȳw-) f. *skill*, *dexterity*, OEG.
manlēas *uninhabited*, *WW* (o). ['*manless*']
mānlic *infamous*, *nefarious*, Æ.
manlīca m. *effigy*, *image*, *statue*.
manlīce adv. *manfully*, *nobly*, *B*. ['*manly*']
manlufu f. *love for men*, GU 324.
manm-=mannm-
mann (o) m., nap. men(n) *person* (*male or fem.*), Æ,*Bl*,*Lcd*,*Mt*,*VHy*; AO, CP: *mankind*, *Mk*,*VPs*: *brave man*, *hero*: *vassal*, *servant*: *name of the rune for* **m**.
mann-, see also man-.
manna I. m., *man*, Æ. II. n. *manna* (*food*), Æ, CP. [*L.*]
mannbēre *producing men*, ÆH 1·450.
mannēaca (mon-) m. *issue*, *progeny*, AO 158[20].
mannian *to* '*man*,' *garrison*, *Chr* 1087E.
mannmægen (o) n. *troop*, *force*, *cohort*, JnL 18[3].
mannmenigu (o) f. *multitude*, AO.
mannmyrring f. *destruction of men*, CHR 1096.
manrǣden f. *dependence*, *homage*, *service*, *tribute*, *due*, Æ. ['*manred*']
manrīm† n. *number of men*.
mānsceatt m. *usury*, PPs 71[14].
mānsceaða† m. *enemy*, *sinner*.
mānscild f. *crime*, *fault*, *sin*, †Hy 8[33].
manscipe m. *humanity*, *courtesy*, *BC*. ['*manship*'] *ME*.

Digitized by Google

mānscyldig† *criminal, guilty.*
manslæht = manslieht
manslaga m. *man-slayer, murderer,* Æ.
mānslagu f. *cruel blow,* AN 1218.
manslēan[6] *to kill, murder,* RB 16[18] (or ? two words).
manslege m. *manslaughter, homicide.*
manslieht (e[2], i[2]) m. *manslaughter, murder, CP.* ['*manslaught*']
manslot *share in ownership of land? measure of land ?* v. NC 307. [*ON.* mannahlutr]
-mānsumian, -mānsumung v. ā-m.
manswēs *meek,* RPs 24[9].
mānswara (o[2]) m. *perjurer.*
mānswaru f. *perjury.* [swerian]
mānswerian[6] *to forswear, perjure oneself, LL.* ['*manswear*']
mānswica m. *deceiver, traitor* (mann-? v. LL 2·142).
mansylen (i[2]) f. *traffic in men, act of selling men as slaves.* [sellan]
manðāw† m. *habit, custom* (? sometimes mānðāw *sinful custom*).
manðēof m. *man-stealer,* v. L 2·542.
manðwǣre (o) *gentle, kind, humane, mild, meek,* ÆL,CP. [*OHG.* mandwāri]
+manðwǣrian *to humanize,* CP 362[21].
manðwǣrnes (o) f. *gentleness, courtesy, weakness,* ÆL(ȳ[2]),CP.
manu f. '*mane,*' *Erf* 1182.
manung f. *admonition,* CP : *claim* : *place of toll* : *district for purposes of tribute or taxation* : *residents in a taxing district.*
mānwamm (o[2]) m. *guilty stain,* CR 1280.
mānweorc I. n. *crime, sin.* II. adj. *sinful.*
manweorod (o) m. *collection of men, troop, congregation, assembly,* AO.
manweorðung f. *adoration of human beings,* LL(248[2]).
manwise (o)† f. *manner or custom of men.*
mānword n. *wicked word,* PPs 58[12].
mānwrǣce *wicked,* WW 426[19].
mānwyrhta† m *evil-doer, sinner.*
manwyrð n. *value or price of a man,* LL.
-mapulder (o[2]) m. *maple tree.*
mapuldern *made of maple.*
mapul-dre, -dor, -dur f., -trēo m. (Mdf)= mapulder
-māra m., māre fn. (compar. of micel) *greater,* '*more,*' *stronger, mightier, Æ,Bl, CP.* adv. *in addition, Mt.*
māran = mǣran
mārbēam (VPs) = mōrbēam
-marc n. *a denomination of weight* (usu. half a pound), *mark* (money of account).
marcian = mearcian
mare I. f. *silver weed,* LCD 2·74[9]. II. f. *nightmare, monster, Ep*(e),*Lcd.* ['*mare*']
māre v. māra ; **mārels** = mǣrelsrāp
mārenis = mearuwnes ; **margen-** = morgen-
-market n. *market,* TC 422[20]. [*L.* mercatum]
marma m. *marble.* [*L.* marmor]
marman-stān (marmel-, marm(or)-) m. *marble, piece of marble, Æ,Bl* ['*marmstan*']
marmstāngedelf n. *quarrying of marble,* ÆH 1·560[33].
-marod v. ā-m.
martir, martyr(e) m. '*martyr,*' *BH* ; Æ,AO. [*L.*]
martirlogium m. *martyrology,* IM 122[45].
martr- = martyr-
martyrdōm m. '*martyrdom,*' *BH* ; Æ,CP.
martyrhād m. *martyrdom.*
+mar-tyrian, -trian *to* '*martyr,*' *AO,BH*
martyrracu f. *martyrology,* ÆL 23[224].
martyrung f. *passion* (*of Christ*), *AO* 254[34]. ['*martyring*']
mārðu = mārð
mārūfle *horehound.* [*L.* marrubium]
masc = max
māse f. *name of a small bird* GL. [*Ger.* meise]
-masian v. ā-m.
massere m. *merchant* : *moneylender,* BK 10.
māst = mǣst ; **matte**(*Cp*) = meatte
mattuc (æ[1], ea[1], e[1], eo[1], o[2]) m. '*mattock,*' *A, AO* ; *Æ* : *fork, trident.*
māð pret. 3 sg. of mīðan.
maða m. *maggot, worm, grub, WW.* ['*mathe*']
maðal- = maðel-
+maðel n. *speech, talking.* [mǣl]
maðelere m. *speaker, haranguer, WW.* [v. '*mathele*']
maðelian† (æ[1], e[1], a[2], o[2]) *to harangue, make a speech, speak, An*(e),*B,Cp,Cr*(æ). ['*mell,*' '*mathele*']
maðelig *tumultuous, turbulent,* KGL 75[23]
maðelung f. *garrulity, loquacity, OEG.* ['*mathele*']
māðm = māðum
māðm- see also māððum.
māðmæht† f. *valuable thing, treasure.*
māðmcleofa (mād-) m. *treasure-chamber, Æ* (9[277]).
māðmcyst f. *treasure-chest* Mt 27[6].
māðmgestrēon n. *treasure,* B,MFH.
māðmhord n. *treasure-hoard,* Ex 368
māðmhūs n. *treasure-house, treasury,* AO. CP.
māðmhyrde m. *treasurer,* Bo 64[13].
maðolian = maðelian
māððum = māðum, māðm
māððum-fæt n., pl. -fatu *precious vessel, Æ.*
māððumgestealdn. *treasure,* JUL 36.
māððumgifu f. *gift of treasure,* B 1301.
māððumgyfa m. *giver of treasure, prince, king,* WA 92.
māððumsele m. *hall of treasure,* SOL 189.
māððumsigle n. *costly ornament,* B 2757.
māððumsweord n. *costly sword,* B 1023.
māððumwela m. *valuables.* B 2750.
maðu f. = maða
māðum m., gs. mādmes *treasure, object of value, jewel, ornament, gift, Gn,Met* ; CP. ['*madme*']
māðum- = māðm-. māððum-
māwan[7] *to* '*mow,*' *AO,BH.*

Digitized by Google

māwpul = mēwpul

—max n. *net, WW.* ['*mask*']

māxwyrt f. *mash-wort (malt soaked in boiling water),* LCD.

me I. das. of pers. pron. ic *me.* II. (RB 35[9]; 127[13]) = menn

meagol (e) *mighty, strong, firm, emphatic, impressive.* [magan]

meagollīce adv. *earnestly,* BL.

meagolmōd *earnest, strenuous.*

meagolmōdnes f. *earnestness,* BL.

meagolnes f. *earnestness, strength of will,* BL.HL.

meaht I. = miht. II. pres. 2 sg. of magan.

meahte pret. 3 sg. of magan.

mealc pret. of meolcan.

mealclīðe? = meolclīðe; **mealchūs** = melubus

mealewe = mealwe; **mealm** = mealmstān

mealmeht *sandy? chalky?* KC 3·394[13]. [v. '*malm*']

mealmstān m. *soft stone, sandstone? limestone?* AO 212[28]. [v. '*malm*']

—mealt I. n. *steeped grain,* '*malt,*' *Ct,Ep.* [meltan] II. pret. 3 sg. of meltan.

mealtealoð m? n? *malt-ale,* ANS 84[215].

mealtgescot n. *payment in malt,* W 171[2].

mealthūs n. '*malt-house,*' *WW.*

mealtwurt f. '*malt-wort,*' *WW.* [wyrt]

mealu = melu

L —mealwe f. '*mallow,*' *Lcd*; *Æ.* [*L.* malva]

mear = mearh

—mearc (æ, e) f. (±) '*mark,*' *sign, line of division, Æ,MkL*(e) : *standard, ÆGr* : (±) *boundary, limit, term, border, BC,Gen*; CP; Mdf. tō ðæs +mearces ðe *in the direction that* : *defined area, district, province,* AO.

mearca m. *space marked out.*

mearcere (æ) m. *writer, notary,* OEG.

mearcgemot *court for settling boundaries of properties?* v. LL 2·143.

mearchof n. *dwelling,* Ex 61.

—±mearcian *to* '*mark,*' *stain, brand, seal, BC, LL,MtL,Ph* : *Æ* : *mark a boundary, delimit, define, describe, designate, Æ,Gen* : *mark out, design, Bo* : *create* : *note, observe.*

mearc-īsern, -īsen n. *branding-iron.*

mearcland n. *border-land, march, moor* : (†) *province, country, district* : *sea-coast,* RD 4[23].

mearcpæð† m. *road, path.*

mearcstapa† m. *march-haunter.*

mearcstede m. *border-land, desolate district,* SOL 217.

mearcðrēat m. *army, troop,* Ex 173.

mearcung (æ, e) f. *marking, branding* : *mark, characteristic* : (±) *description, arrangement* : *constellation* : *title, chapter,* NG.

mearcwaduǂ np. *shallows, water by the shore.*

mearcweard m. *wolf,* Ex 168.

meard = (1) meord, mēd; (2) mearð

mēares v. mearh

—mearg, mearh (æ, e) nm. I. '*marrow,*' *pith, Lcd.* II. *sausage.* [= mærg]

mēargealle (e^1, e^2) m. *gentian,* LCD. [mearh]

+mearglan *to be rich, marrowy,* LPs 65[15].

mearglic *marrowy, fat,* VPs(e).

mearh, mearg m., gs. mēares *horse, steed.*

mearhsæcce l n. *sausage-meat,* WW 411[20].

mearhcofa m. *bone,* PPs 101[3].

mearhgehæc n. *sausage-meat,* WW 427[20].

mearmstān = marmanstān

mearn pret. 3 sg. of murnan.

+mearr I. n. *stumbling-block, obstruction, error,* CP. [*Goth.* gamarzeins] II. *wicked, fraudulent,* LL 140[1,5].

mearrian *to err,* Bo 55[23].

mearð (æ, e) m. *marten, Ep,AO.* ['*mart*'] ME

mearu (æ, e, y), mear(u)w- in obl. cases *tender, soft, Lcd* : *frail,* GD 119[17]. ['*meruw*'] ME

mearulīc (merwe, mærw-) *frivolous.* adv. -līce *delicately, luxuriously,* GD.

mearuwnes f. *tenderness, frailty,* CP.

mēast = mēst

meatte (a) f. '*mat,*' *mattress, WW.* [*L.* matta] L

mēaw = mēw

mec as. of ic pers. pron.

+mec = +mæc

mēce m. *sword, blade.* [*Goth.* mēki]

mēcefisc (ē) m. *mullet, ÆGr* 308[5].

mecg = mæcg

mecgan *to mix, stir.*

mech = me

mechanisc *mechanical, Æ.* [*L.*] L

mēd I. f. '*meed,*' *reward, pay, price, compensation, bribe, ÆL* (gs. mēdes), *B,BH,Bl*; CP. II. = mēd

med- in comp. principally indicates mediocrity, but often comes to have a distinct negative value; see, *e.g.,* medtrum, medwīs. [midde]

mēda v. mēd; **-mēdan** v. on-m.

medder = mēder; **medder-,** meddr- = mēdr-

meddrosna fp. *dregs of mead,* LCD 48a.

+mēde I. n. *consent, permission, agreement, covenant.* II. *agreeable, pleasant.*

medel = mæðel

medeme (eo) *middling, average, mean, little* : *sufficient, considerable, respectable, proper, fit, worthy, trustworthy, perfect,* CP.

±medemian (eo[1]) *to mete out, allot, assign, place* : *moderate* : *respect, honour, Æ* : (+) *condescend, Æ* : (+) *advance, promote.*

medemlic *moderate, mediocre* : *worthy.* adv. -līce *moderately, incompletely* : *suitably, worthily, kindly.*

medemlicnes f. *mediocrity,* OEG.

medemmicel (Æ) = medmicel

medemnes f. *dignity, worth,* Bo : *benignity, condescension,* BL.

medemung f. *measuring, measure.*

mēden = mægden

mēder ds. and LWS gs. of mōdor.

mēderce = mȳderce; **medere** = mæddre

mēderen, mēdern = mēdren

mēderwyrhta = mēterwyrhta

medewyrt = meduwyrt

mēdgian *to bribe.* [mēd]

Digitized by Google

mēdgilda m. *pensioner, hireling, Æ.*
mēdi- = mēðī- ; **-mēdla** v. an-, ofer-m.
medlen = midlen
medm- = medem-
medmicel I. *moderate-sized, short, small, limited, unimportant, slight, mean, poor.* II. n. *a little.*
medmicelnes f. *smallness (of mind)*, SPs 54[8].
medmicle comp. medmāre, adv. *humbly, meanly, slightly.*
medo = medu ; **medom-** = medem-
mēdren I. *maternal, of a mother.* II. n. *the mother's side (by descent)*, LL 156[11].
+**mēdren** *born of the same mother*, AO 114[12].
mēdrencynn n. *mother's kindred.*
mēdrengecynd n. *mother's nature*, W 17[7].
mēdrenmāg m. *maternal kinsman.*
mēdrenmāgð f. *maternal kindred*, LL 392[3].
+**mēdrian** *to have the same mother, Æ.*
medrice *of low rank*, WW 115[36].
mēdsceatt m. *payment, fee, reward, bribe, gift, Æ,CP.*
medsēlð (ǣ) f. *ill-fortune*, AO.
medspēdig *poor*, Cra 9.
medstrang *of middle rank, Æ.*
medtrum *weak, infirm, sickly, ill*, CP : *of lower rank.* [cp. medmicel]
medtrumnes (met- ; y^2) f. *weakness, infirmity, sickness, illness, disease*, AO,CP.
medu (eo) mn. gs. med(e)wes '*mead*' (*drink*), *B,Rd*(eo) ; AO.
meduærn n. *mead-hall, banqueting-house*, B 69(o^2).
medubenc† f. *bench in a mead-hall.*
meduburg† f. *mead city, rejoicing city.*
medudrēam† m. *mead-joy, jollity.*
medudrenc (eo^1) m. *mead*, W 245[4].
medudrinc (o^2) m. *mead-drinking*, Sear 22.
meduful† n. *mead-cup.*
medugāl† *mead-excited, drunk.*
meduheall† f. *mead-hall.*
medum- = medem-
medurēden (eo^1) f. *strong drink?* (BT), *dealing out of mead?* (GK), GnE 88.
meduscenc (eo^1) m. *mead-cup*, B 1980.
meduseld n. *mead-hall*, B 3065.
meduseti n. (eo^1, o^2) *mead-seat*, B 5.
medustig f. *path to the mead-hall*, B 924.
meduwērig† *overpowered with mead, drunk.*
meduwong (eo^1, o^2) m. *field (where the mead-hall stood)*, B 1643.
meduwyrt (eo^1, e^2) f. *meadow-sweet, Lcd* : '*rubia,*' *madder*, OEG 56[40] (e^2). ['*mead-wort*']
medwis *dull, stupid, foolish*, CP. [cp. medmicel]
mēdwyrhta m. *a hireling*, Sc 123[12].
meg = mæg
mēg = (1) mǣw ; (2) mǣg
mēg- = mǣg- ; **megol** = meago
meh = mec, me, as. of ic
meht = meaht, miht ; **mēi, mēig** = mǣg
meige (KGl 81[32]) = mæge pres. 3 sg. subj. of magan.
meiðhād (KGl 56[7]) = mægðhād
mēl = mǣl n.
mela = melu ; **meac** = meolc
melcingfæt = meolcfæt
meld f. *proclamation*, Da 648.
melda m. *reporter, informer, betrayer, Æ.*
meldan (æ) (*Rd*) = meldian
melde f. *orache (plant), Lcd.* ['*milds*' ; *Ger.* melde]
meldfeoh n. *informer's reward*, LL 96[17].
±**meldian** *to announce, declare, tell, proclaim, reveal, Ps* ; *Æ* : *inform against, accuse.* ['*meld*' ; *Ger.* melden]
meldung f. *betrayal*, BH 240[4].
mēle = mǣle
meledēaw mn. *honey dew, nectar, Ph,WW* (mild-). ['*mildew*']
melewes = melwes gs. of melu.
-melle, -melnes v. ǣ-m.
melo = melu ; **melsc** = milisc
±**meltan** I. (y) (sv^3) tr. and intr. *to consume by fire, 'melt,' become fluid, digest, dissolve, burn up, B,CP,El,Lcd,WW* ; *Æ.* II. = miltan
meltestre = myltestre
meltung f. *digestion*, Lcd.
melu (ea, eo) n., gs. mel(u)wes '*meal,*' *flour, Lcd* ; *Æ.* [*Ger.* mehl]
melugescot n. *payment in meal*, W 171.
meluhūdern n. *meal-house*, LL 455[17].
meluhūs (ea^1, e^2) n. *meal-house*, WW 185[27].
meluw (LWS) = melu
men v. mann ; **mēnan** = mēnan
mend- = mynd- ; +**mēne-** = +mǣne-
mene (y) m. *necklace, collar, ornament, jewel.* [*Ger.* mähne]
menegian = mynegian ; **menego** = ménigu
menen (i) n. *maiden, handmaid, slave.*
menescilling m. *moon-shaped ornament, coin worn as ornament*, Gl.
±**mengan** (æ) tr. and intr. *to mix, combine, unite, Lk,Sat* : (±) *associate, consort, cohabit with, BH,Ps* : *disturb, B* : (†) *converse.* ['*meng*']
+**mengedlic** *mixed, confused.* adv. -līce.
+**mengednes**, +meng(d)nes f. *mingling, mixture, connection, Æ,BH.*
mengeo, mengo, mengu = menigu
mengung f. *mixture, composition, ZDA* : *fellowship*, GD : (+) *confusion.* ['*menging*']
meni (LWS) = manig ; **menian** = mynian
menig (LWS) = manig
menigdu f. *band of people*, WW 443[27].
menigu (a^1, $æ^1$, eo^2) f. usu. indecl. in sg. *company, multitude, host, Æ,AO,CP.* [manig]
menio, meniu (LWS) = menigu
menisc = mennisc
menn v. mann.
mennen, mennenu = menen
mennesc = mennisc
mennisc I. adj. *human, natural, Bo,CP* ; *Æ.* II. n. *mankind, folk, race, people, Bl* ; *Æ CP.* ['*mannish*']
menniscelic *human, Æ,CP.* adv. -līce, *Æ.*

Digitized by Google

mennisc-licnes (EHy 15[25]), -nes f. *state of man, human nature, incarnation, BH*; *Æ* : *humaneness, humanity.* ['*mannishness*']
menniscu f. *humanity, human state,* CP.
mentel (æ) m., gs. mentles *mantle, cloak,* CP. [*L.* mantellum]
mentelprēon m. *mantle-pin, brooch,* Ct.
menung = (*mynung), mynegung
mēo mf? gs. and nap. mēon *shoe-sole, sock? sandal?* RB,WW.
meocs = meox
+meodnes f. *dignity,* DR 192′. [=medemnes]
meodo, meodu = medu; **meodom-** = medem-
meodoma = meoduma; **meodren** = mēdren
meodum- = medem-
meoduma m. *weaver's beam, treadle?* WW.
meolc I. *giving milk, milch.* II. (i, M) f. '*milk,*' *BH*; *Æ,*AO.
meolcan[2] (e, i) *to milk.*
meolcdēond (i; -tēond) m. *suckling,* JVPs 8[9].
meolcfæt n. *milk-pail,* WW 123[23].
meolchwīt '*milk-white,*' *GPH.*
meolcian (i) *to* '*milk,*' *Lcd,Shr* : (±) *give milk, suckle, Bl.*
meolcliċe (ea) *milky,* CM 49.
meolcsūcend m. *suckling,* WW.
meolo (*Bo*) = melu; **meoloc** (CP) = meolc
meolu = melu; **meoluc** = meolc
mēon v. mēo.
meord f. *reward, pay.* [*Goth.* mizdō]
meoring f. *danger?* Ex 62?
meorð = meord
mēos I. m. *moss, Æ*; Mdf. II. adj. *mossy.*
mēose = mēse; **meotod, meotud** = metod
meottoc (*Cp*) = mattuc
+meotu = +metu nap. of +met.
meotud- = metod-
meoðon (BH) = miðon pret. pl. of miðan.
mēowle† f. *maiden, virgin* : *woman.* [*Goth.* mawilō]
meox (e, i, y) n. *filth, dirt, dung, Æ,Bo,Lk.* ['*mix*']
meoxbearwe f. *dung-barrow,* WW 336[6].
meoxen = mixen
meoxscofl (e[1]) f. *dung-shovel,* LL 455[17].
meoxwille (cs) f. *dung-basket,* LPs 80[7].
mēr- = mēr-
mera m. *incubus,* GL.
merc (A) = mearc; **merce** = merece
+merce = +mieroe; **mercels** = mircels
mercong (NG) = mearcung
mere I. m. (†) *sea, ocean, An* : *lake, pond, pool, cistern, B,Ep,Jn*; CP; Mdf. ['*mere*'] II. = mare. III. = miere
mēre (VPs) = mēre I.
merebāt m. *sea-boat, vessel,* An 246.
merecandel f. *sun,* Met 13[67].
merece m. *smallage, wild celery, Æ,Gl,Lcd.*
mereciest f. *sea-chest, ark,* Gen 1317.
meredēaþ† m. *death at sea.*
meredēor n. *sea-animal,* B 558.
merefara m. *sailor,* B 502.
merefaroð† m. *surging of the waves.*
merefix m. *sea-fish,* B 549.
merefloð† m. *sea, body of water, deluge.*
mere-grēot (*Æ*), -grot n., -grota m. *pearl.*
meregrund† m. *lake-bottom, depths of the sea.*
merehengest† m. *sea-horse, ship.*
merehrægl n. *sail,* B 1905.
merehūs† n. *sea-house, the ark.*
merehwearf m. *sea-shore,* Ex 516.
mērehwīt *pure white, sterling* (*of silver*). [mēre II.]
mereläd f. *sea-way,* Hu 27.
merelīðende m. *seafaring* (*man*), *sailor.*
mere-menn, -mennen, -menin n. *mermaid, siren, Cp,WW.* ['*mermin*']
mere-næddra m., -næddre, -nædre f. '*murena,*' *sea-adder, lamprey.*
meresmylte *quiet as the sea, calm,* Met 21[12].
meresteall m. *stagnant water,* MFH 169.
mereströt† f. *sea-path.*
meresträm† m. *sea-water.*
merestrengo f. *strength in swimming,* B 523.
mereswīn n. *porpoise, dolphin, Cp,Lcd.* ['*mereswine*']
meretorht (æ)† (*rising*) *bright from the sea.*
meretorr m. *towering wall of the* (*Red*) *sea,* Ex 484.
meredȳssa† m. *ship.*
mereweard m. *sea-warden,* Whale 53.
merewērig *sea-weary,* Sear 12.
merewīf n. *water-witch,* B 1519.
merg (*Cp* 195[M]) = mearg
merg- = mearg-, meri-, morg-, myrg-
mer-gealle, -gelle = meargealle
merian *to purify, cleanse, Sat* : *test.* ['*mere*']
merice (GL) = merce; **merien** = morgen.
merig = (1) myrge; (2) mearg
merig- = myrg-; **merigen** (*Æ,*AO) = morgen
merise = mersc
merne = mergenne ds. of mergen.
merr- = mierr-; **mērs-** = mērs-
mersc (æ) m. '*marsh,*' *swamp, Bl,Cp*; CP.
merschōfe m. *marsh hove,* Lcd 35b.
merscland n. *marsh-land,* Chr 1098.
merscmealwe f. '*marsh-mallow,*' *Lcd.*
merscmeargealle f. *gentiana pneumonanthe,* Lcd.
merscware pl. *inhabitants of marshes.* (1) *Romney marsh,* Chr 796. (2) *the fens?* Chr 838.
mertze f. *merchandise,* WW 32[25]. [*L.* mercem]
merð = mearð
merðern *made of skins of martens.*
mērðu (N) = mērð; **meru** (*MtR*) = mearu
meruw-, merwe- = mearu(w)-
mēs (K) = mȳs, v. mus.
mesa fpl. *dung,* Lcd 37a.
mēsan *to eat,* Rd 41[52]. [mōs]
mēse (ēo, ī, ȳ) f. *table* : *what is placed on a table.* [*L.*]
mess- = mæss-
mēsta (KGL) = mēsta superl. of micel.
±met (usu. +) *measure* (*vessel or amount*), *Æ* : *act of measuring, appointed share, quantity, Mt* : *space, distance, LL* : *boun-*

Digitized by Google

dary, limit, Bo,Met : *manner, degree, way* : *ability, capacity* : *rule, law* : *mood* (gram.) : *metre* : *moderation, MtR.* ealle +mete *in all respects.* on +m. *in vain,* RPs 88[48]. nānum +m. *by no means, on no account.* ['*met,*' '*i-met*']

+met *suitable, fit, proper, apt, meet.* adv. -mēte.

+mēt = +mōt ; **-mēt** v. wēa-m.

meta (Sc 153) = mete ; **metærn** = meteærn

±metan[5] *to measure,* '*mete*' *out, mark off, Æ,Ex,Mt,VPs* : *compare,Bo* ; CP : *es imate, Bl* : m. wið *pass over, traverse, B.*

±mētan I. *to* '*meet,*' *find, find out, fall in with, encounter, Bo,Bl* ; Æ,AO,CP. [gemōt] II. *to paint, design, ÆGr.* ['*mete*']

methæsig m. *wallet,* LkR 22[35].

mete (æ) m. nap. mettas '*meat,*' *food, BH, Lk,Sc* ; Æ,AO,CP.

mēte = mēte

meteærn n. *refectory,* GD,WW.

meteāfflung f. *atrophy,* WW.

meteclyfa m. *food-store, pantry,* OEG 56[270].

metecorn n. *allowance of corn to dependents, TC.* ['*metecorn*']

metecū f. *cow for killing,* LL.

metecweorra m ? *surfeit, indigestion.*

+mētednes f. *finding, discovery,* LPs 27[4].

metefæt [met-] n. *dish,* GPH 403.

metefētels m. *cupboard for food, WW* 107[5]. ['*metefetill*']

meteg- = metg-

metegafol n. *payment in food,* LL 448[4,5].

metegearwa fp. *preparations of food,* LCD 78b.

metegyrd = metgeard

metelēast = metelīest

metelāf f. *leavings of a meal.*

metelēas *without food, Æ.*

mete-līest (AO), -lē(a)st, -līst, -lȳst f. *lack of food, starvation.*

metend m. *measurer* : *God.*

mētenād f. *requisites in the way of food,* LL 383'? (v. 2·145).

mēter n. '*metre*' (poet.), *A,BH.* [*L.*]

meterēdere m. *reader at mealtimes,* NC 309.

mētercræft m. *art of versifying,* BH 258[15].

mētercund *relating to metre,* WW.

mētere m. *painter.*

mēterfers n. *hexameter verse,* BH.

mētergeweore n. *verse,* BH 484[9].

mēterlic *metrical,* OEG.

metern = meteærn

mēterwyrhta m. *metrician, poet,* WW.

metesōcn f. *craving for food, appetite,* LCD 65a.

metesticca m. *measuring-rod,* WW 126[25].

meteswamm m. *edible mushroom,* WW.

metetīd f. *meal-time,* GD 277[24].

metetearfende† *needing food, destitute.*

metetēgn m. *seneschal, steward,* Ex 131.

metetūng n. *operation connected with cooking,* NC 309.

metetūsiht f. *dysentery,* WW.

+metfæst *moderate, reasonable, modest.*

+metfæstan (æ[1], e[2]) *to compare,* LPs 48[21].

+metfæstlic *moderate.* adv. -līce *modestly, humbly, meekly.*

+metfæstnes f. *moderation, modesty,* BH.

metfæt = metefæt

+metfæt n. *a measure* (*vessel*), Æ.

+metfæst- = +metfæst-

metgeard f. *measuring-stick, rod, pole, perch,* WW 147[30].

±metgian *to moderate, control, govern,* Æ, CP : *weigh in mind, consider* : *assign due measure to.*

+metgiend m. *ruler, governor,* AS 11[6].

±metgung f. *moderation, temperance,* AO, CP : *reflection, meditation* : *rule, regulation.*

metgyrd = metgeard

metlan I. *to supply with food, provision.* II. = metgian

mēting I. (±) f. *meeting* (*friendly or hostile*), *assembly, congregation,* RB 46[2] : (+) *finding, discovery.* II. *painting, picture, Æ.*

+metlīcan *to moderate,* CP 101[13].

+metlic *fitting, suitable* : *moderate.* adv. -līce.

+metnes f. *moderation,* MF (Vesp. D xiv).

+mētnes = +mētednes

metod† m. *fate* : *Creator, God, Christ.*

metodsceaft† f. *decree of fate, doom, death.* gewītan m. sēon, tō metodsceafte *to die,* B.

metodwang (meotud-) m. *battlefield,* AN 11.

metrāp m. *measuring-rope, sounding-line,* Cp 178B.

mētsceat = mēdsceatt

metscipe m. *feeding, meal, LL* 178,8,1. ['*meteship*']

metseax n. *meat-knife,* AO.

±metsian *to supply with food.*

metsung f. *feeding, provisioning,* CHR.

+metta m. *sharer in food, Æ.* ['*mette*']

mettac = mattuc ; **mettas** v. mete.

mette- = mete-

mētte pret. 3 sg. of mētan.

metten f. *one of the Fates,* Bo 102[22].

mettian = mētan I. ; **+metting** = +mēting

-mētto v. wēa-m. ; **mettoc** (*Ep*) = mattuc

mettrum = medtrum ; **metud** (N) = metod

mēðe (†) *tired, worn out, dejected, sad* : *troublesome.* [*Ger.* mūde]

meðel = mæðel

±mēðglan *to exhaust, tire out, impair.*

mēðlan *to grow weary,* LCD 57a.

mēðig *tired, weary,* AO.

meðl = mæðl, mæðel ; **meðl-** = mæðl-, maðel-

mēðnes f. *fatigue,* OET (Bd[2]).

+meðrian *to honour.*

mēw = mēw ; **mexscofl** = meoxscofl

micel- = micel-, micl-

micel (y) adj. comp. māra, superl. mǣst(a) *great, intense, much, many, Æ,BC,Bo,Chr, Lcd* ; AO,CP : (of time) *long* : *loud.* sb. with gen. *much,* AO,CP. adv. *greatly, much, CP,Gen.* ['*mickle*']

micelēte (y) *greedy,* SHR 16[30].

miceldōend (i[2]) *doing great things,* DR 45[7].

Digitized by Google

micelhēafdede *big-headed*, WW 380[12].
micelian = miclian
micellic *great, splendid, magnificent.* adv. -lice *greatly, grandly, splendidly : very, exceedingly.*
micelmōd *magnanimous*, PPs 144[8].
micelnes (y) f. *greatness, size, Æ,CP : multitude, abundance : magnificence.*
micelspreconde *boasting*, LPs 11[4].
micelu (y) f. *largeness, size*, LCD.
mieg = mycg
micga m., micge f. *urine, Lcd.* ['*mig*']
micgða = migoða ; **micl-** = micel-
micle, micles, miclum adv. (obl. cases of micel) *much, very, greatly.*
±miclian (y) *to become great, increase, An ; AO : make great, make larger, magnify, extol, Bl.* ['*mickle*']
±miclung f. *the doing of great things.*
micul = micel
mid I. prep. w. d. inst. (WS) and a. (A only) *with, in conjunction with, in company with, together with, Æ,BC,BH,Chr : into the presence of : through, by means of, by, BH, Gen : among, in : at* (time) : *in the sight of, opinion of, ÆL,MtL.* m. ealle, eallum *altogether, completely, entirely, Æ,Chr.* m. ðām *with that, thereupon.* m. ðām ðe *when.* m. ðām ðæt *through that, on that account, because, when.* m. ðȳ (ðe) *when, while.* II. adv. *at the same time, together, simultaneously, likewise, Lcd.* ['*mid*'] III. = midd
-midd superl. mid(e)mest *mid, middle, midway, BH,CP,Lcd.* tō middes adv. *in the midst.* ['*mid*']
-middæg m. '*mid-day,*' *noon, Lcd : one of the canonical hours, sext, WW.* fram middæge oð nōn *from noon to 3 p.m., Æ.*
middæglic adj. *mid-day, meridian.*
middægsang m. *mid-day service, sext.*
middægtīd f. *noon*, WW 450[5].
middægðēnung f. *dinner*, NC 309.
middan (on) v. onmiddan.
middandæglic = middæglic
middaneard (*Jn*) = middangeard
middangeard m. *the globe, world, earth, B ; Æ,AO,CP : mankind.* ['*middenerd*' ; *ON.* miðgarðr]
middangeardlic *earthly*, BH 118[19].
middansumer m. *midsummer* (24 *June*).
middanwinter m. *midwinter, Christmas.*
midde I. adj. *mid, middle.* II. f. *middle, centre* (only in phr. on middan).
middel I. n. '*middle,*' *centre, El,Mk,Ps,WW : waist, Bl.* II. adj. (superl. midlest) *middle, intermediate, BC,BH.*
middeldæg m. *mid-day, noon*, LCD.
middeldæl m. *middle*, AO 10[6].
middelfinger m. *middle finger.*
middel-flēra m., -flēre f. *partition, septum*, WW.
middelfōt m. *instep*, WW 160[25].
middelgemǣru npl. *central region*, SOL 255.
middelgesculdru np. *part of the body between the shoulders*, WW 159[17].
middelniht† f. *midnight.*
middelrīce n. *the middle kingdom*, CHR 887A.
midden- = middan-
midde-niht, -nesht, middernæht (*LkL*) f. = '*midnight.*' [v. ES 39·350]
middesumer = middansumer
middeweard I. adv. *in the middle of, through the midst, AO.* II. adj. *middle.* III. sb. *middle, LPs.* ['*midward*']
middewinter = middanwinter
middun- (N) = middan-
mideard = middangeard
midel = middel ; **midemest** v. midd.
midfæsten m. *mid-Lent.*
mid-feorh, -feorwe (CP), -ferh(ð) mn. *youth, middle age,* ('*juventus*' GL).
midfyrhtnes f. *middle age*, BL 163.
midgearwung f. *preparation*, MkL p 5[10].
midgesīð n. *companion*, OEG 680.
midhelp [miðhelp] f. *help, assistance*, DR 29[18].
midhlȳte m. '*consortium,*' NC 309.
midhrif nm. '*midriff,*' *diaphragm, Lcd : bowels.*
mid-hriððre, -hryðre n. *diaphragm, Cp,WW.* ['*midred*' ; hreðer]
-midian v. ā-.
midl n. *bit* (*of a bridle*), Æ : *car-thong.*
midle = middele, ds. of middel.
+midleahtrian *to reproach?* Sc 200[6].
midlen (e) n. *middle, centre, midst.*
midlencten n. *mid-Lent.*
midlest superl. of middel.
midlhring m. *ring of a bit*, WW 456[14].
+midlian *to halve, divide*, VPs.
±midlian *to bridle, check, curb*, CP : *muzzle*, W 191.
midligend m. *mediator*, BH 206[26].
midlung f. *middle, midst.* adv. -lunga *to a moderate extent.*
midmest v. midd ; **midmycel** = medmicel
midnedæg m. *mid-day.*
midnes f. *middle, midst.*
midniht f. *midnight, Æ.*
midor compar. of midd, adj.
midrād f. *riding in company*, LL 175[4].
midrece = mȳderce ; **midrif** = midhrif
midsingend m. *one who sings with another*, WW 129[25].
±midsīð(eg)lan *to accompany, associate with.*
midspecend m. *interlocutor*, MP 1·592.
midspreca m. *advocate*, ÆH 1·388.
midsumer (e[2]) m. '*midsummer,*' *A.*
midswēgan *'*concinere,*' EPs 57[3].
midðām, midðy = mid ðam, mid ðȳ
midðeahtian *to consent*, RHy 6[27].
midweg m. *midway*, CP 399[13], GD 314[11].
midwinter m. '*midwinter,*' *Christmas, Lcd.*
midwist f. *presence, society.*
midwunung f. *living in company, Æ.*
midwyrhta m. *worker together with, co-operator*, CP.
midyrfenuma m. *coheir*, Sc 148[4].

Digitized by Google

mieht = miht
mielt pres. 3 sg. of meltan.
Mierce, Miercan pl. *Mercians* : *Mercia*, CHR (lit. *borderers*; cp. mearc).
+**mierce** (e) n. *boundary, limit*, A 4·141[55] : *sign, token*, MkL 16[17].
Miercisc *Mercian*, LI(e).
miere (e, i, y) f. '*mare*,' *BH,WW*. [mearh]
mierra m. *deceiver*, MtL 27[63](e).
±**mierran** (e, i, y) *to* '*mar*,' *disturb, confuse, CP* : *scatter, squander, waste* : *upset, hinder, obstruct, Æ*; AO : *err, MtL*.
mierrelse (y) f. *cause of offence*, JUL 338.
mierrend (y) *prodigal, wasteful*, NC 311.
mierring (e, i, y) f. *hindering* : *squandering, waste*, CP.
±**migan**[1] *to make water*, ÆGR.
migeða = migoða; **migga** (Æ) = micga
miggung, mīging f. *making water*, WW.
migol *diuretic*, LOD.
migoða m. *urine*, LOD.
miht (a, æ, ea, e, ie, y) I. f. '*might*,' *bodily strength, Bl,Lcd* : *power, authority, ability, BH*; Æ : *virtue, Lcd* : *mighty work, miracle*, G. II. adj. †*mighty, powerful* : *possible*.
mihte pret. sg. of magan.
mihteléas = mihtléas
mihtelic, mihtlic *possible*. adv. -lice '*mightily*,' *powerfully, by might, miraculously, Æ,BH*.
mihtesetl n. *seat of power*, EETS 34·301.
mihtig (æ, ea) '*mighty*,' *important, BH,VPs* (æ) : *able, effective, Lcd* : *possible*. adv. -lice, *Bo*. ['*mightily*']
mihtléas *powerless, weak, exhausted, Æ*.
mihtmōd n. *violent temper, passion*, Ex 149.
mihtu = miht ðu
mīl I. f. '*mile*,' *Bl,WW*; AO. [*L*.] II. n. *millet, WW*. ['*mile*']
mile (VPs) = meolc
milde I. adj. '*mild*,' *merciful, kind, generous, gentle, meek, B,Bl,Gu,LL*; AO,CP. II. adv. *mercifully, graciously, Cr*.
mildēaw = meledēaw
mildelic *propitious*. adv. *graciously, affably, kindly, AO*; Æ. ['*mildly*']
+**mildgian** *to mitigate*, VPs.
mild-heort, -heortlic *merciful, clement, compassionate, MtL* (milt-); AO,Æ. ['*mild-heart*'] adv. -līce, Æ,CP.
mildheortnes f. *loving-kindness, mercy, pity, LL*; Æ,AO. ['*mildheartness*']
mildian *to become mild*, GPH 399.
mildnes f. *mildness, mercy*, NC 309.
milds = milts
milescian *to become mild, mellow*, WW. [milisc]
mīlgemēt m. *mile-measure, milestone*? KC 3·252[21].
mīlgemearc n. *measure by miles*, B 1362.
mīlgetæl n. *mile*, NAR 33.
milisc (e, y) *sweet, mild, mulled*.
millite *soldiers*, NC 309.
millitisc *military*, GD. [*L*. miles]
mīlpæð† m. *distance reckoned by miles*? *road with milestones on it*? EL,EX,RUN.
+**milscad** *honeyed, mixed with honey*, WW (v. milescian).
milscapuldor f. *sweet apple tree*, GL.
milt- = mild-
±**miltan** (e, y) (tr. and intr.) *to melt*, Æ : *digest* : *refine, purge*.
milt-coðe, -coðu f. *disease of the spleen*, LOD.
milte mf. '*milt*,' *spleen, Gl,Lcd*; Æ. [*Ger*. milz]
miltesāc *splenetic*.
miltestre = myltestre
miltewære m. *pain in the spleen*, CP.
miltes f. *mercy, compassion, benevolence, kindness, favour*, CP : (†) *joy*. [milde]
±**miltsian** (w. d.) *to compassionate, pity, show mercy, Bo,Mt,Ps*; Æ,CP : *soften, make merciful*. ['*milce*,' '*i-milce*']
±**miltsiend** m. *pitier*.
miltsigendlic *pardonable, venial, Æ*.
miltsung f. (±) *mercy, sympathy, pity, indulgence, pardon, Æ*,CP : *moderation, reduction* (*of punishment*), LL 468[10].
miltwræc = miltewære; **milz** = milts
mīma m. '*mime*,' *MH*.
+**mimor** (w. d.) *known*. adv. -lice *by heart*.
min†? *small* : *common, vile*.
mīn I. pron. *my*, '*mine*,' *Æ,B,G*. **mīnes ðances** *by my will*. II. gs. of ic *of me*.
mind = mynd
mindōm? m. *state of exile*, PPs 54[7].
mine = myne; **minet-** = mynet-
minlic *petty*.
mīnlice adv. *in my manner*, WW 449[16].
minnsen '*manipulos*,' *sheaves*? EPs 128[7]; '*magnalia*,' 105[21].
minne I. nap. of min. II. = myne
minnen = menen
±**minsian** *to diminish*.
minsung f. *parsimony*, OEG 3748.
mint? (MtR), minte f. '*mint*,' CP; Mdf. [*L*.]
mio- = meo-
mircapuldur (Cp) = milscapuldor?
Mirce, Mircan = Mierce
mirce I. (y) adj. *murky, dark, black, uncanny, evil, B,Ph*. II. adv.? AN 1315. III. n. *murkiness, darkness, Da* 448. ['*murk*']
mircels (e, y) mf. *sign, token, seal, signet* : *mark, marked place*, ÆL : *trophy*, GU 429. [mearc]
mire = miere; **mīre** = mīnre gdfs. of mīn.
mirg-, mīrig- = myrg-
mirgð, mirhð = myrgð; **mirr-** = mierr-
misbegān anv. *to disfigure*, MtL 6[16].
misbēodan[2] (w. d.) *to ill-use, injure, do wrong to, LL,W*. ['*misbede*']
misboren *abortive, Lcd* : *degenerate*. ['*misborn*']
misbrōden *drawn aside*, WW 224[21].
misbyrd f. *abortion*, GL.
misbyrdo f. *malformation*, LOD.
misbysnian *to set a bad example*, ÆH 2·50.
miscalfian *to cast a calf*, WW 456[12].

Digitized by Google

miscenning f. *flaw in an indictment: payment for correction of such a flaw*, v. LL2·148; 184.
miscian *to mix, apportion.* [*L.*]
miscrōcettan *to croak or shriek horribly*, GUTH 36[1]. [crācettan]
miscwe̊ðan[6] *to speak ill, curse*, NG : *speak incorrectly.*
miscyrran (=ie) *to pervert*, MET 2[8].
misdǣd f. '*misdeed,*' *evil deed, sin, CP*; Æ.
misdōn anv. *to do evil, transgress, do amiss, err, JnL,LL,W.* ['*misdo*']
mise = mēse
misefesian *to cut the hair amiss, LL*(254[13]).
misendebyrdan (i[4]) *to arrange amiss*, LL382.
misenlic, misendlic = missenlic
misfadian *to order amiss*, LL.
misfadung f. *misconduct, irregularity.*
misfaran[6] *to go wrong, transgress*, CP : *fare ill, Æ,W.* ['*misfare*']
misfēdan (oe) *to nourish ill*, EVPs.
misfeng m. *misdeed, sin*, NC309.
misfēran *to do wrong, err, transgress, Æ.* ['*misfere*']
misfōn[7] *to make a mistake, be deceived* : *fail to get.*
misgedwield n. *error, perversion*, JUL326.
misgehygd fn. *evil thought*, AN 772.
misgelimp n. *misfortune*, W 211[30].
misgemynd f. *evil memory*, SOL495.
mis(ge)wider m. *bad weather, storm.*
misgrētan *to greet amiss, insult*, Ct.
misgȳman *to neglect, LL.* ['*misyeme*']
mishæbbende *being ill*, MtL 8[16].
mishealdan[7] *not to keep, to neglect, Æ*(9[120]).
mishealdsumnes f. *want of observation, carelessness*, LL(196[3]).
mishērnes f. *act of disobedience*, W.
mis-hwoorfed, -hwyrfed, -hworfen *perverted, inverted.*
mishȳran *to hear amiss, not to listen to, disobey, RB,W.* ['*mishear*'; hīeran]
mislǣdan *to* '*mislead,*' *Æ.*
mislǣran *to teach amiss, give bad advice to, Æ*L5·119.
mislār f. *ill teaching, evil suggestion.*
mislēc- = mislīc-
mislic *unlike, various, manifold, Bl,Bo*; Æ, CP : *wandering, erratic.* ['*mislich*'] adv. -līce *in various ways, diversely, aimlessly, Bo,Chr.* ['*misliche*']
mislician (w. d.) *to displease, disquiet, Æ, CP.* ['*mislike*']
misliclnes f. *variety, diversity, Æ.*
mislimp n. *misfortune.*
mislimpan[3] impers. w. d. *to go wrong, turn out badly*, AO.
mislybban *to lead a bad life, Æ.* ['*mislive*']
mismicel *of varying sizes?* Ex 373.
misrǣcan *to abuse, Æ*H 2·590[25].
misrǣd m. *misguidance, Æ* : *misconduct, Æ.*
misrǣdan *to advise wrongly*, RB.
miss n. *absence, loss* (Swt).
miss- = mis-
missan (w. g.) *to* '*miss*' (*a mark*), *B* : (w. d.) *escape the notice of a person.*
missare = missere
misscrence *distorted, shrivelled*, GUTH.
misscrȳdan *to clothe amiss, Æ*H 1·530.
misse- = mis-
missenlic *various, manifold, different, diverse*, AO. adv. -līce, CP.
missenlicnes f. *variety, diversity* : '*qualitas*'? GD 46[9].
missere† n. *half-year, year.*
misspōwan[7] *to fare badly*, AO 82[24].
missprecan[5] *to grumble, murmur.*
mist m. '*mist,*' *Æ,Met,WW* : *dimness* (*of eyesight*), *Æ,Lcd.*
mist- = mis-
mistǣcan *to teach amiss, Æ.* ['*misteach*']
mistel m. *mistletoe, Cp,Ep* : *basil, Lcd.* ['*missel*']
mistelīām n. *birdlime*, WW 279[15].
misteltān m. '*mistletoe,*' *WW*(i[2]).
mistglōm m? *misty gloom*, WHALE 47.
mistheim m. *covering of mist*, JUL 470.
misthlīð† n. *misty cliff, cloud-capped slope.*
mistian *to be or grow misty, Æ.* ['*mist*']
mistīd f. *evil time*, FM 360[12].
mistīdan (impers.) *to miscarry, fail, LL*348'. ['*mistide*']
mistig '*misty,*' *B.*
mistihtan *to lead astray, dissuade, Æ.*
mistihtendlic *dehortative, Æ*GR 225[12].
mistil- = mistel-
mistīmian [impers. w. d.] *to happen amiss, Bas.* ['*mistime*']
mistlic = mislic
mistran *to grow dim, Æ.*
mistriwan *to mistrust*, DR 39[16].
mistūcian *to ill-treat*, CHR 1083, GD 15.
misðēon[2] *to mis-thrive, degenerate.*
misweaxan[6] *to grow improperly, Æ.*
miswendan *to pervert, abuse, Æ* : *be perverted, err, Æ.*
miswende *erring, ill-behaving, Æ.*
miswenian *to misuse, abuse*, SC 224[10] (?=miswerian, MLN 25·80).
misweorc n. *misdeed*, JnR 3[19].
misweorðan[3] *to turn out amiss*, W.
miswider = misgewider
miswissian *to mislead*, LL 130; 381.
miswrītan[1] *to write incorrectly, ÆGr.* ['*miswrite*']
miswurðian (=eo) *to dishonour, illtreat*, LL 381[25].
miswyssigan = miswissian
mite f. '*mite*' (*small insect*), *WW* 122[6].
mitta m., mitte f. *a measure, bushel, Ct,WW*; Æ,CP. ['*mit*'; metan]
mittan = mētan; **mitte** = mitta
mitting (Æ,AO) = mēting; **mittȳ** = mid ðȳ
miþ (*LkL*) = mid
miþan[1] *to hide, conceal* (tr. and intr.), *keep to oneself, dissemble, BH,Bo,WW*; CP : *conceal oneself, remain concealed, Lcd* : (†) *avoid, shun, refrain from.* ['*mithe*']

Digitized by Google

mīðl = mīdl ; **mix** = meox
mixen (y) f. *dung-heap, dung, Æ,LkL.* ['*mixen*']
mixendynge (y[1]) f. *dung*, LL 454[9].
mixenplante f. *nightshade (plant)*, LCD.
mixforce (y) f. *dung-fork*, WW 106[29].
mixlan = miscian
mōd n. (±) *heart, mind, spirit, 'mood,' temper, B,BH,Bl* ; Æ,AO,CP : *courage, B* ; AO : *arrogance, pride*, AO : *power, violence.*
+**mōd** *of one mind, harmonious, peaceful*, CP.
mōdblind† *blind, undiscerning.*
mōdblissiende† *exulting.*
mōdbysgung f. *anxiety*, DOM 84.
mōdcearig† *sorrowful of heart.*
mōdcearu† f. *sorrow, grief.*
mōdcræft m. *intelligence.*
mōdcræftig *intelligent.*
moddor = mōdor
moddren *of mothers*, APT 4[12].
moddri(g)e = mōdrige ; **mōde-** = mōdig-
mōdearfoð n. *grief of mind*, †Hy 4[87].
mōdeg = mōdig ; **mōder-** = mōdor
mōdercynd = mēdrengecynd
mōderge = mōdrige
mōdful *proud, haughty*, LOD 3·188[26]
mōdgehygd† n. *thought.*
mōdgemynd† n. *mind, thought.*
mōdgēomor† *sad, dejected.*
mōdgeðanc m. *thought, understanding, intellect, mind.*
mōdgeðōht m. *thought, understanding, mind.*
mōdgeðyldig *patient*, AN 983.
mōdgewinna m. *care*, GEN 2797.
mōdgian = mōdigian
mōdgidanc (N) = mōdgeðanc
mōdglæd *joyous*, GU 1311.
mōdglēaw *wise*, SOL 180.
mōdhæp? *brave*, EX 242 (GK).
mōdhete m. *hatred*, GEN 1756.
mōdhord n. *secret thoughts*, AN 172.
mōdhwæt† *brave, bold.*
mōdig (CP), mōdi *spirited, daring, bold, brave, high-souled, magnanimous, B* ; Æ : *impetuous, headstrong, Æ* ; CP : *arrogant, proud, Æ*,CP. ['*moody*']
mōdigan, mōdigian *to grow proud or overbearing, be high-minded, glory, exult, show bravery, Æ* : *take offence through pride, Æ.*
mōdiglic (mōde-) *high-souled, lofty, proud* : *brave, bold* : *splendid, magnificent.* adv. **-lice**, *Ma* (mōde-). ['*moodily*']
mōdignes f. *greatness of soul* : *pride, arrogance, haughtiness, Æ.* ['*moodiness*']
mōdilic = mōdiglic
mōdlēas *spiritless*, KGL 66[40].
mōdlēast f. *want of courage, Æ.*
mōdlēof *dear, precious*, FT 28.
mōdlufu f. *heart's affection, love.*
+**mōdod** *disposed*, ÆH 1·524[18].
mōdor (e[2]) f., ds. mēder '*mother*,' *WW* ; (*of animals*), *LL* ; AO,CP.
mōdoreild (mōð-) n. *a child of one's (own) mother*, PPs 68[8].
mōdorcynn n. *maternal descent*, CHR 1067D.
mōdorhealf f. *mother's side*, CHR 1076D.
mōdorhrif n. *womb*, PPs.
mōdorlēas (e[2]) *motherless*, W 228[22].
mōdorlic (e[2]) *maternal, ÆGr.* ['*motherly*']
modoriufu f. *love for a mother*, NC 309.
mōdorslaga m. *matricide*, WW 335[6].
mōdrige, mōdrie f. *mother's sister, maternal aunt, Æ*,AO : *cousin.* [mōdor]
mōdrōf *valiant*, AN 1493.
mōdsefa† m. *heart, mind, spirit, soul* : *thought, imagination, purpose, character.*
mōdsēoc *sick at heart*, GEN 1235.
mōdsēocnes f. *disease of the heart*, WW 199[35].
mōdsnotor† *wise.*
mōdsorg† f. *heart-sorrow.*
mōdstaðol m. *principle, character*, LL(318[37]).
mōd-staðolnes, -staðolfæstnes f. *firmness of mind*, W 53[10].
+**mōdsumian** *to agree*, CP.
+**mōdsumnes** f. *agreement, concord*, CP.
mōdswīð† *resolute.*
mōd-ðracu f. gs. -ðræce *courage*, B 385.
mōdðrēa m. *anguish*, RD 4[50].
mōdðwære *meek*, LPs 24[9].
mōdðwærnes f. *patience, meekness*, W.
mōdur = mōdor
mōdwæg m. *proud wave*, EX 499.
mōdwelig *gifted, talented, wise*, †CP.
mōdwlanc† *stout-hearted* : *haughty.*
mōdwyn f. *heart's joy, property*, RD 87[7].
moetan (Cp) = mētan
mohða, mohðe (N) = moðða
moloen n. *coagulated or curdled milk.* [cp. *Ger.* molke]
molda? m. v. molde II.
moldærn† n. *grave.*
moldcorn n. *granular tuber of saxifraga granulata, and the plant itself*, LOD.
molde I. f. *sand*, '*mould*,' *loose earth, dust, soil, Cp,BH* ; Æ : *land, country* : *world.* II? f. *top of the head, Lcd* (or molda?). ['*mould*']
moldern = moldærn
moldgewind n. *top of the head*, NC 310.
moldgræf† n. *grave.*
moldhrērende *moving upon earth*, CREAT 27.
moldhỹpe f. *heap of dust*, ÆH 1·492.
moldstōw f. *site, sepulchre*, GPH 391.
moldweg† m. *earth.*
moldwyrm m. *earth-worm*, SOUL 72.
molegn n. *curds*, GL.
molegnstycce n. *piece of curd*, GL.
moling = molegn
molsn n? *decay*, NC 310.
±**molsnian** *to moulder, decay, Æ.*
molten pp. of meltan.
momra = mamra ; **mon-** = man
mōna m. '*moon*,' *Bo,Lcd* ; Æ,AO,CP.
mōnanæfen m. *Sunday evening*, LL.
mōnandæg m. '*Monday*,' *A,Jn.*
mōnanniht f. *Monday eve, i.e. Sunday evening*, LL.

Digitized by Google

mōnaŏ m. nap. mōn(e)ŏas, mōnaŏ '*month*,' *BH,Bo,Lk,Lcd*; AO,CP. [mōna]
mōnaŏādl f. *morbus menstrualis*, BH.
mōnaŏādlig *menstruous*, BH 78[5].
mōnaŏblōd n. '*menstruum*,' WW.
mōnaŏbōt f. *penance lasting a month*, LL (278[11]).
mōnaŏfylen f. *time of full moon*, OEG.
mōnaŏgecynd f. '*menstruum*,' LCD.
mōnaŏlic *monthly, lunar*, GL.
mōnaŏsēoc I. *menstruous*, Æ. II. = mōnsēoc
mōnaŏsēocnes f. *lunacy*, LCD 1·170[4].
moncus = mancus; **mond** = mand
mōndæg = mōnandæg; **mōne** f. = mōna
mōnelic *lunar*, Æ.
monetian *to despise?* AN 746. [*manetian?]
+mong = +mang; **monig** = manig
mōnlic = mōnelic; **monn** = mann
mōnoŏ = mōnaŏ
mōnsēoc '*moonsick*,' *lunatic, epileptic*, *MtR*.
mont = munt; **mōnŏ** = mōnaŏ
monuc = munuc
mōr m. '*moor*,' *morass, swamp*, *B*; Mdf : *hill, mountain*, AO.
morað (ō?) n. *sweet boiled wine with herbs*. [*L*. moratum]
mōrbēam (ā, u) m. *mulberry tree, bramble*, *VPs*(ā). [v. '*more*']
mōrberie f. *mulberry (fruit)*, ÆL 25[576].
more f. *carrot, parsnip*, *Lcd,WW*. ['*more*']
moreŏ = morað
mōrfæsten n. *moor-fastness*, CHR.
mōrflēoge f. '*cariscus*,' *a kind of fly*, NC 310.
morgen (a, e) m. ds. morgenne '*morn*,' *morning, forenoon*, *Æ,B,MtL,VPs* : *sunrise*, *B* : *morrow*, CP. on mor(gen)ne (1) *in the morning*, (2) *to-morrow*.
morgenceald† *chill at morn*.
morgencolla m. *morning terror*, JUD 245.
morgendæg m. *morrow* : *morning*.
morgendlic = morgenlic
morgendrenc m. *morning drink*, LCD.
morgengebedtīd f. *morning prayer*, GUTH 40[25].
morgengifu f. *gift by a husband to his wife the morning after the wedding*, *BC,WW*. ['*moryeve*']
morgenlēoht n. *dawn, morning*.
morgenlic *matutinal, morning* : *of the morrow*. morgenlica dæg *to-morrow*.
morgenlong *lasting a morning*, B 2895.
morgenmæsse f. *morning mass, first mass*, ANS 84·2.
morgenmete m. *morning meal*.
morgenrēn m. *morning rain*, AZ 82.
morgensēoc *sad at morn*, AN 241.
morgenspēc f. *regular meeting of a guild on the morrow after the guild-feast*, *TC*. ['*morn-speech*']
morgenspell‡ n. *news published at morn*.
morgensteorra m. *morning star*, *Bo*. ['*morn-star*']
morgenswēg m. *cry at morn*, B 129.
morgentīd (a[1], e[1]) f. *morning*.
morgentīdlic *matutinal*, BPs 129[6].
morgentorht *bright at morn*, AN 241.
morgenwacian *to rise early*, WW.
mōrhēaŏ f. *mountain-heath*, PPs 82[10].
mōrheald *heathy, marshy?* EX 61.
mōrhop n. *moor-swamp*, B 450.
mōrig *marshy*, Æ.
mōrland n. '*moor-land*,' *mountain-waste*, *LkL*.
morne ds., mornes gs. of morgen.
morod, moroŏ = morað
mōrsceaða m. *robber from mountain heights*, NG.
mōrsecg mn. *sedge*, LCD 3·140[25].
mōrseohtre f. *marshy ditch*, NC 310.
mōrstapa m. *traverser of moors*, RUN 2.
mortere m. *mortar*. [*L*. mortarium]
morŏ nm. *death, destruction, homicide*, '*murder*,' *AO*; *Æ* : *deadly sin*. ['*murth*']
morŏ- = morŏor-
morŏorundel mn. *barrow raised over a dead body? deadly pool? corpse-pit?* KC 3·23'.
morŏsēd f. *murder, deadly sin, crime, Æ*.
morŏor nm., gs. morŏres (mp. morŏras) *deed of violence*, '*murder*,' *homicide, manslaughter*, *B,Bl* : *mortal sin, crime* : *injury, punishment, torment, misery*.
morŏorbealu† n. *violent death, murder*.
morŏorbed‡ n. *bed of death* (*by violence*).
morŏorcofa m. *prison*, AN 1006.
morŏorcræft m. *murderous crime*, AN 177.
morŏorcwalu f. *murder*, NC 310.
morŏorcwealm m. *murder, death*, GNE 152.
morŏorhete m. *blood-feud*, B 1105.
morŏorhof n. *place of torment*, EL 1303.
morŏorhūs n. *house of torment*, CR 1625.
morŏorhycgende‡ *with murderous thoughts*.
morŏorlēan n. *retribution for sin*, CR 1612.
morŏorscyldig *guilty*, AN 1601.
morŏorslaga m. *homicide, murderer*, NG.
morŏorslagu f. *homicide, murder*, NG.
morŏorslege m. *homicide, murder*, LL(148[14]).
morŏorsleht (morŏsliht) m. *slaughter, murder*.
morŏorwyrhta m. *murderer*.
morŏslaga (*Æ*) = morŏorslaga
morŏsliht = morŏorsleht; **morŏur** = morŏor
morŏweorc n. *deadly work, act which causes death, murder*, LL.
morŏwyrhta = morŏorwyrhta
moru f. *parsnip, carrot* (= more).
mōrwyrt f. *moor-wort*, LCD 48b.
mōs n. I. *bog, marsh, BC*. ['*mose*'] II. n. *food, victuals*. [*Ger*. mus]
mōst, mōste v. *mōtan.
mot n. *mote, speck, atom*.
mōt I. (±, usu. +) n. '*moot*' ('*gemot*'), *society, assembly, court, council*, *Chr,MtL*; Mdf. +m. wyrcan *to take counsel* : *litigation, Bo* : (+) *conflict, encounter*. II. f. *toll, tribute*, MkL. [*Ger*. maut] III. *pres. sg. of *mōtan.
±mōtærn (e[2]) n. *place of meeting, court-house*, AO.

Digitized by Google

mōtan* swv. pres. 1, 3 sg. mōt, pres. 2 sg. mōst, pres. pl. mōton, pret. mōste (*may*), *to be allowed, be able to, have opportunity to, be compelled to, must, Æ*; AO,CP. mōste ic *would that I might!* ['*mote*']
+**mōtan** = mētan
mōtbell f. *bell for summoning a moot, LL.* [v. '*moot*']
±**mōtbeorh** m. *hill of meeting*, BC.
mōtere m. *public speaker, WW.* ['*mooter*']
mōtern = mōtærn
mōtgerēfa m. *moot-reeve, chairman of a moot*, EC342′.
±**mōthūs** n. *moot-hall, place of assembly, WW*; W. ['*moothouse*']
±**mōtlan** *to speak to, converse with, address, harangue, Æ* : *debate, argue, plead, Hex.* ['*moot*']
mōtlēōu sbpl. *courts, assemblies?* TC433[22].
+**mōtlēah** m. *meadow of meeting*, BC.
+**mōtmann** m. *orator*, WW164[25]; 310[29].
+**mōtstede** m. *place of meeting*, SOUL152.
±**mōtstōw** f. *place of meeting, forum.*
mōtung f. *conversation, discussion, OEG.* ['*mooting*']
mōtweorð (u[2]) *qualified to attend the moot*, EC343′.
mōðfreten *moth-eaten.*
mōðor = mōdor
mōðe f. '*moth*,' *MtL* (mohðe).
muegwyrt f. *artemisia, mugwort*, LOD.
muexle = muscelle; **mūdrica** = mȳderce
mūga m. '*mow*,' *heap of corn, Æ.*
mugan* = magan; **mugwyrt** = muegwyrt
mūha (*Cp*) = muga
mūl m. *mule.* [*L.* mulus]
mūlhyrde m. *mule-keeper, Æ*GB35[5].
multon pret. pl. of meltan.
+**mun** (w. g.) *mindful, remembering*, AO48[11].
±**munan** (usu. +) pres. 1, 3 sg. man (mon), 2 manst, pl. munon, pret. munde swv. *to think about, be mindful of, remember, Bl, Jul, Lk*; Æ,AO,CP : *consider.* ['*i-mune*']
mund f. I.† *hand* : *palm* (*of the hand, as a measure*): *trust, security, protection, guardianship, Æ* : *protector, guardian* : *the king's peace* : *fine for breach of the laws of protection or guardianship of the king's peace*, v. LL2·555; 641. [cp. *Ger.* vormund] II. m. *money paid by bridegroom to bride's father, bridegroom's gift to bride*, CR93. III.=mynd
mundbeorg m. *protecting hill*, PPs124[3].
mundberd = mundbyrd
mundbora m. *protector, preserver, guardian, advocate, Æ* : *prefect.*
mundbryce (i[2]) m. *breach of the laws of protection or guardianship*, LL : *fine for the breach of such laws.*
mundbyrd f. *protection, patronage, help* : *fine for a breach of the peace*, LL.
+**mundbyrdan** *to protect*, BO.
mundbyrdnes f. *protection* : *security, independence* : *protector, guardian, advocate.*
mundbyre = mundbyrde (ds. of mundbyrd)
mundcræft m. *protecting power*, LOD1·384[13].
munde v. munan; +**munde** = +mynde
mundgripe† m. *hand-grasp.*
mundheals f. *protection?* CR445.
±**mundlan** *to protect, watch over, act as guardian of, Æ.*
mundlend m. *protector*, TC525[8].
mund-lēow, -lēu, -lāu f. *wash-hand basin*, WW. [*ON.* munnlaug]
mundrōf *strong with the hands*, RD84[3].
mundwist f. *guardianship, protection*, NC 310.
munec = munuc
munecian *to make a monk of, LL.* ['*monk*']
munetere = mynetere
mungung = mynegung
+**muning** f. *remembrance.*
munt m. *mountain, hill, Æ*,AO,CP. [*L.* montem]
muntælfen f. *mountain-nymph*, WW189[4].
muntclȳse f. *mountain prison*, W84H.
muntland n. *hill-country*, Lk1[39].
munuc m. '*monk*,' *BH,RB*(e[2]): (*used also of women*), A27·255. [*L.* monachus]
munucbehāt n. *monastic vow*, HL18,[21,25].
munucclād n. *child intended for monastic life, Æ.*
munucecnapa m. *young monk*, GD.
munucegegyrela m. *monastic garb*, BH34[27].
munuchād m. *monastic orders, the monastic life, Æ,BH*; CP. ['*monkhood*']
munuchēap m. *company of monks.*
munucian (e[2]) *to make a monk of, LL.* ['*monk*']
munuclic *monkish, monastic, BH*; Æ. adv. -lice. ['*monkly*']
munucliff n. *monastic life, Æ* : *cloister, monastery, Æ*,AO.
munucrēaf n. *monk's garb*, GD27[17].
munucregol m. *monastic rule, mode of life, Æ* : *a body of monks under a certain rule*, TC544[12].
munucscrūd n. *monk's garb, Æ*P142[6].
munucstōw f. *place of monks*, BH236[25].
munucðēaw m. *monastic rule*, ANS84·7.
munucwīse f. *fashion of a monk, Æ*L6·247.
mūr m. *wall.* [*L.* murus]
mūr-bēam, -berie = mōr-bēam, -berie
mure *dismal, wretched*, PPs145[6]. [myrce]
murcian *to murmur, complain, repine, grieve*, CP.
muren- = murc-
murcnere m. *complainer*, RB21[5].
murcung f. *complaining, lamentation, sorrow*, CP.
murge = myrge
murnan* (and wv.) *to care, be anxious or fearful about, An,Bo,Wald* : '*mourn*,' *sorrow, bemoan, Wy* : *long after, An*37.
murra, murre = myrra, myrre
mūs f. gs. mūs, mūse, nap. mȳs '*mouse*,' *Bo*; Æ; Mdf : *muscle* (*of the arm*), *WW*158[6].
mus-celle, -cule f. *shell-fish, mussel.* [*L.*]

Digitized by Google

muscflēote f? *a small fly found in wine* (**must-flēoge**? BT), WW 121[23].
muscle = muscelle
mūsepise f. *mouse-pea, vetch*, WW 148[35].
mūsfealle (a[2]) f. *mouse-trap*, WW.
mūsfealu *mouse-coloured*, WW 448[9].
mūshafoc n. *mouse-hawk, buzzard*, WW.
musle = muscelle; **mussel** (GL) = muscelle
must m. '*must*,' *new wine*, *Bo*; *Æ*. [*L.* mustum]
-mūtian v. be-m.
mūtung f. '*mutuum*,' *loan*, WW 449[30].
mūð m. '*mouth*,' *opening, door, gate*, *Æ*,*BH*, *CP*,*Mt*.
mūða m. *mouth* (*of a river*), *estuary*, AO, CHR : (†) *entrance to a house, door*.
mūðādl f. *mouth-disease*, WW.
mūðberstung f. *eruption of the mouth*, WW.
mūðbona m. *devourer*, B 2079.
mūðcoðu f. *mouth-disease*, WW.
mūðettan *to blab out, let out*, *Æ* (6[160]).
mūðfrēo *free to speak*, PPs 11[4].
mūðhǣl n. *wholesome speech*, Ex 552.
mūðhrōf m. *palate*, OEG 332.
mūðlēas *mouthless*, RD 61[9].
mūwa (*WW* 348[6]) = **mūga**
muxle = muscelle
myce? (ES 43·309), **mycel** (LWS) = **micel**
mycg (i) m. '*midge*,' *Cp*,*Lcd*,*WW*.
mycgern (i) n. *internal fat, suet*, *WW*. ['*midgern*']
mycgnet n. *mosquito-net*, WW 183[13](i).
mycl- = **micl-**; **myd-** = **mid-**
mydd n. *bushel*, AO 190[12]. [*L.* modius]
myderce f. *money-box, chest*, *Æ*.
mygg (GL) = **mycg**; **mȳgð** = **mǣgð**
myhtig = **mihtig**
mȳhð pres. 3 sg. of **mīgan**.
myl n. *dust*, JAW 32; ES 41·163. [*Ger.* **müll**]
mylc = **meolc**
mylcen adj. *of milk*.
myldan = **miltan**; **-myldan** v. be-m.
mylc- = **mylen-**
mylen mf. '*mill*,' *KC*,*LL*,*RB*; Mdf.
mylengafol n. *mill-tax, mill-rent*? NC 310.
mylenhwēol n. '*mill-wheel*,' *Lcd*.
mylenscearp† *sharpened on the grindstone*.
mylenstān m. *grindstone*, *WW*. ['*millstone*']
mylentroh n *mill-trough, mill-conduit*, WW.
mylenwaru f., **mylenwer** m. *mill-weir, mill-dam*, Ct.
mylenwyrd, **myleweard** m. *tenant of a* (*manorial*) *mill*, *WW*. ['*millward*']
mylier (EC 179[1]) = **myle(n)wer**?
mylisc, **mylsc** = **milisc**
mylma m. *retreat*? GPH 398[150].
myln = **mylen**
myltan = (1) **meltan**; (2) **miltan**
myltenhūs n. *brothel*, ES 9·39.
myltestre (e, i) f. *prostitute*, *Æ*. [*L.* meretricem]
myltestrehūs n. *brothel*, WW 186[2].
mymerian *to keep in memory, remember*, W 74[15].
+mynan = +**munan**
±mynd (usu. +) fn. *memory, remembrance*, *Æ*,*BH*,*Met* : *memorial, record*, *Æ* : *act of commemoration*, *Bl*,*MH* : *thought, purpose*, *Bl*. on +m. **niman** *to recollect*. ['*mind*']
+myndbirðe *memorial*, EPs 101[13]; 134[13](i).
+myndddæg f. *commemoration day, anniversary*, BH.
+mynde I. *mindful*, EL 1064. II. *river-mouth*, BH 398[17] (v. JAW 31).
+myndewyrðe *worth mentioning*, BH 486[13].
±myndgian *to remember, be mindful of* : (w. g.) *remind*, *W* : *intend* : *commemorate, mention*, *PPs* : *exhort, warn* : *demand payment*, LL 206,1,2. +**myndgod** *aforesaid*. ['*ming*']
myndgiend m. *one who reminds*, B 1105.
myndgung f. *admonition*, CP : *remembrance*.
±myndig *mindful*, *Mk*. se +**myndiga** *the aforesaid*. ['*mindy*']
+myndiglic = +**myndlic**
+myndiglicnes f. *remembrance*, SPs 101[13].
±myndlēas *foolish, senseless*, *Æ*.
+myndlic *memorable*. adv. **-līce** *by heart*, *Æ*.
+myndlȳst f. *madness*, ZDA 31[22].
+myndstōw f. *monument, tomb*.
+myndwyrðe = +**myndewyrðe**
myne I.† m. *memory, remembrance* : *feeling, affection, love, favour*. m. **witan** *to love* : *purpose, desire, wish* : *memorial*. [†**munan**] II. m. *minnow*, WW. III. = **mene**
+myne I. *mindful*, MtR 5[22]. II. pres. subj. of +**munan**.
mynecen, **mynecenu** f. *female monk, nun*, *WW*; *Æ*. ['*minchen*'; **munuc**]
mynegian = **myndgian**
mynegiendlic *hortatory*, CM 30.
mynegung f. *warning, admonition, exhortation*, *Æ* : *claim*.
mynelic *desirable*, WID 4.
mynescilling = **menescilling**
mynet n. *coin, money*, *Cp*,*Lcd*,*MtR*. ['*mint*'; *L.* moneta]
mynetcȳpa m. *money-changer*, *ÆH* 1·412.
mynetere m. '*minter*,' *coiner*, *Æ* : *money-changer*, *Mt*; *Æ*.
mynetian *to coin*, LL 158[14].
mynetisen n. *coinage*, *ÆL* 23[447].
mynetslege m. *minting, coinage*, *ÆL* 23[475].
mynetsmiððe f. *mint*, LL 158[14,1].
myng- = **myneg-**, **myndg-**
mynian *to intend, be impelled* : *direct oneself towards an object*, AS 1[9](e).
mynig- = **myneg-**; **mynit** = **mynet**
mynle f. *desire*, MET 26[67].
mynnan = **mynian**
mynster (æ[2]) n. *monastery, nunnery*, *BH* : *mother-church*, '*minster*,' *cathedral*, *LL*. [*L.* monasterium]
mynsterbōc f? *minster-book*, NC 310.
mynsterclǣnsung f. *purification of a minster*.
mynsterclūse f. *monastic enclosure, stall, cell*, CM 22.
mynsterfæder m. *abbot*, GD 293[1].

Digitized by Google

mynsterfæmne f. *nun*, BH 20[19].
mynstergang m. *act of joining an order of monks*, LL(146[22]).
mynstergeat n. *monastery gate*, GD 145[2].
mynsterhām m. *monastic house, monastery.*
mynsterhata m. *persecutor of monasteries*, W 165[28].
mynsterlic *monastic*, Æ. adv. -līce.
mynsterlif n. *monastic life*, Æ : *cloister, monastery.*
mynstermann m. *monk*, Æ.
mynstermunuc m. *monk who lives in a monastery (i.e. not an anchorite)*, Æ.
mynsterprafost m. *provost of a monastery*, TC 434[4].
mynsterprēost m. *priest of a church or minster*, LL(254[8]).
mynsterscīr f. *control of a monastery*, BH 458[11].
mynsterstede m. *monastic buildings*, GD 182[19].
mynsterstōw f. *place of a minster, town*, BH 160[16].
mynstertimbrung f. *building of a monastery*, GD 147[11].
mynsterðēaw m. *monastic custom*, BH 452[12].
mynsterðegnung f. *monastic service*, RB 85[17].
mynsterwīse f. *custom of a monastery.*
±**myntan** *to intend, determine, resolve*, Æ, *Bo* : *think, B,Jud* : *bring forth*, Sc 215[1] : *give up to*, LL 400[3]. ['*mint*,' '*i-munte*']
myranhēafod n. *mare's head (a nick-name)*, CHR 1010E.
Myrce, Myrcan = Mierce ; **myrce** = mirce
myre (Æ,AO) = miere
myrenæddra = merenæddra
myrgan *to be 'merry,' rejoice, PPs.*
myrge adj. (e, i, u) *pleasing, agreeable*, Æ, *Bo,Met*(e) : *pleasant, sweet, DHy*(e). adv. myriglice *pleasantly, melodiously*, GD 286[1]. ['*merry*']
myrgelēoð n. *epitaph?* BH 94[12](B).
myrgen I. f. *joy, pleasure*, MET(Introd.) 5. II. = morgen
myrgnes f. *melody*, WW 33[21].
myrgð (e, i), myrhð f. '*mirth*,' *joy, pleasure, sweetness (of sound)*, Æ,*Bo.*
myrig- = myrg- ; **myrlic** = mærlic
myrr- = mierr-
myrra I. m. *sweet cicely (plant)*. II. (u) f. '*myrrh*,' Æ.
myrre f. = myrra
myrreise f. *offence, scandal, stumbling-block*, JUL 338.
myrten I. n. *flesh of an animal which has died of itself, carrion*, LL. II. adj. *dead (of animals which have not been killed)*, LL.
myrð = myrgð
myrðra m. *homicide, murderer.*
-myrðran, -myrðrian v. for-, of-m.
myrðrung f. *parricide, murder*, WW 467[21].
myrw- = mearuw- (v. mearu) ; **mȳs** v. mūs.
myscan *to afflict*, PPs.
+**myscan** *to defile*, OEG 17[47].
mysci sbpl. *flies*, PPs 104[27].
mȳse = mēse ; **mytting** = mitting
+**mȳðe** n. (usu. pl.) *mouth, confluence, junction of two streams*, BH,Ct.
myx = meox ; **myx-** = mix-

N

nā (ō) adv. conj. *not, no, not at all, not even, never, by no means*, Æ,AO,CP. nā ðæt ān *not only.* nā...nā *neither...nor.* ne nā *nor.* nā mā *no more*, ÆGr,Bl. ['*no mo*'] nā māre sb. *nothing more, Bo,Mk.* ['*no more*']
nab- = naf-
nabban anv. pres. 1 sg. næbbe, 2 næfst, 3 nafað, næfð, pl. nabbað, næbbað ; pret. næfde (v. habban) *not to have, to lack, be without, Bo*(+næfd), *Jn* ; AO,CP. [v. '*have*']
naca† m. *vessel, boat, ship.* [*Ger.* nachen]
naced = nacod
±**nacian**, +nacodian *to lay bare, strip.*
nacod, nacud (æ) (+) I. adj. '*naked*,' *nude, bare*, Æ ; CP : *empty* : *not fully clothed.* II. f. *nakedness.*
nacodnes (æ) f. *nakedness*, Æ.
næ adv. = ne
næbbað, næbbe v. nabban.
næbre = nǣfre
næcad (*Cp* 499E '*exserta*') = nacod
±**nǣcan** (hnǣcan) *to kill*, Æ.
næced = nacod
næcedu f. *nakedness*, MFH 169.
næct = niht ; **nædder-** = nǣder-
nædderfāh *snake-coloured*, HL 15[182].
nædre (CP) = nǣdre
nædrewinde f. *adder-wort*, WW 287[16].
nǣderhīta m. *ichneumon*, WW.
nǣdl (ē) f. '*needle*,' *Soul, WW* ; Æ.
nǣdre (ē) f. '*adder*,' *snake, serpent, viper, Mt* ; AO,CP.
nǣdrewyrt (der) f. *adder-wort.*
næfde pret. 3 sg. of nabban.
næfebor (A 9·263[3]) = nafūgar
næfig (NG) = næftig ; **næfne** = nefne
nǣfre (ē) adv. '*never*,' *B,Bo,Bl,G* ; CP. [ne, ǣfre]
næfst v. nabban.
næft f. *need, want, poverty*, Sc 157[3,7]. **næftcyrrend** *not returning*, CP 77[29]. [neft, ne eft]
næftig *poor*, Sc 190[1].
±**nǣgan** I.† (ē) (often followed by wordum) *to accost, speak to.* II. = hnǣgan
nægel = nægl ; **nægen** = ne mægen
nægl m. '*nail*,' *peg*, *AO* ; Æ : *finger-nail, toe-nail, claw*, Æ : *plectrum*, WYRD 84 : (in comp.) *handle.*
nægledbord† *with nailed sides.*
nægledcnearr m. *nail-fastened vessel*, †CHR 937.
nægledcræt n. *iron chariot.*
nægledsinc n. *studded vessel*, B 2023.

Digitized by Google

+nægelian '*to nail,*' *fasten with nails, MtLR*; *Æ.*
nægelsex n. *knife for cutting the nails, WW.* [seax; v. '*nail*']
nægelspere n. (*sharp*) *nail,* Cp260ᴜ.
nēh = nēah; **nēhsta** = nīehsta
næht (*NG,VPs*) = niht; **nēht** = nāht
nællæs = nealles; **næm** = neom
nēm f. *taking, receiving,* NC311.
+nēman *to take away,* Guth 14¹¹.
nēmel *receptive,* NC311. [=numol]
nēming f. *bargain, contract,* WW 180¹⁷.
næmne = nefne
+næmnian (LL455′) = nemnian
næmniendlic = nemniendlic
nēnig pron. *no one, none, not any, no* (used as sb. with gen. and as adj.). **nēnige ðinga** (S320) adv. *not at all, in no wise.* [ne, ēnig]
nēnig-wuht, -uht *in no wise, nothing.*
nēniht (NG) = nānwiht
nēnne v. nān.
nēp m. *turnip, rape, Cp,Lcd.* ['*neep*']
nēpsēd n. *rape seed,* Lᴏᴅ.
næpte = nefte
nēre, nēron (*Æ*,AO,CP) = ne wēre, ne wēron
nērende pto. *not being.* [ne, wesan]
nērra = nēara
næs I. (AO,CP) = ne wæs. II. adv. *not, not at all,* CP. [=nalæs] III. = næss. IV. pret. 3 sg. of nesan.
næse *fawn-skin,* Gl,Lᴏᴅ.
næse (NG) = nese
næsgristle f. *nose-gristle,* Gl.
næss-hlīð n. dp. -hleoðum *declivity, slope* (*of a headland*), B1428.
næss (e), **næssa** m. '*ness,*' *cliff, headland, cape, B*: (†) *earth, ground.*
+næstan *to contend* (wið), Rᴅ 28¹⁰.
næster '*caucale,*' *an umbelliferous plant? wild carrot?* WW 202¹.
næsðyrl n. *nostril, Æ.*
±nēstan *to annoy, afflict, press upon, subdue,* CP.
nēsting f. *blaming,* CP 353¹¹.
nēðl = nēdl
nafa I. m. = nafu. II. = ne hafa imperat. of nabban
nafað pres. 3 sg. of nabban.
nafela m. *navel, Æ,AO.*
nafeða m. *nave* (*of a wheel*), WW 106²⁷.
nafogār m. '*auger,*' *Gl,WW.*
nafu f. *nave* (*of a wheel*), Bo.
nafula = nafela
nafulsceaft f. *navel,* Lᴏᴅ 3·124²².
+nāg *striking, pressing?* Rim 57?
nāgan* pres. 3 sg. nāh; pret. nāhte, nāhton *not to owe, not to be bound, not to be allowed, to have no right to, not to own, not to have, to lose, be unable to,* AO nāhte *ought not.* [ne, āgan]
nāht (ē, āu, ō) I. n. '*naught,*' *nothing, Æ*: *wickedness, evil-doing, CP* (nāwht). instr. nāhte w. comparatives = *nothing.* II. *useless, bad, poor.* III. adv. *not, not at all,* CP. [nā, wiht]
nāhte v. nāgan.
nāhtfremmend m. *evil-doer,* PPs58².
nāhtgītsung [nāuht-] f. *wicked avarice,* CP 333⁵.
nāhtlīc *good for nothing, worthless, of no avail,* Chr 979ᴇ. adv. -līce *wickedly, badly, VPs*(ð). ['*noughtly*']
nāhtnes f. *worthlessness,* Chr 449a.
nāhtscipe f. *worthlessness,* Chr 449ᴇ.
nāh-wār, -wārn adv. '*nowhere,*' *in no case, never, not at all, A,Æ,Bl*; GD(ð).
nāhwæðer pron. and conj. *neither, CP.* ['*nauther*']
nāhwār = nāhwār
nāhwider '*no-whither,*' *nowhere, Bo,RB.*
nāhwonan adv. *from nowhere.*
nalæs, nalas, nales (AO,CP), **nalles** (CP), **nals** = nealles
nalde (N,VPs) = nolde pret. of **nyllan.*
nam I. pret. 3 sg. of niman. II. (N) = ne eom
nām f. (*legal*) *seizure,* LL.
nama (o) m. '*name,*' *Æ*; AO,CP: *noun,* ÆGᴇ.
nambōc (o) f. *register of names* (*in a book*), WW 342¹¹.
nambred (o) n. *register of names* (*on a tablet*), WW 499⁴⁰. [*Ger.* brett]
namcūð *well-known, celebrated, Æ.*
namcūðlice adv. *by name, Æ.*
±namian *to* '*name,*' *mention, Æ*: *nominate, appoint.*
nammælum adv. *by name,* OEG 880.
+namna m. *companion,* Rᴅ 53³; 54¹³?
namnian *to address, inpoke, Æ.*
nāmon pret. pl. of niman.
nāmræden f. *learning,* WW 431³.
nān as. nānne, nānne I. pron. and adj. '*none,*' *not one, no, Bl,Chr,Ct,HL.* **nāna ðinga** *on no account.* II. sb. w. g. *none, no one, nothing, Bo,Jn,RB.* [nē, ān]
nān-wiht, -(w)uht I. n. (often w. g.) *nothing, naught,* AO,CP. II. adv. *not at all, in no wise.*
nāp pret. 3 sg. of nīpan.
nard m. *spikenard, unguent.* [*L.* nardus]
nart (*JnL*) = neart; **naru** = nearu
nas = næs = ne wæs
nāst (= ne wāst) v. nytan.
nasðyrl = næsðyrl; **nasu** = nosu
nāt (*Bo,Jn*) = ne wāt, v. nytan.
nāteshwōn (*Æ*), **nāteðæshwōn** adv. *not, not at all, by no means.*
nāthwā adj. pron. *some one* (*nescio quis*).
nāthwār adv. *somewhere or other.*
nāthwæt pron. *something or other.*
nāt-hwilc, -hwylc adj. pron. (indef.) (*I know not which*), *some one or other.*
nātōhwōn, nātōðæhwōn = nāteshwōn
nāðēlēs (AO) = nāðȳlēs
nāðer (*Æ*,AO,CP), **nāðor** (*Æ*) = nāhwæðer

Digitized by Google

nāðinc n. *nothing*, HL 18[48].
nāðylēs *notwithstanding, nevertheless*, AO (ē[2]).
nāuht = nāht
nāwa adv. *never*, LOD 94b. [ne, āwa]
nāwer = nāhwēr
nāwērn [= nāhwǣrn] adv. *nowhere*, WW.
nāwht, nāwiht = nāht; **nāwðer** = nāhwæðer
nāwuht (CP) = nāwiht, nāht
ne I. adv. *not, no*, Æ,CP. II. conj. *neither, nor*, Æ,CP.
nēa- = nēah-
nēad = nīed; **nēad-** v. also nīed, nȳd-.
nēadclamm n. *necessity, extremity*, LPs 106[28].
nēadcofa m. *prison*, AN 1311.
nēadgafol n. *tax, tribute*, LL.
nēadgewuna m. *enforced custom*, WW 221[8].
nēadgylda m. *debtor*, WW 221[10].
nēadhād m. *compulsion, force*, WW 480[21].
nēadhēs f. *order which one must obey*, LL 12.
±**nēadian** *to compel, force, constrain, urge, impel*, Æ.
nēadignes f. *obligation*, OEG 2106.
nēadinga (AO), nēadlunga = nēadunga
nēaðearfllc *necessary, useful*. adv. -līce, ÆGR.
nēaðearfnes f. *opportunity, occasion*, LPs 9[22].
nēaðing n. *necessary thing*, RB 57; ÆP 137? ?
nēadung f. *compulsion*, Æ.
nēadunga, nēadunge adv. *compulsorily, forcibly*, Æ.
nēadwīs *needful, fitting, due*, Æ. adv. *of necessity*, Æ.
nēadwīsnes f. *necessity*, OEG 2396.
nēadwīte n. *inevitable punishment*, MF (Vesp. D xiv).
nēadwraca m. *avenger by necessity*, TC 611[29].
nēah I. (e, i) [comp. nēara, superl. nīehsta q.v.] adj. '*near*,' *nigh, close, BH*; AO, CP: *late*. II. adv. '*near*,' *nigh, about, almost, nearly, lately, AO,Bo,G,Lcd,Met, etc.*; CP. nēar and nēar *nearer and nearer*. æt nīehstan *next, at length, finally*. III. prep. w. d. *near, close to*: *according to*, AO.
+**nēah** I.† *sufficiency, abundance*. II. pres. 3 sg. of +nugan.
nēahbūend m. *neighbour*, RD 26[2].
nēahceaster f. *nearest town*, BH 52[27] (nēh-).
nēahcyrice f. *neighbouring church*, GD.
nēahdǣl m. *neighbourhood*, GD 71[20].
nēahdūn f. *neighbouring hill*, NAR 14[4].
nēahēa f. *neighbouring river*, NAR 22[9].
nēahēaland n. *neighbouring island*, MH 84[17].
nēahfæder m. '*vicinus pater*,' GD 179[7].
nēah-feald, -fealdlic (GD) *intimate*.
nēahfrēond (ē[1]) m. *near friend, near kinsman*, GUTH 56[22].
nēahgangol (w. d.) *placed near*, ÆL 23[181].
nēahgebūr m. '*neighbour*,' *CP*.
nēahgebȳren (nēhhe-) f. *neighbour*, Lk 15[9].
nēahgebȳrlid (nēhe-) m. *neighbour*, LkL 15[9].
nēahgehūsa (ē) m. *neighbour*, JVPs.
±**neah-he, -hi(g)e** (usu. +) *sufficiently*: *abundantly*: *often, frequently*: *earnestly*.
nēahhebūr = nēahgebūr
+**neahhellce** (nehl-) *sufficiently, frequently, usually*, LL,GUTH.
nēahhergung f. *war close at hand*.
neah-hīe, -hige = neahhe
+**nēahlan** *to draw near to*, LPs 90[10].
nēahlǣcan = nēalǣcan
nēahland n. *neighbourhood*, GD 69[25].
nēah-mǣg m. nap. -māgas *near relation*.
nēahmǣgð f. *neighbouring tribe*, BH.
nēahmann m. *neighbour*, BH.
nēahmunt m. *neighbouring mountain*, GD.
nēahnes f. *nearness, neighbourhood*, BH.
nēahnunnmynster *neighbouring convent*, BH 254[10].
nēahsibb I. adj. *related*. II. f. *affinity, relationship*.
nēahsta = nīehsta
nēahstōw f. *neighbourhood, place near*.
neaht (*Met*) = niht
nēahtīd f. *approaching time*, BH 290[29].
nēahtūn (ð) m. *neighbouring town or village*.
nēahðēod f. *neighbouring nation*, AO.
nēahwæter n. *neighbouring piece of water*, NAR 22[24].
+**nēahwian** (ð) *to draw near, cleave to*, NG.
nēahwudu m. *neighbouring wood*, GD 229[30].
±**nēalǣcan** (w. d.) *to draw near, approach*, Æ; AO,CP: *be near*, GD 85[9]: *cling to*, CPs 136[6]. ['*nehleche*'; nēah, lǣcan]
nēalǣcung f. *approach, access*, Æ.
nēalic (ē) *near, neighbouring*. adv. -līce *nearly, about, Bl*; CP. ['*nighly*']
nealles adv. *not, not at all, by no means*, CP.
neam = neom; **nēam-** = nēahm-
nēan adv. *from near by*: *close at hand, near*: *nearly, about*.
+**nēan** = +nēhwian; **neap** = hnæpp
nēar comp. of nēah, adv. *near, nearer*, AO.
+**near** = +ner
nēara, nēarra (AO), comp. of nēah, adj. *later, latter, nearer*.
neara- = nearo-; **nearo** (AO) = nearu
nearobregd f. *crafty trick*, JUL 302
nearocræft m. *skill in enclosing?* B 2243.
nearofāh *intensely hostile?* B 2317.
nearogrāp f. *close grasp*, RD 81[6].
nearolīc *oppressive, straitened*, EL 913. adv. -līce *narrowly, closely, briefly, accurately*, Æ,CP: *strictly, stringently, oppressively*.
nearonēd f. *urgent need*.
nearones f. *strait*, AO: *oppression*: *distress, anxiety, trouble*.
nearoðancnes f. *wickedness*, LPs 27[4].
nearoðearf f. *dire need*, CR 69.
neart *art not, Bo*. ['*nart*'; ne eart]
nearu I.† f? n? gs. nearu, near(o)we *strait, danger, distress, difficulty*. n. ðrōwian *to be in straits*: *confinement, imprisonment*: *prison, hiding place*. II. adj. *narrow, confined, AO,G*: *limited, petty*: *causing or*

Digitized by Google

accompanied by difficulty, hardship, oppressive, Bl,Rd : *strict, severe*, CP. ['*narrow*']
nearu- = nearo-
nearusearu† f. *dark cunning? imprisonment?*
nearusorg f. *crushing distress*, EL 1261.
nearuðanc m. *wickedness*, OEG.
nearuwrenc m. *evil trick*, MOD 44.
nearwe adv. *narrowly, closely, strictly, B, Met* : *carefully, exactly, El* ; CP : *oppressively, forcibly* : *artfully* : *anxiously*. ['*narrow*']
nearwellice = nearolīce
nearwian (±) *to force in, cramp, confine, afflict* : *become smaller, shrink*.
nearxnewang = neorxnawang
nēasian (VPs) = nēosian
nēat n. *animal, beast, ox, CP,VPs* ; pl. *cattle*. ['*neat*']
+**nēat** m. *companion, follower* (*esp. in war*), *Chr,WW* : *dependant, vassal, tenant who works for a lord*, v. LL 2·427. [v. '*geneat*']
nēaten = nīeten
±**nēatland** n. *land of a dependant or vassal*, LL 196,1,1.
+**nēatmann** = +nēat
+**nēatriht** n. *regulations as to the tenure of* 'genēatland,' LL 445[2].
+**neatscolu** f. *band of comrades*, JUL 684.
nēawest (AO,CP), **nēawist** (Æ) fm. *neighbourhood, nearness, presence* : *society, cohabitation*. [nēah, wesan]
nēawung (N) f. *nearness*.
nebb n. *bill, beak, beak-shaped thing, Cp,Ph* : *nose, LL* : *face, countenance, complexion, Æ,CP*. ['*neb*']
nebb- = neb-
nebbian *to retort upon, rebuke, confront*, ÆH 1·256.
nebeorn n. *pimple*, LOD 1·118.
nebgebræc n. *nasal mucus*, WW.
nebsealf f. *antimony, face-powder*, OEG.
nebwlātful *barefaced, shameless*, OEG 2[217].
nebwlātung f. *barefacedness, impudence*, OEG 4306.
nebwlite m. *face, countenance, Æ*.
nechebūr = nēahgebūr ; **necti-** = nihte-
ned = net(t) ; **nēd** = (1) nīed ; (2) nēod
nēd- (A) = nēad-, nīed-, nȳd- ; **nēdl** = nēdl
nēdre (VPs), **neddre** = nǣdre
nefa m. (±) *nephew, Æ,AO* : *stepson* : *grandson*.
nefene f. *granddaughter* : *niece*.
nefne = nemne ; **nēfre** = nǣfre adv.
nefte f. *cat's mint*. [*L.* nepeta]
nēfugol m. *bird of prey*, GEN 2158. [*nēo, *corpse* ; *Goth.* naus]
nēgan = nǣgan ; **negled-** = nægled-
nēh = nēah ; +**nehe**, +**nehh(ig)e** = +neahhe
nēhst, **nēhsta** = nīehst, nīehsta
neht = niht
neirxnawong (N) = neorxnawang
nēista = nīehsta
nele (AO,CP) = nelle (Æ) pres. 1, 3 sing., nelt = pres. 2 sg. of nellan.
nellan = *nyllan
nem-nan, -nian (±) *to name, call, Æ,AO,CP* : *enumerate* : *address, speak to* : *nominate* : *mention, relate, Æ*. [nama]
nemne (A ; = WS nymðe) conj. and prep. *unless, except, save, only*.
nemnian = nemnan
nemniendlic, nemnigendlic *naming, nominative, ÆGR* 22[10].
nemning f. *name*.
nemðe = nymðe
nenā (WW 252[1]) = ne nā v. nā.
nēnig (KGL) = nǣnig
nēobedd† n. *corpse-bed, bed of death*. [*Goth.* naus]
nēod I. f. (ē, īe, ȳ) *desire, longing* : *zeal, earnestness* : *pleasure, delight*. [*Goth.* niuðs] II. = nīed
nēode adv. (instr. of nēod) *eagerly, zealously, diligently*.
nēodfracu f. *yearning, greed*, MET 31[15] (v. ES 39·335).
nēodfrēond m. *kinsman, friend*, HL 18[160]. [nīed]
nēodful *zealous, earnest*, JUL 720.
nēodhus n. *necessary chamber*, NC 312.
±**nēodian** (= ēa ; impers. w. g.) *to be necessary, require, be required, RB*. ['*need*']
nēodlaðu f. *wish*, B 1320.
nēodlīce adv. *eagerly, carefully, zealously, diligently, Æ* : (†) *greatly*.
nēodlof n. *zealous praise*, PPs 148[12].
nēodspearuwa m. (*restless?*) *sparrow*, PPs 123[6].
nēodðearflic *necessary*, GD 148[6].
nēodweorðung f. *zealous honouring*, PPs 142[11].
neofa = nefa ; **nēol** = neowol
nēo-lēcan (VPs), -lēcan (*MtL*) = nēalēcan
neom = ne eom (*am not*)
neoman = niman
nēomian *to sound sweetly?* WYRD 84.
nēon = nīwan
+**nēopan**[2]? *to engulf, overwhelm*, EX 475.
nēor adv. = nēar
+**neorð** *contented*, Cp 544.
neorxnawang m. *Paradise, Æ,CP* ; v. GK.
neorxnawanglic adj. *of paradise*, GD 179[1].
nēosan, nēosian (*Æ*) *to search out, find out, inspect* : (±) *visit, go to* : *attack, visit with affliction*.
nēosið m. *death*, MOD 55.
neosu = nosu
±**nēosung** f. *access* : *visitation, visit, Æ*.
nēotan[2] (usu. w. g.) *to use, have the use of, enjoy, employ*. [*Ger.* geniessen]
nēoten = nīeten
neoð-an, -ane (i) adv. *below, down, beneath, from beneath, Æ,Bl,Bo* (-on). ['*nethen*']
neoðanweard adj. *lower*, WW 26[6](io).
neoðe- = niðe- ; **neoðon** = neoðan
neoðor, neoðor- = niðor, niðer-
neoðoweard = niðeweard ; **neoðra** = niðera
nēow- = nīw- ; **neowel** = neowol
nēowērno (WW 454[28]) = nāwērn

Digitized by Google

neowol (i) *precipitous* : *headlong* : *prone, prostrate, Æ,Bo*(i) : *obscure, deep down, abysmal.* ['*nuel*']
neowollic (i[1], e[2]) *profound, deep,* ÆL7[66].
neowolnes f. *depth, abyss, chasm,* Æ(i[1]).
nēp only in phr. forðganges n. *without power of advancing?* Ex469.
nēpflōd m. *neap-tide, ebb, low tide,* GL.
nepte = nefte
±ner (ea) n. *refuge, protection,* ÆL,AO.
nēr = nēar
+ner-ednes, -renes f. *deliverance.*
nergend m. *saviour, preserver* (*Christ, God*).
±nerian *to save, rescue, liberate, Æ,*AO,CP : *preserve, defend, protect.* [*Goth.* nasjan; *Ger.* nähren]
neriend, nerigend = nergend
nērra = nēar(r)a
+nerstede m. *refuge, sanctuary,* WW186[28].
nerung f. *guard, protection,* OEG5395.
nerw- = nearw-, nirew-; **nerx-** = neorx-
±nesan[5] (usu. +) *to escape from, survive, be saved.*
nese (æ) adv. *no,* Æ,CP. [ne, sī]
ness = næss
nest I. n. '*nest,*' *MtL,Ph*; *Æ* : *young bird, brood.* II. n. *food, provisions, victuals.*
nēst, nēsta (VPs) = nīehst, nīehsta
nestan *to spin,* NG.
nestig = nistig
nestlian *to make a nest,* LPs103[16].
nestpohha m. *wallet,* MtL10[10].
net = nett; **net-** = nyt-
neta m. *caul,* WW266[36].
netan = nytan
netel, netele f. '*nettle,*' *Lcd.*
nēten (*Bo,VPs*) = nīeten
netenes = nytennes; **nētl** (*Cp*) = nædl
netle (*Cp*) = netele
neton = nyton pres. pl. of nytan.
netrāp m. *snare, gin,* WW.
nett (y) n. '*net,*' *Æ,Bo,WW* : *netting, network, spider's web, PPs.* [*Goth.* nati]
nette (y) f. *the net-like caul,* WW.
nettgern n. *knitting yarn,* EC377. [gearn]
+nettlan *to enenare,* OEG4596.
±nēðan *to venture on, dare, risk,* AO. [nōð]
+nēðedlic = +nīededlic
+neðerian = +niðerian
nēðing f. *boldness, daring,* AO.
nēðl (A) = nædl
neurisn f. *aneurism,* LCD.
newesðōða (i[1]) m. *pit of the stomach? bowels?* LCD.
nēwest = nēawest
nēxt (LWS) = nīehst; **nī-** = nīg-, nīw-
nic, nicc adv. *not I* (=*no*). [ne, ic]
nicor (e[2]) m. nap. nicras *water-sprite, sea-monster, B,Bl* : *hippopotamus, walrus, Nar.* ['*nicker*']
nicorhūs n. *sea-monster's dwelling,* B1411.
nīd = nīed; **nīd-** = nēad-, nīed-, nȳd-
nīed I. (ē, ēa, ēo, ī, ȳ) fn. '*need,*' *necessity, compulsion, duty, B*(ȳ),*BH*(ē),*NG*(ē); AO, CP : *errand, business, Æ*(ēo) : *hardship, distress, difficulty, trouble, pain,* AO : *force, violence, VPs*(ē) : *what is necessary* : *inevitableness* : *fetter,* DEOR5 : *name of the rune for* n. II. = nēod
nīed- v. also nēad-, nȳd-.
nīedan (ē, ī, ȳ) *to compel, force, urge, press, Æ*(ȳ), *Bo,NG*(ē); AO,CP. ['*need*']
nīedbād (ē, ȳ) f. *toll, exaction, blackmail.*
nīedbādere (ē) m. *toll-collector,* TC29[10].
nīedbehēfidlic *necessary,* BH396[24].
nīedbehēfidnes f. *necessity, Æ*(ē[1]).
nīedbehēfe *needful, necessary, Æ*(y[1]).
nīedbeðearf (y[3]) *necessary,* CP77.
nīede, nīedes (ēa, ēo, ī, ȳ) adv. (instr. and gs. of nīed) *of need, needs, necessarily, compulsorily,* CP.
+nīededlic (ē) *compulsory,* BH62[28](v.l.).
nīedenga, nīedunga adv. *necessarily, by force, forcibly,* CP.
nīedfaru† f. *compulsory journey, death.*
nīedhēmed (ē, ȳ) n. *rape,* LL.
nīedhiernes (e[1], e[2]) f. *slavery,* DR6[5].
nīedling m. *slave,* AO : *sailor.*
nīedmicel (ē) *urgent.*
nīednēm f. *seizure.*
nīedscyld f. *moral necessity,* CP57[6].
nīedsibb (ēa) f. *relationship,* OEG.
nīedðearf I. f. *need, necessity, compulsion, force,* CP : *distress* : *want, thing needed.* II. adj. *necessary.*
nīedðearfnes (ēa, ē, ȳ) f. *need, necessity* : *compulsion* : *distress, trouble.*
nīedðēow (ē, ȳ) m. *slave.*
nīedðrafung f. *reproof,* CP297[22].
nīedwædla m. *poor wretch,* GEN929.
nīehst I. adv. (superl. of nēah) *most nearly, in closest proximity* : *last* (*in time*), *Bl, Gen*(ē). II. adj. *latest, last, Æ,Jud,VPs*(ē) : *nearest,* '*next,*' CP, *Chr,KC,MkL*(ē). æt nīehstan *at last, next.*
nīehsta mf. *closest friend, CP*: (±) *neighbour, MkL,VPs* : *next of kin, LL.* ['*next*']
nieht (CP) = niht
nierwan = nearwian
nīeten (ē, ēo, ī, ȳ) n. *small animal, beast, cattle, Bo,Lcd*; AO,CP. ['*neten*'; nēat]
nīetencynn n. *kind of animal.*
nīetenlic *animal, brutish,* Bo35[26](ē). adv. -līce *like an animal,* W55[16](ȳ).
nīetennes f. *brutishness, Æ*(ȳ).
nieðemest = niðemest; **nieðer** = niðer
nīewe = nīwe
nīfara m. *new comer, stranger,* PPs38[15].
nīfol *dark, gloomy* [= neowol]
nift f. *niece, BH,Ep,TC* : *granddaughter* : *step-daughter.* ['*nift*']
nīg- = nīw-; **nīgan** = nīgon; **nīge-** = nīgo-
nīgecyrred *newly converted,* OEG3447.
nīgefara = nīfara
nīgehalgod *newly consecrated* (*of a king*), *newly crowned,* ÆL18[236].
nīgehwyrfed *newly converted,* ÆL5[128].
nīgenda = nigoða

Digitized by Google

nighworfen *newly converted*, ÆH2·130[27].
nigon '*nine*,' *A,Bl,Chr*; AO,CP.
nigonfeald '*ninefold*,' *ÆGr*.
nigongylde *entitled to ninefold compensation*, LL470[7].
nigonnihte *nine days old*, ANS129·22.
nigontēoða '*nineteenth*,' *Chr* : '*ninetieth*,' *OEG*2521 (nigen-).
nigontiene (ȳ[3]) '*nineteen*,' *A,Men*.
nigontig '*ninety*,' *Lk*; CP.
nigontȳnlic *containing the number nineteen*.
nigonwintre *nine years old*, AO186[10].
nigoða (y) '*ninth*,' *Bl*; MH(y) : *ninth part*, *Bl*.
nigoðe *ninthly*, LL181[9].
nigolȳcod ptc. *freshly smoothed, glossy*, MH 206[27].
nigun = nigon; **nih** (KGL55[25]) = nēah
nihold (GL), nihol = neowol
nihst, nihsta = nīehst, nīehsta
nihstig = nistig
niht (æ, e, ea, ie, y) f. (gs. also nihtes) '*night*' (often used in enumerations where mod. Eng. uses days); *darkness, BH,Bl,Cr,Lcd*; AO,CP.
niht- = nyht-
nihtbealu n. *destruction by night*, B193.
nihtbutorflēoge f. *beetle or moth which flies by night*, WW121[13]; A8·450.
nihtēage *that can see at night*, WW.
nihteald (*night-old*), *that has happened yesterday*, LL.
nihtegale (a, æ, e) f. *nightingale, Cp* : *nightjar*. ['*nightgale*']
nihtēge = nihtēage
nihtegesa m. *nocturnal terror*, PPs90[5].
nihtelic = nihtlic
nihterne adv. *by night* : *during a night*, LCD.
nihternnes f. *night season*, LCD3·288[21].
nihtes (æ) adv. (gs. of niht) *by night*, Æ.
nihtfeormung† f. *shelter at night*.
nihtgenga† m. *night-goer, goblin*.
nihtgenge f. *night-prowler, hyæna*, WW.
nihtgerīm† n. *number of nights*.
nihtgild n. *night sacrifice or service*, GL.
nihtglōm m? *gloom of night*, GU916.
nihthelm† m. *shades of night*.
niht-hrefn, -hrefn, -hremn m. *night-raven night-jar*.
nihthrōc m. *night-raven*, LPs101[7].
nihthwīl f. *space of a night*, W147[9].
+**nihtlian** *to become night, grow dark*, NC295.
nihtlang *lasting through the night*, Æ. adv. -langes, Æ.
nihtlic *nocturnal, of the night, at night*, Æ,CP.
nihtnehstig *having fasted for a night*, LCD.
nihtremn = nihthrefn
nihtrest f. *couch*, GEN2863.
nihtrīm = nihtgerīm
nihtsang m. *compline* : *book of service for compline*.
nihtscadu (a[3]) *night-shade* (*plant*), WW135[3].
niht-scūa† m., gs. -scu(w)an *shades of night*.
nihtslǣp m. *night's sleep*, ÆL23[443].
nihtsum = nyhtsum
nihtwacu f. *night-watching, Seaf*7. ['*night-wake*']
nihtwæccce f. '*night-watch*,' *vigil, Lk*.
nihtwaru f. *clothing for night*, RB90[6].
nihtweard m. *guardian at night*, Ex116.
nihtweorc n. *deed done at night*, B827.
nihð (MP1·613) pres. 3 sg. of nēahwan.
nihwyrfed (OEG3138) = nīgehwyrfed
nīlēred *newly initiated*, OEG3138.
nile = nyle, pres. 1 sg. of *nyllan.
±**niman**[4] (eo, io, y) *to take, assume, undertake, accept, receive, get, Bo,VPs, etc.* : *hold, seize, catch, grasp, pluck up, carry off, Bl*(eo) : *bear, carry, bring* : *betake oneself, go, Bo* : *contain* : *suffer, tolerate* : *give* : (+) *grasp, comprehend* : (+) *take to wife*. frið +n. *make peace*. hē hine genam *he collected himself, reflected*. sige n. *gain victory*. on n. *take effect*, LCD. ['*nim*']
-nimend, -nimendnes v. dǣl-n.
nimming f. *action of taking, LkL*. ['*nimming*']
nimðe = nymðe; **nīol** = neowol
nīow- = nēow-
nip? sb. *rope*, GPH399[451].
+**nip** *darkness, mist, cloud, obscurity*, Æ. [nīpan]
±**nīpan**[1]† *to grow dark, obscure*.
+**nipful** *dark, gloomy*, ES39·347.
nirewett (nirw-) n. *narrowness* : *narrow place, defile, pass*, AO : *hardness of breathing*.
nirwan = nearwian
nirwð f. *prison house*, WW399[5]. [nierwan]
nis (*Æ,Bo,VPs*) = ne is (*is not*). ['*nis*']
nisēoða = newesēoða
nisoden ptc. *newly-boiled*, OEG326.
nistan (*VPs*), nistian (*SPs*) *to build nests*. ['*nest*']
nistig adj. *fasting*, LCD. [ne, wist]
nist-lan (*PPs*), -lian (*EPs*) (y) *to build nests*. ['*nestle*']
nit- = nyt-; **nīten** = nīeten
niton (*Bo*) = nyton v. nytan. ['*niten*']
nið n. *abyss*, SAT634?
nīð m. *strife, enmity, attack, war* : *evil, hatred, spite, Bl,Cr,VPs*; AO,CP : *oppression, affliction, trouble, grief*, AO. ['*nith*']
nīðan = neoðan
nīðan *to hate*, GD117[5].
nīðas = niððas
nīðcwalu f. *violent death, destruction*, CR1258.
nīðcwealm‡ m. *violent death, destruction*.
nīðdraca m. *hostile dragon*, B2273.
nīðemest v. niðera.
nīðer (io, y) adv. *below, beneath, Æ,B,Bo*; AO,CP. ['*nether*']
nīðera (eo, y) (comp.) adj. **nīðemest**, **nyðemest** (superl.; positive not found) *lower, under, lowest, Bo,WW*; CP. ['*nether*']
nīðerāscūfan (ēo[4]) *to push down*, Æ.
nīðerāstīgan[1] *to descend*, Æ,CP.
nīðerātredan[6] *to tread down, tread under foot*.
nīðerbogen ptc. *bent down*, KC4·72[1].

Digitized by Google

niðerdæl m. *lower part*, PPs 138[12].
niðere adv. *below, down, low down, Bo.* ['*nether*']
niðerflōr f. *lower story*, GD 170[17].
niðergān (y[1]) *to descend, Æ.*
niðergang (y) m. *descent*, LCD 3·246[8].
niðerhealdˈ *bent downwards*, MET 31[23].
niðerhreosende (y) *falling down, Æ.*
niðerhryre (y[1]) m. *downfall, precipitation*, Sc 229[12].
±**niðerian** (e, y) *to depress, abase, bring low, oppress, Jud,Lk,VPs*; AO,CP : *condemn, accuse.* +nyðred *ignominious*, ÆL 23b[14]. ['*nither*']
+**niðerigendlic** (y) *deserving condemnation*, Sc 162[16].
niðerlic *low, low-lying, inferior, lowly*, CP.
niðernes (y) f. *deepness, bottom*, BH 212[21].
niðerra = niðera
niðerscēotende (y) *rushing downwards.*
niðerscyte m. *rushing downwards, descent*, HGL 468.
niðersige (y[1]) m. *going down*, LPs.
niðerstīgan = niðerāstīgan
niðerstige (y[1]) m. *descent.*
niðertorflan *to throw down*, GPH 390.
niðerung f. *humiliation, downthrow, condemnation, BH*(y),*OEG.* ['*nither*']
+**niðerung** f. *abasement, Æ* : *condemnation, Æ.*
niðerweard adj. *directed downwards.* adv. -weardes.
niðeweard *situated beneath, low, nethermost.*
niðful *envious, quarrelsome, ill-disposed, evil, Æ.* ['*nithfull*']
niðfullice *maliciously*, ÆH 1·46[25].
niðgæst† (y[2]) m. *hostile alien, fell demon.*
niðgetāwn n. *attack*, GEN 2068.
niðgeweorc n. *evil deed*, B 683.
niðgrama m. *anger, malice*, W 180[9].
niðgrim† *fierce, hostile.*
niðgripe m. *fierce grasp*, B 976? [or ? nȳð-]
niðheard† (and EPs 27[4]) *bold, brave in battle.*
niðhell f. *hateful hell*, HL 15[186].
niðhete† m. *hostility, evil intent* : *affliction, torment* : *foe*, AN 833?
niðhygende† *evil-scheming.*
niðhȳdig (ō[2]) *valorous*, B 3165.
niðig *envious, malicious*, OEG p. 224n.
niðing m. *wretch, villain, coward, outlaw, Chr,LL.* ['*nithing*']
+**niðla**† m. *enemy* : *enmity, fierceness* (?+niðle).
niðlice adv. *abjectly*, OEG 744.
niðloca m. *place of torment*, HELL 64.
niðor (eo, y) comp. adv. *lower, Æ,CP.*
niðplega m. *battle, fight*, AN 414.
niðr- = niðer-
niðsceaða m. *foe, persecutor*, RD 16[24].
niðscipe m. *wickedness*, LPs 7[10].
niðsele m. *hall of conflict*, B 1513.
niðsynn f. *grievous sin*, SAT 180.
niððas† mpl. *men.*
niðweorc n. *battle*, †CHR 973.
niðwracu† f. *severe punishment.*
niðwundorˈ n. *dire wonder, fearful portent.*
niwan (ēo) adv. *newly, lately, Æ,AO.*
niwanācenned *new-born*, MH 170[13].
niwancumen (WW) = nīwcumen
niwane = niwan
niwbacen (nīg-) *newly baked, Æ.*
niwcend *new born*, BH 144[23] (nīc-).
niwclāt *newly whitewashed*, AO 286[29].
niwcumen (nī(g)-) *neophyte*, RB.
niwe (ēo, īe) I. (nīg-, nī-, in compounds) adj. '*new*,' *fresh, recent, novel, unheard of, untried, inexperienced, Æ,AO,BH,NG,Ph, WW*; CP. nīwan stefne *again.* II. adv. (*Bl*) = nīwan. ['*new*']
niwel = neowol
niwerne (ȳ) *tender, Æ.*
niwesēoða = newesēoða
niwian *to renew, restore, El,Lcd.* ['*new*']
niwiht = nāht
niwlic (ȳ) *fresh.* adv. -līce *lately, recently, Æ,AO.* ['*newly*']
niwlinga (ēo) *anew*, GD 266[25].
niwnes f. '*newness*,' *novelty, BH*(ēo).
niwol = neowol
niwtyrwed *newly tarred*, B 295.
niwung f. *rudiment*, OEG 914.
niwunga (eo) adv. *newly, anew.*
nixtnig = nistig
nō (CP) = nā
noctern m? n? *nocturn (religious service)*, CM 220[561].
+**nōg**, +**nōh** I. adj. *enough, sufficient, abundant, An,Bo,RB*; CP : *much, many.* II. adv. *sufficiently, Bo* : *fully, quite, abundantly, Bo.* ['*enough*']
+**nōgian** *to be abundant*, NC 345.
nōh- = nāh-
nolde v. *nyllan.
nom pret. 3 sg. of niman.
nom-, nome- = nam-
non m. *title of senior monks*, RB.
nōn fn(m. RB 73[14]) *the ninth hour* (=3 p.m.), *B,BH,Lcd* : *nones (service held at the ninth hour), RB,WW.* tō nōnes *till three o'clock.* ['*noon*'; *L.* nona (hora)]
nōnbelle f. *noon-bell.*
nōngereord n. *meal after nones, dinner*, RB 74[3].
nōnmete m. *afternoon meal, Sol,WW.* ['*noonmeat*']
nonne = nunne
nōnsang m. *service at 3 p.m., nones.*
nōntīd f. *ninth hour, Æ,Bl.* ['*noontide*']
nōntīma m. *ninth hour.*
norð I. adj. comp. norð(er)ra, superl. norðmest *northern*, AO. II. adv. comp. norðor *northwards, Chr,Met* : *in the north,* '*north,*' *AO,B,Bl.*
norðan adv. *from the north*, AO. be... norðan prep. (w. d.) *north of*, AO.
norðanēastan adv. *from the north-east, north-easterly*, AO.
norðanēastanwind m. *north-east wind*, WW.

Digitized by Google

Norðanhymbre, Norðhymbre mp. *Northumbrians, Chr* : *Northumbria.* ['*Northumber*']
norðanweard *northward.*
norðanwestan adv. *from the north-west, north-westerly,* AO.
norðanwestanwind m. *north-west wind,* WW 8[16].
norðanwind m. *north wind.*
norðdǽl m. *north quarter, northern part, north, Æ,AO,Chr.* ['*northdeal*']
norðduru f. *north door,* BL 203.
norðēast sbm. and adv. '*north-east,*' *BC, Chr.*
norðēastende m. *north-east end,* AO 14[14].
norðēasthyrne f. *north-east corner,* LV 71.
norðēastlang *extending north-eastwards,* AO.
norðemest = norðmest
norðende m. *northern quarter.*
norðerne '*northern,*' *Northumbrian, Scandinavian, Æ,Chr,Met.*
norðerra (*BC,Chr*) comp. adj. v. norð. ['*norther*']
norðeweard adj. *northward, north,* AO.
norðfolc n. *northern folk* : *people of Norfolk.*
norðgemǽre n. *northern limit,* AO.
norðhealf f. *north side, north, AO,Bl.* ['*northhalf*']
norðhere m. *army from the north,* CHR 910A.
Norðhymbre = (1) Norðanhymbre; (2) Norðhymbrisc
Norðhymbrisc *Northumbrian, Æ.*
norðland n. *northern land or shore, AO,Chr.* ['*northland*']
norðlanu f. *north lane,* Ct.
norðlēode mp. *northern folk, Angles,* LL.
norðlic *northern,* WW 361[1].
norðmann m. *dweller in the north, Scandinavian, Æ,AO,Chr.* ['*Northman*']
norðmest (*AO,Met*) superl. of norð adj. and adv. ['*northmost*']
norðor (*AO*) v. norð. ['*norther*']
norðportic m. *north porch,* BH 106[3].
norðra v. norð.
norðrodor m. *northern sky,* GU 1253.
norðryhte adv. *direct northwards, due north,* AO 17[9,12].
norðsǽ f. *northern sea,* '*North Sea,*' *Æ,Chr.*
norðscēata m. *northern point, promontory,* AO 28[3].
norððēod f. *northern people,* BH 50[12].
norððunor m. *thunder from the north,* ES 39·351.
Norð-wēalas, -wālas mp. *North Welsh* (*i.e. not Cornish*) : *Wales.*
Norðwēalcynn n. *inhabitants of* (*North*) *Wales,* CHR.
norðweard adj. and adv. *north,* '*northward,*' *Chr*; AO.
norðweardes adv. '*northwards,*' *Chr.*
norðweg m. *a way leading northwards,* EX 68 : *Norway.*
norðwest adv. '*north-west,*' *AO,BC.*
norðwestende m. *north-west end,* AO.
norðwestgemǽre m. *north-west limit, boundary,* AO 8[21].
norðwind m. *north wind,* WW 378[8].
nōse† f. *ness, promontory.*
nosgrisele = nosugrisle
nosle (*WW* 153) = nostle
nostle f. *fillet, band, CP,WW.* ['*nostel*']
nos-ðīrl, -ðȳr(e)l, -terl (*WW*) n. '*nostril,*' *Æ,Lcd.*
nosu f. gds. nosa, nose '*nose,*' *Æ,Chr,CP.*
nosugrisle f. *nose-gristle.*
nōt m. *mark, note,* A 8·333. [*L.* nota]
nōtere m. *one who makes notes, scribe, writer,* OEG 2846. [*L.* notarius]
nōteðēshwōn = nāteshwōn
notgeorn *industrious,* W 72[9]. [nōtan]
±notian *to enjoy* : *use, employ, Bo,RB,WW*; *Æ,CP* : *discharge an office* : (+) '*note,*' MtL.
notu f. *enjoyment, use, advantage, utility, AO,RB* : *employment, office, discharge of a duty, RB*; CP. ['*note*'; nōtan]
notwrītere m. *one who makes notes, scribe,* WW 451[25].
nōð† f. *daring, boldness* : *booty, plunder* (GK), WHALE 28?
nōðer (*CP*) = nāhwæðer. ['*nother*']
nōwend m. *shipmaster, sailor,* NC 312.
nōwēr = nāhwǽr
nō-wiht (*CP,VPs*), -wuht, -wyht = nāht. ['*nought*']
nōwðer (*BC*) = nāhwæðer. ['*nouther*']
nū I. adv. '*now,*' *at present, at this time, A,AO,Bl,VPs*; CP : *very recently, A,Bo* : *introducing commands, requests* (*Bl,Cr,Ps*) *and arguments* (*Æ,Bo,CP*). nū gēn *still.* nū gīet *as yet, still.* nū ðā *now, already, Æ* ('*nouthe*'). II. conj. *now that, inasmuch as, because, since, when, Bl,Bo,VPs*; AO,CP. III. interj. *lo! behold! come! Æ.* nū lā *now.*
+nugan[8] swv. impers. pres. 3 sg. +neah *to suffice, not to lack.*
numen I. pp. of niman. II. '*vulsio,*' MkL p. 2[17] (v. A 16·74).
numol (æ[1], e[2], u[2]) '*capax,*' *holding much, quick at learning, ÆGr,WW* : '*mordax,*' *quick at seizing,* NC 313. ['*nimble*']
nūna adv. *now,* WW 254[24].
nunfæmne f. *nun,* GD 50, 340.
nunhīred m. *nunnery,* TC 232[6].
nunlīf n. *life of a nun,* GD 199[16].
nunmynster, nunnanmynster n. *convent, nunnery.*
nunne f. '*nun,*' *Æ,BH* : *pagan priestess, vestal, AO.*
nunscrūd n. *nun's dress,* TC 538[12].
nusēoða = newesēoða; nūðā v. nū.
nybðe (VHy) = nymðe
+nycled (GL) = +cynceled
nȳd I. = nīed. II. = nēod
nȳd- = nēad-, nīed-
nȳdbebod n. *command,* CREAT 72.
nȳdbe-hōf, -hōflic *needful, necessary.*
nȳdboda m. *messenger of evil?* EX 474.
nȳdbrice (ē) m. *requirement, need,* ÆH 2·144[21].

Digitized by Google

nȳdbysgu f. *toil, trouble*, RIM 44.
nȳdbysig *distressed*, JUL 423.
nȳdcleofa† m. *prison*.
nȳdcosting f. *affliction*, GU 1126.
nȳddēda m. *one who acts under compulsion*, LL 36[26].
+**nȳdenlic** *compulsory*, BH 62[23] B.
nȳdfara m. *fugitive, exile*, EX 208.
nȳdgedāl† n. *forced dissolution, death*.
nȳdgenga m. *wretched wanderer*, DA 633.
nȳdgestealla m. *comrade in need*, B 882.
nȳdgewald m. *tyranny*, CR 1451.
nȳdgild n. *exaction, tribute*, W 162[11].
nȳdgrāp f. (RIM 73), nȳdgripe m. (B 976) *coercive grip*.
nȳdhæmestre (ē) f. *mistress, concubine*, OEG 4451.
nȳdhelp mf. *help in trouble*, LL(278[2]).
±**nȳd-mæg** m., -māge f. *blood-relation, cousin*, LL.
nȳdmægen (ē[1]) n. *force*, DR 117[13].
nȳdnæman *to force, ravish*, LL.
nȳdnes f. *necessity*, LL(158[19]).
nȳdnima (ē) m. *one who takes by force*, NG.
nȳdniman[3] (ēa) *to take by force, abduct*, LL 360[73,2].
nȳdnimu (ē) f. *rapine, forcible seizure*.
nȳdnimung f. *rapine, abduction*.
nȳdriht n. *imperative duty, office* : *due, tribute*.
nȳdšōwetling m. *bondslave*, TC 62[18].
nȳdšōwigan *to reduce to servitude, exact service from* (*an ecclesiastical establishment*), LL 381[21].
nȳdwracu† f. *violence, distress*.
nȳdwræclice *violently*, ÆL 23b[404].
nȳdwyrhta m. *involuntary agent*, LL.
+**nyhe** = +neahhe
nyhst =nīehst ; **nyht** =niht
+**nyht** fn. *abundance, fulness, sufficiency*, CP. [+nugan]
+**nyhtful** *abundant, plentiful*, WW 40[24].
+**nyhtlice** *abundantly*, WW 3[3].
±**nyhtsum** *abundant* : (+) *satisfied, contented*. adv. -līce, VPs.
+**nyhtsumian** *to suffice, abound*, Æ.
+**nyhtsumnes** f. *abundance, plenty*, VPs.
+**nyhš** (W 196[21]) = +nyht?
nyllan* anv. pret. nolde *to be unwilling*, Æ, *B,CP,VPs* ; AO : *refuse, prevent, PPs* 5[3]. ['*nill*' ; ne, willan]
nyman = niman ; **-nyme** v. fore-n.
nymne = nemne, nefne
nymše conj. *unless, except*.
+**nyp** = +nip
nypel m. *trunk* (*of an elephant*), Æ(4[206]).
nȳr = nēar = nēah adv.
nyrgend = nergend ; **nyrðra** = norðerra
±**nyrwan**, nyrwian *to narrow, curtail, restrict* : *repress, oppress, constrain* : *blame, threaten*. [v. '*narrow*']
nyrwett = nirewett ; **nys** = nis = ne is
nysse, nyste (*Bo,Bl,VPs*) = ne wisse, ne wiste v. nytan. ['*niet*']
nystlan = nistlan ; **nyt** = (1) nytt ; (2) nett
+**nȳt** pres. 3 sg. of +nīedan.
nytan (e, i) anv. pres. 1, 3 sg. nāt, 2 nāst, pl. nyton, pret. nyste, nysse *not to know, to be ignorant*, Æ,AO,CP. [ne, witan]
nyten *ignorant*, Æ. [ne, witan]
nȳten (*Lcd*) =nīeten
nytende adv. *ignorantly*, Æ.
nytendnes = nytennes
nytenlic *ignorant*, Æ.
nytennes (e,i) f. *ignorance, laziness, ignominy* Æ.
nytlic *useful, profitable*. [*Ger.* nützlich]
nytlienes f. *utility*, LCD 1·314[8].
nytnes f. *use, benefit, convenience*.
nytt I. f. *use, utility, advantage*, AO,CP : *duty, office, employment*, B : *supervision, care*, GD 180[22]. II. adj. *useful, beneficial, helpful, profitable*, AO,CP. [nēotan]
nytte = nette
±**nyttian** *to enjoy, use, Lcd* : *eat*. ['*nutte*']
nyttnes = nytnes
nyttol *useful*, LCD 32b.
nyttung (i) f. *profit, advantage*, WW 116[27].
nytu (*MtR* 7[16]) = hnutu
nytun = nyton = ne witon
nytweorð- = nytwierð-
nyt-wierðe (CP), -wirðe, -wyrðe (Æ) *useful, profitable*.
nytwierðlic *useful, profitable*. adv. -līce, CP.
nytwurð-, nytwyrð- = nytwierð-
nytwyrðnes (eo) f. *utility*, WW.
nyðan = neoðan
nyðe-, nyðer- = niðer-, niðr- ; **nȳw-** = nīw-
nywel, nywol =neowol ; **nȳxt** = nīehst

O

o = on ; **ō** (N) = ā ; **ob**, ob- (K) = of, of-
obet (*Cp,Ep*) = ofet ; **obst** (Cp 217[B]) = ofost
oc = ac
ōc pret. 3 sg. of acan.
ōcon pret. pl. of acan.
ōcusta m. *armpit*, GL.
ōden (ō?) f. *threshing-floor*.
ōdencofe *hollow serving as a threshing-floor*, EC 121[2].
+**ōdon** = +ōodon ; **oe-** = e-, ē-
oeg (N) = woeg = weg
ōeg-hwēr, -hwelc (Cp) = ēg-hwær, -hwilc
oeht- (N) = ēht- ; **oembeht** (Cp) = ambiht
oemsten (=ymb-) f. *shoot, slip?* (Swt), *row* (*of vines*)? (BT), Cp 534A.
oexen = exen v. oxa.
of I. prep. w.d. '*of*,' *from, out of*, Æ,*AO,Bl,G*, *etc.* : *among, concerning, about*, *AO,BH* : *by, Chr, etc.* : *derived from, made of, belonging to*, Æ,*AO,CP, etc.* II. adv. *off, away, absent, Bl,LL,Mt*.
ofācēapian *to buy off*, LL 122[74].
ofāceorfan[3] *to cut or prune off*, AO,CP.
ofācsian *to find out by asking, be informed, hear of, learn*, Æ.

Digitized by Google

ofādōn anv. *to pull out, tear out*, LL 86[70,74]: *leave out, except*, LL 182[10].
ofādrifan[1] *to hurt, chase, drive.*
ofādrincan[3] *to drain*, Æ : *quench*, AO.
ofādrygan *to dry off, wipe off*, CP 71[11].
ofæt = ofet
ofāhēawan[7] *to cut off*, ÆL 29[223].
ofāscēacan[6] *to shake off*, CM 993 : *excuse.*
ofāscīran (e, y) *to cut off*, LL 68[35,5].
ofāsōfian[2] *to purge, purify*, BH 288[9].
ofāsliēan[6] *to smite off*, CHR.
ofātēon[2] *to pull out, withdraw*, CP.
ofāxian (Æ) = ofācsian
ofbēatan[7] *to beat to pieces, beat to death, kill*, AO.
ofblindian *to blind*, JnLR 12[40].
ofcalan[6] *to chill, make or grow cold*, Æ, RIM 24?
ofclīpian *to obtain by calling, call for*, Æ.
ofcuman[4] *to spring from, be derived from*, Æ.
ofcyrf m. *a section, cutting*, Æ : *amputation*, Æ.
ofdæl *inclined (downwards)*, Bo 53[14].
of-dæle, -dele n. *decline, declivity, descent, abyss*, CP.
of-dōn anv. pret. -dyde *to put out, put off, take off (clothes).*
ofdrēdan[7] (but wk. pp. ofdrēdd) *to fear, be afraid, terrified*, Æ,CP.
ofdrīfan = ofādrifan
ofdūne adv. *down*, AO,CP.
ofdūneheald adv. *directed downwards.*
ofdūnesettan *to set down*, VHy.
ofdūnestīgan[1] *to descend*, VPs.
ofdūne-weard, -weardes adv. *downwards*, GD.
ofdūnrihte *downwards*, MFH 170.
ofearmian *to be pitiful*, ERSPs 36[22].
ofearmung f. *compassion*, BLPs 102[4].
ofēhtan *to persecute*, RPs 43[17].
ofelēte = ofæte
ofen m., gs. ofnes *furnace, MtLR* : *'oven,'* Æ.
ofenan = ufenan
ofenbacen *baked in an oven*, Æ.
ofen-raca m., -racu f. *oven-rake*, WW.
ofer I. prep. [w. d. (rest) and a. (motion)] *'over,' beyond, above, upon, in, across, past*, Æ,*AO,CP, etc.* ofer bæc *backwards, back* : *throughout, BH* : *against, in contravention of, contrary to, beyond*, AO,BH,BL,CHR : (time) *after, through, during, at the end of, AO,Chr,Lcd* : *more than* : *in addition to, besides, beyond, Bo,LL,Mk.* II. adv. *above, on high, PPs* : *to or on the other side, AO* : *from side to side, across, AO* : *beyond, above* (quantity), *A,BH.*
ōfer (o[2]) m. (gs. ōfres) *border, margin, edge* : *brink, river-bank, sea-shore*, Æ,*B,Lcd*; AO. ['over'; v. Mdf]
oferæt m. *gluttony, feasting, excess, CP*; Æ : *feast.* ['overeat']
oferæte *gluttonous*, RB 17[15].
oferāhebban = oferhebban
oferbæcgetēung f. *tetanus*, WW 112[20].
oferbebēodan[2] *to rule*, WW 178[37].
oferbecuman[4] *to come in addition, supervene*, CM 134[1060].
oferbecumendlic *supervening.*
ofer-bēon anv. pres. 3 pl. -sind *to be over, command*, CM 112; WW 178[37].
oferbīdan[1] *to outlast, outlive, TC.* ['*overbide*']
oferbiternes (y[3]) f. *excessive bitterness, SPs.* ['*overbitterness*']
oferblica m. *surface*, OET 181[44].
oferblīðe *too light-hearted*, CP.
oferbrēdan *to spread over, suffuse, be spread over, overshadow, cover over, CP*; Æ. ['*overbrede*']
oferbrēdels m. *outside, surface, covering* : *coverlet, veil, garment*, Æ,CP : *cerecloth*, MF 153.
oferbrāw m. *eye-brow*, LOD 3·188[5]. [brāw]
oferbrecan[4] *to transgress, violate*, AO.
oferbrēdan = oferbregdan
oferbrēdels (KGL) = oferbrēdels
oferbregdan[3] *to draw over, cover, overspread* : *be covered over, show a film over.*
oferbrū f. *eye-brow*, GL.
oferbryegian *to span as by a bridge*, Æ. ['*overbridge*']
ofercesfed *overlaid with ornament*, GPH 394.
ofercealdlice *excessively cold, Run* 11. ['*overcold*']
ofercerr m. *passing over*, MtL 1[11]. [cierr]
ofercīdan *to chide sharply.*
ofercīdung f. *chiding, reproof*, EPs 149[7].
ofercliff n. *steep place, overhanging cliff*, WW 480[3].
ofercrimban[3] *to climb over, AO* 134[13]. ['*overclimb*']
ofercræft m. *fraud*, LL(166[20]).
ofercuman[4] *to overcome, subdue, compel, conquer, AO,B,Lcd,WW*; CP : *obtain, attain, reach, overtake, BH,Cp,Jud,WW.* ['*overcome*']
ofercyme m. *arrival*, BH 436[26].
ofercȳðan *to outdo by preponderance of oaths*, v. LL 2·689.
oferdōn anv. *to 'overdo,' do to excess*, Æ. oferdōne ðing *excesses*, Æ.
oferdrenc (Æ) = oferdrync
oferdrencan *to make drunk, intoxicate*, AO, CP.
oferdrīfan[1] *to overcome, defeat, dispense*, Æ, *DR* : *confute*, Æ : *cover (by drifting sand)*, AO : *outvote, LL.* ['*overdrive*']
oferdrinc = oferdrync
oferdrincan[3] *to drink too much, get drunk, CP,LL.* ['*overdrink*']
oferdrincere m. *drunkard*, HL 12[95,124].
oferdruncen I. n. *drunkenness*, LL. II. ptc. *drunk.*
oferdruncennes f. *drunkenness, intemperance*, Æ,CP.
oferdrync m. *over-drinking, drunkenness, CP* : *revelry, feasting.* [v. '*overdrink*']

Digitized by Google

oferdyre n. *lintel*, WW 280[16].
ofere *over, across*, v. LV 8.
oferšaca m. *surplus, overplus, remainder, addition, increase*, Æ.
ofereald (y) *very old*, RB 61[12].
oferealdormann m. *chief officer*, BH 264[1] (v l.).
oferēca = oferšaca
ofereldu (HL 11[60N]) = oferyldu
oferēt = oferēt
ofer-etol (CP), -eotol, -ettol *gluttonous*.
oferetolnes f. *gluttony*, CP.
oferīser n. *passing over*, NG.
oferīsereld n. *passage, journey over or across*, Æ, AO.
oferītt *too fat, WW*. ['*overfat*']
oferīswōman *to envelop, overshadow*.
oferfaran[6] (intr.) *to pass, cross, go over, Ps* : (tr.) *traverse, go through, penetrate, Gen, W* ; Æ, AO : *come across, meet with, overtake* : *pass through, withstand, overcome*. ['*overfare*']
oferfeallan[7] *to attack*, BL 203.
oferfeng I. m. *fibula, buckle, clasp*, GL. II. pret. 3 sg. of oferfōn.
oferfeohtan[2] *to conquer*, CP.
oferfēran *to traverse, cross, pass over or through*, Æ, AO : *come upon, meet with*.
oferferian *to carry over, transport*, OEG 3680.
oferfērnes f. *chance of crossing, fordable place*, BH 58[1].
oferfēore *overloaded*, v. ES 43·312.
oferfil = oferfyll
oferflēdan *to overflow, flood*, LOD.
oferflēde *in flood*, LOD.
oferflēon[2] *to fly over*, Æ : *flee from, yield to*, B 2525.
oferfiltan[1] *to overcome, beat, confute*, AO.
oferflōwan[7] *to flow over, run over*, '*overflow*,' *AO, Lk*.
ofer-flōwednes, -flōwen(d)nes f. *excess, superfluity*.
ofer-flōwend (*RB*), -flōwendlic (BK 18) *superfluous*. ['*overflowing*'] adv. -lice.
oferflōwnes f. *superfluity*, CP.
oferfōn[7] *to seize, take prisoner*, AO.
oferfrēcednes f. *pressure, oppression*, V[3] Ps 31[7].
oferfroren *frozen over*, AO.
oferfull *too full, LPs*. ['*overfull*']
oferfundennes f. *trial, experiment*, OEG 543.
oferfylgan *to pursue, attack*, CP.
ofer-fyll, -fyllu f. *surfeit, gluttony, excess, Bo, Lcd* ; Æ, CP. ['*overfyll*']
oferfyllan *to cram*, RB, WW.
oferfylnes f. *surfeit, excess*, GD 339[8].
oferfyrr f. *excessive distance*, AO 24[21]. [feorr]
ofergēgan *to transgress*, Æ.
ofergēgednes f. *transgression*, Æ.
ofergēgend m. *transgressor*, ÆL 30[411].
ofer-gān anv., -gangan[7] *to pass over, beyond, across, traverse, cross*, Æ, *Lcd, VPs* ; AO, CP: *transgress, MtL* : *overrun, overcome, overspread, conquer, Chr, Ex, Lcd, Rd* ; Æ : *come upon, overtake, seize, attack*, Æ, *An pass off, pass away, end*, AO, CP. ['*overgo*,' '*overgang*']
ofergaplan *to be forgetful of, neglect*, RB 112[3].
ofergēare *old*, LOD 19a.
ofergeatu f. *oblivion*, PPs 128[6].
ofergeatul = ofergitol
ofergedryne n. *excess in drinking*, BL 99[21].
ofergedyre = oferdyre
ofergemet n. *excess*, AS, CP.
ofergēmnes f. *watching for*, NG. [gīeman]
ofergenga m. *traveller*, LCD.
ofergenihtsumian *to superabound*, Sc 131[15].
ofergeong (= gang) m. *going across*.
ofergeotan = ofergietan
ofergēotan[2] *to pour upon, suffuse, flood, overwhelm*, Æ.
ofergeotende *forgetful*, BH 114[23]. [ofergietan]
ofer-geotol, -geottol = ofergitol
ofergesettan *to set over*, CP, VPs.
ofergestondan[6] *to stand over*.
ofergetilian *to overcome*, ÆL 23b[135].
ofergetimbran *to erect*, BL 205.
ofergetol- = ofergitol-
ofergeweorc n. *superstructure* : *sepulchre*, Æ.
ofergewrit n. *superscription, inscription*.
ofergietan[5] *to forget, disregard, neglect*, CP.
ofergīfre *gluttonous*, CP.
ofergildan = ofergyldan
ofergīman *to neglect, disregard*.
ofergitan = ofergietan
ofer-gitol, -gittol (ea, eo, y) *forgetful*.
ofergitolian (e, eo) *to forget*, JVPs.
ofergitolnes (e, eo, y) f. *forgetfulness*.
ofergiscenged *over-adorned*, LL(386[16]). [glengan]
ofergliddan[1] *to glide over, traverse, pass over, overshadow*, Æ.
ofergrēdig *too covetous, W*. ['*overgreedy*']
ofergrōwan[7] *to overgrow*, CP 336[6].
ofergumian *to neglect, disregard*, RB 113[3].
ofergyld *gilt*, Æ.
ofergyldan (i) *to encase, overlay or adorn with gold*, Æ, CP.
ofergylden *overlaid with gold*, LL 460[10].
ofergȳman = ofergīman
ofergyrd pto. *girt*, GPH 394.
ofergytan = ofergietan
ofergytnes f. *oblivion, forgetfulness*.
oferhacele f. *hood*, LL(140[23]).
oferhangen *covered*, GD 202[19].
oferhēafod adv. *especially, in particular*, Æ. [*Ger.* überhaupt]
oferhēah *very tall, lofty, Run* 26. ['*over-high*']
oferhealdan[7] *to put off, neglect*.
oferhealfhēafod n. *crown of the head*, WW 156[11].
oferheargian = oferhergan
oferhebban[6] *to pass over, omit, neglect, AO, LL* ; CP. ['*overheave*']
oferhelian *to cover over, conceal, Sc* ; CP. ['*overhele*']
oferhelmian *to overshadow*, B 1364.

Digitized by Google

oferhelung f. *covering, veiling, concealing,* Sc 223[5].
oferheortnes f. *vehemence of feeling,* AO 166[20].
oferhergean *to overrun, ravage,* AO.
oferhīdig = oferhygdig
oferhīeran (ēo, ȳ) *to* '*overhear,*' *hear, AO* : *disobey, disregard, neglect, AO.*
oferhīernes (ē, ī, ȳ) f. *neglect, disobedience* : *fine for transgression of law or legal orders* (= '*superauditio*'), LL.
oferhīgd = oferhygd
oferhige? m. *pride,* PPs 87[7]. [hyge]
oferhīgian *to delude, turn the head of,* B 2766.
oferhīran (AΘ) = oferhīeran
oferhlæstan *to overload,* AO.
oferhlēapan[7] *to jump over, surmount, overcome, BH* : *pass over, Lcd.* ['*overleap*']
oferhlēapend m. *over-leaper,* WW 190[2].
oferhlēoðrian *to surpass in loudness.*
oferhlēoður *failing to hear,* PPs 93[9].
oferhlīfan[1] (OEG), oferhlifian (Æ,CP) *to tower over, overtop, excel, exceed, surpass.*
oferhlīfung f. *loftiness, sublimity,* GL.
ofer-hlūd, -hlȳde *clamorous, noisy, WW.* ['*overloud*'] adv. -hlūde.
oferhlȳp m. *a jump* (*over something*), A 8·308 ; 316.
oferhlyttrian *to clarify, strain,* ÆGR 222[9].
oferhoga m. *despiser, proud man.*
oferhogian *to despise* (*Bl,Bo*). ['*overhow*']
oferhogiend m. *despiser,* RB 48[6].
oferhogodnes f. *pride, disdain,* GD 144[8].
oferholt n. *phalanx of shields,* Ex 157.
oferhrāgan (w. d.) *to tower above?* SOL 35.
oferhrēfan *to roof over, cover.*
oferhrēred *overthrown,* WW.
oferhrops *greediness,* WW 102[19].
oferhrȳfan = oferhrēfan
oferhrȳred = oferhrēred
oferhycgean *to despise,* AO,CP.
ofer-hȳd, -hȳd- = ofer-hygd, -hygd-
oferhygd (i) I. fn. *pride, conceit, arrogance,* CP. II. adj. *haughty, proud.*
oferhygdgian *to be proud,* CVPs 9[28].
oferhygdig I. n. *pride.* II. adj. *haughty, proud.*
ofer-hygdiglīce, -hīdlīce, *arrogantly,* NC 313.
oferhygdu f. = oferhygd I.
oferhylmend m. *dissembler,* PPs 118[119].
oferhȳran = oferhīeran
oferhȳre *heedless, neglectful,* LL(244[22]).
oferhyrned *having horns above,* RUN 2.
oferhȳrnes f. *heedlessness, neglect, disobedience,* LL.
+**oferian** *to elevate,* HGL 428.
oferīdyllīce *vainly, emptily,* CPs 30[7].
ofering f. *superabundance,* Bo.
oferiād f. '*translatio,*' *solemn removal of the body or relics of a saint to a shrine,* DR 62[9].
oferiēdan *to oppress, Bl.* ['*overlead*']
oferiēfan *to be left over, remain, LkLR.* ['*overleave*']
oferiagu f. *cloak,* GL.
oferlecgan *to place over,* CM 899 : *overburden, surfeit,* HL I 1[99] ; 12[73].
oferlēof *very dear,* RUN 23.
oferlēoran *to pass over, or by* : *transgress, prevaricate.*
oferlēornes f. *transgression,* CPs 100[3].
oferlibban *to survive, ÆGr,TC.* ['*overlive*']
oferlīce *excessively, W.* [v. '*overly*']
oferlīfa (y[3]) m. *excess,* NC 348.
oferlīfian = oferhlīfian
oferlīhtan *to light upon,* ÆL 23b[156] : *excel in brightness.*
oferlīðan[1] *to pass over.*
oferlufu f. *too great love, W.* ['*overlove*']
oferlyfa = oferlīfa
oferlyftlic *above the air,* NC 314.
ofermæcga† m. *very illustrious being.*
ofermægen† n. *overpowering might.*
ofermæstan *to over-fatten.*
ofermēte *excessive, immoderate, AO,CP.* ['*overmete*']
ofermētlic *vast,* AO 52[10].
ofermēto = ofermētto
ofermagan swv. *to have greater power, prevail,* Sc 97[19].
ofermāðum m. *costly treasure,* B 2993.
ofermearcung f. *superscription,* MkL p 5[1].
ofermōde I. n. *pride,* CP. II. adj. *proud, arrogant.* [mōd]
ofermōdla m. *haughtiness, pride.*
ofermōdu (CP) = ofermētto
ofermete m. *gorging, gluttony,* CP.
ofermētto f. (often in pl.) *pride,* Æ,AO,CP.
ofermicel *over-much, excessive, AO,RB.* ['*overmickle*']
ofermicelnes f. *excess,* Sc 13.
ofermōd (1) n. *pride, insolence, Gen,Ma.* ['*overmod*'] (2) adj. *proud, overbearing, insolent, Bl* ; Æ,CP.
ofer-mōdgian (CP), -mōdig(i)an *to be proud, arrogant.*
ofermōdgung f. *pride,* CP.
ofermōdig *proud, arrogant, Lcd* ; AO. [v. '*overmod*']
ofermōdlīc *proud, haughty, insolent,* CP. adv. -līce.
ofermōdnes = ofermōdignes
ofernēod f. *extreme need,* BH,LL.
ofernīman[4] (y) *to take away, carry off, seize, ravish.*
ofernōn fn. *afternoon* (*after 3.0 p.m.*), WW 175[47].
oferorn = oferarn pret. 3 sg. of oferyrnan.
oferprūt '*over-proud,*' *presumptuous, arrogant, haughty, Sc.*
oferprȳda m. *excessive pride.*
oferrēdan *to read over, Æ* : *consider, infer.* ['*overread*']
oferranc *too luxurious, W* 46[1]. ['*overrank*']
oferreccan *to confute, convince, convict,* CP.
oferrencu f. *extravagance,* W 46[2].
oferrīcsian *to rule over,* CP 119[19].

Digitized by Google

oferridan[1] *to ride across, BH.* ['override']
oferrōwan[7] *to row over, Æ.*
ofersǣlic *on the other side of the sea,* BH 246[3].
ofersælig *excessively happy,* DD 246.
ofersælð f. *excessive pleasure,* MET 5[37].
ofersǣwisc *from across the sea, foreign.*
ofersāwan[7] *to sow over,* Mt 13[25].
ofersc(e)adan[7] *to scatter over, sprinkle over,* LCD 67b.
ofer-sceadian (CP), **-sceadewian** *to overshadow.*
ofersceatt m. *usury, interest,* MtR 25[27].
ofersc(e)awian *to superintend,* LL.
ofersc(e)awigend m. *overseer, bishop,* LL.
ofersc(e)inan[1] *to illuminate.*
ofersc(e)ūan *to overshadow.*
ofersǣm m. *bag,* LkL 12[23].
ofersǣcan *to overtax,* B 2686.
ofersegl m. *top-sail,* WW 7[4].
ofersegl(i)an *to sail across, Mt.* ['oversail']
ofersēgon = ofersāwon pret. pl. of ofersēon.
ofersendan *to transmit,* ÆGR 172[13].
ofersēocnes f. *great illness,* LL.
ofersealfrian (y) *to cover over with silver,* AO.
ofersēon[5] *to see over, overlook, survey, observe, see, Bo* : *despise, neglect, W.* ['oversee']
ofersettan *to set over,* VPs : *overcome,* GD 347[20].
ofersittan[5] *occupy, possess, Bo, VPs* : *forbear, desist, refrain from, Æ, B.* ['oversit']
ofersl(æ)ge = ofersl(e)ge
ofersl(æ)p m. *too much sleep,* LCD 1·342[13].
ofersl(æ)an[6] *to subdue, overcome,* RB 32[15].
ofersl(e)ge n. *lintel, Æ.*
ofersl(e)op n. *loose upper garment, surplice, stole, Lcd, LkL.* ['overslop']
ofersl(e)ype m. *over-garment, surplice, Æ.*
ofersmēaung f. *too exhaustive consideration,* CP 97[17].
ofersprǣc f. *loquacity,* CP.
ofersprǣce *talkative, tattling, tale-bearing, Æ,* CP.
ofersprǣdan *to overlay, cover,* RB.
ofersprēca m. *one who talks too much,* OEG 28[9].
ofersprecan[5] *to say too much, be abusive.*
ofersprēce = ofersprǣce
ofersprecol *talking too much, tattling, indiscreet,* CP.
ofersprecolnes f. *talkativeness,* CP 308[16].
oferstǣlan *to confute, convict, convince, Æ,* CP.
oferstæppan[6] *to over-step, cross* : *exceed.*
oferstandan[6] *to come upon,* BH 308[25].
ofersteall m. *opposition, ÆH* 1·534[20].
ofersteall(a) m. *survivor,* MH 210[28].
oferstelian *to jump over,* BH 400[22].
ofersteppan = oferstæppan
oferstīgan[1] *to climb over, mount, scale, surmount, overcome, AO* ; *Æ,*CP : *surpass, excel, exceed, BH* ; *Æ,*CP. ['oversty']
oferstige m. *astonishment, ÆL* 23[555].
oferstīgendlic *superlative, ÆGR* 15[18].
oferstīgennes '*extasis,*' *passing over,* OEG 405.
oferswimman[3] *to swim over or across, B* 2367. ['overswim']
oferswingan[3] '*transverberare*'! GD 344[22].
oferswīðan (ȳ) wv. and sv[1] *to overpower, overcome, conquer, vanquish, Æ, AO, CP* : *excel, surpass.*
oferswīðe adv. *over-much, excessive.*
oferswīðestre f. '*victrix,*' WW 224[39].
oferswīðnes f. *pressure, distress,* NG.
oferswīðrian *to prevail, conquer.*
oferswīðung f. *pressure, distress,* NG.
oferswōgan[7] *to cover, choke,* BL 203[9].
oferswȳðan = oferswīðan
ofersylfrian (AO) = oferseolfrian
ofersȳman *to overload, oppress.* [sēam]
ofertæl n. *odd number,* LCD 1·288.
ofertǣle *superstitious,* Sc 218[10].
ofertēldan[3] *to cover over,* Ex 81.
ofertēon[2] *to draw over, cover, Æ* : *finish.*
ofertogennes f. *the condition of being covered.*
ofertrahtnian *to treat of, ÆH* 1·202[28].
ofertredan *to tread down, GPH.* ['overtread']
ofertrūwa m. *over-confidence, LL* 180,8,7. ['overtrow']
ofertrūwian *to trust too much,* CP.
ofertēarl f. *great need, extreme distress.*
ofertēarfa m. *one in great need,* CR 153.
ofertēccan *to cover over, hide, Æ.*
ofertēon[1,2] *to excel, surpass, Æ,*CP.
ofertōht *thought over, considered,* GD 316[20].
ofertrēawian (ā[2]) '*increpare,*' EPs 67[21].
ofertrycced(n)es (i) f. *pressure, oppression,* CPs 31[7].
ofertrymm m. *excessive power,* DD 52.
oferwacian *to watch over, Æ.* ['overwake']
oferwadan[6] *to wade across, AO* 72[23]. ['overwade']
oferwealdan[7] *to get the better of,* LL 454[7].
oferwealdend m. *over-lord, ruler,* EL 1236.
oferweaxan[6] *to overgrow, overspread, Æ, Bl.* ['overwax']
oferweder n. *storm, tempest,* CHR 794B.
oferwelig *very rich,* NC 314.
ofer-wennan, -wenian *to be proud, become insolent or presumptuous.*
oferweorc n. *sarcophagus, tomb, Æ, OEG.* ['overwork']
oferweorpan[3] *to throw over, overthrow, CP, Lcd* : *throw down, assault,* LL 56[11,1] : *cast something over another, sprinkle* : *stumble?* B 1543. ['overwarp']
oferwīgan *to overcome,* SOL 299.
oferwillan[7] *to boil down.* [weallan]
oferwinnan[3] *to contend with, overcome, subdue, Æ, AO* ; CP. ['overwin']
oferwintran *to go through the winter, WW.* ['overwinter']
oferwist f. *gluttony, excess,* CP.
oferwistlic *supersubstantial,* MtL 6[11].
oferwlencan *to be very wealthy,* AO 44[12]. [wlanc]
oferwlencu f. *excessive riches,* GU 389.
oferwrecan[5] *to overwhelm,* WW 35[16].

Digitized by Google

oferwrēon[1,2] *to cover over, conceal, hide, VPs: clothe, Mt.* ['*overwry*']
oferwrigels n. *covering,* GL.
oferwrit n. *epistle,* MtL p10[1].
oferwyllan = oferwillan
oferwyrcan *to cover over, overlay, Sol*; Æ, AO. ['*overwork*']
oferyld (W147[17]) = oferyldu
oferyldu f. *extreme old age,* MFH170.
oferyrnan[3] *to go or run over, Æ,Lcd*: '*overrun,*' *cover over, overwhelm, Æ,BH*: *run past, cross.*
oferȳð f. *overwhelming wave,* SPs54[25].
ofesc f. *border?* KC3·393[10].
ofest, ofestan = ofost, ofstan
ofet, ofett (æ) n. *fruit, legume, Gen,WW.* ['*ovet*']
ofetrip? n. *harvest,* ZDPh36·550.
ofeweard = ufeweard; **offēran** = āfēran
offaran[6] *to intercept, overtake, fall upon, attack,* Æ,AO. hindan o. *to intercept from behind, cut off retreat,* AO.
offeallan[7] *to fall upon, cut off, kill, destroy, end, Æ,Chr*; AO: *fall away from, be lost to,* LL144[6]. hine offēoll *committed suicide,* CHR962A. ['*offall*']
offellan = offyllan
offēran *to overtake* (*an enemy*), Æ.
offerenda m. *psalm or anthem sung during the offertory,* ÆP168[15]; ANS84·5[20].
offerian *to carry off,* B1583.
offestre f. *a woman of some unknown calling?* CC10[22].
offlēogan[2] *to fly away.*
offrian *to* '*offer,*' *sacrifice, bring an oblation, Æ,AO,VPs*; CP. [*L.* offerre]
offringclāð m. *offertory cloth,* NC314.
offringdagas mpl. *offering days,* OEG40[28].
offringdisc m. *offering-dish, paten,* Ct.
offringhlāf m. *shew-bread,* Mt12[4].
offringsang m. *hymn while an offering is made,* ÆH1·218[9]; ÆP214[22].
offringsceat m. *offering-napkin,* BC3·366.
offrung f. *presenting to God, oblation, sacrifice, Æ,Mt*: *thing presented,* '*offering,*' Æ. [offrung- v. also offring-]
offrunghūs n. *house of sacrifice,* NC314.
offrungspic n. *sacrificial bacon,* ÆL25[92].
offyligan *to follow up,* LkLR1[3].
offyllan *to strike down, destroy, kill.*
of-gān anv., pret. -ēode; -gangan[7] *to demand, require, exact, extort, Æ*: *attain, obtain, acquire, gain, Æ*: *start from, begin.* ['*ofgo*']
ofgangend-e, -lic *derivative,* ÆGR.
ofgefen (Cp) = ofgifen pp. of ofgiefan.
ofgēotan[2] *to moisten, soak, steep, Æ*: *quench, Æ.*
ofgerād *fitting,* Bo8[8].
ofgestīgnes f. *descent,* MtL p6[1].
ofgiefan[5] (i, y) *to give up, resign, leave, quit, desert,* AO. [giefan]
ofhabban *to hold back, Æ.*
ofhagian *to be inconvenient,* W.
ofhealdan[7] *to withhold, retain.*
ofhearmian (impers.) *to cause grief.*
ofhende (*out of hand*), *lost, absent,* MET25[24].
ofhingrian *to be hungry, Æ*(3[151]). ['*of-hingered*']
ofhnītan *to gore to death,* LL32[21].
ofhrēosan[2] *to overwhelm, cover over, Æ*: *fall down, fall headlong, Æ.*
ofhrēowan[2] *to cause or feel pity, Æ.* ['*arewe*']
ofhwylfan *to roll up?* ARHy2[12].
ofirnan[3] *to overtake, Æ,Bo*: *tire with running, Æ.* ['*ofrun*']
oflǣtan[7] *to let go, lay aside, leave behind*: *let flow,* Bo66[22].
oflǣte (ā, ē) f. *oblation, offering, Ps*: *sacramental wafer, Æ,Lcd.* ['*oflete*'; *L.* oblata]
oflǣthlāf m. *sacramental wafer,* GD343[15].
oflangian *to long, Æ.* ['*oflonged*']
oflāte (*VPs*) = oflǣte
oflecgan *to lay down,* PPs68[1].
oflēogan[2] *to lie, be false,* PPs17[42].
oflēte = oflǣte
oflicgan[5] *to overlay* (*a child*), *LL.* ['*oflie*']
oflician (w. d.) *to displease, be displeasing to, Æ.*
oflinnan[3] *to cease, stop,* BL247[9].
oflongian = oflangian
oflystan *to fill with desire, please, Bo*; Æ. pp. of-lysted, -lyst *desirous of, pleased with.* ['*oflust*']
ofmanian *to exact* (*a fine*), LL.
ofmunan swv. *to remember, recollect,* CP.
ofmyrðrian *to murder,* CHR979E.
ofn = ofen
ofnēadian *to obtain by force, extort,* TC295[22].
ofnet n? *closed vessel,* LOD11b. [ofn]
ofniman[4] *to fail,* LL(170[6]).
ofor = (1) eofor; (2) ufor; (3) ofer
ōfor = ōfer
ofost f. *haste, speed, zeal, Æ.* adv. -lice. on ofoste, of(e)stum *speedily, hastily.*
ofr (GL) = hofer
ofrēcan *to get through* (*an ordeal*) *successfully,* LL333 col 2.
ōfres gs. of ōfer.
ofrian, ofrung (AO) = offrian, offrung
ofridan[1] *to overtake by riding, overtake, Æ, Chr.* ['*ofride*']
ofsacan[6] *to deny a charge, LL*108B n. 5. ['*ofsake*']
ofscacan[6] *to shudder,* OEG4160.
ofsceamian (a) *to put to shame, Æ,Bo.* ['*ofshame*']
ofscēotan[2] *to shoot down, hit, kill,* Æ,AO,CP. pp. ofscoten *elf-struck* (*of cattle seized with sudden disease*).
ofscleacnes (APs43[23]) = ofslegennes
ofscotian *to shoot dead,* AO.
ofsendan *to send for, summon, Chr*1048. ['*ofsend*']
ofsēon[5] *to see, behold, Æ.* ['*ofsee*']
ofsetenes f. *siege,* WW458[26].
ofsetnian *to besiege,* NC349.

Digitized by Google

ofsettan (æ) *to beset, oppress, afflict, Hept, Lcd*; Æ. ['*ofset*']
ofsettung f. *pressure*, Sc 143[5].
ofsittan[5] *to press down, repress, oppress*, Æ, CP : *occupy, Hept,Bo*; CP : *hedge in, compass about, besiege.* ['*ofsit*']
ofslēan[6] *to strike off or out, cut off* : *strike down, kill, AO,BH,Lcd*; Æ,CP. ['*ofslay*']
ofslegennes f. *slaughter*, JRVPs 43[22].
ofsliltan[6] *to bite* (*of a serpent*), Æ.
ofsmorian *to suffocate, strangle*, AO.
ofsnīðan[1] *to cut off, kill*, Æ.
ofspring m. '*offspring,*' *descendants, posterity*, Æ,*CD*.
ofspyrian *to trace out*, LL 96[17].
ofst = ofost
ofstæppan[6] *to trample upon*, Æ.
ofstandan[6] *to remain, persist, continue, Lcd*; Æ : *restore, make restitution.* ['*ofstand*']
ofstede adv. *immediately*, Sc 193[12].
ofstende *hastening*, CM 186.
ofstician *to pierce, stab* (*to death*), *transfix*, AO.
ofstig *swift*, GPH 392.
ofstingan[3] *to pierce, stab* (*to death*), *AO,Chr*; Æ,CP. ['*ofsting*']
ofstint (=ofstent) pres. 3 sg. of ofstandan.
ofstlīce = ofostlīce
ofstofen *impelled*, PPs.
ofstum v. ofost.
ofsweigan[3] *to swallow up*, Bo 46[15]n.
ofswerian *to abjure, deny on oath*, LL.
ofswingan[3] *to scourge* (*to death*), AO 154[8].
oft adv. comp. oftor, superl. oftost *often, frequently, CP,G*; Æ. oftost symle *continually.* o. and gelome *diligently.* ['*oft*']
oftacan[2] *to overtake*, NC 325 (late).
oftalu f. *rejoinder, verdict against a claim*, TC 302[23].
oftēon[2] *to withhold, withdraw*, Æ,CP.
oftfēðre *requiring many journeys to carry*, v. ES 43·312.
ofthrēd- = oftrēd-
oftige m. *withholding*, LL.
oftorflan *to stone to death*, Æ,AO.
oftrēde *often or always available* : *frequent*, Bo 136[17].
oftrēdlic *frequent*, AO. adv. -līce, CP.
oftredan[5] *to tread down, trample on, tread to death, Æ,AO.* ['*oftread*']
oftsīð m. *frequent occasion*, AO. on oftsīðas *frequently*, Chr 979C.
oftðwēal n. *frequent washing*, NC 314.
oftyrfan *to stone*, AO 172[28].
ofðēnan *to moisten*, Lcd.
ofðe *or*, OEG 11[177] and n.
ofðecgan *to destroy*, Gen 2002.
ofðeflan *to dry up*? ÆL 34[144].
ofðencan *to recall to mind*, CP 349[19].
ofðennan = ofðænnan
ofðincð pres. 3 sg. of ofðyncan.
ofðinen *moist* (pp. of *ofðīnan).
of-ðreccan (KGl), -ðriccan = ofðryccan
ofðringan[3] *to throng, press upon*, Æ.
ofðryccan (e, i) *to press, squeeze*, Æ : *oppress, afflict, repress*, Æ : *occupy forcibly.*
of-ðryccednes, -ðrycnes f. *distress, trouble, oppression*, CP.
ofðryscan *to repress, subdue*, CP.
of-ðrysmian, -ðrysman *to choke, stifle.* [ðrosm]
ofðylman *to choke, suffocate*, NC 314.
ofðyncan (impers.) *to give offence, insult, vex, displease, weary, grieve*, Æ,*AO,B,Bo,CP, LL.* ['*ofthink*']
ofðyrstan *to suffer from thirst, be thirsty, thirst* (*for*), *Hept,Soul*; Æ. ['*athirst,*' '*ofthirst*']
ofðȳstrian *to obscure*, SPs 73[21]. [ðēostrian]
ofunnan swv. *to begrudge, deny, grudge, envy*, Æ,CP.
ofweard (MFH 170) = æfweard
ofweorpan[3] *to stone* (*to death*), *kill by a missile*, Æ,AO.
ofworpian *to kill* (*by stoning*), LL.
ofwundrian *to be astonished*, Æ.
ōfȳrit (WW 385[39]) = āfȳred pp. of āfȳran.
ōga m. *fear, terror, dread*, Æ : *terrible object*, Æ. [ege]
ōgengel m. *bar, bolt*, WW 459[10].
ō-hilde (e[2], y[2]), -heald *sloping, inclined*, Gl.
ōhsta = ōcusta
ōht I.† f. *persecution? fear?* [cp. *Ger.* acht] II. = āwuht
ohtrip v. ofetrip.
ō-hwæðr, -hwæðer = -ā-hwæðr, -hwæðer
ōhwanon = āhwonan ; **ōhylde** = ōhilde
ōl pret. 3 sg. of alan.
ōlāc- = olec- ; **olbend** = olfend
±ōleccan (æ, i) *to soothe, caress, flatter* : *please, charm, propitiate*, CP. [leccan]
ōleccere, ōlecere m. *flatterer*, CP(i).
ōleccung (æ) f. *soothing, flattery, persuasion, allurement, charm*, CP.
ōlectend m. *flatterer*, Cp 1519. [=ōlecoend pres. ptc. of ōleccan]
ōlectung (MFH 170) = ōlehtung
ōlehtung f. *flattery*, MFH 170.
ōlīfæt = ālfæt
olfend mf., olfenda m. *camel, Bl,Mt*; CP. ['*olfend*'; *L.* elephantem]
olfendmyre f. *she-camel*, Æ.
ōlīoc- = ōleco-
oll n. *contumely, contempt, scorn, insult*, Æ. on oll '*nequicquam,*' OEG 2000.
ollonc, ollunc, ollung (LWS ; A) = andlang
ōlðwong m. *strap*, WW 379[22].
ōlyhtword n. *flattering speech*, Bl 99[26]. [ōleccan]
ōm m. *rust*, Æ.
om- = am-
ōma? m. ome? f. *a liquid measure*, v. NC 314. [*L.* (h)ama ; *Ger.* ohm]
ōman fp. *eruptions of the skin, erysipelas*, Lcd. [cp. healsōme]
omb- = amb-
ōmcynn n. *corrupt humour*, Lcd 31a.
omer (a[1], e[1]) *a bird,* '*scorellus,*' Gl.
ōmian *to become rusty*, Sc 196[5].

Digitized by Google

ōmiddan = onmiddan
ōmig *rusty, rust-eaten, rust-coloured* : *inflammatory*, LCD.
ōmiht *inflammatory*, LCD.
ompella = ampella ; **ompre** = ampre I.
on I. prep. (w. d., instr., and a.) (local, etc.) '*on,*' *upon, on to* (but ofer is more common), *up to, among, AO,CP,Bo,BH,G* : *in, into, within, Æ,BH,Ps* : (temporal) *in, during, at, on, about, Æ,AO* : *against, towards, AO, BH,Mt* : *according to, in accordance with, in respect to, Æ,Bo,Ps* : *for, in exchange for.* II. adv. *on, BH,CP* : *forward, onward,* AN : *continuously, Æ* (forð on). on riht *rightly.* on ǣr adv. *formerly.* on ān *continuously, in concert* : *at once, forthwith.* III. pres. 3 sg. of unnan. IV. (M) = ond, and
on- I. often meaningless, and only rarely = prep. on. II. = an-. III. = un-
onāblāwan[1] *to blow on, Æ.*
onādōn anv. *to put on,* ÆL 7[156].
onāht f. *possession,* CVPs 2[8].
onālan *to set fire to, ignite, heat, inspire, incite, inflame, burn, consume, Chr*(an-), *Gen,Sol* ; Æ,CP. ['*anneal(ed)*']
onāleend m. '*incensor,*' GPH 399.
onālet n. *lightning,* LPs 143[6].
onār adv. *formerly.* [on]
onārēfele (w. d.) *natural to,* MET 13[51].
onāhebban[6] *to lift up, exalt,* CP 56[19].
onāl n. *burning* : *incense, what is burnt.*
onārisan[1] *to rise up* (*against*), ERPs.
onarn pret. 3 sg. of oniernan.
onāsāwan[7] *to implant, instil,* MFH 170.
onāscunung = onscunung
onāsendan *to send into, implant in, impart to,* CM 203.
onāsendednes (ǣ) f. '*immissio,*' LPs 77[49].
onāsetednes f. *a laying on* (*of hands*), NC 349.
onāsettan *to set upon, place on, impress upon, Æ,CM.*
onāswēgan *to sound forth,* LPs 28[3].
onāwinnan[3] *to fight against,* LPs 34[1] ; 55[3].
onbæc adv. *backwards, back, behind.*
onbæcling (e) adv. *backward, behind.* o. gewend *having one's back turned, Æ.*
onbærnan *to kindle, ignite, heat, excite, inspire, inflame, burn,* AO,CP.
on-bærning (JPs 65[15]), -bærnes (SPs) f. *incense.*
onbēru f. *self-restraint?* GU 1027.
onbāsnung f. *expectation,* DR 4[34].
onbeblāwan[1] *to blow upon,* LPs 104[19].
onbecling (EPs) = onbæcling
onbecuman = oncuman ; **onbēgan** = onbīgan
onbēgnes f. *bending, curvature,* WW. [bēgan, biegan]
onbeht = ambiht
onbelēdan *to inflict upon,* WW 90.
onbēn f. *imprecation,* BH 104[3].
onbēodan[2] *to command, order,* AO : *announce, proclaim, Æ,AO.*
onbeornan[3] *to set fire to, inflame.*
onbēotend *threatening, impending.*
onberan[4] *to carry off, plunder* : *diminish, weaken.*
onbergan = onbyrgan
onbescāwung f. *inspection, examination,* SC 66[10].
onbescēofan[2] *to thrust out,* WW 220[19,21].
onbestēlan *to convict of crime,* LL 30[15].
onbestingan = inbestingan ; **onbid** = anbid
onbīdan[1] *to remain, wait* : w. g. *wait for, await, expect* : *attend upon, wait on.*
onbīgan (ē) *to subdue, subjugate.*
onbiht = ambiht
onbindan[3] *to unbind, untie, loosen* : *disclose.*
onbirgan = onbyrgan
onbītan[1] (w. g.) *to taste of, partake of, feed upon.*
onblǣst m. '*impetus,*' *onrush, attack,* EHy 5[8].
onblǣstan *to break in,* WW 428[1].
onblandan[3] *to mingle,* AN 675.
onblāwan[7] *to blow into, inspire* : *puff up.*
onblāwing f. *breathing upon,* JnL p 8[6](in-).
onblāwnes f. *inspiration,* BL 7[26].
onblinnan (MFH 118) = āblinnan
onblōtan[4] *to sacrifice, kill a victim,* GEN 2933.
onbran = onbarn pret. 3 sg. of onbeornan.
onbrecan[4] *to burst upon, attack, destroy.*
on-bregdan, -brēdan[3] *to move, bow, start up* : *burst open.*
onbring m. *instigation,* LL.
onbringelle f. *instigation,* ÆL 23b[201].
onbrosnung f. *decay, corruption,* EPs 29[10].
onbryce m. *inroad,* OEG 2480.
onbrydan (āb-, inb-) *to excite, inspire, incite, encourage, Æ,CP.* onbryd *excited, fired, ardent* : *contrite.* [brord].
onbrydling f. *incitement,* WW 419[42].
onbrydnes (e[2]) f. *inspiration, incitement, ardour, Æ* : *remorse, contrition.*
onbūgan[2,1] *to bend* : *bow, submit, yield, to agree with, Bl,Mt* ; Æ,AO : *bend aside, deviate.* ['*onbow*']
onbūtan prep. (w. d. a.) and adv. *about, round about* : *round, around.* adv. phr. west o. faran *to go west about.*
onbyhtsceale = ambihtsceale
onbyrdan = anbyrdan
onbyrgan I. (e, i) *to taste, eat, Æ.* II. *to be surety,* v. OEG 7[99].
onbyrging f. *tasting,* LCD 1·136[12].
onbyrhtan *to illuminate,* BL 105[21].
onbyrignes f. *tasting,* BL 209[13].
oncelg- (N) = oncīg-
oncennan *to bear, bring forth, Æ.*
oncer = ancor ; **oncerran** = oncirran
oncīgan (ei[2]) *to call upon, invoke,* DR.
oncīgnes, oncīgung (ei) f. *invocation,* DR.
oncirran (e, y) *to turn, alter, change, transform* : *turn off or away, avert, prevent* ; *turn oneself, go.*
onclēow = anclēow
oncliflan (eo, y) *to adhere, stick to, persist in.*
onclyflende *sticking to, tenacious,* Ct.
onclypian *to call upon, Æ.*

Digitized by Google

on-cnāwe, -cnāwe *known, recognised.*
oncnāwan[7] *to understand, know, perceive, observe, Ma*; *Æ*,CP : *acknowledge, confess, disclose, Æ.* ['*acknow*']
on-cnāwennes (*Æ*), -cnāwnes (CP) f. *acknowledgment, knowledge.*
oncnyssan *to cast down, afflict,* CPVPs.
oncnyttan = uncnyttan
oncor = ancor ; **ōncra** = āncra
oncuman[4] *to come upon, befal.*
oncunnan swv. *to know,* GL : *reproach, blame, accuse,* CP.
oncunnes f. *accusation,* JVPs ; BH 212[15].
oncunning f. *accusation,* BH 212[15](B).
oncwealdan *to slay,* EPs 61[4].
oncwe̊ðan[5] *to answer, resound, echo, Æ* : *protest.*
oncyrran = oncirran
oncȳ̆ðan *to make known.*
oncȳ̆ðēd f. *hurtful deed,* AN 1181.
oncȳ̆ðig (EL 725) = unoȳ̆ðig?
oncȳ̆ðu† f. *pain, distress of mind.*
ond = and
ondælan *to infuse,* DR.
ondælend m. *one who imparts, infuser.*
onde- = ande- ; **onder-** = under-
onderslic, ondeslic (DR) = ondrysenlic
ondesn, ondesnes f. *fear,* DR.
ondgit = andgiet ; **ondlēan** = andlēan
ondliota = ondwleota, andwlita
ondlong = andlang ; **ondo** (NG) = anda
ondōn anv. (1) *to undo, open* [=un-]: (2) *to put on (clothes),* CM 390 ; Sc 83[6]. [=ondōn]
ondōung f. *injection,* LOD 97b.
on-drēdan[7] (and wv.) pret. 3 sg. -drēd, -drēd, -dreord (A), also -drēdde, pp. -drēd (tr.) *to dread, fear, B,Chr,Mt* : (refl.) *be afraid, El,Lk.* ['*adread*']
ondrēdendlic *fearful, terrible, Æ.*
ondrēding f. *dread, fear, terror,* AO.
ondrencan *to intoxicate,* GUTH 62[20].
ondresn = ondrysnu
ondrincan[3] (w. g.) *to drink,* BH.
ondrislic = ondrysenlic
ondruncnian *to become intoxicated,* EPs 35[9].
on-drysenlic, -drys(n)lic *terrible.*
ondrysne *terrible* : *feared, venerated, venerable.*
ondrysnlic = ondrysenlic
ondrysnu = andrysno
ondrystlic = ondrysenlic
onds- = ands- ; **ondw-** = andw-
one = ono
onealdian *to grow old,* SPs 31[3].
onēardian *to inhabit,* CSPs.
onēardiend *inhabitant, indweller,* GD,PPs.
onefen, onefn = onemn
on-ēgan, -ēgnan (oe) *to fear, dread.* [ōga]
onemn I. prep. (w. d.) *abreast of, alongside of, by, near, during,* AO. II. adv. *together, exactly, directly.* o. ðǣm *at the same time.*
onemnōrōwigan *to sympathize, Æ*L 23b[248].
onerian *to plough up, Æ,* CP.
onerning f. *attack,* DR 36[1]. [iernan]
ōnettan *to hasten, hurry forward, be quick, Æ* : *be busy, brisk* : *anticipate, Æ,*CP.
ōnettung f. *precipitation,* CP 455[15].
onēðа† = anda
onēðgung f. *breathing on,* ERPs 17[16].
onfæġnian *to fawn on,* Bo 102[15].
onfæreld n. *going on, progress, journey* : *going in, entrance* : *attack, assault, incursion,* Sc 212[5].
onfæstnian *to pierce.*
onfæðmnes f. *embrace,* BL 7[20].
onfangend m. *receiver,* ES 9·37.
onfangennes f. *reception, acceptance, Æ.*
onfealdan[7] *to unfold.*
onfeall (e) m. *swelling, Lcd.* ['*onfall*']
onfeallende ptc. *rushing on.*
onfehtan (VPs) = onfeohtan ; **onfell** = onfeall
onfeng I. = (+) andfeng. II. pret. 3 sg. of onfōn.
±onfeng- = andfeng-
onfeohtan[3] (e) *to attack, assault, fight with,* CHR.
onfillende ptc. *falling upon, overwhelming,* WW 420[19].
onfilte (WW) = anfilte
onfindan[3] (but occl. wk. pret. onfunde) *to find out, learn, perceive, feel, notice, observe, discover,* CP : *experience, suffer.*
onfindend m. *discoverer,* GPH 391.
onflǣsnes f. *incarnation,* BL 81[20] ; BHy 2[41].
onflyge m., onflygen n. *infectious disease* (BT), LCD.
onfōn[7] *to take, receive, accept, BH,Lcd,Mt* ; *Æ* : *stand sponsor,* CHR : *harbour, favour unrighteously,* LL : *undertake, engage in, Bl.* onfangenum gebede *after engaging in prayer* : *begin* : *conceive, Ps.* ['*onfang*']
onfōnd m. *undertaker, supporter.*
onfōndlic (an-) '*accipendus,*' NC 314.
onfongenes = onfangennes
onforan I. prep. *before* (time), *at the beginning of, Chr.* II. adv. *before, in front of, Ps.* ['*afore*']
onfordōn ptc. *destroyed,* LPs 101[21].
onforeweard-um, -an adv. *in front, in the first line, in the fore part, above all, Æ* ; A 5·455.
onforht = anforht
onforhtian *to be afraid, fear.*
onforwyrd n. *destruction,* CSPs.
onfundelnes f. *experience,* LCD.
onfundennes f. *explanation : trial, experiment, experience.*
onga = anga ; **ongæġn**, ongēn = ongēan
ongalan[6] *to charm.*
ongalend m. *enchanter,* BLPs 57[6].
ongalnes f. *song,* BRPs 70[6].
ongān I. = ongēan. II. anv. *to approach, enter into,* ES 38[20] : *attack,* ES 41·325.
ongang m. *entrance, incursion, assault, attack.*
ongangan[7] = ongān ; **onge** = enge
on-gēan (ā, ō), -geagn (æ, e) I. prep. *towards, against, opposite to, contrary to, Æ,Lk* ;

Digitized by Google

AO,CP : *against, in exchange for.* II. adv. *opposite, back,* Æ,*Chr,Ct,Lk* : '*again.*' eft o. *back again.* o. ðæt *on the other hand, on the contrary.*

ongēancyme m. *return,* Æ.

ongēancyrrendlic *relative,* ÆGR 231[17].

ongēanfealdan[7] *to fold back, roll back,* Sc 148[11].

ongēanfēran (agēan-) *to return.*

ongēanflōwende *ebbing and flowing,* v. OEG 2363.

ongēanhworfennes f. *turning again,* OEG 2713.

ongēanhwyrf (ag-) m. *return.*

ongēanhwyrfan (ag-) *to turn again, return.*

ongēanlecgan *to lay up, store up,* Sc 156[6].

ongēansprecan[5] *to speak against, revile,* RSPs 43[17].

ongēanweard *going back or towards,* AO : *near,* BK 4. adv. -weardes, Æ.

ongēanweardlic *adversative.* adv. -līce, ÆGR.

ongēanwerian *to revile in return,* RB 17[13]. [wyrigan]

ongēanwīðerian *to oppose,* Sc 33[20].

ongēanwyrdnes f. *opposition,* OEG 3975.

ongeboren *in-born,* OEG.

ongebrecan[4] *to attack, ravage.*

ongebringan *to bring upon* : *impose,* CM 36 : *enjoin,* CM 1185 : *incline, induce,* ÆL 25[549].

ongeclgan *to call upon, invoke,* RHy 1[4].

ongeclgung (ei[2]) f. *invocation,* DR 99[18].

ongeeoplīce = ungecoplīce

ongefæstnian = onfæstian

ongefeht n. *attack,* DR. [feoht]

ongeflogen *attacked by disease,* LCD 1·86[21]. [cp. onflygen]

on-gegen, -gegn = ongēan

ongehrēosan[2] *to rush upon, fall upon.*

ongehrīnan[1] *to touch.*

ongehȳðnes f. *advantage, profit,* LL 476[12].

ongel, Ongel = angel I., Angel

ongelǣdan = ingelǣdan

ongelihtan (AS 2[2]) = onlihtan

on-gemang, -gemong prep. (w. d.) and adv. *among, during,* CP : *meanwhile,* CM. o. ðisum, ðǣm *meanwhile.*

ongemet = ungemet

ongēn, ongend = ongēan

ongenǣman *to take away (from),* GUTH 14[11].

ongeniman[4] *to take away.*

ongeotan = ongietan

ongēotung f. *pouring in,* LCD 88a.

on-gerwan, pp. -gered (VPs) = ongirwan

ongesēon = onsēon

ongesetenes f. *knowledge,* BH 474[15].

ongeslēan[6] *to slay,* BH 44[17].

ongespanan[1] *to draw on, allure,* WW 421[23].

onget- = ongiet-

ongetǣcan *to enjoin,* CM 363.

ongetimbran *to build up,* AO.

ongeðwǣre = ungeðwǣre

ongewinn n. *assault,* Sc 33[17].

ongewiss = ungewiss

ongewrigennes (GD 139[1]) = onwrigennes

ongieldan[3] (i) *to atone for, be punished for, pay (the penalty) for,* AO : *pay, offer (gifts, sacrifice).* [*Ger.* entgelten]

ongien = onginn

ongierwan (AS 59[20]) = ongirwan

ongietan[5] (e, eo, i, y) *to grasp, seize* : *understand, learn, recognize, know, distinguish, judge, consider, Mt*(y); AO,CP : *see, perceive* : *perceive by hearing, hear* : *feel, experience* : *know carnally* : *get, take away* (āg-). ['*anget*']

ongietenes f. *knowledge, understanding* : *meaning.*

ongifan[5] (æ) *to give back,* Æ : *forgive.*

ongildan = ongieldan

onginn = anginn

onginnan[3] *to begin, attempt, endeavour, try hard,* Æ,*G*; AO,CP. (This vb. is often used periphrastically w. another vb. in the inf., to denote the simple action of the latter. The compound is best translated by the historical aorist of the second vb.) : *attack, assail* : *act* (āg-). ['*ongin*']

onginnendlic *inchoative,* ÆGR.

onginnes f. *undertaking.*

on-girwan pret. -girede I. *to unclothe, divest, strip.* [= ungierwan] II. *to clothe,* EPs 131[16].

ongit = andgiet; **ongit-** = ongiet-

Ongle (AO), Ongliso = Angle, Englisc

ongnora? ongnere = angnere

Ongol = Angel; **ongong** = ongang

ongris-, ongrys- = angris-

ongrype m. *attack,* W 187[2].

ongryrelic *horrible,* GUTH 36[24].

ongseta = angseta; **ongunnenes** = onginnes

ongy- = ongi-

ongyrdan *to unbuckle, unfasten,* BH 196[28].

ongyrnan *to impose, inflict on,* Sc 10[4].

ongytan = ongietan

onhādian *to unfrock, divest of holy orders,* LL 66[21].

onhælan (VPs) = onhieldan

onhǣle† *secret, concealed, hidden.*

onhǣtan *to heat, inflame,* AO,CP.

onhagian (impers.) *to be possible or convenient, be fitting, suit, please,* Æ,CP : *be at leisure.*

onhātan[1]† *to promise.*

onhātian *to become hot,* WW.

onhāwian *to behold,* ÆL 3[261].

onhealdan[7] (an-) *to keep (peace),* MET 11[43].

onhēaw m. *trunk of tree, block of wood for hewing on,* WW.

onhebban[6] (occl. wk. pret. onhefde) *to raise up, erect, lift up, exalt,* Æ : *leaven* : *begin* : *take away.*

onhefednes (an-) f. *exaltation,* RB 23[3].

onheld- = onhield-

onhergian *to waste, ravage,* BH.

onheri- = onhyri-

onhetting f. *persecution,* OEG 2[130]

onhiegan = onhyegan

onhieldan (CP) (i[2]) *to bend, bend down, lean, recline incline* : *decline, sink.*

Digitized by Google

onhieldednes (e², y²) f. *declining*, CVPs 72⁴.
onhierwan (u¹, y¹) *to deride, blaspheme*, W 70¹⁵c.
onhigian *to despoil*, OEG.
onhigiend m. *despoiler*, OEG 2209.
onhindan, onhinder adv. *behind, backward.*
onhinderling adv. *back*, PPs.
onhiscan = onhȳscan
onhlīdan¹ *to open, reveal, unclose* : *appear.*
onhlinian *to lean on*, GL.
onhnigan¹ *to bend down, bow, worship.*
onhōhsnian *to detest?* (BT) *hamstring, cripple, check?* (Bugge), B 1944.
onhōn? *to hang, crucify.*
onhrægl n. *covering, wrap*, HGL 490.
onhrēran = onhrēran ; **onhrēs** = onrēs
onhrēodan² *to adorn* (or ? onrēodan = *redden*) GEN 2931.
onhrēosan² *to fall upon, rush upon.*
onhrēran *to move, disturb, agitate, arouse, excite*, CP.
onhrīnan¹ (w. g. or d.) *to touch, lay hold of*, CP.
onhrine m. *touch, contact*, LCD 1·328¹.
onhrōp m. *importunity*, Æ.
onhupian *to step back, retire*, CP 441²⁸.
onhwelan⁴ *to bellow back, resound*, WW 528²⁹.
onhweorfan³ *to change, turn, reverse*, CP.
onhwerfan (y²) *to turn, change, turn round.*
onhwerfednes (æ) f. *change*, AS 9⁵.
onhycgan *to consider*, DA 473(i).
onhyldan = onhieldan
onhyrdan† *to strengthen, encourage.* [heard]
onhyrenes f. *imitation*, CP.
onhyrgend m. *emulator, imitator*, WW.
onhyrian (e) *to emulate, imitate*, CP.
onhyring f. *emulation, imitation, zeal*, Æ, CP.
onhȳrsumian *to be busied with, occupied in*, RB 71¹⁷.
onhȳscan (ī) *to mock at, vilify, reproach* : *detest* : *deceive.* [husc]
onlernan² (†) *to give way, open (of a door)* : '*currere*,' BPs 118²² : '*incurrere*,' LL 410[3,5].
oninnan prep. (w. d.) and adv. *within, into, among.*
onlāc (Cp 1725) = onlēac, pret. 3 sg. of onlūcan.
onlæc-can, -san *to vex*, EPs.
onlæcecung (e²) f. '*irrita*,' EPs.
onlædan = inlædan
onlēnan *to lend, grant, let, lease*, CP.
onlēpnes (BH 128²²) = ānlīpnes
onlētan *to relax, loosen, let go, permit.*
onlang = andlang
onlēc = anlēc ; **onlec-** = onlæc-
onlecgende (*salve*) *to be applied*, LCD.
onlegen f. *poultice*, LCD.
onlēogan² *to misrepresent*, BO.
onlēoht- = onlīht-
onlēon¹ *to lend, grant, give.*
onlēoðian = onlīðigan
onlēs- = onlīes-
onlic (an-) *like, resembling, similar, Mt* ; CP. adv. -lice, AO,CP. ['*anlike*']
onlicgan⁵ *to lay on.*
+**onlīcian** (an- ; -līcan, GD 75⁴) *to compare* : *make like.*
onlīcnes f. *resemblance, likeness, similitude, Gen.* : *picture, image, idol, WW* ; AO,CP : *parable* : *stature, form.* ['*anlikeness*']
+**onlīcung** (an-) f. *likeness*, NC 270.
onlīesan (ē, ȳ) *to loosen, set free, release*, CP.
onlīesednes (ī²) f. *remission (of sins)*, AHy 9⁷⁷.
onlīesend (ȳ) m. *liberator*, CPs 39¹⁸.
onlīesnes (ē) f. *deliverance.*
onligan (in-) *to inflame*, Ps.
onlīhtan (ēo, ȳ) *to illuminate, give light to, enlighten, Bl, Bo* ; CP : *restore to sight* : *shine.* ['*onlight*']
onlīhtednes = onlīhtnes
onlīhting f. *illumination, enlightenment*, Æ.
onlīhtnes f. *illumination.*
onlīðigan (intr.) *to become pliant, yield* : (tr.) *loosen, untie.*
onlōcian *to look on, behold*, Æ,CP.
onlōciend m. *onlooker, spectator*, Æ.
onlong = andlang
onlūcan² (=un-) *to unlock, open, unfold, reveal, disclose*, CP.
onlūtan² *to bow, incline, bend down*, CP.
onlūtung f. '*involucrum*,' GPH 402.
onlȳ- = onlī- ; **onlȳs-** = onlīes-
onmēdla = onmēdla
onmēlian *to speak to*, DA 210.
onmang (Æ) = ongemang
onmearca m. *inscription*, MkL 12¹⁶ (MkRin-).
onmearcung f. *inscription*, NG (e²).
onmēdan *to presume, take upon oneself*, RD 56¹⁵ ?
onmēdla = anmēdla
onmeltan³ ? *to soften*, PPs 88³⁸.
onmētan I. *to paint, cover over?* PPs 88⁴⁶. II. *to come upon, find out*, EPs 114³.
onmiddan prep. (w. d.) *amid, in the midst, at the middle of*, Æ.
onmitta = anmitta ; **onmōd** = anmōd
onmunan swv. pres. 3 sg. onman, pret. onmunde *to esteem, think worthy of, consider entitled to*, CP : refl. *care for, wish* : *remind*, B 2640.
onmyrran *to mar, disturb*, Ct.
onn = ann, pres. 3 sg. of unnan.
onnhīgan (WW 255¹¹) = onhnīgan
onniman⁴ *to receive, take*, PPs.
onnytt = unnytt
ono I. interj. *lo ! behold !* II. = heonu
onoeðung (VPs) = oneðung
onōrettan† *to perform with effort, accomplish.*
onorðung f. *inspiration, inbreathing.*
onoða (WW) = anda
onpennian *to open*, CP 277⁸.
onrād f. *riding on horseback*, LCD.
onræfniendlic = unræfniendlic
onrās m. *onrush, impetus, assault, attack*, Æ,CP.

Digitized by Google

onrǣsan I. *to rush (on), VPs.* ['*onrese*'] II. nap. of wk. sb. *irruptions,* WW.
onred m. *name of a plant,* Lcd.
onrēodan v. onhrēodan ; **onrettan**=ōrettan
onrid n. *riding horse,* CC.
onrīdan[1] *to ride (on a raid, etc.),* Chr 871 A.
onriht *right, lawful, proper* : *partaking of?* Ex 35[5]. adv. AS 13[6]. also -līce, Bl 43[16].
onrihtwīsnes=unrihtwīsnes
onrīptīd f. *harvest-time,* ES 39·352.
onrīsan (*Æ*)=ārīsan ['*onrise*']
onryne m. *running on, course* : *incursion, attack, assault.*
onsacan[6] *to contest, dispute, strive against, resist, repel* : (†) *attack* : *refuse, deny, contradict* : *exculpate, excuse oneself.*
onsæc I. *denying* : *excused.* II. (LL 24[41] Ld)=andsæc
onsǣgan† *to prostrate.*
onsægd-=onsæged-
onsǣge *assailing, attacking.* [sīgan]
onsægednes (e) f. *sacrifice, offering,* Æ : *oblation, (sacrificial) victim.*
onsægnes f. *holocaust, sacrifice,* BlPs 65[16].
onsægung f. *sacrifice,* WW.
onsǣlan *to untie, loosen.*
onsæt I. pret. 3 sg. of onsittan. II.=onset
onsagu f. *affirmation, accusation, reproach, Mt ;* Æ. ['*onsaw*']
onsand f. *sending against, VPs.* ['*onsand*']
onsang m. *incantation,* GD 73[26].
onsāwan[7] *to sow* : *introduce into, implant,* CM 658.
onsceacan[6] (a) *to shake, shake off, remove.*
onsceacnes f. *excuse,* EPs. [=onsacnes, Swt]
onsceamian=ofsceamian
onsceon-=onscun-
onsceortian *to grow short,* MH 104[28].
onscēotan[2] (un-) *to cut up, open, eviscerate.*
onseillan (=y[2]) *to give back a sound, reply,* OEG 8[265].
onscōgan *to unshoe.* pp. onscōd *unshod.*
onscrȳdan *to clothe,* EPs, Sc.
onscunian (eo, y) *to shun, avoid, fear, detest, hate, LL ;* Æ, CP : *put away, reject, despise* : *irritate.* ['*ashun*']
on-scuniendlic (CP), -scunigendlic (Æ) *hateful, detestable.*
onscunigend m. *hater,* Bl 111[29].
onscunung f. *execration, abomination* : *exasperation.*
onscynian=onscunian
onscyte m. *attack, assault* : *defamation, calumny.*
onseacan (Cp 665)=onsceacan
onsēcan *require, exact, Jul.* ['*onseek*']
onsecgan *to renounce, deny* : *offer sacrifice,* AO : *impute,* Æ : *inform,* Æ.
onsēgednes=onsægednes
onsēn (VPs)=ansīen
onsendan *to send out, send forth, transmit, yield up,* AO, CP.
onsēon I. (sv[5]) *to see, look on, behold, regard, take notice of,* AO. II. (A)=ansīen
on-set, -setl, n. *a sitting on, riding on,* GD 183.
onsetenes f. *laying on (of hands),* MH 84[2].
onsetnes I. f. *constitution, founding.* II. f. *snare,* DR 121[19]. [sittan]
onsetnung f. *snare,* DR 147[7].
onsettan *to impose, oppress, bear down.*
onsīcan[1] *to sigh, groan,* Bo.
onsīen=ansīen
onsīgan[1] *to sink, decline, descend* : *approach, impend,* Æ : *assail,* Æ.
onsīt=onset
onsittan I. sv[5] *to seat oneself in, occupy,* Æ : *oppress.* II. sv[5] *to fear, dread* (=ond-).
onsittend m. *rider,* CHy 4[1].
onslæge m. *blow,* WW. [slege]
onslǣpan[7] and wv. *to go to sleep, sleep,* BH.
onslāpan=onslǣpan
onslūpan[7] *to become loose,* W 83.
onslȳpan *to loosen.*
onsnǣsan (LL 69[36]) v. snǣsan.
onsnīðan[1] *to cut up,* Lcd (ES 43·321).
onsond=onsand
onspǣc f. *imputation, charge, claim.*
onspannan[7] *to unfasten, unbind, unloose, open, disclose, release.*
onspeca m. *accuser, claimant,* LL 138 [1,3].
onspecend m. *accuser,* TC 169[17].
onspornan=onspurnan
onspornend (=un-) *not stumbling,* Sc 187[6].
onsprǣc f. *speech, discourse,* GD 332[9] (an-).
onsprecan[5] *to accuse* : *address.*
onspreccan *to enliven,* Rim 9?
onspringan[3] *to spring forth, originate, rise, burst forth, burst asunder.*
onsprungennes f. *eclipse,* WW 225[39].
onspurnan[3] *to strike against, stumble.*
onstæl m. *order, arrangement,* Gu 796.
onstǣlan *to impute to, accuse of,* MFH 170.
onstæpe (e) m. *ingress,* ESPs 67[26].
onstæppan[6] *to walk, go.*
onstal (=ea?) m. *provision, supply,* CP 4[1].
onstāl m? *charge, reproof,* OEG.
onstandende *urgent, importunate,* Sc 111[14].
onstellan *to institute, create, originate, establish, give the example of, Bl ;* AO, CP. ['*onstell*']
onstēpan (=īe) *to raise,*† Hy 4[88].
onstīgend m. *one who ascends or mounts,* VHy 4[1].
onsting m. *claim, authority, jurisdiction,* Ct.
onstȳlian *to harden,* JnLR 12[40].
onstregdan[3] (and wk.) *to sprinkle,* BJPs 50[9] ; VPs(i[2]).
onstydfulines f. *instability,* DR.
onstȳran *to govern,* BH 276[11] (*v.l.*).
onstyr-ednes, -enes f. *movement.*
onstyrian *to move, rouse, disturb, stir, agitate, excite,* CP.
onsund=ansund
onsun-dran, -dron, -drum adv. *singly, separately, apart* : *privately* : *especially.*
onsundrian=āsyndrian
onswāpan[7] *to sweep on, blow on,* Gl : *sweep away, banish.*

Digitized by Google

onswarian = andswarian
onswebban *to put to sleep, bury,* GL.
onswīfian[1] *to swing forward, turn against : push off, put aside, turn away.*
onswīðlic *mighty, loud,* ÆL31[321].
onswōgan[7] (in-) *to encroach upon,* BH.
onswornod *confused,* NC315.
onsymbelnes f. *celebration (of mass),* BH 112[8].
onsȳn = ansien
onsȳne† *visible, evident.*
onsyngian = unsyngian
ontalu f. *claim to law,* TC302[22].
ontānan (KGL65[5]) = ontȳnan
ontendan *to kindle, set fire to, inflame, Æ, Lcd,LL.* ['*tind*,' '*ontend*']
ontendnes (y) f. *burning, fire, Æ : inflammation, Æ : incitement, fuel, Æ : passion.*
ontēon[2] *to draw to oneself, assume, undertake,* CP : *pull* : (= un-) *untie.*
ontēona m. *injury, oppression,* ERPs102[6].
ontige m. *claim, usurpation,* RB140[6].
ontiht *intent, attentive, eager,* Sc27[2].
ontihting f. *attention, application, aim, intention, instigation,* Sc.
ontimber *matter, material, Æ : cause, reason, occasion, Æ.*
ontimbernes f. *material,* MF171 : *teaching, edification.*
ontimbr-an, -ian, *to instruct,* BH.
ontre = antre
ontrēowan *to entrust, confide,* DA269?
ontȳdran *to nourish, foster,* AO182[26].
ontȳdre '*sine foetu*,' *effete,* WW. [= ortydre?]
ontȳgnes f. *accusation,* LL22[37].
ontyhtan *to urge on, incite,* B3086.
ontȳnan (ō) *to open, reveal, display,* CP. [tūn]
ontyndnes = ontendnes
ontȳnnes f. *opening.*
onðēaslic (Sc33[20]) = unðēaslic
onðēnian *to stretch,* EPs63[3].
onðēodan *to join oneself to, associate with, take part in.*
onðēon[1, 2]† *to be useful, succeed, prosper.*
onðēowigan *to serve,* CM473.
±**onðracian** *to fear, dread.*
onðracung (an-) f. *fear, awe,* LPs34[26].
on-ðræce, -ðræclic (an-) *formidable, dreadful, Æ.*
onðrēagung f. *reproach,* ÆL23b[672].
onðreocan[5] refl. *to fear,* GUTH132[200].
onðringan[3] *to press on or forward,* AO : *move, be moved?* GU1300.
onðunian *to swell up? move round?* RD41[91] : *exceed bounds.*
onðwægennes f. *washing,* HL13[128, 154].
onðwēan[6] *to wash.*
onu = heonu
onufan prep. (w. d.) and adv. *above, upon, on, Jud* ; AO : *beyond, after.* ['*anoven*']
onunder (an-) *under,* MF (Vesp. D xiv).
onunwīsdōm? m. *ignorance,* BL89[10].
onuppan I. prep. (w. d.) *upon, on,* CP. II. adv. *in addition, besides.*
onwacan[6] *to awake,* AO : *originate from, be born.*
onwaccan f. *incitement, arousing,* DR74[12].
onwacnian = onwæcnian
onwadan[6] *to penetrate into, attack, seize, occupy.*
onwēcan *to weaken, shake (a resolution), soften, mollify,* CP. [wāc]
onwæccnes f *arousing,* GD337[23].
on-wæcnan, -wæcnian (e) *to awake,* CP : *arise, spring, be born.*
onwāld (N) = onweald
onwæmme = unwemme
onwāre? adj. *unripe,* LCD12a.
onwæstm m. *increase,* DR69[9]. [ðwæstm]
onwæterig = unwæterig
onwald, onwalh = onweald, onwealg
onwarian *to guard oneself against,* MFH171.
onwealcan[7] *to roll, roll round.*
onweald (a[1], a[2]) I. mfn. *authority, power, rule, sway, command, AO,Lk* ; CP : *jurisdiction, territory,* CP II. adj. *mighty, powerful.* ['*onwald*']
onwealda m. *ruler, governor, sovereign : the Lord, God.*
onwealdend m. *ruler.*
+**onwealdian** (an-) *to have dominion over, get possession of,* LPs,LkLR(æ).
onwealdig (a[1], a[2]) *powerful.*
onwealdnes f. *power, possession,* ERPs2[6].
onwealg, onwealh *whole, sound, entire, uninjured, safe,* AO.
onwealglīce (an-) *wholly, completely,* CP.
onwealhnes f. *soundness, wholeness, purity, modesty, chastity.*
onweard (= and-) adj. *acting against, opposed to.*
onwecnian = onwæcnian
onweg (aweg) adv. '*away*,' *forth, out, off, onward, along, B,Chr.*
onwegāgyrrednes, -cyrnes f. *apostasy,* BH 176 (*v.l.*).
onwegādrīfan[1] *to drive away,* VPs.
onwegādrifennes f. *a driving away,* GD 185[13].
onwegāfirran *to remove away,* VHy.
onwegālǣdnes f. *removal,* BH446[16].
onwegānȳdan *to drive away, repel.*
onwegāscūfan[2] *to push away,* VPs.
onwegāwendan *to remove,* VPs.
onwegfæreld n. *departure,* GD119[26].
onweggewit n. *aberration (of mind),* VPs 115[11].
onweggewitennes f. *departure,* BH170[16].
onwegnȳdan = onwegānȳdan
onwegoncernes = onwegācerrednes
onwegpullian *to pull away,* ES43·339.
onwendan *to change, exchange : upset, end, overturn, turn aside, avert,* VPs : *change for the better, amend : change for the worse, pervert : transgress : deprive : return.*
onwendedlic *changeable,* LCD3·164[8].
on-wendednes, -wendnes f. *movement, change, alteration,* VPs.

Digitized by Google

onweorpan[3] (in-) *cast in one's teeth, accuse* : *turn or throw aside* : *begin the web.*
onweorpnes f. *onpouring*, BH 118[5].
onwēstan = āwēstan
onwīcan[1] *to yield, give way*, GL.
onwille *wished for, agreeable*, GU 700.
onwindan[3] *unwind, loosen* : *retire, retreat*, AN 531.
onwinnan[3] *to attack, assail.*
onwinnende *assailing, aggressive*, Æ.
onwist‡ f. *dwelling at a place, habitation.*
onwlite = andwlite
onworpennes f. *enticement, allurement, inspiration.*
onwrecan = āwrecan
onwrēon[1,2] *to uncover, unfold, display, explain, reveal*, Æ,CP.
on-wrig(en)nes, -wrihnes f. *revelation, exposure, exposition*, Æ. [wrēon]
onwriting f. *inscription*, *Lk* 20[24]. ['*onwriting*']
onwritung = onwrīðung
onwrīðan *to unbind, unwrap*, JUD 173.
onwrīðung f. *ligament, bandage*, WW 439[13] (onwrīt-).
onwunian *to inhabit, remain*, Ps.
onwunung f. *dwelling-place* : *assiduity*, OEG 75.
onwurpan = onweorpan
onwyllan *to cause to boil, inflame*, GU 362.
onwylwan *to roll up, roll together*, EHy 2[12].
onȳðan *to pour in*, So 200[7].
onȳwan *to show, manifest.*
open '*open*,' *exposed*, *AO,B,Bl,Jn,WW* : *evident, well-known, public, manifest, plain, clear*, *AO,Bo,Jn.*
opensere m. *medlar*, WW 137[26]. ['*openarse*']
openere m. *opener*, A 8·326[5].
±**openian** *to* '*open*,' *open up, disclose, declare, reveal*, *Æ,BH,Ps*; CP : (+) intr. *become manifest* : (+) *be open to, exposed to.*
openlic *open, public*, *WW*. adv. -lice '*openly*,' *manifestly, plainly, clearly, unreservedly*, *Bl,Bo,RB.*
openness f. *openness, publicity*, OEG.
±**openung** f., *opening, disclosure, manifestation.*
oportanie = aprōtane
ōr n. *beginning, origin* : *front.* [cp. ord]
or prefix (lit. '*out of*' = *L.* ex-) is privative, as in orsorg, orwēna; or denotes origin, antiquity, as in oreald. [*Ger.* ur-]
ōra I. m. *border, bank, shore*, CHR; Mdf. II. m. '*ore*,' *unwrought metal*, *BH,Ps,WW* : *brass*, *ÆGr,Cp,CP.* III. *a coin of Danish origin*, *LkL,LL* (v. 2·601). ['*ora*']
ora[3] = oroð
orblēde *bloodless*, WW 397[29]. [blōd]
orc I. m. *pitcher, crock, cup.* [*Late L.* orca; *L.* urceus] II. m. *demon*, GL. [*L.* orcus]
or-cēape, -cēapes, -cēapunga, -cēapungum adv. *gratis, without cause.*
orc-eard, -erd (*Æ,Lcd*) = ortgeard
orcēas *inviolable, unimpugned, unassailed*, GL.
orcēasnes f. *immunity, purity*, GL.
orcerdlēh f. *orchard.* [ortgeard, lēah]
orcerdweard m. *gardener*, WW 333[25].
orcgeard, orcird = ortgeard
orcnēawe (ā) *easily recognised, evident, well-known.*
orcnēas mp. *monsters*, B 112.
orcðyrs m. *monster of hell, Orcus*, WW.
orcyrd = ortgeard
ord m. *point, spear-point, spear*, *B,CP* : *source, beginning*, *Æ,CP* : *front, vanguard*, *Æ* : *chief, prince*; in pl. *first men, the flower.* ['*ord*']
ordæle *not participating*, WW.
ordāl (ō) n. '*ordeal*,' *LL.* [*Ger.* urteil]
ordālisen n. *iron used in an ordeal*, LL 388[1].
ordbana m. (*spear-slayer*), *murderer*, GEN 1097.
ordceard = ortgeard; **ordēl** = ordāl
ordfruma m. *fount, source, Æ* : *author, creator, instigator*, AO : (†) *head man, chief, prince.*
ordstæpe m. *spear-stab, wound*, RD 71[16].
ordwyga† m. *warrior.*
-ōre v. īsen-ō.
oreald *very old*, Bo 102[18]. [*Ger.* uralt]
ōred- = ōret-
orel n. *robe, garment, mantle, veil, Æ.* [*L.* orarium]
oreldo = oryldu
orene I. *excessive.* II. n. *excess.*
orenlice *excessively*, MF 171.
ōret† m. *contest, battle.*
ōret- = ōrett-
ōretfeld m. *place of contest*, OEG 8[80].
ōretla m. *contumely, insult*, GD 200[16].
ōretlof n. *triumph*, CM 497.
ōret-mæcga, -mecg, -mæcg m. *champion, warrior.*
ōretscipe (orret-) m. *infamy*, WW.
ōretstōw f. *wrestling place, place of contest*, OEG.
ōrett- = ōret-
ōretta† m. *champion, warrior, hero.*
±**ōrettan** *to put to confusion, disgrace.*
oreð = oroð; **oreðlan** = orðian
orf n. *cattle, live stock*, *Æ,Chr,LL.* ['*orf*']
orfcwealm (a[2]) m. *cattle-plague, murrain.*
orfcynn (i[2]) n. *cattle.*
orfeorme (y) (†) *destitute of, lacking* : (†) *empty, useless* : *squalid, filthy.*
orfeormnes f. *squalor, filthiness*, Cp 488s.
orfgebitt n. *grazing*, WW 149[22].
orflermu f. *squalor*, OET 96[223].
orfyrme = orfeorme
orfyrmð *refuse*, OEG 609.
organ m. *canticle, song* : *voice.*
organa? organe? f., organ-an, -on pl. *musical instrument*, *Æ,ApT,Ps.* ['*organ*'; *L.* organum]
organe f. *marjoram, Lcd.* ['*organ*'; *L.* origanum]

Digitized by Google

organian = orgnian
organystre *player on a musical instrument, Æ* (GEN 4^{21}).
orgeate = orgyte
orgel I. *pride, WW* (o^2). ['*orgel*'] II. = organa
orgeldrēam m. *sound of a musical instrument, Bl.*
orgellic *ignominious*, CP. adv. -līce *proudly, insolently, scornfully, Æ.*
orgelnes f. *pride*, OEG 1108.
orgelword n. *arrogant speech, Æ.*
orgete = orgyte
orgilde *not having discharged a payment* (*of* 'wergeld'), LL.
orglice = orgellice
orgnian *to sing to an instrumental accompaniment, Æ*GR 181^{2}.
orgol = orgel
orgyte (ea, e) *well known, manifest*, AO.
orh- = org-; **orhlēottre** = orleahtre
orhlȳte *without lot or share in, destitute of, Æ.*
orlege *out of sight, not visible*, ANS 98·128.
orl m. = orel n.
orlæg† (e) n. *fate.*
orleahter m. '*discrimen,*' *lack of vice or defect*, v. ES 37·179.
orleahtre *blameless.*
orleg = orlæg
orlegēsap m. *battle-booty?* GEN 1994.
orlege I. n. *conflict, strife, war.* II. adj. *hostile, inimical.*
orlegfrom *keen in battle*, RD 21^{15}.
orleggīfre (æ) *fond of strife*, GEN 2287.
orleghwīl† f. *war-time.*
orlegnīð† m. *war, hostility.*
orlegsceaft f. '*suppliciun*'*?* SOL 456? (GK).
orlegstund f. *time of adversity*, SOL 374.
orlegweorc n. *battle*, GEN 2020.
ormǣte I. (ā, ǣ) adj. *boundless, huge, excessive, intense, Æ,Chr*; AO. II. adv. ['*ormete*'; metan]
ormǣtlic *excessive*, CHR 1117.
ormǣtnes f. *excess, immensity, Æ.*
or-mēte, -mette = ormǣte
ormōd *despondent, despairing, hopeless, Bo, Hept*; Æ,CP. ['*ormod*']
ormōdnes f. *desperation, despair*, CP.
orn (=arn) pret. 3 sg. of iernan.
orne = orene
ornest n. *trial by battle*, LL.
orrōð n. *breath, breathing, snorting.*
orped *adult, active.* adv. -līce *boldly : clearly, definitely.*
orrest f. *battle, combat*, CHR. [*ON.* orrusta]
orret- = ōret-
orsāwle *lifeless, dead, Æ.*
orsceattinga *gratuitously*, BH 242^{7}.
orsorg (w. g.) *unconcerned, without care or anxiety, safe*, CP. [*OHG.* ursorg]
orsorglic (w. g.) *secure*, CP. adv. -līce *carelessly, rashly, Æ,*CP : *without anxiety or hindrance : securely, safely*, CP.
orsorgnes f. *security, prosperity*, CP.
orsorh = orsorg
ortgeard, orcerd m. *garden*, '*orchard,*' CP.
ortgeard- = orcerd-; **ortrēowe** = ortriewe
ortrēownes f. *diffidence, mistrust.*
ortriewan (y) *to despair of* : (+) *disbelieve.*
ortriewe *despairing, hopeless, AO,W* (ēo,ȳ) : *treacherous, faithless.* ['*ortrow*']
±**ortrūwian** w.g. *to despair, Æ.* ['*ortrow*']
ortrūwung f. *despair*, SC $131^{3,4}$.
ortrȳw- = ortriew-
ortȳdre *barren*, A $11·2^{43}$.
orð (KGL) = oroð
orðanc I. mn. *intelligence, understanding, mind : cleverness, skill : skilful work, mechanical art, Æ.* [*OHG.* urdank] II. adj. *ingenious, skilful.*
orðancbend (o^2) f. *cunning bond, band*, RD 43^{15}.
orðances† *thoughtlessly.*
orðancle *intelligent?* GD 269^{12}.
orðancpll (o^2) m. *ploughshare?* RD 22^{12}.
orðancscipe m. *mechanical art*, GL.
orðancum *skilfully.*
orðian *to breathe, gasp, Æ : long for, aspire to, Æ.* [oroð]
orðonc (CP) = orðanc
orðung f. *breathing, breath, Æ : pore.*
oruð = oroð
orwearde adv. *unguarded*, B 3127.
orweg *trackless?* A 19·110.
orwegnes f. *state of being out of the way*, WW 220^{34}.
orwegstig f. *out-of-the-way track*, WW.
orwēna indecl. adj. (w. g.) *hopeless, despairing of, Æ.*
+**orwenan** *to despair, Æ.*
or-wēne, -wēna (w. g.) *hopeless, despairing of, Æ : despaired of, desperate.*
orwēnnes f. *despair, Æ.*
orwīge *not fighting, unwarlike, cowardly : not liable to the legal consequences* (*of homicide*), LL 76[42,5,7].
orwīte = orwīge
orwurð n. *ignominy*, CPS 82^{17}.
orwyrð (VPs), orwyrðu f. *shame, dishonour : abuse.*
+**orwyrðan** *to disgrace.*
orwyrðlic *shameful*, MH 156^{21}.
oryldu f. *great age.* [ieldo]
ōs m., gp. ēsa *a divinity, god : name of the rune for* o.
oser '*vimen,*' *osier*, OEG 10^{3}.
ōsle f. '*merula,*' '*ouzel,*' *blackbird, Cp,Ep, WW.* [amsel]
ōst m. *protuberance, knot, lump.*
osterhlāf m. *oyster-patty*, LCD 79a.
ōstig, ōstiht *knotty, rough, scaly*, GL.
ostorscyll f. *oyster-shell*, LCD $1·338^{16}$.
ostre f. *oyster*, WW. [*L.* ostrea]
ot I. (VPs,N) = æt. II. = oð
oter (*KC*) = otor
oterhola m. *otter's hole*, KC $3·23^{39}$.
otor, otr (*Ep*), ottor m. '*otter,*' *WW.*
otsperning (KGL 70^{16}) = ætspornung

Digitized by Google

oð I. prep. w. a. and (rarely) d. *to, up to, as far as* : *until*, Æ,AO,CP. oð ðisum *up to now*, ES43·166. II. conj. *until*. III. as prefix. usu. denotes departure, separation, as in oðfeallan, oðwendan.
oðberan† *to bear away, carry off* : *bring*.
oðberstan[3] *to break away, escape*.
oð-brēdan, -bregdan[3] *to snatch away, carry off, rescue, remove, withdraw, Gu* ; AO. ['*atbraid*']
oðclīfan[1] *to cleave to, stick, adhere*, CR1267.
oðcwelan[4] *to die*, LL112[53].
oðcyrran *to be turned from, perverted*, JUL338. [oierran]
oðdōn anv. *to put out* (*eyes*), LL32[19].
oðēawan = oðīewan
oðēcan *to add to*, VPs68[37]. [ēac]
oðēhtlan *to drive away*, LCD1·384[15].
ōðel = ēðel ; **oðēowan** = oðīewan
ōðer I. pron. sb. or adj. (always strong) *one of two, Æ,AO,BH,Bo,LL* : *second, Æ,Bo, BH,Mt* : '*other*,' *BH,LL,Mt* : *something else, anything else, BH,Bo* : *alternate, next* : *remaining, rest, A,AO,Ps* : *further, existing besides, Æ,Bl,Bo* : *another* : (in pl.) *the rest, the others*. ōðer...ōðer *the one...the other, Æ,Bl,CP* : *other...than, CP*. ōðer oððe...oððe *either...or*. ōðer healf *one and a half, BH*. II. ('*aut*') = āhwæðer. comp. adv. ōðerlīcor *otherwise, RB*87[19]. ['*otherliker*'] III. *word, speech* ('*eloquium*'), PPs118[38]. [*ON*. ōðr]
oðēwan = oðīewan
oðfæstan† *to inflict upon* : *set to* (*a task*), *entrust, commit*, CP.
oðfaran[6] w. d. *to flee from, escape, Ex*. ['*atfare*']
oðfeallan[1] *to fall off, decline, decay*, CP : *fall away from, be lost to, be wanting, fail* : *cease to concern*.
oðflōlan[2] *to cleave, adhere*, WW416[24].
oðfōrian *to take away, bear off* : *save* (*life*).
oðflōgan[2] *to fly away*, PH347.
oðflēon[2] (w. d.) *to flee away, escape*, Æ,AO.
oðfōn[1] *to gain by legal process*, Ct.
oðgān anv. *to go away, escape*, B2934.
oðglīdan[1] *to glide away, escape*, SOL401.
oðgrīpan[1] *to rescue*, BH408[27].
oðhealdan[7] *to keep back, CP*. ['*athold*']
oðhebban[6] *to raise, exalt, lift up*, CP.
oðhelde = oðhylde
oðhlēapan[7] *to escape*, LL218[1,11].
oðhrīnan[1] *to touch*, HL16[228].
oðhȳdan *to hide from*, AO94[11].
oðhylde (e) *contented*, LCD.
ōðian *to pant*. [op. ēðian]
oðiernan[3] *to run away*.
oðīewan (ē, ēa, ēo, ī, ȳ) tr. *to show, Gen* ; CP : *show oneself, appear, become visible, El*(ȳ). ['*atew*']
oðlǣdan *to lead away, carry off, snatch from, withdraw*.
oðrān = oðhrān, pret. 3 sg. of oðhrīnan.
oðrīdan[1] *to ride, proceed*, HELL40.
oðrinnan[3] *to run off, escape*, MET20[128].
oðrōwan[7] *to escape by rowing, row away*, CHR897A.
oðsacan[6] (w. g.) *to deny, abjure*, AO.
oðscacan[6] *to escape*, LL177[6,3].
oðscēotan[2] *to escape, slip off, turn aside, Æ*.
oðscūfan[2] intr. *to move off*, PH168.
oðsperning f. *stumbling-block*, KGL.
oðspurnan[3] (o) *to dash against*.
oðstandan[6] *to stand fixed, remain, stop, cease*, AO : *stand behind, Æ* : *perplex, hinder*.
oðstillan *to stop*, LCD1·82[5].
oðswerian[6] *to abjure, deny on oath*, AO.
oðswīgan *to cease speaking, become silent*, OET631.
oðswimman[3] (y) *to escape by swimming*, CHR915D.
oðtēon[2] *to take away*, LCD87a.
oðða = oððe
oððæt conj. *until*.
oððe conj. *or, Chr,Ct,VPs*. oððe...oððe *either...or*, BH. ['*other*'] : (=oð ðe) *until*.
oððēodan *to sever, dismember*, AN1423.
oððet (KGL61[19]) = oððæt
oððīegan[5] *to take away*, EX338.
oððingian *to obtain by unfair means, usurp*, LL (412[9]).
oððon conj. *or*. [=oððe]
oððringan[3] *to deprive of*, AO : *drive out*, GD.
oðwendan *to turn away, divert, deprive of*, *Gen*403. ['*atwend*']
oðwindan[3] *to escape, get away*, CHR897A.
oðwītan[1] *to charge with, blame, reproach with, taunt*, AO,CP.
oðwyrcan *to harm?* LCD1·384[5].
oðȳwan = oðīewan
ōwæstm m. *shoot, branch, twig*.
ōwana (N) = āhwonan
ō-web, -wef (ā) n. *woof, weft, WW*. ['*abb*']
ōwēr, ōwern (BH) = āhwēr ; **ōwiht** = āwiht
ōwisc f. *edge*, KC3·388[25].
ōwðer = āhwæðer ; **ōwul** = āwel
oxa m. nap. oxan, œxen, exen, dp. ox(n)um '*ox*,' *Ct,JnL,Rd,VPs,WW* ; CP.
oxancelf n. *ox-calf, Æ*.
oxangang m. *an eighth of a* '*plough-land*,' *hide*.
oxanhyrde m. *herdsman*, OEG,WW.
oxanslyppe f. '*oxlip*,' *Lcd*.
ōxn f. *arm-pit*, WW.
oxnahyrde = oxanhyrde
oxnalybb n. *ox-heal* (*plant*), LCD.
oxstælde *equal to? competent for?* Cp1032. (v. ES43·314).
ōxta = ōcusta ; **oxum** v. oxa.
oxumelle m. *oxymel*.

P

pād f. *covering, coat, cloak*, WW.
padde, pade, f. *toad, frog*, BC2·377[16] ; CHR 1137. [*ON*. padda]

Digitized by Google

pæca m. *deceiver*, BAS 40[22].
pæcan *to cheat, deceive.*
pægel m. *gill, small measure, wine vessel*, *WW* 124[3] (A 8·450). [v. '*pail*']
pæl? = pál (v. OEG 19[3]).
pæll (e) m. *silk robe, cloak, ÆGr* : '*pall*,' *hanging, covering, Æ* : *purple garment, purple, BH, WW.* [*L.* pallium]
pællen (e) *of costly stuff, purple, Æ.* ['*pallen*']
pællerēad = fellerēad ; **pælm** = palm
pæneg, pæning = pening ; **-pēran** v. ā-, for-p.
pærl? '*enula*' ('*gemmula*'? Wülker), *ÆGr* 304[7].
pætig = (prætig), prættig
pæð (a) mfn. nap. paðas '*path*,' *track, Cp, Chr, Ps* ; *Æ* : *valley, LkL.*
pæððan *to traverse, travel over, pass along, Met, Rd.* ['*path*']
pál m. '*pole*,' *stake, post*, *WW* 334[2] : *spade.* [*L.* palus]
palendse (AO), palentse, pal(l)ente f., pálent (*Æ*) m. *palace.* [*Late L.* palantium *or* palantia]
pálentlic *belonging to a palace, palatial*, WW 342[7].
palester = palstr
pallium m. *pallium*, *ÆL* 36[169]. [*L.*]
palm (æ), palma m. '*palm*' *tree, Æ, JnL, VPs.*
palm-seppel, -appel m. *date*, WW.
palmbearu m. *palm-grove*, WW 488[12].
palm-dæg (*Æ*), -sunnandæg (*Lk* 19[39]) m. '*Palm Sunday.*'
palm-trēo, -trēow m. '*palm-tree*,' *Æ, Jn.*
palmtwig n. *palm twig, palm branch, Æ.*
+palmtwigian† *to deck with palm-branches.*
palmwucu f. *week of which Palm Sunday is the first day.*
palstr, palster sb. *prick, point, spike*, GL.
pandher m. *panther*, PA 12.
panic m. *a kind of millet*, LOD.
panmete m. *cooked food*, WW 409[9].
panne (o) f. '*pan*,' *CP, WW.*
pāpa m. '*pope*,' *BH* ; *Æ*, CP. [*L.* papa]
pāpanhād m. *papal office, Æ.* ['*popehood*']
pāpdōm m. *papacy*, CHR.
paper m? *papyrus*, WW 523[7].
papig = popig
papolstān m. *pebble, Æ.* ['*pebblestone*' ; *L.* papula]
pāp-seld, -setl n. *papacy*, BL 205[39].
parallsin ds. of sb. *paralysis*, ÆL.
pard m. *panther.* [*L.* pardus]
-parian v. ā-p.
part m. '*part*,' *ÆGr.* [*L.* partem]
passion f. nap. passione *the part of the gospel containing the account of Christ's passion*, OET 444[97].
paš = pæð
pāwa m. pāwe f. *peacock, peahen, ÆGr, Ep, Lcd, WW.* ['*po*' ; *Lat.* pavo]
pēa m. *peafowl, Ph* 312. ['*pea*']
peall? '*defrutum*' (sc. *vinum*), OEG (v. ES 37·184).
peaneg = pening
pear-roc, -ruc m. '*clatrum*,' *fence with which a space is enclosed, Gl* : *enclosure, enclosed land, Bo, Chr, KC* ; *ÆL.* ['*parrock*']
pecg m? *pig*? BC 3·223 (pygg? v. SXED).
pell, pellen = pæll, pællen
pellican m. '*pelican*,' *Ps* 101[8].
pen = penn
pending, pene(n)g, penig = pening
pening m. '*penny*,' *coin, money, Æ, Cp, Ct, G, LL* (v. 2·614) : *pennyweight, Lcd.*
pening-hwyrfere, -mangere m. *money-changer*, WW.
peningsleht m. *coining money*, MtL 17[25].
peningwēg f. *pennyweight*, LCD 47b.
peningweorð n. *pennyworth, Lcd, KC* (u[2]) ; *Æ.*
penn m. '*pen*,' *fold, BC* ; Mdf. [*L.*]
pennig, penning = pening
pentecosten m. '*Pentecost*,' *A, Æ.*
pēo = pīe
peonie f. '*peony*,' *Lcd* 1·168[14]. [*L.*]
peorð m. *name of the rune for* p, *cheeseman*? RUN 38.
peose (piose, pyose) = pise ; **pere** = peru
perewōs n. *pear-juice, perry*, WW 128[26].
perfince = perwince
pernex m. *a supposed bird*? (mistranslation of *L.* pernix), RD 41[66].
per-sīc, -soc, -suc m. *peach.* [*L.* persicum]
persoctrēow n. *peach-tree*, *WW* 138[1].
peru f. '*pear*,' *ÆGr.* [*L.* pirum]
perwince f. '*periwinkle*' (*plant*), *WW.*
petersilie f. '*parsley*,' *Lcd.* [*Ger.* petersilie]
pētig = (prētig), prættig ; **pēððan** = pæððan
philosoph m. *philosopher*, AO.
pic n. '*pitch*,' *Ep, Sc* ; *Æ.* [*L.* picem]
pīc m. *point, pointed tool, pick, pickaxe, Cp, WW.* ['*pike*']
picen *pitchy, of pitch.*
+pīcian *to cover with* '*pitch*,' *Lcd* 10a.
pīcung f. '*pricking*,' *Cp* 572s ('*stigmata*').
pīe f. *parasite*, GL.
pierisc *Pierian*, A 31·535.
pigment, pihment (y) *drug*, LCD. [*L.*]
pihten *part of a loom*, OEG. [*L.* pecten]
pīl m. *a pointed object, spike, nail, shaft, stake, Æ* : *arrow, dart, javelin* : pl. *hairs of plants, Lcd* 1·304. ['*pile*' ; *L.* pilum]
pīlce = pylece ; **pīle** = pyle
pīle f. *mortar*, CP. [*L.* pila]
pīlece = pylece
pīlere m. *one who pounds in a mortar*, WW 141[19].
pīlian *to pound in a mortar*, WW 114[25].
pīlisāpe f. '*silotrum*,' *soap for removing hair*? WW 127[26] (v. ES 43·334).
+pīlod *piled up*, EX 16[14].
pīlstæf m. *pestle*, CP 267[2].
pīl-stampe f., -stocc m., **pīlstre** f. *pestle*, WW.
pīn f. *pain, torment, anguish, torture.* [*L.* poena]
pīnbēam m. *pine-tree, Æ.* [v. '*pine*']
pinca = pynca
pīnecwalu m? n? *torture*, W 241[12].

Digitized by Google

pīnere m. *tormentor.*
pinewincle = winewincle
pingan = pyngan
pīn-hnutu f. ds. -hnyte *fir-cone, Lcd.* ['*pine-nut*']
±pīnian *to torture, torment, AO,MtL*; Æ,CP. ['*pine*'; *L.* poena]
pinn sb. '*pin,*' *peg, A* : *pen.* [*L.* penna]
pinnan obl. case of wk. sb. pinne? *flask, bottle,* WW 97[10].
pinnes f. *pain, torture,* TC 369[34].
pinsian *to weigh, consider, examine, reflect,* CP. [*L.* pensare]
pintel '*penis,*' WW 292[16]. ['*pintle*']
pintrēow n. '*pine-tree,*' *Lcd*; ÆL.
pīn-trēowen, -trȳwen *of or belonging to a pine-tree,* Lcd.
pīnung f. *torture, torment, punishment,* Æ, AO.
pīnungtōl n. *instrument of torture,* Æ.
pionie (OEG 56[418]) = peonie; **pīose** = pise
pīpdrēam m. *piping,* Lcd 3·208[23].
pīpe f. '*pipe,*' *tube, Lcd*; Mdf : *wind instrument, W,ZDA.*
pipeneale f. *pimpernel.*
piper = pipor
pīpere m. '*piper,*' *MtR,WW.*
piperhorn m. *horn for pepper, pepper-castor,* LL 455[17].
pīpian *to* '*pipe,*' (*blow an instrument*), *NC* (ZDA 34·234).
pīplian (y) *to show eruptions, break out in pimples,* Lcd.
pīplic *musical,* OEG 1644.
pipor (e[2]) m. '*pepper,*' *Æ,Lcd.* [*L.* piper]
piporcorn n. '*pepper-corn,*' *Lcd.*
piporcwyrn f. *pepper mill,* ANS 84·325.
±piporian, -piprian *to season with* '*pepper,*' *Lcd.*
pirenise *Pyrrhenian,* A 31·535.
pirge (Gl.) = pirie
pirgrāf m. *pear-orchard,* KC 5·284[28].
pirie, pirige (Æ) f. *pear-tree.*
pīs *heavy,* NG. [*L.* pensum]
pise f. (eo,io, y) *pea, Cp,Lcd,WW.* ['*pease*']
pīsle f. *warm chamber?* WW 186[10]. [*Low L.* pisalis]
pīslic *heavy,* NG. adv. -lice.
pistel = pistol
pistol m. *letter,* Æ : *apostolic letter,* Æ. ['*pistle*'; *L.* epistola]
pistolbōc f. *book of the epistles, LL.* [v. '*pistle*']
pistolclāþ m. *vestment worn by the epistoller,* BC 3·366′.
pistolrædere m. *epistle-reader, sub-deacon,* CM 584 etc.
pistolrǣding f. *a lesson in the church service,* Æ. [v. '*pistle*']
pistolroce m. *vestment worn by the epistoller,* TC 429[23] (e[2]).
pitt = pytt
pīþa wm. *inward part,* '*pith,*' *Bo*; CP.
placunis = wlacunis
plæce f. *open space, street, DR,MtLR.* ['*place*'; *L.* platea]
plæg- = pleg-; **plæse, plætse** = plæce
plætt m. *slap, smack,* ÆH 2·248[25].
plættan *to buffet, smack, Jn* 19[3]. ['*plat*']
plagian = plegian
plante f. '*plant,*' *shoot, CP,VPs.* [*L.* planta]
±plantian *to* '*plant,*' *Æ,CP,VPs.*
plantsticca m. *dibble,* WW 106[17].
plantung f. '*planting,*' *WW* : *plant, Mt.*
plaster I. n. '*plaster*' (*as medicament*), *DD, Lcd.* [*L.* emplastrum] II. = palster
plasterplatian *to cover with metal plates.*
+plated *plated* (*of gold*), OEG 11[61].
platung f. *metal plate, WW* 196[34]. [v. '*plate*']
pleagian = plegian
plega (a, æ) m. *quick motion, movement, exercise, Chr,Cp*(æ),*Cr,Gen,WW* : '*play,*' *festivity, drama, game, sport, AO,Bl*; Æ : *battle, B* : *applause.*
plegan, ±plegian (a, æ, eo) (pres. occly. strong) †*to move rapidly, An,Gen* : *exercise, occupy or busy oneself, Bo,Bl,LL* : '*play,*' *sport with, amuse oneself, dance, CP,MtL* : *contend, fight* : *play on an instrument, VPs* : *clap the hands, applaud, El,VPs* : *make sport of, mock, Æ,Gen* : *cohabit* (*with*), *Rd* 43[3].
plegemann = plegmann
plegende '*playing,*' *Shr.*
plegere m. '*player,*' *WW* 108[9].
plegestōw = plegstōw
plegestre f. *female athlete,* OEG 4735.
pleghūs n. '*playhouse,*' *theatre, OEG* 1752.
plegian = plegan
pleglic (Gl.) *athletic* : *scenic* : *comic.*
plegmann m. *gymnosophist, athlete,* Gl.
plegol *playful, jocular,* ÆL 21[292].
plegscip n. *small vessel,* WW 181[40].
plegscyld (e[2]) m. *play-shield, small shield,* Gl.
plegstōw f. *playground, gymnasium, amphitheatre, Lcd,WW.* ['*playstow*']
plēo ds. of pleoh.
pleogan = plegan
pleoh n. gs. plēos *danger, risk, harm,* Æ,AO, CP : *responsibility,* LL 70[36,2].
plēolic *dangerous, hurtful, hazardous,* Æ,AO.
plēon[5] (w. g.) *to expose to danger, adventure oneself,* CP.
plett f? *fold,* NG. [*L.* plecta]
plice v. plyccan.
plicettan? *to play with,* v. NC 315.
plicgan *to scrape, scratch,* GPH 396.
pliht m. *peril, risk, danger, damage, VPs, WW*; Æ. tō plihte *dangerously.* [plēon; '*plight*']
plihtan *to imperil, endanger, compromise, LL.* ['*plight*']
plihtere m. *look-out man at the prow,* OEG.
plihtlic *perilous, dangerous.*
ploccan = pluccian
plōg, plōh m. *what a yoke of oxen could plough in a day, a plough-land, Lcd.* ['*plough*']

Digitized by Google

plont- = plant-
plot *plot of ground*, LL400[3].
pluccian *to 'pluck,' tear, Æ,Mt,WW.*
plūmblēd f. *plum*, LCD86a.
plūme f. *'plum,' Æ,Cp : plum-tree, Cp,Ep, Erf*; Mdf.
plūmfeðer f. *down*, ES9·39. [*L.* pluma]
plūmsēaw n. *plum-juice*, LCD3·114[21](ē).
plūmslā f. *wild plum, sloe*, WW139[4].
plūmtrēow n. *plum-tree, Æ.*
plyccan only in plice 2 sg. subj. (*IM*122) and plyce (imperat.) (*IM* 127) *to pluck, pull, snatch*, NC315. ['*plitch*']
plyhtlic = plihtlic
plȳme f. *plum, plum-tree*, GL. [*L.* *prunea]
pocādl f. *eruptive disease, pox*, LCD.
pocc m. *'pock,' blister, pustule, blain, ulcer, Lcd.*
pocca (*LkL*) = pohha
pohha, poh(ch)a m. *pocket, bag, CP,MkL.* ['*pough*']
pohhede *baggy, RB.* ['*pough*']
pōl m. *'pool,' CP,JnL*; Æ; Mdf.
polente? f. *parched corn, Æ.* ['*polenta*'; *L.*]
pollegie f. *pennyroyal*, LCD. [*L.* pulegium]
pollup m. *scourge?* (BT), LL(278[38]).
pon- = pan-; **pond** = pynd
popæg (Cp) = popig
popelstān (*OEG*1815) = papolstān
popig m? *'poppy,' Gl,WW.*
por, porr, porlēac n. *leek, Æ.* [*L.* porrum]
port I. mn. *'port,' harbour, AO : town with a harbour, BH*; Mdf. [*L.* portus] II. m. *portal, door, gate, entrance, MtL,Ps*; Mdf. ['*port*'; *L.* porta]
portcwēne f. *prostitute*, NG.
porte f. = port II.
portgeat n. *city gate, Æ.*
portgerēfa m. *'port-reeve,' mayor, Æ,LL, WW.*
portgeriht n. *town-due*, KC3·138[10].
±portian *to bray (in a mortar)*, CP.
portic mn. *portico, 'porch,' vestibule, sanctuary, chapel, BH,Jn*; Æ. [*L.* porticus]
portmann m. *townsman, burgess, Æ,WW.* ['*portman*']
portstrēt f. *public street*, Ct.
portweall m. *city wall, Æ.*
port-wer, -weora (= -wara) m. *citizen.*
±pos n. *cold in head, Lcd.* ['*pose*']
posa = pusa
posl, postling m. *pellet, pill*, LCD.
post m. *'post,' Æ,WW.* [*L.* postis]
postol m. *apostle, LkR.* ['*postle*']
potian *to push, butt, goad, Æ,W.* ['*pote*']
pott m. *'pot,' Lcd*1·378 (v. late).
pottere m. *potter*, BC3·49′.
prætt m. nap. prattas *trick, craft, art, Æ,W, ZDA.* ['*prat*']
prættig (e) *tricky, sly, cunning, wily, astute, WW*; Æ. ['*pretty*']
prafost (o[1], a[2], e[2]) m. *officer, 'provost' (of a monastery), KC,MH,RB*; Æ. [*L.* propos(i)tus]
prafostfolgoð m. *order or rank of provost*, RB126[6].
prafostscir f. *provostship*, RB124[16].
pranga v. wranga.
prass m. *array, pomp, Æ.*
prattas v. prætt; **prēan** = prēon
prēde = prȳde, prȳte
prēdicere m. *preacher, ÆGR*276[1].
prēdician *to preach*, Lk8[1].
prēdicung f. *preaching*, NC315.
prēon m. *'fibula,' pin, brooch, TC,WW.* ['*preen*']
prēost (ēa, ē, īo) m. *'priest,' presbyter, BH, LL,Mt,WW*; AO,CP.
prēostgesamnung f. *community of priests*, NC315.
prēosthād m. *'priesthood,' BH,OEG*; Æ,CP.
prēosthēap m. *body of priests*, GD302[26].
prēosthīred (ȳ[2]) m. *body of priests.*
prēostlagu f. *ecclesiastical law, canon law* LL380[2,3].
prēostlic *'priestly,' canonical*, CM667.
prēostrēaf n. *priestly garment*, NC316.
prēostregol m. *canonical rule*, NC316.
prēostscȳr f. *parish, LL.* ['*priestshire*']
prēowthwīl f. *twinkling of an eye, moment, Æ.*
press f. *press*, A9·263[12].
prica m., price f. *'prick,' point, spot, dot, Æ, Lcd,Mt : small portion of space or time, A,Æ.*
-priccan v. ă-p.
pricel, pricels m. *'prickle,' goad, point, Lk, OEG : jot, tittle, MtL,LkL.*
±prician tr. *to pierce, Æ* : intr. *'prick,' sting, Sc* : (+) *point out*, A8·324.
pricmælum adv. *by points.*
pricung f. *'pricking,' remorse, Æ*2·88[22].
prim n? *the first hour* (6 *a.m.*) : *the service held at* 6 *a.m.*, *'prime,' WW.* [*L.* prima (sc. hora)]
prīmsang m. *prime-song, service of prime.*
prince? *twinkling of an eye, moment*, v. OEG 2369.
prior m. *'prior,' TC.* [*L.*]
prīt = prȳt
prodbor (prot-) n. *auger?* MtR.
profast = prafost
prōfian *to assume to be, take for*, LL. [*L.* probare]
profost = prafost
prūt *'proud,' arrogant, OEG,Sc.*
prutene (ū?) f. *southern-wood, wormwood*, LCD. [*L.* abrotanum]
prūtian *to be 'proud,' NC*316.
prūtlice adv. *proudly, pompously, magnificently.*
prūtscipe m. *arrogance, pride.*
prūtswongor *overburdened with pride*, W 257[13] (v.l.).
prūtung f. *pride, arrogance, OEG.* [v. *'proud'*]
prȳde = prȳte; **prȳdecere** = prēdicere
prȳto, prȳte f. *'pride,' haughtiness, pomp, Æ,LL,OEG,W.*
psaltere (*Lcd*) = saltere

Digitized by Google

psealm (*WW*), psalm≒ sealm
pūca m. *goblin*, *OEG* 23[2]. ['*puck*']
pūcel m. *goblin*, *GPH* 394[243]. ['*puckle*']
pucian *to poke, creep*, GPH 397.
pudd m. *ditch*, GPH 399.
puduc m. *wart*, GPH 396.
pull = pōl
pullian *to* '*pull*,' *draw*, *A* : *pluck off* (*wool*), *Lcd* 3·176.
pūlsper n. *reed*, MtL 11[7] (v. A 39·364).
pumic m? *pumice*. [*L.* pumicem]
pumicstān m. *pumice-stone*, WW 148[3].
pund n. '*pound*' (*in weight or in money*), *pint*, *A*,*Ct*,*G*,*Lcd*; Æ,AO. [*L.* pondo]
pundar, pundor = pundur
pundere m. *one who weighs*, MtLp 2[8].
pundern n. *pair of scales*, OEG.
pundmēte adj. *of a pound weight*, RB 63[16].
pundur n. *weight*, *plumb-line*, Cp 264D. [*L.* pondere]
pundwēg f. *pound weight*, *measure* (*of corn*), LL.
pūnere m. '*pounder*,' *pestle*, *Sc* 95[19].
pung m. *purse*, GL.
pungetung f. *pricking*, LCD. [pyngan]
±**pūnian** *to* '*pound*,' *beat*, *bruise*, *Lcd*,*Sc*.
punt *punt*, WW. [*L.* ponto]
pūr *bittern? sea-gull?* WW.
purlamb n. *lamb without blemish*, Æ (Ex 12[5]).
purpl, purple (*JnL*) = purpur
purpure f., purpur (WW 152[30]) '*purple*,' *a purple garment*, *AO*,*Mk*; CP. [*L.*]
purpuren *purple*, *WW* 151[24]. ['*purpurine*']
purs '*purse*,' *OEG* 18B[26]. [*late L.* bursa]
pusa (o) m. *bag*, *scrip*, Æ.
puslian *to pick out*, LCD 127a.
-pūte v. ēle-p.
pūtung f. *instigation*, v. NC 316. ['*putting*']
pȳcan *to* '*pick*.' *Chr* 796F?
pyff *a puff of wind*, BDS 24·245; ES 38·295.
pyffan, pret. pyfte *to puff*, *blow*, v. OEG 1886.
pyhment = pigment; **pylce** (*A* 7·30) = pylece
pyle (i) m. '*pillow*,' *Æ*,*AO*,*CP*,*Lcd*. [*L.* pulvinum]
pylece f. *a warm fur garment*, *robe*, *pelisse*, *WW*. ['*pilch*']
pylewer *pillow*, OEG 56[16]. ['*pilliver*']
pyll = pull, pōl
pylu (OEG 29[4]), pylwe = pyle
pynca (i) m. *point*, OEG 3683. [pyngan]
pynd? sb. *cistern? lake?* RIM 49.
+**pyndan** *to impound*, *shut up*, *CP* 276. ['*pind*']
pynding f. *dam*, *CP* 276. [v. '*pind*']
pyngan (i) *to prick*, *CP*. ['*ping*'; *L.* pungere]
pypelian = piplian
pyretre f. *pellitory*, LCD 3·12[19]. [*L.* pyrethrum]
pyrie, pyrige = pirie, pirige
pyrtan *to strike*, *beat*, GPH 401.
pyse (Æ) = pise
pysecynn n. *sort of pea*, LCD 71a.
pȳsian = pinsian
pȳtan *to put out* (*eyes*), CHR 796F?
pytt m. '*pit*,' *hole*, *well*, *grave*, *AO*,*Ct*,*G*,*LL*; CP; Mdf : *pustule*. [*L.* puteus]
pytted '*pitted*,' *dented*, *marked* (*of a sword*), *EC* 225.
pyttel (i) m. *hawk*, *kite*, WW.

Q

qu- is usually written cw-, which see.

R

rā m. nap. rān '*roe*,' *roebuck*, *BH*,*Erf*,*Lcd*; Mdf.
rabbian *to rage*, W 84[11].
raca m. '*rake*,' *WW*; GD 192.
racca m. *part of the rigging of a ship*, WW.
racente f. *chain*, *fetter*, *Bl*,*Bo*,*Sc*; AO. ['*rackan*']
+**racentēagian** *to chain*, ÆL 31[25].
racen-tēah f. gs. -tēage *chain*, *fetter*, *Bl*; Æ. ['*rakenteie*']
racete = racente
racetēage (*Mk*) = racentēah
racian (w. d.) *to rule*, *govern*, *control* : *go forward*, *move*, *CP*,*W* : *hasten*, NR 28[26]. ['*rake*']
rācing (*JnL*) = rēcing
racu I. f. *exposition*, *explanation*, *observation*, *account*, *narrative*, Æ,CP : *rhetoric* : *comedy*. [reccan] II. f. (LL 455[15]) = raca
rād I. f. *ride*, *riding*, *expedition*, *journey*, *BH*, *Bo*,*Lcd* : *raid*, *Chr*,*LL* : *modulation*, RUN 5 : *name of the rune for* r. ['*road*'; rīdan] II. pret. 3 sg. of rīdan. III. m. = rēd
+**rād** I. n. *reckoning*, *account* : *condition*, *stipulation* : *reason*, *wisdom*, Æ,AO : *accuracy*. ðus +r. *such*, *of this kind*. hū +rādes *how*. II. adj. *conditioned*, *circumstanced*, CP : *wise*, *clever*, *skilful*, *Bo*; AO : *straight*, *Guth*. +rāde spræc *prose*.
-rād v. brand-r.
rādcniht m. *tenant holding subject to service on horseback*, v. L 1·73. ['*radknight*']
rade = hraðe; +**rādegian** = +rādian
rādehere, rādhere = rēdehere
radelod *having straight branches?* BC 3·44.
rādhors n. *riding-horse*, *HL*. ['*roadhorse*']
radian = hradian
+**rādian** *to reckon with*, *arrange*, Bo 96[18] : *call to account*.
+**rādlic** *wise*, *prudent*, *learned*, Æ. adv. -līce, Æ.
+**rādnes** f. *compact*.
rador≒rodor; **rādor** = rāhdēor
radost = hraðost, v. hraðe.
rādpytt m. *draw-well?* RD 59[15].
+**rādscipe** m. *discretion*, MET 22[48].
rādstefn f. *term of service performed by a mounted man*, LL 456[3]. [cp. rādcniht]
rādumbel = rāradumbla
rādwērig *weary of travelling*, RD 21[14].

Digitized by Google

ræc = rec ; **ræcan**, **ræccan** = reccan

rǣcan I. *to 'reach' out, stretch out, Æ,B,CP, Cr,Sat* : *offer, present, give, grant, Jn,RB* ; *Æ* : *extend* (intr.), *Gen,Rd,Sol* : *carry, convey*, LL447[4,1b]. II. = hrǣcan

+rǣcan *'reach,' attain, overtake, Bl,Sat* : *obtain by seizure, take, get, gain, Chr* ; AO : *address, speak to* : *handle, deal with.*

ræcce m. *setter (dog)*, WW276[4].

ræcce f. (*Cp*) = **raca** ; **ræced** = reced

rǣcing f. *'reaching,' holding out, presenting, JnL.*

ræd = hræd

rǣd I. (ā, ǣ) m. *advice, counsel, Æ,B* : *resolution, deliberation, plan, way, design, Æ,AO* : *council, conspiracy, Æ,B* : *decree, ordinance*, CP : *wisdom, sense, reason, intelligence, El* ; *Æ* : *gain, profit, benefit, good fortune, remedy, Æ,Met* : *help* : *power, might.* tō rǣde +niman *resolve, AO.* tō rǣde ðincan *seem advisable, Bl.* ['*rede*'] II. adj. = rēad. III. (ǣ) n. *reading, lesson, NG.* ['*read*']

rǣdan[7] (ǣ) pret. 3 sg. reord, rēd ; also wv. (±) *to advise, counsel, persuade, El,Ma* ; *Æ* : (±) *consult, discuss, deliberate, plot, design, Æ,AO,BH* : (±) *decree, decide, Æ* : *rule, guide, have control over, possess, B,Bo,Da* : *provide for* : *bring, deliver (goods), LL* : *have an idea, guess, forebode, Æ,BH,Rd* : (±) *read, explain, Æ,Bl,Bo,G* : *learn by reading* : (+) *put in order, BH,EC*(ǣ) : *help.* ['*read,*' '*rede*']

rǣdbana (ǣ) m. *accessory to a murder*, LL.

rǣdbora (ǣ) m. *adviser, counsellor, Æ* : (*Roman*) *consul.*

rǣdda m. *robin*, WW44[18]. [rǣad]

rǣdde wk. pret. 3 sg. of rǣdan.

rǣde I. adj. (±) *prepared, ready, ready for riding (horse), PPs.* ['*i-rede*'] II. n. (+) (ǣ) *trappings, armour, accoutrements, ornaments.*

rǣdecempa m. *horse-soldier*, WW228[39].

rǣdegafol n. *rent paid in one payment (in money or in kind)*, LL118[67].

rǣdehere m. *mounted troop, cavalry*, AO.

+rǣdelīce = +rædlīce ; **rǣdelle** = rǣdelse

rǣdels mf., rǣdelse f. *enigma, 'riddle,' Æ*(ǣ) : *consideration, discussion* : *imagination, conjecture, interpretation.*

rǣdemann m. *horseman*, PPs32[15].

rǣdan (ǣ) f. *condition, terms, stipulation, Æ* : *rule, government, direction* : *estimation*, WW.

±rǣdend m. *controller, disposer, ruler* : *diviner*, Sc75[12].

rǣdendlīc *relating to a decree*, WW.

rǣdengewrit n. *written agreement.*

rǣdere m. *'reader,' 'lector' (ecclesiastical order), A,RB,LL* : *scholar, diviner, expounder, interpreter*, OEG.

rǣdescamol m. *couch, reading-desk?* WW.

rǣdesmann m. *counsellor, adviser* : *steward, EC.* ['*redesman*']

rǣdewiga m. *horse-soldier*, WW228[38].

rǣdfæst *resolute, wise, Æ.*

rǣdfæstnes f. *reasonableness*, LL(306[19]).

rǣdfindende *giving counsel*, WW383[8].

rǣdgeðeaht n. *deliberation, consultation, counsel.*

rǣdgifa m. *counsellor, councillor, Chr,LL* : *consul.* ['*redegive*']

rǣdgift '*consulatus,*' '*senatus,*' GL.

rǣdhors n. *riding-horse, Æ*(8[223]).

rǣdhycgende *knowing, wise*, FT26.

rædic m. '*radish,*' *Lcd*(e), *WW*. [*L.* radicem]

rǣdin = rēden

rǣding I. f. '*reading,*' *a reading (passage read), lesson, narrative, Æ,CP,RB.* II. = rēden

rǣdingboc f. *lectionary, book of the lessons.*

rǣdinggewrit = rēdengewrit

rǣdinggrād m. *steps to lectern*, NC316.

rǣdingscamol (-ul) m. *ambo, rostrum, lectern, reading-desk*, OEG (= rēdescamol).

rǣdistre f. *female reader*, GL.

rǣdlēas (ǣ) *ill-advised, unwise, helpless, rash, in disorder, Da* : *wretched, bad, miserable.* ['*redeless*']

rǣdlīc *expedient, advisable, wise*, AO.CP. adv. -līce *wisely, prudently, skilfully, cunningly, CP,HL* : *deliberately, on purpose* : *fully, explicitly*, GD102[19]. ['*redly*']

rædlīce = hrædlīce

rǣdmægen n. *productive force*, RIM 10? (or ? rādmægen)

rædnes = hrædnes

±rǣdnes f. *agreement* : *decree* : *condition.*

rǣdo f. (RB62[15] n.) = rēd III.

+rǣdod *harnessed, caparisoned, Æ* (cp. +rēde).

rædrīpe = hrædrīpe

rǣdsnotter *clever, sage*, AN473.

rǣdðeahtende† ptc. *taking counsel.*

rǣdðeahtere m. *counsellor*, AO.

rǣdðeahtung f. *counsel, advice*, AO154[27].

+rǣdung f. *decree*, WW383[25].

rædwēn (AO) = hrædwēn (or ? rēd-=rād-).

rǣdwita m. *counsellor, adviser*, DD299.

rǣdystre = rādistre ; **rǣf** = rēaf

ræfen = hræfn

ræfn-an -ian (GD) *to perform, do* : *undergo.*

ræfs- = reps-

ræfter (e, ea) m. *rafter, beam.*

rǣge (ā) f., *roe.* [rā]

rægel = hrægl

rǣgeröse f. *spinal muscles*, LOD.

rǣghār *grey (like lichen)*, RUIN 10. [ragu]

rægl = hrægl ; **rægn** = rēgn

rægolfæst = regolfæst ; **rægu** = ragu

rǣhte pret. 3 sg. of rǣcan.

ræm = hræfn ; **-rǣman** v. ā-r.

rænc = renco ; **ræng-** = reng-

ræp pret. 3 sg. of repan.

rǣpan (ȳ) (±) *to bind, fetter, capture, enslave* : *yoke together*, ÆL31[785].

rǣping = rēpling

rǣpling m. *prisoner, criminal, Æ.* [rēpan]

rǣplingweard (ǣ) *warder*, WW111[19].

Digitized by Google

ræps=reps
+rǣptan *to bind, fetter*, Bo 112[1].
rǣran *to 'rear,' raise, build, create, BH,Gen : lift up, elevate, promote, Bl : establish, begin, commit, do, Cr,W* ; CP : *arouse, excite, stir up, Rd.* [rīsan]
rǣs m. *rush, leap, jump, running, Æ,Cr : impetus, onrush, storm, attack, Æ,B.* ['*rese*']
rǣsan *to rush, hasten*, CP : *enter on rashly : rush upon, assault, attack, B,Bl,MH.* ['*rese*']
rǣsbora† m. *counsellor, leader, guide.*
rǣscan *to vibrate, quiver*, DHy 94[1].
rǣscettan *to crackle, creak, coruscate, DD, WW.* ['*reschette*']
rǣsian=rǣswian
rǣsn n. *plank, beam, wall-plate, raising piece, Æ,WW.* ['*rasen*']
ræst=rest
rǣswa† m. *leader, counsellor, ruler, guide : chief, prince, king.*
rǣswan, rǣswian *to think, consider, conjecture, suspect*, CP.
rǣswum dp. of ***rǣs**? or **rǣsu**? f. or ***rǣswa**? *suggestion, deliberation, counsel*, Az 126.
rǣswung f. *reasoning, conjecture*, GL.
ræt m. '*rat*,' *WW* 118[41].
rǣt pres. 3 sg. of rēdan.
ræð-=hræð- ; **ræðe**=hræðe=hraðe
rǣðe=rēðe
rǣw I. (±) (ā, ēa) f. *row, line : succession, Lcd*(ā) : *hedgerow.* [v. '*rew*' and Mdf] II.=hrǣw
+rǣwed, +rǣwe(n) *arranged in rows*, WW.
-rǣfian v. ā-r. ; **rǣge**=rēge
raggig *shaggy, bristly, rough*, OEG.
ragofinc=ragufinc
ragu (æ) f. *lichen, Æ.*
ragufinc (ea[1]) m. *name of a bird, kind of finch*, WW.
rāha [*Cp*]=rā
rāhdēor n. *roe-buck, Æ,Lcd.* ['*roedeer*']
rāhte=rēhte pret. sg. of rēcan.
ram=ramm ; **ramesa**=hramsa
ramgealla m. *ram-gall* (*plant*), LCD.
ramm (o) m. '*ram*' (*sheep*), *Æ* : (*engine of war*) *Æ,CP* : (*zodiacal sign*), *A.*
ran pret. 3 sg. of rinnan.
rān I. n. *open robbery, rapine.* [*ON.*] II. pret. 3 sg. of rīnan. III. nap. of rā.
ranc *froward, proud, overbearing, Æ* : *noble, brave : ostentatious : full-grown, mature, ÆL* 35[22]. ['*rank*'] adv. **-lice** *boldly, A : ostentatiously, showily, LL.*
rancstrēt f. *straight road* (Cosijn), GEN 2112.
rand (o) m. *border, edge? KC* : (†) *boss of shield, rim of shield* : (†) *shield, buckler, B*(o). [v. '*rand*']
rand-bēag, **-bēah** m. *boss* (*of a shield*), *shield, Æ.*
randburg f. *fortified city?* JUL 19 : *shield-wall of waves* (*in the Red Sea*), EX 463?
randgebeorh n. *protecting shield of waves* (*in the Red Sea*), EX 296.
randhæbbend‡ (o[1]) m. *shield-bearer, warrior.*
rand-wiga†, **-wigend**†, **-wiggend** m. *shield-warrior, man at arms.*
rānn=rān III.
rāp I. m. '*rope*,' *cord, cable, Æ,Bl,Bo,JnL, VPs* ; AO,CP. II. pret. 3 sg. of rīpan.
rāpgenga m. *rope-dancer*, WW 408[25].
rāpincel n. (*small rope*), *cord, string*, GL.
rāplic adj. *of rope*, GPH 399.
+rār n. *roaring, howling*, MH 16[30].
rāradumbla m., **rāredumle** f. *bittern*, GL. [*Ger.* rohrdommel]
rārian *to 'roar,' bellow, cry, lament, mourn, Æ,MH,MtL.*
rārung f. '*roaring*,' *howling, bellowing, WW.*
rās pret. 3 sg. of rīsan.
rāsettan† *to rage* (*of fire*). [rēsan]
rāsian *to explore*, B 2283.
ratian=hratian
raðe=hraðe
rāw (*Lcd* 89b)=rǣw ['*row*'].
+rāwan *to cut in strips*, WW.
raxan *to stretch oneself, Guth.* ['*rax*']
rēac pret. 3 sg. of rēocan.
rēad I. '*red*,' *Æ,Bo,CP,Gl* ; (*of gold*) *Æ,Gen.* II. pret. 3 sg. of rēodan.
rēada pl. *small intestines*, WW 159[38]. ['*read*']
rēadbasu *reddish purple*, LL(e[3]).
rēade adv. *with red colour.*
rēadfāh *red of hue*, RUIN 10.
rēadgoldlǣfer f. *plating of* (*red*) *gold*, OEG 1070.
rēadian *to be or become* '*red*,' *Lcd,MtR* ; *Æ.*
rēadlēaf *red-leaved*, BC(Mdf).
rēadlesc '*rubricata*' (*pellis*), v. OEG 5324.
rēadnes f. '*redness*,' *BH,Bl* ; *Æ.*
rēadstalede *red-stalked*, LCD 1·378[17].
rēaf (ē) n. *plunder, booty, spoil, LkL,Ps : garment, armour, vestment, Mt* ; *Æ.* ['*reaf*,' '*reif*']
+rēafa=+rēfa
rēafere m. *robber, plunderer, Æ,Bo,Lk* ; AO, CP. ['*reaver*']
-rēafetian v. wīn-(h)r.
rēafgend m. *robber*, KC 3·350[26].
±rēafian *to rob, plunder, take by force, waste, ravage, Æ,Bo,B,G,VPs,W : carry off, transport* : (+) *strip*, NG. ['*reave*']
rēafigende *rapacious, ÆL.* ['*reaving*']
rēaflāc nm. *robbery, rapine, ÆH : plunder, booty, Bo.* ['*reflac*']
rēafol *rapacious*, LOD.
rēafolnes f. *rapacity*, OEG.
reafter=ræfter
rēafung f. *spoliation, plundering*, AO 84[21].
reagufinc (GL)=ragufinc
reahte pret. 3 sg. of reccan.
reahtigan *to dispute, discuss*, AO 130[26].
rēam I. m. *cream, Lcd* 113b. ['*ream*'] II.=hrēam
rēama=rēoma
rēamwīn? n. *a drink*, OEG.

Digitized by Google

rēat pret. 3 sg. of rēotan.
rēaðe = rēðe ; **rēaw** = rēw
rēawde = hrēawde
rēc m. *smoke, Gen,Ps.* ['*reek*']
+**rec** I. n. *rule, government* : *decree* : *explanation.* II. n. *tumult,* MtL 27[24].
recan[5] *to bring, convey?* WW 420[18] : *go, move, rush.*
rēcan I. pret. 3 sg. rēhte *to fumigate, expose to smoke, Lcd.* [v. '*reak*'] II. = reocan II.
reccan I. *to streich, tend, go, CP* : *extend, hold out to, give* : (±) *explain, interpret, Æ* : *tell, narrate, B,Bo,G* : *correct, reprove* : (+) *to wield (authority), give judgment, decide, direct, control, Æ,*CP : (+) *prove* : (+) *count, reckon, Æ.* ['*recche*'] II. (rēcan) *to take care of, be interested in, Æ,B,Bo,Cr* : *care for, Mk* : *care, desire (to do something), Bo,Lcd,LL,MkL,WW.* ['*reck*']
recce- (CP), recci- ≐ rēce-
-reecce v. earfoð-r.
+**receelic** = +reclic
rēceliest (e[3], i[3]) f. *recklessness, carelessness, negligence,* CP.
recend m. *ruler, guide, Æ,*AO.
recenddōm, reccendōm m. *rule, governance, oversight,* CP.
reccenes = recednes
reecere m. *teacher, ruler, director,* CP : *interpreter,* MtL p 2[13].
reccing f. *narrative,* ÆL 30[275].
reced nm. *building, house, palace, hall.*
recedlic *palatial,* WW(æ).
±**recednes** f. *narrative, history, Æ* : *interpretation* : *direction, correction.* ānfeald +r. *prose.*
recedōm = reccendōm
rēcel (v. MF 171) = rēcels
rēcelēas '*reckless,*' *careless, negligent, BH, Bo,Cp,W.*
rēcelēasian *to neglect, W.* ['*reckless*']
rēcelēaslice adv. *heedlessly, carelessly, inattentively, negligently, CP* (rēcce-), *HL.* ['*recklessly*']
rēcelēasnes f. '*recklessness,*' *carelessness, negligence, LL,W* ; *Æ.*
rēcellestu = rēccelīest
rēcels (ī, ȳ) m. *incense, frankincense, Gl,Lcd* ; *Æ.* ['*rekels*' ; rēc]
rēcelsbūc (ȳ) m. *censer,* WW.
rēcelsfæt (i) n. *censer, Æ.* ['*rekelfat*']
rēcelsian *to perfume with incense,* LCD.
rēcelsrēoce f. *burning of incense,* FBO 75[19].
recen *ready, prompt, quick, Wa* : *rapid, violent, Cr,Ps.* ['*reken*']
recendōm = reccendōm
recene (i, y) adv. *instantly, at once, quickly, Æ.*
+**recenian** *to explain, recount, relate, Ex* 525. ['*reckon*']
recenlice (o[2]) adv. *immediately, forthwith, Gl.* ['*rekenly*']
reccennes = reccenes
rēcetung (VPs) = hrēcetung
+**reclic** *circumstantial, detailed, ample,* CP 193[15]c. adv. -lice *directly, straight* : *methodically.*
+**recnes** f. *direction, inclination,* EPs 138[3].
recnian *to pay?* Ct.
recon I. *remuneration,* GL. II. = recen
recse = risce ; **recyd** = reced
rēd I. = rēd. II. pret. 3 sg. of rēdan.
red- ; rēd- = ræd- ; rēd- ; **rēde** = rēðe
redestān m. '*synophites,*' *red ochre?* WW 47[15].
-rēdian v. ā-r.
rēdon pret. pl. of rēdan.
±**rēfa** (usu. +) m. *high official,* '*reeve,*' *steward, sheriff, count* ('*comes*'), *prefect, consul, BH,OET,Mk,MH.*
+**rēfærn** n. *court house,* MH 124[13].
+**rēfland** v. sundorgerēfland.
+**rēfmǣd** f. *reeve's meadow,* Ct.
+**rēfmann** m. *official, courtier,* GD 308·315.
refsan = ræfsan
+**rēfscipe** m. *reeve's office, stewardship, Æ.*
+**rēfscīr** f. *steward's office, prefecture,* OEG.
refter (ē?) = ræfter
regellic = regollic
regen- = regn-, rēn-
regn (rēn ; *Æ,MH*) m. '*rain,*' *VPs* : *showers of rain, Bl.*
regn- = rēn- ; **regnan** = rīnan
regnheard *very hard,* B 326. [*ON.* regin]
regnian I. *to* '*rain,*' *MtR* 5[45]. II. = rēnian
regnðēoft† m. *downright thief.*
regol (eo) m. *rule, regulation, canon, law, standard, pattern, Æ* : *monastic code of rules, Æ* : *ruler (instrument).* [*L.* regula]
regolbryce m. *breach of rules,* W 166[22].
regolfæst (æ) *rigid, strict, adhering to monastic rules,* MEN 44.
regolian *to draw lines with a ruler,* NC 316.
regollagu f. *monastic law,* LL 266[25].
regollic *according to rules, canonical, regular.* adv. -līce.
regolliſ (eo) m. *life according to ecclesiastical rules.*
regolsticca m. *rule, ruler (instrument), Æ.*
regolðēaw m. *discipline of (monastic) rule,* A 10·144[125].
regolweard m. *regulator, director, ruler, abbot, provost.*
regul = regol ; **reht** (VPs) = riht
rehte pret. 3 sg. of reccan.
rēhte pret. 3 sg. of rēcan II.
rellegang m. *visiting of relics* : *procession of relics.*
reliquias mpl. *relics of saints* (reliquium is used in sg.).
reliquiasōcn f. *visit to a shrine,* MFH 172.
rēman = rȳman
remian *to mend,* v. NC 317.
remm- = hremm- ; **remn** = hræfn
rempan *to be hasty, precipitate,* CP 149[12].
rēn (AO,CP) = regn
+**rēn** (ī) n. *ornament,* CP : *building,* NG.
rēnboga m. '*rainbow,*' *Æ.*

Digitized by Google

renco (æ) f. *pride, ostentation.*
rendan *to 'rend,' tear, cut down, Gl.*
rendegn m. *house-officer,* Erf 1137. [ærn, ðegn]
rēndropa m. '*raindrop,*' *Lcd* 3·278[18].
rene = ryne; **±rēne** = ±rȳne
renel (KGL) = rynel; **reng** = regn
renge (y) f. *spider, spider's web.* [*L.* aranea]
rengwyrm (æ) m. *intestinal worm,* LCD.
±rēnian *to prepare* : (+) *arrange, set in order, mend, set* (*trap*) : (+) *adorn.* +r. tō bismere *humiliate, degrade,* AO. [**regnian*; *Goth.* raginōn]
rēniend m. *arranger,* EL 880?
rēnig (*Lcd*), rēnlic (Æ) '*rainy.*'
+renned '*coagulatus,*' EPs 67[16].
rēnscūr m. '*rain-shower,*' *Æ.*
rēnsnǣgl m. *snail,* OEG 23[20].
+rēnung (regn-) f. *arranging,* WW 371[19].
rēnwæter n. '*rain-water,*' *Lcd.*
renweard m. *house-guardian,* B 770. [ærn]
renwyrm m. *earthworm, WW.* ['*rainworm*']
rēo I. f. (obl. cases rēon) *covering, rug, blanket, mantle.* [rūh] II. = hrēoh
rēoc *savage, furious,* B 122.
rēocan I. sv[2] intr. *to emit smoke, steam,* '*reek,*' *Lcd,Ps*; Æ : *stink.* II. (WW 244[36]) = rēcan
rēocende (ē) *smoking, steaming, Æ,Jud, MtL.* ['*reeking*']
rēod I. '*red,*' *ruddy, Æ,Erf,MH.* ['*reod*'] II. n. *red colour,* WW. III. = hrēod
rēodan[2] *to redden, stain with blood* : (†) *kill?*
reodian *to sift?* EL 1239.
rēodian = rēadian
rēodmūða m. '*faseacus*' (*bird*), WW 234[25].
rēodnæsc (WW 38[13])? = rēadlesc
rēofan[2] (only in pp. rofen) *to rend, break,* Ex 463.
reogol = regol
reohhe f. '*ray,*' *thornback? WW* 181[6].
+rēohnung = +rēnung; **reoht** = riht
rēol = hrēol; **reoma** = rima
rēoma (ēa) m. *membrane, ligament.* [*Ger.* riemen]
rēon I. = rēowon pret. pl. of rōwan. II. v. rēo.
rēone asm. of rēo.
±rēonian *to conspire, plot, Æ.*
rēonig† *mournful, sad* : *gloomy.*
rēonigmōd† *mournful, weary.*
±rēonung f. *whispering, muttering, conspiracy, Æ* : *astrology,* OEG. [rūn]
reopa m. *bundle of corn, sheaf, VPs.* ['*reap*']
reopan (VPs) = repan; **reopian** = ripian
±reord† I. fn. *voice, B,Cr,Ps* : *language, speech, ÆL.* ['*rerde*'] II. f. *sustenance, food* : *meal, feast.* III. pret. 3 sg. of rēdan.
reordan = reordian II.
reordberend† m. *man.*
reordhūs n. *eating room, refectory,* MkL 14[15].
reordian I. *to speak, discourse, B,Cr,Gen* : *read.* ['*rerde*'] II. (±) *to feed, refresh, entertain, feast.*
+reordnes f. *feasting, banquet.*
±reordung f. *refection, meal.*
+reordunghūs n. *refectory,* WW 328[22].
+reordungtīd f. *mealtime,* GD 145[13].
reosan '*pissli,*' *name of a plant?* WW 300[5].
+rēosan = +hrēosan; **-rēose** v. rēge-r.
rēost *rest* (*part of a plough*), WW.
rēotan[2]† *to weep, mourn, wail.*
rēote v. rētu.
rēotig† *mournful, sad, tearful.*
rēow I. = rēo (hrēoh). II. pret. 3 sg. of rōwan.
rēowlic = hrēowlic; **rēowot** = rēwet
repan[5] *to reap,* CHR.
repel m. *staff, rod,* GD 20[26] (v. ES 37·192).
reppan = hreppan
reps m. *response* (*in a church service*), Æ,RB. [*L.* responsorium]
repsan *to reprove, blame,* GL.
repsung (æ) f. *a division of the night* : *reproving.* [= **ræfsung*]
repung = hrepung; **rēran** = rēran
+rerding = +reordung; **resce** = risce
rēsele f. *answer, solution,* RD 40[28]. [= **rēsele*]
rēsian = rēswian
+resp n. *blame.* [= *+reps]
rest (æ) f. '*rest,*' *quiet, repose, sleep, Æ,Bo, BH,Cr,VPs* : (±) *resting-place, bed, couch, Bl,Chr,MtL,MH,VPs* : *grave.*
±resta f. *bedfellow, consort, wife, Æ.*
restan (absol. and refl.) *to 'rest,' repose, Æ, Bl,Chr,Lcd,LL* : (+) (w. g.) *rest from, remain, lie, Æ,An,B,MkL.*
rēstan *to rejoice, exult?* PPs 113[4].
restbedd n. *bed, couch,* PPs 131[3].
rest-dæg (æ), reste-, resten- (Æ) m. *day of rest, Sabbath day, CP,Mt.* ['*restday*']
restengēar n. *year of rest from work, Æ.*
restgemāna m. *cohabitation.*
resthūs n. *chamber,* APs,BH.
restlēas '*restless,*' *without rest, RB* 121[14].
+restscipe m. *cohabitation,* BH 76[27].
rēsung (CP) = rēswung
±rētan *to delight, gladden, cheer, console, comfort,* CP. [rōt]
rētend m. *comforter,* W 257[4].
rētu f. (only in d. rēote) *joy,* B 2457.
rēðe *righteous, just,* PPs (or ?=rēðe).
rēðe (*of persons*) *fierce, cruel, violent, harsh, severe, Æ,B,BH* : (*of things*) *terrible, dreadful, Bl,Bo,CP* : *zealous,* CP. ['*rethe*']
rēðegian = rēðian
rēðehygdig *right-minded,* ALM 2.
rēðeman m. *usurer* (GK), PPs 108[11]. [*Goth.* raðjo?]
rēðemōd† *savage, cruel, fierce, indignant.*
rēðen? *wild,* ÆL 10[102].
rēð-ian, -igian *to rage, be fierce, Æ.*
rēðig *fierce,* WW 402[23].
rēðigmōd *savage, fierce,* MET 25[17].
rēðlic *fierce, cruel, deadly.* adv. -līce *violently.*
rēðnes f. *cruelty, severity, harshness, Bl,CP*; AO : *savageness, ferocity, BH,Lcd*; CP : *zeal,* CP. ['*rethness*']

Digitized by Google

±rēðra m. *rower, sailor,* GL.
+rēðre *ready,* CP 306[15].
±rēðru np. *oars.*
rēðscipe m. *fury, anger,* WW 245[17].
rēwet, rēwut n. *rowing, Æ* : *rowing-boat, vessel, Æ.* [rōwan]
riaht (K) = riht I.
rib, ribb n. '*rib,*' *Æ,Cp,MH,Soul*; AO.
ribbe f. *hound's-tongue, ribwort, Ep,Lcd, WW.* ['*rib*']
ribbspācan np. '*rib-spokes,*' *the brisket?* (BT), WW 265[36].
rica m. *influential man, ruler, Æ.*
ricsan (BDS 16[267]) = rēcan (*riecan)
ricsetor, rīcsetere (*Æ*) = rīceter
rice I. *strong, powerful, Da*; LOD : *great, mighty, of high rank, Æ,BH,MH*; AO,CP : '*rich,*' *Æ,BH,Bo,Lk.* II. n. *rule, reign, power, might, authority, empire, Æ,Bl,Cr, MH*; AO. fōn tō rīce *to ascend the throne* : *kingdom, nation, diocese, B*; AO,CP : *reign (period of time).* ['*riche*']
ricedōm n. *kingly rule, W* 125[5]. ['*richdom*']
ricels = rēcels ; ricen- = recen-
ricetor, rīcetere n. *force, might, power, rule, dominion, glory, greatness,* CP : *ambition, Æ* : *tyranny, oppression, violence.*
ricg, ricig = hrycg
ricilic *sumptuous,* AS 38[3]. adv. -līce *powerfully, Æ,CP* : *sumptuously, Lk.* ['*richly*']
ricone = recene ; rics = risc
ricsere m. *ruler,* DR 113[3].
ricsian *to bear rule, reign, govern, tyrannize, Æ,AO,CP* : *dominate, prevail.*
ricsiend m. *ruler,* DR 102[6].
ricsung f. *domination,* DR 174[10].
-rida v. brand-r.
ridan[1] (±) *to* '*ride,*' *B,BH,Mt*; AO : *move about, swing, rock, ride (at anchor), B,Bo* : *float, sail, Gen* : *chafe (of fetters)* : (+) *ride over, occupy (a country), seize* : (+) *ride up to.*
ridda m. *rider, man on horseback, horseman, horse-soldier, Æ.*
riddere = rīdere ; -ridel v. for(e)-r.
ridend m. *rider, cavalier.*
ridere m. '*rider,*' *trooper, knight, Chr* 1085L.
ridesoht f? *fever,* NG. [hriō? suht?]
ridon pret. pl. of rīdan.
ridusende *swinging,* GL.
ridwiga m. *horse-soldier,* WW 110[38].
riece = rīce ; rieht = riht ; rif = hrif
rif I. *fierce, ravenous.* II. *generous,* KL.
+rif n. *seizing, catch (of fish)* : *number caught.*
+rif *garment,* v. NC 295.
-rife v. hege-r.
rifelede *wrinkled, OEG* 18b[78]. ['*rivelled*']
rifeling m. *shoe or sandal of raw hide, WW* 125. ['*rivelling*']
+rifian *to wrinkle, Æ*H 1·614[14].
rift, rifte (y) n. *cloak, veil, curtain, Æ,Cp, MtL.* ['*rift*']
rifter m. *reaping-hook, sickle, scythe,* GL.
riftre, riftere (y) m. *reaper, Æ.*
rige = ryge ; rignan = rīnan
rihsian = rīcsian
±riht I. (e, eo, y) n. (*what is straight*), '*right,*' *equity, justice, law, canon, rule, Æ,B,Bo,Bl,BH,CP,Ct* : *cause, legal action, Æ* : *a right, privilege, Bo,CP,Gen,LL* : *correctness, truth.* on r.; mid rihte *rightly, correctly, properly* : *what is due, duty, obligation, CP*(y), *Gen* : *reckoning, account.* II. (æ, e, y) adj. *straight, erect, direct, BH,Bl,Lcd,VPs* : '*right,*' *proper, fair, just, equitable, lawful, permissible, Bl,Bo,Lk,W* : *true, correct, Bl,WW* : *fitting, appropriate, BH,LL* : *real, genuine, Æ,BH, Bl* : *right (as opposed to left).*
rihtæðelcwēn f. *lawful wife,* W 298[18].
rihtæðelo (y) npl. *true nobility.*
rihtēðw f. *lawful wedlock,* W : *lawful wife,* LL.
±rihtan (e, y) *to set right, correct, amend, Bl,LL,TC*; *Æ* : *guide, govern, direct, rule, Bl,Bo* : *set up, restore, replace, erect, Gen.* ['*right*']
rihtāndaga m. *proper (fixed) day,* LL.
rihtandswaru f. *retort, reproof,* PPs 37[14].
rihtcynecynn (y[1]) n. *legitimate royal family,* AO(y[1]).
rihtcyning m. *lawful king,* BH 360[14].
rihtcynn n. *true stock,* W 13[6].
rihtdōnde pto. *doing what is right,* BL.
rihte adv. '*right,*' *due, straight (of direction, as in right on, due east), outright, CP,Met* : *precisely, exactly, just, AO,Bl,Bo,Ps* : *rightly, duly, well, correctly, truly, properly, fairly, justly, B,Bl,Lk* : *directly, immediately, Æ.* ðēr rihte *thereupon, straightway.*
+rihte n. *right, due, Æ,Chr* (1074L) : *religious rite, office,* ÆL. +rihtu pl. *last offices.* on +r. *straight on.* up on +r. *upright.* ['*i-riht*']
rihtebred n. *measure, rule, square,* WW.
rihtend m. *director, leader, guide.*
rihtendebyrdnes f. *right order,* NC 317.
rihtere m. *director, ruler, Bo.* ['*righter*']
rihtes (e) adv. *right, straight,* KC 3·392[6].
rihtfædrencynn (e, y) n. *direct paternal descent or pedigree.*
rihtfæsten n. *properly ordained fast,* LL 132[8].
rihtfæstendæg m. *properly appointed fast-day, Æ.*
rihtfæstentīd f. *duly appointed time of fasting, Æ.*
rihtfremmende (y)† *acting rightly.*
rihtful '*rightful,*' *honourable,* CHR 1100L.
rihtgefēg n. *proper joint,* GD 248[26].
rihtgefremed *catholic, orthodox,* BH 456[15].
rihtgegylda m. *duly appointed member of a guild,* TC 606[14].
rihtgehātan[7] *to pledge oneself, swear,* RPs 14[4].
rihtgehīwan pl. *lawfully married persons,* LL 22n16.
rihtgelēafful *orthodox.*
rihtgelēaflīce adv. *in an orthodox manner,* CM 1167.

Digitized by Google

rihtge-lŷfed, -lēfed ptc. *having the right faith, orthodox, catholic.*
rihtgelŷfende *believing rightly, faithful,* Bl.
rihtgemet n. *proper measure,* NC317.
rihtgesamhlwan pl. *lawfully married persons,* LL22[38].
rihtgescēad n. *right understanding,* GD56[3].
rihtgeset *duly appointed, canonical,* CM412.
rihtgesetednes f. *right ordinance,* NC317.
rihtgeþancod *right-minded,* LPs.
rihtgewitt (y) n. *right mind,* MH192[22].
rihtgewittig *in one's right mind,* GD245[22].
rihtgift f. *irrevocable gift,* LL366[81]; 385.
rihthāmed n. *lawful wedlock,* CP(y).
rihthāmscyld m. *main entrance to a homestead?* LL5[32] (v. ANS115·389).
rihthāmsōcn f. *actual* 'hāmsōcn' (v. hāmsōcn), LL614[49,58].
rihthand f. *right hand,* Nic492; 508.
rihthanddǣda m. *actual perpetrator,* LL 188[1,3].
rihtheort *righteous, just,* CPVPs.
rihthlīwa m. *lawful consort,* CP(y).
rihthlāford m. *rightful lord,* LL.
rihthlāforddōm m. *lawful authority,* Chr 918C.
rihthlāfordhyldo (e[5]) f. *loyalty,* W.
±rihtlǣcan *to put right, rectify, set in order, RB,W.* ['*rightleche*']
rihtlǣce m. *duly qualified physician,* W12[12].
rihtlǣcung (y) f. *criticism, correction,* Æ,CP.
rihtlagu f. *regular legal ordinance,* W.
rihtlic (y) *right, proper, just, fit, righteous,* Æ : *adapted, fitted.* adv. -līce *justly, uprightly, virtuously,* Æ,*Bl* : *properly,* '*rightly,*' *regularly, BH* : *correctly, precisely,* A,CP(y).
rihtlicettere m. *downright hypocrite,* W54[14].
rihtlīf n. *right life, regular union* (*of married people*), Lcd3·176[22].
rihtlīflād m. *right way of life,* GD336[1].
rihtlīðlic *articulate,* WW355[3].
rihtmōdrencynn (e[1], oe[2]) n. *direct mother's line,* OET651.
rihtmēterfers n. *correct hexameter verse,* A8·314.
rihtmunuc m. *true monk,* RB73[19].
rihtnes (e) f. '*rightness,*' *rectitude, equity, Ps* : *perpendicularity, straightness, WW* : *reckoning, account, MtL*(e) : (+) *correction.*
rihtnorðanwind m. *north wind,* AO17[17](y).
rihtraciend m. *expounder of righteousness* (*the preacher, Ecclesiastes*), GD264[27].
rihtracu (y) f. *correct account,* TC170[4] : *right reason,* GD262.
+rihtreccan *to guide, direct,* AS26[7].
rihtregul m. *right rule, canon,* OEG5304.
rihtryne m. *right or straight course.*
rihtscīr (LL252[21]) = rihtscriftscīr
rihtscrīfend m. *jurisconsult, lawyer,* WW.
rihtscriftscīr f. *properly assigned district of a confessor.*
rihtscylling m. *shilling of sterling money,* LL(222[7]).
rihtscytte (y) *sure of aim,* Cra51.
rihtsmēaung (e[1]) f. *right reasoning or argument,* MtL p9[10].
rihtstefn f. *ordinary voice,* GD28[23].
riht-tīd f., -tima m. *proper time.*
riht-ðēow, -ðēowa m. *lawful slave,* GD180[6].
rihtung f. *action of guiding aright, direction, order, rule, guidance,* Æ,*RB* : *correction, reproof,* Æ : *body of rights, privilege? privileged district?* Chr963E : '*regularis*' (*in computation*). ['*righting*']
rihtungðrēd m. *plumb-line,* WW150[41].
rihtweg m. *right way,* W.
rihtwer m. *lawful husband* : *legally correct* 'wergild,' LL466; 467.
rihtwestende m. *extreme western limit,* AO 8[23](y[1]).
rihtwīf n. *lawful wife,* LL348[54,1].
rihtwillende *wishing to do right,* Bo11[17].
rihtwīs '*righteous,*' *just, Bl,Bo,Chr*; CP : *right, justifiable, Bl.*
rihtwīsend m. *Sadducee,* Mt3[7].
rihtwīsian *to make* '*righteous,*' *justify, Lk, VPs*; Æ : *direct aright, rule.*
rihtwīslic *righteous* CP(y). adv. -līce *rightly, reasonably, Bo.* ['*righteously*']
rihtwīsnes f. '*righteousness,*' *justice, Mt* : *rightness, reason* : *righteous acts, Æ.*
+rihtwīsung f. *justification.*
rihtwrītere m. *correct writer,* GL.
rihtwuldriende *orthodox,* BH310[23]B.
rihtwyrðe *proper, fitting,* AS13[25].
rihtymbren n. *duly appointed Ember tide,* W117.
rihtymbrendagas mp. *duly appointed Ember days,* W117.
rīm- = hrīm-
±rīm n. *number, counting, reckoning, VPs*; Æ,AO,CP. ['*rime*']
rima m. '*rim,*' *verge, border, coast, Cp,WW.*
rīman (±) *to count, number, AO,Ps*; Æ : *tell, enumerate, relate,* CP : *account, esteem as.* ['*rime*']
rīmāð m. *oath by a number of persons,* LL 154[9].
+rīmbōc *calendar,* ÆH1·98[22].
±rīmcræft m. *arithmetic* : *calendar,* ÆL10[1].
rīmcræftig *skilled in reckoning.*
rīmcræftiga m. *one skilful at figures,* A 8·301[33].
-rīme v. earfoð-r.; **rīmforst** = hrīmforst
rīmge-tæl, -tel† n. *number.*
rimpan v. +rumpen.
rimre m. *reckoner, calculator,* A8·307[34].
rīmtæl = rīmgetæl
rīmtalu f. *number,* El820.
+rīn (NG) = +rēn
rīnan[1] (and wv.) impers. and intr. *to rain,* (impers.) *Æ,Bl*; (intr.) *Bl,Lk,VPs.* ['*rine*'; regn]
+rīnan = +hrīnan
rinc m. *man, warrior, hero, B,Cr,Met.* ['*rink*']
rincgetæl n. *number of men,* Ex234.

Digitized by Google

rincsetl (HGL 489) = hringsetl
rind, rinde f. '*rind*,' *bark, outside, Bo,Cr, Lcd*; CP : *crust, Æ.*
-rindan, -rindran v. be-r.
rindeclifer f. *wood-pecker? nut-hatch?* WW 427[29].
rinden *of bark*, GPH 390.
rindlēas *having no bark*, WW 190[31].
rīne = rȳne ; **ring** = hring ; **rining** = hrīnung
±rinnan[3] *to* '*run*,' *flow, Cp,Cr,Ps,Sat* : (+) *run together, blend, coagulate.* [= iernan]
rinnelle f. *runnel, rivulet, stream.* [rynele?]
±rīp n. *harvest, BH,Chr,Mt* : *cut corn, sheaf* : *ripeness, maturity*, PPs 118[147]. ['*ripe*,' '*reap*']
rīpan I. (±) (ēo, ȳ) *to* '*reap*,' *Æ,AO,Chr,CP,G.* II. (AS 10[5]) = rīpian
rīpe '*ripe*,' *mature, BH,Bo.*
rīpemann m. *reaper, MtL* (hr-). ['*reap-man*']
rīpere m. '*reaper*,' *Mt.*
rīpian *to become* '*ripe*,' *ripen, A,Æ.*
rīpisern n. *sickle*, MtLR 4[39].
rīpnes f. '*ripeness*,' *harvest, LPs.*
riptere = riftere
rīptīma m. *time of harvest, Mt.* ['*reaptime*']
rīpung f. *ripening, ripeness, maturity, A,RB, VPs.* ['*riping*']
+rīs n. *fury*, GL.
±rīsan[1] I. (usu. +) *to* '*rise*,' *stand up, Ps* : *be fit, be proper, Æ,Gu.* ['*irise*'] II. *to seize, carry off.*
risc, risce (e;=y) f. '*rush*,' *Cp*; Mdf. [*L.*]
riscbedd n. *bed of rushes, EC.* [v. '*rush*']
riscen *made of rushes, Æ.* ['*rushen*']
risclēac n. *rush leek, rush garlic*, WW 356[30].
riscȳfel m. *rush-bed*, Ct,GL.
riscn- = risn-
+risen *seizure*, GUTH 78[5]. [rīsan]
rīsende? *rapacious*, BL 225[17].
+risenlic *convenient, suitable, becoming*, AO, CP. adv. -lice.
risiendum '*odorato*'? OEG 23[4].
±rīsne *fit, meet, proper, convenient.*
+rīsnes f. *congruity*, WW 383[16].
+rīsnian *to agree, accord*, WW 336[37].
+rīsnu np. *what is fitting, due, dignities*, AO.
risoda m. *rheum*, LCD 2·282[11].
rīt pres. 3 sg. of rīdan.
rīð f. *favour, indulgence*, SC 224[7].
rīð fm., rīðe? f. *rivulet, stream, Æ,Bo,CP*; Mdf. ['*rithe*']
rīðfald m. *cattle-pen, cow-shed*, WW 195[34]. [hrīð-]
rīðig n. *streamlet*, Mdf.
rīðða = ryðða ; **rix** (*Æ*) = risc
rixian (*Æ*) = rīcsian ; **rō** = rōw II.
roc n. *what is chewed, cud*, WW.
rocc m. *over-garment, rochet.* [*Ger.* rock]
roccettan, rocettan *to eructate, belch forth, utter*, NG,VPs.
rocclan *to rock* (*a child*), KL 101[106].
rōd f. '*rood*,' *cross, gallows, Æ,Ct,G,MH*; CP : *rood* (*land measure*), *plot of land of a square rod, BC* (Mdf).
rōdbīgenga m. *worshipper of the cross*, WW 216[16].
rōdbora m. *cross-bearer*, GPH 389.
rodd m? '*rod*,' *stick* (*to beat with*), *HL* 15[119] (v. late).
rōdegealga m. *cross*, MP 1·610.
rōdehengen f. *hanging, crucifixion, Æ.*
roder = rodor
rōdewyrðe *deserving hanging*, HL 18[280].
+rōdfæstnian *to crucify.*
rodor (a) m., gs. rod(o)res *ether, sky, heavens, firmament, Æ*,CP.
rodorbeorht *heaven-bright*, DA 369.
rodorcyning† m. *king of heaven.*
rodorlic *of the heavens, heavenly, celestial, Æ.*
rodorlihtung (roder-) f. *dawn*, LPs.
rodorstōl (a[1]) m. *heavenly throne*, GEN 749.
rodortorht *heavenly-bright*, GEN 1416.
rodortungol n. *star of heaven*, GEN 1667.
rōdwurðiend m. *cross-worshipper*, HGL 403[30].
roeðe (Cp,NG) = rēðe
rōf† *vigorous, strong, brave, noble, renowned.*
rofen pp. of rōfan.
rōflēas = hrōflēas
rogian *to flourish*, GNE 119.
rōhte pret. 3 sg. of rēcan.
rom = ramm
Rōm, Rōmeburg f. *Rome*, AO.
Rōmān f. *Italy.*
Rōmān-e, -an pl. *Romans*, AO.
rōmānisc *Roman, Æ*,AO.
Rōm-feoh, -gesceot (*LL*) n., -penig (*LL,W*) m. '*Rome-penny*,' '*Romescot*,' *Peter's pence.*
rōmian (w. g.) *to possess?* GEN 350.
romm = ramm
Rōmwalh (u[1]) m. *inhabitant of Rome.* [wealh]
Rōm-ware (AO), -waran pl. *inhabitants of Rome, Romans.*
rond = rand
rop I.? *broth*, WW 272[9]. II. = ropp
rōp *liberal*, RD 58[3].
rōpnes f. *liberality*, WW.
ropp m. *intestines, Lcd,WW* (hr-). ['*rope*']
ropwæro m. *colic*, WW 211[13].
rōrend = rōwend
rōsbedd *rose-bed*, OEG 23[8].
rōse, rose f. '*rose*,' *A,Æ,Bl,Bo,MH.* [*L.* rosa]
rōsen *made of roses, Lcd* : *rose-coloured, rosy, Æ,ZDA.* ['*rosen*']
rōsig *rosy, Æ* H 2·334[20].
+rōsod *roseate*, OEG 3278.
rost = rust
+rostian *to roast, dry*, WW.
rot = hrot
rōt *glad, cheerful, bright* : *noble, excellent.*
rōt(e)? '*root*,' *NC* 318.
rōtfæst (*root-fast*), *firmly established*, CHR 1127. [*ON.* rōt]
rōthwīl f. *time of refreshing*, PPs.
rotian *to* '*rot*,' *putrefy, Æ,CP,Lcd.*
rōtlīce *gladly, cheerfully*, BH 348[8].

Digitized by Google

rōtnes f. *gladness, cheerfulness*, DR : *refuge, protection*, Pss.
rōtsian *to make sad, afflict*, CP 417⁹.
rōtsung f. *refuge, protection, comfort*, EPs 9¹⁰.
rotung f. *corruption, ulcer*, WW 114¹⁴. [rotian]
rōðer I. m. *rower, sailor*, CP. [rōwan] II. = rōðor
rōðhund m. *mastiff*, WW. [ryðða]
rōðor n., gs. rōðres *oar, scull, CP, WW*. ['*rudder*']
rōðra = rēðra
rōw I. *quiet, calm, gentle, soft, mild*, CP. II. f. *quietness, rest*. [*Ger.* ruhe]
±**rōwan**⁷ pret. pl. rēowon, rēon *to go by water*, '*row*,' *sail, swim, LkL*(hr-), *WW*; *Æ*.
rōwend m. *rower*, CP : *sailor, Æ*.
rōwett = rēwet
rōwnes f. *rowing*, BH 384²³.
rōwung f. '*rowing*,' *NG*.
rudduc m. *robin, WW*. ['*ruddock*']
rūde I. m. *scabbiness, scab*, WW 161¹⁴ (= *hrūda? A 30·253). II. f. *rue*. [*L.* ruta]
rudig *rubicund*, '*ruddy*,' *OEG* 2932.
rudon pret. pl. of rēodan.
rudu f. *red colour, ApT* : *ruddy complexion, WW* : *red cosmetic, ÆL*. ['*rud*']
rues = ryges gs. of ryge; **rūg** = rūh
rugern m. *month of rye-harvest, August?* LL 12 Pro.
rūh gs. rūwes '*rough*,' *Guth, Rd*; *Æ* : *coarse (of cloth)* : *hairy, shaggy, Æ* : *undressed, untamed, WW*.
ruhha? m. *ray (fish)*, NC 324 (suhha). ['*rough*']
rūm I. adj. (±) *roomy, wide, long, spacious, ample, large, liberal, B, Bo, Mt, VPs*; *Æ*, CP : *unfettered, open, unrestricted, loose* : *noble, august*. II. m. (±) *space (extent or time)*, '*room*,' *Gen, Lk* : *scope, opportunity, B, Met*. on +rum *at large, apart*.
+**ruma**† m. *space, place*.
rūman = rȳman
rūme (once +) adv. *widely, spaciously, roomily, amply, liberally, extensively, abundantly, Gen, Lcd* : *light-heartedly* : *in detail*, JUL 314. ['*room*']
rūmed- = rūmmōd-
rūmgāl *revelling in release from confinement (Noah's dove)*, GEN 1466. adv. -līce *widely*, NC 318.
rūmgifa (eo²) m. *bountiful giver*, BH 194²³.
rūmgiful (y²) *bountiful, Æ*, CP.
rūmgifulnes f. *liberality, bounty, profusion, Æ*.
rūmheort *large-hearted, generous* : *free from care*.
rūmheortnes f. *liberality*.
rūmlan *to become clear of obstructions, Lcd* 1·76¹³. ['*room*']
rūmlic *benign, liberal* : *plentiful, Æ*. adv. +rūmlīce *at large, fully, kindly, liberally, abundantly, Æ, Bl, MtL*. ['*roomly*']
rūmmōd *liberal, lavish, kind*, CP.
rūmmōdlic *ample, large, full, liberal, gracious*. adv. -līce.
rūmmōdnes f. *large-heartedness, liberality, kindness*.
rūmnes f. *breadth, abundance, Æ*.
rūmōd = rūmmōd
rūmor adv. comp. *still further*.
+**rumpen** *twisted, wrinkled?* WW 366⁴⁰.
rūmwelle *spacious*, MtL 7¹³.
rūn f. *mystery, secrecy, secret, El, JnL* : *counsel, consultation, B, KC, Wa* : (*secret*) *council* : *runic character, letter, BH* : *writing, An, Da*. ['*roun*']
+**rūna** m. *councillor*, GL.
rūncofa m. *chamber of secrets, breast, bosom*, MET 22⁵⁹.
rūncræftig *skilled in mysteries*, DA 734.
rūnere m. *whisperer, tale-bearer, Æ*. ['*rouner*']
rūnian *to whisper, murmur, talk secrets, conspire, Æ, Ps, Sol*. ['*round*']
rūniende *whispering, WW* 441. ['*rouning*']
runl *foul? running?* LCD 3·36¹⁷. [? = *hrunol]
rūnlic *mystical*, MtL pō¹¹.
-runn v. cȳs-gerunn.
+**runnen** pp. of +rinnan.
+**runnenes** f. *that has been cooled or congealed*, GPH 398.
rūnstæf m. *runic letter, rune, Æ, B*. ['*rune-stave*']
rūnung f. *whispering, wheedling, Æ*. ['*rouning*']
rūnwita† m. *private adviser, counsellor, wise man*.
rūst m. '*rust*,' *Cp, MtL, RB* : *moral canker, CP, HL*.
rūstig '*rusty*,' *AO* 251²¹.
rūte = rūde
rūwa m., rūwe f. *covering, tapestry*.
rūwes v. rūh.
rūxlan *to make a noise*, MtR 9²³. [hrūxl]
ryc-, ryċ- = rec-, rēc-
ryċð pres. 3 sg. of rēocan.
ryd (LL 192,2B) = rād I.
-ryddan, -rydran v. ā-r.
+**ryd(e)**? *prepared, ready*.
ryden n. *name of a plant*, LCD 122a.
ryderian v. ā-r.
ryġe = ryhe
ryfe '*rife*,' *frequent, Lcd* (v. late).
ryft (i, e) n. *covering, veil, curtain, cloak*, CP.
ryge (i) m. '*rye*,' *Cp*.
rygen (i) *made of rye, Lcd*. ['*ryen*']
ryhe f. *rug, blanket*, GL.
ryht = riht; **rym-** = rūm-
±**ryman** (ē) *to clear, open up, A, B, Lk, Met, W* : *widen, extend, prolong, enlarge, Æ, CP* : *make room, retire, retreat, yield, Æ*. ['*rime*'; rūm]
rymet n. *room, space, extent, Æ* : *comfort, benefit*.
rymetlēast f. *want of room, ÆH* 1·34²³.
rymð f. *amplitude*, CM 17.
ryn, rynan *to roar, rage*.
ryne (e) m. *running, onward course, A, Æ*,

Digitized by Google

Bo,VHy; AO : *flux, flow* (*water, blood*), *Lk*; Æ : *period of time, cycle, course of life* : *expanse, extent* : *orbit.* ['*rune*']

±**rȳne** n. *mystery, dark saying.*

rynegiest m. *running spirit* (=*lightning*)? *rain-foe?* (Tupper), RD 4[58].

-rȳnegu v. hel-r.

rynel (e) m. *runnel, stream, Bl,GD,VPs* : *runner, messenger, Æ.* ['*rindle*']

±**rȳnelic** *mystical.* adv. -līce.

rynelīce? '*cursim,*' OEG 7[90].

rȳnemann‡ m. *one skilled in mysteries.*

rynestrong *strong in running,* RD 20[7].

ryneswiftt *swift in running.*

rynetīrāg f. *space of time,* GU 184.

rynewēn† m. *swift vehicle, chariot.*

ryng- = reng-

rȳnig *good in counsel?* CRA 51. [rūn]

ryniga? m. *liquid that runs off?* LCD.

rynning f. *rennet,* WW 128[43]

rȳnstæf (MF 172) = rūnstæf ; **rȳp** = rīp

±**rȳpan** I. *to spoil, plunder, rob, Chr,MtL, LL,W.* ['*ripe*'] II. pl. *sheaves,* CSPs. III. = rēpan. IV. = rīpan

rȳpere m. *robber, plunderer.*

rȳping m. *plunder, spoliation, OEG* 3149. ['*riping*']

ryplen? *made of broom* [A 31·536].

ryps = reps ; **-rȳric** v. sē-r. ; **rysc-** = risc-

rysel, rysl (*Æ*), rys(e)le m. *lard, fat.*

+rysen-, +rysn- = +risn-

rȳsig (OEG 8[237]) = hrīsig

ryt *rubbish for burning, underwood,* LL 36[27].

rȳð I. = rīð. II. pres. 3 sg. of rȳn.

rȳðer = hrīðer

rȳðða m. *a species of dog, mastiff, Æ.* [*Ger.* rüde]

S

sā m. *tub, bucket, Gl.* [*ON.* sār ; v. '*say*']

saban m? *sheet,* WW 502[22].

sac = (1) sacu ; (2) sæc

saca nap. of sacu.

±**saca** m. *opponent, foe, Æ.*

sacan[6] *to struggle, dispute, disagree, wrangle, fight* : *accuse, blame, bring a criminal or civil action against any one, lay claim to,* LL.

sacc (æ) m. '*sack,*' *bag, Æ.* [*L.* saccus]

sācerd mf. *priest, priestess, Æ,CP.* [*L.* sacerdos]

sācerdbana m. *priest-slayer,* W.

sācerdgerīsne *befitting a priest,* BH 206[12].

sācerdhād m. *priesthood,* CP.

sācerdland n. *land allotted to priests, Æ.*

sācerdlic *sacerdotal, priestly,* BH.

sācerhād = sācerdhād

sacful *quarrelsome, contentious, Æ.* ['*sakful*']

sacian *to wrangle, strive, Æ.*

saclēas *innocent, LL* : *unmolested, safe, KC, MtL.* ['*sackless*']

sacu f. (oblique cases often have sæc-) (±) *conflict, strife, war, battle, feud, sedition, dispute, Æ,B* ; AO : *affliction, persecution, trial* : *sin, fault, B,Ph* : *prosecution, lawsuit, action.* s. and sōcn *jurisdiction, right of holding a court for criminal and civil matters, LL* (v. 2·455). ['*sake*']

sad- v. sæd.

sāda m. *snare, cord, halter.* [cp. *Ger.* saite]

sadel = sadol

±**sadelian** *to* '*saddle,*' *Æ,KC* ('*saddled*').

sadian *to be sated, get wearied, Bo* : (+) *satiate, fill, Ps.* ['*sade*' ; sæd]

sadol (e[2], u[2]) m. *saddle.*

sadolbeorht *with ornamented saddle,* B 2175.

sadolboga m. '*saddle-bow,*' *WW.*

sadolfeig f. *pommel of a saddle,* GL.

Saduceisc *Sadducean* ; as sb. m. *Sadducee.*

sadul = sadol

sæ mf. often indecl. but also gs. sǣs, sǣwe, sǣo ; nap. sǣs, gp. sǣwa, dp. sǣwum, sǣ(u)m *sheet of water,* '*sea,*' *lake, pool, Æ, B,Bo,G,Lcd, VPs.*

sǣæl m. *sea-eel,* WW 447[36].

sǣælfen = sǣelfen

sǣbāt† f. '*sea-boat,*' *vessel, ship, B.*

sǣbeorg m. *cliff by the sea* : *mountain of waves?* AN 308.

sǣburg f. *seaport town,* MtL 4[18].

sæc I. *offensive, odious* : *guilty.* II. (KGL 61[22]) = sacc

sæc-, sǣc- = sæc- (and v. sacu), **sōc-**

sæcc I. f. *strife, contest.* [sacan] II. m. *sackcloth, Æ.* ['*sack*' ; = sacc]

sæcce pres. 1 sg. of sācan.

sæcceing m. *sacking, pallet,* Mk 6[55].

sæcdōm = sceacdōm

sǣceaster f. *seaport town,* MtR 4[18].

sǣceosol m. *sea-sand, shingle, Æ.*

sæcerd = sacerd ; **sæcgen** = sægen

sǣdir m. *sea-ebbing,* Ex 291.

sǣclian (*Chr*) = sīclian

sǣclif n. *cliff by the sea, Bo.* ['*seacliff*']

sǣcocc m. *cockle,* WW 94[14].

sǣcol n. *jet, WW* 416[3]. ['*seacoal*']

sǣcyning m. *sea-king,* B 2382.

sæcysul = sǣceosol

sæd (occl. sad- in obl. cases) w. g. *sated with, weary of, satiated, filled, fill, Ps,Rd.* ['*sad*']

sǣd n., nap. sǣd, sǣdu '*seed,*' *Mk,*VPs(ē), *Æ,CP* : *fruit, offspring, posterity, MkL, VPs* : *sowing, Met* ; *Æ* : *growth.*

sǣdberende *seed-bearing, Æ.*

sǣdcynn n. *kind of seed.*

sǣde pret. 3 sg. of secgan.

sǣdēor m. *sea-monster.*

sǣdere m. *sower, Æ,MkL.* ['*seeder*']

sǣdlian *to provide seed,* LL 450[10].

sǣdlēap m. *sower's basket, A.* ['*seedlip*']

sǣdlic *belonging to seed, seminal,* DR 146[5].

sǣdnaŏ m. *sowing,* WW 147[4].

sædnes f. *satiety,* GPH 391.

sǣdraca m. *sea-dragon.*

sǣdsworn *seed* (fig. and collectively), REHy 8(9)[55].

Digitized by Google

sǽdtīma m. *seed-time*, Hex 12[28].
sǽearm m. *arm of the sea*, AO 22[4].
sǽelfen (æ[2]) f. *sea-elf, Naiad*, WW.
sǽfæreld n. *passage of the (Red) sea*, AO 38[32].
sǽfæsten f. *watery stronghold, ocean*, Ex 127.
sǽ-faroð, -fearoð† m. *sea-coast*.
Sæfern f. *Severn*. [*L.* Sabrina]
sǽfisc m. '*sea-fish*,' *Cr*.
sǽflōd mn. *tide, inundation, flood, flow of the sea, flood-tide*, *AO* : (†) *sea*. ['*sea flood*']
sǽflota m. (*sea-floater*), *ship*, An 381.
sǽfōr f. *sea-voyage*, Seaf 42.
±sǽgan *to cause to sink, settle* : *cause to fall, fell, destroy*. [sīgan]
sæged- = sæged-
sægde pret. 3 sg. of secgan.
sægdig (N) = sægde ic
sǽgēap *spacious* (*ship*), B 1896.
±sǽgednes f. *sacrifice*, MkLR 12[28] ; APs 65[13] : *mystery*, MtL 13[11] (gd-).
sǽgemǽre n. *sea-coast*, G.
±sæegen (e) f. *speech, statement*, Æ, AO : *premonition, prophecy*, AO : *report, story, legend*. sēo hālge +s. *Holy Writ*.
sǽgenga m.† *ship* : *sailor*.
sǽgeset m. *coast region*, Gl.
sæegl = sigel ; **sæegnian** = segnian
sǽgon pret. pl. of sēon.
sǽgrund m. *sea-bottom, abyss*, Æ, CP.
sæh = seah
sǽhealf f. *side next the sea*, Chr 1072[E].
sǽhengest m. *sea-horse, ship*, An 488 : *hippopotamus*, WW.
sǽhete m. *boiling, surging of the sea*, BH 384[34].
sǽholm m. *ocean*, An 529.
sæht = seht ; **sæhtlian** = sahtlian
sǽhund m. *sea-dog, sea-monster*, OEG 26[61].
sæl n. nap. salu *room, hall, castle, B, Rd*. ['*sale*' ; *Ger.* saal]
sǽl (ǽ) I. mf. (occl. dp. sālum) *time, season, opportunity, occasion, condition, position, Lcd* ; Æ, AO : *prosperity, happiness, joy, B*. on sālum *happy* ; '*gaudete*,' GD 202[6]. tō sǽles *in due time*, NR 39. II. = sēl II.
sǽlāc† n. *sea-gift, sea-spoil*, B.
sǽlād† f. *sea-way. sea-voyage*.
sǽlāf† f. *sea-leavings, jetsam*.
±sǽlan I. (ǽ) *to take place, happen*. [sǽl I.] II.† *to tie, bind, fetter, fasten* : *curb, restrain, confine*. [sāl ; *Ger.* seil]
sǽland n. *coast, maritime district*, Ct.
sæld = seld
sælen I. *made of willow*, WW 518[6]. [sealh] II. = selen
sǽleoda = sǽlida
sǽlīðð n. *song at sea, rowers' song*, WW 379[9].
-sæleðe v. sealt-s.
sǽlic *of the sea, marine*, Æ.
sǽlida m. *seafarer, sailor, mariner* : *pirate*. [līðan]
±sǽlig (+ exc. at LL 300A) *happy, prosperous, AO, Bo, Gen*. ['*i-seli*']
+sǽlige *happily*, WW 407[22].
+sǽliglic *happy, blessed, fortunate*. adv. -līce, *Bo*. ['*sellily*']
+sǽlignes f. *happiness*.
sǽ-līðend, -līðende† m. *sailor*.
+sǽlīlic = +sǽliglic
sælmerige f. *brine, Æ*. [*L.* *salmoria ; *Gk.* ἁλμυρίς]
+sæltan (NG) = sealtan
sæltna m. *name of a bird, bunting? robin?* WW 44[17].
sælð f. *dwelling, house*, Gen 785.
±sǽlð (ȳ) f. (usu. in pl.) *happiness, prosperity, blessing, Bo* ; Æ, CP. ['*i-selth*']
sǽlwang (o[2])† m. *fertile plain*.
sǽm v. sǽ ; **sǽma** = sēma
+sǽman = +sȳman, sīeman
sǽmann m. '*seaman*,' *pirate, viking, B*.
sǽmearh† m. *sea-horse, ship*.
sǽmend = sēmend
sǽmest superl. (of *sǽme?) *worst*.
sǽmestre = sēamestre
sǽmēðe *weary from a sea-voyage*, B 325.
sǽminte f. *sea-mint*, WW.
sæmninga = samnunga
sǽmra comp. (of *sǽme?) *worse, inferior, weaker*.
sæmtinges = samtinges
sǽn *maritime*, OEG 6[23].
sǽnacu m. *sea-vessel, ship*, Hu 26.
sǽnæss m. *cape, promontory, maze*.
sænegan = sengan ; **sændan** = sendan
sǽne (often w. g.) *slack, lazy, careless, negligent, dull, cowardly*.
sǽnet n. *net for sea-fishing*, WW 336[20].
sængan = sengan ; **sǽnian** = sēnian
sæp (e) n. '*sap*,' *juice, Cr, WW*.
sǽp (ÆL 3[162]) = sēap
sæpig '*sappy*,' *juicy, succulent*, OEG 16[1].
sæppe f. *spruce fir*, WW 269[14]. [*L.* *sappinum ; *Fr.* sapin]
sæpspōn f. *a shaving with sap in it*, Lcd 106b
sǽre = sāre
sǽrima m. *sea-border, sea-shore, coast, Chr*. ['*searim*']
sǽrinc† m. *seaman, pirate, viking*.
sǽrōf *hardy at sea*, Cra 56.
særwian = searwian
sǽrȳric m. *sea-reed?* (GK) ; *an ait?* (BT), Whale 10.
sæs = sess ; **sǽs** v. sǽ.
sǽsceaða m. *pirate*, WW 469[6].
sǽscell f. '*sea-shell*,' *MH* 18[22].
sǽsīð m. *sea-voyage*, B 1149.
sǽ-snægl, -snāl m. '*sea-snail*,' *WW*.
sǽsteorra m. *guiding star (for sailors), HL*. ['*seastar*']
sæster = sester
sǽstrand m. '*sea-strand*,' *foreshore, Æ*.
sǽstrēam, as mpl. *waters of the sea, An*. ['*seastream*']
sǽswalwe (hǽ-) f. *sand-martin*, WW 7[28].
sæt pret. 3 sg. of sittan.
sǽt f. *lurking-place* : *snare, gin?* LL 445[2]. [sittan]

Digitized by Google

+sæt n. *act of sitting*, MkL p5[14].
sæta m? *holding of land*, EC447[18].
-sæta (ē) v. burg-s.
sætan = sætian; -sæte v. an(d)-s.
sæterdæg = sætern(es)dæg
sæt-ere, -nere (ē) m. *waylayer, robber : spy : seditious one, seducer (the Devil)*, CP.
sætern-dæg, sæter(n)es- m. '*Saturday*,' *BH,Bl,Lk*. [*L.* Saturni dies]
sæterniht f. *Friday night*, Æ.
sættian (ē) (w. g.) *to lie in wait for, plot against*, CP. [sittan]
sættl, sætl = setl; sættn- = sæt-
+sætnes = +setnes
sæton pret. pl. of sittan.
sættung (ē) f. *ambush, trap, plot, snare*, CP : *sedition*.
sæð (ÆL36[295]) = sǣað
sæðēof v. hēahsæðēof.
sæðerie f. *savory (plant)*. [*L.* satureia]
sæðrenewudu = sūðernewudu; sæðum v. sæ.
sæðpwearp *jetsam*, TC421[33].
sæðræg m. *sea-wave*, DA384.
sæðæter n. '*sea-water*,' *Lcd* 10b.
sæwan = sāwan
sæwār n. *sea-weed, WW* 135[21]. ['*seaware*']
sæwarōð n. *sea-shore, beach*.
sæwe v. sǣ.
sæweall† m. '*sea-wall*,' *seashore, beach, cliff, B : wall of water (in the Red Sea)*.
sæweard m. *coast warden*, LL.
sæweg m. *path through the sea, Ps* 8[6]. ['*seaway*']
sæwērig† *weary from a sea-voyage, An*. ['*seaweary*']
sæwet n. *sowing*. [sāwan]
sæwicing m. *sea-viking*, Ex 333.
sæwiht f. *marine animal*, BH 26[6].
sæwong m. *sea-shore, beach*, B 1964.
sæwōð pres. 3 sg. of sāwan.
sæwudu m. *vessel, ship*, B 226.
sæwum v. sǣ.
sæwylm m. *sea-surf, billow*, B 393.
sæx (GL) = seax
sæȳð f. *sea-wave*.
safene, safine f. *savine (a kind of juniper)*. [*L.* sabina]
saftriende pte. *rheumatic*, WW 161[34].
sāg pret. 3 sg. of sīgan.
saga I. imperat. of secgan. II. m., +saga n. = sagu II.
+saga n. *narrative*, LkL 1[1].
sagast pres. 2 sg., sagað pres. 3 sg., sagode pret. 3 sg. of secgan.
sāg-ol, -el m. (sāgl- in obl. cases) *club, cudgel, stick, staff, pole, AO.GD,Mt*; Æ,CP. ['*sowel*']
-sagol v. lēas-, sōð-, wēr-s.
sagu (±) I. f. '*saw*,' *saying, report, story, tradition, tale, Lk,WW*; Æ : *presage, prophecy : witness, testimony*. [secgan] II. f. '*saw*' (*too*), *A,WW*.
āh I. pret. 3 sg. of sīgan. II. pret. 3 sg. of ðon II

sahl- = sealh-; sāhl = sāgol; saht- = seht
sāl mf. *bond, rope, cord, rein, collar, B,Gen*. ['*sole*'; *Ger.* seil]
sala m. *act of selling*, '*sale*,' *WW*.
salb = sealf; salch = sealh
salde = sealde pret. 3 sg. of sellan.
salf (Cp) = sealf
salfie, salfige f. *sage*, LCD. [*L.* salvia]
salh (*Gl*), salig = sealh
salletan *to sing psalms, play on, or sing to, the harp*. [*L.* psallere]
salm- = sealm-
sālnes f. *silence*, A 8·319[29]. [cp. *Goth.* silan]
salo- = salu; salor = solor
salowigpād = saluwigpād
salt- = sealt
saltere (ea) m. '*psalter*,' *collection of psalms, service book containing the psalms, BH,Ct*; Æ : *psaltery, Lcd* (ps-). [*L.* psalterium]
salthaga m. *robin redbreast?* WW 286[11].
salu I. (ea) *dark, dusky, Rd*. ['*sallow*'] II. nap. of sæl.
salubrūn (ea[1], o[2]) *dark brown*, FIN 37.
sālum v. sǣl.
saluneb *dark-complexioned*, RD 50[5].
salupād *dark-coated*, RD 58[3].
saluwigpād = salwigpād
salwed ptc. *darkened, painted black (with pitch)*, GEN 1481.
salwigfeðera‡ *having dark plumage*.
salwigpād† *having dark plumage*.
sālwong = sǣlwang
sam conj. *whether, or*. sam...sam *whether... or*, AO. sam ge...sam ge; sam ðe...sam ðe *whether...or*.
sam- (=*together*) denotes union, combination, or agreement. [*ON.* sam-]
sām- (=*half-*) denotes a partial or imperfect condition. [*L.* semi-]
sama = same v. swā.
samad- = samod-
sāmbærned *half-burnt*, OEG.
sāmboren *born out of due time*, WW 356[2].
sāmbryce m. *partial breach (of rules, laws, etc.)*, LL 468[9].
sām-cwic, -cucu (o[1]) *half-dead*, Æ,AO.
same only in swā s. (swā) *in like manner, also, as*.
samed- = samod
samen adv. *together* JnR (o[1]).
sāmgrēne *half-green, immature*, WW 405[4].
sāmgung *young*, CM 123. [geong]
sāmhāl *unwell, weakly*, W 273[10].
samheort *unanimous*, PPs 149[1].
±samhīwan pl. *members of the same household*, CP.
samhwylc pron. *some*.
sāmlǣred *half-taught, badly instructed*, Æ.
samlice *together, at the same time*.
samlinga = samnunga
sāmlocen *half-closed*, NC 318.
sammǣle *agreed, accordant, united*.
sāmmelt *half-digested*, LCD 69b.
±samnian *to assemble, meet, collect, unite,*

Digitized by Google

join, gather together, (tr.) *Da,Lcd*; (intr.) *Ps* : *glean.* ['*sam*']
samninga = samnunga
±samnung (o) f. (but occl. gs. samnunges) *assembly, council, MkL*; *Æ,CP.* ['samening']
samnunga (æ, e, o) adv. *forthwith, immediately, suddenly.* [=semninga]
samnungcwide (o[1]) *collect,* DR 2[1].
samod (o[1]) I. adv. *simultaneously, at the same time, together, Æ,AO* : *entirely, Æ* : *also, as well, too.* II. prep. (w. d.) *together with, at* (of time), *Æ.* [*Ger.* sammt]
samodberan[4] *to bear together.*
samodcumend *flocking together,* CM 282.
samodeard (o[1], u[2])‡ m. *common home.*
samodfæst *joined together,* CR 1581.
samodgang? m. *communication between rooms,* GD 170[23]. (v. NC 318.)
samodgeflit (o) n. *strife,* WW 382[26].
samodgesīð m. *comrade,* GPH 400.
samodherian (o[1]) *to praise together,* RPs 116[1].
samodhering f. *praising,* ES 40·302.
+samodlǣcan *to bring together,* RPs 112[2].
samodlice adv. *together,* CHR 1123.
samodrynelas mpl. '*concurrentes,*' A 8·302.
samodsprǣce f. *colloquy, conversation,* CM 511.
samodswēgende *consonantal,* ÆGR 5[17].
samodtang *continuous, successive,* v. NC 318.
samodðyrlic (o) adj. *concordant,* WW 378[40].
samodwellung (o[1]) f. *welding together,* WW 380[44]. [weallan]
samodwist f. *a being one with,* GD 224[4].
samodwunung f. *common residence, living together,* LL(422[29]).
samodwyrcende ptc. *co-operating,* WW 384[13].
sāmra = sēmra
samrād *harmonious, united,* MET 11[26].
sāmsoden *half-cooked,* LL(166[2]n).
sāmstorfen *half-dead,* GPH 401.
sāmswǣled *half burnt,* OEG 4388.
samswēge (u[1]) adj. *sounding together, in unison.*
samtinges (æ[1], e[1], e[2]) adv. *all at once, immediately, forthwith, Æ.*
samðe conj. in phrase samðe...samðe... *as well...as...* ('*tam*'... '*quam*'...), CM 140, etc. [sam]
sāmweaxen *half-dead,* NC 319.
samwinnende ptc. *contending together,* WW 211[7].
sāmwīs *stupid, dull, foolish,* CP. adv. -līce.
samwist f. *living together, cohabitation.*
sāmworht *unfinished,* CHR.
samwrǣdnes f. *union, combination,* Bo 114[4].
sāmwyrcan *to half do a thing, do it imperfectly,* LL 350[61,1].
sanc I. pret. 3 sg. of sincan. II. = sang
sanct m. *holy person, saint, Æ.* [*L.* sanctus]
sand (o) I. f. *action of sending, embassy, mission, deputation, Æ* : *message* : (also m.) *messenger, ambassador* : *sending, service, course of food, repast, mess, victuals, Ep*; *Æ.* ['*sand*'; sendan] II. n. '*sand,*' *gravel, Æ,VPs*; AO; Mdf : *sandy shore, sea-shore, beach.*
sandbeorg m. *sand-hill, sand-bank.*
sandceosol m. *sand, gravel, Æ.*
sandcorn n. *grain of sand, Æ.*
sandgeweorp (u[2]) n. *sand-bank, quicksand.*
sandgewyrpe n. *sand-heap,* KC 6·228[23].
sandgrot n. *grain of sand,* HELL 117.
sand-hlīð n., nap. -hleoðu *sandy slope, hillock,* AN 236.
sandhof‡ n. *sand-house, barrow, grave.*
sandhrieg m. *sand-bank,* ÆGR 75[5].
sandhyll m. '*sand-hill,*' *Cp*(o).
sandig '*sandy,*' *Lcd.*
sandiht (o) *sandy, dusty,* AO.
sandlond† (o) n. *sandy shore.*
sandrid n. *quicksand,* WW 183[7].
sang I. m. *noise,* '*song,*' *singing, B,Bo,Cr, LkL* : *psalm, poem, lay, Bl,CP,VPs*(o). II. pret. 3 sg. of singan.
sangbōc f. *singing-book, service-book, KC,LL.* ['*songbook*']
sangcræft m *art of singing, composing poetry, or playing an instrument.*
sangdrēam m. '*cantilena,*' *song, music,* CM 638.
sangere (o) m. *singer, poet, BH,Bl.* ['*songer*']
sangestre f. *songstress, ÆGr.* ['*songster*']
sangpīpe f. *pipe,* GPH 389[26].
-sānian v. a-s. [sēne]
sann pret. 3 sg. of sinnan.
sāp f? *amber, unguent,* GL.
sāpbox m. *box for resin? soap-box?* LL 455[17].
sāpe f. '*soap,*' *salve, Lcd,WW*; *Æ.*
sār I. n. *bodily pain, sickness, BH,Bl,Cr, VPs* : *wound,* '*sore,*' *raw place, Gu,Lcd* : *suffering, sorrow, affliction, Bo,Chr.* II. adj. *sore, sad, grievous, painful, wounding, CP, Cr,Gen,Lcd,LL,Rd.*
sārbenn† f. *painful sore or wound.*
sārbōt f. *compensation for wounding,* LL 500[10,1].
sārclāð m. *bandage,* WW.
sārcren *sore, tender,* LCD 65b.
sārcwide† m. *taunt, reproach* : *lament.*
sāre (ǣ) adv. *sorely, heavily, grievously, bitterly, B,Cr,Gen,Ps* : *painfully, B.* ['*sore*']
sārettan *to grieve, be vexed, lament, complain,* CP.
sārferhð *sorrowful,* GEN 2244.
sarga m. *trumpet, clarion,* GL.
sārgian (±) *to cause pain, afflict, wound, grieve* : *be pained, suffer, languish,* CP. [sārig]
sārgung f. *lamentation, grief.*
sārian *to become painful,* CP : *grieve, be sad, feel sorry for,* BH.
sārig '*sorry,*' *grieved, sorrowful, sad, Æ,Bo, Cr,Ps.*
sārigcierm (e[2]) m. *wailing,* MFH 128[5].
sārigferhð† *sad-hearted.*
sārigmōd *dejected, mournful, B.* ['*sorry-mood*']

Digitized by Google

sārignes f. *sadness, grief, Æ,Chr.* ['*sorriness*']
sārlic *grievous, sad, doleful, painful, lamentable, bitter, Æ,B,Bo,Bl.* adv. -līce '*sorely,*' *grievously, mournfully, bitterly, painfully, Æ,Bl,Bo,Jul*; CP.
sārnes f. *affliction, distress, suffering, pain, grief, Æ.* ['*soreness*']
sārseofung f. *complaint,* WW 488[36].
sāraleg† m. *painful blow.*
sārspell n. *sad story, complaint.*
sārstæf‡ m. *cutting word, abuse, insult.*
sārung = sārgung; **sarw-** = searw-
sār-wracu† f., gds. -wræce *grievous persecution, sore tribulation.*
sārwylm m. *pain, illness,* Gu 1123.
saturege f. *savory* (*plant*), *Lcd* 147a. ['*satureie*']
sāul = sāwol
±**sāwan**[7] *to* '*sow,*' *strew seed, implant, Æ,Bo, Lcd,G,VPs*: *disseminate, Bo,CP.*
sāwel=sāwol
+**sāweled** *having a soul,* G.
sāwend, sāwere (*Mt*) m. '*sower.*'
sāwi (CP)=sāwol
sāwlian *to expire, Æ.*
sāwlung (e[2]) f. *dying, Shr.* ['*souling*']
sā-wol (-wel, -wul, -wl) f., gs. sāwle '*soul,*' *life, Æ,B,Bl,Bo,VPs*; CP: *spirit, Bl,Chr*: *living being, Æ.*
sāwolbernd m. *human being,* B 1004 (wl).
sāwolcund (e) *spiritual,* Gu 288.
sawoldrēor† n. *life-blood.*
sāwolgedāl† n. *death.*
sāwolgescot = sāwolscot
sāwolhord (e[2], wl)† n. *life, body.*
sāwolhūs† n. (*soul house*), *body.*
sāwollēas *soulless, lifeless, Æ.*
sāwol-scot (e[2]), -scot m. *payment to the church on the death of a person,* LL.
sāwolsēarf f. *soul's need,* TC 474 (wl).
sāwon pret. pl. of sēon.
sāwul=sāwol
sca-, scā-, v. also scea-, scēa-.
scābfot = scāffōt; **scād** = +scēad I.
scāda m. *crown of head, PPs* 67[21]. ['*shode*']
scādescealf (ā a) f. *salve or powder* (*for the head?*), Lcd.
+**scādwyrt** f. *oxeye,* Lcd 103a.
scæ-, scē- = scea-, scēa-
scæc, scec '*boja,*' *fetters,* JGPh 1·329. [*Du.* schake]
scæcen pp. of sceacan.
scæd = (I) scead; (2) sceabb
scæftamund = sceaftmund
scæftō = sceafoða
scægō = scegō; **scæm-** = scam-
scænan I. (±) (ē, ēa) *to break, wrench open, Æ.* ['*shene*'] II. (+) *to render brilliant?* Sol 222 (GK).
scænc = scenc; **scændan** = sciendan
+**scæningnes** f. *collision,* WW 384[10].
scæp=scēap; **scæptlō** (Cp) = sceaftlō
scær = scear I. and II.
scæron pret. pl. of scieran.
scæð I. (*Gen*) = scēað. II. = scegð
scæð- = sceð-, sceað-
scafa m. *plane, Ep,LL.* ['*shave*']
±**scafan**[6] (a, æ, ea) *to* '*shave,*' *scrape, polish, Cp,BH.*
scāffōt *splay-footed,* GL.
scalde = sceolde pret. 3 sg. of sculan.
scaldhūl *papyrus-plant,* Cp 1491 (v. ES 43·320).
scaldōȳfel = scealdōȳfel
scalu = scealu
scamel = scamol
scamfæst '*shamefast,*' *modest, CP.*
scamful (eo) *modest, DR.* ['*shameful*']
scamian (ea, eo, o) (w. g.) *to be ashamed, blush, B,CP*: (impers., w. a. of pers. and g. of thing) *cause shame, Æ* (ea). *CP.* ['*shame*']
scamisc *causing shame,* WW 532[21].
scamlēas '*shameless,*' *impudent, immodest, CP.*
scamlēaslic *shameless,* CP. adv. -līce '*shamelessly,*' *CP.*
scamlēast (ea[1]) f. *impudence, shamelessness, immodesty.*
scamlic (æ, ea) *shameful, disgraceful, OEG*; AO: *modest.* ['*shamely*'] adv. -līce, CP.
scamlim n. *private member,* GPH 390.
scamol (æ[1], e[1], ea[1], eo[1], o[1]; e[2], u[2]) m. *stool, footstool, bench, table* (*of money-changers*), *Bl*(eo), *VPs*(o). ['*shamble*']
scamu (ea, eo, o) f. '*shame,*' *confusion, Cp*(o), *Lk*(eo): *disgrace, dishonour, Cr*(o): *insult,* MkR(o): *shameful circumstance,* WW: *modesty,* CP: *private parts, Gen, WW.* s. dōn *to inflict injury.*
scamul = scamol
scamung (ea) f. *disgrace,* LPs 68[20].
scān pret. 3 sg. of scīnan.
scanca m. '*shank,*' *shin, leg, Ph,WW*: *ham? LL* (sconc).
scancbend (scang-) m. *leg-band, garter,* WW 152[29].
scancforad *broken-legged,* CP.
scancgebeorg f. *leg-greave,* WW 535[9].
scancgegirela m. *leg-clothing, leg-band, anklet, garter,* WW 467[29].
scanclira m. *calf of the leg,* WW 266[4].
scand I. (ea, eo, o) f. *ignominy, shame, confusion, disgrace, Chr,Cr*: *scandal, disgraceful thing, CP.* II. m. *wretch, impostor, recreant, buffoon, Æ.* III. f. *bad woman.* ['*shond*']
scandful *shameful, disgraceful, MH.* ['*shondfull*']
scandhūs m. *house of ill fame,* MH 26[34].
scandlic (ea, o) *shameful, disgraceful, vile, unchaste, Bo*; Æ, AO(o). ['*shondly*'] adv. -līce *shamefully, obscenely*: *insultingly.*
scandliċnes f. *shame, disgrace,* CP(o): *disgraceful act.*
scandlufiende *loving shamefully,* ZDA 31·25.
+**scandnes** (e, y) f. *shame, confusion, Æ, Ps.* ['*shendness*']

Digitized by Google

scandword (ea) n. *abusive, blasphemous or obscene language*, W 255[16].
scang- = scanc- ; **+scāp-** = +scēap-
+scapen pp. of scieppan.
scar- = scear-
scaŏ- = sceaŏ- ; **scōab** (*Cp*) = scēaf
sceaba = scafa
sceabb m. '*scab*,' *CP*. ['*shab*']
sceabbede *purulent, having sores or scabs, OEG*. ['*shabbed*']
sceacan[6] (tr. and intr.) *to* '*shake*,' *move quickly to and fro, MtL* : *go, glide, hasten, flee, depart, B* ; Æ : *pass from, proceed*, CP.
sceacdōm (æ) m. *flight*, Æ.
sceacel (e) m. '*shackle*,' *WW* : *plectrum*.
scēacere m. *robber*, NG. [*Ger.* schächer]
sceacga m. *rough hair, wool, etc., WW*. ['*shag*']
sceacgede *hairy, shaggy*, WW.
sceacline (WW 182[26]) = sceatline
sceacnes f. '*excussio*,' EPs 140[4].
sceacul = sceacel
scead (a, æ, e) n. *shadow, shade* : *shelter, protection* : *stye*, Cp 1954 (ES 43·326).
+scēad (ā) n. *separation, distinction, LkL* : *discretion, understanding, argument, Æ* ; CP : *reason*, ÆP 142[11] : *reckoning, account, Mt* : *accuracy*. ['*shed*']
±scēadan[7] (ā, ŏ) (tr. and intr.) *to divide, separate, part, Soul* ; Lcd (ā) : *discriminate, decide, determine, appoint* : *differ* : *scatter*, '*shed*,' *Lcd*.
sceadd m. '*shad*' (*fish*), *KC* 6·147.
scēadelīce = scēadwīlīce
+scēaden *rational*, Æ.
scēadenmēsl n. *damascened sword?* B 1939 ?
scēadescealf = scādescealf ; **sceadew-** = sceadw-
sceadiht *shady*, CVHy 5[3].
sceadlic *shady*, OEG 2885.
+scēadlic *reasonable, discreet, wise, accurate*, CP. adv. -līce.
+scēadnes ? '*auctoritas*.' NC.
sceadu (a) f., gs. scead(u)we, sceade '*shade*,' *shadow, darkness, Ex, Ps, Sol* ; CP : *shady place, arbour, Lcd* : *shelter*.
sceadugeard m. *shady place*, Cp 79T.
sceadugenga m. *wanderer in darkness*, B 703.
sceaduhelm (a[1]) m. *darkness*, B 650.
sceadwian (a[1]) *to protect, shield, Ps* 90[4]. ['*shadow*']
sceadwig *shady*, RHy 5[3].
±scēad-wīs (a), -wīslic *sagacious, intelligent, rational, wise, Æ*. adv. -līce.
scēadwīsnes f. *sagacity, reason*.
sceadwung f. *overshadowing, Æ*.
scēaf I. m. '*sheaf*,' *bundle*. *Æ, Lcd* ; CP. II. pret. 3 sg. of scūfan.
sceafan = scafan
scēafmēalum adv. *into bundles*, Mt 13[30].
sceafoŏa m. *chip, shaving, slip, scraping*.
sceaft (æ, e) m. *staff, pole*, '*shaft*,' *Met, WW* : *spear-shaft, spear, Æ* ; CP.
±sceaft fn., nap. -tu, -ta, -te *created being, creature*, Æ, CP : *creation, construction, existence*, Æ, CP : (+) *dispensation, destiny, fate*, CP : (+) *condition, nature*. [scieppan]
sceaft-lō, pl -lōn *spear-strap*, Cp (sce(a)pt-).
sceaftmund (æ) f. *span, LL*. ['*shaftment*']
sceaftrihte adv. *in a straight line*, CC 54.
sceafŏ = sceafoŏa
sceaga (a) m. *copse, Ct* ; Mdf. ['*shaw*']
sceagod = sceacgede
sceal pres. 1 and 3 sg. of sculan.
scealc m. *servant, retainer, soldier, subject, member of a crew, Ps* : *man, youth, B*. ['*shalk*']
sceald *shallow*, PST 1895–8, 532.
scealde = sceōlde pret. 2 sg. of sculan.
scealdīfȳfel m. '*alga*,' *seaweed, marsh plant, shrub*, GD 100 ; 212 (v. ES 38·355 ; 43·318).
scealfor f., scealfra (Æ) m. *plunging, diver* (*bird*). [cp. *OHG*. scarbo]
scealga (y) m. *a fish, roach? rudd? WW*. ['*shallow*']
-scealian v. ā-s.
sceall = sceal pres. 1 and 3 sg. of sculan.
scealian pl. '*testiculi*,' Lcd.
scealtu = scealt ŏu (pres. 2 sg. of sculan, and pron. 2 pers.).
scealu (a) f. *shell, husk, Ep* (a) : *scale* (*of a balance*), Æ : *dish, KC*. ['*shale*']
scēam m. *pale grey or white horse?* RD 23[4]. [*Ger.* schimmel]
sceam- = scam-
scēan pret. 3 sg. of scīnan.
scēanan = scēnan
sceanc- = scanc-
sceand- = scand
scēanfeld = scīnfeld
scēap (ē, ŏ, i) n. '*sheep*,' *CP, WW*.
+sceap (a) n., nap. -pu '*shape*,' *form, created being, creature, El, Gen, WW* : *creation* : *dispensation, fate* : *condition* : (±) '*genitalia*,' *A*.
-sceap v. for-s.
scēapcēstere (ē[1], ī[1] ; e[2]) m. *sheep's carcase*, LL 449[8].
sceapen pp. of scieppan.
scēapen adj. *of a sheep*, Lcd.
+sceapennes f. *creation, formation, Æ*.
scēaphām m. *sheepfold*, EC 373.
scēapheord f. *flock of sheep, Æ*.
scēapheorden n. *shed*, WW 185[15].
+sceaphwīl (æ) f. *fated hour*, B 26.
scēaphyrde (*W* ; *Æ*) (i) m. '*shepherd*.'
scēaplic *of a sheep*, OEG 11[157].
+sceaplīce *ably, fitly*, BH 324[4] (ca)
scēapscearu (ē) f. *sheep-shearing, Æ*.
-sceapung v. for-s.
scēapwæsce f. *place for washing sheep*, Ct.
scēapwīc n. *sheepfold*, KC 3·405[6].
scear I. (æ, e) mn. *ploughshare, Cp* (æ), *Sc* (e). ['*share*'] II. pret. 3 sg. of scieran.
scēara = scēarra
scearbēam m. *wood to which the ploughshare is fixed*, WW 196[28].
sceard I. n. *incision, cleft, gap, Ct* : *potsherd, GPH*. ['*shard*'] II. adj. *cut, mutilated*,

Digitized by Google

gashed, notched, hacked : (w. g.) *bereft of, deprived of.*

±**scearfian** *to cut off, scrape, shred.*

scearflian *to scrape,* LCD I·184[18].

scearfung f. *scraping, scarifying,* LCD.

scearn (æ, e) n. *dung, muck, Lcd,VPs.* ['*sharn*']

scearnbudda m. *dung-beetle,* ÆGR 308[1]n.

scearn-wibba (æ, e) -wifel (-fifel, WW) m. *dung-beetle.*

scēaron = scēron PIET. pl. of scieran.

scearp (a, æ) '*sharp,*' *pointed, prickly, Lcd, Soul,VPs* : *acute, keen, active, shrewd, Bo, Lcd* : *severe, rough, harsh, AO,Lcd* : *biting, bitter, acid, Lcd* : *brave.* [scieran]

scearpe I. adv. '*sharply,*' *keenly, Hex,Ps*; Æ. II. f. *scarification,* LCD.

scearpecged '*sharp-edged,*' Æ.

scearplan *to score, scarify,* LCD.

scearplic *sharp, severe, effectual.* adv. -lice '*sharply,*' *acutely, keenly, CP* : *painfully, severely, OET,W* : *effectually,* CM 192 : *attentively, A* : *quickly, WW.*

scearpnes f. '*sharpness,*' *acuteness, keen observation, Bo,Cp,CP*; Æ : *tartness, pungency, acidity, Lcd,W*; Æ : *efficacy.*

scearpnumol *effective,* LCD.

scearpsiene *keen-sighted,* BO.

scearpsmēawung f. *argument,* G.

scearpsōne(ful)lice adv. *efficaciously.*

scearpsōnol *quick-witted, keen,* LCD 3·440[29].

scearpung f. *scarifying,* LCD.

scēarra fpl. *shears, scissors, A,CP,WW.* ['*shear*']

scearrseax (e, i, ie, y) n. *razor.* CP.

scearu I. (a, æ, y) f. *shearing, shaving, tonsure,* Æ. II. (a) f. '*share*'-*bone, groin, Lcd,WW*(a).

scēat I. m. *corner, angle, edge, point, promontory,* Mdf : *quarter, district, region, surface* (*of the earth*) : *lap, bosom, fold,* CP : *napkin, sheet, covering, cloak, garment,* CP : *inlet, creek,* BH 90[27]. [*Ger.* schoss] II. pret. 3 sg. of scēotan.

scēata m. *angle, corner,* AO : *bosom, lap, lower part of a sail* : *napkin.* [*Ger.* schote]

scēatcod m. *wallet,* WW 107[5]. [oodd]

scēatline f. *sheet by which a sail is trimmed to the wind,* WW 288[34].

scēatt (æ, e) m. *property, treasure, coin, money, wealth, LL* : *payment, price, tribute, bribe, reward, Æ* : *money of account, denarius, twentieth part of a shilling* (Kent), v. LL 2·634. ['*sceat*']

scēatwyrpan *to make the payment to the bridegroom on which the bride passes into his power from that of the father,* WW 386[1] (v. ES 42·170).

scēaþ (ǣ, ē) f. '*sheath,*' *Æ,JnL*(ēæ) : *spike, nail,* JnL 20[21]? [cp. hornscēaþ]

scēaþa (a) m. *injurious person, criminal, thief, assassin, B,Mt*; *Æ* : (†) *warrior, antagonist* : *fiend, devil* : *injury, Gen* 549. ['*scathe*']

scēaþan = scēððan

scēaþel f. *shuttle? weaver's slay?* LL 455,15,1 (v. ANS 115[165]).

scēaþenes = scēðnes

scēaþful *hurtful, GD* 209. ['*scatheful*']

scēaþian *to injure, spoil, steal.*

scēaþig (æ) *injurious,* ÆGR 63[15].

scēaþung f. *injury, damage,* TC 138[18].

scēawendspræc f. *scurrility, buffoonery,* WW 533[4].

scēawendwise f. *buffoon's song,* RD 9[9].

scēawere m. *beholder, spectator, observer, spy, B*; *Æ,CP* : *mirror.* ['*shower*']

±**scēawian** *to look, gaze, see, behold, observe, B*; *Æ,AO,CP* : *inspect, examine, scrutinize, Chr,Lk*; *Æ,AO* : *have respect to, look favourably on, Æ* : *look out, look for, choose, Æ* : *decree, grant.* ['*show*']

scēawung (a) f. *seeing, surveying, inspection, scrutiny, examination, contemplation,* AO. CP : *respect, regard* : *show, spectacle, appearance, Bl,MkL* : *toll on exposure of goods.* ['*showing*']

sceb = sceabb; **scēb** = scēaf; **scec** = scacc

scecel = sceacel; **scecl** = scead

scēd pret. 3 sg. of scēadan.

scef- = sceaf-, scyf-

scegð (æ, ei) mf. *vessel, ship.* [*ON.* skeið]

scegðmann (æ) m. *sailor, pirate, viking, Æ.*

scehð = scegð; **scelð** = scegð

scel = (1) sceal; (2) sciell

sceld = (1) scield; (2) scyld I.

sceld- = scild-, scyld-

scelfge (GL) = sceolhōge

scelfan[3] (=ie) *to totter, shake.* [*ON.* skjalfa]

scelfor = scealfor

scell I. = sceal. II. = sciell

scelle (=ie) *separation? cutting off?* Cp 777c (v. FM 100).

scemel = scamol; **scēnan** = scēnan

scenc (æ) m. (±) *drink, draught, Lcd,MtL* : *cup,* CM 959. ['*shench*']

±**scencan** *to pour out, give drink, B,LPs*(æ), *Sc*; *Æ,CP.* ['*shench*'; *Ger.* schenken]

scencingcuppe f. *jug,* TC 536[7].

scendan I. (±, i, ie, y) *to put to shame, confound, discomfort, AO,VPs* : *blame, CP*(ie) : *corrupt, injure, Cr,DR* : *disgrace, insult.* ['*shend*'] II. = scyndan I.

scendle f. *reproach,* LkLR 11[8].

+scendnes = +scandnes

scendung f. *reproach, affliction,* N.

scēne = sciene; **scēnfeld** = scīnfeld

scennum dp. of sb. *pommel of sword-hilt? plate of metal on pommel?* B 1694.

+scento, +scendðo (VPs) f. *shame, confusion.*

scēo I. *cloud?* RD 4[41]. II. = scēoh, scōh

sceo-; **scēo-** = sco-, scu-; **scō-, scū-**

scēoc pret. 3 sg. of sceacan.

sceocc- = scucc-

scēod I. = scōd pret. 3 sg. of sceððan. II. pp. of scōgan.

scēofan = scufan; **scēogan** (CP) = scōgan

Digitized by Google

scēoh I. '*shy*,' *timid*, *Rim* 43. II. = scōh
scēohmōd *timid*, JUL 672.
sceol (*sceolh) *squinting*, *awry*, WW. [*Ger.* scheel]
sceolan = sculan ; **sceoldan** = scieldan
sceolh-ēge, -ē(a)gede (y) *squinting*, *Æ*
sceolu = scolu ; **sceom-** = scam-
scēon (±) I.† *to fall* (*to*), *occur*, *happen* : *go quickly*, *fly*. II. = scōgan
scēon- = scīen-
scēona gp. of scēoh.
sceonc- = scanc- ; **sceond** = scand
sceop = scop
scēop pret. 3 sg. of scieppan.
sceoppa m. *booth*, *Lk* 21[1]. ['*shop*']
sceoppend = scieppend
sceopu nap. of scip.
scēor = scūr ; **sceoran** = scieran
sceorf = scurf
sceorfan[3] *to scarify*, *gnaw*, AO : (+) *scrape*, *shred*.
sceorian = scorian
sceorp (o) n. *ornament*, *clothing*, AO : *equipment*, *fittings* (*for a ship?*), LL 444[1].
±**sceorpan**[3] *to scrape*, *gnaw*, LCD.
sceort = scort
scēos gs., nap. of scēoh, scōh.
sceot = scot
±**scēot** *ready*, *quick*.
sceota m. '*shoat*,' *trout*, *WW* 94.
±**scēotan**[2] *to* '*shoot*,' *hurl missiles*, *cast*, *Bl*, *Ma*,*ZDA* ; *Æ* : *strike*, *hit*, *push*, *thrust*, *AO*, *Lcd*,*Ma* : *run*, *rush*, *dart*, *press forward*,*Æ*, *Jn* : *contribute*, *pay* : *refer to*, *appeal to*, *Æ*,*TC*.
scēotend† m. *bowman*, *warrior*.
sceoton = scuton pret. pl. of scēotan.
sceoðа = sceaða
scēo-ðwang, -ðong m. '*shoe-thong*,' *bootlace*, *Jn*.
scēowyrhta m. *shoemaker*, *leather-worker*, GD 322[1] (scōh-) ; WW 97[5].
scep = scyp I. ; **scep-** = sciep-
+**scep** = +sceap ; **scēp** (*VPs*) = scēap
scepen I. pp. of scieppan. II. = scypen. III. (N) = scieppend
sceppe f. *a dry measure*, NC 319. [*ON.* skeppa]
sceptlōh, sceptōg (GL) = sceaftlō
scer = scear ; **scer-** = scear-, scier-, scir-
scerero (OET) = scearra
scernicge (=ie) f. *actress*, *female jester*, *A*, MH,RD (sciren-).
+**scert** *shortened*, OEG 130. [scyrtan]
sceruru = scearra
scēt = scēat pret. 3 sg. of scēotan.
scēte = scȳte ; **scetel** (KGL) = scyttel
scett = sceatt ; **scēð** = (1) scēað ; (2) scegð
sceðdēd (æ) f. *injurious deed*, *crime*, WW.
sceð-nes, -enes f. *hurt*, *injury*.
±**sceððan**[6] and wv. (ea, y) *to scathe*, *injure*, *hurt*, *crush*, *oppress*, *disturb*. [sceaða]
sceððend† m. *adversary*.
+**sceððendlic** *hurtful*, DR 118[16].
sceððu f. *hurt*, *injury*, LCD 1·342[17].
sceðwrǣc *hurtful*, *wicked*, BL 161[38].
sceu-, scēu- = scu-, scū-
scēwyrhta = sceowyrhta
scīa m. *shin*, *leg*, GL.
sciccels, sciccel (y) m. *coat*, *mantle*, *cloak*.
sciccing m. *mantle*, *cloak*, *cape*, GL.
scīd n. *thin slip of wood*, *shingle*, *billet*, *Gl*, *WW*. ['*shide*']
scīdhrēac m. *rick or heap of firewood*, EC 351.
scīdweall m. *wooden palings*, WW 146[38].
+**scīe** = +scȳ
-scīelan (ȳ) v. be-s.
scield (e, i, y) m. '*shield*,' *protector*, *Bl*,*Ph* : (±) *protection*, *defence*, *VPs* ; AO,CP : *part of a bird's plumage?* PH 308.
scield- v. also scild-.
±**scieldan** (i, eo, y) *to protect*, '*shield*,' ('*i-shield*') *guard*, *defend*, *defend oneself*, *Æ*,*B*,*Bl*,*VPs* ; CP. +scieldod *furnished with shields*, *Bl*.
scīele (CP) pres. sg. subj. of sculan.
scīell f. '*shell*,' *Cp*,*MH* ; OEG : *shell-fish* : *scale*, *CP* ; *Æ*,AO. [scalu]
scīellfisc (i, y) m. '*shell-fish*,' *Bo*.
-scīellig (y) v. stān-s.
scīelliht (e) *having a shell*, LCD.
sciendan = scendan
scīene (ē, ēo, ī, ȳ) *beautiful*, *Cr*,*Gen*(ē), *Pa*, *Ph*(ȳ) : *bright*, *brilliant*, *light*, *Cr*(ȳ). ['*sheen*']
scīenes (ēo, ī, ȳ) f. *suggestion*, *instigation*, CP. [scȳan]
scīenn = scinn, scīn
scīenð pres. 3 sg. of scīnan.
±**scieppan**[6] (e, i, y) *to create*, *form*, *make*, *Gen* : *order*, *destine*, *arrange*, *adjudge*, *assign*, *B*,*Wy*. ['*shape*,' '*i-shape*']
±**Scieppend** m. *Creator*, *B*(y) ; CP. ['*shep-pend*']
±**scieran**[4] (æ, e, eo, i) *to cleave*, *hew*, *cut*, *An*, *B* : *cut hair*, *Æ*,*CP* : *receive tonsure*, *Guth* : '*shear*' *sheep*, *BC*. pp. scoren *abrupt*, CP 215[5].
scierden (e) adj. *of sherds*, GPH 400. [sceard]
scīering (e) f. *shearing*, *shaving*, CM 610.
±**scierpan** I. *to deck*, *clothe*, *equip*, *Æ*L(y). [sceorp] II. (e, y) *to sharpen*, *A*,*VPs* : *rouse*. ['*sharp*']
+**scierpla** (i, y) *clothing*, *garments*.
scierseax = scearseax
scīet pres. 3 sg. of scēotan.
scīete (ē, ī, ȳ) f. *cloth*, *towel*, *shroud*, *Æ*,*BH*, *Cp*,*Mk*,*WW*. ['*sheet*']
scīfe = scyfe
±**scīftan** *to divide*, *distribute*, *allot*, *LL*(y) : *place*, *order*, *arrange*, *LL*,*W*(y). ['*shift*']
scīld = scield ; **scīld-** = scyld-
scīldburh† (e, y) f. *shield-wall*, *phalanx* : *roof of shields*, *testudo* : *castle*, *fortress*, SAT 309(e).
scīlden f. *protection*, WW 52[17].
±**scīld-end**, -ere (ie, y) m. *protector*, *defender*.
scīldfreca (y[1]) m. *warrior*, B 1033.

Digitized by Google

scildhete m. *foe*, AN 85. [scyld]
scildhrēoða (y[1], e[3], ea[2]) m. *shield, buckler : testudo, phalanx.*
±scildnes (ie) f. *defence, protection.*
scildtruma (y[1]) m. *testudo, phalanx, Æ,OEG.* ['*sheltron*']
scildung f. *protection, Æ.*
scildweall (y[1]) m. *wall of shields*, B3118.
scildwiga (y[1]) m. *warrior*, B288.
scildwyrhta (y[1]) m. *shield-maker.*
scile (CP) pres. subj. of sculan.
scilfix = sciellfisc
scilfor *yellow, golden*, OEG.
scill = sciell
scilling (y) m. '*shilling*' (*consisting of a varying number of pence*), *silver coin, Æ, G,LL*(v. 2·640),*WW.*
scillingrim n. *count of shillings*, WID 92.
scima m. *ray, light, brightness, effulgence, splendour*, CP : *twilight, gloom.* [scīnan]
scimerian (y) *to glisten, shine*, OEG 23[51]; *NC* 319. ['*shimmer*']
scimian *to shine, glisten, ÆGr,LkL : grow dusky, dim, be dazzled, bleared, Æ.* ['*shim*']
scīn=scinn
scīnan[1] (ȳ) *to* '*shine,*' *flash, Æ,BH,Bl,Bo, Cp,Mt*; CP : (+) *shine upon, illuminate.*
scinbān n. '*shin-bone,*' *WW.*
scincocing (OET p. 26) = sciccing
+scincio np. *the fat about the kidneys*, LCD.
scindan = scendan ; **scindlāc** = scinlāc
scinefrian *to glitter*, WW 348[19].
scinelāc = scinlāc
scinende '*shining,*' *MH*(y),*WW : eminent, distinguished, BH.*
scinendlic *shining*, LPs 18[9].
scinfeld (ēa) m. *Elysian fields, Temple.*
scingedwola m. *phantom*, WW 455[11].
scingelāc‡ n. *jugglery, magical practices.*
scinhosu f. *greave*, OEG.
scinlāc I. n. *sorcery, magic : apparition, spectre, delusion, superstition : frenzy, rage*, AO. II. = scinlāce I.
scinlāca m. *wizard, magician*, AO(ā[2]).
scinlāce I. *magic, spectral*, AO. II. f. *sorceress, witch.*
scinlic (y) *spectral*, NC 320.
scinn (CP) n., **scinna** m. *spectre, illusion, apparition, phantom, evil spirit.*
scinncræft (y) m. *sorcery, magic*, AO.
scinncræftiga m. *sorcerer*, GD 27[15]; LL 248[7].
scinnere m. *magician*, GL.
scinnes I. f. *radiance*, MK L 13[24]. II. = scīenes
scinnhīw n. *spectre, illusion, phantasm.*
scinnsōc *spectre-haunted*, LCD 1·364[4].
scinu (y) f. '*shin,*' *WW.*
scip (y) n. '*ship,*' *BH,Bo,Cp*; AO,CP.
scip=scēap
scipbroc n. *hardship on ship-board*, BL 173[6].
scipbrucol (y) *destructive to shipping*, GPH 401[9].
scipbryce m. *right to claim wreckage, KC* 4·208. ['*shipwreck*']
scipbȳme (y) f. *ship's trumpet*, GPH 391.
scipcræft m. *naval force*, CHR 1048D.
scipdrincende *shipwrecked*, DR 61[16].
scipe m. *pay, wage, WW*; Æ 31[55] : *position, rank.* ['*shipe*']
scipehere = sciphere
scipen (e, y) f. '*shippon,*' *stall, cattle-shed, A,BH*(y).
scipere (y) m. *shipman, sailor, Chr.* ['*shipper*']
scipfæreld n. *voyage*, GD 273[16].
scipfæt n. *a vessel in the form of a ship*, WW 124[8].
scipfarend m. *sailor*, BH 3·15 (title).
scipfēarend m. *sailor*, AN 250.
scipfierd f. *naval expedition, fleet*, AO.
scipflota m. *sailor, pirate*, CHR 937A.
scipforðung f. *equipment of ships*, LL 314[7].
scipfultum m. *naval aid, naval reinforcements*, CHR 1049C.
scipfylleð *private jurisdiction exercised over a group of three hundreds*, KC 6·240 (v. BT).
scipfyrd = scipfierd
scipfyrdung f. *fleet, naval expedition : fitting out of ships.*
scipfyrð(r)ung f. *equipment of ships.*
scipgebroc n. *shipwreck*, AO,CP.
scipgefeoht (y) n. *naval battle*, GPH 389.
scipgefēre n. *sailing*, BH 150[3].
scipgetāwu f. *tackling of a ship*, WW 181[24].
scipgyld n. *ship-tax, ship-money*, Ct.
sciphamor m. *hammer for giving a signal to rowers*, WW.
sciphere m. *naval force, fleet* (*usu. hostile*), *squadron, armada*, AO,CHR : *crew of a warship.*
scipherelic *naval*, HGL 406[40].
sciphlǣder f. *ship's ladder*, WW.
sciphlæst (y) m. *ship-load, crew*, AO,CP : *ship of burden.*
sciphlāford m. *master of a ship, skipper*, WW 181[21].
sciplan *to take* '*ship,*' *embark* : (±) *man or equip a ship, Chr.*
scipincel n. *little ship*, WW.
sciplād (y) f. *journeying by sea, sailing*, BH 198[20].
sciplæst = sciphlæst
sciplic *naval*, GL.
sciplīð n. *naval force*, CHR 1055C.
sciplīðend m. *seaman, sailor : voyager*, ÆL 33[183].
sciplīðende ptc. *sailing.*
scipmǣrls m. *ship's rope, cable*, WW.
scipmann m. '*shipman,*' *sailor, rower, BH, Chr*(y) : *one who goes on trading voyages.*
scipp-=sciepp-
scipræp m. *ship's rope, cable*, AO.
sciprōðra (y) m. *rower, sailor.*
scipröðor n. *ship's oar or rudder*, WW 455[18].
sciprōwend m. *rower, sailor*, WW 455[14].
scipryne m. *passage for ships*, Ct.
scipsetl n. *bench for rowers*, WW.
scipsōcn f. = scipfylleð

Digitized by Google

scipsteall (y) m. *place for ships*, BC3·316[16].
scipstēora m. *steersman, pilot*, CP.
scipsteorra m. *pole-star*, LCD 3·270[20].
scip-stīera, -stȳra = scipstēora
scip-tearo, -ter, n., ga. -tearos scip-t(e)ara, -te(o)ra m. (*ship-tar*), *bitumen, pitch.*
sciptol m. *passage money*, Æ.
scipwealh m. *servant whose service is connected with ships?* (BT); *one liable to serve in the fleet?* (Swt), EC376.
scipweard m. *ship-master*, AN 297.
scipwered n. *crew*, WW 451[17].
scipwīsan (on) adv. *like a ship*, Æ.
scipwyrhta m. '*shipwright*,' *WW* 112[5].
scīr I. (ȳ) f. *office, appointment, charge, authority, supremacy, AO,Cp*; CP : *district, diocese, see, province*, '*shire*,' *parish, AO,LL*; Æ : *tribe.* II. adj. *bright, gleaming, shining, resplendent, B,Bo* : *clear, translucent, Cr,WW* : *pure, unmixed, B, Bo* : *white*, Jn 4[35]. ['*shire*']
sciran = scieran
sciran (ȳ) *to make clear, say, tell, declare, B, CP* : *arrange, determine, decide, decree, act in authority*, CP : (±) *clear from, get rid of*, AO,CP.
scīrbasu *bright purple*, WW 193[13].
scīrbiscēop m. *bishop of a diocese*, WW 173[20].
scīre adv. *brightly, An* : *clearly* : *mightily, Cr* 1142. ['*shire*']
scīre- = scīr-
scīreog *keen-edged*, LCD 1·390[7].
scīreniege (RD 9[9]) = scernicge
scīresmann = scīrmann
scīrfemūs f. *shrew* (*mouse*), WW 477[16]. [sceorfan]
scīrgemōt n. *shire-moot.*
scīrgerēfa m. '*sheriff*,' *KC.*
scīrgesceat (ȳ) n. *property of a see*, Ct.
scīrham *clad in bright mail*, B 1895.
±scīrian (e, y) *to ordain, appoint* : *allot, assign, grant* : (+) *mark off, count, reckon.*
scīriendlic (y) *derivative*, WW 222[28].
scīrigmann = scīrmann
scīrlett n. *piece or measure of land*, Ct.
scīrmǣled *splendidly marked, brightly adorned*, JUD 230.
scīrmann (ȳ) m. *governor of a shire, prefect, sheriff, steward, procurator, official, KC*; Æ,CP; v. LL 2·649 : *inhabitant of a district*, Æ. ['*shireman*']
scīrnes f. *elucidation*, WW 279[28].
scirp- = scierp-; **scīrseax** = scearseax
scīrðegen m. *thane of a shire*, BC 1·544[8].
scīrung f. *separation, rejection*, RB 109[21].
scīr-wæter (scyr-) n. *water forming a boundary*, CHR 656D. [scieran]
scīrwered *brightly ornamented? bright?* GU 1262.
scīrwita m. *chief man of a shire*, W.
scītan[1] *to ease oneself.*
scīte = scȳte; **scītefinger** = scytefinger
scītol *purgative*, LCD 66a.
scītte f. *purging, Lcd.* ['*shit*']
scittels (Æ) = scyttels
sclāt (GL) = slāt pret. 3 sg. of slītan.
sleacnes (KGL) = sleacnes
smēgende (VPs) = smēagende pres. ptc. of smēagan.
snīcend (GL) = snīcend pres. ptc. of snīcan.
scō = scōh; **sco-** = sceo-
scōas = scōs v. scōh; **scobl** = scofl
scōe pret. 3 sg. of sceacan.
scooca = scuoca
scoohs (= scohha) '*lenocinium*,' Ep 579.
scōcnyll m. *signal for putting on shoes*, ANS 84·10.
scōd I. pret. 3 sg. of sceððan. II. v. scōgan.
+scōe = +scȳ
scōere m. *shoemaker, Gl.* ['*shoer*']
scōf pret. 3 sg. of sceafan.
scofen pp. of scufan.
scofettan *to drive hither and thither*, CP 169[13].
scofl f. '*shovel*,' *A, Cp,Ep.*
scōgan pp. sc(ē)od *to* '*shoe*,' *Æ,CP.*
scōh, scō, scēo m. gs. nap. sc(ē)os, gp. sc(ē)one, dp. sc(ē)on, scōum '*shoe*,' *JnL, Mt,WW.*
scōhere = scōere
scōhnægl m. *shoe-nail*, WW.
scōhtēn (ēo) m. *shoe-cleaner*, RBL 91[9].
scōlan = scōgan
scōl f. '*school*,' *Æ,Lcd*; AO.
+scōla m. *debtor*, WW 15[28]. [sceal]
+scōla m. *fellow-student*, OEG 2271.
scolde pret. 3 sg. of sculan.
scōlere m. '*scholar*,' *learner, A,LL.*
scolh (WW 241[18]) = seolh; **scōliere** = scōlere
scōlmann m. *scholar, pupil* : *client.*
scolu I. (eo) f. *troop, host, multitude.* ['*school*'] II. = scōl
scom- = scam-
scōmhylte (scomm-?) n. *shady copse, thicket*, WW 411[6].
scōn = scōon v. scōoh; **scon-** = scan-
scop (eo) m. *singer, poet, B,Bo*; AO. ['*scop*']
scōp pret. 3 sg. of scieppan.
scopcræft m. *poetry*, ÆGR 215[9].
scopgereord (eo[1]) n. *language of poetry* BH.
scoplīcōð n. *poem*, AO.
scoplic *poetic*, OEG 119.
scora m. *hairy garment*, WW 278[1].
scoren pp. of scieran.
scorian (eo) I. *to refuse*, Æ. II. *to jut out.*
scorp = sceorp
scort (eo, y) '*short*,' *not long, not tall, Bo, GD*(eo) : *brief, Æ,Bo,CP.*
scortian *to become* '*short*,' *shorten, Lcd*(eo) : (±) *run short, fail.*
scortlic *brief, Sc* 214[16](eo). adv. -lice '*shortly*,' *briefly, soon, AO*; Æ.
scortnes f. '*shortness*,' *small amount* : *summary, abstract, Æ*(eo) : *short space of time.*
scortwyrplic (eo) *shortly coming to pass*, LCD 3·156[2].
scoru *a* '*score*,' NC 320. [scoren; scieran]

Digitized by Google

scōs gs. of scōh.
±**scot** (eo) n. '*shot*,' *shooting, OEG*; AO : *darting, rapid motion, Men* : *what is shot forth, AO,OP* : (+) *scot, payment* : *private apartment, sanctum, chancel, Æ.*
scoten pp. of scēotan.
+**scotfeoht** n. *shooting, battle*, PPs.
scotfrēo *scot-free, free of tribute*, Ct.
±**scotian** (eo) (tr. and intr.) *to move rapidly, shoot, hurl a javelin, Æ.*
scotlīra m. *calf of the leg*, LCD.
scotspere n. *dart, javelin*, HGL405.
Scottas mpl. *the Scots, Æ,CP.*
scotung (eo) f. *shooting* : *missile.*
scōum v. scōh.
scōung f. *provision of shoes*, LL450[10].
-scrād v. scrīðend-s.
scrādung = scrēadung
scraeb m. *cormorant? ibis?* Cp1311.
±**scræf** (ea, e) n. [obl. cases occly. have scraf-] *cave, cavern, hole, pit, Æ,CP* : *hovel, Æ.*
+**scræpe** = +scrēpe
scrætte f. *adulteress, prostitute*, GL. [*L.* scratta]
scrēawa = scrēawa
scrāf pret. 3 sg. of scrīfan.
scraf- v. scræf.
scrallettan† intr. *to sound loudly.*
scranc pret. 3 sg. of scrincan.
scrapian *to scrape, IM.* ['*shrape*']
scrāð pret. 3 sg. of scrīðan.
scrēad, scrēade f. '*shred*,' *cutting, scrap, WW.*
±**scrēadian** *to* '*shred*,' *peel, prune, cut off, Æ.*
scrēadung (ā) f. *shred, cutting, fragment, MtL* : *pruning, trimming, WW.* ['*shredding*']
scrēadungisen n. *pruning-knife, WW.* [v. '*shredding*']
screaf = scræf
scrēawa m. '*shrew*' (*mouse*), *Gl.*
screb = scræb ; **scrēc** = scrīc
scref = scræf
scremman *to cause to stumble, Æ.*
±**screncan** *to cause to stumble, ensnare, deceive, OP,Ps* : (+) *cause to shrink or shrivel, MtL*13[6]. ['*shrench*']
+**screnced** *withered, dry*, LkL6[6].
+**screncednes** f. *tripping up*, CVPs40[10].
screodu v. scrid ; +**scrēope** = +scrēpe
screopu = screpu
screpan[5] *to scrape, scratch, Lcd,MkR.* ['*screpe*']
scrēpan *to become dry, withered*, MkR9[18].
±**scrēpe** (ǣ, ēo) *suitable, adapted, fit.* adv. -lice.
+**scrēpnes** (oe) f. *convenience*, Cp568.
screpu (eo) f. *strigil, curry-comb*, GL.
scrēwa = scrīeawa ; **scrīban** (GL) = scrīfan
scrīc (ē, ū) *shrike, missel-thrush?* GL.
scrid I. n. nap. screodu *vehicle, chariot, litter.* II. *quick, fleet*, AN496.
scrīdan = scrȳdan
scridon pret. pl. of scrīðan.
scridwǣn m. *chariot* : *curule chair.*
scridwīsa m. *charioteer*, WW150[14].
+**scrif** n. *judgement, edict*, WW.
±**scrīfan**[1] *prescribe, ordain, allot, assign, impose* (*punishment*), *LL* ; *Æ* : *hear confession*, '*shrive*,' *LL* : *have regard to, be troubled about, care for*, CP.
scrīfen pt.o? *painted?* RIM13.
scrift m. *prescribed penalty or penance, LL* : *absolution, LL* : *confessor, CP,Cr* ; *Æ* : *judge.* tō scrifte gān *to go to confession, W.* ['*shrift*']
scriftbōc f. *book of penances.*
scriftscīr f. *confessor's area of jurisdiction* : *diocese*, LL164[26].
scriftsprǣc f. *confession*, LL.
scrimman[3] *to shrink, contract, Lcd*2b. ['*shrim*']
scrīn (ȳ) n. *chest, coffer, ark, Æ,Jn* : '*shrine*,' *Æ* : *cage* (*for criminals*). [*L.* scrinium]
±**scrincan**[3] *to* '*shrink*,' *contract, shrivel up, wither, pine away, Æ,AO,Lcd.*
scrind f. *swift course?* PPs103[34].
scringan = scrincan ; **-scripel** (y) v. ear-s.
scrīpen, scrīpende '*austerus*,' LkLR19[21].
scripeð (*Cp*) pres. 3 sg. of screpan.
scripp m? *scrip, bag, Æ*H1·394.
scritta m. *hermaphrodite*, WW.
scrīð (v. OEG2185) = scrid I.
scrīðan[1] *to go, move, glide, B,Gu.* ['*scrithe*'; *Ger.* schreiten]
scrīðe m. *course*, MET28[11].
-scrīðol v. wīd-s.
screopc, scrōpe = scrēpe
scrofel n? *scrofula*, LCD182a.
scrūc = scrīc
scrūd n., ds. scrȳd *clothing, dress* : *garment, vestment, Æ,WW.* ['*shroud*']
scrūdelshūs n. *sacristy, vestry*, ANS84[15]. [scrȳdan]
scrūdfeoh n. *money for buying clothes*, NC 320.
scrūdfultum m. *grant towards providing clothes*, Ct.
scrūdland n. *land bequeathed as provision for clothing*, Ct.
scrūdnian = scrūtnian
scrūdwaru f. *garb*, LL.
scruf [*Lcd*] = scurf
scruncon pret. pl. of scrincan.
scrūtnian (ūd) *to examine, scrutinize, consider, Æ.*
scrūtnung (ūd) f. *search, investigation*, LCD, ERPs.
scrybb f. *scrub, brushwood*, TC525[32].
scrȳd v. scrūd.
±**scrȳdan** *to clothe, dress, Æ*(ī),*Bl,Lk,Mt.* ['*shride*']
scryft = scrift
scrynce *withered*, JnL5[3].
scua m. *shadow, shade, darkness* : *protection.*
scucca m. *sprite, evil spirit, demon, B,Bo, Mt*(eo) : *the devil.* ['*shuck*']

Digitized by Google

scuccen (eo) *devilish*, NC 319.
scuccgyld (eu[1]) n. *idol*, PPs 105[36].
scūdan[2] *to run, hurry?* Gu 828.
scūfan[2] (ō) *to 'shove,' thrust, push, Æ,Ma, MH* ; *Æ* : *push with violence, urge, impel, Met* : *push out, expel, deliver up* : (†) *display* : (intr.) *to move, go.*
sculan anv. pres. 1 sing. sce(a)l(l), scal, pl. sculon (eo), pret. sc(e)olde, sc(e)alde *to be obliged ('shall,' have to, must, must needs, am bound to, ought to), Æ,AO,Bo,CP* : *owe, Mt,Lk.*
scul-dor m., nap. -dru, -dra, +scyl-dru, -dre *'shoulder,' Bl,Ep,Lcd.*
sculdorhrægl n. *cape*, WW 327[24].
sculdorwære m. *pain in the shoulders*, Lcd.
sculdur = sculdor
scule pres. subj. of sculan.
sculthēta (WW) = scyldlēta
±**scunian** *to 'shun,' avoid, Guth* : *be afraid, DR* : (tr.) *abhor, TC.*
scunung f. *abomination*, LHy 6[33] (? for on-s.).
scūr (ō) m(f). *'shower,' storm, tempest, trouble, commotion, breeze, An*(ō),*LkR,Ps* ; CP : *storm of battle? shower of blows?* Jud 79.
scūra† m. *shower (of rain).*
scūrbeorg f. *roof*, Ruin 5.
scūrboga m. *rainbow*, Gen 1540.
±**scurf** (eo) n. *'scurf,' BH* : *a skin-disease, Lcd.*
scūrfāh *rainy, stormy*, A 9·369 ; MF.
scurfede ptc. *rough, scabby*, Lcd.
scurfende ptc. *scabby*, Lcd.
scūrheard† *made hard by blows (epithet of a sword).*
scūrsceadu† f. *protection against storms.*
scutel I. m. *dish, platter, WW* 280[23]. ['*scuttle*'] II. = scytel
scuton pret. pl. of sceotan.
scuwa = scua
+**scȳ** npl. *pair of shoes.*
scȳan? scȳn? *to suggest, persuade, prompt, incite, tempt.*
scyccel, scyccels = scioccels
scydd m. *twist on a hillside?* (Earle) ; *alluvial ground?* (BT), KC.
scȳde pret. 3 sg. of sceon and scȳan, scȳn.
scyfe (e, i) m. *shove, pushing, precipitation, furtherance, instigation*, CP. tō +sc. *headlong.*
scyfel, scyfele f. *woman's hood, head-dress*, Gl.
scȳft pres. 3 sg. of scūfan.
scyftan = sciftan
+**scȳgean** *to furnish with shoes*, TC 616[26].
scyhhan *to shy (of a mule)*, ES 43·318.
scyhte† pret. of a vb. **scyccan? impelled, prompted, urged*, Gen 898 ; Gu 98.
scyl I. *sonorous, shrill*, Rim 27. ['*shill*'] II. = sciell
scylcen f. *female servant, slave, concubine*, ÆH 2·162[22]. [scealc]
±**scyld** I. (e) f. *offence, fault, crime, guilt, sin,* CP : *obligation, liability, due, debt*, CP. [sculan ; *Ger.* schuld] II. = scield
scyld- = scield-, scild-
+**scyldan** *to accuse*, LL 156[11].
scyldfrecu f. *wicked craving*, Gen 898.
scyldful *sinful, guilty.*
scyldgian *to sin* : (+) *place in the position of a criminal, render liable to punishment.*
scyldgung f. *sum demanded as* 'wergeld,' LL 156[11].
scyld-hata, -hete† m. *enemy.*
scyldian = (1) scyldgian ; (2) scyldan
scyldig (e, i) (usu. w. g.) *guilty, criminal, sinful, Æ,B* ; CP. ealdres sc. *having forfeited his life* : *liable, responsible, in debt to*, CP. ['*shildy*']
scyldigian = scyldgian
scyldignes f. *guilt*, DR.
scyld-lēta [-hēta? cp. sculthēta] m. *bailiff*, WW 230[20].
scyldlēas *guiltless*, Lcd.
scyldlēse *guiltless*, Lcd.
scyldo = scyld I.
+**scyldru** v. sculdor ; **scyldu** = scyld I.
scyldung = (1) scildung ; (2) scyldgung
scyldwīte n. *fine for a crime of violence*, LL 567[38].
scyldwreccende ptc. *avenging sin*, Cr 1161.
scyldwyrcende† *evil-doing.*
scyle pres. subj. of sculan.
scylēsagede = sceolhēgede
scylf m. *crag, peak*, Mdf : *pinnacle, turret, tower, Æ.*
-scylfan v. ā-s.
scylfe m. *shelf* : *floor.*
scylfig *rocky*, OEG (scylp-).
scylfisc = sciellfisc ; **scylfor** = scilfor
scylfrung (i) f. *shaking, swinging?* Bl 99[24] ; WW.
scylfō pres. 3 sg. of scelfan.
scylga = scealga
scylian (=ie) only in sc. of māle *to pay off, discharge, Chr* 1049. ['*shill*']
scyll = sciell
scyllan *to resound, sound loudly, WW* 215[15]. ['*shill*']
scylling = scilling ; **scylp** = scylf
scyltumend m. *helper*, PPs 27[9].
scylun (N) = sculon pres. pl. of sculan.
scymrian = scimerian
scȳn v. scȳan ; **scȳn-** = scīn-
±**scyndan** I. (e) (tr., intr.) *to hurry, hasten, drive forward, impel* : *incite, exhort*, CP. II. = scendan
scyndel m. *disreputable person?* A 8·321.
scyndendlice adv. *hastily*, WW.
+**scyndnes** = +sceandnes ; **scȳne** = scīene
scȳnes, scȳnnes = scīenes
+**scynian** *to shun, dread*, DR 32[5].
scynn n. *skin, fur*, Chr 1075D. [*ON.*]
scynu (*WW* 307[27]) = scinu
scyp I. m. *patch*, v. ES 43·316. II. (*Chr* 1048) = scip
scypen = scipen
scypian *to take shape*, Lcd 3·146[15].

Digitized by Google

scypp- = sciepp-
scyr- = scear-, scier-, scir- ; **scȳri** = scir
±scyrdan (ie) *to harm, injure, destroy.* [sceard]
+scyrdan = +scrydran ; **scyrf** = scurf
scyrft *scarifying? scraping?* Cp 130s.
scyrfð pres. 3 sg. of sceorfan.
scȳrmðlum adv. *stormily,* Bo 47[25]. [scūr]
scyrp- = scierp-
±scyrtan tr. *to shorten* : intr. *run short, decrease, fail.* [sceort]
scyrte f. *skirt, GPH* 393. ['*shirt*']
scyrtest superl. of scort.
scyrting f. *shortening, abstract, epitome, Æ.*
scyrtra comp. of scort.
scȳt pres. 3 sg. of scēotan.
scyte (ē) m. *shooting, hurling,* AO : *stroke, blow, ZDA* : *dart.* ['*shute*' ; scēotan]
scyte f. '*sheet,*' *linen cloth, BH, Cp, Mk.* [scēat]
scytefinger m. *forefinger.*
scyte-heald, -healden *inclined, sloping, precipitous,* GL.
scytel I. (u) m. *dart, arrow, Erf, Ps* : *tongue of a balance.* ['*shuttle*'] II. m. *excrement.* [scītan]
scytelfinger = scytefinger ; **scytels** = scyttel
scyterðs m. *headlong rush,* WW 426[7].
scytere m. *shooter,* Ct.
scytheald = scyteheald
scytta m. *shooter, archer, Æ,* AO.
scyttan (usu. for-sc.) *to bolt,* '*shut*' *to, Æ* : *discharge, pay off.*
scyttel, scyttels (e, i) m. *bolt, bar, Æ, Bl, ZDA*(e). ['*shuttle*' ; scēotan]
Scyttisc I. *Scotch, Irish.* II. *Irish or Scotch language.* [Scottas]
scyððan = sceððan
sð m., sēo f., ðæt n. pers. (dem.) pron. *he, she, it, that, this* : rel. pron. *who, which* : def. art. '*the.*' II. = sēo. III. = swā
sða (*OET*) = sēaw ; **sðad** (NG) = sēod
sðada = sēaða ; **seafian** (NG) = seofian
seah pret. 3 sg. of sēon.
seaht = seht I. ; **seal** = sealh
sealde pret. 3 sg. of sellan.
±sealdnes f. *act of giving,* WW 389[35] : *grant, gift,* Ct.
sēales gs. of sealh.
sealf (a) f. '*salve,*' *ointment, unguent, medicament, Lcd, Mk* ; CP.
sealfbox (e) m. *salve-box,* G, BK.
sealfcynn n. *an unguent,* WW 351[30].
sealfe = sealf ; **sealfer-** = seolfer-, seolfor-
±sealfian *to* '*salve,*' *anoint, WW.*
sealfle = salfie
sealf-lēcnung, -lēcung (WW 114[16]) f. *curing by unguents, pharmacy.*
sealh (a) m., gs. sēales *willow, Lcd, Ps* ; Mdf. ['*sallow*']
sealhrind f. *willow-bark,* LCD.
seallan = sellan
sealm (a, eo) m. '*psalm,*' *song, RB, Ps* ; *Æ,* CP.
sealma (e) m. *bed, couch.*
sealmcwide m. *psalm,* LPs 97[5].
sealmfæt n. only in phr. 'on sealmfatum.' '*in vasis psalmorum,*' PPs 70[20].
sealmgetæl n. *number of psalms,* RB
sealm-gilg, -gliw n. *psaltery, psalmody,* LRPs.
sealmian *to play an accompaniment on the harp, Ps* 107[1]. ['*psalm*']
sealmiscð n. *psalm.* BLPs 56[9].
sealmlof n. *psalm,* LPs.
sealmlofian *to sing psalms,* LPs 104[2].
sealmsang m. *psalm* : *composition or singing of psalms, Æ* : *psaltery,* CPs 32[2].
sealmscop (eo[2]) m. *psalmist, Æ,* CP.
sealmtraht m. *exposition of psalms, Æ.*
sealmwyrhta m. *psalmist, Æ.* ['*psalm-wright*']
sealobrūn = salubrūn
sealt I. n. '*salt,*' *Lcd, Mt*(a) ; CP. II. adj. *salt, briny, Cr* ; AO, CP. [v. Mdf]
sealtan[7] *to* '*salt,*' *IM.*
sealtbrōc (a) m. *brook running from salt-works?* KC 3·206[20].
sealtere I. m. '*salter,*' *salt-worker, WW* ; *Æ.* II. (CM 362, 679) = saltere
sealtern n. *salt-works, BC.* ['*saltern*']
sealtfæt n. *salt-cellar, A, WW.* ['*saltfat*']
sealthālgung f. *consecration of salt,* OET 587(a[1]).
sealtherpað (a) m. *road to salt works,* KC 3·206[20].
sealthūs n. '*salt-house,*' *WW.*
sealtian *to dance.* [*L.* saltare]
sealtiege f. *dancer,* MH 156[14].
sealting f. *dancing,* NC 320.
sealtlāf n. '*mozicia,*' *a plant?* WW.
sealtmere m. *brackish pond,* EC 449[20].
sealtnes f. '*saltness,*' *VPs*(a).
sealtseleða m. *saltness,* LPs 106[34] ; RPs(y).
sealtsēað m. *saline spring,* BH 28[22].
sealtstān m. *rock salt,* LCD 1·374[14] : *pillar of salt, Gen* ; *Æ.* ['*saltstone*']
sealtstrēt f. *road to salt-works,* Ct.
sealtwic n. *a place where salt is sold,* KC.
sealtwylle f. *salt spring, KC*(a). ['*saltwell*']
sealtȳð† f. *salt wave, sea-wave.*
sēam I. m. *burden, load, Æ, LkL, LkR*(ēo) : *bag* : *harness of a beast of burden, Æ* : *duty of furnishing beasts of burden.* ['*seam*'] II. m. '*seam,*' *suture, junction, Æ, WW.*
sēamere I. m. *beast of burden, mule,* WW. [*L.* sagmarius] II. m. *tailor, Æ.* [sēam II.]
sēamestre f. *sempstress,* (*also of males*) *sewer, tailor, Æ, KC, WW.* ['*seamster*']
sēamhors n. *pack-horse,* WW 119[42].
sēampending m. *toll of a penny a load,* KC.
sēamsadol m. *pack-saddle,* WW 119[41].
sēamstioca m. *an appliance used in weaving,* LL 455[15,1].
sēap pret. 3 sg. of sūpan.
sēar *dry,* '*sere,*' *barren, GPH* 402[69].
seara-, seare- = searo- ; **sēargian** = sārgian
sēarian *to become sere, wither, Shr.* ['*sear*']
searo (searu) n. *art, skill, cleverness, cunning* : *device, trick, snare, ambuscade, plot,*

Digitized by Google

treachery, Æ,AO,CP : work of art, cunning device, engine (of war) : armour, war-gear, trappings.
searobend m. *artistic clasp,* B2086.
searobunden *cunningly fastened,* RD56[4].
searocēg f. *insidious key,* GU1118.
searocēap n. *artistic object,* RD33[7].
searocēne *very bold,* †PSC10.
searocræft m. *artifice, treachery, wile, Æ : artistic skill, art : engine, instrument (of torture), Æ.*
searocræftig *skilful, cunning.*
searofæsr n. *artistic ship?* RIM65.
searofāh *variegated, cunningly inlaid,* B1444.
searogemme = searogimm
searogimm m. *curious gem.*
searogrim *fierce, formidable,* B594.
searohæbbend† m. *warrior.*
searohwīt *brilliantly white,* RIM67.
searolic *artistic, ingenious, cunning.* adv. -līce.
searomete m. *dainty, delicacy,* NC321.
searonet n. *armour-net, corslet,* B406 : *ensnaring net,* AN64; 945.
searonīð† m. *cunning hostility, treachery, strife, battle.*
searopīl m. *artistic javelin,* RD87[3].
searorūn f. *mystery,* CREAT15.
searosæled *cleverly bound,* RD24[16].
searoðanc m. *sagacity, ingenuity, skill,* CP : *cunning, artifice.*
searoðancol *shrewd, wise.*
searowrenc (y[1], a[2]) m. *artifice, trick,* AO.
searowundor n. *strange object,* B920.
searu-=searo ; **searw**- v. searo.
searwian (æ) *to be deceitful, dissimu'ate, cheat.*
searwum (dp. of searo) *skilfully.*
searwung = sierwung
seatul, seatl (NG) = setl
sēað I. (ē) m. *hole, pit, MkL* ; CP ; Mdf : *well, cistern, spring, fountain, lake,* Mdf. ['*seath*' ; sēoðan] II. pret. 3 sg. of sēoðan.
sēaða m. *heartburn?* LOD21a.
sēaw m. *sap, juice, moisture, Lcd.* ['*sew*']
+**sēaw** *succulent,* LOD95b.
seax n. *knife, hip-knife, short sword, dirk, dagger, Æ*(e),*B,Cp*(æ) ; CP. ['*sax*']
seaxbenn (siex-) f. *dagger-wound,* B2904.
Seaxe, Seaxan mpl. (gp. Seaxna) *Saxons,* AO.
Seaxland (e) n. *England,* SHR16[4].
±**sēcan** I. *to search for,* '*seek*' (*'i-seche'*), *inquire, ask for, look for, B,Bo,BH,Jul* ; *Æ : strive after, long for, wish, desire, Jn* ; CP. s. on, tō *look to for, expect from,* CP : *visit, go to, AO,B* ; *Æ : approach, attain to, Bl,Ps : attack, pursue, B,Chr* ; AO : *go, move, proceed, Æ.* II. (KGL) = sȳcan
seece (B600) = sæcce, gs. of sacu.
secful (KGL) = sacful
secg I. m. (n) '*sedge,*' *reed, rush, flag, Gl, Lcd,WW* ; Mdf. II.† f. *sword.* III.† m. *man, warrior, hero, B.* ['*segge*'] IV. m. *ocean,* OET.
secga m. *sayer, informant,* LL396[4].
±**secgan** (æ) *to* '*say*' (*'i-seggen'*), *speak, inform, utter, tell, recite, Æ,Bl,G* ; AO,CP, *Æ : signify, mean, Æ : attribute to* : (+) *avoid?* LKL p3[6]. s. on *accuse of, charge with, Æ.*
secge f. *speech,* CR190.
secgend m. *speaker, narrator,* CP.
seeggan = secgan
seeggesceare f. *grasshopper,* Cp464.
secghlitig *sedgy,* WW200[27].
secglāc n. *sedge-leek, rush-garlic,* LCD.
secgplega m. *sword-play, battle,* AN1355.
secgrōf *brave?* RUIN27.
secgscara m. *landrail, corncrake,* WW287[11] and N.
sēcnes f. *visiting,* LKR19[44](oe).
sēd (VPs) = sāed
+**sēdan** *to satisfy,* PPs106[8]. [sæd]
sēde = sægde pret. 3 sg. of secgan.
sedinglīne = stedinglīne
±**sedl** (NG) = setl
sefa (eo) m. *mind, spirit, understanding, heart,* †CP9[18].
sēfer-=sȳfer- ; **sefian** = seofian
sēfre = sȳfre
sēft comp. adv. *more softly.*
±**sēfte** *soft, pleasant, comfortable, easy : gentle, mild : effeminate, luxurious.*
sēftēadig *prosperous,* SEAF56.
sēftlic *luxurious,* AS28[3].
sēftnes f. *rest, quietness, tranquillity, peace, Æ,AO.*
sege-=secg- ; **segel**-=segl
segen = (1) sægen ; (2) sægn
+**segenlic** (A) = +sewenlic ; **segg** = secg
segl I. mn. '*sail,*' *AO,Bo,MH* ; *Æ : veil, curtain,* CR1139 : *pillar of cloud,* EX. II. = sigel
±**seg-lan, -lian** (i) *to* '*sail,*' *AO* : (+) *equip with a sail.*
seglbōsm m. *bellying sail,* GL.
seglgerēde n. *sail-tackle,* TC549[17].
seglgyrd mf. *sail-yard, yard, cross-pole, Cp*(e[2]),*WW.*
seglian = seglan
seglrād f. (*sail-road*), *sea,* B1429.
seglrōd f. *sail-rod, sail-yard.* [v. '*rood*']
seglung f. '*sailing,*' *BH.*
segn mn. *sign, mark, token, Gen : ensign, banner, BH.* ['*senye*' ; *L.* signum]
segnberend m. *warrior.*
segnbora m. *standard-bearer,* RD41[20].
segncyning m. *king before whom a banner is borne* (BT), EX172.
segne f. '*seine,*' *drag-net, Ex,JnL.*
±**segnian** (ēn) *to make the sign of the cross, cross oneself, consecrate, bless, Æ,BH.* ['*sain*']
segnung f. *blessing, consecration.*
sēgon = sāwon pret. pl. of sēon.
seh (VPs) = seoh imperat. of sēon.

Digitized by Google

seht I. mf. *settlement, arrangement, agreement, KC* : *friendship, peace, BH*(ea). II. adj. *reconciled, agreed, at peace, BC.* ['*saught*']
±sehtlan *to conciliate, settle, LL.* ['*saught*']
±sehtlian (a, æ) *to reconcile, to come to an agreement,* CHR.
±sehtnes f. *agreement, reconciliation, peace, Æ.* ['*saughtness*']
sēhð = sēcð pres. 3 sg. of sēcan.
±sehðe [= seh ðu] interj. *behold!*
seigl, seign = segl, segn
seim *fat,* EPs62[6]. [*Late L.* sagimen]
seista = siexta; **sel** sn. = sæl
sēl I. adj. comp. sēlra (*Mt*), sēlla (*B*), sȳlla, superl. sēlest (*Lk*), sēlost *good, great, excellent, clever, skilful,* AO : *noble, honourable* : *fitting, fit, advisable* : *sound, healthy, happy, prosperous.* [v. '*sele*'] II. (æ) comp. adv. (also sēlor) superl. sēlost *better, more effectually, rather, sooner, in preference, Æ,*CP. [sæl]
sēlan (OET,Ct) = sælan I. **seleūð** = seldcūð
seld† (æ) I. n. *hall, palace, residence.* II. n. *seat, throne, dais. VPs.* ['*seld*']
+selda† *comrade, retainer.*
seldan adv., comp. seldor, seldnor, superl. seldost '*seldom,*' *rarely, CP*; *Æ.*
seldcūð *unusual, rare, strange, novel, Bo*; *Æ* : *various, WW.* ['*selcouth*']
seldcyme m. *infrequent coming,* RD1[14].
selde f. *vestibule,* WW183[19].
seldguma m. *retainer?* B249.
seld-hwanne (CP), -hwænne (*Æ*) adv. *seldom, rarely.*
seldlic *rare, strange, wondrous, B* (syll-), *Met* (sell-) : *select, choice, excellent.* adv. -līce, *Æ.* ['*selly*']
seldnor, seldor, seldost v. seldan.
seldon = seldan
seld-sīene (*AO*), -sȳnde (*KC*) *rare, extraordinary, unfamiliar.* ['*seldseen*']
seldun (*CP*), seldum (*Sol*) = seldan
sele m. *hall, house, dwelling, prison.* [*Ger.* saal]
+sele m. *tabernacle,* EPs14[1].
seledrēam† m. *hall-joy, festivity.*
seleful n. *hall-goblet,* B619.
selegeseeot n. '*tabernaculum,*' *tent, lodging-place, nest,* M. [*Ger.* geschoss]
selegyst m. *hall-guest,* B1545.
selen (y) f. *grant, gift* : *tribute,* MkL p5[1] : *munificence,* OEG. [sellan]
±selenes f. *tradition* : (+) *giving,* DR.
selerēdend† m. *hall ruler or possessor.*
selerest f. *bed in hall,* B690.
seleseot = selegeseeot
seleseg m. *retainer,* WA34.
selest pres. 2 sg., seleð pres. 3 sg. of sellan.
sēlest v. sēl.
seleðegn‡ m. *hall-thane, retainer, attendant.*
seleweard m. *hall-warden,* B667.
self I. (eo, i, y) pron. (str. and wk.) '*self,*' *AO,B,CP.* mid him selfum *by himself* : *own, B* : adj. *same, CP.* II. = sealf
selfēta (y) m. *cannibal,* AN175.
selfēte f. *a plant, wild oat?* LCD.
selfbana (o[2]) m. *one who takes his own life.*
selfcwala (y) m. *one who takes his own life.*
selfcwalu (y) f. *suicide,* WY56.
selfdōma, self-demere (BB), -dōmende (OEG58[19]) (y) m. '*sarabaita,*' *monk living subject only to his own rules.*
selfdōm m. *doing as one likes, independence.*
selfe v. swā.
selflic (y) *spontaneous, voluntary,* OEG.
selflice adv. n. *self-love,* '*amour propre,*' *pride, vanity,* CP : *egotism,* CP25[7]. II. adj. *egotistic, puffed up, vain,* CP.
selfmyrðra (y) m. *one who takes his own life,* WW424[25].
selfmyrðrung (y) f. *suicide.*
selfren = seolfren
selfscealte *not begotten,* GEN523.
selfswēgend (y) m. *vowel.*
selfwealdlice (eo[1], e[2]) *arbitrarily.*
selfwill n. *own will, free-will.*
selfwille *spontaneous, voluntary, Bo,Met.* adv. -willes, *Æ,RB*(y). ['*selfwill*']
selfwillende *voluntary,* LPs67[10].
selfwillendlice *indulgently,* GD289[5].
selian = sylian; **sēlig** = sælig
sēlla = sēlra, v. sēl.
±selian (ea, i, ie, y) (w. d. pers. and a. thing) *to give, furnish, supply, lend, Æ,B, Mt*; AO,CP : *give up, betray, JnL* : *entrust, deliver to* : *lay by, hide,* WW212[41] : '*sell,*' *Æ,Jn* : *promise.* āð s. *make oath, swear,* LL.
sellen = selen
sellend (y) m. *giver* : *betrayer.*
sellendlic adj. *to be given,* NC321.
sellic = seldlic; **selma** (GL) = sealma
selmerige = sælmerige; **selnes** = selenes
sēlor, sēlost, sēlra v. sēl; **selt-** = sælt-, sylt-
selð pres. 3 sg. of sellan.
sēlð = sælð
+sēm n. *reconciliation,* LL10[10].
sēma (ī, ȳ) m. *arbitrator, judge,* ÆGR,GD.
±sēman I. *to smooth over, put right, settle, reconcile, pacify, AO,Chr,LL.* ['*seem,*' '*i-seme*'] II. = sīeman
sēmann (RUN45) = sæmann
sēmend (æ) m. *conciliator, arbitrator,* LL.
sēmestre = sēamestre
semian = seomian; **semle** = simble
semnendlic *sudden,* GD235[4]. adv. -līce *by chance.*
semninga (M) = samnunga
semtinges = samtinges; **senap** = senep
±sencan, tr. *to sink, plunge* (*in water*), *submerge, drown.* [sincan]
sendan I. (±) *to* '*send*' ('*i-send*'), *send forth, despatch, BH,Bl,CP,MtL*; *Æ,AO* : *impel, drive, MkL* : *throw, hurl, cast* : *put, place, lay.* II. *to feast, banquet,* B600? [sand]
senderlice (KGL74[27]) = synderlice
senderlīpe (HGL) = synderlīpe

Digitized by Google

sendlic adj. *about to be sent (on a journey)*, RBL113[4].
sendnes f. *sending*, WW.
+sēne = +siene
senep m. *mustard*. [*L.* sinapi]
senepsǽd n. *mustard-seed*, Lcd.
sengan (æ) *to 'singe,' burn slightly*, *LL* 449[6,2].
sēnian = segnian; **senn** (HGl519) = synn
senop = senep; **senoð** (Che) = sinoð
senscipe = sinscipe
senst, sent = sendest, sendeð pres. 2 and 3 sg. of sendan.
senu = sinu
sēo I. f. gas. sēo(n) *pupil (of eye)*, Æ. II. pron. v. sē. ['*she*'] III. gs. of sēo. IV. pres. 1 sg. of sēon. V. pres. 2 sg. subj. of bēon (wesan).
sēoc '*sick*,' *ill*, *diseased*, *feeble*, *weak*, *Bl,Bo*, *Chr*; Æ,CP : (†) *wounded* : *morally sick*, *corrupt*, *Jul,RB* : *sad*, *troubled*, *FatAp,Gu*.
sēocan = sēcan; **sēoclian** = sīclian
sēocmōd *delicate (in health)*, NC321.
sēocnes f. '*sickness*,' *disease*, *LL,W* : *a disease*, *Lcd*3·126.
sēod (ēa) m. *scrip*, *purse*, *bag*, Æ.
seodo, seodu = sidu; **seofa** = sefa
seofafeald (DR) = seofonfeald
seofan, seofen = seofon; **seofeð-** = seofoð-
seofian (e, ea, i, y) *to sigh*, *lament*, CP.
seofon '*seven*,' Æ,*AO,BH*.
seofonfeald '*sevenfold*,' *A*,Æ,*RB*.
seofonfealdlice adv. *seven times*.
seofongetel (e[2]) *the number seven*, OEG1533.
seofonlēafe f. *tormentilla*, *setfoil (plant)*, Lcd1·232.
seofonniht fp. *week*.
seofonnihte adj. *seven days old*, Lcd.
seofon-tēoða (AO), -te(o)g(e)ða '*seventeenth*,' *BH*.
seofontiene '*seventeen*,' *BH*(y[2]); AO.
seofontienenihte *seventeen days old*, Lcd 3·180.
seofontienewintre *seventeen years old*, AO 190[60].
seofontig *seventy*, AO.
seofontine = seofontiene
seofonwintre (y) *seven years old*.
seofoða I. '*seventh*,' *MtL*; Æ,AO,CP. II. = sifeða
seofoðe *seventhly*, LL158[18].
seofung f. *lamentation*. [seofian]
seoh imperat. of sēon.
seohhe f. *sieve*. [sēon II.]
seohhian *to drain*, *filter*, ÆP172[21].
seohter m., seohtre (i) f. *drain*, *ditch*, Ct (Mdf).
seolc, seol-oc, -uc m. '*silk*,' *silken cloth*, *Bo*(io), *Lcd*.
-seolcan v. ā-s.
seolcen (i) '*silken*,' *made of silk*, *WW*; Æ.
seolcwyrm m. '*silkworm*,' WW.
sēoles v. seolh; **seolf** (VPs) = self
seolfer = seolfor; **seolfern** = seolfren
seolfor (i, io, u, y) n., gs. seolfres *silver*, *CP*; Æ.
seolforfæt n. *silver vessel*, BH252[16].
seolforgewiht (y) m. *silver-weight*, Lcd3·92[14].
seolforhammen *plated with silver*, EC225.
seolfor-hilt, -hilted (*TC*) '*silver-hilted*.'
seolforsmið m. '*silversmith*,' *WW*.
seolforstycce m. *piece of silver*, A9·8.
seolfren (e, i, y) *made of silver*, '*silvern*,' *Bo,Chr*.
seolfring (y) m. *silver coin*, Æ.
seolh m., gs. sēoles '*seal*,' *AO,Lcd,WW*.
seolhbæð n. *seal's bath*, *sea*, Rd11[11].
seolhpæð? n? *seal's path*, *sea*, *ocean*, An 1710.
seolm (WW101[16]) = sealm
seoloc, seoluc = seolc; **seolofr-** = seolfr-
seoloð (io[1], e[2]) m. *sea*, B2367?
seolufr- = seolfor-, seolfr-; **sēom** = sēam I.
seomian† (e) *to be tired*, *lie at rest*, *tarry*, *continue*, *stand* : *hang*, *swing*, *sway* : *lower (as a cloud)* : *lay wait for*, B161.
sēomint (WW136[21]?) = sēminte
±sēon I. (sv[5]) *to 'see'* ('*i-see*'), *look*, *behold*, *B,G,Ps,Rd* : *perceive*, *understand*, *Cr,Ps* : *inspect*, *visit* : *experience*, *suffer*, *B,Cr*. sih ðe *lo! behold!* II. (sv[1]) tr. *to sift*, *strain*, *filter*, Æ,AO : intr. *run*, *ooze*, *trickle*. III. v. sēo. IV. = sīen
seon- = sin-
seondon = sind pres. pl. ind. of wesan.
sēonian *to languish*, GD284[3]. [*OHG.* siunōn]
seono (i[1], u[2]) f. '*sinew*,' An(io); *B,Lcd*.
seonobend f. *sinew-band*? Dhom6.
seonobenn f. *injury to a sinew*, Wy19.
seonod = sinoð
seonodolg n. *injury to a sinew*, An1408.
seonoð- = sinoð
seonwe gs. of seonu.
seorðan[3] *to lie with*, MtL5[27]. [*ON*?]
seorwum (Cp) = searwum, dp. of searo.
sēoslig *afflicted*, Gu899. [sūsl]
sēota = sēta; **seotl** = setl
seotol = (1) setl; (2) sweotol
seotu nap. of set.
±sēoðan[3] '*seethe*,' *boil*, *Lcd*(ȳ) : *be troubled in mind*, *brood*, *B* : *afflict*, *disturb*.
seoððan = siððan
-sēoung (ēu) v. eag-s.
sēow pret. 3 sg. of sāwan.
sēowan, sēowian (ī, ȳ) *to 'sew*,' *knit together*, *link*, *unite*, Æ,*Cp*(īo).
seox = siex; **seoxter** = sester
sep (*GPH*391) = sæp
sēpan† *to instruct*.
serc m., serce f. (y) '*sark*,' *shirt*, *WW* : *corslet*, *coat of mail*.
serede = sierwde pret. 3 sg. of sierwan.
serew-, serw- = searw-, sierw-
serð = seorð, imperat. of seorðan.
sescle f. *sixth part*. [*L.* sextula]
sess m. *place for sitting*, *seat*, *bench*.
sessian *to grow calm*, An453.
sesta = siexta

Digitized by Google

sester (eo, y) m. *a certain measure of bulk, Æ* : *vessel, pitcher, Æ.* [*L.* sextarius]
set n. (±) *seat, entrenchment, camp, stall, fold* : *setting (of the sun).* [sittan]
+set n. *ambush,* DR37[10].
sētan = sētian
sete imperat. of settan.
+setednes = +setnes ; **setel** (CP) = setl
setem I. f. *set, shoot, slip,* VPs : *plantation* : *occupied (tilled?) land,* LL118[68]. II. pp. of sittan.
+setennes = +setnes
seterndæg = sæterndæg
setgong = setlgang
sethrægl n. *covering for a seat.*
sētian = sētian ; **setin** (GL) = seten
setl (æ, ea, eo, i, o) n. *seat, stall, sitting, place, residence, Æ,B,BH* ; CP. tō setle gān *to set (of the sun), Æ* : *throne (of a king, or bishop, hence) see,* CP,Æ : *siege,* AO. [*'settle'*]
+setl n. *assembly,* OEG1753.
+setla (æ) m. *one sitting beside, ÆL2*[227] : *assessor, fellow-judge,* OEG56[20].
setlan *to 'settle,' (cause to sit), place, put, Whale.*
setlgang m. *setting, sinking, Æ.*
setlgangende ptc. *setting,* BH476[13].
setlhrægel n. *seat-cover,* Ct.
setlrād f. *setting, sinking,* Ex109.
setlung f. *sitting, setting.*
sētn- = sæt(n)-
±setnes (+ exc. in N) f. *foundation, creation, MtL* : *institution, law, ordinance, decree, will, Æ,BH,Mk* : (+) *record, narrative* : (+) *sentence, paragraph, figure of speech, composition.* [*'i-setness'*]
setol = setl
sēton = sæton pret. pl. of sittan.
setrægl = sethrægl
settan (±) *to make to sit, 'set' ('i-set'), lay, put, deposit, place, fix, Æ,B,Bl,Bo,Gen,LL* ; CP : *set or put down, El,LL* ; *Æ* : (±) *appoint, assign, institute, prepare, ordain, make, found, build, Æ,AO,Bl,BH,Ps* : *sow, plant, Cp,Cr,Gen,MtL* : *settle* (tr. and intr.), *abate, subside, Bl,Lcd* : *compose, compile, write, Bo,Guth* ; *Æ* : *translate* : (+) *people, garrison, Bl* : *be situated, MtL* : *set off* : *lay in wait,* LPs9[30]. s. ūt *issue, send forth, dismiss.* s. of *displace, depose.* sīð s. *travel, journey, El.* ±s. wið, ongean, *compare.* s. tō gafole *let land.* [sittan]
settend m. *creator, ordainer,* DA333.
+settendlic *appointed, canonical,* CM362.
settere = sætere
settðorn m. *a kind of tree,* EC291'.
+setu† np. *dwelling, abode.*
sētung = sætung
±sēðan *to affirm, testify, Æ* : *prove.* [sōð]
seðel (NG) = setl
±sēðend m. *asserter, affirmer.*
+sēðnes f. *affirmation,* NC296.
seððe = sehðe
±sēðung f. *affirmation, proof, Æ.*
sēw = sēow pret. 3 sg. of sāwan.
sewen = sawen pp. of sēon.
+sewenlic *visible.* adv. -lice.
sex (NG) = (1) siex ; (2) seax
Sexland = Seaxland ; **sexta** = siexta
si 3 p. sg. pres. subj. of wesan.
sibcēoling m. *related noble,* B2708.
sibb (y) (v.LL2·651) f. *relationship, AO,B* ; *Æ* : *love, friendship* : *peace, happiness, BH, Chr,VPs* ; AO,CP. [*'sib'*]
±sibb *related, akin, B,LkL,W.* as sb. *kinsman, kinswoman, W,Soul.* [*'sib,' 'i-sib'*]
sibb- = sib-
sibbecoss m. *kiss of peace,* ES33·176.
sibbegedriht = sibgedryht
±sibbian (y) *to conciliate, reconcile, Æ,*CP.
sibbs- = sibs-
sibcwide (y) m. *pacific speech,* LEAS29.
sibfæc n. *degree of affinity,* LL.
sibgebyrd f. *blood-relationship,* GEN1901.
sibgedryht† f. *related band* : *peaceful host.*
sibgemāgas mpl. *blood-relations,* Ex386.
sibgeornes f. *pacific disposition, friendship, love,* W.
sibge-sihð, -syhð f. *vision of peace* (lit. trans. of *'Hierosolyma'*), Ps.
sibi (GL) sibian = sife, sifian
sibliðe n. *peace-offering,* LL146[2].
sibleger n. *incest.*
sibllc *of peace, peaceable, Æ.* adv. -lice.
±sibling m. *relative, kinsman, Æ.* [*'sibling'*]
siblufu† f. *friendship, love.*
+sibnes f. *affinity, relationship,* WW345[16].
sibrēden f. *affinity, relationship, Chr* 1127. [*'sibred'*]
±sibsum *peace-loving, peaceable, friendly, CP.* adv. -lice. [v. *'i-sibb'*]
+sibsumian *to reconcile, Æ.*
sibsumnes f. *peace, concord, Chr* ; CP. [*'sibsomeness'*]
+sibsumung f. *peace-making,* WW172[21].
sibun (Cp) = seofon
sic n. *runnel, small stream, BC* ; Mdf. [*'sitch'*]
sican I. (sv[1]) *to sigh, yearn for, AO,PPs.* [*'siche'*] II. = sȳcan
siccet-, siccett-, siccit- = sicett-
sicelian = sīclian
sice m. *sigh, Lcd*1·388[11]. [*'siche'*]
sicel = sicol ; **sicelian** = sīclian
sicer- = sicor-
sicerian *to trickle, penetrate, ooze, CP*437[14]. [*'sicker'*]
sicettan *to sigh, groan, mourn,* CP.
sicettung f. *sighing, sigh, sob, lamentation, Æ.*
sicle *sick, ill,* ANS129·21.
±sīclian (ē, ē, ēo, ȳ) *to sicken, become ill or weak, Lcd* ; ÆL. [*'sickle'* ; sēoc]
sicol m. *'sickle,' A,Mk,WW*(u[2]).
sicor *sure, certain, trustworthy, A* : *secure, CP.* [*'sicker'*]
sicorlice (e[2]) *with full certainty, NC*321 ; FM99. [*'sickerly'*]

Digitized by Google

sicornes f. *sureness, certainty, NC*321. ['*sickerness*']
sīd *ample, wide, broad, large, vast, An,B,Gen.* ['*side*']
sīdādl f. *pain in the side, pleurisy,* WW 112[22].
sīdan adv. wīdan and s. *far and wide, BC.* [v. '*side*']
sīde I. adv. *amply, widely, extensively,* OEG. s. and wīde *far and wide, El.* ['*side*'] II. (±) f. '*side,*' *Æ,Bl,CP,Gl, VPs.* [*Ger.* seite] III. f. *silk.* [*L.* seta; *Ger.* seide]
sīdece m. *pain in the side,* Lcd 172a.
sīdefull (y) *decorous, modest, pure, virtuous, honest, Æ.* ['*sedeful*'] adv. -līce.
sīdefulnes f. *virtue, modesty, Æ.*
sīdelic *sober, discreet,* GPH 389.
sīdellīce adv. *fitly, suitable,* CP 153.
sīden v. sælf-s.
sīden *made of silk,* OEG.
sīdewāre f. *zedoary,* Lcd 137b. [*Late L.*]
sīdfæðme, sīdfæðmed† *wide-bosomed, capacious* (*of a ship*), B.
sīdfeaxe, sīdfeaxode *long-haired, Æ.* [v. '*side*']
sīdfolc† n. *great people or number of people.*
sīdian intr. *to extend?* Rim 65. [sīd]
+sīdian (y) *to arrange, set right, order.* [sīdu]
sīdland† n. *extensive land.*
sīdlingweg m. *sidelong way, road that runs obliquely?* (BT), KC 3·446[17].
sīdo = sīdu
sīdrand m. *broad shield,* B 1289.
sīdu (eo) m., gds. sīda *custom, practice, manner, habit, rite,* CP : *manners, morality, good conduct, purity,* CP. [*Ger.* sitte]
sīdung (y) f. *rule, regulation,* GPH 398.
sīdung (ȳ) f. *extension, augmentation,* A 8·306.
sīdwǣre m. *pain in the side,* GD, Lcd.
sīdweg† m. *long road* : (in pl.) *distance.*
sīdwyrm (ȳ) m. *silk-worm,* WW.
sīe pres. 1 sg. subj. of wesan (bēon).
sīehst pres. 2 sg., sīehð pres. 3 sg. of sēon.
+sīehð = +sihð; **sīelf** = self; **sīellan** = sellan
sīellīc = seldlic
±sīeman (ēa) *to load, burden, Æ*(ȳ), *LkL*(ē). ['*seam*']
sīemle = simble
sīen I. (ēo, ī, ȳ) f. *power of sight, sight, vision, Jul*(ȳ), *Lcd*(ēo) : *pupil, eye.* ['*sene*'] II. (=sīn) pl. pres. subj. of wesan.
sīendon, sient (=sindon, sind) pl. pres. of wesan.
+sīene (e, i) *seen, visible, evident, plain, B*(y). ['*sene*']
+sīenelīc (ē, ȳ) *visible,* BH 216[14]. adv. -līce.
sīerce = serce
sīere '*sere,*' *dry, withered, BC* 1·515. [sēarian]
sīerian = sierwan
±sīerwan (i, y) *to plan, devise, contrive* : *plot, lay snares for, entrap,* CP : *put on armour* : (+) *fit out, arm, equip,* Ma 159. [searu]
sīerwung (ea, y) f. *plotting, artifice, trap, snare, treachery, Æ.*
sīeððan = siððan
sīex (e, eo, i, y) '*six,*' *AO.*
sīexbenn = seaxbenn
sīexfeald '*sixfold,*' WW.
sīexhund *six hundred, AO.* ['*sixhund*']
sīexta (e, i, y) '*sixth,*' *Chr*; AO.
sīexte (y) *sixthly,* LL 158[17].
sīextig (e, i, y) '*sixty,*' *AO.*
sīfe (y) n. '*sieve,*' *Cp,Lcd,WW.*
sīfeða (eo, y) m. and fpl. *siftings, chaff, bran : tares, rubbish.*
sīfian = seofian; **sīfiða** = sifeða; **sīfre** = sȳfre
sīftan (e, y) *to* '*sift,*' *Æ*(y),*Bo,Cp.*
sīfun = seofon
sīg = sī 3 p. sing. pres. subj. of wesan (bēon).
+sīg n. *victory,* DR 28[3].
sīgan[1] I. (±) *to sink, set* (*of the sun*), *decline,* CP : *descend, fall, fall down, Æ* : *move, advance, go to, approach.* sāh ūt *came out, Æ.* II. *to strain, filter, drain out, ooze, trickle.*
sīgbēh (NG) = sigebēah; **sīgdi** (*Ep*) = sīðe
sīge I. (y) m. *victory, success, triumph, AO, Chr*; *Æ,*CP. ['*sige*'] II. m. *sinking, setting* (*of the sun*), Met 13[56]. [sīgan]
sīge-bēacn, -bēacen n. *banner, Æ* : *emblem of victory, trophy, cross* (*of Christ*), El.
sīgebēah m. *victor's circlet, crown.*
sīgebēam† m. *tree of victory, cross.*
sīgebearn† n. *victor-child* (*Christ*).
sīgebeorht *victorious.*
sīgebeorn m. *victorious hero,* Fin 38.
sīgebrōðor m. *victorious brother,* An 183.
sīgebȳme f. *trump of victory,* Ex 565.
sīgecempa m. *victorious champion,* †Ps 50[10].
sīgecwēn† f. *victorious queen.*
sīgedēma† m. *victorious judge.*
sīgedryhten m. *lord of victory, God.*
sīgeēadig *victorious,* B 1557.
sīgefæst *victorious, triumphant, BH,Bl.* [v. '*sige*']
+sīge-fæstan, -fæstnian (e[2]) *to triumph* : *crown as victor.*
sīgefæstnes f. *triumph, victory.*
sīgefest = sigefæst
sīgefolc† n. *victorious people.*
sīgegealdor (y[1]) n. *victory-bringing charm,* Lcd 1·388[18].
sīgegeleoht n. *victory,* BH 158[6].
sīgegyrd f. *victory-bringing rod,* Lcd.
sīgehrēmig† (ēa) *rejoicing in victory.*
sīgehrēð f. *fame gained by victory? confidence or joy of victory?* B 490.
sīgehrēðig† *victorious, triumphant.*
sīgehwīl f. *hour of victory,* B 2710.
sīgel I.† (æ, e) m? n? *sun* : *name of the rune for s.* II. = sigil
sīgelbeorht† *sun-bright, brilliant.*
sīgele = sigle
sīgelēan n. *reward of victory.*
sīgelēas *not victorious, defeated.*
sīgelēoð† n. *song of victory.*
Sīgelhearwa m. *Ethiopian,* VPs.
sīgel-hweorfa m., -hwe(o)rfe f. *heliotrope.*

Digitized by Google

sigelic *victorious*, WW.
sigeltorht† *radiant.*
Sigel-waras, -ware pl. *Ethiopians.*
sigemēce m. *victorious sword*, CR 1531.
sigend m. *wave*, WW. [sīgan]
siger- = sigor-
sigere m. *glutton*, OET 72[168].
sigerēaf n. *triumphal robe*, WW 153[15].
sigerian = sigrian
sigerian *to be gluttonous*, WW 489[14].
sigerice† *victorious, triumphant.*
sigerōf† *victorious, triumphant.*
sigesceorp n. *ornament of victory*, GN 136.
sigesīð (i[2]) m. *successful expedition*, OET.
sigespēd† f. *success.*
sigetācen n. *emblem of victory, sign.*
sigetīber n. *sacrifice for victory*, EX 402.
sigetorht *brilliant in victory*, SAT 240.
sigetūdor n. *dominating race*, GU 838.
sigetēod f. *victorious people.*
sigeðrēat m. *victorious troop*, CR 844.
sigeðūf? m. *triumphal banner*, JUD 201.
sigewǣpen n. *victorious weapon*, B 804.
sigewang† m. *field of victory.*
sigewīf n. *victorious woman*, LCD 1·384.
sigfæst = sigefæst ; **sigi-** = sige-
sigil, **sigl** n. *fibula, buckle, brooch, gem.* [cp. sigle]
sigirian = sigrian
sigian (*AO*) = seglan
sigle I. n. *necklace, collar.* II. f. *rye, black spelt*, LCD 48a. [*L.* secale]
siger (y) m. *victory, triumph, Æ.* [sige]
sigorbēacen n. *emblem of victory*, EL 985.
sigorbeorht *triumphant*, CR 10.
sigorcynn n. *victorious race*, EL 755.
sigorēadig† *victorious.*
sigorfæst *victorious.*
sigorfæstnes (siger-) f. *victory*, A 11·173.
sigorlēan† n. *reward of victory.*
sigorlic *triumphal*, GL.
sigorspēd† f. *good fortune in war.*
sigortācen n. *convincing sign*, GU 1089.
sigortīfer n. *offering for victory*, JUL 255.
sigorweorc m. *deed of victory*, EX 316.
sigorwuldor n. *glory of victory*, GU 93.
sigrian *to be victorious, triumph over, vanquish, Æ.*
sigriend m. *victor*, DHy 38[3].
sigsonte f. *a plant*, LCD.
sigðe = sīðe ; **sihsta** = siexta
-siht, -sihte v. blōd-, ūt-s.
sihte *marshy?*
+sihte = +sȳhte pret. 3 sg. of +sȳcan.
sihtre = seohtre
sihð I. f. *thing seen, vision, JnL, MkL.* ['*sight*'] II. pres. 3 sg. of sēon.
sihð pres. 3 sg. of sīgan.
+sihð, +siht (ie, y) f. *faculty or act of sight, Æ, Bo, Mk* ; CP : *aspect* : *what is seen, vision, apparition.* ['*i-sight*']
+sihðe (BPs 53[6]) = +sehðe
+sihðnes f. *vision*, MtL p 7[7].
silcen = seolcen ; **silf** = self
silfor = seolfor ; **silfren** = seolfren
Silhearwa (Æ) = Sigelhearwa
silian = sellan ; **silofr** = seolfor
sima I. m. *band, chain*, GEN 765. IL. = sēma
simbel (on) adv. *always, continually*, AO. [cp. simbles]
simbelfarende *roving, nomadic*, AO 26[16].
simbelgefēra m. *constant companion*, MET 11[50](y).
simble (e, y) adv. *ever, for ever, always, constantly, continually, continuously.* oftost s. *continually.*
simbles adv. *ever, always.*
simblian (y) *to frequent*, DR 15[10].
simb-lunga, -linga (siml-) *continually, constantly*, DR.
simel = (1) simbel adv. ; (2) symbel
simeringwyrt = symeringwyrt
siml, siml- = simbel, simbl-
sīn I. (ȳ) refl. possess. pron. *his, her, its, their.* IL. = sīen. III. plur. pres. subj. of wesan.
sīn- (y) prefix, *perpetual, permanent, lasting, infinite, immense.*
sinað- = seonoð-
sinbyrnende *ever burning*, MET 8[52].
sinc (y)† n. *treasure, riches, gold, valuables, jewel.*
sincald *perpetually cold*, EX 472.
sincaldu f. *perpetual cold*, PH 17.
±sincan[3] *to* '*sink*,' *become submerged, MtR* : *digest easily, act as aperient? Lcd* 81b.
sincbrytta m. *distributor of treasure, prince*, A 3·71[17].
sincfæt† n. *precious vessel.*
sincfāg† *richly adorned.*
sincgestrēon† n. *treasure, jewel.*
sincgewæge‡ n. *abundance of treasure.*
sinc-gīefa, -gifa† m. *giver of treasure, ruler, chief, lord, king.*
sincgīfu f. *gift of treasure*, AN 1511.
sincgim† m. *valuable gem, jewel.*
sincgyfa = sincgiefa
sinchroden† ptc. *adorned with costly ornaments.*
sincmāðum m. *treasure*, B 2193.
sincstān m. *precious stone*, MET 21[21].
sincðegu† f. *receipt of treasure.* [ðiegan]
sincweorðung† f. *costly gift.*
sind plur. pres. indic. of wesan.
sinder (y) n. '*cinder*,' *dross, scoria, slag, Cp, WW* ; CP.
sinder- = sundor- ; **sinderlīce** = synderlīce
sinderōm m. *rust*, WW 402[41].
sindon plur. pres. indic. of wesan.
sindor = sinder
sindrēam† m. *everlasting joy.*
sindrig (Æ) = syndrig ; **+sīne** = +sīene
sineht *sinewy*, LCD 91a. [seono]
sine-wealt, -weald, -wælt (eo, y) *round, globular, concave, Æ* : *circular, cylindrical.* [sin-]
sinewealtian *to be unsteady*, WW 515[21].
sinewealtnes f. *roundness, globularity.*

Digitized by Google

sinewind *artery*, WW352[25]. [seonu]
sinfrēa m. *husband*, B1934.
sinfulle f. *housekeek*, LOD, WW.
singal *perpetual, everlasting*, Æ,CP : *continuous, constant*, Æ : *daily*.
singala, singale, singales adv. *always, ever, continually*.
singalflōwende ptc. *ever-flowing*, WW177[36].
+**singalian** (y) *to continue*, ACPs88[51].
singallic *incessant, continual*, CP61[21]. adv. (±) -līce.
+**singallīcian** *to continue*, JPs88[51].
singalnes f. *perseverance, assiduity*, OEG.
singalrene m. *constant flow*, HGL. [ryne]
±**singan**[3] (y) *to 'sing,' celebrate in song, BH, Bl,MtL,VPs* ; AO,CP : *crow, sing (of birds), Æ,Ph* : *chant, intone, OET,RB* : *read, recite, narrate, Bl,Bo,VPs* : (*of things*) *sound, resound, ring, clank, B,CP,W*.
+**singe** (=+sinie?) f. *wife*, JUL54. [cp. sinig]
singendlic *that may be sung*, LVPs118[54].
sing-ere, -estre = sang-ere, -estre
singian (Æ) = syngian
singrēne (y) I. f. *house-leek, periwinkle, Lcd*. ['*sengreen*'] II. adj. *ever green* : *uncooked* (*of vegetables*).
singrim adj. *exceeding fierce*, JUL230.
sinhere m. *huge army*, B2936.
sinhīg- = sinhīw-
±**sin-hīwan**, -hīgan npl. *wedded couple*, Æ, CP.
sinhīwscipe m. *permanent tie* (*marriage*), Bo50[1].
sinhwurf- = sinhwyrf-
sinhwyrfel *round*.
sinhwyrfende ptc. *round*, OEG114.
+**sinig** *marriage*, DR108[7].
+**sinigan**, sinigian *to marry*, NG.
+**sinigscipe** = sinscipe
+**sinlīce** (y) adv. *often*, RB97[14].
sinn = synn
sinnan[3]† (w. g.) *to meditate upon, think of, care about* : *cease?* [*Ger.* sinnen]
sinnig = synnig
sinniht† (y[1], ea[2]) f. *eternal night*. adv. -nihtes *in continual night, night after night*.
sinnīð m. *perpetual misery*, RIM52.
sinop = senep
sinoð (e, eo, y) f. *synod, council, meeting, assembly*. [*L.* synodus]
sinoðbōc (e, eo, y) f. *record of the decrees of a synod, canon law*, LL46[49,8].
sinoðdōm (eo) m. *decree of a synod*, EL552.
sinoðgewrit n. *records of a synod*.
sinoðlic *synodical*, BH.
sinoðstōw f. *meeting-place, place where a synod is held*.
sinowalt = sinewalt
sinrēden f. (*continuing state*), *marriage*, CP.
±**sinscipe** (e, y) m. *cohabitation, marriage*, Æ,CP : (+) *married couple*, CP.
+**sinsciplic** *conjugal*, LL(440[6]).
+**sinscippend** *married*, GD218[4].
sinsnēd f. *large piece*, B743.
sinsorg f. *perpetual grief*, WIF45.
sint = sind plur. pres. indic. of wesan.
sin-trendende (OEG), -tredende ptc. *round*.
sintryndel (y[1], æ[2]) adj. *circular, globular*.
sintȳrstende ptc. (w. g.) *ever thirsting*, AO130[21].
sinu = seono
sinuwealt, sinwealt = sinewealt
sinwrēnnes (y) f. *constant lechery*, WW113[22].
sīo = sēo ; **siodo** = sidu ; **siofa** = sefa
siol- = seol-, sel-
sion '*laber*,' *a marsh plant? Lcd* 1·254. ['*sion*']
sipian = sypian
sīpian *to sink low, wane, decline*, LOD 3·151 (v. A31·538).
sīre = sīgere ; **sirew-, sirw-** = searw-, sierw-
sisemūs f. *dormouse*, WW.
sist = sīhst pres. 2 sg. of sēon I.
sit pres. 3 sg. of sittan.
sitl = setl
sittan[5] *to 'sit,' sit down, recline, Æ,B,Bo,Bl. Chr* ; AO,CP : *remain, continue, be situated, Bo,Bl,Gen,LL* : (±) *settle, encamp, dwell, abide, reside, Chr,LkL* ; AO : *lie in wait, besiege, invest, Chr,Met,VPs* : *preside over, Æ,MtL* ; CP : *perch, roost, Gen,Ph* : (+) *sit out, finish*. on cnēowum s. *kneel*. wið earm +s. *lean*. on s. (1) *assail, attack* ; (2) *press on, weigh down*.
sīð (ȳ) I. m. *going, motion, journey, errand, B,Bl,Lcd* : *departure, death* : *expedition, undertaking, enterprise* : *road, way* : *time, turn, occasion, Æ,G,Lcd,VPs* ; AO. on ānne s. *at one and the same time, Bo,Lcd*. ōðre sīðe...ōðre sīðe *on one occasion...on another* : *conduct, way of life, manner*, Æ : *fate, destiny, experience, Æ,B,Chr*. ['*sithe*'] II. adv. *late, afterwards*. comp. sīð, sīðor *later*. ǣr and s. *always*. ne ǣr ne s. *never*. ǣr ōðde s. *ever* : a comp. adj. sīðra *late, later*, and a superl. sīð(e)mest, sīðest *latest, last* are formed from sīð. æt sīðestan *at last, finally*. III. prep. and conj. *after*. s. ðam *after, afterwards*. [*Ger.* seit] IV. (±) = ±sihð pres. 3 sg. of sēon I.
+**sīð** I. m. (rare ds. +sīðan) (†) *comrade, companion* : (†) *follower, retainer, warrior* : *count, thane*. II. n. *company*, v. LL 2·427 ; 446.
sīðberend m. *reaper*, WW235[3]. [sīðe]
sīðbōc f. *itinerary*, OEG2023.
sīðboda m. *herald of departure* (*the pillar of cloud*), EX250.
sīðboren ptc. *late-born*, VPs,WW.
+**sīðcund** *fit to rank as a thane*.
+**sīðcundlic** *intimate*, BH120[23] (v.l.).
sīðdagas mpl. *later times*, EL639.
sīðe m. '*scythe*,' *Æ,Cp*.
sīðemest, sīðest v. sīð II.
sīðfæt (Æ,CP), sīðfat mn. *way, journey, voyage, expedition* : *path, road, course*, Æ : *experience, conduct* : *period of time*.

Digitized by Google

sīðfrom† *ready for a journey.*
sīðgēomor *travel-weary,* Ap 1.
sīðian *to go, depart, travel, wander, Æ,B.* ['*sithe*']
+sīðlic = +sīðcundlic
sīðlice adv. *lately, after a time,* Æ.
+sīðmægen† n. *band of warriors.*
+sīðmann = +sīð
sīðmest, sīðor, sīðra v. sīð II.
+sīðrāden f. *troop,* WW 206[21].
+sīðscipe m. *fellowship, society,* BH.
sīðstapel *step, track,* LPs 16[5].
sīðð = sīð
sīððа adv. and conj. *afterwards, JnL,LkL;* Met. ['*sith*']
sīððan, sīððon (eo, y) I. adv. *since, afterwards, from now on, hereafter, further, then, thereupon, after, later, Æ,Bl.* II. conj. *as soon as, when, since, after that, inasmuch as, Bl,Bo.* III. prep. (w. a.) (LWS) *after.* ['*sithen*'; sīð, ðam]
sīðweg (Gu 859) = sīdweg
sīðwerod n. *travelling troop,* Gen 2114.
±sīðwīf n. *noble lady.*
sīwan = sīwian
sīwen pp. of sēon II.
sīwen-īge, -igge, -ēge *blear-eyed,* CP.
±sīwian (ēo, ȳ) *to sew, mend, patch* : *knit together, unite.*
six = siex; **six-**; v. also siex-.
sixcege *six-sided, hexagonal,* WW.
sixfēte (y) adj. *of six* (*poetical*) *feet.*
sixgylde *entitled to sixfold compensation,* LL 3[1].
sixhynde *belonging to the class whose* 'wergeld' *was* 600 *shillings,* LL.
sixhyrnede *having six angles,* WW 179[13] (e[2]).
sixniht(e) *six days old,* Lcd.
sixteogoða '*sixtieth,*' *ÆGr.*
sixtēoða '*sixteenth,*' *MH* (e[1]), *ÆGr* (y[2]).
sixtigēre 60-*oared ship.* [ār]
sixtigfeald *sixtyfold.*
sixtigwintre *sixty years old, Æ.*
sixtȳne (y[1], e[2]) '*sixteen,*' *MH.*
sixtȳneniht(e) *sixteen days old,* Lcd.
sixtȳnewintre *sixteen years old.*
slā = slāh
slacful (= æ) *lazy,* Gl, Lcd.
slacian *to slack off, become remiss, Æ.* ['*slake*']
slād pret. 3 sg. of slīdan.
slǣ⊢ = slēa
slæc '*slack,*' *remiss, CP* 125[1] (v. A 39·366).
slæcan = slacian
+slæccan *to seize,* VPs 7[3].
slǣd (ā, ǣ, ēa) n. *valley, glade, AO;* Mdf. ['*slade*']
-slǣfan v. tō-s.
slæg- = sleg-
slæge m., **slæget** n. = slege
slægen pp. of slēan.
slægenǣt = slegnēat
slǣgu (ē) f. *lethargy,* Gl (v. A 33·387).
slæht = slieht
slæhtan *to strike, slay,* NG. [*Ger.* schlachten]
+slæhte pret 3 sg. of +sleccan.
slæhð = sliehð pres. 3 sg. of slēan.
slǣp I. (ā, ǣ, ēa) m. '*sleep,*' *Æ,CP* : *sleepiness, inactivity, B,CP* : *death, Cr.* II. m? *slippery place?* KC.
±slǣpan' (ǣ, ā) pret. 3 sg. slēp, 'slēap; also wk. slēpte, slēpte, slēpde *to* '*sleep,*' *BH, Bl,VPs*; CP : *be benumbed, motionless, inactive, Æ,CP,Lcd* : *lie with, Æ,LL* : *rest in the grave, die, Æ* (ā), *Mt.*
slǣpbǣre *soporific,* Lcd 1·284[23].
slǣpere m. *sleeper, Æ.*
slǣpern (ā, ǣ) n. *dormitory.*
slǣplēas *sleepless,* GPH 399.
slǣplēast f. *sleeplessness, Æ.*
slǣpnes f. *sleepiness,* HL 14[106].
slǣpor *drowsy, sleepy.*
slǣpwērig *weary and sleepy,* Rd 5[5].
slǣt = sliehð pres. 3 sg. of slēan.
slǣtan *to bait* (*a boar*), *Æ.* ['*sleat*']
slǣting f. *right of hunting,* Chr 1087.
slǣw = slāw; **-slǣwan** v. ā-s.
slǣwð (ē) f. *sloth, indolence, Æ,Bo;* CP. ['*sleuth*'; slāw]
slāg = slāh
slaga m. *slayer, homicide, Æ,CP.*
slagen pp. of slēan.
slagu = slægu
slāh, slāg f. '*sloe*' (*fruit of the blackthorn*), *Cp,Lcd,WW*; Mdf.
slahe = slēa
slāhðorn m. *blackthorn, Cp,Lcd;* Mdf. ['*sloethorn*']
slāhðornrind f. *blackthorn bark,* Lcd.
slān I. (K,N) = slēan. II. gs. of slā (slāh).
slane pret. 3 sg. of slincan.
slāp = slēp; **slāpel** = slāpol
slāpfulnes f. *lethargy,* WW 541[43]?
slāpian *to become sleepy,* CP.
slāpol *somnolent, lethargic.*
slāpolnes f. *somnolence, lethargy, Æ.*
slāpornes f. *lethargy,* A 11·98.
slāpul = slāpol
slarege (i[2]) f. '*clary*' (*plant*), *Lcd,WW.*
slāt pret. 3 sg. of slītan.
slāw '*slow,*' *sluggish, torpid, lazy, Bo,CP,Mt.*
slāwerm (KGl 80[22]) = slāwyrm
slāwian *to be slow, sluggish, Æ.*
slāwlice adv. '*slowly,*' *sluggishly, CP.*
slāwyrm m. '*slow-worm,*' *snake, OEG,Sc, WW.*
slēa f. *slay, weaver's reed,* Gl. [slēan; cp. slege]
slēac (v. A 39·366) '*slack,*' *remiss, lax, sluggish, indolent, languid, Æ,B,BH*; CP : *slow, gentle, easy, Æ.*
slēacian *to delay, retard, slacken, relax efforts.*
slēaclic *slow, languid, idle.* adv. -lice.
slēacmōdnes f. *slackness, laziness,* MFH 173.
slēacnes (e) f. *slowness, A,Æ,Lcd* : *remissness, laziness, CP.* ['*slackness*']

Digitized by Google

slēacornes f. *laziness*, A 11·98[40].
sleaht = slieht
slēan[6] *to strike, beat, stamp, coin (money), forge (weapons), Æ,B,Bl,Lcd,VPs : throw, cast, Bo,Da : sting (snake) : pitch (tent), Æ : strike across (country), dash, break, rush, come quickly, Æ : 'slay,' kill, Æ,AO,CP.* wæl +s. *to slaughter : cast into chains : (+) strike down : play (harp) : (+) gain by fighting, win.*
slēap I. pret. 3 sg. of slēpan. II. pret. 3 sg. of slūpan. III. = slēp
slēaw = slāw ; **slēbescōh** = slēfescōh
slec- = sleac-
+**sleocan** *to weaken, disable*, CR 149. [sleac]
sleeg f. ('*sledge*'-)*hammer, mallet, Nar,WW* ; Æ.
sleegettan *to beat, throb*, LCD 82b.
sleegwyrhta m. *metal-worker*, ANS 100·254.
slēd = slēd ; **slēf** = sliefe
slēfan *to slip (clothes) on, Guth.* +slēfed *furnished with sleeves.* ['*sleve*']
slēfescōh m. *slipper*, GL (slēbe-).
slēflēas = slȳflēas
slege (æ) m. *beating, blow, stroke, Æ : slaying, slaughter, murder, Æ,AO,CP : crash, impact, clap (of thunder)* : *destruction, defeat*, AO : (*weaver's*) '*slay*,' *WW* 188[5]. [slēan]
slegebȳtl m. *beetle, hammer*, LCD 122b.
slegefēge *doomed to perish*, JUD 247.
slegel m. *plectrum*, WW 466[38].
slegen pp. of slēan.
sleghrȳðer (slægr-) n. *cattle for slaughter*, NC 321.
slegnēat n. *cattle for slaughter*, TC 105[4].
slēgu = slægu
sleh = sleah imperat. of slēan.
sleht = slieht
slehð = sliehð pres. 3 sg. of slēan.
slēow = slīw
slēp I. (M) = slēp. II. pret. 3 sg. of slēpan.
slēp- = slēp-
slēpan = (1) slēpan ; (2) slȳpan
sleð (VPs) = sliehð pres. 3 sg. of slēan.
slēwð = slēwð ; **sll** (GL) = slīw
slie (ī?) n. *beater, mallet, hammer*, LL 455[15] ; WW 75[16].
-sliecd (ȳ) v. nīg-s.
slīdan[1] *to 'slide,' glide, slip, fall, fall down, Guth : fail, err : pass away, be transitory or unstable, MH,Lcd.*
sliddor = slidor
slide m. *sliding, slip, fall*, Æ,CP.
sliderian = slidrian
slidor I. *slippery, Ps,Run.* ['*slidder*'] II. n? *slippery place*, WW.
slidornes f. *slippery place, slipperiness, Ps.* ['*slidderness*']
slidrian *to slip, slide, CP,PPs.* ['*sliddern*']
slīefe (ī) f. '*sleeve*,' *LL.*
slīeflēas '*sleeveless*,' *RB*(y),*WW*(e).
slieht (æ, ea, e, i, y) m. *stroke, slaughter, murder, death, AO*(i) : *animals for slaughter* : (+) †*battle.* ['*sleight*' ; slēan]
sliehtswȳn (y[1]) n. *pig for killing*, LL.
sliehð pres. 3 sg. of slēan.
slīf, slīfe = sliefe ; **-slīfan** v. tō-s.
slifer *slippery*, HGL 405.
sliht (*AO,Æ*) = slieht
-slihtes v. eorð-s.
slihð pres. 3 sg. of slēan.
slīm n. '*slime*,' *CPs,WW.*
slincan[3] *to slink, creep, crawl.*
slincend mn. *reptile, Æ.*
slingan[3] *to worm, twist oneself.* [*Ger.* schlingen]
slipa = slypa
slipeg, slipig *slimy.*
slipor *slippery, filthy, Sc : shifty, Æ.* ['*slipper*']
slipornes f. *filthiness, DHy* 36[3]. ['*slipperness*']
+**slīt** n. *rending, biting, Æ : something to be torn or rent : backbiting, calumny.*
±**slītan**[1] *to slit, tear, split, shiver, rend to pieces, divide : bite, sting, wound*, CP : *backbite*, CP. [*Ger.* schleissen]
slītewealm m. *death by rending*, LL(166[34]).
slīte I. m. *slit, rent, tear, bite.* II. f? *cyclamen.*
sliten m. *schismatic, heretic*, MtL p 8[9].
slītendlic *gorging*, WW 437[5].
slītere m. *gorger, glutton*, WW : *destroyer*, W 235[24].
+**slītgīw** n. *raillery*, WW 372[22].
slītnes f. *desolation, destruction, tearing up.*
slītol *biting, pungent*, GPH 394.
slītung f. *tearing, biting, Æ.*
slīðan[1] *to injure, wound*, GNE 202.
slīðe† I. adj. *savage, fierce, dire, cruel, hard, hurtful, perilous.* II. adv. *savagely.*
slīðelic *graven*, EPs 105[19].
slīðen *cruel, hard, evil.*
slīðheard (e[2]) *cruel, severe, savage.*
slīðnes f. *graven image*, EPs 105[36].
slīw m. *a fish, tench, mullet*, GL.
slōg I. pret. 3 sg. of slēan. II. = slōh I.
slōh I. mfn., gs. slō(ge)s, slō ; das. slō(h) '*slough*,' *mire, BH,W.* II. pret. 3 sg. of slēan.
-slop v. ofer-s.
slopen pp. of slūpan.
slota m. *morsel*, Sc 153[13].
slūma m. *slumber, DD,Gu.* ['*sloom*']
slūmere m. *sleeper*, NC 322.
sluncon pret. pl. of slincan.
slūpan[2] *to slip, glide, move softly.*
slȳf = slīef ; **slyht** = slieht
slyhð = sliehð pres. 3 sg. of slēan.
slypa m. *slime, paste, pulp, Lcd.* ['*slip*']
slȳpan (ē) *to slip, put on or off.*
slȳpescōh m. *slipper*, WW 277[29].
slyppe f. *paste*, LCD 163a.
slypræsn n? '*ferna*,' WW 237[1]. [ræsn]
slȳpð pres. 3 sg. of slūpan.
±**smacian** *to coax, flatter, allure, seduce*, HGL 476 ; OEG 3005.

Digitized by Google

smæc m. '*smack*,' *taste*, *WW* : *scent*, *odour*, *WW*.
±smæccan *to taste*, *ÆGr*. ['*smatch*']
smæl I. (often smal- in obl. cases) sup. smalost, smælst '*small*,' *Bo*,*Cp*,*Lcd* : *thin*, *slender*, *narrow*, *AO*,*OET* : *fine*, *BH*,*CP*, *Lcd*,*WW*. II. v. hēafodsmæl.
smæle = smale
smælebēarm (A 13·323) = smælðearme
smæll m. *slap*, *smack*, *JnL*. ['*small*']
smælðearmas (y^2) mp. *small intestines*.
smælðearme n. *lower abdomen*, CP.
smēar (smēre?) m. *lip*, GL,LCD.
smære- = smeoru-
smēte *pure*, *refined*, *Cp*,*MH* ; *Æ*. ['*smeat*']
smētegold n. *pure gold*, WW.
smētegylden adj. *of pure gold*, WW.
smal- v. smæl.
smale *finely*, *into small pieces*, *Bo* : *softly* (*not loudly*). ['*small*']
smalian *to become thin*, LCD 2a (Harl.).
smalung f. *reducing* (*of flesh*), LCD.
smāt pret. 3 sg. of smītan.
smēac pret. 3 sg. of smēocan.
smēade pret. 3 sg. of smēagan.
smēag- v. smēah.
±smēagan, smēan (ð) *to think*, *think out*, *reflect*, *meditate on*, *deliberate*, *Æ*,CP : *examine*, *penetrate*, *scrutinize*, *look closely into*, *Æ* : *suppose* : *seek* (*opportunity*).
smēagelegen (? v. OEG 4142n.) f. *syllogism*.
smēagendlic *meditative*, *ÆGr* 211[6].
smēagung = smēaung
smēah I. adj. (smēag- in obl. cases) *sagacious*, *acute*, *subtle* : *penetrating*. II. pret. 3 sg. of smūgan.
+smēah n. *intrigue*, CHR 1094.
smēalic *searching*, *exhaustive*, *careful*, CP : *exquisite*. adv. -līce *closely*, *thoroughly*, *carefully*, *exhaustively*, *accurately*, *Æ*,CP.
smēalicnes f. *subtlety*, NC 322.
smēamettas mp. *delicacies*.
smēan, smēang = smēagan, smēaung
smearcian (e) *to smile*, *Bo* ; *Æ*. ['*smirk*']
smeart *smarting*, *painful*, *W* 295[10]. ['*smart*']
smeartung (e) f. *tickling*, A 8·451.
smēaþ I. f. *meditation*, SPs 118[77]. II. pres. 3 sg. of smēagan.
smēaþancllce adv. *in detail*, A 8·309.
smēa-þancol, -þancollic *subtle*. adv. -līce *exactly*, *thoroughly*, *exhaustively*, *studiously*, *Æ*.
smēaþancolnes f. *exactness*, *strictness*, *ÆH* 2·80[34].
±smēaung (ð) f. *reflection*, *thought*, CP : *inquiry*, *search* : *intention*, *effort* : *intrigue*.
smēawung = smēaung
smēawyrhta m. *skilled artisan*, A 9·263.
smēawyrm m. *intestinal worm*, LCD.
smec[1]—smæc ; **smēc**[2]—smīc
smedma (eo) m. *fine flour*, *pollen meal*, *Lcd* ; *Æ*. ['*smeddum*']
smedmen adj. *of fine flour*, Sc 154[1].
smēgan = smēagan
smēgawyrm = smēawyrm
smēh (*ÆL* 31[952]) = smēah II.
smēhwrenc (—smēa-) m. *cunning device*, TC 339.
smelt I. (y) m. *sardine*, '*smelt*,' *Cp*. II. = smolt
smelting (i, y) f. *amber*, *Æ*.
smēocan[2] *to emit smoke*, *Æ*,*Lcd*,*WW* : *fumigate*, *Lcd*. ['*smeek*']
smeoduma = smedma
smēoh = smēah ; **smeolt** = smolt
smeortan[3] *to* '*smart*,' *AO* 36[30] (or? fȳrsmeortende = *smarting like fire*).
smeoru (e), smeoruw n. *ointment*, *fat*, *grease*, *lard*, *tallow*, *suet*. [*Ger*. schmeer]
smeorumangestre (smere-) f. *butter-woman*, LL.
smeoruscalf (e^1, a^2) f. *unguent*, LCD 55b.
smeorudēarm (s^1, e^1) m. *entrail*.
smeoruwig (smere-) *rich*, *fat*, LCD 79a.
smeoruwyrt f. '*smearwort*,' *Cp*,*Lcd*.
smeoðian = smiðian
smer- = smear-, smeor-, smir-, smier-
smēr = smēr ; **smera** = smeoru
smere- = smeoru-
smerian *to laugh to scorn*, MtL 9[24].
smeringwyrt f. *name of a plant*, '*crispa*, *victoriola*,' WW 135[1]. [cp. smeoruwyrt]
smeruwan = smierwan
smerwung = smirung ; **smēte-** = smēte-
±smēðan *to smooth*, *soften*, *polish*, *CP* : *appease*, *soothe*, CP.
smeðe (*RB*) = smiððe
smēðe *smooth*, *polished*, *soft*, *Lk* ; *Æ*,AO, CP : *suave*, *agreeable*, CP : *lenitive*. ['*smeeth*']
±smēðian *to smoothen*, *Lcd*,*OEG* : *become smooth*. ['*smeeth*']
smēðnes f. *smoothness*, *smooth place*, *Æ*,*WW*. ['*smeethness*']
smēung = smēaung
smīc (ē, ȳ) m. *vapour*, *smoke*, *Æ*,*AO*,*Bo*, *PPs*,*VHy*. ['*smeech*' ; '*smitch*']
smīcan (ē) *to smoke*, *fumigate*. [smēocan]
smicer *beauteous*, *elegant*, *fair*, *tasteful*, *Cp*, *Shr*,*TC*. ['*smicker*'] adv. -ere, CP.
smicernes f. *smartness*, WW 416[21].
+smicerod *well-fashioned*, WW 406[21].
smicor = smicer ; **smidema** = smedma
smiec = smīc
±smierwan (e, i, y) *to* '*smear*,' *anoint*, *salve*, *Bl*,*G*,*VPs* (smirian) ; CP. [smeoru]
smilte = smylte
smilting = smelting
smirenes (e, y) f. *ointment*, *unguent*.
smirewan, smirian = smierwan
smiringele m. *anointing oil*, *Æ*.
smirung (e, y) f. *ointment*, *unguent*, *Lcd* : *unction*. [smeoru]
smirwan = smierwan
smītan[1] *to daub*, *smear*, *soil*, *pollute*, *defile*, *Æ*,*Cp*,*Lcd*. ['*smite*']
smitte f? *smudge*, *smut*, *blot*, *OEG*,*RB*. ['*smit*']

Digitized by Google

±**smittian** *to befoul, pollute, WW* : *infect, OEG.* ['*smit*']
smiþ m. *handicraftsman,* '*smith,*' *blacksmith, armourer, carpenter, Æ,B,Mt.*
smiþbyle m. *smith's bellows,* NC322.
smiþcræft m. *manual art,* BH442[16].
smiþcræftega m. *skilled workman,* GEN 1084.
smiþian (eo) *to forge, fabricate, Æ,OEG.* ['*smith*']
smiþlice adv. *dexterously,* WW.
smiþþe (smeðe) f. *smithy, forge, Æ,BH.* ['*smithe*']
smoc m. '*smock,*' *shift, WW.*
smoca m. '*smoke,*' *LPs,Nar*(co).
smocen pp. of smēocan.
smocian *to emit* '*smoke,*' *Æ,LPs* : *fumigate, Lcd.*
-smogu v. ē-s. ; **-smoh** v. in-s.
smolt I. (e, eo) *mild, peaceful, still, gentle, MtL.* ['*smolt*'] II. *lard, fat, CM,NC.* ['*smolt*']
smolte = smylte
smoltlice adv. *gently,* ES 8·477.
smorian *to strangle, choke, suffocate, Cp, MtR.* ['*smore*']
smōð '*smooth,*' *serene, calm, Sc.*
smucon pret. pl. of smēocan.
smūgan[2] *to creep, Æ.* [*Ger.* schmiegen]
smūgendlic *creeping,* LPs 68[35].
smȳc = smīc
smȳcð pres. 3 sg. of smēocan.
smygel, smygels m. *retreat, burrow,* GL.
smyllan *to crack* (*a whip*), GPH 388.
smylt = smelt
+**smyltan** *to appease,* BH 386[13].
smylte I. *mild, tranquil, peaceable, calm,* CP : *cheerful* : *prosperous.* II. adv. *softly.* [smolt]
smyltelic = smyltlic
smylting (Æ) = smelting
smyltlic *tranquil, serene.*
smyltnes f. *tranquillity, peace, quiet, silence,* CP : *gentleness, smoothness, mildness, composure, placidity,* CP : *evening calm.*
smyr- = smier-, smir-
smyrels m. *ointment, unguent, unction, Æ, LL.* ['*smerles*'; smeoru]
smytta = smitta ; **snā** = snāw
snaca m. '*snake,*' *serpent, Lk,W.*
snacc m. *a small vessel, war-ship, Chr.* ['*snack*'; *Dan.* snekke]
snād = snæd II.
-snæcce v. twī-s.
snæd I. m. *handle of a scythe, ÆH* 2·162. ['*snead*'] II. (ā) m. *a clearing in a wood,* Ct (Mdf). III. f. *piece, morsel, slice, portion of food, Æ,Lcd.* ['*snede*'; snīdan]
snǣdan I. (ē) *to cut, slice, lop off, hew, Ln, OP,Mt.* ['*sned*'; snīðan] II. *to eat, take a meal,* CHR 1048.
snǣdel (GL) = snǣdelðearm
snǣdelðearm m. *great gut,* GL,LCD.
snǣding f. *meal, snack,* CM,RBL.
snǣdinghūs n. *cook's shop,* WW 185[1].
snǣdingsceap n. *sheep for slaughter,* PPs 43[23].
snǣdmǣlum adv. *bit by bit,* LCD 127a.
snægl (e), snægel m. '*snail,*' *Cp,Lcd,WW.*
snǣl = snægl ; **snǣs** = snās
snǣsan (or? onsnēsan) *to run through, pierce, spit,* LL 69[36]. [snās]
snǣðfeld m. *a defined tract of pasture or woodland* (v. Mdf). [snæd]
snās (ǣ) f. *spit, skewer,* WW 237[17] and N.
snāð I. pret. 3 sg. of snīðan. II.(?) n? *killing* (v. OEG 3070).
snāw m. '*snow,*' *Bl,Chr,Met,VPs* : *snowstorm, Bo.*
snāwcald *icy-cold,* MET 29[8].
snāwgebland n. *snow-storm,* AO 186[24].
snāwhwīt *snow-white, Æ.*
snāwig '*snowy,*' *Lcd.*
snāwīt = snāhwīt
snāwlic *snowy.*
sneare, snearh f. '*snare,*' *OEG.*
snēdan = snǣdan ; **snēl,** sneg(e)l = snægl
snell *smart, ready, rapid, keen, fresh, brisk, active, strong, bold, An,B,Cr,Ph* ; AO. ['*snell*']
snellic *smart, ready, quick, rapid, bold.* adv. -līce, *Wy.* ['*snelly*']
snellscipe m. *quickness, boldness,* CHR 1057D.
snelnes f. *agility,* APT 13[7].
snēome† adv. *quickly, speedily, swiftly* : *immediately, at once.*
+**sneorcan**[2] (e) *to shrivel, dry up,* VPs 30[13].
snēowan[7] (ō)† *to hasten, go.*
snēr f. *harpstring.* [cp. *Ger.* schnur]
+**snere** pret. of sneorcan.
snīcan[1] *to sneak along, creep, crawl, CP,Lcd.* ['*snike*']
snid I. n. *slice* : (+) *slaughter.* [*Ger.* schnitt] II. m. *saw,* CP.
snide I. m. *incision* : *slaughter.* II. = snid II.
sniden pp., snidon pret. pl. of snīðan.
snidisen n. *lancet,* LCD 78a.
snirian = snyrian
snite f. '*snipe,*' *Cp,WW.* ['*snite*']
±**snīðan**[1] *to cut, lance,* CP : *cut off, amputate, CP* : *hew down, slay, kill, Æ* ; CP : *mow, reap.* ['*snithe*'; *Ger.* schneiden]
snīðstrēo *carline thistle?* (BT) *chopped straw?* (JGPh 1·328), Cp 358s.
snīðung f. *incision, wound* : *slaughter.*
snīwan *to snow, BH,Cp,Nar* ; *Æ.* ['*snew*']
snōca m. *nook? inlet* BC 3·141′ (v. Mdf).
snōd f. *hood, head-dress, fillet, Æ.*
snoffa m. '*nausea,*' CM 50.
snofl *phlegm, mucus,* LCD 9a.
snoflig *full of phlegm,* A 8·299.
snofol = snofl
snoru f. *daughter-in-law, Æ,AO.* [*Ger.* schnur]
+**snot** n. *mucus,* LCD 20b.
snotor, snoter *clever, prudent, intelligent, discerning, MtL* ; *Æ,CP.* ['*snoter*']
snotorlic (e[2]) *philosophic, wise.* adv. -līce.
snotornes f. *wisdom, prudence, Æ.*

Digitized by Google

snotorscipe m. *cleverness in argument, dialectics*, OEG 3215; 2^{172}.
-snotorung (e²) v. word-s.
snotorwyrde *wise of speech, plausible*, W 107^{1}.
snotter, snottor, snottra (wk.) = snotor
snōwan = snēowan
snūd I. adj. *quickly approaching*, Cr 842. II. n† *speed*, An 267.
snūde adv. *quickly, at once.*
snyflung f. *mucus from the nose*, *NC* 322. ['*snivelling*']
snyrian† *to hasten, hurry.*
snyring *sharp rock*, WW 371^{22}.
snȳtan *to blow the nose*, *NC* 322. ['*snite*']
snyteru = snyttru
snȳting f. *blowing of nose*, *WW* 162. ['*sniting*']
snytre *clever, wise*, Gen 2808.
snytrian *to be clever, wise.*
snytro, snytru = snyttru
±snyttru f. (often in pl.) *wisdom, cleverness, prudence, sagacity, intelligence*, AO,CP.
snyttrucræft† m. *wisdom, sagacity.*
snyttruhūs n. *house of wisdom*, PPs 77^{60}.
snyttrum adv. *cunningly.*
snyðian *to go nose or beak forwards (of a plough)*, Rd 22^{6}.
-snyðian, -snyððan v. be-s.
soc I. (±) n. *sucking, Æ.* ['*sock*'] II. m. *soakings*, Mdf.
sōc I. pret. 3 sg. of sacan. II. = sōcn
socc m. '*sock,*' *light shoe, slipper, Cp,RB.* [*L.* soccus]
socian *to* '*soak,*' *Lcd.* [sūcan]
sōcn f. *seeking, question, inquiry, case, cause: visit, resort, Æ,W: attack, B* 1777 : *refuge, asylum, sanctuary, Æ: the exercise of judicial power, jurisdiction, right of inquisition, right of taking fines, revenue* (v. sacu), *KC,LL* (v. 2·454) : *district in which a* 'socn' *was exercised* (Eng. Hist. Rev. 27·20). ['*soken*']
sōcnes = sēcnes
+sod n. *cooking, boiling*, CP.
soden pp. of sēoðan.
sōfte I. (=sēfte) adj. '*soft,*' *mild, gentle, Æ: quiet, calm, tranquil, undisturbed, Æ: luxurious : agreeable*, A 9·28. II. adv. *Gen,Lcd,Met.*
sōftnes f. *ease, comfort*: '*softness,*' *luxury, Æ.*
sogeða (o²) m. *hiccough, eructation.*
sōht pp., sōhte pret. 3 sg. of sēcan.
sol n. *mud, wet sand, wallowing-place, slough*, CP.
sōl n. *sun*, PPs 120^{6}.
solar = solor
sōlate f. *sunflower, heliotrope*, Lcd.
sole f. *shoe, sandal*, WW 125^{25}. [*L.*]
solere = solor
sollan *to soil, become defiled, Rim* 67. ['*sole*']
sōlmerca m. *sundial*, NC 350.
sōlmōnaþ m. *February.*
solor m. *loft, upper room, CP,Ph*: '*palatium,*' *hall, dwelling*, GD 248^{14}. ['*sollar*' ; *L.* solarium]
solsece (æ²) f. *heliotrope.* [*L.* solsequia]
som = sam ; **sōm-** = sām-
sōm f. *arbitration, agreement, reconciliation, Æ,LL.* ['*some*']
+sōm *unanimous, peaceable, friendly, Æ.*
somn- = samn- ; **somod** = samod
sōmræden f. *wedlock*, CP 19^{13}.
somw- = samw-
sōn m. *sound, music*, CP. [*L.* sonus]
sōna adv. *directly, forthwith, immediately, at once, Bl,Chr,CP,MtL,Sat.* s. swā *as* '*soon*' *as, when, Bl,CP.*
sonc = sanc pret. of sincan.
sōncræft m. *music*, A $13·38^{206}$.
sond = sand
song I. = sang pret. 3 sg. of singan. II. sb. *bed*, NG. [*ON.* sæng] III. *grape*, EHy 6^{23}.
sonwald (NG) = sinewealt
sopa m. '*sup,*' *Lcd.* ['*sope*']
sopcuppe f. *sop-cup*, Ct.
sopp '*offula,*' '*sop,*' *OEG* 61^{19}.
soppian *to soak,* '*sop,*' *Lcd* 86a.
sore *mote*, MtL 7^{3}.
sorg f. (occl. gs. in -es) '*sorrow,*' *pain, grief, trouble, care, distress, anxiety, B,Bl,Bo*; CP.
sorgbyrðen f. *load of sorrow*, An 1534.
sorgcearig† *anxious, sorrowful.*
sorgcearu f. *sorrow, anxiety*, Gu 939.
sorgful '*sorrowful,*' *sad, anxious, careful, Æ, B*; CP : *distressing, doleful, B,Ph.*
sorgian (pres. ptc. sorgende) *to* '*sorrow,*' *care, grieve, be sorry for, be anxious about, B,Bl,Bo*; CP.
sorgiēas *free from sorrow or care.*
sorgiēast (h) f. *security*, Lcd.
sorgiōð† (h) *dirge.*
sorgiic *wretched, miserable.* adv. -līce. ['*sorrowly*']
sorgiufu f. *sad love*, Dhor 16.
sorgstafas, mp. *anxiety, care*, Jul 660.
sorgung f. '*sorrowing,*' *W* 114^{4}.
sorgwīte (h) n. *grievous torment*, W 187^{3}.
sorgword (h) m. *lamentation*, Gen 789.
sorgwylm (æ²)† m. *wave of sorrow.*
sorh = sorg
sorig *sorry*, CP 227^{6}.
sot = sott
sōt n. (*what settles down*), '*soot,*' *Cp,Lcd.*
sotel, sotl, sotol = setl
+sotig *dirty, grimy.*
sotman m. *foolish man*, NC 350.
sotscipe m. *dulness, folly*, *WW* 171^{28}. ['*sot-ship*']
sott I. adj. *foolish, dull, stupid.* II. m. *dullard, fool, A.* open sott *downright fool, Æ.* ['*sot*']
sōð I. n. *truth, justice, righteousness, rectitude, B,CP,Cr,Sol*: *reality, certainty.* tō sōðe, tō sōðum *in truth, truly, truthfully, accurately.* tō sōðan, ðurh sōð *verily, in truth.* II. adj. *true, genuine, real, Bo,Bl*; AO,CP : *just, righteous.* ['*sooth*'] III. = *L.* pro- in compounds, in DR and NG.

Digitized by Google

sōðbora m. *soothsayer, astrologer,* CHR 975A (reading doubtful).
sōð-cwed, -cweden *veracious,* NG.
sōðcwide m. *true speech, truth, just saying : proverb,* NG.
Sōðcyning† m. *King of truth, God.*
sōðe adv. *truly, really, accurately, rightly, B,PPs.* ['*sooth*']
sōðes adv. *verily, Mt.* [v. '*sooth*']
Sōðfæder m. *Father of truth, God,* CR 103.
sōðfæst (e²) *true, trustworthy, honest, Bl, Chr,Cr,VPs : just, righteous, JnL,PPs.* ['*soothfast*']
±sōðfæstian *to justify,* NG.
sōðfæstlīc (e) *true, sincere,* AN 876. adv. -līce *truly, honestly,* OET 452. ['*soothfastly*']
sōðfæstnes f. *truth, truthfulness, fairness, fidelity, Bl,Bo,CP,VPs : justice.* ['*soothfastness*']
sōðfest=sōðfæst
sōðfylgan '*prosequi,*' DR 29¹⁸.
sōðgid (ie²)† n. *true report.*
sōðhwēðere conj. *nevertheless,* NG.
±sōðian *to prove true, bear witness to, LL, NG.* ['*soothe*'; '*i-sothe*']
sōðlīc adj. *true, truthful, real, genuine, right, Bo.* -līce adv. *truly, indeed, really, certainly, Bl,El,VPs.* conj. *for, now, then, but,* CP. ['*soothly*']
sōðsagol *truthful.*
sōðsagu f. *truth, W : true story, MtL.* ['*soothsaw*']
sōðsecgan *to speak the truth.*
sōðsecgendlīce *truly, genuinely,* GD 185¹⁷.
sōðsegen f. *true statement, Æ.*
sōðspǣce *truthful,* W 72¹⁶ⁿ.
sōðspell n. *true story, history,* MtL p 7².
sōðsprǣc f. *true saying,* DR 171¹⁸.
sōðtācen n. *prodigy,* DR 43¹⁶.
soðða (*JnL,LkL*)=siðða
sōðword† n. *true word.*
spāca m. '*spoke*' (*of wheel, etc.*), *Bo,WW.*
spade=spadu ; **spādl**=spātl
spadu (æ) f. '*spade,*' *Æ.* [*L.* spatha]
spæc I. pret. 3 sg. of specan. II. mn? *small branch, tendril,* WW.
spǣc=sprǣc
spǣclēas '*speechless,*' *GPH* 398⁷³.
spænð pres. 3 sg. of spanan.
spær *sparing,* SC 52⁶
spær-=spear-
spæren adj. *of plaster,* GL.
spærhende (y²) *sparing,* ÆGR.
spærian (N)=sparian
spærlīc (e) adj. *sparing.* adv. -līce.
spærlīra (e, ea, eo) m. *calf of leg, Æ*(ea). ['*sparlire*']
spærlīred *with a thick calf,* WW 161²⁷.
spærnes f. *frugality, nearness.*
spærstān m. *gypsum, chalk, WW.* ['*spar-stone*']
spǣtan *to* '*spit,*' *spew, Mk,Jn ; Æ,*CP.
spǣtl=spātl
spǣtlian, spētlian *to spit, foam at the mouth.*
spǣtung f. *spitting,* LCD 65a.
spala m. *substitute,* LL 484[2,1].
spāld (*El*)=spātl. ['*spold*']
spaldur *balsam,* GL (v. ES 37·186).
span=spann
+span n. *persuasion, allurement,* CP.
±spanan? *to draw on, allure, seduce, mislead, persuade, instigate, Æ,*AO,CP.
span-e, -u, pl. **-a, -an** f. *teat.*
spanere (o) m. *seducer, enticer, WW.*
±spang fn. *clasp, buckle.* [*Ger.* spange]
spann I. f. '*span*' (*measure*), *BH,WW.* II. pret. 3 sg. of spinnan.
+spann n. *fastening, band, buckle,* CP.
±spannan? *to join, link, clasp, fasten, attach,* CP.
spannung f. *span, WW.*
-spanung (i²) v. for-, lēas-s.
sparcian=spearcian
±sparian *to* '*spare,*' *be indulgent or merciful to, save, BH,CP,VPs : use sparingly, not to use, Æ : forbear, abstain from, Æ.*
+sparrian *to shut, bar,* MtL 6⁶.
sparwa=spearwa
spātl (æ) n. *spittle, saliva, CP,Lcd,NG.* ['*spattle*']
spātlian *to spit out, WW* 162. ['*spattle*']
spātlung f. *what is spit out, spittle, WW* 162. ['*spatlling*']
spātl=spātl
spāw pret. 3 sg. of spīwan.
speaft (MkL 8²⁵)=speoft ; **speara**=spearwa
spearca (æ, e) m. '*spark,*' *Bo,BH* ; CP.
spearcian *to throw out sparks, sparkle,* SAT 78? (v. OEG 4029).
spearewa∓spearwa
spearhafoc m. *sparrow-hawk, WW.* ['*spar-hawk*']
spearlīr-=spærlīr-
spearn pret. 3 sg. of spurnan.
spearnes=spærnes
spearnlian *to spurn, kick, sprawl, Æ.*
spearwa I. m. '*sparrow,*' *BH,Chr,Cp,VPs.* II. m. *calf (of the leg),* GL.
spec=spic ; **spēc**=spēc, sprǣc
specan=sprecan
specca m. '*speck,*' *spot, Cp,Lcd,WW.*
specfāh *spotted, blotched,* CP 22.
sped '*glaucoma,*' *sticky moisture, phlegm, Cp,OEG.* ['*spade*']
spēd f. *luck, success, prosperity, El,PPs : riches, wealth, abundance, Cr,Gen ;* AO : *opportunity, power, faculty, Bl,†Ps :* (only in dp. spēdum) '*speed,*' *quickness, Gen.* on s. *fluently, skilfully : offspring?* PPs 103¹⁶. [spōwan]
±spēdan w. d. *to prosper, succeed, Ma.* ['*speed*']
spēddropa m. *useful drop (ink),* RD 27².
spediende *suffering from* 'sped,' WW.
spēdig *lucky, prosperous, rich,* AO : *plenteous, abundant : powerful.*
+spēdiglīce adv. *prosperously,* LPs 44⁵.
spēdignes f. *opulence,* OEG 3605.

Digitized by Google

spēdlīce adv. *effectually, effectively,* PPs.
+spēdsumian *to prosper,* OEG 3630.
spēdum v. spēd; **spel**=spell
spelc m? *splint, Lcd.* ['*spelk*']
spelcan *to fasten with splints, Lcd.* ['*spelk*']
speld n., nap. speld, speldru *ember, torch, OEG,WW.* ['*speld*']
+spella m. *substitute, representation, deputy.*
spelian *to be substitute for, represent, Æ,RB.* ['*spele*']
speliend m. *substitute, representative, Æ.*
speling f. *deputyship,* RB 10[13].
spell n. *narrative, history, story, fable, Æ,B, Bo,Da*; AO,CP : *speech, discourse, homily, B,Bo,Lcd*; CP : *message, news* : *statement, observation.* ['*spell*' and v. Mdf]
spellbōc f. *book of sermons,* TC 430[31].
spellboda m. *messenger, ambassador, angel* : *speaker* : *prophet.* [beodan]
spellcwide m. *historical narrative,* AO 100[13].
±spellian *to speak, discourse, talk, Bo,Lcd, LkL*; Æ : *announce, relate, proclaim,* BL : *conspire,* GD 106[1]. ['*spell*']
spelliung f. *speech, conversation, narrative, discourse, Æ.*
spelt I. m. '*spelt,*' *corn, WW.* [*L.*] II. '*planca,*' *board of a book, WW* 164. ['*spelt*']
spelter (LCD 3·136)=spaldur
spēn? m. *fibre,* WW 403[17].
-spendan v. ā-, for-s.
spendung f. '*spending,*' *ÆH* 556[29].
spēnn (=spēonn) pret. 3 sg. of spannan.
spennels m. *clasp,* WW 238[34].
spenst pres. 2 sg., spenð pres. 3 sg. of spanan.
speoft (MkR 8[33]; MtL 27[30]) redupl. pret. of ***spatan**? *to spit.* [v. ES 38·28f.]
+speoftian *to spit upon,* LkL 18[32]. [ES 38·34]
spēon pret. 3 sg. of spanan, spannan.
speoru (GL) nap. of spere.
speorullra=spærlīra
spēow pret. 3 sg. of spōwan.
spēow-=spīw-; **speor-**=spær-, spear-, spyr-
spere n., nap. spe(o)ru '*spear,*' *javelin, lance, Æ,AO,CP,Cp* : *stitching pain,* LCD 175a.
sperebrōga m. *terror at spears,* RD 18[4].
sperehand f. *male line* (*of descent*), BC 3·340[19].
sperehealf f. *male line of descent,* TC 491[30].
sperelēas *without a* (*spear*)*-head,* WW 143[7].
sperenīð n. *battle,* GEN 2059.
speresceaft (æ[2]) m. '*spear-shaft,*' *GD* 14[27].
sperewyrt (speru-) f. '*spearwort,*' *elecampane, Lcd,WW.*
+sperod *armed with a spear.*
spic n. *fat bacon, Æ.* [*Ger.* speck]
spice f., spīca m. *aromatic herb, spice?* [*L.* species]
spichūs n. *larder.*
spicing m. *spike, nail,* ANS 125[51].
spicmāse f. *titmouse,* WW 286[15].
spīdenwiht (i?) '*spider,*' *Lcd* 167b.
spigettan *to spit, Æ.*
spilæg '*spilagius,*' *a kind of snake,* DR 125[15].
spilc=spelc
spild m. *annihilation, ruin,* CP.
spildan *to waste, ruin, destroy.*
spildelīċ m. *destructive expedition,* EX 153.
spilian *to sport, play, LL,W.* ['*spile*']
±spilian *to destroy, mutilate, kill, Lk,JnL* : *waste, DR* : (late) '*spill*' (*blood*).
spillere m. *parasite,* OEG 679.
spilling f. *waste,* CHR 999E.
spilċ (GL)=spild
spind sb. *fat,* WW.
spindel=sprindel
spinel f., gs. spinle '*spindle,*' *A,Cp.*
spinelhealf (nl) f. *female line* (*of descent*), TC 491[31].
spinge=spynge; **spinil, spinl**=spinel
-spinn v. in-s.
spinnan[2] *to* '*spin,*' *Æ,Cp,Lcd,Mt* : *twist, writhe, Æ.*
spīr *spike, blade,* LCD 99b.
spireend (y) *sputtering, Æ* : *sparkling.*
spireing (y) *sprinkling.*
spitel m. *small spade, dibble,* GD 201[20].
spittan *to dig in with a spud,* LL 454[10].
±spittan *to* '*spit,*' *LkR.MtR,MkL.*
spittian *to spit* (*for cooking*).
spitu f. '*spit*' (*cooking*), *Æ,HL.*
spīwan[1] *to spit, spit out,* '*spew,*' *vomit, Æ,Bl,Chr,CP.*
spīwdrenc (ī[2]) m. *liquid emetic,* LCD.
spīwe m. *vomiting,* LCD 22b.
spīwedrenc=spīwdrenc
spīwere m. *one who spews, WW* 108[4]. ['*spewer*']
spīweðe=spīwðe
spīwian (io) *to spew, spit up* (w. d.).
spīwol *emetic,* LCD.
spīwðe (eo) m. *vomiting, vomit, Æ.*
spīwung (eo) f. '*spewing,*' *WW.*
splātan? *to split,* v. ES 49·156.
splin=spinl
spiott m. *spot, blot* : *patch* (*of land*), Æ.
+spiottod *spotted,* TC 537[23].
spōn I. m. *sliver, chip, shaving, BH,Cp,Lcd.* ['*spoon*'] II. pret. 3 sg. of spanan.
+spon, spong=+span, spang
sponge f. '*sponge,*' *Mt.*
sponn=spann
spor n. *spoor, track, trail, footprint,* CP : *trace, vestige.* [*Ger.* spur]
spor-=spur-
sporettan[1] *to kick,* CVHy 6[15].
sporettung (sport-) f. *kicking,* EHy 6[15].
spornettan *to spurn, kick,* WW.
sporning f. *stumbling-block,* Sc 134[5].
sporu m. *spur.*
sporwrecel? m. *what is tracked after being driven off?* (BT), TC 172[26].
±spōwan? *to succeed, thrive, Æ,AO,CP* : (impers.) *profit, avail, help, Æ.*
spōwendlīce adv. *prosperously.*
spracen n. *berry-bearing alder.*
spræc I. n. *shoot, slip,* WW 44[29]. II. pret. 3 sg. of sprecan.

Digitized by Google

sprǣc (ē) f. *language, Æ,Bo,Mt* : *power of 'speech,' Lcd,LL* : *statement, narrative, fable, discourse, conversation, Æ,Bl,CP, LPs* : *eloquence, Æ* : *report, rumour, Lk* : *decision, judgment* : *charge, suit, CP,PPs, TC* : *point, question* : *place for speaking,* NG(ē).
sprǣcan = sprecan
sprǣccyn n. *mode of speech,* BH 486[1].
+sprǣce *eloquent, affable.*
+sprǣcelic *incapable of being used alone (of the inseparable prepositions),* ÆGr.
sprǣceful *talkative,* LPs 139[12].
sprǣchūs n. *senate-house, curia* : *auditorium, WW* ; ÆL. ['*speech-house*']
sprǣcon pret. pl. of sprecan.
sprǣdan *to spread* : (+) *stretch forth, extend.*
sprǣdung f. *propagation,* DR 109[2].
sprǣngan = sprengan
spranc=sprang
spranca m. *shoot, slip, branch, Gl.* ['*spronk*']
sprang pret. 3 sg. of springan.
sprangettan *to quiver,* MP 1·610 ; WW 473[3].
sprǣwlian *to 'sprawl,' move convulsively, GPH* 392[10].
+sprec n. *faculty of speech* : *talk, discussion.*
sprēc = sprǣc
±spreca m. *spokesman, councillor, Æ.*
±sprecan[1] *to 'speak,' say, utter, make a speech, AO,B,Bo,CP,G, etc.* : *converse, converse with, B,Bl* : *declare, tell of, LPs* : (+) *agree,* AO. sp. on *lay claim to.*
+sprecendlic (spec-) *that should be spoken,* Sc 123[3].
sprēcern n. *place for speaking,* NG. [sprēc, ærn]
sprecolnes (spec-) f. *loquacity,* Sc 170[15].
sprecul *talkative,* SPs 139[12].
sprengan (æ) (±) *to scatter, strew, sprinkle, sow, Æ,LL.* sp. on *administer a clyster* : *spring, break, burst, split.* [causative of springan ; '*sprenge*']
sprēot m. *pole, pike, spear, Cp,TC,WW.* ['*sprit*']
spretting = sprytting
spreulian (OEG 50[24]) = sprǣwlian
spreut (Gl) = sprēot
sprieċ pres. 3 sg. of sprecan.
sprincel m. *basket-snare (for catching fish),* WW (v. ES 43·322 ; FM 200).
sprind *vigorous, strong, OEG,Sol.* ['*sprind*' ; springan]
sprindel m? *tenter-hook,* Gl.
-sprindlad v. ā-s.
sprindlice adv. *vigorously,* OEG 738.
spring m. '*spring,*' *source, BC*(y) : *sprinkling* : *ulcer* : *flux.*
±springan[3] *to jump, leap,* '*spring,*' *burst forth, rise, B,Bo,Ma* ; *Æ* : *spread, be diffused, grow, Æ,Bo,MtL.*
springd = sprind
springwyrt f. *caper-plant,* Lcd.
+sprintan *to emit, utter,* JnL p187[13].
spritting = sprytting
sprot n., sprota m. *sprout, twig, OEG,WW* : *peg.* ['*sprote*']
sprott m. *sprat, ÆL,NC.* ['*sprot*']
sprungen pp., sprungon pret. pl. of springan.
-sprūtan v. ā-, geond-s.
sprycð pres. 3 sg. of sprecan.
spryng = spring ; **sprȳtan** = spryttan
sprytle f. *chip,* BH 204[56] (v.L).
spryttan *to sprout, come forth, spring, germinate, yield fruit, BH,Lcd* ; *Æ* : *incite.* ['*sprit*']
sprytting (e, i) f. *shoot, sprout.*
spunnen pp., spunnon pret. pl. of spinnan.
spura m. *spur, Æ.*
-spure v. fōt-, hēl-s.
spurleðer n. *spur-strap,* WW 97[10].
±spurnan[3] (o) *to strike against, kick,* '*spurn,*' *reject, Æ,PPs.*
spurnere (o) m. *fuller,* ÆGr 35[3].
spurul (=*spurnul?) *given to kicking or trampling?* OET.
spyllan v. ā-s.
spynge (i), spynoge f. *sponge,* AO. [*L.* spongia]
spyrc- = spirc-
spyrd m. '*stadium,*' *race-course,* NG.
spyremann (e[1]) m. *tracker,* TC 172.
±spyrian (i) *to make a track, go, pursue, travel, journey,* CP : *follow out, inquire into, ask about, investigate, BH,Bo.* ['*speer*' ; spor]
spyrigend m. *investigator, inquirer.*
spyriung = spyrung
spyrran (e ; = ie) *to strike,* GPH.
spyrring f. *striking,* OEG.
spyrte (e, i) f. *wicker basket, eel-basket.* [*L.* sporta]
spyrung f. *asking, investigation,* OEG 5214.
staca m. *pin,* '*stake,*' *AO,Lcd* ; *Æ.*
stacan (stagan) *to pierce with a stake, spit* (or? *roast,* ES 40·242), IM 124[71].
stacung f. *the piercing of an effigy by a* 'staca' (*a method of injury by witchcraft*), LL.
stæde- = stede-
stæf m., nap. stafas '*staff,*' *stick, rod, Æ,Bo, Cp,LPs,CP* : *pastoral staff* : (often in pl.) *letter, character, writing, Æ,Bo,WW* : *document* : (in pl.) *letters, literature, learning.*
stæfad = stafod
stæfcræft m. *grammar, Æ* : (in pl.) *learning,* BH.
stæfcræftig *lettered,* OEG.
stæfcyst f. *letters, learning from books, Æ.*
stæfgefēg n. *syllable* : *letters,* LSPs 70[15].
+stæflǣred *instructed, lettered,* Lcd.
stæfleahtor m. *grammatical fault,* OEG 5467.
stæfleornere m. *student,* OEG 3126.
stæflic *literary* : *literal, Æ.* ['*staffly*']
stæflīðere f. *sling,* '*balista.*'
stæfn=stefn
stæfplega m. *literary game,* Gl.
stæfrǣw f. *row of letters, line of writing,* ÆL 23b[767] : *alphabet,* BH 484[27].

Digitized by Google

stæfsweord n. '*dolon,*' *lance? javelin? WW.* ['*staffsword*']
stæfwīs (e) *lettered, learned,* LCD.
stæfwrītere = stærwrītere
stæg n. I. '*stay*' (*rope*), *WW* 288[36]. II. *pool, pond.* [*L.* stagnum]
stǣgel *steep.* [stīgan]
stǣger f. '*stair,*' *staircase, Æ, WW.* [stīgan]
stǣgl = stǣgel
stæl I. n. *place, spot.* on stale *in place of, instead of.* on stale bēon *stand in* (*good*) *stead, be a help to,* AO 232[22] : *situation, condition.* [*Ger.* stelle] II. pret. 3 sg. of stelan.
stǣl = staðol ; **stæla** = stela
±stælan *to found, institute, carry on.* synne st. *to institute sin,* i.e. *enter on a conflict,* MEN 287 : (w. d.) *put upon, impute to, accuse of, charge with* : (†) *avenge.* [= *stæðlian = staðolian]
stæle = stale ds. of stalu.
stǣlg = stǣgel
stælgiest m. *thievish stranger,* RD 48[5].
stælherige m. *predatory army,* CP. [stelan]
stælhrān m. *decoy-reindeer,* AO 18[11].
stælli = steall ; **stællan** (A) = stiellan
+stællan *to stall, stable,* MH 20[1].
stælon pret. pl. of stelan.
stælðīhtie f. *charge of stealing,* LL.
stælðing n. *theft,* NC 323. [stelan]
stælwierðe *serviceable, CP, Chr, Shr.* [staðol ; '*stalwoorth*']
stælwyrt f. *water-starwort,* WW 299[5].
stæn- = stænen-, stān-
stænna m. *pitcher, jug,* WW 415[18]. [stān]
stænnan (±) *to stone, Æ,* CP : *adorn with precious stones,* EL 151. [stān]
stænc- = stenc
stænen *made of stone, stony, Æ,* AO, CP. [stān]
stænner *stony ground,* NG.
stæng = steng
stænilic *stony,* LCD 1·216[20].
stænning f. *stoning, Æ.*
stæpe (e) m. usu. nap. stapas (stæpan, RPs 139[5]) *going, gait,* '*step,*' *pace, Æ,* CP : *power of locomotion* : *step, stair, Æ* : *pedestal* : *grade, degree, Æ.* in stæpe *instantly.*
stæpmælum adv. *step by step, by degrees, gradually,* CP.
stæpp- = stepp-
stæpð pres. 3 sg. of steppan.
stær m., nap. staras *starling, Cp, MtL.* ['*stare*']
stǣr (ð) n. *story, history, narrative.* [v. A 37·56]
stærblind *stone-blind, Cp.* ['*stareblind*']
stærcedferhð = stercedferhð
stæreblind (*Shr*) = stærblind
stærleornere? m. *student of history,* v. OEG 4145n.
stærlice adv. *accurately,* OEG 2[210].
stærling m. '*starling,*' *ZDA* 33·241[54].
stærn = stearn
stærtractere m. *commentator, historian,* WW 207[1].
stærwrītere m. *historian,* AO.
stæð n. occl. gds. staðe, nap. staðas *shore, river-bank, Æ,* AO, CP. ['*staith*']
stæðfæst *firm, stable,* CR 981.
stæðhlȳpe I. (ð) *sloping, precipitous.* II. f. *a steep place,* GD 95[16].
stæðhlȳplice adv. *steeply,* BL 207[23].
stæðswealwe f. *sand-martin.*
stæððan *to support,* RD 4[74].
±stæððig *staid, serious, Æ.*
±stæððignes f. *staidness, seriousness, Æ,* CP.
stæðweall m. *barrier of the shore,* GEN 1376.
stæðwyrt f. *a plant,* LCD 29a.
stafas nap. of stæf.
stafian *to dictate, Æ.*
stafod *striped,* Ep(e), Erf(æ).
stǣg pret. 3 sg. of stīgan.
stagan = stacan?
stagga m. *stag,* LL 624[24]. [*ON.* ; v. '*stag*']
stāh pret. 3 sg. of stīgan.
+stal n. *plaint, accusation,* MF 163 : *contention,* GD 329[15] : *opposition,* W 186[17].
stal = steall
+stala m. *accessory in theft,* LL 100[25,1].
stalað = staðol
stald = steald ; **stale** v. stæl.
stælern n. *court of law,* WW.
stalæð- = staðol-
stalgong m. *stealthy going,* GU 1113.
stalian *to go stealthily,* AO : (±) *steal, Æ.*
stālian *to confirm, strengthen.* [= staðolian]
stall- = steall
stalu I. (±) f. *stealing, robbery, theft, Bl, MtL* ; *Æ* : *stolen article* : *fine for stealing.* ['*stale*'] II. '*stale*' (*wood to which harp-strings are fixed*), *WW* 203[34].
stalung f. *stealing, robbery,* AO.
stam (o) *stammering,* GL.
stamerian (omr-) *to* '*stammer,*' *GPH, HL.*
stammetan *to stammer,* WW 447[20] (o).
stamor *stammering,* GL.
stān m. (and n. in NG) '*stone,*' *rock, Æ,* CP ; Mdf.
stānæx f. *stone-workers' axe?* WW.
stānbæð n. *vapour bath made by the help of heated stones on to which water was poured* (BT), LCD.
stānbeorg m. *rocky elevation.*
stānberende *stony,* WW 427[26].
stānbill n. *tool for working stone,* WW 447[23].
stānboga† m. *rocky arch.*
stānbrycg f. *stone bridge.*
stānbucca m. *mountain goat, Æ*GR 68[5].
stānburg f. *town or fort of stone,* GEN ; Mdf.
stanc I. pret. 3 sg. of stincan. II. sb. *sprinkling,* WW.
stāncarr m. *rock,* DR 19[11].
stāncæstel (i[2]) m. *chestnut-tree.*
stāncocsel (i[2], y[2]) m. *sand,* OEG.
stān-clif n., nap. -clifu, -cleofu (B) *rock, cliff, crag,* GD.
stānclūd m. *rock, Æ,* CP.

Digitized by Google

stāncræftiga m. *clever stone-worker.*
stancrian *to sprinkle,* WW 162[44].
stāncropp m. *stone-crop (plant),* LCD.
stāncynn n. *kind of stone,* ZDA 34·233.
stāncysel = stānceosel
stān-cyst, -cysten *chestnut-tree.* [*L.* castanea]
stand (o) m. *delay, MkLR* 6[35]. [v. '*stand*']
±**standan**[6] (o) *to* '*stand,*' ('*i-stand*') *occupy a place, stand firm, B,Bl,VPs* ; Æ,AO,CP : *remain, continue, abide, G* ; AO,CP : *stand good, be valid, be, exist, take place,* Æ,CP : *oppose, resist* : *stand still, stop,* Æ : (†) *appear, flash out, B* : *arise, come,* W : (†) *be present to, come upon (of fear).* ne s. tō ahte *be of no account,* W 82n. s. on *consist* : (+) *stand up, keep one's feet, Bo* : (+) *attack, assail,* ÆL : (+) *perform.*
stāneht = stānihte ; **stānex** = stānæx
stān-fæt n., nap. -fatu *stone vessel.*
stānfāh† *stone-paven.*
stānflōr m. *paving-stone, tessella,* OEG 14[8]. [cp. flōrstān]
stang pret. 3 sg. of stingan.
stāngaderung f. *stone wall,* ERPs 61[8].
stāngeat n. *opening between rocks,* Ct.
stāngefeall n. *heap of stones,* MH 212[21].
stāngefōg n. *stone-laying,* EL 1021.
stāngella (i[2]) m. '*staniel,*' *pelican, VPs, WW.*
stāngetimbre n. *stone-work, masonry,* WW 441[1].
stāngeweorc n. *art of building* : *stone-work, masonry, Æ.*
stān-gripe m., dp. -greopum *handful of stones?* EL 824.
stānhege m. *stone fence, wall,* LPs 79[13].
stānhlifet = stānhȳwet
stān-hliðo† n., nap. -hliðu, -hleoðu *rocky slope, cliff, rock.*
stānhof n. *stone building,* RUIN 39.
stānhol n. *hole in a rock.*
stānhricg m. *rocky ridge,* OEG 5465.
stānhȳpe f. *stone-heap,* KC 3·431[9].
stānhȳwet n. *stone quarry.*
stānig (æ) *stony, rocky,* AO.
stāniht (æ) I. adj. *stony, rocky,* AO. II. n. *stony ground.*
stānincel n. *little stone,* A 13·31[36].
stānlesung f. *building with loose stones,* WW 117[24]. [lesan]
stānlim m. *cement, mortar,* WW 205[9].
stānmerce m. *parsley,* WW.
stānrocc m. *high rock, obelisk,* GL.
stānscalu f. *shale,* EC 306[16].
stānscræf n. *rocky cave.*
stānscylf m. *rugged rock,* HGL 449.
stānscylig *shaly, stony.* [sciell]
stānsticce n. *bit of stone,* WW 376[18].
stānstrǣt f. *paved road,* TC 525[21].
stāntorr m. *stone tower* : *crag, rock,* GD 12.
stānweall m. *stone wall,* Æ.
stānweg m. *paved road,* BC 1·417.
stānweorc n. *stone structure,* Æ.
stānwong m. *stony plain,* RD 88[6].
stānwurma m. *mineral colour,* OEG 1061.
stānwurðung f. *worship of stones,* LL.
stānwyrht? f. *stone structure,* WW 341[10].
stānwyrhta m. *stone-mason,* GL.
stapa m. *grasshopper, locust,* WW.
stapas v. stæpe ; **stapel** = stapol
stapela m. *post, stake,* LL 387[4,2].
stapen pp. of steppan.
stapol m., nap. stapolas, staplas *basis, trunk of a tree, post, prop, support, stay, pillar, column, An,MtL,WW* : *threshold? B* 926 : *market and court,* EC 466. ['*staple*' ; v. Mdf]
stapolweg m. *staked-out road?* KC 5·281[22].
-stapplian v. under-s. ; **stapul** = stapol
staras v. stær ; **stare** = stearc
stareblind = stærblind
±**starian** *to* '*stare,*' *gaze, ÆL,B.*
stað- v. stæð ; **staðel** = staðol
staðol (ea[1], e[2], u[2]) m. *base, foundation, support, BH,WW* ; AO,CP : *station, position, state, condition,* CP : *stability, security* : *firmament, heavens* : *underside of a turf, Lcd.* ['*staddle*' ; standan]
staðolæht f. *real estate,* RIM 22.
staðolfæst *fixed, firm, steadfast, Bo,MtL.* ['*stathelfast*']
staðolfæstlic *steadfast, firm,* Æ. adv. -lice.
staðolfæstnes (ea) f. *stability.*
+**staðol-fæstnian,** -festian *to make firm, establish.*
staðolfæstnung f. *foundation,* LPs 136[7].
±**staðollan** (e[2]) *to fix, establish, Bl* : *confirm, make steadfast.* ['*stathel*']
+**staðollend** m. *founder,* LPs 47[2](e[2]).
staðolung f. *foundation, settlement.*
staðolwang† m. *settling place.*
staðul = staðol ; **steaf-** = stæf-
stealc† *lofty, steep, precipitous.*
-stealcian v. be-s.
stealcung f. *act of going stealthily, Æ.* ['*stalking*']
steald pret. 3 sg. of stellan.
+**steald**† n. *dwelling, habitation.*
stealdan[7]† *to possess, own.*
steall (a) mn. *standing, place, position, state, WW* : '*stall*' (*for cattle*), *stable, Cp* ; Æ : *fishing ground.*
+**steall**† n. *structure, frame.*
-stealla v. eaxl-, hand-, ofer-s.
stealliere (a) m. *marshal, constable.*
-steallian v. forð-s.
stēam (ē, īe) m. '*steam,*' *vapour, moisture, exhalation, Æ* : *steaming fluid, blood,* ROOD 62.
stēap I. '*steep,*' *precipitous, deep* : *high, lofty, prominent, projecting, Æ* : *upright?* B 2566. II. (ēo) m. '*stoup,*' *beaker, flagon.*
stēap- = stēop-
stēapes adv. *high.*
stēaphāh *very high,* RD 26[4].
stēapol m. *cairn?* Ct.
stearc (a) *stiff, rigid, obstinate, Æ,El* : *stern, severe, hard, Æ* : *harsh, rough, strong, violent, impetuous, WW.* ['*stark*']

Digitized by Google

stearcferð *harsh, stern*, JUL636.
stearcheard *excessive*, DD200?
stearcheort† *stout-hearted.*
stearcian *to stiffen, become hard*, *GPH*402[56]. ['*stark*']
stearclice adv. *stoutly, strongly, vigorously*, *Chr*1016D. ['*starkly*']
stearcmōd *stubborn*, NC323.
stearn (æ, e) m. *sea-swallow? tern?*
stearra (DR) = steorra
steartlian *to kick, struggle*, *OEG*. ['*startle*']
stea-ðel, -ðul = staðol
steb = stybb ; **stebn** (GL) = stefn
stēda m. *stud-horse, stallion*, Æ : *entire camel.* ['*steed*']
stede m. *place, site, position, station*, Æ,*Bo*, *Ct*,*Lcd*,*RB* ; CP ; Mdf : *firmness, steadfastness, fixity*, Æ : *strangury.* of s. *immediately.* [standan ; '*stead*']
stedefæst '*steadfast*,' *firm*, ÆL.
stedefæstnes (styd-) f. *constancy*, DR50[2].
+**stedegian** *to stand still*, ÆL31[242].
stedeheard† *firm, strong.*
stedelēas *unsteady, unstable*, Æ.
stedewang† m. *field, plain.*
stedewist f. *steadiness*, HGL530[4].
+**stēdhors** n. *stud-horse, stallion.*
stedig *sterile*, Æ.
stedignes f. *sterility*, ERSPs34[13].
stedingline f. *stay* (*ship's rope*), WW.
stef- = stæf-, staf- ; **stefen** = stefn I.
stefn (æ) I. f. *voice, sound*, Æ,CP. II. m. *message, summons, turn* (*of military service*), *time.* nīwan stefne *anew, again* : *a body of men who take a turn at work, the English military force?* (BT), KC5·121. III. m. '*stem*,' *trunk* : *foundation, root* : *prow or stern of a vessel.* [stæf ; *Ger.* stamm]
stefna† (æ) m. *prow or stern of a ship.*
stefnan I. (±) *to institute, arrange, regulate* : *alternate.* II. (+) *to provide with a fringe*, CM288.
stefnbyrd f. *control*, CREAT45.
stefnelof n. '*vociferatio*,' LPs26[6].
stefnian (w. d.) *to summon* : (+) *determine, settle*, MFH162.
stela (æ, eo) m. *stalk* : *support*, Æ.
±**stelan**[4] *to* '*steal*,' *rob.*
stēle (GL) = stȳle
stellan I. (y) *to place, put, set*, AO,CP. +stelled bēon mid *have an attack of*, GD. [steall] II. = stiellan
stelmēle m. *handled vessel*, A9·264[11].
stelscofl (eo[1]) f. *shovel with* (*long*) *handle?* GPH400[498].
stelð pres. 3 sg. of stelan.
stēm = stēam ; **stēm-** = stiem-
steming = stemning
stemmēlum *alternately*, CM280. [stefn II.]
stemn (CP) = stefn
stemnettan *to stand firm*, MA122.
stemning f. *border, hem* : *turn, shift.*
stempan *to pound*, LCD1·378[18].
stempingisern n. *stamping-iron*, WW.
+**sten** (æ) n. *groaning*, PPs30[11].
stenan *to groan*, PPs37[9].
stēnan = stēnan
stenc m. *odour, scent, fragrance*, Æ,CP : *stench, stink*, Æ,AO. [stincan]
stencan *to scatter* : *afflict?* PPs43[3].
stencbēre *stinking*, BH48[17].
stencbrengende *odoriferous*, DR77[19].
+**stence** (æ) *odoriferous*, LCD1·282[19].
stencfæt n., pl. -fatu *perfume-casket*, OEG 8[299].
±**stencnes** f. *odour.*
stenedan *to pant*, OEG6[5]. [stenan]
steng m. *stake, pole, bar, rod, staff, cudgel*, CP. [stingan ; v. Mdf]
stent pres. 3 sg. of standan.
steol- = stel-
stēold pret. 3 sg. of stealdan.
stēop = stēap
stēopbearn n. *orphan*, Æ.
stēopcild (ē, ēa) n. *orphan, unprotected one.*
stēopdohtor (ē) f. *step-daughter*, WW.
stēopfæder m. *step-father*, AO.
stēopmōdor f. *step-mother*, AO,CP.
stēopsunu m. *step-son*, AO.
stēor I. (ȳ) f. *steering, direction, guidance*, Æ : *rule, regulation*, Æ : *restraint, discipline, correction*, Æ,CP : *penalty, fine, punishment*, Æ,CP. II. m. *steer, bullock, young cow*, GL.
stēora (īe, ȳ) m. *steersman, pilot, guider, director*, CP (stīora).
stēoran = stīeran
stēorbord n. '*starboard*,' *AO.*
stēorend (ȳ) m. *corrector, director, ruler.*
stēorere m. *steersman*, CP431[31].
stēoresmann = steormann
steorfa m. *pestilence* : *carrion.*
steorfan[3] *to die, ÆH.* ['*starve*']
steorglēaw *clever at astronomy*, OEG.
stēorlēas *not under control or rule, wild, profligate, foolish.*
stēorlēaslic *unmanageable*, GD289[10].
stēormann m. *pilot, master of a ship*, Æ.
steornsegl m. *handle of a helm*, WW312[4]?
steornede *having a bold forehead?* WW. [cp. *Ger.* stirn]
stēoroxa m. *steer*, WW120[26].
steorra m. '*star*,' *Chr, Lcd, VPs.*
stēorrēðra m. *steersman, master of a ship.*
stēor-rōðer, -rōðor n. '*rudder*,' *Cp* ; CP.
steorscēawere m. *astronomer, astrologer*, WW.
stēorsceofol f. *rudder*, WW.
stēorseti n. *steersman's seat, after part of a ship*, Æ.
stēorsprec *reproof*, RPs37[15].
stēorstefn m. *stern* (*of ship*), WW482[15].
steort (e) sm. *tail, Cp, Bo* : *spit of land.* tæpe : *plough-tail.* ['*start*']
stēor-weorð, -wierðe *blameworthy, reprehensible*, CP194,195[2].
steorwigle n. *astrology*, GL.
steorwiglere m. *mathematician, astrologer*, OEG55[8].

Digitized by Google

steorwigiung f. *astrology*, A 13·33[141].
stēp- = stēop-
stēpan† I. (±) *to erect, raise* : *elevate, exalt, honour, adorn, enrich* : (+) *help, support.* [stēap] II. (±) *to initiate, consecrate*, WW.
stepe = stæpe
stepegong m. *stepping, going?* RIM 22.
stēpel = stīpel
±steppan[2] *to* '*step*,' *go, advance*, Æ,CP(æ).
steppescōh (æ) m. *slipper*, WW.
stēr = stǣr
stēran I. *to burn incense* : *fumigate.* [stōr] II. = stieran
stereodferhð† (æ) *stout of heart, determined, bold, brave.*
stēring f. *incense*, OEG 1512.
stermelda m. *informer? complainant?* LL 9[5]; v. 2·202.
stern = steam ; **sterra** (N) = steorra
stert = steort ; **sterung** = styrung
stēða (WW) = stēda ; **stēup-** (Ep) = stēop-
stī- = stig- ; **stic-** = stycce-
sticādl f. *pain in the side, stitch*, WW 112[23].
sticca m. '*stick*,' *pointer* : *spoon.*
sticce I. n. *sticky matter.* II. = stycce
sticcian = stician
±stice m. *sting, prick, puncture, stab*, CP : *stitch, pain in the side.*
sticel I. m. *prick, goad, thorn*, CP. II. = sticol
sticels (Æ) = sticel
sticfodder n. *case for spoons? or twigs?* LL 455[17].
stician (y) (±) tr. *to* '*stick*,' *prick, stab, transfix, goad, gouge out*, AO,CP : *kill* : intr. *stick, inhere, be placed, lie, remain fixed, be hampered*, Æ,CP.
sticmēlum (Æ) = stycceмēlum
stic-ol, -ul *lofty, sharp, abrupt, steep*, Æ : *arduous, rough* : *scaly* : *biting*, GPH 417.
sticolnes f. *height*, OEG 4437.
stictēnel m. *basket*, WW 403[3].
sticung f. *pricking, goading, stabbing*, AO.
sticwære m. *stitch in the side*, WW 112[21].
sticwyrt f. *agrimony*, WW 136[21].
stiegan = stigan
stiell† m. *jump, leap, spring*, CR.
±stiellan (æ, e, y) *to leap, rush.*
stiem = stēam
stīeman (ē, ȳ) *to emit vapour*, '*steam*,' *exhale.* [stēam]
stieme (ī) *fragrant*, LOD.
stīeming (ē) f. *fragrance*, OEG.
stiep m. *downfall?* GEN 60 ?
-stiepan (ē, ēa, ēo, ȳ) v. ā-s.
stiera = stēora
±stieran (ēo, ī, ȳ) *to* '*steer*,' *guide, direct, govern, rule*, CP : (w. d. or g.) *restrain, correct, reprove, punish*, AO,CP. [stēor]
-stierfan (æ, e, y) v. ā-s.
stiern- = styrn-
stiernes (ȳ) f. *discipline*, Æ.
stīf *rigid*, '*stiff*,' GPH 394. [*Ger.* steif]
stīfearh m. *little pig* (*kept in a sty*), LL 449[7]. [stig]
stīfian *to be or become rigid*, ÆGR.
stīfician (= *stȳfecian) *to extirpate, root out*, LOD 3·184[17].
stīfig *steep*, BC (Mdf).
stig n. '*sty*,' *pen* : *hall.*
stīg f. *narrow path, way, footpath, track, road, course, line*, CP. [*Ger.* steig]
±stīgan[1] *to move, go* : *go up, spring up, ascend, rise, mount, scale*, AO,CP : *go down, descend*, Æ,CP. [*Ger.* steigen]
stige m. *ascent, descent.*
stig-el (-ol) f. '*stile*,' Ct,GD 24.
stigelhamm m. *enclosure reached by a stile*, KC 5·289[2].
stīgend m. *stye* (*on the eye*), WW 114[10].
stigian *to shut into a sty.*
stīgnes f. *descent*, LkL 19[27].
stigrāp m. '*stirrup*,' WW.
stigu = stig
stig-weard, -wita = stī-weard, -wita
stihl = stigel
stihtan (±) *to rule, direct, arrange, order, ordain*, AO,CP : *incite, instigate.* [*Ger.* stiften]
stihtend m. *disposer*, JUL 419.
stihtere m. *director, ruler*, CP 391[22] ; GD 221[19].
stihtian (CP) = stihtan
±stihtung f. *arrangement, direction, dispensation, providence*, AO.
stihð pres. 3 sg. of stīgan.
stileð = stylð pres. 3 sg. of stelan.
±stillan (y) *to be still* : (w. d. or a.) '*still*,' ('*i-still*') *quiet, calm, appease, hush, BH, Gen.*
stille '*still*,' *quiet, calm, stable, fixed* : *gentle*, Æ,CP : *silent*, Æ : *secret.*
stilles = stilnes
stillice adv. *silently*, CM 266.
stilnes (AO,CP), stillnes f. *stillness, quiet, silence* : *peace*, AO,CP : *release, relaxation*, CP.
stīme = stīeme
stincan[3] *to emit a smell*, '*stink*,' *exhale*, AO : *sniff*, B 2289 : *rise* (*of dust, vapour, etc.*), RD 30[13].
+stincan[3] tr. *to smell*, CP : *have the sense of smell, PPs.* ['*i-stink*']
sting (y) m. '*sting*,' *puncture, thrust.*
stingan[3] I. *to* '*sting*,' *stab, pierce, push through, thrust*, CP. st. on *lay claim to, usurp.* II. = stincan
stintan = styntan ; **stiorc** = stirc
stīpel (ē, ȳ) m. '*steeple*,' *tower*, Æ. [stēap]
stīpere m. *post, prop*, WW 126[11].
+stīr = +stȳr ; **stīr-** = styr-
stīran = stieran ; **stīrāp** = stigrāp
stire (io, y) n. *calf*, Æ(y).
stirgan = styrian ; **stītian** = stihtan
stīð *stiff, thick, rigid, hard, resolute, firm, strong, brave*, Æ : *stubborn, unrelenting, austere, strict, fierce, harsh, cruel*, Æ,CP.
stīðe I. adv. *very much, strongly, well* : *harshly, strictly, severely, bitterly*, Æ. II. f. *name of a plant*, LOD 160b

Digitized by Google

stīðecg *stiff-edged*, RD 88[14].
stīðferhð† *determined, stern.*
stīðhycgende† (-hug-) *determined, resolute, brave* : *stern, obstinate.*
stīðhȳdig† *determined, resolute.*
stīðhygd *determined, resolute*, JUL 654.
+stīðian *to become hard* : *become strong, grow up, mature*, Æ.
stīðlic *firm, stout, strong, hard* : *decided* : *harsh, stern, severe*, Æ,CP. adv. -līce.
stīðmægen n. *powerful force*, DD 114.
stīðmōd† *resolute, brave, firm, unflinching, stubborn, stern, severe.*
stīðnes f. *hardness, rigidity, strictness, severity, rigour*, Æ : *firmness, constancy*, Æ.
stīðweg m. *rough way*, RD 4[35].
stīweard m. '*steward*,' *housekeeper. guardian.* [stig-]
stīwita m. *housekeeper? householder?* GEN 2079; RD 4[10].
stoc I. m. '*stock*,' *stump, stake, log*, Æ; Mdf : *trumpet*, MtL 6[2]. [*Ger.* stock] II. n. *place, house, dwelling*, GD (v. ES 37·191).
stoccen *made of logs?* KC 3·73[30].
stocliff n. *dwelling-place, city.*
stocweard m. *citizen*, OEG 5272.
stocwīc n. *dwelling-place*, GD 172[4].
stod mf. *post*, WW 106[38].
-stod v. wealh-s.
stōd I. n. '*stud*' (*of horses*), Mdf. II. pret. 3 sg. of standan.
stōdfald m. *stud-fold, paddock*, Ct.
stōdhors n. *stud-horse, stallion*, BH 138[1].
stodla m. (*weaver's*) *slay*, LL 455[15,1].
stōdmyre (e[2]) f. *brood-mare*, LL 58[16].
stōdon pret. pl. of standan.
stōdōfor m. *horse-stealer*, LL 54[9,2].
stofa, stofu mf. *bath-room*, GL. ['*stove*']
stofbæð n. *vapour bath.*
stofn mf. *trunk, stem, branch, shoot* : *progeny* : *station, position.*
stōl I. m. '*stool*,' *chair, seat*, CP : *throne* : *bishop's see.* II. n. *long outer garment*, NG.
stole f. *stole.* [*L.*]
stolen pp. of stelan.
stom- = stam
stonc = stanc pret. 3 sg. of stincan.
stond- = stand
stōp pret. 3 sg. of steppan.
stōpel m. *footprint*, BL 127.
stoppa m. *bucket, pail*, GD,GL.
-stoppian v. for-s. ['*stop*']
stōr I. m. *incense, frankincense*, Æ. [*L.* storax] II. *strong, great*, CHR 1085. [*ON.* stōrr]
storc m. '*stork*,' Æ.
stōr-cille, -cyl(le) f. *censer*, Æ.
stōrfæt n. *censer*, NC 323.
storm m. *tempest*, '*storm*' : (†) *onrush, attack, tumult, disturbance*, CP.
stormig? *stormy*, OEG 56[101].
stōrsæp n. *resin*, OEG 4027.
stōrsticca m. *rod for stirring the incense in the censer?* (BT), EC 250.
stot m. *a kind of horse*, v. NC 323.
stōw f. *spot, site, station, locality, position*, Æ,AO,CP; Mdf : (*holy*) *place*, LL.
stōwigan *to retain, restrain*, Cp 1713.
stōwlic *local, limited by space*, Æ. adv. -līce *as regards place*, Æ.
strāc pret. 3 sg. of strīcan.
strācian *to* '*stroke*,' CP.
strācung f. *stroking*, WW 179[3].
stræc (æ? e) I. *firm, strict, severe, stern, rigid, obstinate, hard*, Æ,CP : *strenuous, vehement, violent*, Æ. [streccan] II. n. *rigour* : *violence, force*, Æ.
strælic *strict*, CP. adv. -līce *strictly, severely, vehemently, violently*, CP.
strǣde f. *pace*, MtL 5[41].
strǣdon pret. pl. of strēdan.
strægd pret. 3 sg. of stregdan.
strægdnes f. *aspersion*, BH 446[15].
strǣgl = strāl II.
strāl I. fm. *arrow, dart, missile.* [*Ger.* strahl] II. f. *curtain, quilt, matting, bed*, GL. [*L.* stragula]
strālbora m. *archer*, WW.
strāle f. = strāl I.
strālian *to shoot* (*an arrow*), RPs 63[5].
strālwyrt f. *name of a plant*, LCD 36b.
strængð (VPs) = strengð
strēt I. f. '*street*,' *high road*, Æ,CP; Mdf. [*L.* strata (via)] II. f. *bed*, CPs. [*L.* stratum]
strētlanu f. *street*, NC 323.
strand n. '*strand*,' *sea-shore*, Æ.
strang (o) comp. strengra, superl. strengest (from strenge) '*strong*,' *powerful, bold, brave*, Æ,CP : *constant, resolute, strenuous* : *strict, severe*, CP : *arduous* : *violent.*
strange adv. comp. strangor, superl. strangost *strongly, violently, furiously, severely.*
stranghynde *strong of hand*, Æ.
±strangian *to strengthen, confirm*, Æ,AO, CP : *be strong, prevail*, VPs.
stranglic *strong, stout, firm, solid, sound, robust*, Æ : *severe.* adv. -līce *strongly, firmly, stoutly, boldly, bravely*, Æ,CP : *fiercely, violently.*
strangmōd *resolute*, RB 138[38].
strangnes f. *strength, power, force.*
±strangung f. *strengthening, quickening, nourishing*, Æ : *vigour*, Æ.
strapulas mp. *breeches*, WW 125[2].
strāwberige = strēawberige
strē (N), **strēa** = strēaw
streac = steare
strēad pret. 3 sg. of strūdan.
streaht pp. of streccan.
strēal = strāl
strēam m. '*stream*,' *flood, current*, AO,CP : (†) pl. *sea.*
strēamfaru f. *rush of water*, AN 1578.
strēamgewinn n. *strife of waters*, RD 4[26].
strēamlic *of water*, ÆH 1·444[10].
strēamracu f. *water-course, channel.*

Digitized by Google

strēamrād f. *course of a stream : sea-path.*
strēamrynes adv. *flowing like a stream, Æ.*
strēamstæð n. *shore,* GEN 1434.
strēamweall m. *shore,* GEN 1494.
strēamwelm m. *surging stream,* AN 495.
strēaw (ē) n. *'straw,' hay, Æ*(ēo).
strēaw-berige, -beriwise f. *'strawberry.'*
strēawian = strewian ; **strec** (Æ) = strǽc
streccan (±) *to stretch,* (*'i-stretche'*) *spread out, prostrate, Lcd : reach, Æ.*
streccanmōd *persistent,* ÆP 80[10].
strecednes f. *bed, couch,* LPs.
streclic = strǽlic
strecnes f. *pertinacity : rigidity,* GD 345[2].
strēdan[3] (and wv.) pret. 3 sg. strēdde, pl. strēdon (strong), pp. strēded, strēd [= stregdan]
strēgan = stregdan
stregdan[3] (and wv.) pret. strægd, strugdon (wk. stregde), pp. strogden (wk. stregd) *to strew, sprinkle, disperse, scatter, straggle : to spread, extend.*
strēgl = strǽl II.
strehte pret. 3 sg. of strecan.
strēl = strǽl ; **strēn** = strēowen
strēnan = strīenan
streng I. m. *'string,' cord, ligature, sinew.* in pl. *tackle, rigging : lineage, race.* II. = strengu
+**strengan** *to fortify.* +strenged *formed, made,* OEG 46[8].
strenge *severe,* GEN 60. [v. strang]
strengel m. *ruler, chief,* B 3115. [strang]
strengest (AO,CP) v. strang.
strenglic *strong, firm,* GEN 273.
strengra (Æ,AO,CP) v. strang.
strengð f., strengðu f. *'strength,' force, vigour : ability, superiority : firmness, fortitude,* Æ : *manhood, mature years : violence.*
strengu f. *strength, power, vigour, ability,* CP : *firmness, fortitude,* CP : *virtue.*
strenð (KGL) = strengð
strēon I. (±) n. *gain, acquisition, property, treasure, AO,WW* ; Æ,CP : *traffic, usury : procreation,* Æ. [*'i-streon'*] II. = strēowen
strēonan = strīenan
+**strēones** (ēu) f. *petty gain,* GPH 389.
+**strēonful** *costly, valuable, precious,* Æ.
strēow = strēaw
strēowen (ē) f. *resting-place, couch, bed.*
strēowian = strewian
strēownes f. *mattress, bedding,* BL 227.
strēt I. pres. 3 sg. of strēdan. II. = strǽt
strēw = strēaw ; **strēwen** = strēowen
±**strewian** (ea, eo) *to 'strew,' scatter,* CP.
strewung f. *what one lies on,* LPs 131[3].
±**strīc** n? *plague? strife? sedition?* LCD, LL, W.
strica m. *stroke, line, mark,* Æ. [*'streak'*]
strīcan[1] *to pass lightly over the surface, stroke, rub, wipe : move, go, run.* [*'strike'*]
strīcel m. I. *fount, breast,* GL. II. *implement for smoothing corn in a measure?* (BT) *rope?* (ES 43·325), Cp 266r.
strīchrægl n. *a cloth for wiping?* CC 23[21].
+**strīcian** *to knit together, mend (nets),* MtL 4[21].
strīdan[1] *to 'stride,'* GL. up on s. *mount (a horse),* GD 81[20].
stride m. *stride, step,* Cp 134P.
±**strīenan** (ēo, ī, ȳ) *to acquire, gain, amass,* CP : *beget,* AO,CP : *increase, augment?* CP. [strēon]
+**strīenendlic** (e, y) *begetting,* OEG : *genitive,* ÆGR.
strigdeð pres. 3 sg. of stregdan.
strīman[4] *to resist, oppose,* Cp.
strīna m. *acquirer,* v. OEG 27[1].
strīnan = strīenan
strīnend m. *acquirer,* ES 39·352.
strīpan (y) v. be-s.
stripligan *'perfringere'?* v. OEG 46[21].
strīð† m. *strife, struggle, fight, contest, dispute, contention.* [*OS.*]
stroccian *to stroke,* NC 323.
+**strod** n. *plunder, robbery : confiscation.*
strōd n. *marshy land (covered with bushes or trees?)* BC (Mdf) ; PST 95/98,537.
stroden pp. of strūdan.
strogden pp. of stregdan.
±**strogdnes** f. *scattering, sprinkling,* DR.
strong = strang
strop *'struppus,'* (*oar*)*thong, strap,* WW 181[43].
strosle (GD 100[19]) = ðrosle
-strowennes v. ā-s.
+**strud** (GD 162[22]) = +strod
±**strūdan**[2] *to ravage, spoil, plunder, carry off.*
strūdend m. *robber : money-lender.*
strūdere m. *robber,* GL.
±**strūdian** *to plunder,* NC 296[234].
strūdung f. *spoliation, robbery.*
strugde (NG) wk. pret. 3 sg. of stregdan.
strūta = strȳta
strūtian *to stand out stiffly,* ÆL 32[208].
strūtnian (ÆL 23[268]) = scrūtnian
±**strȳdan** *to rob, deprive.*
+**strȳdd** = +strēdd ; **strȳdere** = strȳndere
strȳn- = strīen-, strīn-
strȳnd f. *generation, line of inheritance, race, stock, tribe.*
strȳndan *to waste,* WW.
strȳndere m. *squanderer, prodigal,* WW.
+**strynge** m. *wrestler,* WW 465[40].
strȳta (ū) m. *ostrich.* [*L.* struthio]
stubb = stybb
stūc *heap,* ES 11·512.
studdian *to look after, be careful for,* KL 17[79].
studding f. *care, trouble, labour,* KL 17[88].
studu f., gs. stude, ds. styde (also indecl. in sg.), nap. styde *column, pillar, post, buttress.* [*'stud'*]
stufbæð n. *vapour bath,* LCD. [stofa]
stulor *furtive, stealthy, stolen,* Æ. adv. -līce, Æ.
+**stun** n. *din, crash, whirlwind.*
stuncen, pp., stuncon pret. pl. of stincan.

Digitized by Google

stund f. *short space of time, moment, period, time.* stunde *now, at once, from time to time* (v. also stundum) : *hour* : *signal.* [*Ger.* stunde]
+stund n. *noise,* GUTH 36[28] (=+stun).
-stundian v. ā-s.
stundmælum adv. *from time to time, gradually* : *time after time, alternately.*
stundum adv. *from time to time, at times,* Æ : *with effort, laboriously, eagerly, fiercely,* Æ. [dp. of stund]
stungen pp., stungon pret. pl. of stingan.
stunian *to crash, resound, roar* : *impinge, dash.* ['*stun*']
stunra (KGL 69[31]) = stuntra, gp. of stunt.
stunt *dull, stupid, foolish,* Æ.
stuntlic *stupid, foolish,* Æ. adv. -lice, Æ.
stuntnes f. *stupidity, folly,* Æ.
stuntscipe m. *foolishness,* Mk 7[22].
stuntspræc f. *silly talk.*
stuntspræce *talking foolishly,* W 72[17].
stuntwyrde *talking foolishly.*
stūpian *to* '*stoop,*' ÆO.
sturtende (DR 57[12]) = styrtende
stūt m. *gnat,* WW.
stuðansceaft m. *prop,* AS 1[1,10].
stuðu = studu
stybb m. *stump,* Æ; Mdf. ['*stub*']
stycce (i) n. *piece, portion, bit, fragment,* Æ. ymbe st. *after a short time* : *mite* (*small piece of money*). [*Ger.* stück]
stycceméalum adv. *piecemeal, little by little, by degrees, gradually* : *to bits, to pieces,* ÆO : *here and there,* ÆO.
stycian = stician
styde I. = stede. II. v. studu.
styfecung f. *clearing?* (*land*), Ct.
styfic *a clearing in a wood,* PST 95/98,541.
styhtan = stihtan
stȳlan *to harden, attemper,* CE 679. [*Ger.* stählen]
stȳle (ē) n. '*steel,*' B, GL.
stȳleog *steel-edged,* B 1533.
stȳlen† *of steel, hard as steel.*
styll = stiell
stȳllan I. *to make stalls for cattle? or to put them in stalls?* LL 454[11,13]. II. = stiellan. III. = stillan
±stȳltan *to be amazed, dazed, hesitate,* NG.
stȳlð pres. 3 sg. of stelan.
stȳman = stīeman; **styng** = sting
stynt = stent, pres. 3 sg. of standan.
styntan *to make dull, stupefy,* Cp 89H. [stunt]
stȳpel = stīpel
+styr (i) n. *stir, movement,* DR 187[5].
stȳr = stēor; **styra** = styria
stȳran = (1) stīeran; (2) stēran
styre = stīre; **stȳrend** = stēorend
styrenes f. *power of motion, movement* : *commotion, disturbance, tumult* : (+) *tribulation,* DR.
styrfig adj. *belonging to an animal which died of disease,* LL. [storfe]
styrfð pres. 3 sg. of steorfan.
styrgan = styrian
styria, styr(i)ga (i) m. *name of a fish, sturgeon.* [*Ger.* stör]
±styrian (i) *to* '*stir,*' *move* (tr. and intr.), *rouse, agitate, excite, urge,* Æ, CP : *cause* : *tell, rehearse,* B 873.
styric = stirc
styrigendlic *moving,* Æ.
styrman *to storm, roar, rage, cry out, shout.*
styrne '*stern,*' *grave, strict, austere, hard, severe, cruel.*
styrnenga adv. *inexorably,* SOL 282.
styrnlic *hard, severe, harsh.* adv. -lice, CP(ie).
styrnmōd *stern of mood,* JUD 227.
styrtan *to* '*start,*' *leap up.* only in pres. ptc. sturtende (=styrtende), *DR* 57[12].
styrung (e) f. *moving, motion,* Æ, CP : *disturbance, commotion,* Æ : *exercise.*
styðe ds. and nap. of stuðu = studu.
sū f. *sow.* [=sugu]
suā = swā
subdīacon m. *subdeacon,* ANS 84·15.
sūcan[2] *to* '*suck,*' Æ, *Lk, PPs, VHy.*
sucga = sugga; **sucht-, suct-** = suht-
sudon pret. pl. of sēoðan.
sue- = swe-
sufel, suf(o)l n. *relish eaten with bread* (v. LL 2·754), *Jn, RB.* ['*sowl*']
+sufel, sufl adj. *with a relish added to it?* (*of bread*), Ct, LL.
sufimete m. *delicacy, relish,* GD 202[26].
sūftlēre = swiftlēre
sūgan[2] *to suck, suck in,* CP.
sugga m. *a kind of bird, titlark? wagtail?* GL.
±sugian *to be or become silent,* ÆO. [cp. swigian]
sugu f. '*sow,*' *Cp, CP*; Æ.
suht (y) f. *illness,* GEN 472.
suhterga m. *brother's son, nephew* : *uncle's son, cousin.*
suhtergefæderan, suhtorfædran† mp. *uncle and nephew.*
suhtriga = suhterga
sūl (Æ), sulh (ÆO) sfm., gs sūle(s), ds. sylg (CP), syl(h), as. sūl, sulh; nap. sylh, sylh (Æ), gp. sūla, dp. sūlum *plough* : *furrow, gully* : *a measure of land.* [Mdf]
sulf = sufl
sulfer, sulfern (DR) = seolfor, seolfren
sulhæcer m. *a strip of land for ploughing,* LL 450[9,1].
sulhælmesse f. *ecclesiastical tax on ploughed land.*
sulhandla m. *plough tail,* v. OEG 2357.
sulhbēam m. *plough tail,* WW.
sulhgang m. *the land which can be gone over by one plough in a day,* W 170[37].
sulhgesīdu np. *ploughing tackle,* LL 455[17].
sulhgetōg n. *ploughing implements,* LCD 1·400[19]. [cp. *Ger.* gezeug]
sulhgeweorc n. *plough-making,* GEN 1086.
sulhhæbbere m. *ploughman,* WW 495[15].
sulhscear n. *ploughshare.*

Digitized by Google

sūlincel n. *small furrow*, WW 348[34].
sull, **suluh** = sūl
sulung n. *in Kent, the fiscal unit corresponding to the hide (or carucate in other counties)* (NED) Ct,LL. ['*suling*']
sum indef. pron. (used substantively w. g.) *a certain one, some one, something, one, B, Bo,G.* sixa s. *one of six* : (used adjectivally) *a certain, 'some,' any, Æ,AO,Bo,Bl.* sume...sume *some...others.* hit...sum... sum...*part of it...the rest...* : (used adverbially) *about, Bo,Chr,G.* s. hund *about a hundred.* sumes, s. on dǣle *to some extent, somewhat.*
sumar, **sumer** = sumor
sūmnes f. *delay*, MtL 25[12]. [cp. *Ger.* versäumniss]
sumor m., gs. sumeres, ds. sumera, sumere '*summer*,' AO.
sumorbōc = sumorrādingbōc
sumorhǣte f. *summer heat*, AO.
sumorhūs n. *summer-house*, ÆL 36[98].
sumorlǣcan *to draw on towards summer*, ÆH 1·614.
sumorlang† *summer-long, of the length of a summer's day.*
sumorlic *of summer.*
sumorlida I. m. *summer army or expedition (one which only comes for the summer)*, Chr 871. [līðan] II. (=-loda) m. *shoot, twig*, WW 450[30] (v. A 13·330).
sumormæsse f. *midsummer.*
sumorrādingbōc f. *summer lectionary*, TC 430[16] (e[2]).
sumorselde f. *summer-house*, WW 184[1].
sumsende *swishing (of rain)*, Rd 4[47].
sumswēge = samswēge
sumur = sumor
sunasunu m. *son's son, grandson.*
sunbēam mf. *sunbeam, Æ.*
sunbearu m. *sunny grove*, Ph 33.
sunbeorht *bright with sunshine*, Ph 436.
sunbryne m. *sunburn*, Lcd.
suncen pp., suncon pret. pl. of sincan.
sund n. *swimming, Æ,B,AO* : *capacity for swimming* : (†) *sea, ocean, water.* ['*sound*']
†**sund** *sound* ('*i-sound*'), *whole, uninjured, healthy, Æ,B.*
sund-būende†, -buend mp. *sea-dwellers, man, mankind.*
sundcorn n. *saxifrage.*
sundēaw *rosemary? sundew?* WW 301[7].
+**sundelic** (WW 426[24]) = +syndlic
sunder = sundor
sunderanweald m. *monarchy*, ES 11·66.
sunderfolgoð m. *private office*, AO 286[5].
sunder-frēodōm, -frēols m. *privilege*, Ct.
sunderlīpes *separately, specially*, OEG 206.
sundermǣlum *separately, singly.*
sundermēd f. *private meadow*, Ct.
sunderstōw f. *special place*, Bo 80[2].
+**sundful** *sound, whole, wholesome, Æ* : *prosperous, Æ,Ps.* ['*i-sundfull*']
+**sundfullian** *to prosper*, Ps.
+**sundfullic** *sound, safe, sure.* adv. -līce *safely, prosperously, Æ.*
+**sundfulnes** f. *health, prosperity, Æ.*
sundgebland n. *commingled sea, sea-surge, sea-wave*, B 1450.
sundgyrd (e[2]) f. *sounding-rod.*
sundhelm† m. *covering of water, sea.*
sundhengest† m. *sea-horse, ship.*
sundhwæt *good at swimming*, Whale 57.
+**sundig** (y) *favourable*, BH 386[12]Ca.
+**sundlic** (y) *prosperous*, BH : *safe*, GD 348[10]. adv. -līce.
sundline f. *sounding-line, lead*, WW.
sundmere m. *swimming-bath*, WW.
sundnytt f. *exercise of the power of swimming*, B 2360.
sundor adv. *asunder, apart* : *severally* : *differently.*
sundor- v. also sunder-, synder-.
sundorcræft m. *special power or capacity.*
sundorcræftiglīce *with special skill*, BH 324[3]Ca.
sundorcȳððu f. *special knowledge*, LL(322[23]).
sundorfeoh n. *private property*, Ct.
sundorgecynd n. *special quality*, Pa 30.
sundorgenga m. *solitary (animal)*, Bl 199[5].
sundorgerēfland n. *land reserved to the jurisdiction of a* 'gerēfa'? WW 421[11].
sundorgift f. *special gift, privilege.*
sundorhālga m. *Pharisee, Æ.*
sundorland n. *land set apart, private property*, GD,WW.
sundorlic *special*, CP 409[10]. adv. -līce *apart.*
sundorlīf n. *life in seclusion*, BH 294[4].
sundormæsse f. *separate mass, special mass*, Bk 27'; RSL 11·486.
sundornotu f. *special office*, LL 456[2].
sundornytt f. *special use, office, or service*, CP.
sundorriht n. *special right, privilege*, WW.
sundorseld (u[2]) n. *special seat, throne.*
sundorsetl n. *hermitage*, Guth.
sundorspræc f. *private conversation, private conference, Æ,AO,CP.*
sundorweorðung f. *special honour, prerogative.*
sundorwīc n. *separate dwelling*, BH 262[14].
sundorwine m. *bosom friend*, FT 29.
sundorwīs *specially wise*, El 588.
sundorwundor n. *special wonder*, Mod 2.
sundoryrfe† n. *private inheritance.*
sundplega† m. *sporting in the waves, bathing.*
sundrāp m. *sounding line, lead*, WW 358[17].
sundreced n. *sea-house, ark*, Gen 1335.
+**sundrian**† *to separate.* ['*sunder*']
sundrum (on) adv. *singly, separately, apart : continuously*, CM 211.
sundur = sundor
sundwudu† m. (*sea-wood*), *ship.*
suner (MtR) = sunor
sunfeld m. *Elysian fields.*
sunfolgend '*soliseguia*,' *marigold? heliotrope?* Gl.
sunganges adv. *moving with the sun.* LL.

Digitized by Google

sungen pp. of (1) singan ; (2) swingan.
sunglihte *solstice*, MH 104[19, 21].
sungon pret. pl. of singan.
sunhāt '*soliflua*,' OEG 56[205].
sunlic *solar*.
sunna m. *sun*.
sunnanæfen m. *eve of Sunday, Saturday*. [*Ger.* Sonnabend]
sunnancorn *gromel* (*plant*), LCD 1·314[18] ?
sunnandæg m. '*Sunday*,' Æ.
sunnanlēoma m. *light of the sun, sunbeam*, GD 171, 172.
sunnanniht f. *Saturday night*, Æ : *Sunday*, LL 52[5, 5].
sunnanscīma m. *sunshine*, MF 173.
sunnansetlgong m. *sunset*, CHR 773.
sunnanūhta m. *Sunday morning* (*early*), *early service time*, Æ.
sunnb- = sunb-
sunne f. '*sun*,' Æ, AO, CP.
sunnebēam = sunbēam
sunnon pret. pl. of sinnan.
sunnu = sunne
sunor (e[2]) fn. *herd of swine*, NG.
sunsceadu f. *veil*, WW 239[19].
sunsciene *radiant*, JUL 229.
sunscīn *mirror*, WW 519[4].
sūnset n. *west*, NG.
sunstede m. *solstice*, LCD.
sunsunu ? m. *grandson*, v. LL 460[11n.].
sunu m., gds. suna '*son*,' *descendant*, Æ, *B, Bl, G, VPs* : *the Son, DR, G, VPs* : *young of animals*.
sunucennicge f. *mother*, DR.
sunusunu = sunsunu
sunwlitig *fair with sunshine*, GNC 7.
±sūpan[2] *to swallow, sip, taste*, '*sup*,' *drink*, Æ, CP : (+) *sop up, absorb*.
sūr '*sour*,' *tart, acid*, *BC, Lcd* : *made sour, fermented, Lcd, WW*.
sūre f. *sorrel*.
sūr-ēagede, -ēgede, -ēge, -īge (*sour-eyed*), *blear-eyed*, Æ.
-sūrian v. ā-s.
sūr-milsc, -melsc, -melst adj. *half sour and half sweet* (*apple*).
sūrnes f. '*sourness*,' *WW* 347[25].
sūsel = sūsl
sūsl nf. *misery, torment, torture*, Æ, AO.
sūslbona m. *devil*, SAT 640.
sūslcwalu (-sel-) f. *painful death*, W.
sūslhof n. *place of torment*, †Hy 10[21].
sūslstede (sel-) m. *place of torment, hell*, OEG 56[184].
suster = sweostor ; **sutel** = sweotol
sūtere m. *shoemaker*, Æ. ['*souter*' ; *L.*]
-sūtian v. be-s. ; **sutol, sutul** = sweotol
sūð* I. adj. comp. sūð(er)ra, sȳðerra, superl. sūðmest '*south*,' *southern, AO, Bl, Cp, LkL*. II. adv. comp. sūðor, sȳð *southwards, south, B, BH, Chr, Met* ; AO, CP.
sūðan adv. *from the south*, CP : *on or in the south*, AO. be s. (w. d.), wið s. (w. a.) *south of*.
sūðanēastan adv. *in or from the south-east* : *to the south-east*, AO.
sūðanēastanwind m. *south-east wind*, WW 144.
sūðanēasterne *south-eastern*, LPs.
Sūðanhymbre mp. *Mercians*.
sūðanweard = sūðeweard
sūðanwestan adv. *from the south-west*.
sūðanwestan-wind, -winda m. *a south-west wind*.
sūðanwind m. *south wind*.
sūðdæl m. *southern region, the south*, Æ, *VPs* ; AO. ['*southdeal*']
sūðduru f. *south door*, BL 201[15].
sūðēast adv. *south-east*, AO.
sūðēastende m. *south-east end*, Bo 67[21].
sūðēasterne *south-eastern*, ÆGR 8[2].
Sūðengle p. *South Anglians, people of southern England*, LL.
sūðerige '*satirion*' (*plant*). [*L.* satureia ? cp. ssðerie]
sūðerne '*southern*,' *southerly*, Æ, *Bo, Lcd, MtL*.
sūðernewudu m. '*abrotanum*,' *southernwood, wormwood*.
sūðerra v. sūð.
sūðeweard adj. *southward, south, southern*, AO.
sūðfolc n. *southern nation or people, Suffolk*.
sūðgārsecg m. *southern ocean*, AO.
sūðgemǣre n. *southern border*, AO.
sūðhealdƚ *inclining southwards*.
sūðhealf f. *south side*, *AO* ; Æ. ['*southhalf*']
Sūðhymbre mpl. *Mercians*, CHR.
sūðland n. *southern land or shore*, Æ, *Chr*. ['*southland*']
sūðmǣgð f. *southern province*, BH.
sūðmann† m. *man from the south*.
sūðmest '*southmost*,' *AO*.
Sūðmyrce (e) pl. *southern Mercians*, BH 238[24].
sūðor v. sūð.
sūðportic m. *south porch*, CHR 1036.
sūðra v. sūð.
sūðrihte (y) adv. *due south*, AO.
sūðrima m. *south coast*, CHR.
sūðrodor (a[2]) m. *southern sky*.
Sūðsǣ mf. *south sea, sea south of England, English Channel*, Æ.
Sūð-seaxan, -seaxe pl. *South-Saxons, people of Sussex* : *Sussex*.
sūðstæð n. *south coast*, CHR 897A.
sūðwāg m. *south wall*, Æ.
sūðweard adv. *towards the south, southwards, AO, Lcd*. ['*southward*']
sūðweardes adv. '*southwards*,' *Met*.
sūðweg m. *southern country*, Ex 155.
sūðwest I. m. *the south-west*. II. adv. '*south-west*,' *AO*.
sūðwesterne '*south-western*,' *ApT*.
sūðwind m. *south wind*, Ex 289.
suwian (LWS) = sugian
swā (æ, ē) I. adv. and conj. (w. ind. or subj.) *so as, consequently, just as, so far as, in such*

Digitized by Google

wise, in this or that way, thus, so that, provided that, Æ,B,Bo. swā swā *so as, just as, so that.* swā same (swā) *in like manner : therefore, on that account : as, like, B,Bo,Bl :* (w. comparatives) *the.* swā...swā *the... the : where : when, so soon, as soon : although, unless, yet : if, as if.* II. pron. '*so,*' *the same, such, that.* swā hwā swā *whosoever.* swā hwēr swā *wherever.* bi swā hwaðerre efes swā *on whichever side.* swā ilce = swilce. swā selfe *in the same way.* ðac swā *also.* swā hwilc swā *whosoever.* swā...ne *though ...not.* swā...swā *whether...or.* swā ðēah *nevertheless, yet, however.*

swāc pret. 3 sg. of swīcan.

swǣ = swā

swæc (CP), swæcc (e) m. *flavour, taste : smell, odour, fragrance.*

+swæccan (e) *to smell* (tr.), DD 206 ; (intr.) ARPs 113[14].

swæcehōow '*insania*'? RPs 39[5] (v. ES 38[22]).

swæf pret. 3 sg. of swefan.

swæfan? *to burn,* MET 8[47].

swæfen = swefn ; **swæflen** = sweflen

swæg=swēg ; **swægl** = swegl

±swælan (tr.) *to burn.*

swælc = swilc

swæm m. *trifler, idler : vain object.*

-swæman v. ā-s. ; **swæncan** = swencan

swæp *enticement, persuasion, deceit?* (v. OEG 2894n).

+swæpa (ā, ē) pl. *sweepings, rubbish.* [swāpan]

swæpels (VPs) m? swæpelse f. *robe, garment.*

swæpig *fraudulent,* OEG 2894.

swær I. (ā, ē) *heavy, sad : oppressive, grievous : sluggish, inactive, weak.* II. n. *sadness, trouble,* MF 173.

swærbyrd? f. *difficult birth?* LCD 185a.

swære† (ā) *grievously, oppressively.*

+swære = swēr

+swæred *oppressed, weighed down,* LCD.

swærlic adj. *sore, deep, heavy, Æ.*

swærlice (ā) adv. *grievously, heavily, Æ.*

swærmōd *indolent, sluggish,* W 257.

swærmōdnes (ā) f. *dulness, stupidity,* CP 149[15].

swærnes (ā) f. *heaviness, Æ : sluggishness.*

swært (WW 257[8]) = sweart

±swæs (ē) *intimate, special, favourite, dear, beloved : own : agreeable, gentle, benevolent : sweet, sugary.*

+swæse *blandly, pleasantly.*

swæsenddagas mpl. *ides* (*in Roman calendar*), WW.

swæsende (ē) n. (mostly used in pl. swæsendu) *food, meal, dinner, banquet, dainties : blandishments.*

swæsing- = swæsend-

±swæslæcan (ē[1]) *to wheedle.*

swæslic *kind, friendly, agreeable.* adv. -lice *pleasantly, kindly : properly : plausibly.*

±swæsnes f. *blandishment, wheedling, Æ : pleasure.*

swæsung f. *lenitive, soothing application,* WW 241[34].

swæswyrde *fair spoken,* WW 190[35].

±swætan *to sweat, exude,* AO : *labour, toil,* CP : *bleed,* CROSS 20 : (+) *oppress,* CPs 93[5]. [swāt]

swæð (e) n., nap. swaðu *footprint, track,* CP : *trace, vestige,* CP. [cp. swaðu f.]

swæðel = sweðel

swæðelyne '*pinguis,*' OEG 27[22].

swæðer pron. *whichever, whosoever,* CP. [swā, hwæðer]

+swæðian *to trace out, investigate,* EPs 138[3].

swæðlǣcan *to search out, visit,* CHy 9[68].

swæðorian = swaðrian, sweðrian

swæðu = swaðu

swāf pret. 3 sg. of swīfan.

swāhwætswā pron. *whatsoever.*

swāhwæðer pron. *whichever.*

swalewe = swealwe

swaloð = swoloð, sweoloð

swalwe = swealwe

swāmian *to become dark,* GU 1069.

swamm (o) I. m. *fungus, mushroom, Æ : sponge.* [*Ger.* schwamm] II. pret. 3 sg. of swimman.

swan (o) m. '*swan.*'

swān m. *herdsman, swineherd, peasant :* (†) *swain, youth, man, warrior.*

swanc pret. 3 sg. of swincan.

swancor† *slender, trim, lithe, supple : languishing, weak.*

swang pret. 3 sg. of swingan.

swāngerēfa m. *swineherd reeve, officer set over the depasturing of swine in forests,* Ct.

swangettung f. *movement, agitation,* ANS 101·323.

swangor=swongor

swanrād f. *swan's-road, sea,* B 200.

swānriht n. *law as to swineherds,* LL 449[6,1].

swānsteorra m. *evening star,* Cp 145ᴜ.

+swāpa = +swēpa

±swāpan[7] *to sweep, drive, swing, rush* (*o wind.* [*Ger.* schweifen]

swār=swēr

swarc- = swearc-

-swarian (e, eo, o) v. and-s.

swarn- = sworn- ; **swart** = sweart

swās = swēs

swāt m? n? '*sweat,*' *perspiration, exudation,* CP : (†) *blood : foam,* LkR 9[39] : *toil : labour, Æ.*

swatan (ā?) pl. *beer,* WW.

swātclāð m. '*sudarium,*' *napkin,* ÆP 178[3].

swātfāh† *blood-stained, bloody.*

swātig *sweaty,* AO : (†) *gory.*

swātighlēor *with sweaty brow,* GEN 934 (or? two words).

swātlīn n. *napkin,* CP.

swātswaðu f. *gory track,* B 2946.

swātðyrel n. *pore of the skin,* WW 159[12].

swāðēah adv. *however, yet, nevertheless.*

swāðēahhwæðre adv *however, Æ.*

swāðēana adv. *however.*

Digitized by Google

swaðer = swæðer
swaðian *to swathe, wrap up,* KL 17[109].
swaðorian, swaðrian = sweðrian
swaðu (æ, e) f. *footstep, track, pathway* : *trace, vestige* : *scar.* ['*swath*' ; cp. swæð]
swaðul m? *smoke,* B782. [*Ger.* schwaden]
swē = swā ; **swealewe** = swealwe
swealg, swealh pret. 3 sg. of swelgan.
swealt pret. 3 sg. of sweltan.
swealwe (a, o) f. '*swallow.*'
swearc pret. 3 sg. of sweorcan.
swearcian *to become dark, Æ.*
swearcmōdnes (a) f. *pusillanimity,* LPs 54[9].
swearcung (a) f. *darkness,* RPs 17[29].
sweard f? *hide, rind, skin,* GL. ['*sward*']
swearm m. '*swarm,*' *multitude.*
sweart *swarthy, black, dark, Æ* : *gloomy* : *evil, infamous.* ['*swart*']
swearte† adv. *miserably, evilly.*
swearthēwen *dark-blue, purple, violet,* WW 376[34].
±**sweartian** *to become black, Æ* : *make black.*
sweartlāst *with black tracks,* RD 27[11].
swearwnes f. *blackness, black substance,* GL.
sweartung f. *darkness,* EPs 17[29].
swearð = sweard
±**swebban** *to put to sleep, lull* : (†) *kill.* [swefan]
swec (KGL) = swæc
swefan[5] *to sleep, slumber, rest* : (†) *sleep in death* : *cease.*
swefecere m. *sleeper,* NC 324.
swefecung f. *sleep,* NC 324.
swefed pp. of swebban.
swefel (æ) m. *sulphur, Æ.* [*Ger.* schwefel]
swefelrēc m. *sulphurous smoke,* VPs 10[7].
swefen = swefn
swefet = sweofot
swefeð pres. 3 sg. of swebban.
+**swefian** *to put to sleep, lull, appease, Æ.*
swefl = swefel
swefien *sulphurous, of brimstone,* AO.
swefiennes (eo[1]) f. *sulphurousness,* MF 123[3].
swefienrēc (APs) = swefirēc
swefisweart *sulphurous?* WW 49[20].
swefiðrosm m. *sulphurous smoke,* ERSPs 10[7].
swefn n. (often pl.) *sleep, Æ,*AO,CP : *dream, vision.* [swebban]
swefnian (w. a. pers.) *to dream* : (w. nom. pers.) *appear in a dream.*
swefnigend m. *dreamer, Æ.*
swefnracu f. *interpretation of dreams,* LL (154[29]).
swefnreccere m. *interpreter of dreams,* WW 366[12].
swefot = sweofot
swēg (ǣ) m. *sound, Æ,*AO,CP : *noise, clamour, tumult* : *melody, harmony, tone, Æ* : *voice* : *musical instrument* : '*persona,*' SC. [swōgan]
swēgan *to make a noise, sound, roar, crash, Æ* : *import, signify, Æ.*
swēgcræft m. *art of playing on an instrument, music,* APT 16.
swēgdynn m. *noise, crash,* CR 955.
±**swēge** *sonorous, harmonious,* ÆL.
swegel = swegl
swēgendlic adj. *vocal, vowel,* ÆGR 6[15].
sweger f. *mother-in-law, Æ.* [*Ger.* schwieger]
swēgesweard m. *organist* (!) JGPh 1·64.
swēghlēoðor† m. *sound, melody.*
swēging f. *sound, clang, roar.*
swegl† (æ) I. n. *sky, heavens, ether* : *the sun* : *music?* II. = segl
sweglbefalden *ether-begirt,* SAT 588.
sweglbeorht *ether-bright, radiant,* GU 1187.
sweglbōsm m. *heaven, sky,* GEN 9 (pl.).
sweglcondel f. *heaven's candle, sun,* PH 108.
sweglcyning† m. *King of heaven.*
swegldrēam† m. *music.* [cp. *Goth.* swiglōn]
swegle† I. adj. *bright, ether-like, clear, brilliant, splendid.* II. adv. *clearly, brightly.*
sweglhorn m. *kind of musical instrument,* GL.
swēglic *sonorous,* CM 675.
swegelrād† f. *modulation, music.*
sweglторht† *heavenly-bright.*
swegelwered (gel-) *ether-clad,* B 606.
sweglwuldor n. *heavenly glory,* GU 1160.
sweglwundor n. *heavenly wonder,* GU 1292.
swegr = sweger
+**swegra** = +swigra
+**swēgsumlice**? *unanimously,* HL 18[162].
swehor (GL) = swēor ; **sweig** (KGL 88[4]) = swēg
sweigð = swēgeð, pres. 3 sg. of swēgan.
+**swel** = +swell
swelan[4] *to burn, be burnt up* : *inflame* (*of wound*).
swelc (AO,CP) = swilc. [v. '*such*']
swelca m. *pustule,* WW 112[17].
swelce = swilce
+**swelg** n. *abyss,* OEG.
±**swelgan**[3] *to* '*swallow,*' *incorporate, absorb, imbibe, devour.* [*Ger.* schwelgen]
swelgend (y) fmn. (±) *whirlpool, vortex, gulf, abyss,* CP : *gormandiser, glutton, drunkard, debauchee,* AO.
swelgendnes f. *whirlpool,* WW 373[3].
swelgere m. *glutton,* WW 102[15].
swelgnes f. *whirlpool,* WW 510[13].
swelhð = swelgð pres. 3 sg. of swelgan.
swelhend = swelgend
+**swell** n. *swelling, tumour, boil, Æ.*
±**swellan**[3] *to* '*swell.*'
swelling f. *swelling,* EL 245.
±**sweltan**[3] (i, y) *to die, perish, Æ,*AO,CP.
sweltendlic *about to die.*
-swemman v. be-s.
±**swenc** m. *trouble, tribulation, toil* : (+) *temptation,* LKL 22[46].
±**swencan** (æ) *to vex, distress, trouble, afflict, torment, oppress, Æ,*CP. [causative of swincan]
+**swencednes** f. *trouble, affliction, Æ.*
sweng m. *stroke, blow, cut, thrust.* [swingan]

Digitized by Google

swengan *to swing, rush, fly out.* ['*swinge*'; causative of swingan]
sweocol (CP) = swicol; **sweofi-** = swefi-
sweofot (e) n. *sleep.*
swēogian = swīgian; **sweolce** = swilce
Swēoland n. *Sweden,* AO 19[2].
sweoloð (a, o) m. *burning heat, glow, fire, flame.* [swelan]
sweoloðhāt '*squalidus,*' OEG 56[203](o[1]).
sweolung? f. *inflammation,* LCD 76b (sweop-).
Swēon pl. *Swedes.*
swēop pret. 3 sg. of swāpan.
sweop- = swip-
sweopung v. sweolung.
swēor I. (ē, ȳ) mf. *pillar, column, prop,* CP: *bolt, bar,* ES 37·183. II. m. *father-in-law,* Æ,AO,CP: (±) *cousin.* [*Ger.* schwäher] III. = swōr pret. of swerian.
★**swēora** (ī, īo, ū, ȳ) m. *neck, nape,* AO,CP. [*ON* svīre]
swēorbān n. *neck-bone, neck.*
swēorbēag (u) m. *neck-band, necklace, collar, torque,* Æ.
±**sweorc** (o) n. *cloud, darkness, mist.*
±**sweorcan**[3] *to grow dark, darken* (intr.), *become overcast, be obscured: be troubled, sad, become grievous, troublesome, angry,* ÆL: *fall out* (*of mind*), JPs 30[13].
sweorcendferhð *sombre, sad,* JUD 269.
±**sweorcenes** (o, cn) f. *gloom.*
swēorclāð m. *neckcloth,* WW 210[26].
swēorcops m. *yoke, pillory,* GL.
swēorcoðu f. *quinsy,* LCD.
sweord (o, u, y) n. '*sword,*' Æ,AO,CP.
sweordbealo n. *sword-bale,* B 1147.
sweordberende *sword-bearing,* GEN 1060.
sweordbite m. *sword-wound,* JUL 603.
sweordbora (u) m. *sword-bearer, swordsman.*
sweordfæstels m. *sword-belt,* Æ.
sweordfreca m. *swordsman, warrior,* B 1468.
sweordgenīðla‡ m. *sworded foe.*
sweordgeswing‡ (y[1]) n. *sword-brandishing.*
sweordgifu (y[1]) f. *gift of swords,* B 2884.
sweordgripe m. *sword-attack,* JUL 488.
sweordhwita (u, y) m. *sword-furbisher.*
sweordlēoma‡ (u[1]) m. *flashing of swords.*
+**sweordod** (u) *provided with a sword,* Æ.
sweordplega m. *fighting.* WALD 22.
sweordrēs m. *attack,* AP 59.
sweordslege m. *sword-thrust,* JUL 671.
sweordtīg f. '*framea,*' *sword-sheath?* LPs 9[7]. [tēag]
sweordwegende (u[1]) *sword-bearing.*
sweordwīgend m. *warrior,* EX 260.
sweordwund‡ *wounded with the sword.*
sweordwyrhta (u[1]) m. *sword-maker?* LCD 3·194[10].
+**sweorf** (y) n. *filings,* LCD.
±**sweorfan**[3] *to file or grind away, polish, wipe, rub, scour.* ['*swerve*']
swēorhnitu f. *nit which lives on the neck of animals, tick,* WW.
Swēorice n. *Sweden,* B.
swēorracentēh (ū[1]) f. '*catelle,*' *neck-chain,* WW 107[24].
swēorrōd f. *cross worn on the neck,* EC 250(ū). [v. '*rood*']
swēorscacul m. *yoke, pillory,* WW 116[9].
swēortēag (ē) f. *collar,* GL.
+**swēoru** (ī, ȳ) np. *hills,* PPs.
swēorwærc m. *pain in the neck,* LCD.
sweostor (e, i, u, y) f. indecl. in sg., nap. sweoster, sweostra, sweostru '*sister,*' *Chr*; Æ,AO: *nun, BH.*
+**sweos-tor,** -tra, -tru fp. *sisters,* AO. +**sweos-ternu** bearn *children of sisters, cousins.*
sweostorbearn n. *sister's child, nephew, niece,* WW 452[3].
sweostorsunu m. *sister's son, nephew,* OET. [v. '*sister*']
swēot† n. *troop, army, company, body, swarm.*
sweota? sweote? '*scrotum,*' LCD, v. A 30·134.
sweotel = sweotol
sweotol (i, u, y) *distinct, clear, evident, manifest, open, public,* AO,CP. [cp. *Goth.* swikunðs]
sweotole (e, o, u) adv. *clearly, precisely, plainly, openly, visibly,* CP.
±**sweotolian** (e, u, y) *to show, reveal, make manifest: state, explain, prove.*
sweotollic (y[1]) *clear, distinct.* adv. -līce *clearly, precisely, plainly, visibly, openly,* Æ.
±**sweotolung** (i, u, y) f. *manifestation, Epiphany: definition, explanation, exposition, declaration,* Æ: *written testimony, documentary evidence.*
sweotolungdæg (e, u) m. *Epiphany,* Æ.
sweotul = sweotol
swēoðeod f. *Swedes, Sweden.*
sweoðerian = swerðrian
sweoðol I. m? *heat, flame,* B 3145. [cp. swaðul] II. = sweðel
swēowian = swīgian; +**swēpa** = +**swāpa**
swēr = (1) swār; (2) sweger; (3) swēor
±**swerian**[6] (but occl. wk. pret. swerede) *to* '*swear,*' Æ,AO,CP: *speak?* SOL 425. [*Ger.* schwören]
swerigendlic *jurative, used in swearing* (*of certain adverbs*), ÆGR.
swertling m. *titlark? warbler?* WW 131[15].
swēs—**swēs**; **swester** (N) = sweostor
±**swētan** *to make sweet, sweeten,* Æ,CP.
swēte I. adj. '*sweet,*' *pure, fragrant, pleasant, agreeable,* AO,CP. II. n. *sweetness, sweet.* [swōt]
swetelian (KGL) = sweotolian
swētian *to be sweet,* CP 425[14].
+**swētlēcan** *to batten,* RPs 65[15].
swētlice *sweetly, pleasantly,* BH 486[4].
swētmete m. '*sweetmeat,*' *dainty,* CP 41[15].
swētnes f. *sweetness, fragrance,* CP: *pleasantness.*
swetole = sweotole
swētswēge *agreeable* (*of sound*), DHy 58[8].
swētwyrde *smooth-spoken,* WW: *stuttering,* WW.
sweð = swæð

Digitized by Google

swe̊ðel (æ, eo) m. *swaddling band, bandage, binding.*
swe̊ðerian = swe̊ðrian ; **-swe̊ðian** v. be-.
swe̊ðolian *to relent, be appeased,* CHR 1123.
±**swe̊ðrian** (a, æ, eo, i) *to retire, vanish, melt away, abate, dwindle, decrease, subside.*
+**swe̊ðrung** (æ) f. *failure,* LCD.
swe̊ðu = swaðu
swe̊ðung f. *poultice.*
swic n. *illusion,* CM 441.
+**swic** n. *offence,* MtR, WW.
swica m. *deceiver, traitor, betrayer.*
±**swican**[1] (†) *to wander* : (†) *depart* : (w. g.) *cease from, yield, give away, AO* ; CP : (w. d.) *fail, fall short, be wanting, abandon, desert, turn traitor* : *deceive, Æ.* ūt s. *go forth.* from s. *fall off, rebel.* ['*i-swike*']
swicc m. *odour, smell, scent.*
swiccræft m. *treachery.*
swicdōm m. *fraud, deception, deceit, Æ,AO* : *betrayal, treason* : *scandal, offence.*
swice I. m. (†) *escape, end* : (†) *procrastination, delay,* GU 1007 : *offence, snare, treachery, deceit.* II. adj. *fallacious, deceitful.* III. f. *trap, snare,* GL. IV. = swicc
swicend m. *deceiver,* HL 18[89,87].
+**swicennes** f. *abstention, cessation, Æ* : *repentance.*
swicful *fraudulent, deceitful,* GL.
swician *to wander* : *be treacherous, deceive, cheat, Æ* : *blaspheme* : *cause to offend.*
+**swicing** f. *intermission, cessation,* CM 103.
±**swicn** f. *purgation, clearance, discharge,* LL.
+**swicnan** *to clear* (*of a charge*), LL.
swicol *guileful, false, deceitful, Æ.*
swicollic *fraudulent, deceiving, deceptive, causing to stumble.* adv. -līce.
swicolnes f. *deceit.*
swicung f. *deceit, fraud, deception* : *stumbling-block, offence.*
swīfan[1] *to revolve, sweep, wend* : *intervene,* EC 164. [*Ger.* schweifen]
swīforu = swipor
swift (y) '*swift,*' *quick, Æ,AO.* adv. -līce. [swīfan]
swiftlēre (u, y) m. *slipper, Æ.* [*L.* subtalaris]
swiftnes f. *swiftness, speed, Æ.*
swiftu f. *swiftness,* MET 28[3].
swigan = swigian
swigdagas mp. *days of silence* (*last three days of Holy Week*), Æ.
swige I. swigge f. *silence, stillness, rest, Æ,* CP. II. adj. *still, quiet, silent, taciturn,* CP.
swigen f. *silence, Æ* H 2·532[4].
swigeniht f. *night of silence, Æ* P 154[2] (v. swigdagas).
±**swigian** (ȳ ; ī, ēo, ū) *to be or become silent, keep silence, be quiet, still,* CP.
swigiendlice adv. *silently,* HL 18[211].
swiglung f. *silence,* ANS 84·3.
swigmæsse f. *silent mass,* NC 324.
swignes f. *time of silence,* WW 211[43].
+**swigra** (e) m. *sister's son, nephew, cousin.*
swigtīma (swīt-) m. *silent time, eventide, early part of the night,* A 8·319.
swigūht m. *dawn of the days of silence* (v. swigdagas), ANS 84·7.
±**swigung** f. *silence* : *time of silence* : *delay,* NG.
swigunga adv. *quietly, secretly.*
swilc (æ, e, y) pron. (used substantively) *such a one, he, the same, Æ* : (used adjectivally) '*such,*' *Bl,CP, etc.* : (as relative) *which,* (Æ). swilc...hwilc *such...as* ; *so... as.* swilc...swilc *so much* (*many*)...*as* ; *as much* (*many*)...*as, Æ,B,Bl,Bo.*
swilce (e, eo, y) adv. and conj. (w. ind.) *just as, as, in like manner, in such manner, likewise, resembling, thus* : (w. subj.) *as if, as though* : *also, moreover, too, Bo.* ['*such*']
swilcnes f. '*qualitas,*' *nature.*
swile (y) m. *tumour, swelling.* [swellan ; *Ger.* schwiele]
swillan, swillan *to* '*swill,*' *wash, wash out, gargle.*
swilling, swilling f. *swilling, wash, gargle.*
swilt = swylt
swiltan = sweltan
swilð pres. 3 sg. of swellan.
swīlunge = swiglunga
swīma m. *vertigo, dizziness* : *swoon, Æ.*
swīmsesse = swigmæsse
±**swimman**[3] (y) *to* '*swim,*' *float.*
swimmendlic (y) *able to swim, Æ* GR 55[3].
swīn (ȳ) n. *wild boar, pig, hog,* pl. '*swine,*' CP ; Mdf : *boar-image* (*on a helmet*), B.
+**swin** n. *song, melody,* PH 137.
+**swinc** n. *toil, work, effort, Æ* : (±) *hardship, Gen.* ['*i-swinch*']
±**swincan**[3] *to labour, work at, strive, struggle, Æ,CP* : *be in trouble* : *languish.* ['*swink*']
+**swincdagas** mp. *days of tribulation,* SHAF 2.
±**swincful** *toilsome, painful, disastrous, Æ.*
+**swincfulnes** f. *tribulation,* LPs 33[7].
±**swincläs** (y) *without toil, Æ* H 2·364[9].
swincllic *laborious? manual?* (*of work*), W 294[18].
+**swincnes** f. *hardship?* NC 345.
swind = spind
swindan[3] *to vanish, consume, pine away, languish.* [*Ger.* schwinden]
swīnen adj. *pig's, swine's.*
+**swing**† I. n. *surge, fluctuation.* II. = +swinc
swingan[3] I. *to beat, strike, smack, whip, scourge, flog, chastise, afflict, Æ,AO,CP.* sw. on twā *divide by a blow* : '*swing*' *oneself, fly,* B 2264. [*Ger.* schwingen] II. = swincan
swinge (y) f. *stroke, blow, stripe* : *chastisement,* CP.
swingell f. (often swingel-, swingl- in obl. cases) ; swingel(l)e f. *whip, scourge, rod, Æ* : *stroke, stripe, blow* : *affliction,* CP.
swingere m. *striker, scourger,* RD 28[7].
swinglung f. *dizziness.*
swīnhaga m. *pig-pen,* Ct.
swīnhyrde (ī) m. *swineherd,* ZDA 33·239[22].

Digitized by Google

swīnin (GL) = swīnen
swīnlīc n. *boar-image (on a helmet)*, B 1452.
swinn m. *melody*, OEG.
swinnes f. *pork food*, EPs 16[14].
swinsian (y) *to sound melodiously, make melody, sing.*
swinsung f. *melody, harmony.*
swinsungcræft m. *music*, WW 442[12].
swinsweg? (v. OEG xxxiii), *melody.*
swipa m., swipe f. = swipu
swipian† (eo) *to whip, scourge, beat.* ['*swipe*']
±**swipor** *cunning*, A, BH. adv. -līce.
+**swipornes** (e^a) f. *wile, cunning*, HL, MkR.
swippan = swipian
swipu (eo, o) f. *whip, stick, scourge : chastisement, affliction.* [*Ger.* schwippe]
swir-, swīr- = sweor-, swēor-
+**swirla** = +swigra
swirman *to swarm*, LCD 1·384[23].
swister = sweostor
swital, switel, switol = sweotol
swītīma = swigtīma
swīð (ȳ) *strong, mighty, powerful, active : severe, violent.* comp. swīðre *right (hand, side, etc.).*
±**swīðan** [wv. and sv[1]? cp. unforswīðen] *to strengthen, establish, support : use force against, Æ* (v. A 36·66).
swīðe (ȳ) adv. *very much, exceedingly, severely, violently, fiercely*, Æ, AO, CP. comp. swīðor *more, rather.* superl. swīðost *most, especially, exceedingly : almost, nearly.* for swīðe, swīðe swīðe *very much, very severely*, CP.
swīðfæstnes f. *violence*, LL(138[27]).
swīðfeorm *rich, fruitful : violent.*
swīðfeormende *becoming violent*, WW 374[11].
swīðferhð† (y) *bold, brave, rash.*
±**swīðfrom** *very strong, vigorous.* adv. -līce.
swīðhwæt *very active*, RUN 5.
swīðhycgende (i)† *bold-minded.*
swīðian *to become strong : prevail : fix.*
swīðlīc *intense, excessive, severe, violent, Æ : immense, Æ : effective.* adv. -līce, AO, CP.
swīðlicnes f. *excess*, RBL 73[7].
swīðmihtig *very mighty*, PPs 85[12].
swīðmōd *stout-hearted, brave : insolent, arrogant.*
swīðmōdnes f. *magnanimity.*
swīðnes f. *excess, violence*, CM 458.
swīðor comp. of swīðe.
swīðra comp. of swīð.
swīðrian = swēðrian
swīðrian *to avail, prevail, Æ.*
swīðsnel *very quick, agile*, CRA 82.
swīðspecende (ȳ) *verbose, talkative*, OEG 56[140].
swīðsprecel *talkative*, LPs 11[4].
swīðstincende *strong-smelling*, WW 408[18].
swīðstrang *very strong*, BH 38[6] B.
swīðstrēme *having a strong current, rapid*, BH 38[6].
swīðswēge *strong-sounding, heroic*, OEG.
swīður = swīðor comp. of swīðe.
swīung f. *spasm, cramp*, WW 112[19].
swīunga = swigunga
swodrian *to be fast asleep*, SPs 3[5].
swoeg = swēg ; **swoesendu** = swēsendu
swoetnes (GL, VPs) = swētness
swōg (VPs) = swēg
swōgan? *to sound, roar, howl, rustle, whistle, rattle, Cr, Gen.* ['*sough*']
+**swogen** *in a swoon, silenced, dead, Æ.*
+**swogennes** v. in-s.
+**swōgung** f. *swooning*, LCD.
swol n. *heat, burning, flame, glow.* [swelan ; *Ger.* schwül]
swoleð = sweoloð
swolgen pp. of swelgan.
swolgettan *to gargle, wash the throat*, LCD.
swolig f. *burning*, LCD, WW.
swollen pp. of swellan.
swoloð, swoloða m., swoloðe? f. (OEG 23[55]) = sweoloð
swolten pp. of sweltan.
swoluð (Æ) = sweoloð ; **swolwe** = swealwe
swom = swamm I. and II. ; **swon** = swan
swoncor = swancor
swong = swang pret. 3 sg. of swingan.
swongor *heavy, inert.* [*Ger.* schwanger]
swongornes f. *sloth, laziness*, CP.
swonrād = swanrād ; **swopu** (NG) = swipu
swor (Ex 239) = spor
swōr I. pret. 3 sg. of swerian. II. = sār. III. = swēor
swōra = swēora ; **sworc** = sweorc
sworcen pp. of sweorcan.
sword = sweord
sworen pp. of swerian.
swōretendlic *breathing hardly, short-winded*, WW 355[9].
swōrettan *to breathe hard, pant, yawn, sigh, Æ.*
swōret-ung, -tung f. *hard breathing, panting, sobbing, sighing, moaning, Æ.*
sworfen pp. of sweorfan.
swornian (a) *to coagulate*, GL.
swōron pret. pl. of swerian.
swostor = sweostor
swōt *sweet, JnL, Nar, OEG.* adv. swōte *ÆGr.* ['*soot*']
swōtlic *savoury, sweet*, CP 311[8]. adv. -līce.
swōtmete m. *sweetmeat, dainty*, Bo 33[23].
swōtnes f. *sweetness, DR, Shr.* ['*sootness*']
swotol = sweotol
swōt-stence, -stencende *sweet-smelling.*
swoðung = sweðung
+**swōwung** = +swōgung
swūgian (CP) = swīgian ; **swulc** = swilc
swulgon pret. pl. of swelgan.
swulton pret. pl. of sweltan.
swulung = sulung
swummon pret. pl. of swimman.
swuncon pret. pl. of swincan.
-swundennes v. ā-s.
swungen pp., swungon pret. pl. of swingan.
swur-, swūr- = sweor-, swēor-
swust-er, -or, -ur (Æ) = sweostor

Digitized by Google

swut-el-, -ol-, -ul- = sweotol-
swūwian = swīgian ; **swyc-** = swic-
swyft- = swift ; **swȳg-** = swīg-
swȳge = swīge ; **swyl-** = swil-
swyliend = swelgend
swylt (i) m. *death.* [sweltan]
swylt- = swelt-
swyltcwalu† f. *agony of death.*
swyltdæg† m. *death-day.*
swyltdēaþ m. *death*, PPs 55[11].
swylthwīl† f. *hour of death.*
swym- = swim- ; **swȳn-** = swīn
swyn- = swin- ; **swyp-** (N) = sweop-
swȳr- = swēor ; **swyrd-** = sweord
swyrſð pres. 3 sg. of sweorfan.
+swȳsnes = +swēsnes ; **swyster** = sweostor
swytel, swytol- = sweotol ; **swȳð-** = swīð
swȳwian = sūgian, swīgian
sȳ = sīe pres. subj. of bēon.
syb, sybb- = sibb
±sȳcan (ē, ī) *to suckle* : *wean*, ASPs 130[8]. [sūcan]
syce (i, ī?) *suckling*, OEG 57[6].
sȳcilian = sīcilian
sycomer m. *sycamore*, Bk 4.
sȳcð pres. 3 sg. of sūcan ; **sȳcan.**
+syd n. *wallowing-place*, WW 146[15]. [sēoðan]
sȳd- = sīd ; **+sydian** = +sidian
syfan- = seofon ; **syfe** = sife
sȳferāte *abstemious*, RB 119[26].
sȳferlic (ē) *neat, cleanly, pure, sober.* adv. -līce.
sȳferne asm. of sȳfre.
sȳfernes f. *cleanliness, purity, sobriety, moderation, Æ.*
syfeðа = seofoða ; **syfian** = seofian
+syfian *to provide with relishes, flavour.* [sufl]
syflige, syfling (Æ) f. *food, pap, broth, soup* : *seasoning, relish.*
syfol = sufel ; **syfon** = seofon
sȳfre (ē, ī) *clean, pure, chaste, sober, abstinent, temperate, Æ.* [*Ger.* sauber]
syftan = siftan
syge I. m. *sight, aspect, view*, FT 64? **II.** = sige I.
sygel = sigel ; **sygor** = sigor
syh = seoh imperat. of sēon ; **syht** = suht
syhð pres. 3 sg. of sēon I. and II.
+syhðe (BPs 120[4]) = +sehðe ; **syl** = syle
sȳl I. f. *column, pillar, support*, AO. [*Ger.* säule] **II.** ds. of sūl, sulh.
sȳla m. *ploughman*, OEG 2357. [sulh]
sȳlæx f. *a kind of axe*, WW 379[23] (v. ES 43·327).
syle, sylen *miry place, wallowing-place*, OEG. [sol]
sylen = selen
sylеð pres. 3 sg. of syllan.
sylf- = self
sylfer, sylfor, sylfur (M) = seolfor
sylfren (Æ) = seolfren
sylfwill- (Æ) = selfwill-
sylg ds., sylh ds. and nap. of sūl, sulh.
Sȳlhearwa = Sigelhearwa
+sylhðe n. *team of oxen.* [sulh]
sylian *to sully, soil, pollute, CP, Met.* [*'sule'*]
syll I. f. *'sill,' threshold, foundation, base, basis, Æ, B, CP.* **II.** nap. of sulh.
sylla m. *giver*, RBL 25[6]. [sellan]
sȳlla (Deor 6) = sēlla (sēlra) v. sēl I.
syllan (Æ) = sellan ; **sylle** = syll I.
syllend (Æ) = sellend ; **syllic-** = seldlic
sylofr, sylofren = seolfor, seolfren
sȳlra = sēlra v. sēl I.
±syltan (e) *to salt, season, Æ.* [sealt]
sȳma = sēma ; **sȳman** = sīeman
symbel I. n. *feast-day, festivity, revel, feast*, AO : (†) *festival, holy day.* **II.** = simbel
symbelcalic m. *chalice*, TC 515[23].
symbelcennes f. *feast of a nativity*, DR.
symbeldæg m. *feast-day, festival, holiday, Æ.*
symbele = simble
symbelgāl *boisterous with carousing, drunk*, DD 79.
symbelgereord n. *banqueting, feasting, carousal*, Sol 407.
symbelgifa m. *giver of feasts*, An 1419.
symbelhūs n. *guest-chamber*, LkLR 22[12].
symbelian = symblian
symbellic *festive* : *solemn.* adv. -līce *solemnly.*
symbelmōnaðlic adj. *of a festival month?* WW 375[24].
symbelnes f. *festival, feasting, festivity, Æ* : *solemn assembly, solemn office.*
symbeltīd f. *festival-time.*
symbelwērig *weary with feasting*, Gen 2640.
symbelwlonc *elated with feasting*, Mod 40.
symbelwynn f. *joy of feasting*, B 1782.
symblan *to feast, banquet*, CP.
symble (Æ) = simble adv.
symblian (i) *to feast, carouse*, CP.
symel- = symbel
symeringwyrt f. *violet*, WW 322[9].
syml = symbel I. ; **syml-** = simbl-
symnenlic = semnendlic ; **syn** = synn
sȳn I. = sīen f. **II.** = sīn, sīen pres. pl. subj. of wesan (bēon). **III.** = sīn I.
syn- v. also sin-, synn-.
synbend m. *bond of sin*, Nic 504[23].
synbōt f. *penance*, LL(316[31]).
synbryne m? *burning ardour of sin*, MFH 143[18].
synbyrðen f. *burden of sin.*
synbysig *guilt-haunted*, B 2227.
synd = sind pres. pl. ind. of wesan (bēon).
+synd- = +sund-
syndǣd f. *sinful deed.*
syndan = sendan
synder- = sundor-
synderǣ (u[2]) f. *special law*, DR 190[16].
synderlic (e) *singular, separate, special, peculiar, private, Æ, CP* : *remote.* adv. -līce. [sundor]
synderlicnes f. *separateness, separation, seclusion*, OEG : *singularity*, GD 286[11].

Digitized by Google

synder-līpe, -lȳpe, -lȳpig *peculiar, special.* adv. -līpes (ȳ).
synderwurðmynt fmn. *special honour, prerogative,* WW178[47].
+**syndgian** *to make to prosper,* BH320[18].
syndig *skilled in swimming,* CRA58.
syndir- = synder-
+**syndlīcan** (synt-) *to cause to prosper,* RPs117[25].
syndolh n. *deadly wound,* B817 (or=sin-?).
syndon = sindon pres. pl. ind. of wesan (bēon).
Syndonisc *Indian,* MF173, MP1·592. [*L. Gk.*]
syndra? m., syndre? f. = sinder
±**syndrian** *to sunder, separate, divide.*
syndrig (i) *separate, single* : '*sundry,*' *various, Æ* : *special, private, peculiar, exceptional, particular, Æ,AO,CP* : *characteristic* : (distributive) *one each.* [sundor]
syndrige adv. *separately, specially, apart, alone.*
syndrigendlic *discretive, ÆGR*229[7].
syndriglic *special, peculiar.* adv. -līce *specially* : *separately.*
syndrung v. ā-s.
syndurrēs = synderrēs
synew- = sinew-; and v. synu.
synfāh *sin-stained,* CR1083.
±**syngian** *to sin, transgress, Æ,CP.*
syngrigendlic = syndrigendlic
syn-grin, -gryn f. *snare or mischief of sin, harm.*
syngung f. *transgression, HL*12[137]. ['*sinning*']
synleahter m. *stain of sin,* W134[34].
synlēas '*sinless,*' *guiltless, innocent, CP, Jn, W.*
synlēaw *sinful injury,* W165[35].
synlic *sinful, foul, wicked.* adv. -līce.
synn (e, i) f. (†) *injury, mischief, enmity, feud* : '*sin,*' *guilt, crime, Bl,Bo,Chr,VPs*; CP.
synn- see also syn-.
synnadæg (N) = sunnandæg
synnecge f. *female sinner,* MH126[4].
synnes adv. *always?* KL, but v. LL455[4].
synnful '*sinful,*' *guilty, wicked, corrupt, Bl, LkL,VPs*; CP.
synngiend m. *sinner,* EPs111[10].
+**synnian** *to commit adultery,* NG.
synnig *guilty. punishable, criminal* : *sinful,* CP.
synnlust m. *desire to sin, Æ.*
synoð = seonoð
synrēs m. *pressure of sin, temptation,* LL (284[9]).
synrūst m. *canker of sin,* CR1321.
syn-sceaða, -scaða† m. *sin-stained wretch, sinful outrager.*
synscyldig *wicked,* DD168.
synt = sind pres. pl. ind. of wesan (bēon).
+**synt-** = +synd-
±**synto** f. *soundness, health* : *prosperity, welfare, salvation.* [gesund]
synwracu† f. *punishment for sin.*
synwund f. *wound of sin.*
synwyrcende† *sinning.*
sypan = sypian
sype m. *wetting, act of soaking through, Bo.* ['*sipe*']
sypian (i) *to absorb, drink in, Lcd*94b. ['*sipe*']
sȳpian = sīpian; **sypo, syppo** = swipu
syre m., syrce f. = syric, syrice
syre = searwe, v. searo; **sȳre** = sīere
syredon = sier(w)edon pret. pl. of sierwan.
syretung f. *lurking place,* WW440[6]. [searu]
syrewrenc = searowrenc
syrewung = searwung
syrfe f. *service-tree,* EC373. [*L.* sorbus]
syrftrēow n. *service-tree,* KC3·379[20].
syric, syrice = serc, serce
sȳring f. *sour milk, buttermilk.* [sūr]
syrode = sierwde pret. 3 sg. of sierwan.
syru = searo
syrwa = searwa gp. of searo.
syr-wan, -wian (*Æ*) = sierwan
Syrware mpl. *Syrians.*
syrwung = sierwung
syrwwrenc = searowrenc; **syster** = sester
sȳð I. = sīð. II. v. sūð adv. III. pres. 3 sg. of sēoðan.
sȳð- = sīð-; **syðan** = siððan
sȳðerra (*BC,Lcd*) v. sūð. ['*souther*']
sȳðst pres. 2 sg. of sēoðan.
syððan = siððan; **sȳwian** = sēowian
syx, syx- (AO) = siex, siex-, six-

T

tā I. f. '*toe,*' *Cp,LL,WW.* II. f. (*Æ*) = tān m.
tabele, tablu f., **tabul** m. = tabule
tabule f. '*table,*' *BH* : *a wooden hammer, or piece of wood struck as a signal for assembling monks, CM* : *writing tablet* : *gaming table* : *table of the law.* [*L.*]
tacan[6] *to* '*take,*' *seize, Chr*1072[5,6]D.
+**taccian** *to tame, subdue,* GPH402.
tācen, tācn n., nap. tācen, tācnu '*token,*' *symbol, sign, signal, mark, indication, suggestion, B,BH,CP,Lcd,SPs* : *portent, marvel, wonder, miracle, Bl*; *Æ* : *evidence, proof* : *standard, banner.*
tācencircol m. *indiction,* TC126[3].
tācnan (Cp) = tēcnan
tācnberend m. *standard-bearer, ÆGR*27[18].
tācnbora m. *standard-bearer* : *guide.*
±**tācnian** *to mark, indicate* : *betoken, denote, signify, represent, Bl,Bo*; CP : *portend* : *demonstrate, express.* ['*token*']
+**tācni(g)endlic** *typical, emblematic, ÆH* 2·278[16]; *ÆP*122[17].
±**tācnung** f. *sign, presage, token, Bo* : *manifestation, signification, type, Bo,BH* : *indication, symptom, proof* : *dispensation,* AO60[1]. ['*tokening*']
tācon tācun = tācen

Digitized by Google

tācor, tācour m. *brother-in-law*, Æ.
tāde, tādi(g)e f. '*toad*,' *WW*.
tæbere *a weaving tool? tenterhook?* WW 294[17].
tæcan *to transfer, translate*, Æ. [*ON.* taka]
±**tācan** *to show, declare, demonstrate*, Æ, *AO,BH,LL,RB* : '*teach*' (*'i-tæche'*), *instruct, train*, Æ,*Bl,Bo,Lcd,LL*; CP : *prescribe, direct*, Æ,*CP,WW*. +t. fram *dismiss*, LL162[22].
tācing f. *teaching, instruction*, Æ : *doctrine* : *direction, injunction, command, rule*.
tācnan *to mark by a token, denote, designate, mark out*. [*Ger.* zeichnen]
-tācne v. earfoð-t.
tācnend m. *indicator*, A13·329.
tācnian = tācnian
tācning f. *demonstration, proof*, Bo90[1].
tæfel- = tæfl
tæfl fn. *cube, die, game with dice or tables*. [*L.* tabula]
tæfl-an, -ian *to gamble*, GL.
tæfle adj. *given to dice-playing*, GnE185.
tæflere m. *gambler*.
tæflstān m. *gambling-stone, die*, GL.
tæflung f. *gaming, playing at dice*.
tāg = tēag
tægel, tægl (e) m. '*tail*,' *LL,WW*; Æ.
tæglhǣr n. *hair of the tail*, Lcd 1·360[20].
tægðian (*M*) = teogoðian
tæherian (*NG*) = tēarian
tæhher (NG) = tēar
tāhte pret. 3 sg. of tēcan.
tæl (a, e) n. *number*.
tǣl (ā) f. *blame, reproach, calumny, abuse, CP,WW* : *blasphemy*. ['*tele*']
+**tæl** I. (e, ea) n., nap. +talu *number, series, Mt*; Æ : *number of people, tribe* : *catalogue*, WW418[36] : *estimation, opinion*. ['*i-tel*'] II. adj. np. +tale *swift, ready*, PPs56[5].
tæla = tela
±**tǣlan** (ē) *to blame, censure, scold, reprove, reproach, accuse*, Æ,AO,CP : *speak ill of, slander, insult, deride, Bo,LL,WW* : *dispute*. ['*tele*']
tælberend = telgberend
+**tælcircul** m. *cycle, series*, WW204[43].
+**tælcræft** m. *arithmetic*, Æ(e).
+**tæld** = +teld; **-tǣle** v. lēof-, un-t.
tǣlend m. *slanderer, backbiter* : *mocker, scoffer* : *reprover*.
tǣlende *censorious, slanderous*.
tǣlere (ē) m. *derider, scoffer*, KGL75[16].
+**tælfæst** *measurable*, LPs38[6].
tǣlful (ā) *blameworthy*, NC325.
tælg- = telg
tǣlhlehter m. *derision*, WW172[4]. [hleahtor]
tælian = talian
tælla (GPH394) = telga; **tællan** = tellan
tǣlleās *blameless*, CP. adv. -līce, CP.
tǣllic *blameworthy, slanderous, blasphemous*. adv. -līce.
tælmearc f. *date, period*, Gu849. [talu]
tælmet n. *measure, portion*, An113. [talu]
tǣlnes. (ē) f. *blame, reproof*, CP : *slander, calumny, insult*.
+**tælrīm** n. *order, succession*, SoL38.
±**tælsum** *in numbers, rhythmic*, OEG.
tǣlung f. *reproof*, CP : *slander, derision*.
tǣlweorð- = tǣlwierð-
tǣl-wierðe, -wierðlic *reprehensible, blameworthy*, CP. adv. -līce.
tǣlwierðlicnes (eo[2]) f. *reprehensible conduct, blameableness*, CP52[15].
+**tælwīs** *discreet, capable*, WW207[40] : *skilled in arithmetic*.
tǣlwyrd-, tǣlwyrð- = tǣlwierð-
tēman = tieman
tæmespīle f. *sieve-frame, sieve-stand? sieve-stake?* LL455[17]. [cp. temsian]
tæmian (GD11[8]) = temian
tǣnel (ē[1], ī[2]) m. *wicker basket*, Æ,*WW*. ['*teanel*'; tān]
tēnen *made of twigs*, OEG. [tān]
tæng- = teng-; **tǣnil** = tǣnel
tæppa m. '*tap*,' *spigot, IM*.
tæppe f? *strip of stuff or cloth*, '*tape*,' *WW* 107[33].
tæpp-ed, -et n. *figured cloth, tapestry, carpet, TC,WW*. ['*tapet*']
tæppelbred n. *footstool*, NG.
tæppere m. *tapster, tavern-keeper, Sc,WW*. ['*tapper*']
tæppestre f. *tapstress, female tavern-keeper*, Æ. ['*tapster*']
tæppet = tæpped
tæppian *to open (a cask)? furnish it with a tap or spout? IM* 125. ['*tap*']
tæpplbred = tæppelbred
tær pret. 3 sg. of teran; **tǣr** = tēar
tǣsan (±) *to pull, tear, comb, card, Lcd* : (†) *wound, injure, assault*. ['*tease*']
±**tǣse** *pleasant, Met* : *convenient, suitable, B*. ['*i-tase*']
+**tǣse** n. *advantage, convenience* : *pleasure*, CP387 : *useful thing, implement*.
+**tǣsed** *soothed?* CP297[18].
tǣsel f. '*teasel*' (*plant*), *Lcd* 1·282[15].
+**tǣslic** *convenient*. adv. -līce *conveniently* : *gently, softly, smoothly*, CP.
tæslīce (NG) = ðæslīce
+**tēsnes** f. *convenience*, WW.
tēsu = teosu
tētan *to caress*, Wy4. [tāt?]
tætteca m? *rag, tatter, shred?* Æ.
tǣð = tōð, v. tōð.
-tǣwe (ēo) v. æl-t.
tagantes helde f. '*artemisia*' (*plant*), WW 296[30].
tāh pret. 3 sg. of tēon II.
tāhe (GL) = tā
tāhspura m. *spur, tip of toe?* WW197[14].
tāhte = tēhte pret. 3 sg. of tēcan.
tal (N) = talu; **tāl-** = tǣl; **tala** = tela
tald = teald pp. of tellan.
+**tale** v. tæl.
talente f. '*talent*' (*money of account*), *AO*. [*L.*]

Digitized by Google

talian (æ) (=tellan) *to count, calculate, reckon, account, consider, think, esteem, value*, CP : *argue*, CP : *tell, relate*, Æ : *impute*, Æ.
+talscipe m. *multitude*, NG.
talt- = tealt-
talu f. '*tale*,' *series, calculation* : *telling, relation, communication, narrative*, Æ,*KC* : *fable, tale, story* : *accusation*.
+talu v. +tæl.
tālwyrð- = tēalwierð-
tam '*tame*,' Æ,*Bo*,*WW* : *tractable, gentle, mild*, *Bo*,*Gn*.
tama m. *tameness*, Bo,Met.
tamcian *to tame, soothe*, NC326.
-tamcol v. un-t.
tān I. m. *twig, rod, switch, branch* : *rod of divination*. II. *shooting? spreading?* Gen 2360. III. pl. of tā.
tānede *having a disease of the toes?* WW 161[28].
±tang, tange (o) f. (sg. and pl.) *pincers*, '*tongs*,' *forceps*, Æ,*BH*,*Cp*,*WW* ; Æ.
+tang (w. d.) *in contact with* (=pret. 3 sg. of +tingan).
+tanglīce *together*, RB47[15].
tānhlyta m. *soothsayer, augur, diviner*, WW 189[9]. [tān, hlot]
tānhlytere m. *soothsayer, diviner*, WW 183[33].
+tanned *tanned*, *WW* 118[7]. ['*tan*']
tannere m. '*tanner*,' *KC* 2·411.
taper (*Lcd*,*WW*) = tapor
tapersex f. *small axe*, Chr 1031A ; CC 28[16]. [*ON*. taparöx]
tapor (ea[1] ; e[2], u[2]) m. *lamp-wick*, '*taper*,' *candle*, *CP* : *a feeble light*, Ph 114. [*Celtic?*]
taporberend m. *acolyte*, Gl.
taran v. teoru.
targa? m., targe? f. *small shield, buckler*, *KC*. [v. '*targe*']
+targed *furnished with a shield*, OEG 2259.
taru f. *tear, rent*. [teran]
tasol, tasul (Gl) = teosel ; **-tāwere** v. fiesc-t.
±tāwian *to prepare, make ready, make* : *till, cultivate*, *BH* : *harass, afflict, insult*, Æ,*AO*. t. tō bysmore *outrage, profane*, Æ,*W*. ['*taw*']
te- = tō- ; **tēa** (NG) = tīen
+tēad (ē) pp. of +tēon.
tēafor I. n. *red, red lead, vermilion, purple*, *WW*. [v. '*tiver*'] II. or ? tēaforgēap (v. GK), meaning doubtful, Ruin 31.
tēag (ǣ, ē) f. *cord, band, thong, fetter, Cr*, *WW* (ē) : *case, chest* : *enclosure*. ['*tie*']
tēagan = tēogan, tēon ; **tēagor** (*Gu*) = tēar
tēah I. pret. 3 sg. of tēon I. and II. II. = tēag
teal- = tal-, tæl-, tel-
tēal- = tēl- ; **+teald** = +teld
tealde pret. 3 sg. of tellan ; **tealgor** = telgor
tealt *unstable, precarious*, *Run*,*W*. ['*tealt*']
tealtian, tealtrian (a) *to totter, shake, stumble, waver* : *be untrustworthy* : *amble*. [cp. *Ger*. zelter]
tēam (ē) m. *descendant, family, race, line*, Æ,*Mk*,*TC* : *child-bearing*, Æ : *company, band*, Æ : '*team*' (*of horses, oxen, etc.*), *WW* : *vouching to warranty, right of jurisdiction in matters of warranty*, *EC*(ē),*LL*.
+tēama (ȳ) m. *warrantor, surety*, LL.
tēaman = tīeman
tēamful *fruitful*,*LPs*,*WW*. [v. '*teemfull*']
tēamian = tīeman
tēampōl m. *breeding pool*, EC 322'.
tēan- (A) = tēon- ; **teaper** (K) = tapor
tēapor (*Lcd*) = tēafor
tēar m. *drop*, *Cr*,*Lcd* : '*tear*,' *B*,*Bl* ; CP : *what is distilled from anything in drops*, '*nectar*,' *WW* ; CM.
tearfilian *to turn, roll, wallow*, Mk 9[20].
tēargēotende *tear-shedding, tearful*, Nic 508[15].
tēarian (tēðherian, ē[1]) *to weep*, *JnL*. ['*tear*']
tēarig, tēarlic *tearful*.
tēarighlēor *with tearful cheeks*, Gen 2274.
tearn (WW 286[7]) = stearn ; **tearos** v. teoru.
teart *sharp, rough, severe*, Æ,*OEG*. ['*tart*' ; tær, pret. of teran]
teartlic *sharp, rough*, Æ. adv. -līce, *OEG*. ['*tartly*']
teartnes f. *sharpness, roughness, hardness*, *OEG* ; Æ. ['*tartness*']
teartnumol *biting, effectual*, Lcd 1·152[8].
teaslīce (NG) = ðēaslīce
tēað = tēoð, pres. pl. of tēon I. and II.
tebl, tebl-, tebil- = tæfl, tæfl-
tēc- = tēo- ; **+tēd** = +tēad
tēde pret. of (?)*tēn *to grow rough*. [tōh]
tēder=tȳder ; **tēdr-** = tȳdr-
tefel, tefil = tæfl ; **tēfrung** = tīfrung
tēg = tēag ; **tēgan** (M) = tīegan
tēge = tīge ; **tegl** = tægl ; **tēgð-** = tēoð-
tēh = tēah pret. 3 sg. of tēon.
teherian (A) = tēarian
tehher, teher (*NG*) = tēar
tēhton = tēhton pret. pl. of tēcan.
teiss (N) = tēsu ; **+teil**=+tæl ; **tēl-** = tæl-
tela (i, ea, eo) I. adv. *well, fitly, properly, rightly, very, good*, CP : *prosperously, beneficially*. II. interj. *well! good!*
±teld n. *tent, tabernacle*, Æ,*BH*,*TC*. ['*teld*']
+teldgehlīwung f. *tabernacle*, A 8·308[34].
teldian *to spread* (*net*), *set* (*trap*), *Cp*,*PPs*. ['*teld*']
teldsticca m. *tent-peg*, Æ.
+teldung f. *tabernacle*, EPs 18[5] ; 77[60].
+teldwurðung f. *feast of tabernacles*, WW 107[17].
teldwyrhta m. *tent-maker*, Æ.
telede = tealde pret. 3 sg. of tellan.
+telfers nm. *catalectic verse*, OEG.
telg (æ) m. *dye, colour, tincture*.
telga m. *twig, branch, bough, shoot*, CP : *pole, stock*, EC 95'.
+telg-an, -ian *to dye*, WW.
telgberend *yielding a dye*, WW 462[19].
telgestre (æ[1]) m. *dyer*, GD 342[3].
telgian I. *to put forth branches*, Rim 34. II. = talian. III. = telgan

Digitized by Google

telgor mf., **telgra** m., **telgre** f. *twig, branch, shoot, Æ,Lcd.* [v. '*tille*']
telgung f. *dye, purple dye,* WW.
tellan = tilian
±**tellan** (æ, ea) *to 'tell' ('i-telle'), reckon, number, compute, calculate, Æ,Bl,Lk : account, estimate, consider, think, esteem, believe, CP,Mt : charge against, impute to : state, recount, enumerate, announce, relate, Æ,Bo,Chr.* t. gelīc *compare.* [talu]
-tellendlic v. un-t.
teltrē, teltrēo n. *weaving-tool? tenterhook? tent-peg?* WW.
tēm = tēam ; **tema** = tama
tēman = tīeman
tēmbyrst m. *failure to secure a voucher,* EC 202. [tēam]
Temes, Temese f. *river Thames,* AO. [*L.* Tamisia]
±**temestan** *to sift, MkL*(i²). ['*temse*']
±**temian** *to tame, subdue, Æ,*CP : (+) *suffer, permit,* ÆL 23²¹⁰.
tempel, templ n. '*temple,*' *Æ,Bl,CP,G,VPs.* [*L.* templum]
tempel- = templ-
tempelgeat n. *temple-door,* W 49²⁵.
templgeweorc n. *structure of the temple,* W 277²⁵.
templhālgung f. *dedication of the temple,* OEG 40²⁵.
templic adj. *of a temple,* OEG.
±**temprian** v. *to 'temper,' moderate, Æ,Sc : cure, heal, Æ : control, curb, Æ* (refl.), *Lcd Sc.* [*Lat.*]
temprung f. *tempering, moderation.*
tēn (VPs) = tīen ; **tēnan** = tȳnan, tēonan
-tendan (y) v. ā-, for-, on-t.
tender = tynder
tend-ing, -ling f. *burning, stinging, NC,GD.* ['*tinding*']
tēne = tīen ; **tēnel** (*Ep*) = tænel
±**tengan** (æ) *to press towards, hurry, hasten, Æ.* āweg t. *get away, get off.* +t. on *assail,* AO.
+**tenge** *near to, resting on : oppressing, burdensome,* AO.
tēnil = tænel
tennan *to lure, coax?* WY 4?
tēo pres. 1 sg. of tēon I. and II.
teochian = teohhian
tēode pret. of tēon III., tēogan, teohhian.
teofenian† *to join, put together.*
tēofor = tēafor ; **tēofrian** = tīfrian
tēogan (*OHG.* gizehōn) = teohhian
teogeða, teogoða = tēoða
teogoðian *to 'tithe,' grant or pay tithes, CP : divide by ten, Æ.*
teoh fm., gds. teohhe *race : band, troop, company, society.* [*Ger.* zeche]
tēoh imperat. of tēon.
+**tēoh** n. *matter, material, universe?* RIM 2.
teohhe v. teoh.
±**teohhian** *to determine, intend, propose, Æ : consider, think, judge, estimate.*
+**teohhung** f. *arrangement, ordering,* HL 13⁶⁹.
teohian = teohhian ; **teol-** = tel-, til-
teolēyrl n. '*foramen,*' '*fenestra,*' OEG.
teom (MtR 21⁵) = tam
tēon I. (±) sv³ *to pull, tug, draw, drag, row (boat), BH,CP,LL : withdraw, take,* LL 356,70 : *entice, allure, induce, lead, bring, BH,Bl,Bo,Gu* ; CP : *bring up, educate, Æ, Chr : arrogate,* CP : *bring forth, produce, Æ : restrain,* LL : *betake oneself to, go, roam, Bo* : (+) *string up, play (instrument).* +togen *lengthened, long (of vowels),* ÆGr 49¹⁴. ['*tee,*' '*i-teon*' ; *teohan] II. sv¹ (but forms belonging to tēon I. often found) *accuse, censure, Æ,LL* ; AO. ['*tee*' ; *tīhan] III. (±) *to prepare, furnish forth, arrange, adorn, deck : produce, work, create, make, Æ : fix, establish, constitute, ordain.* [= teohhian] IV. num. = tīen. V. n. = tēona. VI. = dēon (v. JAW 19)
tēona m. *injury, hurt, wrong, Bl,Mt* ; AO : *accusation, reproach, insult, contumely, Æ,* AO,CP : *anger, grief : malice, Æ : enmity, hostility.* ['*teen*']
tēonan (ȳ) *to injure, irritate, vex, trouble, grieve : slander, insult.*
tēoncwide m. *hurtful speech : blasphemy.*
tēoncwidian *to slander, calumniate,* GL.
tēond I. m. *accuser,* LL. II. *drawer,* BH 288¹⁴.
tēone f. = tēona
tēonere m. *slanderer,* LPs 71⁴.
tēonful *slanderous, evil, rebellious, painful, SPs,W* ; Æ. ['*teenful*']
tēonhete† m. *malicious hate.*
tēonian (ȳ) *injure, irritate, LPs : slander.* ['*teen*']
tēonlēas *free from suffering,* MF 174.
tēonlēg† m. *destroying flame*
tēonlic *destructive, shameful, hurtful.* adv. -līce.
tēonrēden (e²) f. *abuse, wrong, injury, humiliation, Æ.*
tēonsmiŏ m. *evil-doer,* GU 176.
tēontig = hundtēontig
tēonword n. *reproach, abuse, calumny.*
±**tēorian** *to fail, cease, become weary, be tired, exhausted, Cp,Lcd,LL,WW : 'tire,' weary, exhaust, PPs.* [teran]
+**tēorigendlic** *failing, defective,* Sc 181⁴.
teoro = teoru
+**tēorodnes** f. *debility, weariness.*
teors m. '*calamus,*' '*veretrum,*' *Lcd,WW.* ['*tarse*']
teoru (e) n., occl. gs. tearos and wk. a. taran '*tar,*' *bitumen, distillation from a tree, resin, gum, balsam, Cp,Lcd* : *wax from the ear.*
±**tēorung** f. *exhaustion, weariness, Æ.*
teosel (a, e) m. *die* ('*tessera*'). [*L.*]
teosu (æ, e) f. *harm, injury, ruin.*
teosusprāc f. *harmful speech,* PPs 139¹¹.
teosuword (teso-) n. *calumny, harmful speech.*
teoswian (e) *to injure, harm,* SOL 94.

Digitized by Google

tēoð pres. pl. of tēon I. and II.
tēoða (ē) '*tenth*,' *Æ,AO,Chr.* tēoðan dǣl *tenth part*, '*tithe.*' [teogeða]
tēoðe *tenthly*, LL 181[10].
±**tēoðian** *to divide by ten, tithe, Æ* : *take a tenth* : *give tithes*, CP.
tēoðing = tēoðung
tēoðingdæg m. *tithing day, tenth day.*
tēoðingealdor m. *ruler over ten, dean, captain of ten.*
tēoðingmann m. '*tithing-man*,' *headborough, LL* : *captain of ten, Æ.*
tēoðung f. *division into ten, decimation, tenth part, tithe*, '*tithing*,' *Æ,Lk,LL* : *band of ten men, LL.*
tēoðungcēsap m. *tithe*, BL 39[11].
tēoðunggeorn *diligent in paying tithes*, A 12·518[86].
tēoðungland n. *land set apart for tithes*, LL 2·750.
tēoðungsceatt m. *tithing-money, tithes.*
tēowlic = tōwlic
teped (*KGl*), tepet = tæpped ; **tēr** (*Lcd*) = tēar
+**ter** n. *tearing, laceration* : *thing torn* : *tumult, discord.*
±**teran**[4] (ea, eo) *to tear, lacerate, Bo,Jud,LL, Sc.*
terdnes (A 13·34) = teartnes
tergan = tirgan
termen m. *term, end.* [*L.* terminus]
tero, teru (*Ep,WW*) = teoru
teos- = teos- ; +**tēse** = +tēse
teter m. *tetter, skin eruption, eczema, ringworm*, GL,CP.
teterwert f. *celandine.* [wyrt]
teting = tyhtung ; **tēð** v. tōð.
tēða = tēoða ; **-tewestre** v. wull-t.
Tī = Tīw ; **tian** (N) = tēon III.
tiber n. *offering, sacrifice, victim.*
tibernes f. *sacrificing, destruction*, AO 50[18].
ticcen (y) n. *kid, Æ*(y),*MtL.* ['*ticchen*']
ticgen (NG) = ticcen
ticgende *proudly adorned*, OEG.
ticia m. '*tick*' (*insect*), *Gl.*
tictator m. *dictator*, AO 70[9]. [*L.*]
tid f. *time, period, season, while, Æ,AO,B, BH,G.* on tīde *at the proper time* : *hour, Æ,Chr* : *feast-day, festal-tide, Chr,MH* : *canonical hour or service, LL,WW*, ['*tide*']
tidan (±) *to betide, happen, Bo,LL* : *fall to* (*one's lot*), *BC.* ['*tide*,' '*i-tide*']
tidan̄ðēnung = tīdðēnung
tidd- = tīd-, tȳd-
tiddǣg† m. *lifetime.*
tidelice = tīdlice
tidembwlātend = tīdymbwlātend
tīder, tīdre (ē, īe, ȳ) *weak, frail, infirm, faint-hearted* : *fleeting.*
tīderlic (ē, īe) *weak*, CP.
tīdernes (ē, īe) f. *frailty* (*of body or soul*).
tīdfara m. *one who travels at his own convenience?* CB 1674 (or ? two words).
tīdgenge *having a monthly course, periodical*, GPH 392.
tīdlic *timely, seasonable, opportune*, AO : *temporal* : *temporary.* adv. -līce.
tīdlicnes f. *opportunity, fit time*, NG.
tīdran = tȳdran
tīdrēn m. *timely rain, Æ.*
±**tīdrian** (ȳ) *to become feeble, weak* : *decay.*
tīdsang mn. *hour-services, canonical hours, lauds, Æ.*
tīdscēawere m. *astrologer*, WW 176[4]
tīdscriptor m. *chronographer, chronicler*, WW 204[17] (hybrid word).
tīdðēnung f. *service at one of the canonical hours*, FBO.
tīdum adv. *at times, occasionally.*
tīdung f. (usu. pl.) *event, tidings, news, Chr.* ['*tiding*']
tīdwrītere m. *chronicler*, GL.
tīdwurðung f. *service at one of the canonical hours*, HL 11[67].
tīdymbwlātend (e[2]) m. *astrologer*, LCD.
tieder- = tīder- ; **tiedran** = tȳdran
±**tiegan** (ē, ī, ȳ) *to* '*tie*,' *bind, Æ,CP* : *join, connect, ÆGr.* [tēag]
tiegle = tigle ; **tieht-** = tyht-
tiehð pres. 3 sg. of tēon I. and II.
tiel- = til- ; **tiema** = tīma
tieman (ǣ, ē, ī, ȳ) *to bring forth, engender, beget, propagate, Æ,W* : *make answerable for another person, call as witness, Æ* : *vouch to warranty, LL.* ['*teem*' ; tēam]
+**tieme** I. (ē, ȳ) *suitable.* II. (ȳ) *team, yoke, Æ.*
tien (ē, ī, ȳ) num. '*ten*,' *CP.*
tienambre *holding ten ambers*, LCD 32b(ȳ).
tienbebod (ē) n. *decalogue*, OEG 11[109].
tienfeald (ȳ) *tenfold.*
tiengewintred (ȳ) *ten years old*, LL 19[27H].
tienhund (ē) *thousand.*
tiennihte (ȳ) *ten days old*, ANS 129·22.
tienstrenge (ē, ī) *ten-stringed*, VPs.
tienwintre *ten years old*, Æ(ȳ).
tier *heap?* (GK), *drop?* (Sedgef.), MET 20[81]?
tife f. *bitch*, LCD 64a.
tifer = tīber
tifrian (ēo, ȳ) *to paint, depict, figure.* [tēafor]
tifrung (ē) f. *picture*, AS 20[15].
-tig (ē, ȳ) v. fore-, forð-t. ; **Tig** = Tīw
tigan = tiegan ; **tige** = tyge
tigel, tigele f. *earthen vessel, crock, pot, potsherd* : '*tile*,' *brick, AO* ; Mdf : *slabs for roofing, Cp,Lcd,VPs.*
tigelærne f. *tile kiln? house of brick?* KC 3·130[29].
tigelen *made of pot, earthenware*, SPs 2[9].
tigelflǣg *tile-adorned*, AN 842.
tigelgeweorc n. *brick-making, Æ.*
tigellēah m. *brick-field*, KC 5·267[21].
tigelstān m. *tile, ÆS* 11·66. ['*tilestone*']
tigelwyrhta (y) m. *brick-maker, potter.*
tigen pp. of tēon II.
tiger pl. tigras '*tiger*,' *Æ,Nar.*
tiggan = tiegan
tiging f. *tie, connection, ÆGR* 14[14]. [tigan]
tigl = (1) tigel ; (2) tygel

Digitized by Google

tigle f. '*muraenula*,' *sea-mullet?* WW180[30].
tigle, tigol(e) = tigel, tigele
tigolgetel n. *tale of bricks*, Æ (Ex5[18]).
tigon pret. pl. of tēon II.
tigrisc *of a tiger*, A4·161.
tigðian (AO) = tīðian
-tigu v. egeðgetīgu. [egðe]; **tigule** = tigele
tihian = teohhian; **tiht** = tyht
tihð pres. 3 sg. of tēon II.
til I. *good, apt, suitable, useful, profitable* : *excellent* : *brave* : *abounding*. II.† n. *goodness, fitness*. III. n. = till. IV. (N) prep. *to*, *MtL,OET*. ['*till*']
tila = tela
tilan f. *endeavour*, GD194[12].
tilfremmende *well-doing*, RD60[7].
tilgan = tilian; **till** (OET) = twilic
tilia, tilig(e)a (y) m. *tiller, workman, hind, labourer, farmer, husbandman, Mt*; Æ. ['*tilie*']
tilian (eo, y) *to aim at, aspire to, strive after, try, endeavour*, Æ,*Bl*; CP : (±) *procure, obtain, gain, provide*, Æ,*Chr*,*PPs* : *exert oneself, work, make, generate*, Æ,*CP* : *tend, cherish, cultivate*, '*till*,' *plough*, *CP,Chr, Lcd,LL* : *trade, traffic*, Æ : (±) *treat, cure*.
tiligea = tilia
tiling = tilung
till† n. *station, standing-place*.
till- = til-
+tillan *to touch, attain*, Æ.
tillic† adj. *fit, good*. adv. -līce.
tilmōdig† *well-disposed, kind, good*.
tilð, tilðe (y) f. '*tilth*,' *labour, husbandry*, *W* : *crop, harvest*, *A* : *gain, profit*, OEG.
tilung (eo, ie, io, y) f. *acquisition, procuring* : *care, solicitude* : *occupation, work, performance*, CP : *tending, culture, husbandry*, Æ : *produce, gain, income*, Æ.
tima m. '*time*,' *period, space of time*, Æ,*AO* : *fixed time, CP,G,WW* : *favourable time, opportunity, CP* : *a metrical unit, A*.
timan = tīeman
±timber n. '*timber*,' *building material, LL* : *act of building* : *building, structure, BH, Lcd,MtL,VPs* : *trees, woods, AO*. [v. Mdf]
timbergeweorc n. *cutting timber*, BC1·344[9].
+timberhālgung f. *consecration of a building*, OEG56[257].
timberhryeg m. *wooded ridge?* KC.
timberland n. *land given for repairing and maintaining buildings*.
timbor = timber
±timbran, timbrian *to build, construct, erect, effect, do, AO,CP,PPs* ; Æ : *edify, instruct* : *cut* '*timber*.'
+timbre n. *building, structure*, Æ,AO.
timbrend mf. *builder*.
timbrung f. *act of building*, Æ : *structure* : *edification*.
+timian (ȳ) *to happen, fall out*, Æ.
timlic adj. *temporal, earthly*. adv. -līce *quickly, soon, early*, Æ.
timpane f. *timbrel*. [*L*.]
timpestre f. *female timbrel-player*, LPs67[36].
timple f. *a weaver's instrument*, LL455[15.1].
tin I. n. '*tin*,' *CP*. II. f. *beam, rafter*, GL. III. = tinen
tin num. = tien
tinelian *to tickle*, Sc.
+tinelic = +tingelic
tind m. *spike, beak, prong, tooth of a fork*, *Cp,Ep,Sol*. ['*tine*']
tindig *spiked*, WW116[12].
tindiht *forked, jagged, beaked*.
tindre = tyndre
tinen *made of tin*, *ÆGr*. ['*tinnen*']
+ting, tinge = +tyng, tynge
+tingan[3] *to press against*, AN138.
+tingereft m. *mechanics*, HGL479.
-tining v. gafol-t.
tinn *beam*, A19·491.
tinnan *to stretch*, GL : *desire, long for? burn?* RUN54.
tinnen = tinen
tinstrenge = tienstrenge
tintergi = tintreg
tintersēgn = tintregðegn
tintreg (*AO*; Æ) n., tintrega m. *torture, torment, punishment*, *AO,Lk,W*. ['*tintregh*']
tintreganlic = tintreglic
tintregian *to torment, afflict, torture, punish*, Æ,AO.
tintreglic *full of torment, infernal*, BH346[12].
tintregstōw f. *place of torment*, GUTH38[4].
tintregðegn m. *torturer, executioner*.
tintregung f. *torture, punishment*, Æ.
tintrian (AO) = tintregian
tio- = teo-; **tiol-** = tel-, til-
tir (ȳ) m. (†) *fame, glory, honour, ornament* : *name of the rune for* t : *name of a planet and a god* (*Mars*), RUN17.
tirēadig† *glorious, famous*.
tirfæst† *glorious, famous*.
tirfruma m. *prince of glory*, CR206.
tirgan (e, y) *to worry, exasperate, pain, provoke, excite, Gu*. ['*tar*']
tirging (y) f. '*zelus*,' *provocation*, BLPs.
tirlēas *inglorious, infamous*, B843.
tirmeahtig† *of glorious might*.
tirð pres. 3 sg. of teran.
tirwine m. (*famous*) *follower, retainer*, MET 25[21].
tit, tite = titt
titelian *to indicate by a written mark, entitle, ascribe*, Æ. [*L*. titulus]
titelung f. '*recapitulatio*,' *a giving of titles or headings*, OEG1153.
titolose '*tidulosa*' (*plant*), OEG56[425].
titt m. '*teat*,' *nipple, breast, Lcd,LkLR*.
tittstrycel m. *teat*, WW158[44].
titul m. '*title*,' *superscription*, *MkL*15[26]. [*L*. titulus]
tīð I. f. *assent, permission* : *giving, grant, boon, favour, concession*, Æ,*BH* (tigð). tīðe fremian *to grant*. ['*tithe*'] II. pres. 3 sg. of tēon I. and II.

Digitized by Google

tīða m., **tīðe** *f.* (only in phr. t. bēon, weorðan) *sharer in, receiver, grantee, BH,Mt.* ['*tithe*']
±tīðian (often w. g. thing and d. pers.) *to give, bestow, grant, permit, Æ,AO,BH.* ['*tithe*']
tīðing = tōoðung
+tīung *f. preparation,* Cp684A.
tīurung = tēorung
Tīw *Tiw* (*northern god of war*), *Mars* : *name of the rune for* t.
tīwesdæg m. '*Tuesday,*' *A* ; RB.
tīwesniht f. *Monday night,* LCD.
tō I. prep. a (w. d.) (motion) '*to,*' *into.* tō emnes *abreast of* : (rest) *at* : (figurative direction, object of verb) *conducing to, to.* fōn tō rīce *to ascend the throne* : (definition, destination) *for, as a.* wyrcan tō wīte *to contrive as a punishment* : *in accordance with, according to* : (time) *at.* tō midre niht *at midnight.* tō dæg *to-day.* tō langum fyrste *for a long time* : (with gerunds) *to express purpose, etc.* β (w. g.) (of time) *at.* II. adv. *besides, also, Bo* : '*too,*' *excessively, Bl,Cr* : *thereto* : *towards, in the direction of* : *in addition, besides.* adverbial phrases;—tō ðām (ðæm), tō ðæs (1) *so* (adeo), *to such an extent.* (2) *to that end.* (3) *moreover, however.* tō hwæs *whither.* tō ðām ðæt, tō ðȳ ðæt *in order that.* tō ðon ðæt *until.* tō ðæs ðe *when, where.* tō hwon, tō hwȳ *for what, wherefore.* tō sōðum *truly.* tō ðearfe *according to what is needed.* ðær tō ēacan *in addition thereto.* ne tō wuhte *by no means.* tō him *next or nearest to him.*
tō- prefix I. with accent (stress) it has the meaning of adv. tō (as in tōcweðan, tōbringan, tōcuman). [*Ger.* zu-] II. without accent = *asunder* (as in tōbrecan). [*Ger.* zer-]
tōsetȳcan (ē²) *to add to, increase,* BH112¹. [ēac]
tōsetȳcnes f. *increase,* BH2·242.
tōāmearcian *to mark out, assign,* Sc29⁵.
tōāspanan⁷ *to entice to one, allure.*
tōāwyllan *to roll to, roll.*
tōbēdan *to elevate, exalt.*
tōbēatan⁷ *to beat severely, destroy by beating, AO.* ['*tobeat*']
tōbecuman⁴ *to come to, approach.*
tōbefealdan⁷ *to fold together,* WW343¹⁰.
tōbeflōwan⁷ *to flow round or up to.*
tōbegietan⁵ *acquire, purchase,* EHy4¹⁶.
tōbelimpan³ (impers.) *it belongs, behoves,* BL49¹
tōbēotian *to threaten,* BH.
tōberan⁴ *to remove, carry off, purloin, Æ,Bl* : *scatter, dissipate, distract, destroy* : *swell,* CP : *separate.* ['*tobear*']
tōberennes f. *difference,* WW390²⁷.
tōberstan³ (intr.) *to burst apart, go to pieces, Æ,AO* : (tr.) *cause to burst apart, shatter, Æ.* ['*toburst*']
tōberstung f. *bursting,* LCD74a.
tōbīgend *bowing down, tottering,* WW386³⁰.
tōblǣdd v tōblāwan.
tōblāwan⁷ (but with rare wk. pp. tōblǣdd) *to blow to pieces, blast, scatter, Æ* : *puff up, inflate, distend, Æ,Lcd.* ['*toblow*']
tōblāwennes f. *inflation, Æ.*
tōbodian *to announce.*
tōborstennes f. *abscess,* LCD1·322²³.
tōbrǣdan *to spread abroad, disperse, scatter, Bo* ; AO,CP : *spread out, extend, Mt* ; *Æ* : *open, dilate* : *multiply.* ['*tobrede*']
tō-brǣdednes, -brǣdnes f. *broadness, breadth,* Ps.
tōbrecan⁴ *to break in pieces, break up, shatter, destroy, ruin, wreck, overthrow, annul, Æ, Bo,Lcd* ; AO,CP : *break through, violate, force, Æ,AO* : *interrupt.* ['*tobreak*']
tōbrēdan I. = tōbregdan. II. = tōbrǣdan
tōbregdan³ *tear in pieces, wrench apart, rend, lacerate, AO,MtR* : *cast off, shake off* : *turn to, turn about.* slǣpe tōb. *awake, wake up.* ['*tobraid*']
tōbrengnes f. *oblation, offering,* EPs39⁷.
tōbrittian = tōbrȳtan
tōbrocenlic *brittle, fragile,* W263¹³.
tōbrȳs-an, -ian *to bruise, shatter, break to pieces, Mt* ; *Æ.* ['*tobruise*']
tōbrȳtan *to break in pieces, destroy, Æ* : *be repentant.* ['*tobryt*']
tōbrȳtednes f. *contrition, sorrow,* LPs.
tōbrȳtendlic *brittle, fragile,* WW242¹².
tōbryting f. *crushing, contrition,* Sc82¹³.
tōbryttian = tōbrȳtan
tōc pret. 3 sg. of tacan.
tōceorfan³ *to cut, cut to pieces, cut off, cut away, Æ,MkL.* ['*tocarve*']
tōceōwan² *to bite to pieces, chew, eat, Æ.* ['*tochew*']
tōch = tōh
tōcime = tōcyme
tōclinan¹ *to split open, cleave asunder, splinter, crack, Cp,Lcd* ; *Æ.* ['*tochine*']
tōcirhūs n. *lodging-house, inn,* WW147²⁵.
tōclǣfan *to split, cleave,* OEG18b²⁸.
tōclēofan² *to cleave asunder, split, divide, Bo* ; *Æ.* ['*tocleave*']
tōcleofian = toclifian
tōcleopian = tōclypian
tōclifian *to cleave to, adhere, stick to,* BPs.
tōclifrian *to be torn in pieces, scratched about, Æ.*
tōclip- = tōclyp-
tōclypian *to call to, invoke.*
tōclypigendlic *vocative, ÆGr.*
tōclypung f. *calling upon, invocation, Æ.*
tōcnāwan⁷ *to know, acknowledge, recognize, distinguish, discern, Æ,CP.*
tōcnāw(en)nes f. *understanding, discernment,* ÆH2·362²³ ; GD311¹¹.
tōcnyssan *to shake,* RB121⁶.
tōcuman⁴ *to come, arrive,* CP.
tōcwæs-cednes (RPs105³⁰), -tednes (SPs) f. *trembling, shaking.*
tōcweðan⁵ *forbid, interdict, prohibit, Æ.*

Digitized by Google

tōcwīsan = tōcwȳsan
tōcwȳman *to torment*, HL 12[56].
tōcwȳsan *to crush utterly, grind to pieces, bruise, destroy : be crushed*, Æ.
tōcwȳsednes f. *crushed condition*, Æ : *contrition*, GD 125[11].
tōcyme m. *coming, advent, arrival*, Æ,Bl,CP. ['tocome']
tōcyrcanweard *towards church*, ÆL 31[103].
tōcyrran (intr.) *to part, separate*, Chr.
tōdæg, tōdæge adv. *to-day*, Æ,AO,CP.
tōdǣl = tōdāl
tōdǣlan (ē) tr. and intr. *to divide, separate, scatter, disperse*, Æ,AO,Bo,Chr,W : *dismember, cut off, destroy : distribute*, Æ : *discriminate, distinguish : be divided*. ['todeal']
tōdǣledlice adv. *separately, distinctly, diversely*, ÆGr.
tōdǣlednes f. *division : severance, separation : intermission, respite, cessation*, Æ.
tōdǣlendlic *separable, distinct.* adv. -līce.
tōdǣlnes f. *division, separation*, CP.
tōdāl n. *partition, division, separation*, Æ : *difference, distinction, discretion*, Æ : *dispersion* : '*comma*,' *dividing point, clause, section, period.*
tōdælan (KGl) = tōdǣlan
tōdēman *to decide, judge, sentence, determine.*
tōdihtnian *to dispose, arrange*, BlPs 82[6].
tōdōn anv. *to apply, put to, add*, Lcd : *divide, separate, distinguish, Hex,LL : undo, open, unbind, PPs.* ['todo']
tōdrēfan *to scatter, disperse, separate, drive out or apart, BH,Mt*; Æ. ['todreve']
tō-drēfednes (Æ), -drēfnes f. *dispersion, scattering.*
tōdrēfan *to disturb, bring into confusion, trouble.* [drōf]
tōdrēosan[3] *to be destroyed, perish, decay, MH.* ['todrese']
tōdrīfan[1] *to scatter, disperse, drive away, B, JnL*; Æ : *destroy, repel.* ['todrive']
tōdwēscan† *to put out, extinguish.*
tōēacan prep. and adv. *besides, moreover, also*, Æ,AO,CP.
tōēacen ptc. *joined to, added.*
tōēcan = tōēacan ; **tōēcnes** = tōīcnes
tōefenes, tōemnes (AO) prep. (d.) *alongside.*
tōendebyrdnes f. *order, series*, BH 216[20].
toeð (VPs) = tēð
tōēðlan *to inspire*, GD 270[12].
tōfæseng = tōfeng
tōfær n. *departure, decease*, LkL 9[31].
tōfaran[6] intr. *to be scattered, disperse, separate, disappear, Gen,Lcd* ; AO. ['tofare']
tōfealdan[7] *to come to land* (trans. of *L.* 'applicare'), ÆGr 138[3].
tōfeallan[7] *to fall down, collapse, AO : fall apart, fall off*, Æ. ['tofall']
tōfeng I. (?) m. *grip, seizure*, LPs 123[6]. II. pret. 3 sg. of tōfōn.
tōfēran *to go in different directions, separate, disperse*, Æ : *deal out, distribute*, Æ.
tōferian *to carry different ways, scatter, disperse, get rid of : put off : digest*, RB 32[14].
tōflēsian *to drive away, rout*, W.
tōflndan[3] *to find out.*
tōflēsam m. *refuge*, RPs 93[22].
tō-flēon, -flēogan[2] *to be dispersed, fly apart, burst, Lcd.* ['tofly']
tōflōtan[2] *to carry away by a flood*, Chr 1097.
tōflōwan[7] *to flow down or apart, be spilt, melt*, Æ,CP : *flow away, ebb : flow to, pour in : distract*, CP.
tōflōw-(ed)nes, -en(d)nes f. *flowing, flux*, Æ.
tōfōn[7] *to take to, accept, bring back.*
tō-foran, -foren, -foron prep. (w. d.) (time and place) *before, BH,Chr,G* : (superiority) *above, over, beyond*, Æ,*Bo* : *besides*, ÆH 2·584. ['tofore']
tōforansettan *to place before : come before, anticipate.*
tōforlētan[7] *to dismiss*, OEG 605.
tōforlētennes f. *remission*, Æ.
toft m. *homestead, site of a house, KC,Lcd* : LL 400. ['toft']
tōfultumian *to help, assist.*
tōfyllan *to smite in pieces*, PPs 67[21].
tōfylstan *to help, aid.*
+tog n. *tugging, spasm*, Lcd 1·356[3].
tōgædereweard adv. *towards one another*, AO.
tō-gædre, -gædere, -gadere adv. '*together*,' *An,BC,Mt.* tōg. gān, fōn, cuman *to engage in battle*, Chr. [gaderian]
tōgæsgnes = tōgegnes, tōgēanes
tōgælan *to profane, defile*, LPs 88[32].
tōgēnan *to say, affirm*, LPs 93[4].
tōgān I. anv. pret. 3 sg. tōēode *to go to or into* : (impers. w. g.) *come to pass, happen : separate, part, depart, Æ.* ['togo'] II. (Lcd 1·364) = tōgang
tōgang m. *approach, access, attack.*
tōgangan[7] *to go away, pass away, BH,Rd.* ['togang']
tōgēan prep. w. d. *towards, MkL* (-ægn). ['togains']
tōgēanes prep. w. d. and a. ; adv. *in opposition to, against, B,Chr,SPs : towards, to, Æ,Bl.* him tōg. *to meet him : before*, CP : *in return, in reply.* ['togains']
tōgēare adv. *in this year*, A 8·327[10].
tōgeclifian (eo, y) = tōclifian
tōgeclīpian (y[2]) *to call together, send for.*
tōgecorennes f. *adoption*, DR 29[14].
tōgēcnian *to add to, increase.*
tōgēcan = tōgeīcan
tōgeefnan? *to associate with, join oneself to?* AS 38[8]. [MS. tōgeenan]
tōgefultumian = tōfultumian
tōgegnes (A) = tōgēanes
tōgegrīpan[1] *to seize, lay hold of.*
tō-gehihtan, -gehyhtan *to add to.*
tōgehlytto f. *fellowship, union*, DR 109[15].
tōgeīcan *to add to, increase*, A 8·306 ; GD 62[24].

Digitized by Google

tōgeīcendlic *added to, adjectival, adjective,* ÆGr.
tōgelihtnes f. *addition, increment,* A 8·302.
tōgeladung f. *assembly,* MFH 174.
tōgelǣdan *to lead to, bring in.*
tōgelǣstan *to accompany,* WW 365[41].
tōgelaðian *to invite to, summon to.*
tō-gelengian, -gelencgan *to join.*
tōgelēstan = tōgelǣstan
togen pp. of tēon I. (and occly. II.).
tōgenēalǣcan = tōnealǣcan
tōgenēdan = tōgenīdan
tōgēnes (A) = tōgēanes
tōgengan *to separate,* Gen 841.
tōgenīdan (ȳ) *to compel, force.*
tōgēotan[2] *to pour away, spill* : *spread* : *exhaust.*
tōgesamnian *to assemble together.*
tōgescēadan[7] *to expound, interpret.*
tōgescofen (CP) pp. of tōscūfan.
tōgesettan *to put to,* RPs 9[29].
tōgetellan *to reckon, compute* : *compare.*
tōgetēon[3, 1] *to draw towards, attract,* BPs.
togettan impers. *to twitch, be spasmodic,* Lcd 81a. [togian]
tōgeðōdan (īe, ȳ) *to adhere, cling to* : *adjoin,* BH 56[30].
tōgewegen *applied,* BH.
tōgewunod *accustomed,* AS 23[9].
tōgeȳcan = tōgeīcan
togian *to draw, drag, HL* 15[208]. ['*tow*']
tōg'lfe, tōgifes adv. *freely, gratis.*
toglnan[1] *to be opened, split, gape, yawn.* [cp. *Ger.* gähnen]
tōglīdan[1] *to glide away, split, slip, fall asunder, vanish, B, Met.* ['*toglide*']
tōgotennes f. *pouring out, effusion, shedding, spreading,* Lcd.
+**togu** np. *traces* (*of a horse*), ÆL 31[973].
togung f. *tugging, twitch, spasm,* Lcd.
tōh '*tough,*' *Cp, Ep* : *tenacious, sticky, Lcd.*
tōhaccian *to hack to pieces, Æ* (3[186]). ['*tohack*']
tōhǣlian *to emasculate, weaken,* MFH 174.
tōhald = tōheald
tōheald (a, y) adj. and adv. *inclined, forward, in advance.*
tōhēawan[7] *to hew in pieces, Æ, Chr.* ['*tohew*']
tōhīgung f. *result, effect,* DR.
tōhiht = tōhyht
tohl = tōl
tōhladan[6]† *to scatter, disperse, destroy* (or ? *tōhlacan).
tōhlēotan[2] *to divide by lot.*
tōhlic *tough, tenacious.* adv. -līce.
tōhlīdan[1] *to split, open, spring apart, burst, gape, break,* AO.
tohline f. *tow-line,* WW. [togian]
tōhlocen = tōlocen pp. of tōlūcan.
tōhlystan *to listen,* CP.
tōhnescian *to soften,* Lcd.
tōhopa m. *hope, Bo, PPs*; CP. ['*tohope*']
tōhopian *to hope,* CP.
tōhopung f. *faith, trust, ÆL* 23[155].
tōhrēosan[2] *to fall to pieces, decay, BH, W*; ÆL. ['*toreose*']
tōhrēran *to break, shake to pieces, destroy.*
tōhricod ptc. *cut off, dispersed,* GPH 398, 399.
tōhrȳran *to shake in pieces,* v. OEG 2261.
+**toht** n. *battle array, battle,* Ma 104.
tohte† f. *fight, conflict, battle, campaign.*
tōhwega adv. and sb. *somewhat, some, a little.*
tōhweorfan[3] *to go away, separate, scatter, disperse,* Chr.
tōhwon adv. *wherefore, why* : *to which (point), to what extent, how far, how long* : *to which end, for what purpose or reason.*
tōhyht m. *hope, refuge, consolation.*
tōhyld = tōheald
tōlcan (ē, ȳ) *to increase,* BH 112[1]B.
tōlcnes (ē[2]) f. *increase,* BH 226[21].
tōlernan[3] *to run to, run together* : *flow away, be dispersed* : *run hither and thither, wander about.*
tōlrnan = tōlernan ; **tol** = toll
tōl n. '*tool,*' *instrument, implement, Æ, Bo, LL* : *weapon, ZDA* 9·424.
tōlǣgon pret. pl. of tōlicgan.
tōlǣtan[7] *to disperse, relax, release.*
tōlætennes f. *despondency,* Lcd 1·262[3].
tolcendlice adv. *wantonly,* GPH 401.
tolcettende '*indruticans,*' v. OEG 1218.
tolcetung f. *wanton excitement,* OEG.
tōlecgan *to disjoin, separate.* [*Ger.* zerlegen]
tōleoðian = tōliðian ; **tōlēs-** = tōlȳs-
tolfrēo '*toll-free,*' *KC* 4·209.
tolgetung = tolcetung ; **tōlic** = tōhlic
tōlicgan[5] *to lie or extend in different directions, separate, part, divide, AO, BC.* ['*tolie*']
tōliðian (eo) *to dismember, separate, Æ.*
toll mn. *impost,* '*toll,*' *tribute, Chr, EC, Mt, OEG* : *passage-money, Æ* : *rent, Æ* : *act or right of taking toll, Æ.*
tollere m. *tax-gatherer, publican, Æ, WW.* ['*toller*']
tollsceam-ol, -ul m. *seat of custom, treasury,* G.
tollscir f. *taxing district,* ÆH 2·468[25].
toln f. *toll, custom, duty, TC.* ['*tolne*']
tolnere m. *tax-gatherer, WW.* ['*tolner*']
tolsetl n. *place of toll or custom, Æ.*
tōlūcan[2] *to pull apart, dislocate, destroy, BH.* ['*tolouk*']
tōlȳsan *to dissolve, loosen, relax, Æ* : *unhinge, separate, break open.*
tō-lȳsednes, -lȳsanes f. *loosing, dissolution, dispersion, destruction, release, dismissal* : *desolation,* GD : *death.*
tōlȳsend m. *destroyer,* WW 220[13].
tōlȳsendlic *destructive,* LPs 119[4].
tōlȳsing (ē) f. *loosing, release, redemption* : *destruction,* Lcd 3·206[20].
tom = tam
tōm adj. w. g. *free from, Cr* 1211. ['*toom*']
tōmældan *to hinder by speech,* DD 26. [meldian]
tōmearcian *to distinguish, describe, note down, enrol.*

Digitized by Google

tōmearcodnes f. *enumeration, census, enrolment*, Lk 2[2].
tō-morgen, -merigen (Æ) = tōmorgen
tōmetan[5] *to mete out*, LPs 107[5].
tōmiddes prep. (w. d.) *amidst, among, in the midst of*, Æ,Jn; AO,CP. adv. *into the midst*, B,Lcd. ['*tomids*']
tōmorgen adv. *to-morrow.*
tōn dsmn. of tōh.
tōnama m. *other name, surname, Mk*; Æ. ['*toname*']
+tōnamian v. +tornamian.
tōnēalǣcan *to approach*, Pss.
tōnemnan *to distinguish by name, name*, AO.
tōnēolīcan = tōnēalǣcan
tong, tonge = tang, tange
tonian *to thunder*, ÆGr 138[5].
tonice = tunece
tōniman[4] *to divide, separate, take apart* : *take away.*
tōnom- = tōnam-
top m. '*top*' (*highest part*), *WW* 143[35] : *tassel, tuft* : *top* (*plaything*)? *ball*? ApT 13[13].
toppa m. *thread*, OEG 23[45].
tor = torr
tōrǣcan (pret. 3 sg. tōrāhte) *to join, put together*, OEG 4489.
tōrendan = tōrendan; **torenǣge** = torenige
tōrbegete (o?) *hard to get*, Lcd 43b.
torcht, torct- = torht, torht-
torcul n. *wine-press*, MtR 21[33]. [*L.*]
torcyrre *hard to convert*, MH 110[15].
tord n. *piece of excrement, dung, filth*, Lcd.
tordwifel m. *dung-beetle*, Lcd.
toren pp. of teran.
tōrendan (æ) *to rend apart, tear in pieces, MkL,PPs.* ['*torend*']
toren-ǣge, -ig(g)e, -lege *blear-eyed*, CP.
tōrēosan = tōhrēosan
tōrflan *to throw, cast missiles, shoot, stone, Mk*; Æ : *be tossed*, NC 326. ['*torve*']
torfung f. *throwing, casting* (*of stones*), AO.
torht I. n. *clearness, brightness.* II. adj. *bright, radiant, beautiful, splendid, noble, illustrious, Ph.* ['*torht*']
torhte adv. *brightly, clearly* : *beautifully, splendidly.*
torhtian *to show*, Cp 216[L].
torhtlic† *bright, clear, radiant, glorious.* adv. -līce.
torhtmōd† *glorious, noble.*
torhtnes f. *radiance, splendour.*
tōrinnan (CP) = tōiernan
torn I. n. *anger, indignation* : *grief, misery, suffering, pain.* [*Ger.* zorn] II. adj. *bitter, cruel, grievous.*
+tornamian *to name besides, surname*, LkL 6[14] (= tōnamian, BT)
tornewidе† m. *offensive speech.*
torne† adv. *indignantly, insultingly, bitterly, grievously.*
torngemōt n. *battle*, B 1140.
torngenīðla† m. *angry opponent.*
tornige = torenige
tornlic *sorrowful, grievous*, PPs 125[5].
tornmōd *angry*, Gu 621.
tornsorg f. *sorrow, care*, FT 76.
tornword n. *offensive expression*, Cr 172.
tornwræcu f. *revenge*, Gu 272.
tornwyrdan *to be incensed*? AO 54[3].
toroc *grub, weevil*? WW 224[38] (ES 41·164).
tōroren = tōhroren pp. of tōhrēosan.
torr m. '*tower*,' *watch-tower, CP,MtL*; AO : *rock, crag*, Mdf. [*L.* turris]
tōryne m. *running together, concourse*, ES 39·353.
tōrȳpan *to scratch*, EC 164[18].
tōsǣlan (impers., w. d. pers. and g. thing) *to be unsuccessful, fail* : *lack, want.*
tōsamne = tōsomne
tōsāwan[7] *to strew, scatter, spread, Æ.*
tosca m. *frog, toad*, DR,PPs.
tōscacan = tōsceacan
tōscādan (KGl) = tōsceādan
tōscādennes = tōsceādenes
tōscegde v. tōsceogan.
tōsceċnan *to break in pieces, break, Æ,JnL, MkLR.* ['*toshene*']
tōsceacan[6] (a) *to shake in pieces, WW* : *drive asunder, drive away, shake off, Æ.* ['*to-shake*']
tōsceacerian *to scatter*, ÆL 23[34].
tōsceād n. *distinguishing, distinction, difference, Æ,CP.*
tōsceādan[7] (ā) *to part, separate, scatter, divide* : *set at variance*, CP : *discern, discriminate, distinguish, decide, Æ,Bo*; CP : *differ.* ['*toshed*']
tōsceādend m. *divider, separator*, WW 223[30].
tōsceādenes (ā) f. *separation* : *distinction.*
tōsceogan (æ) *to be separate, differ*, BH 160[26]n.
tōscelian = tōscylian
tōscēotan[2] intr. *to spring apart, disperse, Æ.* ['*toshoot*']
tōscerian (KGl) = tōscirian
tōscirian (e, y) *to divide, detach, separate*, Gl.
tōscrīðan[1] *to flow apart, disperse.*
tōscūfan[2] *to push apart, scatter* : *impel, incite*, CP : *do away, remove.*
tōscyftan *to divide, distribute.* [sciftan]
tōscyl-ian, -ian (e) tr. and intr. *to separate, divide*, NC 351.
tōscyrian = tōscirian
tōsēcan *to find out*, AS 7[12]?
tōsendan (tr.) *to send to* : *send apart, send out, disperse* : *destroy.*
tōsēoðan[2] *to boil thoroughly*, Lcd.
tōsetednes f. '*dispositio*,' EPs 72[7].
tōsettan '*disponere*,' Pss,Bl.
tōsīgan[1] *to wear out, be threadbare, Æ.*
tōsittan[5] *to be separated*, AO.
tōslacian *to slacken, relax, loosen, dissolve.*
tōslēfan *to cut up*, NR 32[2].
tōslēan[6] *to strike in pieces, destroy, Æ,AO, Gl* : *drive away*, RB 18[3,4]. ['*toslay*']
tōslīfan[1] *to split*, WW.

Digitized by Google

tōsliten[1] *to tear asunder, rend, wound, break open, open,* Æ,CP : *interrupt* : *separate, scatter, destroy,* CP : *distract* : *be different,* NG.

tōslitnes (y[3]) f. *laceration* : *division.*

tōslūpan[2] *to slip away, be relaxed, fall to pieces, open, dissolve,* Æ,CP : *melt (with fear)* : *be paralysed.* tōslopen *relaxed, loose, dissolute.*

tōslūping f. *dissolving, dissolution,* Sc 68[8].

tōsmēagan *to inquire into, consider,* Bo 148[6].

tōsnēdan *to cut up,* NR 28[5].

tōsnīðan[1] *to cut asunder, cut up* : *cut off, amputate.*

tōsōcn f. *visiting,* NC 326.

tōsōcnes f. *pursuit,* DR 28[18].

tōsōcnung f. *pursuit,* DR 81[7].

tōsomne adv. *together,* Æ,*AO,Bl*; CP. t. cuman *to engage in battle.* ['*tosame*']

tōsomnian *to collect together, bring together,* BH 230[7].

tōsōðan adv. *in sooth, in truth.*

tōspecan = tōsprecan ~.

tōsprǣc f. *speaking to (another), conversation,* Æ,CP.

tōsprǣdan *to spread out, I M* ; Æ. ['*tospread*']

tōspringan[3] *to spring apart, fly asunder, crack,* Æ. ['*tospring*']

tōsprytting f. *inciting,* Chr 1101.

tosta = tosca

tōstænean = tōstencan

tōstandan[6] *to be put off, not to occur* : *stand apart, differ from, be discordant,* Æ.

tōstencan (æ) *to scatter, disperse, drive apart, drag along,* Æ,CP : *nullify, destroy* : *perish,* SPs 82[9].

tō-stenc(e)dnes (Æ), -stenc(en)nes, f. *dispersion, dissolution, destruction.*

tōstencend m. *prodigal,* Lcd.

tōsteng- = tōstenc-

tōstician *to pierce,* AO 128[14].

tōstihtan *to order, arrange,* CPs 111[5].

tōstincan[3] *to distinguish by smell,* ÆH 2·372.

tōstingan[3] *to thrust in, pierce,* Lcd.

tō-stregdan, -strēdan[3] (and wv.) *to scatter, dissipate, disperse,* CP : *distract* : *destroy.*

tōstrēt (CP) pres. 3 sg. of tōstregdan.

tōsundrian *to separate.*

tōswāpan[7]† *to disperse.*

tōswellan[3] *to swell out,* Æ. ['*toswell*']

tōswengan *to drive asunder, destroy.* [swingan]

tōsweorcan[3] *to obscure,* OEG 1737.

tōswīfan[1] intr. *to separate,* Met 11[26].

tōsyndrian *to sunder, separate, divide* : *discriminate.*

+tot n. *pomp, parade, vainglory,* Æ.

tōtalu f. *reputation,* DR 102[3].

tōtellan *to distinguish,* Met 16[15].

tōtēon[2,1] *to draw asunder, pull apart, rend, destroy,* AO : *take to oneself, claim for oneself,* LL (or ? tō prep.).

tōteran[4] *to tear in pieces, bite, lacerate, cut out,* Æ,AO,CP : *destroy* : *harass (mind).*

tōtīan *to peep out, stick out, CP* 105[5]. ['*toot*']

tōtihting f. *instigation,* Chr 1094.

tōtorflan *to cast about, toss,* Mt 14[24].

tōtrǣglian *to pull to pieces, strip,* GPH 396[267].

tōtredan[5] *to tread to pieces?* Gl.

totrida m. *swing?* Gl, WW 276[27].

tōtwǣman (ē, ēa) *to separate, divide, dissever, AO* ; Æ : *break up, break in pieces, dissolve* : *cause to cease,* LL : *divorce,* Chr 958D. ['*totweme*']

tōtwǣmednes f. *separation, distinction.*

tō-twēman, -twēaman = tōtwǣman

tōð m., ds. and nap. tōð, occl. ds. tōðe and nap. tōð(as) '*tooth,*' *Cp,Lcd,LL,MtR,VPs*; AO : *tusk,* WW 397[27]. tōðum ontȳnan *to utter.*

tōðece (æ[3]) m. *toothache.*

tōðenednes f. *stretching, distention,* OEG 5452.

tōðēnian *to attend upon, serve,* Sc 102[9].

tōðening f. *distension,* OEG 2[476].

tōðēnung f. *administration,* CM 1185.

tōðerscan[3] *to dash in pieces,* Chr 1009.

tōðgār m. *tooth-pick,* Lcd 13b.

tōðindan[3] *to swell up, inflate, puff up,* Æ : *be arrogant.*

tōðlēas *toothless,* GPH 394.

tōðmægen n. *strength of tusks,* Gn C 20.

tōðrǣstan *to crush, destroy,* CPs 106[16].

tōðreoma = tōðrima ; **tōðrescan** = tōðerscan

tōðrima (eo[3]) m. *enclosure of teeth, gum.*

tōðringan *to drive asunder,* Rd 4[37].

tōðsealf f. *tooth salve,* Lcd.

tōðstloca m. *toothpick,* WW 219[3]

tōðunden pp. of tōðindan.

tōðundenes f. *the state of being puffed up, arrogance,* Æ.

tōðundenlic *arrogant.* adv. -līce.

tōðunian *to astonish,* WW 346[23].

tōðwærc m. *toothache,* Lcd.

tōðwīnan[1] *to disappear,* HL 15[200]. [dwīnan]

tōðwyrm m. *a worm in the teeth,* Lcd 19a.

tōwælede (NG) pret. sg. of *tōwealwian *to roll to.*

tō-ward, -wardes = tō-weard, -weardes

towræft m. *spinning,* HL 10[239].

tōweard I. adj. *facing, approaching, impending, BH,Bl,Lcd* : *future,* Æ,*Bl,Bo,Mk.* II. prep. (w. d., g.) *towards, AO,CP.* III. adv. *towards, forwards.* ['*toward,*' '*towards*']

tōweardes = tōweard II., III.

tōweardlic *in the future,* Æ. adv. -līce, BH 368[21].

tōweardnes f. *future, time to come.*

tōweaxan[7] *to grow apart,* NR 22.

tōweccan *to arouse, excite,* B 2948.

tōwegan[5] *disperse, scatter,* Ph 184.

tōwendan *to overthrow, subvert, destroy,* Æ, *AO.* ['*towend*']

tōweorpan[3] (e, u, y) *to cast down, break in pieces, dissipate, blot out, destroy,* Æ,*Bo, Mt*; AO,CP : *throw out,* CP. ['*towarp*']

Digitized by Google

tōweard = tōweard ; **tōwerpan** = tōweorpan
tō-wespes (CP), -wesenes, -westnes (BH) f. *dissolution : separation, discord, dissension*
towettan *to associate with*, LL(322[21]).
towhūs n. *tow-house, spinning-house or chamber*, WW 186[29].
tō-wiðere, -wiðre prep. (w. d., a.) *against : in answer to.*
towlic *belonging to thread.* t. weorc *material for spinning*, WW.
towmȳdercе f. *tow-chest? work-box?* TC 538[21].
tōword (VPs) = tōweard
tōworpednes = tōworpennes
tōworpennes f. *subversion, destruction, desolation*, Æ,CP : *dispersion : casting out, expulsion.*
tōwrecan[2]† *to drive asunder, scatter, dissipate.*
tōwrītan[1] '*adscribere*,' '*describere*,' OEG 1065.
tōwrītennes f. *writing down, description*, Æ.
tōwrīðan[1] *to twist apart, distort*, ÆGR 155[15].
towtōl n. *spinning implement*, LL 455[15,1].
tōwunderlic '*admirabilis*,' SPs 41[4].
tōwurpan (Æ) = tōweorpan
tōwyrd I. f. *opportunity*, BH 52[21]. II. = tōweard
tōwyrpan = tōweorpan
tōwyrpendlic *destructible*, GPH 394.
tōwyrpnes = tōworpennes
toxa (OEG 1858) = tosca
tōȳcan = tōīcan ; **tōyrnan** = tōiernan
tracter *funnel*, NC 351. [*L.* trajectorium]
træd pret. 3 sg., trēdon pret. pl. of tredan.
træf n., nap. tr(e)afu *tent, pavilion : dwelling, building*, AN 844.
træglian *to pluck, pull*, GPH 398.
trændel = trendel ; **træppe** = treppe
trafu v. træf.
trāg I.† adj. *evil, mean, bad.* II. f. *evil, affliction*, EL 668.
trāge adv. *evilly, cruelly*, PPs 108[30].
-trāglice v. un-t.
traht m. *text, passage : exposition, treatise, commentary*, Æ. [*L.* tractus]
trahtað m. *commentary*, WW. [*L.*]
trahtbōc f. (*religious*) *treatise, commentary*, Æ. [trahtian]
traht-ere, -nere (Æ) m. *expounder, commentator, expositor.*
±traht-lan, -nian (Æ) *to treat, comment on, expound, consider.* [*L.* tractare ; *Ger.* trachten]
trahtnung, trahtung f. *explanation, exposition, commentary*, Æ.
trālsc *tragic*, BH 154[3].
tramet m. *page* (*of a book*), ÆGR.
trandende (o[1]) *precipitous, steep*, Cp 805P.
trappe = treppe ; **tratung** = trahtung
trē (NG), trēa (VPs) = trēow I.
treaflice *grievously*, PPs 102[6].
treafu v. træf.
±trēagian *to sew together, mend*, OEG.
treaht- = traht- ; **trēawa** = trēowa
±tredan[5] (eo) tr. and intr. *to 'tread,' step on, trample, B,CP,PPs* ; AO,Æ : *traverse, pass over, enter upon, roam through, B.*
treddan *to tread on, trample : investigate.*
-tredde v. ele-, wīn-t.
treddian† *to tread, step, walk.*
trede *fit to tread on, firm*, CR 1166.
tredel m. *step, WW* 117[6] : *sole of foot*, LL 438[21]. ['*treadle*']
tredend m. *treader*, WW 197[9].
trēg = trīg
trega m. *misfortune, misery, trouble, grief, pain, Gen, Met, RB.* ['*tray*']
tregian *to trouble, harass, vex : grieve.*
+tregian *to feel repugnance at*, Ä 2·358.
trehtere = trahtere ; **trem-** = trym
tremegan = trymian, trymman
tremes = trymes ; **tremm-** = trymm-
-tremman v. wið-t.
trendan *to turn round, revolve, roll*, NC 326.
trendel (æ, y) n. *sphere, circle, ring, orb, Æ,Chr,Lcd : circus.* ['*trendle*']
trendeled (y[1], y[2]) *made round, WW* 152[5]. [v. '*trindle*']
trendelnes f. *circuit, surrounding space*, RPs 11[9](u[1]).
-trendlian v. ā-t. ; **trēo-** = trēow
treodan (VPs) = tredan ; **trēoð** = trēowð
trēow I. n. (nap. trēowu, trēow) '*tree,*' Æ, *BH,CP,VPs* ; Mdf : *wood, timber, BH : beam, log, stake, stick, AO,Bl* ; CP : *wood, grove : tree of the cross, cross, Rood.* II. f. (ū, ȳ) *truth, fidelity, faith, trust, belief : pledge, promise, agreement, treaty : favour, grace, kindness.* [*Ger.* treue]
trēowa (AO,CP) = trūwa
trēowan = trīewan
trēowcynn n. *species of tree*, Æ.
trēowe I. = trīewe. II. = trēow II.
trēowen (ī, ȳ) *of a tree, of wood, wooden, Lcd* ; Æ. ['*treen*']
trēowfæst *true, faithful, MtL,PPs* ; Æ. ['*truefast*']
+trēowfæstnian *to be trusty*, MtL p4[12].
trēowfēging f. *joining together* (*of boards*), WW 206[24].
trēowfugol m. *forest bird*, GU 707.
±trēowful *faithful, trusty, true.* adv. -līce.
+trēowfulnes f. '*Israel*' (*I*) RPs 21[23] ; Hy 7[62].
trēowgeðofta† m. *faithful comrade.*
trēowgeweorc n. *wood-work, a structure of timber*, BH 272[5].
trēowgewrid n. *thicket of trees*, GUTH 20[7].
trēowian = trīewan
±trēowlēas *faithless, treacherous, false*, CP : *unbelieving.*
trēowlēasnes f. *treachery, faithlessness : unbelief, heresy.*
trēowlīc *true, faithful, trusty.* adv. -līce, *PPs.* ['*truly*']
trēowloga m. *pledge-breaker*, B 2847.
trēowlufu f. *true love*, CR 538.
trēownes (ē) f. *object of trust, Bo* 149[25]. ['*trueness*']
trēowrāden f. *state of fidelity*, GEN 2305.

Digitized by Google

±trēowsian *to plight one's faith, Chr,LL*(ȳ) : *exculpate oneself.* ['*treowse*']
trēowsteall n. *grove, plantation,* EC,KC.
trēowstede m. *grove,* WW 149[17].
trēowteru (trēot-) n. *tree-tar, resin,* WW.
±trēowð (ie, ȳ) f. '*truth,*' *veracity,* AO : *troth, faith, fidelity, Æ,AO* : *pledge, covenant, Æ.*
trēowðrāg f. *time for faithfulness, fidelity,* Rim 57.
trēowufæst = trēowfæst
trēowwæstm m. *produce of trees,* Chr.
trēowweorðung f. *tree-worshipping,* LL.
trēowwyrhta (ȳ) m. *wood-worker, carpenter, joiner.*
trēowwyrm m. *cankerworm, caterpillar,* CJVPs 77[46].
treppan I. *to* '*trap,*' *KGl.* II. *to tread.*
treppe (a, æ) f. '*trap,*' *snare, WW.*
tret (KGl) pres. 3 sg. of tredan.
trēu = trēo, trēow
trēw = trēow ; **trēw-** = trēow-, trīew-
tribulian = trifulian
tridedð, triededð = trededð, tritt pres. 3 sg. of tredan.
trīew- = trēow-
±trīewan (ē, ēo, ī, ȳ) w. d. *to believe, trust in, hope, be confident, rely* (*on*), *B,Bo,Gen* : (refl.) *exculpate oneself, LL* : (+) *persuade, suggest* : *make true or credible* : *be faithful* (*to*). ['*trow*']
±trīewe (ē, ēo, ī, ū, ȳ) '*true*' ('*i-treowe*'), *faithful, honest, trustworthy, Æ,B,Chr,LL, WW* ; AO.
trifelung f. *grinding, pounding, stamping,* WW 423[25].
trifet (KGl), trifot (Gl) sb. *tribute.* [*L.* tributum]
trifulian *to break, bruise, stamp.* [*L.* tribulare]
trig (ē) n. *wooden board,* '*tray,*' *Lcd.*
trilidi = ðrilīði ; **trim-** = trym-
trimilchi = ðrimeolce
trinda? m., trinde? f. *round lump, ball,* Lcd 139b.
trindhyrst m. *circular copse?*
tringan[3] *press,* APs 103[25] (? *twingan, BT).
trio- = trēo-, trēow-
trit, tritt pres. 3 sg. of tredan.
trīw = trēow
trīwe = trīewe
trīwen (*WW*) = trēowen ; **trochscip** = trogscip
trod n., trodu f. *track, trace, B,LL.* ['*trod*' ; tredan]
trog m. *hollow vessel,* '*trough,*' *tray, BC,Gl, JnL,Lcd* : *canoe, boat,* AO.
trōg (NG) = drōg pret. 3 sg. of dragan.
troghryeg *ridge where there is a water-trough?* EC 447[20].
trogscip n. *a kind of boat,* WW.
troh (LWS) = trog ; **trōh** = ðrōh
trondende *precipitous, steep,* Cp 805P.
tropere m. *a book containing verses sung at certain festivals before the Introit.* [*Late L.* troparium]
trūa = trūwa, trēowa
±trucian *to fail, run short, Æ* : *deceive, disappoint.* ['*troke*']
trūg- = trūw-
trūgon (NG) = drōgon pret. pl. of dragan.
trūht (u?) *trout, Æ.* [*L.* tructa]
trum *firm, fixed, secure, strong, sound, vigorous, active, Æ,CP.*
+trum n. *legion, army, host.*
truma m. (±) *legion, troop, AO* ; *Æ* : *regular order, array,* AO. ['*trume*']
trumian *to grow strong, recover health, amend,* BH : (+) *make strong.*
truming f. *recovery of strength,* Lcd 3·210[26].
trumlic *firm, durable, substantial, sound,* CP : *confirming, exhorting.* adv. -lice.
trumnaðð m. *confirmation,* Gu 729.
trumnes f. *soundness, health,* CP : *firmness, strength, stability, Æ* : *the firmament, heavens* : *confirmation, support.*
trundulnes = trendelnes
trūs m. *brushwood* (*for fuel*), *KC.* ['*trouse*']
trūð m. *trumpeter, buffoon, actor, Æ.*
trūðhorn m. *trumpet, clarion,* Gl.
trūw = trēow
±trūwa (ēo, ȳ) m. *fidelity, faith, confidence, trust, belief* : *pledge, promise, agreement, covenant* : *protection.*
+trūwe = +trīewe
±trūwian (ēo, ȳ) occl. pret. trūwde *to trust Æ,CP,JnL.* ['*trow*']
+trūwung f. *prop, stay, confidence,* CPs 88[19].
+tryecan *to confide, trust,* JnL 16[28].
tryddian = treddian
trydeð = tredeð, tritt pres. 3 sg. of tredan.
trym† (e) n. *small piece, short length.* fōtes t. *a foot's length.*
trym- = trum-, trymm-
+trym n. *firmament,* PPs 71[16].
+trymednes (LPs 104[16]) = +trymnes
try-mes (*Mt*) mf., -messe f., -messa m. *a drachm weight* : *an English coin* (v. LL 2·683) : *a Roman coin,* '*tremissis,*' = 3 *denarii.* ['*thrimsa*']
trymian, trymman (e) *to strengthen, fortify, confirm, comfort, exhort, incite, CP,Chr, Gen* : *set in order, arrange, prepare, array, arm, AO.Bl* : *become strong* : *be arrayed* : *give* (*hostages*). ['*trim*']
-trymig, -trymmig v. un-t.
trymmend m. *supporter* : *one who makes an agreement.*
trymmendlic *hortatory, encouraging.*
±trymmung f. *confirmation, strengthening, encouragement, Æ* : *support, prop* : *edification, Æ* : *ordinance* : (+) *fortress,* KGl 67[4].
trymnes f. *firmness, solidity* : *firmament, prop, support* : (±) *confirmation, strengthening, encouragement* : (±) *exhortation, instruction* : (+) *arrangement, setting in order.* [trumnes]
tryms = trymes
trymð (i) f. *strength, support, staff, prop,* AS,LPs.

Digitized by Google

tryndel=trendel
tryw=trēow; **tryw-**=trēow-, **triew-**
tu=ðu; **Tū**=Tīw; **tū**=twā
tua=tuwa; **tuā**=twā
tube f. *trumpet*, GPH391. [*L.* tuba]
±**tūcian** *to disturb, ill-treat, torment, punish, Æ,Bo,Met* : (+) *bedeck*, PPs44[11]. ['*tuck*']
tud? mn., tudu f? *shield*, OEG5025 (cp. 747n)
tudder, tuddor=tūdor
tuddorfōster m. *nourishment of offspring*, WW219[17]
tuddorful *prolific, fruitful*, GL.
tuddorspēd f. *fertility*, GEN2752.
tuddortēonde† *begetting issue.*
tuddres gs. of tuddor.
tūdor, tūder n. *posterity, offspring, descendant, issue, Æ,CP,Lcd,WW* : *fruit.* ['*tudder*']
tūdorfæst *fertile*, WW400[35].
tūdornes f. *offspring*, OEG3849 (tydder-).
tugon pret. pl. of tēon.
tui-=twi-
tulge comp. tylg, superl. tylgest *strongly, firmly, well.*
tumbere m. *tumbler, dancer, player*, ÆGR 35[6].
tumbian *to tumble, leap, dance, G.* ['*tumb*']
tumbing f. *dancing*, NC327.
tūn m. *enclosure, garden, field, yard, Chr, Gl,G,Lcd* : *farm, manor, A,BC,LL* : *homestead, dwelling, house, mansion*, AO,CP : *group of houses, village, 'town,' Æ,Gl,JnL*, v. LL2·352. [v. Mdf]
tūn-cerse (æ[2]) f., -cressa m. *garden-cress, nasturtium, Cp,Ep,Lcd.* ['*towncress*']
tūncirce f. *church in a* 'tūn,' TC.
tunder=tynder
tunece f. *under-garment, tunic, coat, toga, Æ,*AO. [*L.* tunica]
+**tunecod** *clothed in a toga*, GPH393.
tūnesman (*LL*)=tūnmann. ['*townsman*']
tunge f. (m) '*tongue,*' *Æ,BH,CP,Lcd* : *speech, language, CP,Mk,RB.*
tūngebūr m. *inhabitant, resident*, GL.
tungel=tungol
tungele? *talkative*, OEG56[129].
tūngerēfa m. *town-reeve, bailiff, Æ* : *prætor.*
tungeðrum *tongue-ligament, Lcd.* [v.'*ðrum*']
tungful *talkative*, Sc81[9].
tungilsinwyrt=tunsingwyrt
tungle ds. of tungol.
tunglen *starry*, DHy. [tungol]
tunglere m. *astrologer*, GL.
tungol nm., nap. tunglu, tungol and (late) tunglan *luminary, star, planet, constellation, Æ,*AO (-gul).
tungolcē f. *astronomy*, OEG.
tungolcēðre (e[2]) *covered with stars*, OEG.
tungolcræft m. *star-craft, astronomy, Æ.*
tungol-cræftiga, -cræftga m. *magician, astrologer.*
tungolcræftwīse (e[2]) f. *astronomy*, WW346[2].
tungolgesceād n. *astrology*, GL.
tungolgim m. *bright*) *star*, CR1151.
tungolwītega m. *star prophet, astrologer, Æ.*
tungul=tungol
tungwōd *sharp-tongued*, Sc223[12].
tūnhōfe f. *ground ivy, Lcd*123a. ['*tunhoof*']
tunice=tunece
tūnincel n. *small property, small farm*, GL.
tuningwyrt=tunsingwyrt
tūnland n. *land forming a* 'tūn' *or manor*, EC445[6].
tūnlic *rustic*, WW127[15].
tūnmann m. *villager, rustic, vi'lein, Æ,WW.* ['*townman*']
tūnmelde f. *orach* (*plant*). WW215[22].
tunne f. '*tun,*' *cask, barrel, BC,Cp*; *Æ.*
tunnebotm m. *bottom of a cask, drum?* WW 123[10].
tūnprēost m. *village priest*, CHR870E.
tūnrēd m. *town council, Æ*L30[297].
tūnscipe m. '*township,*' *population of a village, BH,LL.*
tūnscīr f. *administration of an estate, stewardship*, Lk16.
tunsingwyrt f. *white hellebore*, LCD.
tūnsōcn f. '*villarum jura regalia,*' *legal jurisdiction over a village*, TC308[7] (v. LL 2·455).
tūnsteall m. *farm-stead, farm yard?* KC.
tūnstede m. *village*, WW144[36].
tunuce=tunece
tūnweg m. '*privata via,*' *by-road.*
tūnyncel=tūnincel
tūr m. '*tower,*' *Chr*1097; DR176[7].
turf f., gds. tyrf '*turf,*' *sod, soil, Cp,Guth*; LCD : *greensward, BH,WW.*
turfhaga m. *grassy plot* (or ?=tyrfhaga A 35·141), EL830.
turfhlēow n. *covering of turf*, KC.
turflan=torflan
turl *ladle*, Cp290T. [*L.* trulla]
±**turnlan** *to turn, revolve.*
turnigendlic *revolving.*
turning f. *rotation*, W253[14].
turtla m., turtle f. *turtle-dove, Æ.* [*L.* turtur]
turtur m., turture f. *turtle-dove.*
tūsc m. '*tusk,*' *grinder, canine tooth.*
tuu=tū, twā; **Tuu**=Tīw
tuwa (*Æ*,AO,CP), **tuwwa** (=twiwa) adv. *twice.*
tūx=tūsc
tūxel, tūxl m. *tusk, canine or molar tooth.*
twā I. (v. twēgen). II. adv. *twice.* **tū swā lang(e)** *twice as long.*
twa-=twi-, twy-
twaddung? twæddung f. *adulation*, NC327.
twēde num. *two parts out of three, two-thirds.* [twā]
+**twēðian** w. g. *to separate from, deprive of* : *hinder* : w. a. *put an end to.*
twēgen (M)=twēgen
twælf (M)=twelf
twēm v. twēgen.
±**twēman** (ē) *to divide into two, separate* : *cause to cease, adjust, settle.* [twā]

Digitized by Google

twǣmendlice adv. *alternately, separately,* OEG 1368.
twǣming f. *parting, division, separation,* Æ: *distinction,* Æ.
twēonung = twēonung; **twām** v. twēgen.
+**twang** n. *sport,* OEG 1517.
twānihte *two days old,* Lcd.
twe- = twi-
twēgen num. nom. m.; nom. f. twā; nom. n. tū, twā; gen. mfn. twēg(e)a, twēgra; dat. twēm, twām *two,* AO,CP. tū swā lang *twice as long.* t. and t., twām and twām *in parties of two each.*
twēgentig (oe; NG) = twēntig
twelf '*twelve,*' CP.
twelffeald *twelve-fold,* Æ.
twelfgylde *twelve-fold,* LL 3[1].
twelfhund *twelve hundred,* LL.
twelfhynde adj. *belonging to the class whose* 'wergild' *was* 1200 *shillings,* LL.
twelfnihte *twelve days old,* Lcd 3·178[26].
twelfta I. '*twelfth,*' AO. II. = Twelftadæg
Twelftadæg m. *Twelfth day,* LL 296[17].
twelfte, *twelfthly, in the twelfth place,* LL 182[12].
twelftig = hundtwelftig
twelfwintre *twelve years old,* CP.
twēman = twēoman
twengan *to pinch,* IM. ['*twinge*']
twēntig '*twenty,*' Æ,AO.
twēntigfeald *twenty-fold,* ÆGr.
twēntigoða (io[2], o[3], u[2]) *twentieth.*
twēntigwintre *twenty years old,* W 3[1].
twēo (+ at AS 21[4]) m. *doubt, ambiguity,* Æ,AO,CP.
tweo- = twi- twy-; **twēogan** = twēon
twēogende *doubting,* BH.
twēogendlic *doubtful, uncertain,* AO. adv. -līce.
tweolf = twelf
twēolic (ī, ȳ) *doubtful, ambiguous, equivocal.* adv. -līce, AO,CP.
±**twēon** I. pret. sg. twēode *to doubt, hesitate,* AO,CP: (impers. w. a. of pers.) *seem doubtful.* II. (ī, ȳ) m. *doubt,* Bo.
twēonelēoht n. *twilight,* WW 175[24].
±**twēonlan** (ȳ) (pers. and impersonal) *to doubt, be uncertain, hesitate,* CP.
twēonigend, twēoniendlic (ī, ȳ) *doubtful, expressing doubt,* Æ. adv. -līce *perhaps.*
twēonol (ȳ) *doubtful.*
twēontig = twēntig
twēonullēoht (WW 175[29]) = twēonelēoht
twēonum in phr. 'be (sēm, etc.) twēonum,' *between (the seas, etc.).*
twēonung (ī, ȳ) f. *doubt, scruple,* Æ.
+**tweosa** = +twisa; **twēoung** = twēonung
tweowa = tuwa; **twi,** twia = tuwa
twi = twig n.
twi- prefix with meaning *two, double* (see also twy-). [*Ger.* zwie-]
twibēte adj. *subject to double compensation,* LL.
twibill n. (*two-edged*) *axe,* Æ.
twibille *double-edged,* WW 141[27].
twiblēoh *twice-dyed, double-dyed,* CP.
twibōte (adj. and adv.) = twibēte
twibrowen (y) *twice-brewed,* Lcd 45b.
-twicce (æ) v. angel-t.
twiccen = twicen
twiccere m. *one who divided up the food in a monastery,* WW 127[33].
twiccian *to pluck, gather* : *catch hold of.* ['*tweak*']
twi-cen, -cene, -cyne (y[1]) f. *junction of roads.*
twiccere = twiccere
twidæglic (ā, y) *lasting two days,* BH 350[33].
twidǣl m. *double proportion* (*two-thirds*), Lcd.
twidǣlan *to divide into two* : *differ,* Sc.
twidēagod *twice dyed,* OEG 1060.
-twidig v. lang-t.; **twie-** = twi-, twy-
twi-ecge, -ecgede *two-edged.*
twiendlice *doubtingly,* Guth 70. [twēon]
±**twi-feald** (Æ), -fald (CP) *two-fold, double, ambiguous,* Æ,CP.
±**twifealdan** (y[1], y[2]) *to double,* Æ.
twifealdlic (a) adj. *twofold, double.* adv. -līce.
twifealdnes f. *duplicity,* CP(ie).
twifēre *accessible by two ways,* WW 194[30].
twiferlēcan (y) *to dissociate,* Sc 6[8].
twifēte (eo, y) *two-footed,* Æ.
twifeðerede *as if with two wings, forked,* ÆGr 288[11].
twifingre (y) *two fingers thick,* LL 110[49,3].
twifyldan = twifealdan
twifyrcled *two-forked, divided into two,* ÆGr 288[10] (y[1], e[3]).
twifyrede *two furrowed,* ÆGr 288[11].
twig n. '*twig,*' *branch, sprout, shoot, small tree* Æ,CP.
twig- = twi-; **twiga** = (1) twig; (2) tuwa
twigēðrede *cloven,* ÆGr 288[10](y).
twigan = twēogan, twēon
twigea = tuwa; **twigedāgod** = twidēagod
twigilde (adj. adv. and ? sb.) *paying double, liable to a double fine,* LL.
twīh num. (acc.) only in phrase 'mid unc twīh' *between us two,* Gen 2253. [cp. *Goth.* tweihnai]
twiheafdede *double-headed,* ÆGr(y).
twiheolor f. *balance,* Cp 140b.
twihinde = twihynde
twi-hīwe (ēo), -hīwede *of two colours or shapes.*
twihīwian *to dissimulate,* Sc 44[8].
twihlidede *having two openings,* ÆGr 288[6](y).
twihwēole *two-wheeled,* Lcd.
twihwyrft '*bilustris,*' OEG 2513.
twihynde I. *having* 'wergild' *of* 200 *shillings.* II. *a* 'wergild' *of* 200 *shillings,* LL.
twihyndeman m. *man of the* 'twihynde' *class,* LL 601[87,4].
twilicce = twiecge
twilæpped *with two lappets,* WW 153[17].
twilafte *two-edged,* WW 194[25].

Digitized by Google

twilībrocen *woven of threads of two colours?* TC537[23]. [twilio]
twilic *double, woven of double thread,* GL.
twilic = twēolic
twimylt *twice melted,* OEG4462.
twin I. n. *double thread, twist, 'twine,' linen-thread,* CP : *fine linen, (byssus).* II. = twēon II.
twinclian *to 'twinkle,' wink,* CP.
twinebbe *having two faces,* GPH397[443](y).
twīnen *of linen,* OEG.
twing? sb. *cluster,* HGL496.
twingan v. tringan.
twinigend- = twēonigend-
twinihte *two days old.*
±**twinn** *twin, double, two by two.*
+**twinn** m. *twin.* pl. *twins, triplets.*
+**twinnes** (y) f. *junction,* A 8·331[25].
twinung = twēonung
twinwyrm, m. '*buprestis,*' *small insect,* WW 122[27].
twio- = tweo
twirēde (io, y) *uncertain : disagreeing.*
twirēdnes (y[1], e[2]) f. *disagreement, discord, sedition, Æ.*
+**twis** *having the same parents,* GL.
+**twisa** m. *twin, Æ.*
twisceatte adv. *to the extent of a double payment,* LL84[66,1].
twiscyldig *iable to a double penalty,* LL90H.
twiseht *disunited, discordant,* Sc192[13](y).
twisehtan *to disagree,* LCD3·204[24](y)? ANS 125·56[295].
twisehtnes f. *dissension, disagreement,* Sc6[13].
twiseltōð *with forked teeth?* WW108[16].
twisla m. *confluence, junction,* KC5·198[22].
twisled *branched, forked.*
twislian *to fork, divide into two,* KC.
twisliht *forked, branched,* KC.
twislung f. *division, partition,* LCD3·436[3].
twisnæsce *double-pointed, cloven,* ÆGR288[11].
twisnæse *double-pointed, cloven,* GPH393[73].
twisprǣc f. *double speech, deceit, detraction.*
twisprǣce *double-tongued, deceitful, detracting, Æ.*
twisprǣcnes (y) f. *double speech, detraction.*
twisprecan *to murmur,* NG.
twispunnen *twice-spun,* CP83[23].
-twist v. candel-, mæst-t.
twistrenge *two-stringed,* ÆGR288[10].
twitsælged *double-dyed,* GL,VPs.
twi-ðrǣwen, -ðrǣwen *twice thrown or twisted, twice woven,* CP.
twiwa = tuwa
twiwēg f. *pair of scales,* WW194[26].
twiweg m. *junction of two roads,* WW177[13].
twi-wintre. -winter adj. *two years old, Æ.*
twiwyrdig *ambiguous,* AO.
twoelf = twelf
twōgon = ðwōgon pret. pl. of ðwēan.
twuga, twuwa, twuwu = tuwa
twux = tusc ; **twy-** = twi-
twȳ = twēo
twȳgean = twēogan, twēon I.
twȳlic (Æ) = tweolic ; **twȳn**- = twēon
twȳnihte = twānihte
twyspēcnes = twisprǣcnes
tȳ pres. 1 sg. of tȳn.
tyccen = ticcen ; **tycht-,** tyct- = tyht-
tȳd I. f. = tīd. II. pp. of tȳn.
tȳd- = tīd- ; **tydd-** = tīd-, tūd-
tȳdde I. pret. 3 sg. of tȳn. II. = tīðde, pret. 3 sg. of tīðian.
tȳde pret. sg. of tȳn.
±**tȳdran** *to bring forth, produce, beget, propagate : be prolific.* [tūdor]
tȳdred *provided with offspring,* PPs143[17].
tȳdrian = (1) tīdrian ; (2) tȳdran
tȳdriend m. *propagator,* WW238[22].
tȳdrung f. *propagation, production.* [tūdor]
tȳfrian = tīfrian ; **tyg-** = tig-
tȳg = tēag
tyge (i) m. *drawing together, pulling, tug, pull, Æ : leading (water) : draught (of water) : deduction, inference, statement, Æ* ¡tēag, tiegan]
tygehōcg (ī) m. *hook for pulling,* LL455[15].
tygehorn (i) m. *cupping-horn,* LCD46a.
tygel m. *pulling-rope, rein, Æ,WW.* ['*tial*']
tygele f. '*murenula,*' *lamprey?* WW.
tygðian = tīðian ; **tyhhian** = teohhian
tȳhst pres. 2 sg. of tēon.
tyht I. (i) m. *instruction, training, habit, Bo : going, course, motion, progress, El : region,* GU1255. ['*tight*' ; tēon] II. m. *charge, crime,* LL,WW. [tēon II.]
±**tyhtan** I. (i) (+) *to stretch, draw, pull,* A : *invite, incite, instigate, provoke, talk over, persuade, attract, lead astray, seduce, Æ* : (+) *teach, train, PPs.* ['*tight*' ; tēon I.] II. *to accuse.* [tēon II.]
tyhtbysig (i) *involved in accusations, of bad reputation,* v. LL2·305.
tyhten f. *incitement, excitement,* GL. [tēon I.]
tyhtend m. *inciter, instigator.*
tyhtendlic (i) *persuading, hortatory, Æ.*
tyhtere (i) m. *inciter, enticer,* WW.
tyhting (i) f. *incitement, impulse, instigation, exhortation, suggestion, instruction, advice, Æ : enticement, allurement, Æ.* ['*tihting*']
tyhtle (i) f. *accusation, suit, charge,* AO. [tēon II.]
tyhtlian (i) *to accuse, charge,* LL.
tyhtnes (i) f. *inward impulse, instinct, conviction,* WW.
tȳhð pres. 3 sg. of tēon.
tyl- = til
tyldsyle f. *tent,* WW187[4]. [teld]
tylg, tylgest v. tulge ; **-tyllan** v. for-t.
tȳm = tēam ; **tyma** = tama ; **tȳma** = tīma
tȳman (Æ) = tīeman
tymb-, tymb- = timb-, timp-
±**tȳn** I. *to instruct, teach, Æ,AO.* II. (Æ) = tīen
tȳn- = tīen-
±**tȳnan** I. *to hedge in, fence, enclose, shut, BH,LkL,LL,MkL.* ['*tine*'] II. = tēonan
tyncen n. *bladder?* AO72[20].

Digitized by Google

tynder (e, i, u) f. '*tinder*,' *fuel, Bo,Sc*; Æ : *cautery.* [tyndan]
tyndercynn n. *combustible*, WW.
tyndig = tindig; **tyndre**, tyndren = tynder
+**tȳne** n. *entrance, court*, PPs115[8].
±**tynge** I. adj. *fluent, eloquent.* II. adv. (also -lice) *courteously*, OEG2853.
+**tyngnes** (i) f. *fluency, eloquence*, Æ,CP.
tyntreg = tintreg; **tȳr**=tīr; **tyr-**=tir-
-tyran (=ie) v. be-t.
tyrdelu, tyrdlu npl. *droppings, small pieces of excrement, Lcd.* ['*treddle*']
tȳrende *having watery eyes, Lcd*1·72. ['*tear*']
tyrewa = tyrwa; **tyrf** v. turf.
+**tyrfan** *to strike, afflict*, GD29[9]. [torfian]
tyrfhaga f. *hoe, mattock*, Ln17[3].
tȳrgan = tēorian
tȳriāca m. (*treacle*), *sovereign remedy.* [*L.* theriacum; *Gk. θηριακός*]
tȳrian = tēorian
tyrnan *to turn, move round, revolve*, Æ. [*L.* tornare]
tyrngeat n. *turnstile*, KC3·405[4].
tyrning (u) f. *turning round, rotation*, OEG : *rotundity, roundness*, OEG : *crookedness, deceit*, OEG56[36].
tyro = teoru
tyrð pres. 3 sg. of teran.
tyrwa m., tyrwe f. '*tar*,' *resin*, Æ. [=teoru]
tyr-wan, -wian (e, i) *to harass, vex, LPs.* ['*tar*']
tyrwian I. *to* '*tar*,' *B*295. II. = tyrwan
tysca m. *buzzard*, WW259[13].
tyslian *to put on*, CM260.
tyslung f. *dressing.*
tysse f. *coarse cloth.* [*OHG.* zussa]
tȳtan *to sparkle, shine*, DD45.
tytt = titt; **tȳð**=tīð; **tȳw-**=tīw-

Ð

ðā I. adv. and conj. *then, at that time*, Æ, *AO,CP* : *after that time, thereupon, AO, Jul* : *when, at the time that, whilst, during, AO,B,Bl* : *there, where*, CHR : *seeing that, inasmuch as, if, when, since, as, because.* ðā ðā *when.* ðā...ðā *then...when.* ðā hwīle ðe *while, whilst, so long as.* ðā gīet v. ðāgīet. ['*tho*'] II. asf. and nap. of sē. ðā ðe *which.*
ðaca I. (±) m. *roof, covering.* II. gp. of ðæc.
±**ðaccian** *to clap, pat, stroke, touch gently, CP,Shr* : *smack, beat*, GD. ['*thack*']
ðacele = ðæcele
ðacian *to thatch*, LL454[10].
ðacum dp. of ðæc.
ðadder (*JnL*7[35]) = ðider
ðæc I. (ea) n. *covering, roof of a building, Chr,MtR,PPs* : '*thatch*,' Æ,*BH*. ['*thack*'] II. = ðec pron. (das. of ðu).
ðæccille (N) = ðæcele; **ðæcce** f. = ðæc I.
ðæcele (e) f. *torch, lamp, light.* [=fæcele]
ðæcen = ðecen; **ðæcille** = ðæcele
ðæctigile f. *roof-tile*, Cp571.
ðæder, ðædres = ðider
ðæderlendisc (MH178[25]n.) = ðiderlēodisc
+**ðæf** w. g. *agreeing to, consenting to.*
ðæf (*JnR*) = ðēof; **ðæfet-**=ðafet-
ðægе mnp. pron. *they, those, them, Lk,Jn.* ['*thaie*']
ðægen, ðægn=ðegen, ðegn
ðægon pret. pl. of ðicgan.
ðæh (N) = ðēah I. and II.
ðæht (N)=ðeaht
ðæm (ā, ō) damn. and dp. of sē pron. be ðæm, on ðæm *thereon, therein.* ðæc ðæm *in addition to this, besides this, also, moreover.* ær ðæm ðe *before.* æfter ðæm *after, later, next, after that (fashion).* for ðæm (ðe) *therefore, on that account, for that reason, because.* on ðæm ðe *in this, in that.*
ðæn = ðegn
ðænan *to moisten*, LCD.
ðæncan = ðencan; **ðæncung** = ðancung
ðæne = ðone asm. of sē.
ðænnan = ðennan; **ðænne** = ðonne
ðær (ō) adv. and conj. '*there*,' *thither, yonder* : *where, whither* : *then* : *when* : *though, if, so far as, whilst, provided that* : *in that respect.* ðær ðær *where, wherever.* ðær...of *therefrom.* ðær wið *in regard to that.*
ðæra gp. of sē, sēo, ðæt.
ðærābūtan *about that place*, Æ.
ðæræfter adv. *thereafter*, CP.
ðæræt *thereat*, BH282[6].
ðæran *to dry*, HL13·103.
ðær-big, -bie adv. '*thereby*,' *thus, CP*42,43[14].
ðærbinnan (o[3]) adv. *therein*, Æ,AO.
ðærbufan *besides that*, CP.
ðære gdf. of sē.
ðæræf = (1) ðearf; (2) ðeorf; **ðærf-**=ðearf-
ðærforan conj. *before that*, Æ.
ðærh = ðurh
ðærin '*therein*,' *wherein, Met.*
ðærinne (ē) *therein, CP.* ['*thereinne*']
ðærle = ðearle
ðærmid adv. *therewith*, Æ,LL.
ðærnēhst *next to that*, LL280[2,1].
ðærnian *to lose?* CHR1119 (v. MF174).
ðærof adv. '*thereof*,' *of that, Lcd.*
ðærofer *over or above that, CP.* ['*thereover*']
ðæron adv. *therein*, Æ,*CP* : '*thereon*,' *Bl* : *thereinto, thereof.*
ðæronbūtan = ðæreābūtan
ðærongēn adv. *on the contrary*, W248[21].
ðæronuppan adv. *thereupon*, Æ.
ðærrihte, ðærrihtes (ā, ē) adv. *thereupon, forthwith, instantly, immediately, straightway*, Æ.
ðærsc pret. 3 sg. of ðerscan.
ðærscan (NG) = ðerscan
ðærsc-wald, -wold = ðerscold
ðærst = dærst
ðærtō adv. '*thereto*,' *to it, to that place*, Æ : *besides*, Æ,*BH* : *for that purpose*, Æ : *belonging to*, Æ.

Digitized by Google

ðærtōēacan adv. *besides, in addition to that,* Æ.
ðærtōgesanes adv. *on the contrary, in opposition thereto,* Æ.
ðærðær adv. *wherever,* Æ.
ðærunder adv. *beneath, CP.* ['*thereunder*']
ðæruppan *thereon,* Æ.
ðærūt, ðærūte adv. *outside, without, AO,CP.* ['*thereout*']
ðærwið adv. *against, in exchange for,* Æ : '*therewith,*' *Bo.*
ðærymbe adv. *thereabout, on that point,* W 27³¹.
ðærymbūtan *thereabouts.*
ðæs I. adv. (gs. of ðæt) *afterwards, AO* : *thence* : *accordingly, according as,* Æ,*BH, Bo* : *therefore, because, CP.* ðæs ðe *since, after, afterwards* ; *therefore, wherefore, because, that* ; *as, according as* ; *provided* ; (to express proportion) *the.* tō ðæs *to that point, to that degree.* ['*thes*'] II. gs. of sē and ðæt.
±**ðæslǣcan** *to agree with, be fitting, suitable,* GL.
ðæslic I. adj. *suitable, congruous,* Æ : *harmonious* : *fair, elegant.* II. = ðyllic
ðæslice adv. *opportunely, suitably, aptly, after this manner, similarly, thus.*
ðæslicnes f. *fitness, convenience,* Æ.
ðæsma m. *leaven, yeast,* RB 10¹⁸.
ðæsternes = ðēosternes
ðæsðe = ðæs ðe v. ðæs.
ðæt I. conj. and adv. '*that,*' *so that, in order that, after that, then, thence.* ðæt ðe *that.* II. nas. of sē, ðæt.
ðætte I. pron. *which, that which.* II. conj. *that, so that, in order that.* tō ðon ðætte *so that.* [ðæt ðe]
+**ðafa** m. *favourer, supporter, helper,* CP.
ðafetere, ðafettere m. *one who acquiesces in, or condones, what is wrong,* CP.
+**ðafettan** (æ, ea) *to consent,* EHy 6²⁷.
±**ðafian** (ea) *to allow, suffer, endure, permit, tolerate, BH,LL* ; CP : *approve, consent to, submit to,* AO,CP. ['*i-thave*']
ðaforlic = ðaroflic, ðearflic
+**ðafsum** *consenting, agreeing,* NG.
+**ðafsumnes** f. *consent, agreement,* NG.
±**ðafung** f. *permission, consent,* Æ.
ðāg, ðāh pret. 3 sg. of ðicgan, ðēon.
ðage = ðæge
ðāgēn = ðe āgēn *who again,* BL 167⁶.
ðāglet, ðāgȳt adv. *still : yet.*
ðāgon pret. pl. of ðicgan.
ðāh = ðēah ; **ðām** = ðǣm
ðamettan *to clap (the hands)?* APs 97⁶.
ðan = ðon adv.
ðān I. adj. *moist, irrigated,* WW. II. n. *irrigated land.* [ðīnan] III. (LWS) = ðēam
ðanan = ðanon
ðanc (o) m. *thought, reflection, sentiment, idea, An,PPs* ; Æ : *mind, will* : *grace, mercy, favour, pardon, Gen,PPs* : *thanks, gratitude, B,Bo,CP,Gen,RB* ; AO (ðonc), CP : *pleasure, satisfaction,* CP : *reward, recompense,* GU 442. Gode ð. *thanks (be) to God.* Godes ðances *through the mercy of God.* Drihtnes ðances *according to the will of the Lord.* mīnes ðances *by my favour, of my own will.* on ð. *willingly, gladly.* an ðance *acceptable, pleasant,* AO. dēofla ðonces *in honour of devils,* AO. ['*thank*']
+**ðanc** mn. *thought, mind, Lk.* ['*i-thank*']
ðances adv. *thankfully, gladly* : *voluntarily, gratis, BC,Bo,Chr.* [v. '*thank*']
ðancful adj. (+) *thoughtful, ingenious, clever* : '*thankful,*' *Bl* : *contented, satisfied, BH, WW* : *pleasing, agreeable, A* : *energetic, spirited.* adv. -līce '*thankfully,*' *ÆL* 2·198.
ðanchycgende *thoughtful,* B 2235.
±**ðancian** (o) (w. g. thing and d. pers.) *to thank, give thanks, Æ,B,Bo,G,Sat* ; CP : *recompense, reward* : (w. i.) *rejoice.* ['*thank*']
+**ðancmetian** *to think over, deliberate,* GEN 1917. [metgian]
ðanc-metung (o¹, eo²), -metegung f. *deliberation, thought,* BH 88⁴ (v.l.).
±**ðancol** *thoughtful, mindful* : *prudent, wise* : (+) *desirous* : (+) *suppliant.*
ðancolmōd *thoughtful, considerate, prudent, wise, attentive.*
ðanc-snotor, -snottor† *wise, prudent, ingenious.*
ðancung f. '*thanking,*' *thanksgiving, Æ,AO, JnL.*
ðanc-weorð, -weorðlic (u², y²) *thankworthy, acceptable* : *thankful, grateful* : *memorable.* adv. -līce *gladly, willingly,* CP.
ðancword n. *thanks,* WID 137.
ðanc-wurð, -wyrð(e) = ðancweorð
ðand pret. 3 sg. of ðindan.
ðane (KGL) = ðone
ðanēcan (o¹) adv. *whenever, as often as.*
+**ðang** = +ðanc
ðānian (ǣ) *to be or become moist, moisten,* WW.
ðanne = ðonne
ðanon (CP), ðanone (o¹, a²) adv. *from that time or place, thence, away, B,Bl,Mt,Jud* : *whence, from which, of which, CP,PPs.* ðanon...ðanon *thence...whence* : *then, thereupon, henceforth* : *by which, through that.* ['*thenne*']
ðanonforð adv. *after that, then, thenceforward,* W.
ðanonweard adv. *departing thence,* Bo 103⁷.
ðanun = ðanon
ðar- = ðear-, ðer- ; **ðār** = ðēar
ðāra I. = ðāra. II. gp. of sē, sēo, ðæt.
ðarigend = derigend ; **ðas** = ðæs gamn. of sē.
ðās I. afs. and nap. of ðēs. ['*those*'] II. nap. of ðāw = ðēow.
ðassum (N) = ðissum, dmns. of ðēs.
ðat = ðæt ; **ðāðā** v. ðā.
ðāw I. = ðēaw I. II. = ðēow
+**ðāwenian** = +ðwēnan
ðāwian *to 'thaw,' Lcd* 3·274.

Digitized by Google

ðe I. rel. pron. (when govd. by a prep. the prep. follows) *who, which, that.* ðe is often associated by attraction with pers. pronouns. ðe ic *I.* ðe we *we.* ðe...his *whose.* sē ðe his *he whose.* II. conj. *when* : *or.* hwæðer ðe...ðe *whether...or.* ðe...ðe *the...or, either...or* : (=ðā) *then* : (=ðær) *where,* EL717 : (with comparatives) *than.* III. art. *the* (indecl.), CHR963E and late. IV. particle added to ðēah, for ðēm, ðæs, etc., without affecting their meaning [*Goth.* ðau] V. das. of ðu.

ðē = ðȳ ; **ðēa** (NG) = ðēow

ðeac = ðæc ; **ðeaca** = ðaca

ðēada (VPs) = ðēoda gp. of ðēod I.

ðēadōm (*DR*) = ðēowdōm

ðēaf (*NG*) = ðēof ; **ðeafian** = ðafian

ðeah pret. 3 sg. of ðicgan.

ðēah I. (ē) conj. and adv. '*though,*' *although, even if, that, however, nevertheless, yet, still, Bl,Bo* ; CP. ð. ðe *although.* swā ð. *nevertheless, yet.* ð. hwæðere v. ðēahhwæðere. II. pret. 3 sg. of ðēon.

ðēah-hwæðere, -hweðre adv. *yet, moreover, however, nevertheless, but, Bl,CP.* swā ð. *yet, nevertheless.* ['*thoughwhether*']

ðeaht n. *counsel, advice, design,* Æ. [ðencan]

+**ðeaht** fn. *thought, consideration, counsel, advice* : *design, contrivance, scheme,* Æ,CP : *council, assembly,* Æ.

+**ðeahta** m. *adviser, counsellor,* WW99[5].

ðeahte pret. 3 sg. of ðecan.

+**ðeahtend** m. *counsellor,* WW.

+**ðeahtendlic** *deliberative,* LL12.

±**ðeahtere** m. *counsellor,* BH.

±**ðeahtian** *to ponder, consider, deliberate upon, take counsel,* Æ,CP.

±**ðeahtung** (æ) f. *counsel, consultation.*

ðēahðe = ðēah ðe

ðēana adv. *nevertheless, yet.* swā ð. *however.*

ðēara = ðāra, gmfp. of ðæt.

ðearf I. (a, e, y) f. *need, necessity, want, behoof, B,Lcd* ; CP. tō ðearfe *as is needed, according to what is needed* : *benefit, profit, advantage, utility,* Æ : *trouble, hardship, privation, distress, danger* : *duty, employment.* ['*tharf*' ; ðurfan] II. = ðeorf. III. pres. 3 sg. of ðurfan.

ðearfa (æ, eo) I. m. *poor man, pauper, beggar,* Æ,CP. II. *destitute, poor, needy,* Æ.

ðearfan = ðurfan

ðearfednes f. *poverty,* BH.

ðearf-end, -igend (BK) (o) m. *poor man.*

ðearfende *needy, in want, poor,* CP.

ðearfendlic *needy, poor, miserable.*

ðearfendnes = ðearfednes

ðearflan *to starve, be in need, want,* PPs 71[13]. [*Ger.* darben]

+**ðearflan** *to impose necessity,* B1103.

ðearflēas adj. *without cause or need,* Æ. adv. -lēase.

ðearflic *profitable, useful, convenient, necessary,* Æ. adv. -līce.

ðearflicnes f. *want, poverty.*

ðearl adj. *vigorous, strong, severe, strict, harsh, violent, heavy, excessive.* adv. ðearle, Æ,CP.

ðearlic *severe, cruel, harsh, violent, grievous.* adv. -līce, CP.

ðearlmōd† *stern, severe, violent, strong, mighty.*

ðearlwīs *strict, severe, relentless,* CP.

ðearlwīslic *severe,* GD. adv. -līce, CP.

ðearlwīsnes f. *severity, strictness,* BH,GD.

ðearlwȳs- = ðearlwīs-

ðearm (a) m. *gut, entrail, Æ,Gl.* ['*tharm*']

ðearm(ge)wind n. *windpipe* (=windðearm), OET509 (v. ES43·332).

ðearmgyrd m. *belly-band, girdle, belt,* WW 220[1].

ðearsc = ðærsc pret. 3 sg. of ðerscan.

ðearsm (BH426[24]) = ðrosm

ðēat pret. 3 sg. of ðēotan.

ðēatan = ðēotan

ðēater m? *theatre,* AO154[3].

ðēatscipe (N) = ðēodscipe

ðēaw I. m. *usage, custom, habit, conduct, disposition, AO,B,JnL* ; CP : (in pl.) *virtues, (good) manners, morals, morality,* Æ,CP. ['*thew*'] II. = ðēow

+**ðeawe** *customary, usual,* GD.

ðēawfæst *decorous, moral, virtuous, honourable.*

ðēawfæstlice *correctly,* ÆL5[222].

ðēawfæstnes f. *obedience, discipline,* Æ.

ðēawful *moral, virtuous,* W250[4].

ðēawian = ðēowian

ðēawlēas *ill-mannered,* Æ.

ðēawlic *customary,* Æ : *decent, moral,* Æ : *figurative.* adv. -līce.

+**ðēawod** *well-mannered, moral,* Æ.

ðēb- (GL) = ðēof-

ðec das. of ðu.

ðeccan (±) *to cover, cover over, conceal, B, Gen,Lcd,PPs* : (†) *swallow up?* ['*thatch*']

ðeccbryce m. *tile,* HGL459[42].

ðeccend m. *protector, defender,* PPs70.

ðecele = ðæcele

ðecen f. *thatch, tile, covering, roof* : (fig.) *house,* Æ. [ðeccan]

ðecest pres. 2 sg. of ðecan.

ðecgan I. *to consume,* LCD. II. obl. case of sb? *receptacle?* (BT) or =ðeccan? (Lieb.), LL454[10].

+**ðēd** = +ðēod

ðēde pret. of ðēon (ðȳwan).

ðēf = ðēof

ðēfanðorn, ðefonðorn (APs57[10]), ðēfeðorn = ðȳfeðorn

ðēfel = ðȳfel

ðeflan *to pant, heave, palpitate,* HGL.

ðeften (HGL461[56]) = ðyften ; **ðēfð** = ðiefð

ðegan *to serve,* GU140.

ðegen I. = ðegn. II. pp. of ðicgan.

ðegen- = ðegn-, ðēn-

ðegeð 3 p. sg. pres. of ðecgan.

ðegh (GL) = ðēoh ; **ðegin** = ðegn

Digitized by Google

ðegn (æ) [v. LL 456; 2·680] m. *servant, minister, retainer, vassal, follower, disciple, BH,Bl,Bo,G,Gl*; AO,CP : *freeman, master (as opposed to slave)* : *courtier, noble (official, as distinguished from hereditary), Æ,LL, WW* : (†) *military attendant, warrior, hero, AO,B.* ['*thane*']

ðegn-, v. also ðēn-.

ðegnboren (ðegen-) *well-born*, LL.

ðegngylde n. *legal money value of a thane*, W 162[10].

ðegnhyse m. *attendant, retainer*, WW.

±**ðegnian** (æ, ēn) (w. d.) *to serve, minister, wait on, B,BH,Bl,G*; CP : *supply another with anything* : *perform (an office)*. ['*theine*']

ðegniagu f. *rights, duties or privileges of a thane*, LL,W.

ðegnlic *noble, brave, loyal, Æ.* adv. -lice.

ðegnrǣden f. *thaneship, service.*

ðegnriht n. *rights or privileges of a thane*, LL.

ðegnscipe m. *thaneship, service, duty* : *ability*, AO : *manliness, valour*, AO : *body of retainers.*

ðegnscolu f. *band of vassals*, WW 371[7].

ðegnsorh f. *sorrow for loss of thanes.* B 131.

ðegnung=ðēn-ung, -ing

ðegnweorud n. *band of followers*, CR 751.

ðegnwer m. *thane's* 'wergild,' LL.

ðego=ðegu

ðēgon=ðēgon pret. pl. of ðicgan

-ðegn v. bēah-, win-ð.; **ðeh** (A)=ðēc

ðēh I.=ðēoh I. II. (A,K)=ðēah

ðeht=ðeaht

ðel ðell n. *board, plank, (metal) plate.* [*Ger.* diele]

ðelbryeg f. *bridge of planks*, Ct.

ðelcræft=ðylcræft

ðellfæsten n. *fastness made of planks, ship, ark*, GEN 1482.

ðellian=ðillian

-ðelu v. buruh-, benc-ð. ['*theal*']

ðēm=ðēm; **ðēn**=ðegn

±**ðencan** I. *to* '*think*' ('*i-thenche*'), *imagine, think of, meditate, reason, consider, Æ,B, Bo,Bl,LL*; AO,CP : *remember, recollect, CP,RB* : *intend, purpose, attempt, devise, B,Bl* : *wish, desire, long for.* [ðanc] II. (rarely)=ðyncan

ðencendlic *thoughtful*, MFH 174.

ðende=ðenden; **ðēnde**=ðēonde

ðenden conj. and adv. *meanwhile, while, as long as, until.*

ðene=ðone

ðēnest f. *service, entertainment*, CHR 1054D.

ðēnestmann (ðo[1]) m. *serving-man, retainer*, CHR 656E.

ðēnestre f. *servant, handmaiden*, OEG 1358.

ðeng=ðegn

ðengel† m. *prince, king, lord, ruler.*

ðenian=ðennan

ðēnian (Æ,CP)=ðegnian

ðēningrhann=ðēningmann

ðēningfæt n. *serving-vessel*, RB.

ðēninggāst m. *ministering spirit, Æ.*

ðēninghūs n. *workshop*, GPH 394.

ðēningmann m. *serving man, Æ*, CP.

ðēnisc (*religious*) *service*, EC 265?

ðennan (±) *to stretch, extend, Lcd*(æ),*PPs* : *prostrate* : *exert oneself* : *spread the fame of, magnify*, OEG. ['*thin*']

ðenning f. *stretching, extension*, A 11·172.

+**ðēnsum** *obedient, helpful, useful, Æ.* [ðegen]

ðēnung (ðegn-) *service, ministry, Bl,Bo*; CP : (pl.) *attendants, retinue* : *use* : *church service, mass-book* : *meal-time, meal, Æ.* ['*theining*']

ðēnungbōc f. *book for divine service, mass-book, Æ.*

ðēnungwerod n. *body of serving-men*, MH 218[12].

ðēo I.=ðēow m. II. ds. of ðēoh. III.=sēo II. IV. pres. 1 sg. of ðēon.

ðēod f. *people, nation, tribe, Chr,Lk*; AO, CP; Mdf : *region, country, province, Bo* : *men, war-troop, retainers* : (in pl.) *Gentiles, Æ,MtR* : *language.* ['*thede*']

+**ðēod** pp. of +ðēon, ðȳwan.

±**ðēodan** *to join, associate* (*with*), *attach or subject oneself to, Æ*,CP : (+) *engage in* : (+) *translate.* ð. fram *separate.*

ðēodbealu† n. *public calamity.*

ðēodbūende† mp. *earth-dwellers, human beings.*

ðēodcwēn f. *queen, empress*, EL 1156.

ðēodcyning m. *monarch* : (†) *God.*

ðēode pret. 3 sg. of ðēon.

+**ðēode** n. *speech, language*, AO,CP : *nation* : *translation, Æ.*

ðēodegsa m. *general terror*, CR 834.

ðēoden m. *chief of a tribe, ruler, prince, king* : *God, Christ.* [ðēod; cp. dryhten from dryht]

ðēodend m. *translator*, OEG 15[5].

+**ðēodendlic** *copulative, Æ*GR 259[1].

ðēodengedāl n. *separation from one's lord (through his death)*, GU 1324.

ðēodenhold† *faithful to one's lord.*

ðēodenlēas *without a ruler or chief, lordless*, B 1103.

ðēoden-mādm (-mādm) m. *treasure given by a prince*, GEN 409.

ðēodenstōl† m. *throne.*

ðēodeorðe f. *inhabited earth*, W 240[15].

ðēodfēond m. *public enemy*, W.

ðēodfruma m. *prince, ruler*, MET 29[26].

ðēodgestrēon n. *people's treasure, great possession*, B 44; 1218.

ðēodguma† m. *man, warrior.*

ðēodhere m. *national army, host*, GEN 2160.

-ðēodig, -ðēodig-lic, -nes v. el-ð.

ðēodisc I.† n. *speech, language.* II. adj. *Gentile*, OEG 8[250]. [*Ger.* deutsch]

+**ðēodiscan** *to adhere, cleave to*, LPS 24[21].

ðēodland n. *inhabited land, district, country, empire* : *the continent.*

ðēodlic *national*, ÆGR 65[6].

+**ðēodlic** *social, intimate.*

Digitized by Google

ðēodlīcetere m. *public deceiver, arch-hypocrite*, W 54[18].
ðēodloga m. *arch-liar*, W.
ðēodmægen n. *troop, host*, Ex 342.
±ðēodnes f. (+) *joining, suture*: *conjunction, association* : (+) *conjugation*, ÆGr : (+) *translation*.
±ðēodrǣden f. *intercourse, fellowship*, Æ.
ðēodsceaða m. *public pest, criminal*.
ðēodscipe m. I. *nation, people, community, population*. II. *connection, association* : *discipline, training, teaching, instruction, testimony* : *learning, erudition*, CP : *administration, law, authority* : *conduct*.
ðēodstefn m. *tribe, nation*, PPs 83[10].
+ðēodsumnes f. *agreement*, LkL p 8[1].
ðēodðrēa f? m? *general distress*, B 178.
ðēodwīga m. *great warrior*, Pa 38.
ðēodwīta m. *learned man* : *senator*, Æ.
ðēodwundor n. *great wonder*, Cr 1155.
ðēof I. (ē̆, ēa) m., *criminal*, '*thief*,' *robber*, *G,LL,OET*. II. f. *theft*.
ðēofdenn n. *robber's cave*, KC 3·15[28].
ðēofend (only found in pl.?) f. *thieving, theft*.
ðēofeðorn = ðȳfeðorn
ðēoffeng m. *seizure of thieves by an owner on his own land* : *right to fines payable on conviction for theft?* TC (v. BT).
ðēofgild n. *payment for theft*, LL.
±ðēofian *to* '*thieve*,' *steal*, *LL,TC*.
ðēofmann m. *robber, brigand*, AO,ÆP.
ðēofsceaða m. *robber*, v. ANS 129·24n6.
ðēofscealu = ðēofscolu
ðēofscip n. *pirate-ship*, Gl.
ðēofscolu f. *band of robbers*, Bo 33[10].
ðēofscyldig f. *guilty of theft*, LL 226′.
ðēofslege m. *slaying of a thief*, LL 97.
ðēofsliht m. *slaying of a thief*, LL 104 B.
ðēofstolen pto. *stolen*, LL.
ðēofð = ðīefð
ðēofung f. *thieving*, NC 327.
ðēofunt (NG) = ðēofend
ðēofwracu f. *punishment for theft*, LL 174.
ðēoging f. *increase, profit* : *advance, progress*.
ðēoh I. (ē) n. (ga. ðēos, ds. ðēo ; gp. ðēona) '*thigh*,' *hip*, *AO,CP,Gl,Lcd,MH*. II. imperat. of ðēon.
ðēohece m. *pain in the thigh*, Lcd.
ðēohgelǣte n. *thigh-joint*, Lcd.
ðēohgeweald np. '*genitalia*,' Lcd.
ðēohhweorfa m. *knee-cap*, Lcd.
ðēohscanca m. *thigh-bone*, Lcd, WW.
ðēohseax (æ[2]) n. *hip-sword, short sword, dirk*, WW.
ðēohwræc m. *pain in the thigh*, Lcd 1·354[19].
±ðēon I. (sv[1,2]) *to thrive, prosper, flourish, grow, increase, ripen*, *Æ,B,Bl,Lk,Sc* : *be profitable, to become or be great, excel*, CP : *lengthen (of days)*. ['*thee*,' '*i-thee*'] II. (wv.) = ðȳwan. III. (wv.)† *to perform, do*.
ðēona v. ðēoh ; **ðeonan** = ðanon
ðēonde pres. pto. of ðēon I.
ðeonen = ðanon ; **ðēonest** = ðēnest
ðēonȳd = ðēownȳd
ðēor m? *inflammation?* Lcd.
ðēorādl f. *inflammation? blistering heat?* Lcd.
ðeorcung = deorcung
ðēordrenc m. *a drink used for inflammation*, Lcd.
ðeorf (æ, e, o) I. adj. *unleavened*, *Æ,G,WW* : *fresh? skim?* (*milk*), Lcd. II. n. *unleavened bread*, Æ. ['*tharf*']
ðeorfa = ðearfa
ðeorfdagas mp. *days of unleavened bread*, A 8·330.
ðeorfhlāf m. *loaf of unleavened bread*, Æ.
ðeorfling m. *unleavened bread*, WW.
ðeorfnes f. *freedom from leaven, purity*, Æ.
ðeorfsymbel n. *feast of unleavened bread*, Æ.
ðēorgerīd n. *inflammation?* Lcd 187a.
ðeorscwold = ðerscold
ðēorwære m. *inflammatory disease?* Lcd 45b.
ðēorwenn f. *inflammatory tumour or blister, carbuncle*, Lcd 123a.
ðēorwyrm m. *inflammatory* (*parasitic*) *worm*, Lcd 45a.
ðēorwyrt f. *ploughman's spikenard, fleabane*, Lcd.
ðēos I. dem. pron., nom. fem. *this*. v. ðēs. II. gs. of ðēoh. III. gs. of (ðēo=)ðēow.
ðeossa, ðeossum = ðissa, ðisum
ðēoster = ðēostor
ðēostor, ðēostre (ie, ī, ȳ) *dark, gloomy, B, BH* : *sad, mournful*. ['*thester*']
ðēostorcofa† m. *dark chamber*.
ðēostorful *dark, dusky*, *Æ,Mt*(ȳ). ['*thesterfull*']
ðēostorfulnes (ē, ȳ) f. *darkness*, OEG.
ðēostorlīc *obscure, dark*, *Æ*(e[2]). ['*thesterly*']
ðēostorloca m. *tomb*, El 485.
ðēostornes (ǣ, ī, ȳ) f. *darkness*, *AO,Bo*. ['*thesterness*']
ðēostre = ðēostor, ðēostru
ðēostrian *to grow dark, become dim, be eclipsed*, *BH* : (±) *darken, obscure*, *Bo,Mt*. ['*thester*']
ðēostrig *dark, obscure, blinded*, *GD*(ȳ),*Mk*. ['*thestri*']
ðēostru f. (ī, īe, ȳ), ðēostre n. (often in pl.) *darkness, gloom*, *BH* ; Æ. ['*thester*']
ðēostrung f. *twilight, gloom*.
ðeosum = ðissum
+ðēot I. n. *howling*, Guth 48[4]. II. pres. 3 sg. of +ðēodan.
ðēotan[2] (ēa, ū) *to roar, howl*, *Æ,Bo,Met* : *sound forth, resound, murmur*, *WW*. ['*theoten*']
ðēote f. *torrent, fountain, cataract, waterfall* : *conduit, pipe*, Æ. [ðēotan]
ðēow I. fm. *servant, slave*, *AO,CP,DR,G*. II. adj. *servile*, *Æ,AO,Bo,W*. ['*theow*']
ðēowa m. (Æ,CP) = ðēow I.
+ðēowa m. *enslaved person*, v. MFH 104.
ðēowæt = ðēowot
ðēowan I. = ðēowian. II. = ðȳwan
ðēowatdōm = ðēowotdōm

Digitized by Google

ðēow-boren, -berde *not free-born, born in servitude.*
ðēowcnapa m. *bondservant*, ÆH 2·510[27].
ðēowdōm m. *slavery, servitude, service, vassalage, subjection, Æ,AO*; CP : *divine service.* [*'theowdom'*]
ðēowdōmhād m. *service*, BH 480[10].
ðēowe f. *female slave, handmaiden, BH, MtL*(ī). [*'theow'*]
ðēowen, ðēowene = ðeowe
ðēowet (Æ) = ðēowot
ðēowetling m. *little servant or slave, Æ.*
ðēowhād m. *servitude, service*, BH.
ðēowian I. (±) (ēa) (w. d.) occl. pret. ðēowde *to serve, minister to, be subject to, Bo,Lk,Mt*(ē) ; AO,CP : *enslave, give over into slavery, Æ.* [*'theow'*] II. = ðȳwan I.
ðēowin = ðēowen
ðēowincel (īo) n. *little servant*, CVHy 3[8].
ðēowlīc *servile*, ÆGr 55[1]n.
ðēowne as. of ðēowen.
ðēownȳd (e[2])† f. *serfdom, slavery.*
ðēowot n. *service, ministry, servitude, bondage, Æ,*AO,CP.
ðēowotdōm m. *service*, CP.
ðēowotlīc *of a slave, servile*, Æ(wt).
ðēowotling (e[2]) m. *servant, slave, Æ.*
ðēowotscipe (wt) m. *service*, ÆH 23b[26].
ðēowracian *to threaten, menace*, SPs 102[9].
ðēowracu (Æ) = ðēowwracu
+ðēowrǣden (RB) = ðēodrǣden
ðēowt- = ðēowot ; **ðēowð** = ðēofð, ðīefð
ðēowu = ðēowe ; **ðēowut** = ðēowot
ðēowwracu f. *commination, threat, threatening, Æ.*
ðeox *hunting-spear*, HGl 423.
ðēr- = ðǣr
ðeran *to rush*, Cp 150[3].
ðerc-, ðercs- = ðersc-
ðercan, ðercocan *to 'thrash,' 'thresh,' beat, WW.*
ðerexwold = ðerscold ; **ðerf** = ðeorf
ðerflicnes (KGl) = ðearflicnes
ðerh (NG) = ðurh
ðērinne = ðǣrinne ; **ðērrihte** = ðǣrrihte
+ðersc n. *thrashing, beating*, GD.
±ðerscan[3] (a, æ, ea, i, y) *to thresh, 'thrash,' beat, strike, CP,DR,Sol,WW.*
ðerscel (y) f. *flail, WW.* [*'threshel'*]
ðerscelflōr f. *threshing-floor*, Mt 3[12].
ðersc-old, -wald, -wold, ðerx(w)old (æ, eo, i, y) m. *'threshold,' border, limit, Æ,Bo,WW.*
ðes = ðæs
ðēs (e?) m., ðēos f., ðis n. dem. pron. *'this.'* beforan ðissum, ǣr ðissum *before this, formerly.*
ðēster- = ðēostor- ; **ðēstrian** = ðēostrian
ðet, ðette = ðæt, ðætte
ðēw- = ðēow-, ðȳw- ; **ðī** = ðȳ
ðīada (VPs 134[15]) = ðēoda gp. of ðēod
+ðīan = +ðēon
ðicce I. adj. *'thick,' viscous, solid, AO,Bo, Lcd,RB : dense, stiff, Bo,CP,Lcd : numerous, abundant, AO : hazy, gloomy, Æ,BH.* II. adv. *thickly, closely, Bl,Lcd,WW : often, frequently, Gen* 684.
ðiccet n. *thick bushes, 'thicket,' SPs.* [ðicce]
ðiccian tr., intr. *to thicken, Æ,WW : crowd together, Shr.* [*'thick'*]
ðiccnes = ðicnes
ðiccol, ðiccul *fat, corpulent*, WW.
ðicfeald *dense*, OEG 278.
+ðictyldan *to make dense*, Gl.
±ðicgan[5] (and wv.) (a, æ, e, ea) *to take, receive, accept, Chr,Lcd : partake of, consume, taste, eat, drink, Mk* ; AO,CP.
ðiclice *thickly, often, continually, frequently, in large numbers*, AO.
ðicnes f. *'thickness,' density, viscosity, hardness, GD,Lcd,SPs : depth : anything thick or heavy (as clouds or rain), LPs,ZDA : thicket : darkness.*
ðidan = ðyddan
ðider (æ, y) adv. *on that side, 'thither,' whither, Æ,BH,Bl*(y) ; AO,CP. hider and ð. *or.* hidres ðidres (ðædres) *hither and thither*, CP : *where, wherever.*
ðidercyme m. *a coming hither*, NC 327 (late).
ðidergeond *thither, Æ.*
ðiderinn (y[1], y[2]) adv. *therein, into that place.*
ðiderlīodisc *to that people, native*, MH 178[25].
ðiderweard, ðiderweardes adv. *'thitherwards,' thither, Æ,AO,Bo.*
ðidres = ðider ; **ðied-** = ðēod-
ðieder (CP) = ðider ; **ðief-** = ðēof-
ðiefelcoh n. *stolen goods*, LL.
ðiefð (ē, ēo, ȳ) f. *'theft,' Lcd*(ȳ),*LL : stolen goods*, LL (ðēoft). [ðēof]
+ðiegen = +ðigen ; **ðien** = ðȳwan
ðiende = ðēonde ; **ðienen** = ðīnen
ðienga = ðinga, gp. of ðing.
ðiestr- = ðēostr- ; **ðīf-** = ðief-, ðȳf-
ðigde, ðigede pret. 1, 3 sg. of ðicgan.
ðigen I. f. *receiving, taking (of food or drink), eating, Æ : food or drink, Æ.* [ðicgan] II. pp. of ðēon I. and ðicgan.
ðigeð pres. 3 sg. of ðicgan.
ðignen = ðīnen
ðigon pret. pl. of ðēon I.
ðihsl = ðisl ; **ðihtig** = ðyhtig
ðihð pres. 3 sg. of ðēon I.
ðīle = ðyllic ; **ðile** = ðyle
ðilian (e, y) *to lay with planks, board over, Æ.* [*Ger.* dielen]
ðīlic = ðyllic
ðīling f. *boarding, floor : table*, GD 97[4].
ðille n. *thin board, plank, flooring*, Gl. [*Ger.* diele]
ðilian = ðilian ; **ðillic** = ðyllic
ðimiama m. *incense, Æ.* [*L.* thymiama]
ðīn I. gs. of ðu. II. adj. pron. *'thine,' thy.* III. f. = ðigen
ðinan *to grow moist*, Lcd 13b.
ðinc = ðing
ðincan = (1) ðyncan ; (2) ðencan
+ðincðo = +ðyncðo
+ðind n. *swelling*, Lcd.

Digitized by Google

ðindan[3] *to swell, swell up, Æ* : (wrongly, through confusion betw. 'tabescere' and 'tumescere') *melt, pass away*, PPs 111[9]; 118[158] : *be angry.*
ðinen f. *maid-servant, handmaid, Æ* : *midwife, Æ.* [ðegn]
ðing n. '*thing,*' *creature, Æ,Lcd* : *object, property, Æ,Bo,Bl,Lcd* : *cause, motive, reason, Æ* : *lawsuit, PPs* : *event, affair, act, deed, enterprise, Æ,CP,Lcd,MtR* : *condition, circumstances, Æ* : *contest, discussion, council, assembly, An,B,Cr,LL* : *court of justice*, v. LL 2·449 : *point, respect*, Bl. mid nānum ðingum adv. *not at all.* for his ðingum *for his sake.* for ðisum ðingum *for this reason.* be fullum ðingum *abundantly.* ænige ðinga *anyhow, in any way, somehow.* raðost ðinga *at the earliest.* ælces ðinges *entirely, in every respect.*
ðingan *to invite, address?* Gl.
+ðingan = +ðēon
+ðinge n. *meeting, council* : *agreement, covenant* : *fate.*
±ðingere m. *advocate, intercessor, mediator, priest*, Gl,CP.
ðingestre f. *female advocate, mediatrix*, HL 10[698].
ðinggemearc n.† *reckoning of time, allotted time.*
ðingian (w. d.) *to beg, pray, ask, intercede for, LL,Sat*; CP : *come to terms, covenant, conciliate, compound with, settle* : (refl.) *reconcile oneself (with)* : *determine, purpose, design* : *talk, harangue.* ['*thing*']
ðinglēas *free (from sin or crime)*, LL 412.
ðingmann = ðingemann
ðingræden f. *intercession, pleading, mediation, intervention, Æ.*
+ðingsceat m. *ransom*, CP 339[10].
ðingstede† m. *meeting-place, place of assembly.*
ðingstōw f. *meeting-place, place of council* : *place where ways meet, village* : *market.*
+ðingðo = +ðynoðo
ðingum adv. (instr. pl. of ðing) *purposely.*
±ðingung f. *advocacy, intercession, mediation, Æ,CP.*
ðinn- = ðynn-
ðinne asm. of ðīn II.
ðinnen = ðinen
ðinra = ðynra comp. of ðynne.
ðinra gp. of ðīn II.
ðint pres. 3 sg. of ðindan.
ðio, ðio- = ðēo, ðeo-
ðīr f. *a female servant*, JnLR 18[17]. [*ON.* ðīr]
ðird- (*NG*) = ðrid-
ðire = ðinre gdsf. of ðīn II.
ðirel=ðyrel ; **ðirl-** = ðyrl-
ðirnet = ðyrniht
ðirsceflōr, ðirscelflōr=ðerscelflōr
ðirsceð pres. 3 sg. of ðerscan.
ðirscwald = ðerscold ; **ðirst** = ðurst
ðis v. ðēs ; **ðisa** = ðissa gp. of ðēs.
ðisan = ðisum dsmn. of ðēs.
ðises gsmn. of ðēs.
ðisl f., ðisle f. *waggon-pole, pole, shaft.* [*Ger.* deichsel]
ðislic = ðyllic ; **ðism** = dism
ðisne as. of ðēs.
ðison = ðisum dsmn. of ðēs.
ðissa gp., ðisse, ðissere gdsf. ; ðisson, ðissum dsmn. and dp. of ðēs.
ðistel m. '*thistle,*' *Gl,WW*(y) ; Mdf.
ðistelgeblēd n. *blister caused by thistle*, Lcd 162b.
ðisteltwige f. *a kind of bird, goldfinch? linnet?* Gl.
ðisternes (CP) = ðēostornes
ðistr- = ðēostr-
ðistra m. *trace, article of harness?* WW.
ðisum dsmn. and dp. of ðēs.
ðīðer = ðider ; **ðlustr-** (Cp) = ðēostr-
ðlwan = ðȳwan ; **ðlwen, ðīwon** = ðēowen
ðlwwracu = ðēowwracu ; **ðlxl** (Gl) = ðīsl
ðō f. *clay, loam*, Gl. [*Ger.* ton]
ðocerian, ðocrian *to run up and down*, WW.
ðoddettan *to strike, push*, W.
ðoden (ō?) n. *whirlwind, high wind, whirlpool, Æ,Cp,CP,Chr.* ['*thode*']
ðōdor = ðōðor
ðoft, ðofte f. *bench for rowers, WW.* ['*thoft*']
+ðofta m. *comrade, mate, Æ,AO.*
+ðoftian *to join, unite, associate* (wið), AO.
±ðoftræden f. *fellowship, Æ.*
±ðoftscipe m. *companionship.*
+ðogen *virtuous, excellent.* [pp. of ðēon]
ðōh (Gl) = tōh
ðōhe f. *clay*, Gl (=ðō).
±ðōht (+ exc. N) mn. *process of thinking, 'thought,' LL* : *mind, Gl* : *a thought, idea, MtR* : *compassion, 'viscera,'* LkLR 1[78]. [ðencan]
+ðohta = +ðofta
ðōhte pret. 3 sg. of ðencan.
ðōlht *clayey*, WW 348[11].
ðol m. '*thole,*' *oar-pin, Cp,WW.*
ðolebyrde *patient, Sc.* ['*tholeburde*']
ðolebyrdnes f. *endurance, Sc* 3[8] (i[2]). ['*tholeburdness*']
ðolemōd = ðolmōd
±ðolian *to suffer, endure, undergo, An,B, Gen,MkL* ; AO,CP : *allow, KC* : *persevere, hold out* (intr.), *survive* : (w. g.) *to lose, lack, forfeit, be without, dispense with, Æ.* ['*thole*']
ðoll = ðol
ðolle f. *saucepan*, OEG 4115.
ðolmōd I. *forbearing, patient, Æ,Sc,OEG.* II. m. *patience? Æ* L1·16[234]D. ['*tholemode*']
ðolmōdnes f. *forbearance, patience, Æ.* ['*tholemodeness*']
ðolo- = ðol(e)-
ðon I. instr. sing. of sē. II. adv. *then, now* : *thence* : (in negative clauses, with comparatives) *in comparison with* : *inasmuch as, when.* æfter ðon *after that.* ēr ðon *before that* (antequam). nō ðon lange... *not long until....* tō ðon *to that extent.* III. (VPs) = ðonne

Digitized by Google

ðōn = ðǣm ; **ðonan** = ðanon ; **ðone** = ðano
ðone asm. of sē *the, that.*
ðonēcan = ðanēcan ; **ðonen** = ðanon
ðong = ðanc
ðonne (a, æ) adv. and conj. *then, AO* ; CP : *therefore, wherefore* : *yet* : *while, when* : *thereafter, henceforth* : *rather than, Ps* : *since* : *although* : (with comparatives) '*than,*' Æ,CP. ðonne...ðonne *when... then.* ð. hwæðere *yet, nevertheless.* ð. gȳt *as yet, even.* ð. ðe *since.*
ðonon = ðanon
Ðor m. *Thor,* Lcd,W.
ðorf (NG) = ðeorf
ðorfæst *useful,* NG. [ðearf]
ðorfend = ðearfend
ðorfte pret. 3 sg. of ðurfan.
ðorh (VPs) = ðurh ; **ðorhniht** = ðorniht
ðorlēas *useless,* NG. [ðearf]
ðorn m. '*thorn,*' *thorn-bush, Æ,Bo,G,Gl* ; CP ; Mdf : *name of the rune for* ð, *Run.*
ðorncynn n. *a kind of thorn.*
ðorngeblǣd n. *blister caused by a thorn,* Lcd 162b.
ðornian *to lose,* v. MF 174.
ðornig '*thorny,*' *Æ,WW.*
ðorn-iht, -eht(e) *thorny.*
ðorning m. *thorny place,* BC 1·480[8] (Mdf).
ðornrind f. *thorn-bark,* Lcd 19a.
ðorof (*MtL*) = ðeorf
ðorp (ðrop) m. *farm* : *village, Cp,Ep,WW* (ro). ['*thorp*']
ðorscen pp. of ðerscan.
ðost m. *dung,* Lcd.
+**ðōt** = +ðōot
ðoterian *to cry, howl, lament, Æ*(o[2]).
ðoterung f. *groaning, wailing, Æ.*
ðotor-, ðotr- = ðoter-
ðōð (Chr 1135) = ðēah I.
ðōðor, ðōðer m. *ball.*
ðox = dox ; **ðrā** = ðrēa
+**ðracen** *prepared, decked, Æ.*
ðracian *to fear, dread, shun,* RHy 9[50].
ðracu† f., gs. ðræce *pressure, fury, storm, violence* : *onrush, attack.*
±**ðræc** (usu. +) n. *throng, force, violence* : *equipment,* OEG.
ðræcheard *brave in battle,* El 123.
ðræchwīl f. *time of misery,* Jul 554.
ðræcian = ðracian
ðræcrōf *keen in fight,* Gen 2030.
ðræcswald = ðerscold
ðræcwīg m. *violent combat,* Ex 182.
ðræcwudu m. *spear,* B 1246(e[1]).
ðrǣd (ē) m. '*thread,*' *Bo,Lcd* ; *Æ.*
+**ðrǣf** n. *rebuke, censure,* NC 297 ?
+**ðrǣfl** (on) *unanimously.*
ðrǣft n. *contentiousness,* Mod 42.
ðrǣgan† *to run.*
ðrǣging = ðrēagung
ðrǣl (ēa) m. *serf,* '*thrall,*' *LL,NG.*
ðrǣlriht n. *serf's right,* W 158[15].
ðrǣs (ē) *fringe, hem,* Gl.
ðrǣscan = ðrǣstan ; **ðræsce** (*Cp*) = ðrysce
ðræst = dærst
±**ðrǣstan** *to writhe, twist, press, force, BH* : *crush, oppress, torment.* [v. '*threst,*' '*ȝ-thrast*']
+**ðrǣstednes** f. *contrition,* GD,WW.
ðrǣstnes f. *trouble, pain, grief* : (+) *contrition.*
ðrǣstung f. *affliction, torment,* CP 317[7].
ðrǣwen = ðrāwen pp. of ðrāwan.
ðrǣwung = ðrēagung ; **ðræxwold** = ðerscold
ðrafian *to restrain, reprove,* CP : *urge, push, press, Æ.*
ðrafung f. *reproof, correction,* CP.
ðrāg f. *space of time, time, while, period, season, Gen,Jul* : *occasion, B,Bl,Bo* : *evil times* : *paroxysm.* ðrāge *for a time, some time, long time.* ðrāgum *at times, sometimes.* ealle ðrāge *all the time, continually.* ['*throw*']
ðrāgbysig *long busy?* Rd 5[1].
ðrāgilc (ðrah-) *long-continued,* MF (Vesp. D xiv).
ðrāgmælum *at times, sometimes.*
ðrāh = ðrāg ; **ðrāll** = ðrēal, ðrǣl
ðrang pret. 3 sg. of ðringan.
±**ðrang** n. *throng, crowd, tumult.*
±**ðrāwan**[7] *to turn, twist, curl, Æ,WW* ; CP : *rack.* ['*throw*']
ðrāwingspinl f. *crisping-pin,* OEG.
ðrāwu (Gl) = ðrēa ; **ðrē** = ðrēo
ðrēa I. mfn. *threat, menace, abuse,* CP : *rebuke, castigation* : *oppression, attack* : *calamity, throe.* [ðrēowan] II. imperat. of ðrēagan.
ðreacs = ðreax
ðrēade pret. 1, 3 sg. of ðrēagan.
±**ðrēagan, ðrēawian** (ē) *to rebuke, chastise, correct, punish, CP,Mt* ; *Æ* : *threaten, menace* : *attack, oppress, torture, afflict, vex, harass.* ['*threa*']
ðrēagend m. *reprover,* OEG 5380.
ðrēagung (ǣ, ēaw-) f. *threatening, reproof, correction.*
ðreahs = ðreax
ðrēal I. f. *discipline, correction, punishment, Æ* : *reproof* : *threat.* II. = ðrǣl
ðrēalic† *severe, terrible, calamitous.*
ðrēan (Æ) = ðrēagan ; **ðrēanēd** = ðrēanied
ðrēang = ðrēagung
ðrēanied† f. *affliction, misery, distress, calamity.*
ðrēaniedla (ē[2], y[2])† m. *affliction, misfortune.*
ðrēaniedlic *calamitous,* Jul 128.
ðrēanȳd = ðrēanied
ðrēapian *to reprove, correct, CP* 165[17]. ['*threap*']
ðrēapung f. *reproof,* CP 167[14].
ðrēat I. (ēo) m. *press, crowd, throng, host, troop, B,El,Mk* : *oppression, coercion, calamity, Bl,Jul* : *threatening? Æ.* ['*threat*'] II. pret. 3 sg. of ðrēotan.
ðrēatend m. *violent person,* MtL.
ðrēatian *to urge, press, force, attack, harass, Æ,Cp,MH,Mt* : *threaten, PPs* : *reprove, rebuke, Æ,CP.* ['*threat*']

Digitized by Google

ðrēatmælum (ð) adv. *in swarms.*
ðrēatnes f. *affliction, tribulation,* NC327.
ðrēatnian (Æ) = ðrēatian. ['*threaten*']
ðrēatung f. *threatening, compulsion, ill-usage,* AO : *correction, reproof,* CP.
ðrēaung = ðrēagung
ðrēaw pret. 3 sg. of ðrēowan.
ðrēawend = ðrōwend
ðrēaweorc n. *misery,* GEN 737. [*OS.*]
ðrēawian, ðrēawung = ðrēag-ian, -ung
ðreax (e) *rottenness, rubbish, refuse,* BAS 48[20]; ÆL35[150]. [*ON.* ðrekkr; v. ES43·332]
ðrec=ðrāc
ðrece m. *oppression, force* : *weariness.* [ðracu]
ðrecswald = ðerscold ; **ðrēd** (*Cp*) = ðrēd
+**ðrēgan** = +ðrēan ; **ðrēgian** = ðrēgan
ðrehtig = ðrohtig ; **ðremm**=ðrymm
ðrēo v. ðrīe ; **ðreo-** = ðri-
±**ðreodian** (y) *to think over, deliberate* : *meditate.*
ðreodung f. *deliberation, consideration* : *scruple, hesitation.*
ðreohtig = ðrohtig
ðrēohund n. *three hundred, Æ.*
ðrēohundwintre *of the age of three hundred years, Æ.*
ðreom v. ðrīe.
ðreoniht f. *period of three days,* PA38.
ðrēora v. ðrīe ; **ðreosellic** = ðrisellic
ðrēostru = ðēostru ; **ðrēot** = ðrēat
ðrēotan[3] *to vex, weary,* AS46[3].
ðrēotēoða '*thirteenth,*' *Æ,MH* (-tegða), *Mt*(y[1]) ; AO.
ðrēotīne '*thirteen,*' *BH*(e[2]),*Men*(y[2]).
ðrēotīnegeare *thirteen years old,* MH216[16].
ðrēott- = ðrēot-
ðrēow I. pret. 3 sg. of ðrāwaṅ. II. = ðrīe
ðrēowian = ðrōwian ; **ðreoxwold** = ðerscold
ðrep ? '*fornix,*' Ln34[59] (drep).
ðrepel = ðrypel ; **ðrerēðre** = ðrirēðre
ðrēs = ðrēas ; **ðrescan** = ðerscan
ðrescold, ðrescwald = ðerscold
ðrēst- = ðrēast- ; **ðrēt** = (1) ðrēat ; (2) ðrēd
ðrēung = ðrēaung ; **ðrex** = ðreax
ðrex- = ðersc- ; **ðrī** = ðrīe ; **ðria** = ðriwa
ðribeddod (y) *three-bedded, having three couches,* WW184[24].
ðricoan = ðrycoan
ðridæglic (eo, y) adj. *lasting three days,* BH 350[33].
ðridǣled (eo, y) *tripartite,* OEG.
ðridda (y) num. adj. '*third,*' *Bl,Cr,Lcd* ; AO, CP. ðridde healf *two and a half.*
ðridung = ðreodung
ðrie (ī, ȳ) num. nam. ; nafn. ðrēo ; gmfn. ðrēora ; dmfn. ðrim (ðreom) '*three.*'
ðrie- = ðri- ; **ðrieste** = ðrīste adv.
ðrietan *to weary* : *force.*
ðrifeald *threefold.*
ðrifealdlic *threefold, triple.* adv. -līce *in three ways.*
ðrifeoðor = ðrifeðor
ðrifēte '*three-footed,*' *ÆGr.*
ðrifeðor *triangular,* GL.
ðrifingre (y) *three fingers broad or thick,* LL 110[49,3].
ðrifilēre (y) *three-storied,* ÆH2·70[17].
ðri-fotede, -fotad '*three-footed,*' *WW*(y).
ðrifyldan = ðrifealdan
ðrifyrede *three-furrowed,* ÆGR288[12]n.
ðrig = ðrīe ; **ðriga** = ðriwa
ðrigēðrede *three-pronged,* ÆGR288[10](eo).
ðrigēare *three years old* : *space of three years.*
ðrigylde I. adj. *subject to threefold payment, or compensation,* LL. II. adv. LL.
ðrihēafdede '*three-headed,*' *ÆGr*67[11](y).
ðrihing=ðriðing
ðrihīwede *having three forms,* ÆGR287[10](y).
ðrihlidede *having three openings,* ÆGR 288[6](y).
ðri-hyrne, -hyrnede (eo) *three-cornered.*
ðrilēfe *three-leaved.* as sb. = *trefoil? wood-sorrel?* WW133[22](y).
ðrilen (WW151[34], y), ðrilig, ðrili adj. *woven with three threads, Cp,Ln,WW* ; LV. ['*thrile*']
ðrilic *triple, threefold,* VHy(y).
ðrilīðe n. *year with an extra month* (*a third, named* līða).
ðrim I. = ðrymm. II. v. ðrīe.
ðrim- = ðrym-
ðrimen (y) *a third part,* LCD47a.
ðri-meolce, -milce n. *May.*
ðrims, ðrimse = trymes ; **ðrindan** = ðrintan
ðrinen (y) *three-fold.*
Ðrines f. *Trinity, Æ,BH.* ['*threeness,*' '*thrinness*']
+**ðring** n. *crowd, pressure, commotion, An* ; ÆL(y). [v. '*thring*']
±**ðringan**[3] *to press, squeeze, crowd upon, throng, An,Mk,Ph* : *press forward, rush on, hasten, advance, AO* : *oppress* : (+) *pinch* (*with cold*). ['*thring*']
ðrinihte *three days old,* LCD.
ðrinna *three-fold, three times, LL.* ['*thrin*']
Ðrinnes (Æ) = Ðrines
ðrintan[3] *to swell,* MOD24.
ðrīo = ðrēo. v. ðrīe.
ðrīostr- (KGL) = ðēostr-
ðrirēðre *with three rows of oars.* as sb. *trireme,* AO(īe).
ðrisce = ðrysce ; **ðriscelflōr** = ðerscelflōr
ðriscȳte (ȳ[1]) *triangular,* AO. [scēat]
ðrisellic *tripartite,* NAR35[29](eo[1]).
ðrislite *tripod, three-forked,* A4·151(ie?).
ðrisnæcce (y[1], e[2]) *three-forked,* ÆGR288[12].
ðrisnes = ðristnes
ðrist, ðriste I. adj. *daring, rash, bold* : *audacious, shameless, CP,W.* II. adv. *boldly, daringly.* ['*thriste*' ; *Ger.* dreist]
ðristelic = ðristiglic
ðristful *presumptuous,* A13·369.
ðristhycgende† *brave-minded.*
ðristhȳdig† *bold, valorous.*
+**ðristian** *to dare, presume.*
ðristiglic *rash, bold, daring.* adv. -līce.
±**ðristlǣcan** *to presume, dare,* CP.

Digitized by Google

ðrīstlǣcnes f. *boldness*, GD.
+**ðrīstlǣcung** f. *presumption*, MF 164.
ðrīstlǣsnes f. *want of boldness?* A 11·101.
ðrīstlic=ðrīstiglic
ðrīstling m. *bold person?* (BT), *thrush* (Mdf), EC 450[15].
ðrīstlong *very long?* (or=ðrīstling?) BC 3·618.
ðrīstnes f. *rashness, boldness.*
ðrīstra=ðīstra
ðrīstrenge (eo, y) *three-stringed*, ÆGr 288[10].
ðrīt (Æ) pres. 3 sg. of ðrīetan.
ðrītig '*thirty*,' *B,Bl*; AO,CP.
ðrītigfeald '*thirtyfold*,' *Mt.*
ðrītigoða '*thirtieth*,' *ÆGr*(tt),*BH.*
ðrītigwintre *thirty years old*, Æ.
ðrīttēoða=ðrēotēoða
ðrīttig=ðrītig; **ðrīð**=ðrȳð
ðrīðing *third part of a county, riding*, LL (late).
ðrīðinggerēfa m. *governor or sheriff of a* 'ðrīðing,' LL (late).
ðrīwa adv. *thrice*, *Mk,RB*; AO. ['*thrie*']
ðrīwin-tre, -tra, -ter *three years old*, *WW*. [v. '*thrinter*']
ðroc n. *table*, Mk 11[15] : *piece of wood on which the ploughshare is fixed.*
ðrochtig=ðrohtig
ðrōh I. '*rancor*,' GL. II. '*rancidus*,' OEG.
ðroht† I. m. *exertion, labour, endurance, toil, trouble, suffering.* II. adj. *dire, troublesome, tormenting.*
ðrohtheard† *strong in enduring* : *hard to endure.*
ðrohtig (e? eo) *enduring, persistent, persevering, laborious.*
ðrong=ðrang pret. 3 sg. of ðringan.
ðrop=ðorp; **ðrosle**=ðrostle
ðrosm m. *smoke, vapour*, Æ.
ðrosmig *vaporous, smoky*, W 138[26].
ðrostle (ō?) f. '*throstle*,' *thrush*, *BC,Cp,GD.*
ðrota (WW 306[12])=ðrote
ðrotbolla m. *gullet, windpipe, larynx*, Æ, *Gl,LL.* ['*throatboll*']
ðrote, ðrotu f. '*throat*,' Æ,*Bo,WW.*
ðroten pp. of ðrēotan.
ðrotu (Æ)=ðrote; **ðrōung**=ðrōwung
ðrowen pp. of ðrēowan.
ðrōwend m. *serpent, scorpion, basilisk*, Æ.
ðrōwend-=ðrōwiend-
ðrōwere m. *sufferer, martyr.*
ðrōwerhād, ðrōwethād m. *martyrdom*, GD.
±**ðrōwian** (o?) *to endure, suffer, die*, Æ,*B, Bl,Bo*; AO,CP : *pay for, atone for.* ['*throw*']
ðrowiendhād (e[2]) m. *martyrdom*, GD 231[8]c.
ðrōw-lendlic, -igendlic *suffering, enduring, passive*, Æ. ð. dēað *apoplexy.*
ðrōwung f. *suffering*, Æ,*CP* : *passion, martyrdom* : *painful symptom* : *anniversary of martyrdom.* ['*throwing*']
ðrōwungrēðing f. *reading about martyrs, martyrology*, CM 286.
ðrōwung-tīd f., -tīma n. *time of suffering.*
+**ðrūen** pp. of ðweran.
ðrūh fmn. *pipe, trough*, *Gl,MH* : *chest* : *tomb, coffin*, Æ,*BH.* ['*through*']
ðrum=ðrīm v. ðrīe.
-ðrum v. tunge-ð. ['*thrum*']
ðrungen pp., ðrungon pret. pl. of ðringan.
-ðrūt v. fisc-ð.
ðrūtigende *strutting, bouncing*, Æ : *threatening*, ÆL 10[378].
ðruton pret. pl. of ðrēotan.
ðrūtung *anger, pride* : *threatening*, ÆL 7[76].
ðruðhorn=truðhorn; **ðrȳ**=ðrīe, ðrī
±**ðrycean** pret., ðrycte, ðryhte (tr.) *to trample on, crush, oppress, afflict, Bo*; CP : (intr.) *press, push, Gu.* ['*thrutch*']
+**ðrycceednes** f. *distress, trouble*, MF (Vesp. D xiv).
ðrycnes f. *tribulation, affliction*, MtR.
ðrydda=ðridda
+**ðrȳde** pret. 3 sg. of +ðrȳn.
+**ðrȳdfullod** '*elatus*,' RPs 130[1].
ðrydian=ðreodian; **ðrȳdig**=ðrȳðig
ðrȳdlice=ðrȳðlice; **ðrydung**=ðreodung
ðrȳh=ðrūh
ðryhte pret. 3 sg. of ðryccan.
ðryl=ðyrl, ðyrel
+**ðrȳl** n. *crowd, multitude*, ÆL 23[93]. [ðrȳn]
ðrym=(1) ðrymm; (2) ðrim
ðrymcyme m. *glorious coming*, GU 1230.
ðrymcyning† m. *glorious king, king of glory, God.*
ðrymdōm m. *glory*, W 254[14]D.
ðrymen=ðrimen
ðrymfæst† *glorious, illustrious, noble, mighty.*
ðrymful† *glorious, majestic, peerless.*
ðrymlice=ðrimeolce
ðrymlic *glorious, magnificent*, AO : *powerful, mighty.* adv. -līce.
ðrymm m. *multitude, host, troop*, Æ*L,Cr* : *torrent* : *force, power, might, ability* : *glory, majesty, splendour, CP.* ['*thrum*']
ðrymma m. *brave man, hero*, AN 1141.
ðrymme, ðrymmum adv. *powerfully, violently.*
ðrymrīce n. *realm of glory, heaven*, BL 105[11].
ðrymsa=trymes
ðrym-setl n., -setl (Æ) n. *seat of honour, throne.*
ðrymsittende† ptc. *sitting in glory, dwelling in heaven.*
ðrymwealdend I. adj. *all-ruling.* II. m. *lord of glory.*
+**ðrȳn** *to press, bind*, v. NC 328.
ðrync (AO 76[24])=drinc, imperat. of drincan.
ðrynen=ðrinen; **Ðrynes**=Ðrines
ðryng sb. *conduit, channel?* (=ðring?) WW 198[14].
Ðrynnes (Æ)=Ðrines; **ðryosm**=ðrosm
ðrȳpel (ē) m. *instrument of torture, cross?* WW 225[41]. [ðrēapian]
ðrȳpelūf '*eculeus*,' '*catasta*,' WW 180[12].
+**ðryscan** *to weigh down, afflict, oppress*, CP. [ðerscan]
ðrysce (æ, i, y) '*thrush*,' *WW.*
ðryscel-=ðerscel-

Digitized by Google

±**ðrysman**, +ðrysmian *to press, oppress, stifle*, AO. [ðrosm]
ðryssce = ðrysce ; **ðrȳst-** = ðrīst
ðrȳst- = ðēost-
ðrȳt pres. 3 sg. of ðrēotan.
ðrȳð† f. (often in pl.) *might, power, force, strength* : *majesty, glory, splendour* : *multitude, troop, host.*
ðrȳðærn n. *noble house, palace*, B 657.
ðrȳðbearn n. *strong youth*, An 494.
ðrȳðbord n. *strong shield*, El 151.
ðrȳðcyning m. *king of glory, God*, An 436.
ðrȳðful† *strong, brave.*
ðrȳðgesteald‡ n. *splendid dwelling, palace.*
ðrȳðig *mighty, strong*, Gen 1986 ?
ðrȳðlic *strong, valiant.* adv. -līce(?).
ðrȳðo = ðrȳð
ðrȳðswȳð† n. *mighty, powerful*, B.
ðrȳðu = ðrȳð
ðrȳðum *very, violently.*
ðrȳðweorc n. *mighty work*, An 774.
ðrȳðword n. *lofty discourse*, B 643.
ðu (ū) pron. 2 pers., gs. ðīn, das. ðe, ðec ; dual n. git, gīt, g. incer, d. inc, a. incit, inc ; np. gē, gīe, gp. ēower, dp. ēow, ap. ēowic, ēow '*thou.*'
ðūf m. *tuft* : *banner, standard, crest.* [*L.* tufa]
+**ðūf** *thriving, luxuriant*, WW.
ðūfbēre *leafy*, OEG 2222.
ðūfeðistel = ðūðistel
ðūfian *to shoot forth, grow luxuriantly*, WW 408[2].
ðūfig *leafy*, WW 408[3].
ðūft m. *thicket*, WW 408[14].
ðugon pret. pl. of ðēon.
+**ðūhsian** *to make misty, dark*, W 137[9].
ðūhte pret. 3 sg. of ðyncan.
+**ðuhtsum** *abundant*, MH 138[15].
ðullic = ðyllic
ðūma m. '*thumb*,' *Ep,Lcd,LL.*
ðumle sbpl. *entrails*, Cp 210ᴜ.
+**ðun** n. *loud noise*, PPs 45[3].
ðunar = ðunor
ðunden pp. of ðindan.
ðunelic = ðunorlic
ðuner, ðuner- = ðunor, ðun(o)r-
ðung m. *a poisonous plant, wolf's-bane, aconite, nightshade?* Gl.
+**ðungen** *full grown, thriven* : *competent, excellent, distinguished, virtuous*, ÆL. [pp. of ðēon]
+**ðungenlīce** adv. *virtuously, soberly.*
±**ðungennes** f. *growth* : *goodness, excellence, virtue, perfection.*
ðunian *to stand out, be prominent* : *be proud* : *roar, thunder, crash, groan.*
ðunnung = ðūnung ; **ðunnur** = ðunor
ðunor (e[2], u[2]) m., gs. ðun(o)res '*thunder*,' *AO,Cp,Jn,Rd* : *thunderclap, Lcd* : *the god Thunder, Thor* : '*Jupiter*,' *WW* ; WW.
ðunor- = ðunr-
ðunorbodu f. *sea-bream?* WW 180[34].
ðunorclǣfre f. *bugle (plant)*, Lcd.
ðunorlic (e[2]) *thundery*, OEG.
ðunorrād f. *thunder, thundering, Æ.*
ðunorrādlic *thundering*, HGl 451[46].
ðunorrādstefn f. *voice of thunder*, PPs 76[14].
ðunorwyrt f. *thunder-wort, houseleek*, Lcd.
ðunresdæg m. '*Thursday*,' *Æ ; LL.*
ðunresniht f. *the eve of Thursday, Wednesday night.*
±**ðunrian** *to* '*thunder*,' *Bo,Jn* (impers.) ; *PPs* (pers.).
ðunring f. *thundering*, Chr 1085.
ðunung f. *creaking, noise, din*, WW.
ðunur, ðunur- = ðunor, ðun(o)r-
ðun-wang (e, o), -wange (æ, e) f. (n?) *temple (of the head), Æ,WW.* ['*thunwang*']
Ður = Ðor
ðuren = ðworen pp. of ðweran.
ðuresdæg = ðunresdæg
ðurfan swv. pres. 1, 3 sg. ðearf, pl. ðurfon ; pret. sg. ðorfte ; subj. pres. ðurfe, ðyrfe *to need, be required* : *must, have occasion to, Gen,LL* ; CP : *want, be needy* : *be under an obligation, owe.* ['*tharf*' ; ðearf]
ðurg = ðurh prep.
ðurh (e, o) I. prep. (w. d. a. g.) (space) '*through*' ('*thorough*'), *G* : (time) *through, during, PPs* : (causa! : agent, means, instrument) *through, by means of, in consequence of, because of, BH,Bl,G,Gen.* ðurh ealle *entirely* : (manner) *in, with, by, in conformity with* : *for the sake of, in the name of, Sat* : (end, aim) *with a view to, on behalf of.* II. adv. *through, throughout, PPs.*
ðūrh = ðrūh
ðurhbeorht *very bright, transparent, radiant, clear, Æ.*
ðurhbiter *thoroughly bitter, sour, perverse*, CERPs 77[5].
ðurhblāwan[7] *to inspire, animate*, CM 370.
ðurhborian *to bore through.*
ðurhbrecan[4] *to break through, Æ.*
ðurhbregdan[3] *to draw through, transport.*
ðurhbrengan *to bring through*, LPs 77[13].
ðurhbrūcan[2] *to enjoy fully*, WW 98[1].
ðurhburnen *thoroughly burnt*, Lcd 165b.
ðurhclǣnsian *to cleanse thoroughly*, MtR 3[13].
ðurhcrēopan[2] *to creep through, pass through*, Bo 93[5].
ðurhdelfan[3] *to dig through, pierce, Æ.*
ðurhdrencan *to saturate*, Kl 17[148].
ðurhdrēogan[2] *to work through, accomplish, pass (time)*, CM.
ðurhdrīfan[1] *to drive or push through, strike* : *pierce, perforate* : *penetrate, imbue.*
ðurhdūfan[2] *to dive through*, B 1619.
ðurhendian (e[1]) *to accomplish, perfect*, LL 411[2,2].
ðurhetan[5] *to eat through, consume.*
ðurhfēre = ðurhfēre
ðurhfæstnian *to transfix*, JnLR 19[37].
ðurhfaran[6] *to pass through, traverse, penetrate, pierce*, CP.
ðurhfarennes f. *inner chamber*, ASPs 104[38].
ðurhfēran *to pass through, traverse, penetrate, BH.* ['*thoroughfare*']

Digitized by Google

ðurhfēre I. *penetrable.* II. n. *secret chamber.*
ðurhflēogan[2] *to fly through,* BH 136[1].
ðurhfōn[7] *to penetrate,* B 1504.
ðurh-gān anv., pret. -ēode *to go through, pass through, penetrate, Æ.* ['*throughgo*']
ðurhgangan[7] = ðurhgān
ðurhgedōn = ðurhdōn
ðurhgeleht n. *war,* Cp 205ᴘ(o[1]).
ðurhgēotan[2] *to fill entirely, imbue, saturate, impregnate.*
ðurhglēdan *to heat through,* Dᴀ 244.
ðurhhēlan *to heal thoroughly,* Lᴄᴅ.
ðurhhālig *most holy.*
ðurhhefig *very heavy,* GD 104[26].
ðurhholod *bored through,* OEG 4035.
ðurhhwīt *quite white,* WW 163[6].
ðurhiernan[2] *to run through, traverse, pierce, Æ.*
ðurhlǣdan *to lead forth, conduct.*
ðurhlǣran *to persuade,* Sc 38[12].
ðurhlǣred *very learned, skilled,* WW 118[28].
ðurhlāð *very hateful,* WW 130[28].
ðurhlēor-an, -ian *to penetrate,* GD,JVPs.
ðurhlēoung f. *preface, introduction,* WW 172[28].
ðurhrēsan *to rush through,* Rᴅ 4[26].
ðurhscēotan[2] *to shoot through, pierce, Æ,*AO.
ðurhscīnan *to shine through, be transparent,* WW 148[7](y). ['*throughshine*']
ðurhscīnendlīc *illustrious, splendid,* LPs 15[6].
ðurhscrīðan[1] *to go through, traverse: examine, consider.*
ðurhscyldig *very guilty, Æ.*
ðurhscȳne = ðurhscīne
ðurhsēcan *to search through, inquire thoroughly into,* Sc 209[3]. ['*throughseek*']
ðurhsēon[5] *to look through, examine: penetrate, Bo.* ['*thoroughsee*']
ðurhslēan[6] *to strike or pierce through, Æ: attack, afflict, kill.*
ðurhsmēagan *to search thoroughly, investigate, think out.*
ðurhsmūgan[2] *to pierce, bore through, eat through: go through carefully.*
ðurhsmyrian *to smear, anoint,* W 229[3].
ðurhspēdig *very rich,* ÆH 1·502[5].
ðurhsticcian *to transfix,* JnL 19[37](o[1]).
ðurhstingan[3] *to pierce through, thrust through, prick, Æ,*CP.
ðurhstrang *very strong,* OEG 50[25].
ðurhswimman[3] *to swim through,* WW 52[1].
ðurhswīðan *to prevail,* LPs 51[9].
ðurhswōgan *to penetrate,* BH 430[8] (v.l.).
ðurhsȳne *limpid, transparent,* OEG 23[35].
ðurhtēon[2] *to carry or put through: finish, fulfil, carry out, effect, Æ,*AO,CP: *draw, drag: continue: afford: undergo.*
ðurhtogennes f. *a religious reading at monastic mealtimes,* RBL 118[7].
ðurhtrymman *to confirm,* JnLR 10[25](e[1]).
ðurhðrāwan *to twist through.*
ðurh-ðyddan, -ðȳn *to pierce, thrust through, Æ.*
ðurhðyrel (i[2]) *pierced through, perforated,* LL.
ðurh-ðyrlian (CP), -ðyrlian *to pierce, penetrate.*
ðurhūt prep. (w. a.) adv. *right through, Æ.*
ðurhwac-ol, -el, -ul *wide-awake, sleepless, Æ.*
ðurhwadan[6] *to penetrate, go through, bore, pierce.*
ðurhwæccendlīc *very vigilant,* ÆL 23b[43].
ðurhwerod *quite sweet, very sweet,* Gl.
ðurhwǣt *thoroughly wet,* ÆP 172[18].
ðurhwīltan[1]† *to look through, see.*
ðurhwrecan[5] *to thrust through.*
ðurhwundian *to pierce through, wound badly,* LL 82[61,1].
ðurhwunenes f. *perseverance,* MF 176.
ðurhwunian *to abide continuously, remain, continue, settle down, Æ,*AO,CP: *persevere, hold out, be steadfast,* CP.
ðurhwunigendlīc *constant, continued.* adv. -lice.
ðurhwunol *perpetual,* NC 328.
ðurhwununge f. *perseverance, persistency: continued residence.*
ðurhyrnan = ðurhiernan
ðurresdæg = ðunresdæg
ðurruc m. *small ship? hold of a ship? WW* 181[25]. [v. '*thurrock*']
ðurscon pret. pl. of ðerscan.
ðursdæg (*Jn*) = ðunresdæg
ðurst (y) m. '*thirst,*' *Lcd*; Æ,AO,VPs.
ðurstig '*thirsty,*' *PPs,Mt*(y); Æ: *thirsting after, greedy, Bo.*
ðuru = duru; **ðuruh** = ðurh
ðus adv. '*thus,*' *in this way, Bl,Cp,Lk: as follows, Bo,MH,MtR: to this extent* (qualifying adjs.), *Æ,B,Gl.*
ðūsend num. (sbn., always followed by gen.) '*thousand,*' *Bl,Chr,WW*; AO,CP.
ðūsend-ealdor, -ealdorman m. *captain of a thousand men,* v. OEG 4747.
ðūsendfeald '*thousand-fold,*' *Æ,W.*
ðūsendgerīm‡ n. *computation by thousands.*
ðūsendgetel n. *a thousand,* ÆGʀ 284[4].
ðūsendhīwe *multiform,* WW 101[1].
ðūsendlīc adj. *of a thousand.*
ðūsendmǣle? adj. *a thousand each, a thousand.*
ðūsendmǣlum† adv. *in thousands.*
ðūsendmann m. *captain of a thousand men, Æ.*
ðūsendrīca m. *chief of a thousand men,* WW 110[11].
ðūsent- = ðūsend-; **ðuslīc** = ðyllic
ðuss = ðus; **ðūtan** = ðēotan
ðūðistel m. *sow-thistle, Gl,WW.* ['*thowthistle*']
+**ðūxsian** (Dᴏᴍ 105) = +ðūhsian
ðwā (NG) = ðwēa pres. 1 sg. of ðwēan.
ðwægen pp. of ðwēan.
ðwāl = ðwēal
ðwāle? (ē) f. *fillet? towel?* v. OEG 53[26].
±**ðwāsnan** *to soften, moisten,* BH, Lᴄᴅ.
ðwæng = ðwang; **ðwær-** = ðwer-
±**ðwære** (usu. +) *united, concordant, harmonious, Æ: compliant, obedient: agreeable,*

Digitized by Google

pleasant, gentle : *peaceful* : *prosperous.* adv. -līce.

±**ðwǣrian** (ē) *to agree, consent to* : *reconcile* : *suit, fit.*

±**ðwǣrlǣcan**[1] *to agree, consent (to),* ÆL : *suit.*

±**ðwǣrnes** f. *concord, peace* : *gentleness.*

ðwagen rare pp. of ðwēan.

ðwāh (A) imperat. of ðwēan.

ðwang mf. '*thong,*' *band, strap, cord, Æ,G, WW* : *phylactery, MtL*(e),*R*(æ).

ðwār- = ðwēr-; **ðwarm** = ðwearm

ðwastrian *to whisper,* HL18[281].

ðwāt pret. 3 sg. of ðwītan.

ðwēa pres. 1 sg. of ðwēan.

ðwēal (ǣ, ē) n. *washing, bath, laver,* CP,JnL 12[3] : *soap,* ES43·334 : *ointment.* [*Goth.* ðwahl]

±**ðwēan**[5] *to wash, cleanse, Æ,*CP : *anoint,* MtL6[17].

ðwearm m? *cutting tool,* GL.

ðwēhl = ðwēal; **ðwēle** = ðwēle

ðwēnan = ðwǣnan; **ðweng** (NG) = ðwang

ðwēor, ðweorg = ðweorh

+**ðweor** v. buter-geð.

ðwēora m. *perversity,* CP222[8].

ðwēores adv. (gen. of ðweorh) *athwart, transversely, obliquely,* AO : *perversely.*

ðweorh I. adj., gmn. ðwēores *cross, transverse, bent, crooked* : *adverse* : *angry* : *perverse, depraved,* CP. II. n. *crookedness, wrong.*

ðweorh-fero, -furu, -fyri *cross-furrow,* GL.

ðweorhtēme = ðwēortieme

ðweorian = ðweran

±**ðwēorian** *to oppose, thwart, be opposed to.*

ðwēorlic *perverse, contrary, adverse, Æ* : *reversed, out of order.* adv. -līce, CP.

ðwēornes (ȳ) f. *perversity, frowardness, obstinacy, depravity, Æ.*

ðwēorscipe m. *perversity,* CP.

ðwēortieme (ē[2], ī[2], ȳ[2]) *contentious, perverse, wicked,* CP.

ðweoton (BH204[23]) = ðwiton pret. pl. of ðwītan.

ðwēr, ðwerh = ðweorh

ðweran[4] *to stir, churn* : (†) *beat, forge, render malleable, soften.*

ðwihð (ie) pres. 3 sg. of ðwēan.

ðwīnan *to decrease, lessen,* LCD.

+**ðwinglod** *fastened up?* (BT), HL18[213].

ðwīr = ðweorh

ðwiril m. *handle of a churn, whisk,* WW 280[21]. [ðweran]

+**ðwit** n. *cuttings,* BH204[23] (v.l.). [ðwītan]

ðwītan[1] *to cut,* '*whittle,*' *cut off, cut out, BH, Lcd.* ['*thwite*']

ðwōg, ðwōh pret. 3 sg., ðwogen pp. of ðwēan.

ðwong = ðwang

ðworen pp. of ðweran.

+**ðwōrnes** = +ðwēornes; **ðwurh** = ðweorh

ðwyhð pres. 3 sg. of ðwēan.

ðwȳr (Æ), ðwȳr- = ðweorh, ðwēor-

ðwyril = ðwiril; **ðwȳrs** = ðwēores

ðȳ I. pron. (instr. sing. of sē, ðæt). *after* ðȳ *after* (*that*), *later.* II. conj. and adv. *because, since, on that account* : *therefore, Lcd* : *then* : (with comparatives) *the.* ðȳ...ðȳ *the...the.* mid ðȳ *while, when.* tō ðȳ ðæt *for the purpose that, in order that.* for ðȳ ðe *because.* ðȳ lǣs (ðe) *lest.* ['*thy*']

ðȳan = ðȳn; **ðyc-** = ðic-

ðȳdæges adv. *on the same day.*

ðȳdan = ðēodan

ðyddan *to strike, stab,* CP : *thrust, press, Æ.* ['*thud*']

+**ðyde** *good, virtuous.* CRA 68.

ðyder = ðider; **ðȳf** = ðēof

ðȳfel m. *shrub, bush, copse, thicket, Lcd,LPs, WW*; *Æ.* ['*thyvel*'; ðūf]

ðȳfeðorn y? (ē, ēo, ī) m. *buckthorn? hawthorn? bramble? Gl* (ē, ēo), *Lcd* (ē), *WW.* ['*thevethorn*']

ðȳflen? (or ? ryplen) *bushy,* GPH399[457].

ðyften f. *handmaid, OEG.* ['*thuften*']

ðȳfð = ðīefð; **ðȳgan** = ðȳn

+**ðyht** *pleasing,* RIM 18.

ðyhtig *strong,* B1558.

ðyhð pres. 3 sg. of ðēon.

ðȳlēs conj. *lest.* ðȳ lǣs ðe *lest.*

ðylc = ðyllic

ðylcræft (e) m. *elocution, rhetoric,* OEG.

±**ðyld** (usu +) nf. *patience, LkLR.* ['*thild*']

±**ðyldelic** *patient.* adv. -līce *patiently, quietly.*

+**ðyld-ian,** -(i)gian *to be patient, bear, endure,* CP : *give in, agree,* OEG3237.

±**ðyldig** (usu. +) adj. *patient, DR*; *Æ,*CP. [v. '*thild*']

+**ðyldmōd** *patient,* W72[7].

+**ðyldmōdnes** f. *patience,* NC297.

+**ðyldum** *patiently, steadfastly.*

ðyle m. *speaker, orator* : *jester,* WW385[3].

ðylian (Æ) = ðilian; **ðyling** = ðil(l)ing

+**ðyll** n. *air, breeze,* DR121[18].

ðyllic pron. (*such like*), *such, such a,* AO,CP.

+**ðyllic** '*densus,*' OEG5[4] (? = +ðiclic; or +ðȳllic, from ðȳn).

+**ðylmēd** *brought down, abased,* LPs19[9].

ðȳmel m. *thumbstall,* '*thimble,*' *Lcd.*

ðȳmele adj. *of the thickness of a thumb,* LL 110[49,3].

±**ðȳn** I *to press, squeeze, thrust, stab* : *coerce, restrain, oppress.* [= ðyddan] II. = ðīn

±**ðyncan** (i) (impers. w. d.) pret. 3 sg. ðūhte *to appear, seem, Bo,CP,El,Cr*; AO. mē ðyncð *methinks, Bo.* him ðūhte *it seemed good to him.* [*Ger.* dünken]

±**ðyncðo** (usu. +) f. *dignity, rank, office, Æ*(i),CP : *meeting, assembly* : *private arrangement (to defeat justice),* LL112[52].

ðynden = ðenden

±**ðyngo** *progress, promotion,* N : *propitiation,* DR23[10].

ðynhīene *wasted, shrunk,* WW446[24].

ðynne (i) '*thin,*' *BH,RB* : *lean, Lcd,WW* : *not dense, Æ,BC* : *fluid, tenuous, BH,Lcd, Met* : *weak, poor, BH,Lcd.*

Digitized by Google

ðynnes (i) f. *lack of density, tenuity, fluidity, Lcd*73b : *poverty, feebleness (of sight), Lcd*1·134. ['*thinness*']
±**ðynnian** (i) *to 'thin,' make thin, lessen, dilute, Æ,Lcd* : *become thin, ÆL.*
ðynnol (u³) *lean, thin,* WW172¹⁶.
ðynnung,ðynung f. '*thinning,*' *act of making thin, Lcd*98a.
ðynwefen *thin woven,* WW439²⁴.
ðyrel (ȳ?) I. n. *hole, opening, aperture, perforation, BH,MtL,Sc,WW.* II. adj. *pierced, perforated, full of holes,* CP. ['*thirl*'; durh]
ðyrelhūs n. *turner's workshop,* WW185²¹ (ðryl-).
ðyrelian = ðyrlian
ðyrelung f. *piercing,* CP153²⁵.
ðyrelwamb *with pierced belly,* RD79¹¹.
ðyrf=ðearf
ðyrfe subj. pres. sing. of ðurfan.
ðyrl = ðyrel
ðyrlian *to perforate, pierce, excavate, Æ*(i), *WW.* ['*thirl*']
-ðyrlic v. samod-ð. ; **ðyrn**=ðorn
ðyrne f. *thorn-bush, bramble, Æ* ; Mdf.
ðyrnen *thorny, of thorns, Æ,CP.* ['*thornen*']
ðyrnet n. *thorn, bramble, thorn-thicket,* OEG.
ðyrniht, ðyrnihte *thorny,* LCD.
ðyrran *to dry, render dry,* RD29⁴.
ðyrre *withered* : *dry.* [*Ger.* dürr]
ðyrs m. *giant, demon, wizard, B,Cp* ; Mdf. ['*thurse*']
ðyrscel=ðerscel
ðyrscð pres. 3 sg. of ðerscan.
ðyrscwold = ðerscold
ðyrst = ðurst
+**ðyrst** *thirsty,* MH170⁶.
ðyrstan (pers. and impers.) *to* '*thirst,*' *thirst after, G,Lcd,Sc* ; AO,CP. [ðurst]
+**ðyrstgian** = +ðristian
ðys instr. smn. of ðēs.
ðys- = ðis- ; **ðysllc** = ðyllic
-ðyssa v. brim-ð.
ðyster=ðēostor ; **ðystr-** = ðēostr-
ðyt, ðytt pres. 3 sg. of ðēotan.
-ðytan v. ā-ð. [*OHG.* dōzōn]
ðyðel (LPs79¹¹) = ðyfel
ðyðer = ðider ; **ðyw-** = ðēow-
±**ðywan** *to press, impress, Æ* : *stab, pierce* : *crush, push, oppress, check* : *threaten.*
+**ðywe** = +ðēawe
ðywð = ðiefð
ðywung f. *threat, threatening,* GD238¹⁵.

U

uce, ucu = wuce, wucu
ūder n. '*udder,*' WW61¹⁶.
udu (N) = wudu
ūf I. m. *owl,* GL : *vulture,* ÆGR48¹⁷n. II. m. *uvula,* WW.
ufa = ufan
ufan (o) adv. *from above, Æ,AO,CP* : *over, above, on high,* CP. on u. ; u. on ðæt *besides.* on u. hærfest *in late autumn.* on u. midne winter *after Christmas.* [*Ger.* oben]
ufancumende *coming from above.*
ufancund *from above, supreme, divine,* CP.
ufane = ufan
ufanweard adj. (often w. d. as a prep.) *highest, topmost, Æ.* ufanweardum *above, at the top.*
ufemest (superl. of uferra, ufor) *highest, uppermost, topmost, Æ.* ['*ovemest*']
ufen=ufan
ufenan, ufenon I. adv. *from above, Jn,W.* II. prep. *over and above, DD.* on ufenan *upon the top of.* ['*ovenon*']
ufera = uferra
±**uferian** *to delay, put off, Æ* : (+) *raise up,* BK8 : *extol, honour, Æ.* [ufor]
uferra comp. adj. *above, higher, upper, BH* ; CP : *outer, Lcd,WW* : *after* (of time), *later, future, AO,Lcd* ; CP. ['*over*']
uferung f. *delay,* GD245⁶.
ufeweard I. adj. *upward, ascending, upper, higher up, Æ,CP* : *later.* II. sb. *upper part, outside, Æ.*
ufeweard = ufeweard ; **uffrian** = uferian
ufon=ufan
ufor adv. *higher, further away, further up, Æ,CP* : *later, posterior, subsequent.*
ufora = uferra ; **ufur** = ufor
uf-weard, -werd = ufeweard
uht = wuht = wiht fn.
ūht, ūhta (*Æ*) m. *twilight, dusk, early morning, dawn.* on ūhtan *at daybreak.* tō ūhtes *towards dawn* : *nocturns.*
ūhtantīd = ūhttīd
ūhtantīma m. *time of nocturns.*
ūhtcearu f. *sorrow at dawn,* WIF7.
ūhtentīd = ūhttīd
ūhtfloga m. *twilight-flier, dragon,* B2760.
ūhtgebed n. *morning prayer, matins.*
ūhthlem m. *crash at dawn,* B2007.
ūhtlic I. *morning, matutinal, of matins.* II. = ūtlic
ūhtsang m. *morning song, matins, Æ* : *nocturns.*
ūhtsanglic *nocturnal, used at nocturns,* CM 1014.
ūhtsceaða m. *twilight foe,* B2271.
ūhttīd f. *twilight, early morning, dawn.*
ūhtðegnung f. *matins,* WW129³³.
ūhtwæcca f. *night watch, vigils,* RB40¹⁰.
ūle f. '*owl,*' *Æ,Cp.*
ulf (JnL10¹³) = wulf
ulmtrēow n. *elm tree,* WW138¹³. [*L.* ulmus]
ūma I. m. *name of a plant,* LOD 103b. II. m. *a weaver's beam,* WW.
umb, umbe = ymb, ymbe
umbor† n. *infant.*
umborwesende† *being a child,* B.
un- I. negative or pejorative prefix. II. occasionally = on- (prefix expressing reversal of a previous action) as in unbindan.
unābeden neg. ptc. *unbidden, Æ.*
unābēgendlic = unābȳgendlic

Digitized by Google

unāberendlic *intolerable, unbearable,* Æ,CP. adv. -līce, Æ,CP.
unāberlende *unbearable,* LCD 3·260.
unābēt = ungebēt
unābindendlic *indissoluble,* Bo.
unāblinn n. *irrepressible state, unceasing presence,* GUTH 46[10].
unablinnend-e, -lic *unceasing, perpetual.* adv. -līce, Æ,AO,CP.
unāboht = ungeboht
unābrecendlic *inextricable,* WW 419[3].
unābȳgendlic (ē) *inflexible,* WW 421[30].
unācenned *unbegotten,* ÆH 1·464[24].
unācnycendlic *that cannot be untied or loosened,* DR 108[10]. [cnyccan]
un-ācumendlic (Æ), -ācumenlic *unbearable, unattainable, impossible.*
unacumenlicnes f. *unbearableness,* RBL 114[9].
unācwencedlic *inextinguishable, unquenchable.*
unādrēogendlic *unendurable.*
unādrūgod *undried, not dried, not hardened,* CP 383[23].
unādrysn-ende, -en(d)lic *unquenchable,* NG.
un-ādwēscedlic, -ādwēscendlic, -ādwēscedlic *inextinguishable, unquenchable,* Æ.
unēaðe = unēaðe
unēðmta m. *want of leisure, work, occupation, hindrance.*
unæmtigian *to deprive of leisure,* AS 36[4].
unærh = unearg
unæsecgenlic (ÉPs 100[6]) = unāsēðendlic?
unæt f. *gluttony,* Æ.
unætspornen *not hindered,* GD 60[26].
unæðelboren *not of noble birth, low-born,* Æ.
unæðele *of low birth, plebeian, ignoble, base,* CP.
unæðelian (an-) *to degrade, debase,* Bo, MET.
unæðelice adv. *ignobly, basely,* BH 442[11].
unæðelnes f. *ignobility,* GD 151[26].
unæwfæstlice adv. *irreverently : unlawfully.*
unæwlse (ē) '*pudicus,*' WW 291[25].
unāfæhtendlic (N) = unāfeohtendlic
unāfandod *untried,* AS 32[7].
unāfeohtendlic (æ[2]) *what cannot be contended against, inevitable.*
unāfiled *undefiled,* LPs 17[21].
unāfūliend = unfūliend
unāfunden *undiscovered,* Æ : *untried.*
unā-fylledlic, -fyllendlic *that cannot be filled, insatiable,* Æ. adv. -līce.
unāga m. *one who owns nothing,* PPs 112[6].
unāgēledlice *unremittingly,* BL 121[5].
unāgān adj. *not lapsed, in force,* KC.
unāgelȳfed = unālȳfed
unāgen *not one's own or under one's control, precarious,* CP.
unāgifen *unpaid,* TC 201[33].
unāgunnen *without a beginning,* ÆH.
unāhefendlic *unceasing, continual,* MFH 176.
un-ālief-, -lē(a)f- = unālȳf-
unālogen *not false, true,* NC 328.
un-ālȳfed (CP), -lȳfe(n)dlic (īe) *not allowed, unlawful, illicit.* adv. -līce *unlawfully, without permission,* Sc.
unālȳfednes (ē[2]) f. *what is forbidden, licentiousness,* BH.
unālȳsendlic *without remission,* ÆH 1·500[18].
unāmælt *unmelted,* GL.
unāmānsumod *not excommunicated, in church fellowship,* Æ.
unāmeten *unmeasured, unbounded,* Æ.
unāmetenlic *immeasurable, immense,* A 2·360.
unāmetgod *immeasurable, immense,* A 2·361.
unan- = unon-
unandcȳðignes (o[2]) f. *ignorance,* JVPs 24[7].
unandergildes = unundergilde
unandett *unconfessed,* W 71[7].
unandgytful *unintelligent, incapable, ignorant, foolish.*
unandhēfe (-hoife) *insupportable,* MtR 23[4].
unandweard *not present, absent,* Æ.
unandwendlic = unāwende(n)dlic
unandwīs *unskilful,* WW.
unangyttol = unandgytful
unānrēdnes f. *inconstancy,* BL 31[34].
unāpīnedlice adv. *with impunity,* DR 113[15].
unār f. *dishonour,* AO.
un-arǽfned, -ārǽfne(n)dlic *not permissible, impracticable,* Æ : *intolerable.*
unāreccendlic *unexplainable, wonderful,* Sc 26[15].
unārefnendlic (VPs) = unārǽfnendlic
unāreht *unexplained,* Bo 77[16].
+unārian *to dishonour,* AO.
unārīmed adj. *unnumbered, countless, innumerable,* AO.
unārīmedlic *innumerable, immeasurable,* AO. adv. -līce, AO.
unārlic *dishonourable, dishonest, disgraceful : contrary to what is fitting, unnatural (of a wi l),* WW. adv. -līce *dishonourably : unmercifully.*
unarodscipe f. *remissness, cowardice,* CP 149[15].
unārwurðian (eo) *to dishonour,* Æ.
unārwurðlic *dishonourable,* NC 328.
unārwyrðnes f. *irreverence, indignity,* Sc 224[1].
unārȳmed = unārīmed
unāsæcgendlic = unāsecgendlic
unāsædd = unāsedd
unāscended *unhurt.*
unāscruncen *not withered, undecayed,* DR 24[16].
unāscyrigendlic *inseparable,* ÆH 1·326[27].
unāscyrod *not separated,* WW 253[3].
unāsecgende *unspeakable, ineffable,* BH 264[30].
unāsecgendlic *indescribable, unspeakable, ineffable,* Æ. adv. -līce.
unāsedd *unsatisfied, unsatiated,* GL.
unāsēðenlic (KGL), -āsēðendlic *insatiable.*
unāsīwod (ēo) *unsewed, without seam,* Jn 19[23].
unāsmēagendlic *inconceivable, inscrutable, unsearchable,* Æ.

Digitized by Google

unāsolcenlice *diligently*, RB 20[19].
un-āsperiendlic (KGL), -āsporiendlic (GD) *unsearchable.*
unāspring-ende, -endlic (GD) *unfailing.*
unāstīðod *not hardened, not firm*, CP 383[23].
unāstyr-ed, -od *unmoved*, GD.
un-āstyriende, -āstyri(g)endlic adj. *immovable, firm : motionless, Æ.*
unāsundrodlic *inseparable*, DR.
unāswundenlice adv. *diligently*, BH.
unātaladlic (N) = unātellendlic
unāteald *uncounted.*
unātellendlic (ea) *innumerable.*
unātemed *barbarous*, BH.
unātemedlic *untameable, wild, fierce*, BH 162[28].
unātōriende *indefatigable*, OEG.
unātōrigendlic *lasting, permanent, unceasing, Æ : indefatigable, unwearied.* adv. -līce.
unātōrod *unwearied*, OEG.
un-ātōriend-, -toriend- = unātōrigend-
unātwēogendlice = untwēogendlīce
unāðrēotend *unwearied, assiduous, persistent*, CR 388.
unāðroten *unwearied, indefatigable, vigorous*, CP 171[9]. adv. -līce, CP.
unāwægendlic *unshaken*, TC 319[9].
unā-wæscen, -waxen *unwashed*, WW.
unāwemmed, -lic *unstained, spotless*, N.
unāwemmednes f. *incorruption*, A 8·330.
unā-wend, -wended(lic) *unchangeable, unchanged, inviolate.*
unāwendend-e, -lic *unchangeable, unceasing.* adv. -līce.
unāwerded (oe ; = ie) *unhurt*, N.
unāwīdlod *undefiled*, DR.
unāwriten *unwritten, Æ.*
un-bealdo, -bealdu = unbieldo
unbærende = unberende ; **unbald** = unbeald
unbealaful *guiltless, innocent*, W.
unbeald (a) *cowardly, timid, weak, irresolute, distrustful*, CP.
unbealu n. *innocence*, PPs 100[3].
unbeboht *unsold*, AO 18[10].
unbebyriged *unburied.*
unbecēas *incontestable*, LL 112[53,1].
unbecrafod *unquestioned, not subject to claims*, LL 358[72].
unbecweden *unbequeathed*, TC.
unbeden *unbidden, Æ.*
unbe-fangenlic, -feonglic (BH 224[19] Ca) *unintelligible, incomprehensible, Æ.*
unbefliten *undisputed*, EC 69′.
unbefohten *unopposed, unattacked*, MA 57.
unbefōndlic *incomprehensible*, BH 224[19] o.
unbegān *untilled : unadorned.*
unbegrīpendlic *incomprehensible*, BL.
unbegunnen *without a beginning, Æ.*
unbehēafdod *not beheaded, Æ.*
unbehēfe *not suitable, inconvenient*, WW 508[24].
unbehelendlice adv. *openly, without concealment*, W 138[3].
unbehelod *uncovered, naked, Æ.*
unbehrēowsigende *unrepenting, Æ.*
unbelimp = ungelimp
unbeorhte (y) *not brightly*, Bo.
unberēafigendlic *never to be taken away*, ÆL 23b[243].
unberende *unbearable : unfruitful, barren.*
unberendlic *unbearable*, LCD 3·260[23].
unberendnes f. *barrenness.*
unbermed *unleavened, unfermented.* [beorma]
unbesacen (æ[2]) *undisputed.*
unbesēndlic = unbesēondlic
unbesenged = unbesenged
unbesċēawod *improvident, inconsiderate.* adv. -līce.
unbescoren *unshorn*, RB 135[20].
unbesenced = unbesenged
unbesenged *not singed, unburnt*, W 25[19].
unbesēondlic (BH 224[19]) = unbefōndlic ?
unbesmiten *undefiled, pure, spotless, Æ.*
unbesmitennes f. *spotlessness.*
unbesorh *unconcerned, not interested*, ÆH 2·486[9].
unbēted *uncompensated, unexpiated, unatoned*, CR 1312.
unbeðōhte adv. *unthinkingly*, CP 434[3].
unbeðyrfe† *useless, idle, vain.*
unbeweddod *unbetrothed, unmarried, Æ.*
unbewelled *not boiled away*, LCD 93b. [weallan]
unbiddende *not praying*, ÆH 1·156[6].
unbieldo (æ) f. *want of boldness, diffidence, timidity*, CP.
unbilewit (y[2]) '*immitis*,' OEG 56[282].
unbindan[3] *to unbind, loose, Æ : pay* (NG ; trans. of '*solvere*'). [= onbindan]
unbiscopod *not confirmed by a bishop.*
unbiðyrfe = unbeðyrfe
unblēoh *clean, bright.*
unbletsung f. *curse*, LL(310[25]).
unblinnendlice *incessantly*, BH 34[6].
unbliss f. *sorrow, affliction, Æ.*
+unblissian *to make unhappy*, NC 297.
unblīðe *joyless, sad, sorrowful*, CP : *unfriendly.*
unblīðemōde *sad of heart*, MtL 26[37].
unblōdig *bloodless*, GPH 395[16].
unblonden *unmixed*, DR 68[15].
unboht *unbought, free*, NG.
unboren *unborn, Æ*, CP.
unbrād *narrow.*
unbræce† *unbreakable, indestructible.*
unbræcen = unbrocen
un-bræce, -bri(e)ce = unbryce
unbroc v. unbrocheard.
unbrocen *unbroken, whole, entire.*
unbrocheard *delicate, tender.*
unbrosn-igendlic (Æ), -endlic (GD) *indestructible, incorruptible.*
unbrosnodlice *incorruptibly*, GD 348[22].
unbrosnung f. *incorruptibility, Æ.*
unbryce† *unbreakable : indestructible, everlasting.* [brecan]
unbrȳce *useless.* [brūcan]

Digitized by Google

unbrȳde *honestly*, LL 400[2].
unbȳed *uninhabited, desert*, NG.
unbyergo np. *uninhabited places*, DR 1[9].
unbyrged *unburied*, MH 28[31].
unbyrhte = unbeorhte
unbyrnende *without burning*, B 2548.
unc pers. pron. (d. a. dual) *us two.*
uncænned = unācenned
uncāfscipe m. *sloth, neglect*, CHR 47.
uncampröf *unwarlike*, GPH 399.
uncapitulod *without headings (to chapters)*, LL (204[1]).
uncēaped *gratuitous, gratis*, MtL 10[8].
uncēapunga *gratuitously*, DA 746.
un-cēas, -cēast n? *oath of reconciliation*, LL 104[35].
uncenned = unācenned
uncer I. g. dual of pers. pron. *of us two.* II. poss. pron. *belonging to us two.*
uncet = unc
unclǣmod *unsmeared*, GPH 398.
un-clǣne, -clǣnlic *unclean, impure*, CP. adv. -līce.
unclǣnnes f. *uncleanness, impurity*, AO, CP.
unclǣno f. *uncleanness*, NG.
±unclǣnsian *to soil, pollute*, AO, CP.
unclǣnsod *unpurified*, CP.
unclān- = unclǣn-
uncnyttan *to unbind, untie, loosen*, Æ. [cnotta]
un-coõa m., -coðu f. *disease*, Æ.
uncræft m. *evil practice*, LL, W.
uncræftig *helpless*, DD 239.
uncrafod (LL 232,14) = unbecrafod
uncre gdf. of uncer II.
uncristen *infidel*, BH 2·357.
uncumlīče *inhospitable*, W 257[14].
uncūõ *unknown, strange, unusual*, AO : *uncertain*, CP : *unfriendly, unkind, rough.*
uncūõa m. *stranger.*
uncūõlic *unknown.* adv. -līce *in an unfriendly manner, unkindly.*
uncūõnes f. *strangeness*, GD 278[15].
uncwaciende *firmly*, CP 41[7].
uncweden (*unsaid*), *revoked*, WW 114[45].
uncwēme *not pleasing*, MF 176.
uncwēõende *speechless, inanimate.*
uncwisse *dumb*, BH 290[12].
un-cwyd, -cwydd *uncontested, undisputed*, LL.
uncȳme *unseemly, mean, paltry, poor.*
uncynde *unnatural*, Bo 91[21] B.
un-cynn, -cynlic, -cynelic *unsuitable, improper.*
uncȳpe *gratuitous*, WW 514[21].
uncȳped = uncēaped
un-cyst, -cyste f. *mistake, error* : *vice, wickedness, crime*, Æ, CP : *stinginess, parsimony*, Æ : *disease*, LCD. [cēosan]
uncystig *mean, stingy, niggardly*, Æ, CP.
uncȳõ = uncūõ
uncȳõig *ignorant, unacquainted with* : *devoid of*, GU 1199.

un-cȳõõ, -cȳõõu f. *ignorance*, Æ, CP : *foreign country.*
undǣd f. *wicked deed, crime.*
undæftelīce = ungedæftelīce
un-dǣled, -dǣld *undivided*, Bo.
undēaded *not deadened*, LCD 3a.
undēadlic *immortal, for all eternity*, Æ. adv. -līce.
undēadlicnes f. *immortality*, Æ.
undēagollīce = undēogollīce
undearnunga adv. *openly.*
undēaõ- = undēad-
undēaw *without dew*, LCD 35a.
undeclīnigendlic *indeclinable*, ÆGR.
undēd = undǣd
undēogollīce (ī) adv. *plainly, clearly*, CP.
undēop *shallow, low*, CP.
undēopõancol *shallow, silly*, ÆH 1·286[29].
undēor = undēore I.
undēore I. adj. *cheap*, CP. II. adv. *cheaply.*
undeornunga = undearnunga
under I. prep. w. d. and a. '*under*,' *beneath, among* : *before, in the presence of* : *under the shelter of*, CHR : *in subjection to, under the rule of* : *during* : *by means of, by.* swerian u. God *to swear by God.* u. bæc = underbæc. II. adv. *beneath, below, underneath.*
underāgendlic adj. '*subnixus*,' DR 182[16].
underandfōnd (o[3], oe[4]) '*susceptor*,' DR 193[4].
under-bæc. -bæcling adv. *backwards, back, behind*, Æ, CP.
underbēgan *to subject*, N. [bīegan]
underbeginnan[3] *to undertake, purpose*, Æ.
underberan[4] *to support, endure.*
under-brēdan, -bregdan *to spread under.*
underbūgan[2] *to submit (to)*, Æ.
underburh f. *suburb*, Æ (DEUT 32[22]).
underburhware mp. *dwellers in a suburb.*
undercerran *to overturn, subvert*, LkLR 23[2]. [cierran]
undercing = undercyning
undercrammian *to stuff between, fill out underneath*, ÆH 1·430[4].
undercrēopan[2] *to be secretly grasped, seized by something*, Æ : *penetrate, undermine*, GD.
undercuman[4] *to assist*, N.
under-cyning, -cyng m. *under-king, viceroy*, Æ.
underdelf n. *undermining*, ASPs 79[17].
underdelfan[3] *to dig under, undermine, break through*, Æ.
underdīacon m. *subdeacon.*
underdōn anv. *to put under*, Æ.
underdrencan *to choke by drowning*, MkL 5[13].
underdrifennes f. *subjection*, LkL pē[16].
underēode (N) = underēode, pret. 3 sg. of undergān.
undereoton (RUIN 6) = undereten pp. of underetan.
underetan[5] *to eat underneath, undermine, subvert.*
underfang '*susceptor*,' SPs.
underfangelnes = underfangenes

Digitized by Google

underfangen (pp. of underfōn) *neophyte*, ÆL31[730].
underfang-enes, -elnes f. *undertaking, assumption : reception, hospitality*, GD76[23].
underfealdan '*subdere*,' EHy6[30].
underfeng I. m. *undertaking, taking in hand*, CP23[22]. II. pret. 3 sg. of underfōn.
underflōwan[7] *to flow under*, RD11[3].
underfolgoð m. *subordinate office*, AO286[5]c.
underfōn *to receive, obtain, take, accept*, Æ, AO,CP : *take in, entertain : take up, undertake, assume, adopt*, Æ,AO,CP : *submit to, undergo : steal*, GD,LCD.
underfōnd m. *one who takes anything in charge*, LPs.
underfōnlic *to be received*, RBL97[3].
underfyligan '*subsequi*,' LkL23[55].
undergān anv. *to undergo : undermine, ruin.*
undergangan[7] = undergān
undergend- = underigend-
undergeoc *under the yoke, tame*, MkL21[5].
undergerēfa m. '*proconsul*,' *deputy-governor*, Æ.
undergereord = underngereord
undergesett *placed under*, GD307[12].
undergestandan[6] *to stand under*, LL108[44].
undergeðēoded *subject*, LL88'.
undergeðēodnes = underðēodnes
undergietan[5] (i, y) *to note, mark, understand, perceive*, AO.
underginnan[3] *to begin, undertake*, Æ.
undergitan (Æ) = undergietan
undergynnan = underginnan
undergytan (Æ) = undergietan
underhebban[6] *to bear, support, lift*, NG.
underhlystan '*subaudire*,' *to supply an omitted word*, ÆGR151.
underhlystung f. *the act of supplying an omitted word*, ÆGR151.
underhnīgan[1] *to submit to, undergo*, Æ,CP : *succumb to, sink under.*
underholung f. '*suffossum*,' LV[2]Ps79[17].
underhwītel m. *under-garment*, WW187[21].
underhwrēðel = underwrēðel
underl-ende, -gende, -gendlic *inoffensive, harmless*, AO.
underlernan[3] *to run under* : '*succurrere*,' DR43[6].
underlāttēow m. *consul*, AO68[2]c.
underlecgan *to underlay, prop, support*, Æ,CP.
underlicgan[5] *to underlie, to be subject to, give way to*, Æ.
underlihtan *to alleviate*, DR.
underling m. *underling, inferior.*
underlūtan[2] *to bow or bend under* : *support, sustain*, CP.
undermete = undernmete
undern m. *morning* (*from* 9.0 *a.m. to* 12.0 *noon*) : *the third hour* (=9.0 *a.m.*; later, 11.0 *a.m.*), Æ.
underne = undierne
underneoðan (æ[2], y[2]) adv. *underneath*, AO.
underngereord m. *morning meal, breakfast*, AO.
underngeweore n. *breakfast*, GD66[12].
undern-gifl, -gifl n. *repast, breakfast*, CP322[10].
underniman[4] *to take in, receive, comprehend, understand*, Æ : *blame, be indignant at : take upon oneself*, Æ : *steal*, LCD.
undernīðemest *lowest of all*, MET20[25].
undernmǣl n. *morning time*, Æ.
undernmete m. *morning meal, breakfast*, AO.
undernrest f. *morning rest*, MH42[6].
undernsang m *tierce* (*religious service about* 9.0 *a.m.*).
undernswēsendu np. *early meal*, BH164[20].
underntīd f. *the third hour* (=9.0 *a.m.*), *noon, morning-time*, Æ : *tierce.*
undernyðan (Æ) = underneoðan
underondfōnd = underandfōnd
underplantian '*supplantare*,' Sc,SPs.
undersang = undernsang
underscēotan[2] *to prop up, sustain, support*, CP : *intercept, pass under.*
underscyte m. *passage underneath, transit*, Æ : *brake, drag-chain*, OEG50[15].
undersēcan *to examine, investigate, scrutinize*, CP. [*Ger.* untersuchen]
undersettan '*supponere*,' LPs36[24]?
undersingan[3] '*succinere*,' ÆGR181[3].
undersittan[5] '*subsidere*,' ÆGR157[5].
undersmūgan[2] *to creep under, surprise.*
understandan[6] (o[2]) *to 'understand,' perceive*, Æ,CP : *observe, notice, take for granted*, ÆL23b[156] : '*subsistere*,' DR.
understandennes f. '*substantia*,' DR31[20](o[2]).
understanding f. *intelligence*, Sc221[13].
understapplian '*supplantare*,' LPs16[13]
understaðolfæst = unstaðolfæst
understingan[3] *to prop up, support*, CP113[11].
understond- = understand-
understrēdan *to strew under*, MH18[21].
undersyrc m. *undershirt*, WW379[20]. [serce]
undertīd = underntīd
undertōdāl n. *secondary division*, ÆGR291[5].
undertunge f. '*sublingua*,' *part under or behind the tongue, tongue-ligament*, WW264[17] (or ? two words, Cp,LPs9[26]; 65[17]).
undertungeðrum *tongue-ligament, Lcd.* [v. '*thrum*']
underðencan *to consider*, CP49[22] : (refl.) *change one's mind, repent*, LL438[22] (æ[2]).
underðēnian *to serve under*, Sc5[6].
underðēod *subjected, subject : assistant, suffragan.*
underðēodan (īe, ȳ) *to subjoin, add : subjugate, subject, subdue, reduce, degrade*, Æ, CP *support*. OEG4339.
under-ðēodendlic, -ðēodenlic *subjunctive*, ÆGR.
underðēodnes f. *subjection, submission, obedience*, Æ.
underðēow m. *subject, slave*, AO.
underðīedan (AO,CP) = underðēodan
underðīednes (ī[2]) = underðēodnes

Digitized by Google

underðȳdan = underðēodan
underweaxan[6] '*succrescere*,' Sc 104[8].
underwedd n. *deposit, pledge*, Æ.
underwendan '*subvertere*,' Sc 196[6].
underweorpan '*subjicere*,' EPs 143[2].
underwrǣdel m? *waistband*, WW 153[1].
underwrēðian (eo, i, y) *to support, sustain, uphold, strengthen, establish*, Æ, CP.
underwrēðung f. *propping up, support, sustentation*.
underwrītan *to write at the foot of, subscribe*, BH 312[20].
under-writðian, -wryðian = underwrēðian
underwyrtwallan '*supplantare*,' EPs 17[40].
underȳcan *to add*, A 13·385[292]. [iecan]
underyrnan = underiernan
undierne (i, y) I. *open, manifest, clearly known* : *public, nuncupatory*. II. adv.
undīgollīce = undēogollīce
undilegod *unerased*, CP 423[22].
undolfen *untilled*, GD 202[4].
undōm m. *unjust judgment, injustice*.
undōmlīce *indiscreetly*, Sc 202[15].
undōn anv. *to undo, open, loose, separate*, Æ : *cancel, discharge, abrogate*.
undrēfed *untroubled, undisturbed, undefiled*, CP 31[8].
undrifen *not driven or tossed*, LL 222[2].
undruncen *sober*, CP 295[8].
undrysnende *inextinguishable*, MtL 3[12].
undȳre = undēore
undyrne = undierne
unēacen (ē) *barren*, OEG 27[31].
unēacniendlic *unfruitful, sterile*, OEG 1030.
unearfoðlīce adv. *without difficulty*, OEG.
un-earg, -earh (Æ), -earhlic (Æ) *not cowardly, dauntless, bold, brave*.
unēaðe I. adj. *not easy, difficult, hard, disagreeable, grievous*. II. adv. Æ.
unēaðelic *difficult, hard, impossible* : *troublesome*, MP 1·611. adv. -līce.
unēaðelicnes (ȳ[2]) f. *difficulty*.
unēað-lǣcne, -lēcne, -lācne *not easily cured*, LCD.
unēaðmylte *indigestible*, LCD 82b.
unēaðnes (ē, īe) f. *difficulty, inconvenience, trouble, worry*, Æ : *severity, harshness*.
unēawfæstlīce = unēawfæstlīce
un-efen, -efn, -efenlic *unequal, unlike* : *anomalous, irregular*, ÆGR. adv. -efne.
un-ēmetta, -ēmota = unǣmta
unemn = unefen
unendebyrdlīce *in a disorderly manner*, CP.
unered *unploughed, uncultivated*, WW 147[8].
unēstful *ungracious*, WW 191[17].
unēð- = unēað-, uniеð-
unēwisc = unǣwisc
unfǣcne (ā) *without malice, sincere, honest, faithful*.
unfæderlīce adv. *in an unfatherly manner*, W 106[6].
unfǣge† *not fated to die*.
unfæger *not beautiful, unlovable, unlovely, deformed, ugly, hideous*.
unfægernes (e) *ugliness*, GD 279[15] : *abomination*, MtL 24[15].
unfǣglic *not fatal*, Bo 107[29].
unfægre (ǣ) adv. *unfairly, foully*.
unfǣhð f. *peace* (*dropping of a feud*), LL 100[28].
unfǣle *wicked, unlovely, unholy, evil*.
unfæst *not fixed, not firm, loose, unsteady, tottering*, CP.
unfæstende *not fasting*, LL(252[1]).
unfæstlīce adv. *not firmly, vaguely, indistinctly*, CP 156[13].
+**unfæstnian** *to be without aim, ineffective*, MFH 165.
unfæstrǣd *unstable, inconstant*, CP.
unfæstrǣdnes f. *inconstancy*, CP.
unfæsð- = unfæst-
unfāh *exempt from hostility, not under a ban*, LL 186[1,1].
unfealdan[7] *to unfold, open*.
unfeax *without hair, bald*.
unfēcne = unfǣcne
unfēferig *not feverish*, LCD 1·164[18].
unfeger- = unfæger-
unfēlende *unfeeling, callous*, LCD 99a.
unfenge *not acceptable*, MF 176.
un-feor, -feorr adv. *not far from, near*.
unfeormigende (on-) *inexpiable*, ÆL 23b[438].
unfēre *disabled, invalided*.
unfērnes f. *impotence, infirmity*, MLN 4·5.
unfiltme adv. ? *unreservedly*? B 1097.
un-flycge, -fligge *unfledged*, OEG 28[13].
unforbærned *unburnt*, Æ, AO.
unforboden *unforbidden, lawful*, Æ.
unforbūgendlic *unavoidable*. adv. -līce *without turning away*, ÆL 23b[431].
unforburnen *unburnt*, ÆH 2·480[7].
unforcūð *reputable, good, honourable, noble, brave*, CP. adv. -līce. [fracoð]
unfordytt *unobstructed*, OEG 3613.
unforebyrdig *impatient*, Sc 8[13].
unfored (od) *unbroken*, Æ.
unforedlic (o[2]) *indissoluble*, OEG.
unforesceaw-od, -odlic *inconsiderate, hasty*.
unforfeored *unbroken*? WW 231[33].
unforgifen *unforgiven*, CP : *not given in marriage*.
unforgitende *unforgetting, mindful*, GUTH 76[23].
unforgolden *unpaid*, Æ.
unforhæfednes (fd) f. *incontinence*.
unforhladen *unexhausted*, WW 255[29].
unforht adj. *fearless, bold*. adv. -e, -līce.
unforhtigende *fearless*, ÆH 2·140[29].
unforhtmōd *fearless*, Æ.
unforlǣten (ē) *not left*, NG.
unformolsnod neg. ptc. *uncorrupted, undecayed*, Æ.
unformolten *unconsumed*, ÆH 1·488[7].
unforod = unfored
unforrot-edlic (HGL), -iendig (ÆP 14[7]), -iendlic (OEG) *incorruptible*.
unforscēawodlīce *unawares* : *inconsiderately, hastily*.

Digitized by Google

unfor-spornen, -spurned *not hindered*, GD 60[26].
unforswǣled *unburnt*, ÆH 2·20[15].
unforswiged *not passed over in silence*, ÆL 23b[25].
un-forswīðen, -forswȳðed *unconquered*.
unfortredde sb. *the plant which cannot be killed by treading, polygonum aviculare, knot-grass*.
unfortreden *not destroyed by treading*, LCD 3·299′.
unforwandigendlice adv. *unhesitatingly, boldly*.
unforwandodlic adj. *unhesitating, fearless*, CP. adv. -līce *unhesitatingly, fearlessly, recklessly*, CP : *unswervingly*.
unforwealwod *unwithered*, BL 73[25].
unforwordenlic *undecayed*, OEG.
unforworht I. *innocent*. II. *unrestricted, free*, KC.
unforwyrded *undecayed*, NC 351.
un-fracodlice, -fracoðlīce *honourable, becomingly, fitly*, Bo.
unfratewod *unadorned, unpolished*, GPH 396. [frætwian]
unfremful *unprofitable*, Æ.
unfremu f. *damage, hurt*.
unfrēondlice *unkindly*, GEN 2689.
unfrignende *unquestioning*, GEN 2649.
unfrið m. *breach of peace, enmity, hostilities, war*, AO : *state of being outside the king's peace*.
unfriðfiota m. *hostile fleet*, CHR 1000E.
unfriðhere m. *hostile army*, CHR.
unfriðland n. *hostile land*, LL 222[3,1].
unfriðmann m. *man of a hostile country*, LL 222[3,3].
unfriðscip n. *hostile ship*.
unfrōd *not aged, young, inexperienced*, B 2821.
unfrōforlice *uncontestably*, OEG 56[157]?
unfrom† *inert*.
unfūl '*insulsum*' (?) MkLR 9[50].
unfulfremed *imperfect*, Æ.
unfulfremednes f. *imperfection*, CP.
unfulfremming f. *imperfection*, LPs 138[16].
un-fūliend (HGL), -fūliendlic (OEG) *incorruptible*.
unfullod *unbaptized*, LL.
unfulworht *imperfect, unfinished*, RB 20[3].
unfyrn adv. *not long ago* : *soon*.
ungænge *useless, vain*, MtR 15[6].
ungan = ongan pret. 3 sg. of onginnan.
ungeændod = ungeendod
ungeāsce *unheard of*.
un-geēwed (-iēwed) *unmarried*, OEG 5248.
ungeandett *without confession*, W 135[22].
ungēara adv. *not long ago, lately, recently* : *soon, shortly*.
ungearo = ungearu
ungearu, gsm. ungear(o)wes *unready, unprepared, untilled*, AO, CP. on ungearwe *unawares*, AO.
ungearwyrd *not respected*, WW 421[22].
ungēaðe = unēaðe
ungeāxod *unasked*, ÆH 1·428[6].
ungebarde = ungebierde
ungebēaten *unbeaten, unwrought*, Ln 23[5].
ungebēgendlic = ungebīgendlic
ungebeorhlice *rashly? intemperately?* ÆH 2·322[26].
unge-bēt(ed), -bett *unatoned for*, CP : *unacquitted*, EC 217.
ungebierde (a, y) *beardless*.
ungebīged *unbent*, OEG 2977.
ungebīgendlic *inflexible* : *indeclinable*, ÆGR.
ungebleoh *of different colours, unlike*, ÆGR.
ungeblētsod *unblessed*, JUL 492.
ungebȳged *intrepid*, GU 913. [blēoh]
ungeboden *without being summoned*.
ungeboht *unbought, unbribed*, LL 398[8].
ungeboren *yet unborn*, LL 126 Pro.
ungebrocen *unbroken*, WW 398[23].
ungebrocod *unafflicted, uninjured*, Æ.
ungebrosnendlic *undecaying*, BH, GD.
ungebrosnod *not spoiled, uncorrupted, undecayed*, Æ.
ungebrosnung f. *incorruption*, SC 71[3].
ungebunden *unbound*, ÆGR 14[12]; GD 214[16].
ungebyrde I. *uncongenial*, Bo 92[22]. II. = ungebierde
ungebyredlic *incongruous*, DR 179[17].
ungecindelic = ungecyndelic
ungeclǣnsod *unclean, impure*, Æ.
ungecnāwen *unknown*, APT 17[12].
ungecnyrdnes f. *negligence, indifference, idleness*, ÆH 2·552[26].
ungecoplic *unsuitable, unbefitting, troublesome*. adv. -līce, SC 80[14].
ungecoren *reprobate*. u. āð *oath taken by a body of persons generally* (*opposed to* cyreāð), LL.
ungecost *reprobate*, BH 480[4].
ungecwēme *unpleasing, disagreeable*, SC 38[18].
ungecyd *unsaid, not declared*, LL 212[9].
ungecynde *unnatural, alien*.
unge-cyndelic, -cyndlic, -cynelic *unnatural, monstrous, terrible*. adv. -līce.
ungecyrred *unconverted*, LCD 3·442[1].
ungedæftelice = ungedæftlīce
ungedæftenlic = ungedafenlic
ungedæftlice adv. *unseasonably, inopportunely*, CP 97[16].
ungedæftnes f. *untimely intervention or interruption*, CP 97[19].
ungedafenlic *improper, unseemly*, Æ : *unseasonable? troublesome?* CP (v. A 33·272). adv. -līce *improperly, unduly, unreasonably, unjustly, unsuitably*.
ungedafenlicnes f. *unfitness, inconvenience*, CPs 9[23].
ungedafnendlic (HGL 492) = ungedafenlic
ungedallic *infinite, without end*, GD 337[11].
ungedēfe *improper, not fitting, disagreeable*. adv. -līce.
unge-dēfelic, -dēflic = ungedafenlic
unge-derod, -derod (Æ) *unhurt, uninjured, unmolested*.

Digitized by Google

ungederstig = ungedyrstig
ungedrehtlice adv. *indefatigably*, WW 428[8].
ungedrȳme *inharmonious, discordant.* [drēam]
ungedwimorlice *clearly, without any delusion*, NC 328.
ungedyrstig *timid*, CP 209[10].
ungeeahtendlic (æ, e) *inestimable* : *indescribable.*
ungeendod = ungeendod
ungeendigendlic *infinitive*, ÆGr : *infinite.*
unge-endod (CP), -endodlic *unending, endless, infinite, boundless.*
ungefæd (a) *want of reason*, NC 328.
ungefēaglic = unfēaglic ; **ungefēar-** = ungefēr-
ungefandod *untried, having no experience in*, CP.
ungefaren *impassable, without a road*, BlPs.
ungefēa m. *unhappiness*, NC 328.
ungefēalice *miserably*, Chr 755.
ungefēge *unfit, improper*, WW 191[23].
unge-fēle, -fēled *without feeling*, Lcd.
ungefēre I. *impassable* : *impenetrable, inaccessible*, CP. II. adv. *impassably.*
ungefēred *inaccessible.*
ungefērenlic *unfrequented?* Nar 17[7].
ungefērlic *unsocial, internecine.* adv. -līce *in civil war.*
ungefērne *impassable*, VPs (oe).
ungefeðered *not feathered*, WW 427[16].
unge-fōg, -fōh I. *immoderate, excessive*, Æ : *overbearing, presumptuous, unbending*, Æ. II. n. *excess*, NC 329. adv. -fōge *excessively*, AO.
unge-fōglic (AO), -fōhlic *fierce, strong* : *immense.* adv. -līce.
ungefrēg-e, -elic *unheard of, unusual, inconceivable.* adv. -līce.
ungefrætwod *unadorned*, WW 419[11].
ungefrēdelice adv. *insensibly, callously*, CP 265[16].
ungefrēglice = ungefrēglīce
ungefremed *unfinished*, Æ.
ungefremmung (on-) f. *imperfection*, RPs 138[16].
ungefullod I. *unfulfilled*, Rd 60[14]. [fullian] II. = ungefulwod
ungefulwod *unbaptized.*
unge-fyld, -fylle(n)d(lic) *insatiable.*
ungefynde *worthless, barren, sterile?* CP 411[19].
ungefyrn adv. *not long hence, not long ago, not long after*, Æ.
ungegearwe = ungearwe, v. ungearu.
unge-gearwod (DR), -gerad (MtR) *not clothed.*
ungeglenged *unadorned*, OEG 1210.
ungegrēt *ungreeted*, Guth 22[20].
ungehādod *not ordained, not belonging to an order* (*used of men and women*).
un-gehǣlendlic, -gehēledlic adj. *incurable*, VHy.
ungehāmed *unmarried*, OEG 1174.
ungehæplic *unsuitable, unfit*, A 8·452.
ungehālgod *unhallowed, unconsecrated*, Æ.
ungehāten *unpromised, unbidden*, Bl 189[27].
ungehāfdod *not having come to a head*, Lcd 1·92[23].
ungehealdsum *unchaste*, Æ. adv. -līce.
ungehealdsumnes f. *incontinence, unchastity*, Æ.
ungehealtsum = ungehealdsum
ungehefegod '*non...gravis*,' OEG 27[31].
ungehende (æ[3]) *remote*, HL 12[6].
ungehendnes f. *remoteness, distance*, ÆGr 14[19].
ungeheort (y) *disheartened*, Æ.
ungehēred = ungehȳred
unge-hīersum (CP), -hīrsum (Æ) *disobedient, rebellious.*
ungehīrsumnes (ȳ) f. *disobedience*, Æ.
ungehīrsumod (ȳ) *disobedient*, RBL 12[5].
unge-hīwod, -hīwodlic *unformed, not fashioned, unshapen* : *unfeigned, genuine.*
ungehlēoðor *inharmonious*, WW 224[7].
ungehrepod *untouched*, Æ.
ungehrinen *untouched*, BH, GD.
ungehwǣde *much*, Lcd 53b.
ungehwǣrnes = ungeðwǣrnes
ungehȳred (ē[3]) *unheard of, untold*, BH 40[22].
ungehȳrnes f. *hardness of hearing, deafness*, Lcd.
ungehȳr- = unge-hīer-, -hīr-
ungehyrt = ungeheort
ungel m. *fat, tallow, suet*, Æ.
ungelācnod *unhealed*, Guth 66[16].
ungelādod *not acquitted*, EC 217.
ungelæccendlic *unreprovable*, Sc 119[11].
ungelǣred *untaught, illiterate, unlearned, ignorant, rude*, Æ, CP. adv. -līce.
ungelǣredlic *unteachable*, GD 110[21].
ungelǣrednes f. *unskilfulness, ignorance*, CP.
ungelaðod *uninvited*, ÆH 1·128[18].
ungelēaf *unbelieving*, PPs 67[19].
ungelēafa m. *unbelief.*
ungelēafful *unbelieving*, Æ, CP.
ungelēaffullic *unbelieving* : *incredible.* adv. -līce.
ungelēaffulnes f. *unbelief.*
ungelēaflic *incredible*, Æ.
ungelēafsum *unbelieving.*
ungelēafsumnes f. *unbelief, infidelity, heathenism*, BH 70[25].
ungelēf- = ungelīf- ; **ungelēofa** = ungelēafa
ungelīc *unlike, different, dissimilar, diverse*, CP. adv. -līce.
ungelīca m. *one unlike others*, ÆL 7[28].
ungelīclic *improper.* adv. -līce.
ungelīcnes f. *unlikeness, difference*, CP.
ungelīef- = ungelīf-
ungelīfed (ȳ) I. *unbelieving*, Æ. II. *illicit*, BH 2·229.
ungelīf-edlic, -endlic (īe, ȳ) *incredible, extraordinary.* adv. -līce.
ungelīfend (ē) m. *unbeliever*, NG.
ungelīfnes (ē) f. *unbelief*, NG.
ungeligen = ungelygen
ungelimp nm. *mishap, misfortune*, Æ.

Digitized by Google

ungelimplic *inconvenient, unfortunate, disastrous, Æ* : *abnormal, unreasonable.* adv. -līce.
ungelȳf- = ungelīf-
ungelygen *not lying, true,* LL.
ungēm- = ungȳm-
ungemaca m. '*impar,*' *not a match,* ÆGR.
ungemæc *unlike,* GD 91[18]; WW 223[38].
ungemæt- = ungemet
ungemǣte I. *immense.* II. adv. *immensely.*
ungemǣtlic *excessive,* AO 28[27].
ungemēde *unbearable, unpleasant,* MOD 25.
ungemēdnes f. *adversity,* DR 63[13].
ungemeltnes f. *indigestion,* LCD 68b.
ungemenged *unmixed, pure,* Bo 100[21].
ungemengednes f. *purity.*
ungemet n. *excess, superfluity* : *immensity* : *want of moderation.*
ungemēt *not met with, unknown,* OEG 2488.
ungemete I. adj. *huge,* GD 12[9]. II. adv. *excessively, immeasurably, immoderately, extremely, very.*
ungemetegod (Æ) = ungemetgod
ungemetelīce = ungemetlīce
ungemetes = ungemete II.
ungemetfæst *not moderate, intemperate, excessive* : (†) *very firm.*
ungemetfæstnes f. *excess, intemperance,* Bo 109[9].
ungemetgod *out of due proportion, excessive,* CP : *unbridled, intemperate.*
ungemetgung f. *excess, want of moderation,* Æ,CP.
ungemetlīc *immeasurable, immense,* AO : *excessive, immoderate, violent.* adv. -līce, AO,CP.
ungemetnes f. *extravagance,* OET 180[3].
ungemetum adv. = ungemete
ungemīdlod *unrestrained, unbridled, Æ.*
ungemiht *without strength, weak.*
ungemihtig = unmihtig
ungemindig = ungemyndig
ungemōd *discordant, dissentient, quarrelsome,* CP.
ungemōdignes f. *contentiousness,* W 8[15]n.
ungemōdnes f. *strife,* CP 344[9].
ungemolsnod *undecayed,* MH 78[1].
ungemunecod *not made a monk,* LL(142[4]).
ungemylt *undigested,* LCD 2·284.
ungemynd f. *madness,* LCD.
ungemyndig (w. g.) *unmindful, forgetful, heedless (of), Æ.*
ungenæmnedlic *unexpected,* GD 341[13].
ungenīdd (ē, ie) *uncompelled.* AO,CP.
ungeocian *to unyoke, ÆGR* 277[3].
ungeorne *negligently* : *unwillingly,* AO.
ungeornful *indifferent, remiss, slothful,* CP.
ungerād I. (w. g.) *ignorant, foolish, unskilled, unfit, Æ,CP* : (w. d.) *at variance, wrong, discordant, dissentient, Æ,AO* : *ill-conditioned, rude, Æ.* II. n. *discord,* CP : *folly, Æ.*
ungerādnes (ǣ) *disagreement,* LCD.
ungerǣd = ungerād
ungerǣde *foolish,* MF 176. adv. -līce *sharply, roughly, violently.*
ungerǣdnes f. *disagreement, sedition,* AO.
ungerec n. *tumult,* BH.
ungereccan *to clear oneself of an accusation,* LL 168[1,2].
ungereclic *unruly, unrestrained,* BL 19[6]. adv. -līce *confusedly, recklessly.*
ungerēdelīce = ungerǣdlīce
ungerēnod *not ornamented,* TC 515[26]. [regnian]
ungereord *uninstructed, barbarous,* WW 193[3].
ungereordedlic *insatiable,* Ps.
ungereordod *unfed, empty, Æ.*
ungerepod = ungehrepod
ungerian = ungierwan; **ungeriht** = unriht
ungerihte *uncorrected, unreformed,* NC 329.
ungerim I. n. *countless number, host, Æ.* II. *countless, untold, Æ.*
unge-rīmlic, -rīmed(līc) *countless, untold.*
ungerinen = ungehrinen
ungerinsellice = ungerisenlīce
ungeriped *immature, too early, Æ.*
ungerisedlice = ungerisenlīce
ungerisende *indecent,* OEG 3673.
ungerisene I. *unseemly, improper* : *incongruous, inconvenient.* II. = ungerisnu
ungerisenlic *unbecoming, improper,* CP. adv. -līce, CP.
ungerisnes (uni-) f. *impropriety,* HGL 507.
ungerisnu n. (often pl.) *inconvenience* : *impropriety, indignity, disgrace,* AO.
ungerwan = ungierwan
ungerȳde I. *rough, boisterous, harsh.* II. n. *rough place,* Lk 3[5].
ungerȳdelic *rough, violent,* GD 265[2]; LV 47. adv. -līce *suddenly, impetuously, Æ.*
ungerȳdnes f. *noise, tumult,* Sc 82[2].
ungesadelod = unsadelod
ungesælig *unhappy, unfortunate, Æ,AO,CP.* adv. -līce *unhappily* : *wickedly.*
ungesælignes f. *unhappiness, misfortune,* BH,BL.
ungesælīlice = ungesæligīlice
ungesælð f. *trouble, misfortune, unhappiness, sorrow,* CP.
ungesawen = ungesewen
ungesawenlic = ungesewenlic
ungescaðignes = ungesceððignes
ungescēad I. n. *want of intelligence, senselessness.* II. adj. *unreasonable.* III. adv. *exceedingly,* DA 243. [cp. *Ger.* gescheit]
ungescēadlic *unreasonable, indiscreet.* adv. -līce *unreasonably, absurdly.*
ungescēad-wīs, -wīslic *unintelligent, irrational, imprudent, foolish, Æ,CP.* adv. -līce.
ungescēadwīsnes f. *want of intelligence, indiscretion, folly, ignorance,* CP.
un-gesceapen, -gescepen neg. ptc. *uncreated, unformed, Æ.*
ungescended *unhurt,* DR 146[11].
ungesceðed *unhurt,* BH 218[25].
ungesceððignes (a) f. *innocence,* MFH (Vesp. D xiv).

Digitized by Google

ungescrǽpe *inconvenient, useless.*
ungescrǽpnes (ð) f. *discomfort,* BH 322[30].
ungescrǽpo n. *inconvenience,* BH 382[9].
ungesegenlic = ungesewenlic
ungeseht adj. *at variance,* FM 358[28].
ungesǽl- = ungesǽl- ; **ungesǽne** = ungesýne
ungesěnod *not signed with the cross.* [segn]
ungesěonde *blind,* Lcd 1·368[24].
ungeseowenlic = ungesewenlic
unge-sewen, -sewen(d)lic *unseen, invisible,* Æ,CP. adv. -lice.
ungesibb (†) *not related* : *unfriendly, hostile,* Bl,BH.
ungesibsum *not peaceable, quarrelsome, contentious,* CP.
ungesibsumnes f. *quarrelsomeness, discord,* CP 351[1].
ungesilt = unsealt
ungesoden *unsodden, unboiled,* Lcd.
ungesom *at variance,* ÆH 1·478[35].
ungespědig = unspědig
ungestæðe- = ungestæðig-
ungestæðig *unsteady, inconstant, unstable, fickle,* CP. adv. -lice.
ungestæðignes f. *inconstancy, frivolity,* CP.
ungestrěon n. *ill-gotten treasure,* W 183[9].
ungestroden *not subject to confiscation,* LL 12[4,1].
ungesundlice *excessively, exceedingly,* GD 15[3].
ungeswége *inharmonious, dissonant, discordant, out of tune, harsh,* Gl.
ungeswenced *unceasing,* NC 329.
ungeswencedlic *unwearying,* BH 436[16].
ungeswicendlice *incessantly.*
ungeswuncen *not laboured over, not well done,* WW 430[11].
ungesylt = unsealt
ungesýne (ð) *unseen, invisible,* WW 17[46].
ungesýnelic *invisible,* Bl.
ungetǽse I. n. *trouble, hardship, severity,* CP. II. adj. *troublesome, inconvenient.*
ungetǽsalice adv. *inconveniently,* AS 29[30].
ungetǽsnes f. *unsuitableness, inconvenience,* WW 419[38].
ungetel *innumerable.*
ungetemed = unătemed
ungetemprung f. *inclemency,* CM 461.
ungetěoriendlic *inexhaustible.* adv. -lice *incessantly,* LL.
ungetěorod *unfailing, Æ.*
ungetěse = ungetǽse II.
unge-tīmu f? -tīme n? *evil time, adversity, mishap,* AO,GD.
ungetinge (Æ), ungetingful (GPH) *not eloquent.* [tunge]
ungetogen *uneducated, Æ.*
ungetrěowe (ī, īe, ū, ȳ) *untrue, faithless, Æ.*
ungetrěownes f. *unbelief,* CP 447[6].
ungetrěowsian = untrěowsian
ungetrěowð f. *unfaithfulness, treachery,* W 160[6].
ungetrum *weak, infirm,* Bo 132[23].
unge-trūw-, -trȳw- = un(ge)trěow-
ungetwǽre (WW 248[17]) = ungeðwǽre
ungetwěogendlice (GD 231[21]) = untwěogendlice
unge-tȳd, -tȳdd *ignorant, untaught, unskilful,* CP.
ungetyred = ungetěorod
ungeðæslic *unfit, improper, unseemly,* WW 191[23].
ungeðanc mn. *evil thought,* W.
ungeðancful *unthankful, ungrateful,* W 241[4].
ungeðeaht n. *evil counsel,* RB 118[10].
ungeðeahtendlice *hastily,* BH 124[13].
ungeðěawe adv. *not customary,* Guth 72[17].
ungeðěawfæst *ill-regulated,* RBL 14[16].
ungeðěod *disunited, separate,* Gen 1698.
ungeðinged *unexpected,* CP 317[13].
ungeðungen *base,* Nar 42[13].
ungeðwǽre I. *disagreeing, quarrelsome, troublesome, stubborn, vexatious, undutiful, irreverent,* Æ,CP. II. n. *disturbance,* MtR 26[4].
ungeðwǽrian *to be discordant, disagree, be at variance with, Æ.*
ungeðwǽrlic *inharmonious, discordant,* RB 19[2] : *hostile,* GD 349. adv. -lice *peevishly.*
ungeðwǽrnes f. *disturbance, quarrel, discord,* AO.
ungeðwǽre = ungeðwǽre
ungeðyld fn. *impatience,* CP. [ðolian; *Ger.* ungeduld]
ungeðyldelice adv. *impatiently,* Bo.
ungeðyldig *impatient,* Æ,CP. [*Ger.* ungeduldig]
ungeðyrð = ungeðyld
ungeðyre '*discensor*'? Cp 283[D].
ungewæder = ungewider
ungewæm- = ungewem-
ungewǽpnod *without weapons, unarmed, Æ.*
ungewealden *disordered (of the stomach),* Lcd.
un-gewealdes, -gewaldes adv. *involuntarily, by chance,* CP.
ungeweaxen *not full grown, immature,* WW 352[27].
ungeweder = ungewider
un-gewemmed (Æ), -gewemmedlic *unspotted, unblemished, undefiled, uninjured.* adv. -lice *uncorruptly,* BH 276[20].
ungewem(med)nes f. *freedom (from stain).*
ungewende(n)dlic *immovable,* GD,Lcd.
ungewendnes f. *unchangeableness.*
ungewěned *unexpected.*
ungewěnedlic *unhoped for,* GD 347[14].
un-gewěrged, -gewěrigod *unwearied, untiring.*
un-gewidere n., gs. -gewidres *bad weather, storm.*
ungewilderung f. *bad weather,* Chr 1086.
ungewild (y) *unsubdued,* OEG.
ungewilde (y) *not subject to, independent of,* AO : *untamed, unbridled.* [geweald]
ungewildelic (y) *unyielding, Æ.*
un-gewill *displeasing,* Chr.
ungewintred *immature, young,* LL 18[26].
ungewirhtum = ungewyrhtum

Digitized by Google

ungewis = ungewiss
ungewislic *unaccustomed*, Bo 15[22]n.
ungewisnes f. *uncertainty, ignorance*, BH.
ungewiss I. n. *uncertainty, ignorance*, Æ,AO: *unconsciousness* : *ignominy, shame*, SPs 82[15]. II. adj. *uncertain*, Æ,CP : *unwise, ignorant* : *doubtful*, Æ : *causing shame, shameful*, KGL 75[10].
ungewisses *unconsciously, involuntarily*, CP.
ungewitendlic *permanent, imperishable*, ÆL 34[2,6]. adv. -līce *permanently, perpetually*, CP 441[21].
ungewittsēstnes f. *madness*, LCD 82b.
ungewitful *unwise, senseless, mad*, CP.
ungewitfulnes f. *madness*, CP 185[1].
ungewitlic *stupid, foolish*, LCD 65a.
ungewitnigendlice *freely, with impunity*, ÆGR 233[6]n.
ungewitnod *unpunished*, Æ,CP.
ungewitt n. *folly, madness*, Æ.
ungewittig *irrational, foolish, mad*, Æ.
ungewittiglice (-witte-) *unwisely, foolishly*, GD 2; 104.
ungewittignes f. *folly*, GD 163; 247.
ungewlitig *not bright, dull*, AS 31[19].
+ungewlitigian *to disfigure*, AS.
ungeworht *unwrought, unformed, unfinished*, Æ.
ungewriten *unwritten*, WW.
ungewuna I. m. *evil habit, vice*, CP 169[9]. II. *unusual*, Æ : *uninhabited*, Æ.
ungewunelic *unusual, strange*, Æ. [*Ger.* ungewöhnlich] adv. -līce, Æ.
ungewuniendlic *uninhabitable*, LCD.
ungewyder = ungewider
ungewyld- = ungewild-
ungewylles = unwilles
ungewynelic = ungewunelic
ungewyrded *uninjured*, PH 181.
ungewyrhtum (be) adv. phr. *without a cause*, CVPs.
ungier-wan, -ian (e, i, y) *to unclothe, divest of*.
ungifre *pernicious*, GEN 2470.
ungifu f. *evil gift*, W.
ungin *not great or broad*, GNE 206.
ungl = ungel; **unglad** = unglæd
unglæd (a) *cheerless, dull*, Bo 14[14].
unglædlic *implacable*, GPH 392.
unglædnes f. '*imperitia*,' WW 423[20]. [mistake for unglēawnes?]
unglēaw = unglēaw
unglēaw *ignorant, foolish, unwise*, Æ. adv. -līce, CP.
unglēawnes f. *want of discernment, folly, ignorance*, PA 70.
unglēawscipe m. *folly*, Sc 83[16].
unglenged = ungeglenged
ungnȳðe *not niggardly, not sparing, liberal*. adv. -līce, GD(ē).
ungōd I. adj. *not good*. II. n. *evil*.
ungor = hungor
ungrāpigende *not grasping*, ÆH 1·366[27].
ungrēne *not green, bare of grass*, GEN 117.
ungripendlic *irreprehensible*, EPs 18[8].
ungrund *vast*, EX 508.
ungrynde *bottomless*, RIM 49.
ungyfeðe *unaccorded*, B 2921.
un-gyld, -gylde n. *excessive tax*. [gieldan]
ungylda m. *one who is not a member of a guild*, TC 606[16].
ungylde adv. *not entitled to compensation*, LL.
ungyltig *innocent*, AO 184[9].
ungȳmen f. *carelessness*, BH.
ungȳmende *careless*, BH 434[5](ē).
ungyrdan = ongyrdan
ungyrian = ungierwan
unhādian *to deprive of orders*, LL.
unhādod = ungehādod
unhādung f. '*exordinatio*,' RBL 110[3].
unhāl = unhāl, unhǣ u
+unhālian *to weaken, debilitate*, Sc 51[10].
unhālnes f. *ill-health, weakness, infirmity, sickness*.
unhālu f. *sickness, unsoundness*, AO : *mischief, evil*, B.
unhāmed *unmarried*, WW 530[19].
unhār = unhār
unhāl *sick, ill, weak*, CP.
unhālgod *unhallowed, unconsecrated*.
unhālian '*tabescere*,' BPs 118[139].
unhālig (ǣ) *unholy, profane*, ELPs 42[1].
un-hālwende (RHy), -hālwendlic (Æ) *incurable deadly*.
unhandworht *not made with hands*, Mk 14[58].
unhār (=an-) *hoary, grizzled*, B 357.
unhēah (ē) *not high, low*, Æ.
unhēanlice *valiantly*, CHR 755.
unhearmgeorn *inoffensive*, Æ.
unhēarsumnes = unhīersumnes
un-hēg, -hēh = unhēah
unheide (CHR 1095) = unhyldo
unhelian *to uncover, reveal*, Lk 12[2].
un-hēor-, -hēr- = unhīer-
unhered *unpraised, not celebrated*, Bo 68[26].
unherigendlic *not praiseworthy*, ÆH 2·406[17].
unhetol *peaceable*, NC 329.
unhīere (ē, ēo, ȳ) I. *horrible, monstrous, fierce, wild, tempestuous*. II. adv. *horribly*.
unhīerlic *wild, fierce, savage, gloomy*. adv. -līce (GD 161[10]).
unhīersum (y) *disobedient*. adv. -līce.
unhīersumnes (ȳ) f. *disobedience*, CP.
unhīredwist f. *unfamiliarity*, Sc 203[13].
unhīwe *formless*, GPH 399[259].
unhīwed *colourless*, OEG.
unhīðowe *unfriendly, chill*, EX 494.
unhlīdan (Æ) = onhlīdan
unhlīs (unhlīse?) *infamous, disreputable*, KGL 68[42].
unhlīsa m. *ill-fame, discredit, dishonour*, Æ.
unhlīsbēre *disreputable*, WW 354[17].
unhlīsbēsadig *infamous*, WW 420[15].
unhlīsful *infamous*, GL.
unhlīsig *infamous*, KGL 56[8].
unhlitme (B 1129) = unflitme?
unhlūd *not loud*, GD 85[5].
unhlȳs- = unhlīs-
unhnēaw† *generous, liberal*.

Digitized by Google

unhoga *foolish*, MkL 7[18].
unhold *disloyal, unfriendly, hostile*, Æ. [*Ger.* unhold]
unholda m. *monster, devil*, Cr 762.
unhrædsprǽce *slow of speech*, Æ (Ex 6[30]).
unhrōflig *not leprous*, ÆH 1·124[24].
unhrōr *not bent down, erect*, Bo 146[26].
unhūfed *bareheaded*, OEG 4466.
unhwearfiende *unchangeable, fixed*, Bo 20[29].
unhwlen† *eternal.*
unhȳdig *ignorant, foolish.*
unhȳhst = unhēhst superl. of unhēh.
unhyldo (e) f. *displeasure, disfavour, unfriendliness*, CP. [*Ger.* unhuld]
unhyr- = onhier-, onhyr-
unhȳr- = unhīer-
unhȳðig† *unhappy.*
uni- = unge-
unieð adv. (comp.) *with greater difficulty, more hardly*, CP. [ēaðe]
unieð- = unēaðe-
unin-segtlan, -sæglian (Æ) *to unseal.*
unīðe = unīeðe; **uniudian** = ungeocian
uniāb = unlāf
uniācnigendlic *incurable*, Lcd 1·262[1].
uniācnod *unhealed*, CP 61[4].
uniēac = unlēac
uniēce m. *bad physician*, Lcd 60b.
un-lēad, -lēade *poor, miserable, wretched, unhappy, unfortunate* : *accursed, wicked* : *straying?* (*of cattle*).
uniēdlic *miserable*, NC 329. adv. -līce.
uniēgne = unlīegne
uniēne *permanent*, W 264[18].
uniēred *unlearned, untaught, ignorant*, CP.
uniērednes f. *want of learning.*
uniæt *unwearied, indefatigable.*
uniætto f. *sin*, GD 289. [unlæd]
uniāf f. *posthumous child*, WW.
unlagu f. *abuse of law, bad law, oppression, injustice.* æt unlagum *unlawfully.*
unland m. *desert, waste* : *counterfeit, supposed land*, Whale 13.
unlandāgende m. *not owning land*, LL 112.
unlār f. *bad teaching.*
unlēafful = ungelēafful
unleahtorwyrðe *not culpable*, PPs 18[7].
unlēanod *unpaid*, EC 148[4].
unlēas *not false, true.* adv. -līce.
unlēcð = unlȳcð pres. 3 sg. of unlūcan.
unlēfedlic = unlȳfendlic; **unlēgne** = unlīegne
unlēof† *not dear, hated.*
unleoðuwāc (e[2]) *inflexible, rigid, stubborn.*
unleoðuwācnes f. *inflexibility*, WW.
unlesan = unlīesan; **unlib-** = unlyb-
unlic = ungelic
unlichamlic *incorporeal*, Æ, GD.
unlīcð (Æ) = unlȳcð pres. 3 sg. of unlūcan.
unlīcwyrðe *displeasing*, ÆL 23b[274].
unlīefed = unālīefed
unlīegne (ē, ĕ) *not to be questioned*, LL.
unlīesan (ĕ, ȳ) *to unloose*, Æ : *set free, put on a free footing.*
unlīf n. *death*, MFH 176.
unlīfes *dead*, ÆL 18·203.
unlīfiende, unlifigende (y) *unliving, lifeless, dead.* [libban]
unlītel = unlȳtel
unlīðe *ungentle, harsh, severe*, Æ.
unlīðowāc = unleoðuwāc
unlofod *unpraised.*
unlond = unland
unlūcan[2] *to unlock, open*, Æ.
unlust m. *evil desire, lust, sensuality*, Æ : *disinclination, weariness.* [*Ger.* unlust]
+unlustlan *to loathe*, Bl 59[8].
unlyb-ba m., -be f. *poisonous drug, poison*, Æ : *witchcraft*, Æ. [lybb]
unlybbende (MH 164[21]) = unlifigende
unlybwyrhta m. *worker with spells or poisons, wizard*, Æ.
unlȳfednes = unāliefednes
unlyfendlic *illicit, unlawful*, ZDA 31[5].
unlyfigende = unlifigende
unlyft f. *bad air*, Lcd 6a.
unlygen *unlying, truthful*, LL 156[12].
unlȳsan (Æ) = unlīesan
unlȳt n. *a great deal*, PPs 61[9].
unlȳtel *not small, much, great, very large.*
unmǽdlīce = unmǽðlīce
unmǽg? m. *evil kinsman? alien?* Wald 2[23].
unmǽge *not akin*, PPs 68[8].
unmægel = unmeagol
unmægnes f. *weariness*, WW 224[14].
unmægðlīce = unmǽðlīce
unmæht- (N) = unmiht-
unmǽle *unspotted, immaculate, pure, virgin.*
unmǽne *not criminal, honest, innocent, truthful* : *free* (*from*).
un-mǽre, -mǽrlic *inglorious*, Bo.
unmǽte *excessive, immense, great, vast*, Æ : *countless, innumerable.*
unmǽtlic *enormous*, A 4·152.
unmǽtnes f. *vastness, excessive greatness*, BH.
unmǽð f. *transgression, sin*, HL 13·234.
unmǽðful *immoderate, excessive*, NC 329.
unmǽðlic *excessive*, Æ. adv. -līce *excessively*, Æ : *unmercifully, cruelly*, Æ.
un-maga m., -magu f. *needy person, dependent, orphan.*
unmanig *not many, few.*
unmann m. *monster, wicked man*, Æ.
un-meagol, -meahl *insipid*, WW.
unmeaht = unmiht
unmedeme (Æ) = unmedome
unmedome (u[2]) *incompetent, unfit, unworthy*, CP.
unmedomlīce adv. *negligently, carelessly.*
unmeht = unmiht
unmeltung f. *indigestion*, Lcd 95a.
unmendlinga = unmyndlinga
unmēne = unmǽne
unmenged *unmixed.*
unmenn nap. of unmann.
unmennisclic *inhuman*, Bo 70[26].
unmēt- = unmæt-
unmīdlod *unrestrained, unbridled*, CP.
unmidome = unmedome

Digitized by Google

unmiht (ie) I. f. *weakness*, CP. II. (æ) *impossible*, MtL.
+unmiht *without strength*, ÆL 25[771].
un-mihtelic, -mihtlic *impossible*.
unmihtig (æ, e) *weak, powerless*, Æ : *impossible*, NG.
unmihtignes f. *weakness*, Lcd.
unmilde *not meek, harsh*, BH 100[29].
unmildheort *merciless*, Æ.
unmilts f. *severity, anger*, Ct.
unmiltsigendlic *unworthy of compassion, unpardonable*, Æ. [miltse]
unmiltsung f. *hardness of heart*, AO 64[16].
unmirgð = unmyrhð
unmōd n. *depression*, Lcd 65a.
unmōdig *humble*, CP : *timid*.
unmolsniendlic *uncorrupted*, OEG 60.
un-monig, -moneg = unmanig
unmurn *untroubled*, PPs 75[4].
unmurnlīce† adv. *unpityingly, without sorrowing*.
unmycel *small*, GD 133[7].
unmyhtig = unmihtig; **unmylts-** = unmilds-
unmyndgian = unmynegian
unmynd-linga, -lenga, -lunga adv. *unawares, unexpectedly*, Æ,AO : *undesignedly*.
unmynegian *to overlook, not to demand*, LL 382[43].
unmyrge *unpleasant? sad?* WW 211[16].
unmyrhð f. *sadness*, W 148[9].
unna m. = unne
±unnan pres. 1 sing. an(n), on(n), pl. unnon; pret. sg. ūðe, pp. ±unnen swv. w. d. pers. and g. thing *to grant, allow, bestow, give, Bo,Chr*; AO,CP,Æ. unnendre handa *voluntarily* : *be glad to see, wish, desire*. ['*i-unne*']
unne f. *favour, approval, permission, consent* : *grant* : *liberality*.
unnēah adj. adv. *not near, far, away from*.
un-nēde, -nēdig = unnīedig
unnēdelīce (GD 346[9]; JAW 55,56) = ungnȳðelīce
unnēg, unnēh = unnēah
unnend m. *one who grants*, DR 5[5].
unnet = unnyt
unnied-ig, -enga adv. *without compulsion or restraint, willingly*, CP. [nēad]
unnīt = unnyt II.
unnīðing m. *honest man* (*not an outlaw*), Chr 1087; v. ANS 117·22.
un-nyt, -nytt I. adj. *useless, unprofitable*, Æ,CP. II. m. *unprofitableness, emptiness, vanity, folly*.
unnytenes = unnytnes
unnytlic *useless, unprofitable, foolish*, CP. adv. -līce.
unnytlicnes f. *uselessness*, Lcd.
unnytnes f. *unprofitableness, frivolity, emptiness*.
unnytwyrðe *unprofitable, useless*, Æ,CP. adv. -wurðlīce, Æ.
unofercumen *unsubdued*, Gl.
unoferfēre (oe[4]) *impassable*, Gl.
unoferhrēfed *not roofed in*, Bl 125[21].
unoferswīð-ed, -edlic, -ende, -endlic *unconquerable, invincible*.
unoferwin-nene, -nendlic *invincible*.
unoferwrigen *not covered*, ÆL 23b[209].
unoferwunnen *unconquered*, AO 156[28].
unoferwunnendlic = unoferwinnendlic
unoflinnedlice *unceasingly*, NC 329.
unofslegen *not killed*, ÆH 2·544[21].
unondcȳðignes f. *ignorance* JVPs 24[7].
unondgetful = unandgytful
unonlȳsendlic *unpardonable*, GD 348[4].
unonstyred *unmoved*, GD 270[9]n.
unonstyrigendlic *motionless*.
unonwend-endlic, -edlic *unchangeable, constant, immovable*. adv. -līce.
unorne *old, worn out, decrepit*, Ma 256.
unornlic *old, worn*, Æ
unpīðolic *not dangerous, safe*, Æ. adv. -līce.
unræd m. *folly, foolish plan* : *crime, mischief, injury, plot*, Æ,AO.
unræden f. *ill-considered act*, Gen 982.
unrēdfæst *unreliable, incompetent*, ÆP 212[15].
unrēdfæstlice *unwisely, rashly*, Æ.
unrēdlic *thoughtless*, Bl 99[21]. adv. -līce, Æ.
unrēdstæf m. *foolish enterprise*, Rd 12[4].
unrēsfniend ic *intolerable*, SPs 123[4] (on-).
unreht=(unriht
unrehthæmdere = unrihthæmere
unreordlic *insatiable*.
±unrētan *to make sad*, AO. [rōt]
unrētu f. *sadness*, A 4·165.
unrēðe *not cruel, gentle*, ÆH 2·44[25].
unrīce *poor*, LL,RB.
unriht (e, y) I. n. *wrong, sin, vice, wickedness, evil*, Æ : *injustice, oppression*, Æ. II. adj. *wrong, unrighteous, wicked, false* : *unlawful*.
unrihtcyst f. *vice*, LL(262[28]).
unrihtdæd f. *evil doing*.
unrihtdæde *iniquitous*, LPs 9[24].
unrihtdēma m. *unjust judge*, W.
unrihtdōm m. *iniquity*, Da 183.
unrihtdōnd m. *evildoer*, Bl 63[15].
unrihte adv. *unjustly, wrongly*.
unrihtfēoung f. *unrighteous hate*, Met 27[1].
unrihtful *unrighteous, wicked*, NC 329.
unrihtgestrēon n. *unrighteous gain*, Bl 63[8].
unrihtgestrod n. *ill-gotten booty*, NC 330.
unrihtgewilnung (y) = unrihtwilnung
unrihtgilp m. *vainglory*, LL(262[27]).
unrihtgītsung f. *wrongful greed*.
unrihthæman *to fornicate, commit adultery*.
unrihthæmdere (VPs 49[18]) = unrihthæmere
unrihthæmed I. n. *fornication, adultery*. II. adj. *adulterous*.
unrihthæmedfremmere m. *adulterer*, NC 330.
unrihthæmend m. *adulterer*, Bl 63.
unrihthæmere m. *fornicator, adulterer*, Æ.
unrihthæmeð = unrihthæmed I.
unrihthēmere (KGl) = unrihthæmere
unrihtlic (e, y) *unjust, unrighteous, wrongful, wicked*, Æ. adv. -līce.
unrihtlust m. *unlawful desire*, Bo 19[80].
unrihtlyblāc nm. *unlawful magic*, W 253[11].

Digitized by Google

unrihtnes (e²) f. *wrong, unrighteousness, wickedness,* BL.
unrihttīd f. *wrong time, improper occasion,* MFH 177.
unrihtweorc n. *secular work done on Sunday,* LL(130²⁵).
unrihtwīf n. *unlawful consort, mistress,* TC 373²⁹.
unrihtwīfung f. *unlawful wedlock,* BH 116³.
unrihtwillend m. *evil-disposed person,* CP 89²²(y²).
unrihtwillnung f. *unlawful desire, lust, ambition,* CP.
unrihtwīs *unrighteous, wrong, unjust,* Æ,CP. adv. -līce.
unrihtwīsnes (e, y) f. *injustice, unrighteousness, iniquity,* Æ,CP(y).
unrihtwrīgels n. *covering of error,* BL 105³⁰.
unrihtwyrcend m. *evildoer,* BL
unrihtwyrhta m. *evildoer,* CP(y²).
unrīm I. n. *countless number, huge host, large quantity, mass.* II. = unrīme
unrīme *countless, innumerable.*
unrīmfolc n. *countless number (of people),* CP 51¹³.
unrīpe *immature, unripe,* GL.
unrōt *sad, dejected,* Æ,CP : *displeased, angry.*
unrōtian *to become sad* : (±) *make sad.*
unrōtlīc *sad, gloomy.* adv. -līce.
unrōtmōd *sad-hearted,* BL 113¹³.
unrōtnes f. *sadness, contrition, disquietude,* Æ,CP.
±unrōtsian *to be or become sad, be grieved,* Æ : *make sad.*
unrūh *smooth, without seams,* JnLR 19²².
unryht (AO,CP) = unriht
unrȳne m. *diarrhœa,* LCD 1·172¹³.
unsac *not accused of anything, innocent,* LCD 3·288⁶.
unsadelod *not saddled,* LL.
unsæd *unsated, insatiable,* PPs 100⁵.
unsæd n. *evil seed,* W 40²³.
unsæht = unseht
unsæl m. *unhappiness,* W 236²⁶.
unsælan *to untie, unfasten.*
unsæle *wicked,* WW 421²³.
unsælig *unfortunate, unhappy, wretched : mischievous, pernicious,* GEN 637 : *wicked.*
unsælīð f. *unhappiness, misfortune, adversity, misery,* CP.
unsæpig *sapless,* ÆH 1·102⁴.
unsalt = unsealt
unsamwrǣde *contrary, incongruous,* Bo 106⁶.
unsār *painless,* CP.
unsāwen *unsown,* LL 450[10].
unscæðed (e²) *uninjured.*
unscæðful (e, ea) *innocent.* adv. -līce, CP.
unscæðfulnes (ea, e) f. *innocence,* CP.
unscæðð-ednes, -ignes (e) f. *harmlessness, innocence,* Æ.
unscæðð-ende (e), -ig *innocent, harmless.*
unscamfæst *impudent, shameless,* GL.
unscamfulnes f. *shamelessness, immodesty,* MkL 7²⁰(eo).
unscamig *unashamed,* JUL 552.
unscamlic *shameless, immodest,* Æ. adv. -līce.
unscaþ- = unscæð(ð)-
un-scēadelīce, -scēadlīce *unreasonably.*
unscēadwīslic *unreasonable,* ÆH 2·210³⁰.
unsceaft f. *monster?* RD 88²².
unsceam- = unscam-
unscearp *not sharp (of wine),* LCD.
unscearpnes f. *dulness,* BH 402²⁹.
unscearpsȳne *not sharp-sighted,* LCD 11b.
unscearþ- = unscæð-
unscelleht (=ie) *not furnished with a shell,* LCD 33b.
unscende (y)† *not discreditable, blameless, glorious.*
un-scended, -scendende *uninjured, uncorrupted.*
unscennan *to unharness,* WW 91¹³.
unscēod = unscōd pp. of unscōgan.
unscēogan = unscōgan
unsceom- (NG) = unscam-
unscēotan (WW 190³⁰) = onscēotan
unsceð- = unscæð-
unscildig (Æ) = unscyldig
unscirped *unclothed,* MtL 22¹¹.
unscōgan *to unshoe,* Æ,CP. pp. unscōd *unshod.*
unscom- = unscam-
unscoren *unshorn.*
unscortende *not failing,* LkLR 12²⁸.
unscrȳdan (ē², ī²) *to put off (clothes), undress, strip, deprive of,* Æ. unscrȳdd pp. *naked.* [scrūd]
unscyld f. *innocency,* SPs 40¹³.
unscyldgung f. *innocence,* ERPs 17²⁵.
unscyldig (i) *guiltless, innocent,* Æ,CP : *not responsible.*
unscyldiglīc *excusable,* BL 189²³. adv. -līce *innocently,* Bk 12.
unscyldignes f. *innocence.*
unscynde = unscende
unscȳrdan = unscrȳdan
unscyttan *to undo, unbolt,* ÆL 31¹⁴³.
unscyðende = unsceððende
unseald *ungiven,* HL 10⁴⁹⁵.
unsealt (a, y) *unsalted, insipid.*
unsēfernes = unsȳfernes
unsefful '*insensatus,*' RHy 6²¹. [sefa]
unseht I. mfn. *discord, disagreement, quarrel.* II. adj. *not agreed, hostile,* CHR.
unsehtnes f. *discord, quarrel,* NC 330.
un-seldan, -seldon (Æ) *not seldom, repeatedly, frequently.*
unsēofene *not sighing,* MFH 177.
unsewenlic *invisible,* Bo 138³.
unsibb f. *dissension, contention, war, strife,* AO.
unsibbian *to disagree,* WW.
unsibsumnes f. *anxiety,* JnL p6¹.
unsideful *immodest, unchaste.*
unsidefullnes f. *immodesty.*
unsidelīce *immodestly,* NC 330.
unsidu m. *bad custom, vice, impurity.* [*Ger.* unsitte]

Digitized by Google

unsif- = unsȳf-
unsigefæst *not victorious*, ÆL 18[44].
unsingian = unsyngian
unsīð m. *unfortunate journey or expedition, misfortune, mishap*, Æ.
unslǣpig *sleepless*, WW 427[15].
unslāw (æ, ea) *not slow, active.* adv. -līce, CP 381[1].
unsleac *not remiss, active, diligent.* adv. -līce.
unsleacnes f. *diligence.*
unslēaw = unslāw
unslid? unslit (Cp 33s) n. *fat, grease, tallow.* [*Ger.* unschlitt; or ? = unsylt]
unslitten *untorn*, JnL 19[23].
unslȳped *open, unloosed*, W 83[9].
unsmēðe = unsmēðe
unsmeoruwig *not greasy*, Lcd 106b (smerig).
unsmēðe *not smooth, uneven, rough, scabby.*
unsmēðnes f. *roughness*, WW.
unsmōð = unsmēðe
unsnotor (e[3]) *unwise.* adv. -līce.
unsnotornes- (yter-) f. *folly.*
unsnott- = unsnot-
unsnyttru f. *folly, ignorance.*
unsnyttrum† adv. *foolishly.*
unsoden *not boiled or cooked.*
unsōfte *harshly, bitterly, severely, violently*, Æ : *with difficulty, hardly, scarcely* : *uncomfortably.*
unsōftlice *harshly*, ÆH 1·434[7].
unsōm f. *disagreement*, LL.
unsorh *free from care*, Bl 217[23].
unsōð I. adj. *untrue, false.* II. n. *untruth, falsehood.*
unsōðfæst *untruthful* : *unjust, unrighteous.*
unsōðfæstnes f. *injustice, unrighteousness.*
±unsōðian *to falsify, disprove.*
unsōðsag-ol, -ul *untruthful*, Æ.
unspannan[7] *to unfasten*, WW 231[35].
unspecende = unsprecende
unspēd f. *want, poverty.*
unspēdig *poor*, Æ,AO : *not fertile.*
unspiwol *that stops vomiting?* Lcd.
unspornend = onspornend
unsprecende *not able to speak*, Æ.
unstæfwis *illiterate*, GPH 393.
unstæðig *unstable, irregular, weak, frivolous, wanton*, Æ.
unstæðignes f. *instability, inconstancy, wantonness*, Æ.
unstaðolfæst *unstable, unenduring, weak, fickle*, Æ.
unstaðolfæstnes f. *instability, weakness, fickleness*, Æ.
unstenc m. *stench, stink.*
unstille *moving, changeable, restless, inquiet, uneasy*, CP.
+unstillian *to disturb, agitate*, BH 278[10].
un-stillnes, -stillnes f. *agitation, restlessness, disturbance, disquiet, trouble, disorder, tumult*, Æ,AO.
unstrang *not strong, weak, infirm, feeble*, Æ.
unstrangian *to be feeble.*
unstrangnes f. *feebleness.*
unstrenge *weak*, ÆH 2·390[26].
unstydful *inconstant, apostate*, DR 121[19]. [= unstede-]
unstydfulnes (on-) f. *instability*, DR.
unstyrendlic *immovable, hard to carry*, MtL 23[4].
unstyriende *immovable, stationary*, Bo.
unswēs *unpleasant, disagreeable, uncongenial.* adv. -swēse.
unswēslic *ungentle, cruel*, Jud 65. [swēs]
unswefn n. *bad dream*, Lcd 3·288[21].
unsweotol *imperceptible, indistinct.*
unswēte *not sweet* : *foul.*
unswicen *unbetrayed, unharmed, safe*, Chr 1048.
un-swicende, -swiciende *true, faithful.*
unswicol *trustworthy, true.*
unswīð *not strong*, Lcd. adv. -swīðe.
unsydeful = unsideful
unsȳferlic *impure*, Bl 43[17].
unsȳfernes f. *impurity, foulness.*
unsȳfre (ī) I. adj. *impure, unclean, filthy.* II. adv. *filthily*, Cr 1484?
unsylt = unsealt
unsyngian *to exculpate*, LL 98[21,1].
unsynnig *guiltless, innocent*, Æ.
unsynnum adv. *guiltlessly*, B 1072.
untæle *blameless, faultless*, Æ.
untæled *unblamed*, CP 351[20].
untælilic (ā) *blameless, immaculate, undefiled, praiseworthy.* adv. -līce, Æ,CP.
untæl-wierðe (y[3]) *blameless*, CP. adv. -wierðlīce.
untæslic = unðæslic; **untāl-** = untæl-
untala (NG) = untela
untamcul *untameable*, GPH 397.
unteala = untela
untealdˇ *uncounted*, Lcd 3·264[11].
untealt *stable, steady*, Chr 897D.
untela adv. *not well, amiss, badly, ill, improperly, wrongly*, CP.
untellendlic *indescribable.*
untemed *untamed*, CPs, WW.
untēmende = untȳmende
untēnan (KGl) = ontȳnan
untēogoðad *untithed*, CP 439[29].
unteola = untela
untēorig *untiring, unceasing*, Met 28[17].
untīdēt *untimely eating*, NC 330.
untīdfyl f. *untimely eating or drinking*, W 46[14].
untīdgewidere n. *unseasonable weather*, Chr 1095.
untīdlic *unseasonable*, AO. adv. -līce.
untīdspēc f. *untimely speech*, LL(322[2]).
untīdweorc n. *work at an improper time* (*e.g. on Sunday*), W.
untiena (AO) = ontēona
untigan *to untie, loosen, unchain*, Æ. [tēag]
untilad *destitute*, Bo 16[12].
untīma m. *unseasonableness, wrong time*, CP : *bad time, misfortune*, W 297[7].
untīme *ill-timed, unfortunate*, Æ.
untīmnes f. *evil times*, W 207[18].

Digitized by Google

untīnan = ontȳnan
untōbrocen *unbroken*, Æ.
untōclofen *uncloven*, ÆL25[45].
untōdǣled *undivided, individual, indivisible, inseparable.*
untōdǣledlic *inseparable, indivisible*, Æ. adv. -līce.
untōdǣlednes f. *undividedness*, A 8·318[17].
untō-dǣlend-, dǣl-, dāl-, -dēlen- = untōdæled-
untōlǣtendlice *incessantly*, GD 117[22].
untō-līsende, -lȳsende *that cannot be loosed, inextricable*, WW.
untōlȳsendlic *unforgivable*, GD 342[25].
untōsceacen *unshaken.*
untōslegen *unshattered*, AS 22[8].
untōsliten *untorn, uninjured*, CP.
untōsprecendlic *ineffable*, TC.
untōtwǣmed *undivided*, Æ.
untōworpenlic (e[3], a[4]) *inviolable*, OEG 11[153].
untrāglice *frankly*, EL 410.
untrēow = untrēowð
untrēowe (ȳ) *untrue, unfaithful.*
untrēowfæst (ȳ) *unfaithful, unreliable.*
untrēowlice *faithlessly*, AO.
untrēowsian *to defraud, deceive*, CP : *offend*, G.
untrēowð f. *unfaithfulness, treachery*, AO.
untrum *infirm, weakly, sick, ill*, Æ,CP.
untrumian *to be or become sick or infirm : make weak*, Æ.
untrumlic *infirm, weak*, Æ.
untrumnes f. *weakness, sickliness, infirmity, illness*, Æ,AO,CP.
untrymed *unconfirmed (by a bishop)*, LL (140[19]).
un-trymig, -trymmig *sick, infirm*, NG.
untrymigan *to become weak*, JnL 6[2].
untrymmigo f. *illness*, MtL 10[1].
untrymnes = untrumnes
untrymð f. *weakness, illness.*
untrȳw- = untrēow-
untwēgendlice = untwēogendlīce
untwēo m. *certainty*, CB 961.
untwēod *undoubting*, AN 1244.
untweofeald = untwiefeald
untwēogende *unhesitating, not doubting*, CP.
untwēogendlic *indubitable, certain.* adv. -līce *indubitably, unhesitatingly, undoubtingly*, AO,CP.
untwēolic (ī) *undoubted*, OEG. adv. -līce *certainly, with certainty*, Æ.
untwēonde = untwēogende
untwēon(d)lice = untwēogendlīce
untwēonigend (ȳ) *undoubting*, A 9·115[45].
untwī-, untwȳ- = untwēo-, untwie-
untwīe-feald, -feld *not double*, CP : *not double-minded, without duplicity, sincere*, CP.
untȳd *unskilful, inexperienced*, CP.
untyddre = untȳdre ; **untȳdlic** = untīdlic
untȳdre I. *firm, unbending*, AN 1254. II. m. *monster*, B 111.
untȳdrende *barren*, LCD 33b.
untȳgian = untīgan
untygðа *unsuccessful (in getting one's wish)*, CP 257[18].
untȳmende *barren, unfruitful*, Æ. [tīeman]
untȳnan = ontȳnan
untȳned *unfenced*, LL 106[40].
untȳð = untygð
unðearfe in phr. 'unðearfe ðing' '*nequaquam*' MtL 2[6]. [unðearf]
unðæslic *inappropriate, unseemly, unbecoming, absurd*, Æ. adv. -līce, Æ.
unðæslicnes f. *impropriety*, ÆH 2·316[8].
unðæslicu f. *incongruity*, RB 124[12].
unðanc m. *ingratitude, disinclination, displeasure*, Æ,AO,CP : *evil intention, an ill turn*, Æ. his unðances *against his will, involuntarily.* [*Ger.* undank]
unðancful *unthankful*, CP,GD.
unðanc-ol, -ul *ungrateful*, NC 330.
unðanc-wurðe, -wyrðe *ungrateful : not acceptable, disagreeable*, Æ.
unðancwyrðlice *ungratefully*, NC 330.
unðearf f. *damage, hurt, detriment, ruin*, Æ.
unðearfes *without a cause*, PPs 13[6].
unðēaw m. *vice, sin, fault*, Æ,CP.
unðēawfæst *disorderly, ill-mannered, dissolute*, Æ. adv. -līce.
unðēawful *uncontrolled, disorderly*, WW.
unðegenlice *basely.*
unðinged *unexpected, sudden*, CP.
unðingod *unatoned for*, CP 423[25].
unðolemōdnes f. *impatience.*
unðoligendlic *intolerable*, Sc 208[16].
unðorfæst *unprofitable*, DR 179[17].
un-ðriste, -ðrīeste *diffident*, CP.
unðrōwendlicnes f. *impassibility*, ZDA 31·14.
unðrōwigendlic *unsuffering*, Æ.
unðurhsceotendlic *impenetrable.*
unðurhtogen *unperformed, neglected*, CP 329[14].
unðwægen = unðwogen
unðwēre = ungeðwære
+unðwērian *to disagree*, Æ,CP.
unðwērnes f. (ē) *discord, division*, CHR.
un-ðwean, -ðwagen, -ðwægen, -ðwegen, -ðwēn = unðwogen
unðwērnes = unðwǣrnes
unðwogen *unwashed.*
unðyhtig *weak*, OET 107.
unðyldig = ungeðyldig
unðyldlicnes f. *difficulty*, BH 2·340.
unundergilde (a[2]) *invaluable*, Bo 27[20].
unwǣclic† *steadfast, strong, noble, splendid*, adv. -līce.
unwǣded (ē) *not clothed*, MtL 22[11].
unwæder = unweder
unwælgrim *gentle, merciful*, GD 133[6].
unwæm- = unwem-
unwær (-war- in obl. cases) *incautious, careless, unthinking, foolish*, Æ,CP : *unaware, unexpected.* on un-wær, -waran, -warum *unawares, unexpectedly.*
unwæres = unwares
unwærlic *unwary, heedless*, CP. adv. -līce, Æ,AO,CP.

Digitized by Google

unwærnes f. *heedlessness*, W 299[7].
unwærscipe m. *folly*, ÆL 1·68[4].
unwæscen *unwashen*, LCD 41b.
unwæstm mfn. *barrenness* : *tare, weed.*
unwæstmbǣre *unfruitful, barren, sterile*, Æ,CP.
unwæstm-bǣrnes (Æ,AO), -berendnes (Æ) f. *unfruitfulness, barrenness, sterility.*
unwæstmberend-e, -lic *sterile.*
unwæstmfæst *barren*, BL 163[6].
unwæstmfæstnes f. *barrenness*, BL 163[17].
unwæterig *waterless, dry, desert.*
unwandiende *unhesitating*, CP 381[25].
unwar- v. unwær.
unwares adv. *unawares.* [gs. of unwær]
unwarnod *unwarned*, LL 382[23].
unwealt *steady, stable*, CHR 897.
unwearnum† adv. *irresistibly* : *suddenly, in a moment.*
unwearð=unweorð
unweaxen† *not grown up, young.*
unwēded = unwēded
unweder n. *bad weather, storm*, Æ.
unwederlice adv. *tempestuously*, Mt 16[3].
unweg = onweg
unwegen *not weighed*, LCD 1·376[7].
unwemlic *unsullied, pure*, WW 52[25].
un-wemme, -wemmed *unblemished, unstained, unspotted, uninjured*, Æ : *inviolate.*
unwemmend m. *innocent man*, REPs 36[18](on-).
unwemming f. *incorruptibility, incorruption*, Sc 41[10].
unwemnes f. *purity*, HL 18[423].
+unwendnes = onwendnes
unwēne *unexpected* : *hopeless*, Æ.
unwēned *unexpected.*
unwēnlic adj. *unpromising, hopeless, desperate*, AO,CP. adv. -lice *unexpectedly, by chance*, GD 88[17].
unwēnunga *unexpectedly*, Bo 140[10].
unwēod n. *ill weed*, W 92[19].
unweoder = unweder
unweorcheard *delicate, weakly, infirm*, RB 75[8].
unweorclic (o) *unsuitable for work*, A 8·319[30].
unweorð (AO) = unwierðe
unweorðian (o, u) *to slight, treat with contempt, dishonour*, CP : (±) *become worthless, vile, dishonour oneself.*
unweorðlic (u) *unworthy, dishonourable*, AO : *unimportant, humble*, CP. adv. -lice *unworthily, dishonourably, ignominiously*, AO,CP : *indignantly.*
unweorðnes f. *slight, contempt, disgrace*, AO,CP.
unweorðscipe m. *dishonour, disgrace* : *indignation*, CP 222[9].
unweorðung (u) f. *disgrace* : *indignation*, CP 222[13].
unweotod = unwitod ; **unwer** (KGL)=unwær
unwered *unprotected*, GEN 812.
unwērig *unwearying, indefatigable, persistent*, Æ,AO.
unwerlice = unwærlice
unwerod *not sweet*, CP 447[19].
unwestm = unwæstm ; **unweðer** = unweder
unwīd *not wide*, NC 330.
unwidere n. *bad weather*, W.
unwidlod *unpolluted*, DR 90[17].
unwierðe I. adj. *unworthy*, CP : *worthless* : *contemptible, ignominious.* II. adv.
unwīese = unwīse, unwislice
unwilla m. *repugnance, displeasure.*
unwillan = unwillum
unwillende *unwilling, involuntary*, CP.
unwilles adv. *unwillingly, involuntarily, reluctantly*, Æ.
unwillum adv. *unwillingly, reluctantly.* his unwillum *against his will*, AO : *involuntarily, unintentionally.*
unwilsumlice adv. *involuntarily, against one's will*, BH 442[23].
unwindan[3] (=on-) *to unwind, uncover*, Æ.
unwine m. *foe, enemy.*
unwinsum = unwynsum
unwīs *unwise, foolish, ignorant, uninformed*, CP.
unwīsdōm m. *unwisdom, imprudence, folly, ignorance*, CP.
unwīse = unwīslice
unwīslic *foolish.* adv. -lice, Æ.
unwīsnes f. *ignorance* : *wickedness*, DR.
unwita m. *witless person, ignoramus.*
unwitende *unwitting, ignorant*, AO.
unwitnigendlice *without punishment, with impunity*, ÆGR 233[6].
unwitnod *unpunished*, CP.
unwitnung f. *impunity*, Sc 235[5].
unwitod (io, u) *uncertain.*
unwittig *unconscious, ignorant, stupid*, Æ.
unwittignes f. *folly*, GD 163[24].
unwittol *ignorant*, Sc 80[12].
unwitweorc n. *foolish work*, BL 111[2].
unwiðerweard *friendly*, CP 361[20].
unwiðerweardlic *not discordant*, NC 330.
unwiðmetenes f. *incomparability*, OEG 587.
unwiðmetenlic *not comparable, incomparable*, Æ. adv. -lice.
unwlite m. *dishonour*, WW.
unwliteg = unwlitig
unwlitegian *to become disfigured*, CP : *disfigure, transform*, CP.
unwlitegung f. *disfigurement*, WW 391[5].
unwlitig *unsightly, deformed, disfigured, ill-favoured*, Æ.
unwlitignes f. *disfigurement*, BH 384[4].
unworclic = unweorclic
unworht *unwrought, unfinished.*
unworðian = unweorðian
unwrænc = unwrenc
unwrǣne *not lustful*, LOD.
un-wrǣst, -wrǣste (ē) *feeble, weakly*, AO : *unsteady, untrustworthy.*
unwrǣstlice adv. *weakly, incongruously*, A 8·334[18].
unwrecen *unpunished, unavenged.*
unwrenc (æ) m. *vice, evil design*, Æ,CP.

Digitized by Google

unwrēon[1,2] *to uncover, reveal.*
unwrēst = unwrēst
un-wrigednes, -wrigennes f. *uncovering, revelation.*
unwrigen *open, unconcealed,* MFH 101[7] (pp. of unwrēon).
unwriten *unwritten,* Bo.
unwritere m. *incorrect copyist,* ÆGr 3[24].
unwrīðan *to untwist, unbind,* CP.
unwunden I. *not wound.* II. pp. of unwindan.
unwundod *not wounded,* Gen 183.
unwuniendlic *uninhabitable,* Lcd 3·262.
unwurð=unweorð ; **unwuted** = unwitod
unwynsum *unpleasant, Æ.*
unwynsumnes f. *unpleasantness, Æ.*
unwyrcan *to undo, destroy.*
unwyrd f. *misfortune, trouble.*
unwyrtrumian *to root out,* MtL 13[29].
unwyrð- = unweorð- ; **unwyrðe** = unwierðe
unymb-fangen, -fangenlic *incomprehensible,* GD.
unymbwendedlic *unalterable,* DR 164[16].
unymbwriten *indescribable,* GD 268[34].
unȳð- = unēað-
unȳðgian *to trouble,* EPs 34[15].
ūp [S 122] adv. '*up*' (*to a place*), *up stream, up country* (*inland*) : *upwards.* lētan ūp *to put ashore.* ūp forlētan *divide.*
ūpāberan[1] *to bear up.*
ūpāblāwan[7] *to blow up, be in eruption* (*of a volcano*), ÆL 8[222].
ūpābrecan[4] *to break out, break through, boil up, Æ.*
ūp-ābregdan, -ābrēdan[3] *to lift up, raise up, exalt,* CP.
ūpādelfan[3] *to dig up.*
ūpādōn anv. *to take up, exhume.*
ūpāfangnes f. *reception, assumption,* A 5·464.
ūpāhsef- = ūpāhaf-
ūpāhafenlīce (æ) adv. *arrogantly,* OEG 667.
ūpāhafennes f. *exultation, presumption, arrogance, pride,* CP : *elevation, Æ.*
ūpāhafu *lifting up,* NC 331.
ūpāhebban[6] *to lift up, raise up, exalt, Æ,*CP : *rise in the air, fly.*
ūpāhefedlīce *arrogantly,* HGl 422[8].
ūp-āhefednes (Æ), -āhefennes = ūpāhefennes
ūpāhōn[7] *to hang up, Æ.*
ūpāmȳlan? *to come to light, appear,* HGl 463 (v. OEG 4784).
ūpārērān *to raise up, lift up, exalt,* AO,CP : *excite.*
ūpāreocan *to erect, raise, build,* VPs.
ūpārīsan[1] *to rise up,* CP.
ūpārisnes f. *resurrection,* EHy 14[6].
ūpāspringan[3] *to spring up, arise.*
ūpā-springnes, -sprungnes f. *uprising,* LPs 102[13].
ūpāstandan[6] *to stand up, rise up, emerge.*
ūpāstīgan[1] *to rise, ascend, Æ,*CP.
ūp-āstīgenes, -āstīgnes f. *ascent, ascension, means of going up.*
ūpāstreccan *to uplift,* CM 38.
ūpātēon[2,1] *to draw up, bring up, rear* : *draw out, pull out, pluck up* : *lift up, place in an upright position, Æ.*
ūpāðenian *to elevate, lift up,* CP.
ūp-āweallan, -āwallan[7] *to well up, steam up, boil up, Æ.*
ūpāwegan[5] *to lift up, support, Æ.*
ūpāwendan *to turn upwards, raise, Æ.* pp. ūpāwend *supine,* ÆGr.
ūpberan[4] *to bear up.*
ūpbesēon[5] *to look up.*
ūpbrēdan[3] *to reproach with, upbraid,* W 248[9].
ūpcuman[4] *to come up, arise.*
ūpcund *from above, heavenly,* CP.
ūpcyme m. *rising, origin, source.*
ūpeard m. *land above, heaven,* Gu 1051.
ūpende m. *upper end.*
ūpengel† m. *heavenly angel.*
ūpēode pret. 3 sg. of ūpgān.
ūpfæreld n? *ascension,* ÆH 1·444[1].
ūpfeax *bald in front,* WW 276[32].
ūpflēgan *to erect,* CP.
ūpfōran *to go forth, spring forth,* GPH 401.
ūpferian *to carry up, to raise,* Sc 130[7].
ūp-flēogan (Æ), -flēon[2] *to fly up.*
ūpflēring f. *upper floor* (*of house*), *Æ.*
ūpflōr fm., ūpflōre f. *upper chamber or story, garret, Æ.*
ūpflugon pret. pl. of ūpflēogan.
ūpgān anv. *to go up* : *make to go up, raise* : *rise* (*of sun*), Guth 148[41].
ūpgang m. *rising, sunrise, Æ* : *going up, approach, ascent* : *landing, going inland.*
ūpganga m. *landing,* Ma 87.
ūpgeberan[4] *to bear or carry up.*
ūpgebrēdan (W 249[3]) = ūpbrēdan
ūpgemynd‡ n. *contemplation of things above.*
ūpgēotan[2] *to well up,* Guth 131[199].
ūpgetēon[2,1] *to draw up.*
ūpgodu np. *the gods above, heathen gods,* WW 497[25].
ūpgong = ūpgang
ūphafenes = ūpāhafennes
ūphēafod n. *upper end,* KC 6·79[10].
ūphēah *uplifted, high, elevated* : *sublime, noble, upright.*
ūpheald n. *maintenance,* KC 4·232[5].
ūphebbe f. *water-hen, coot,* PPs 103[17].
ūphebbing f. *uprising,* LkL 8[5].
ūp-hefenes (VPs), -hefnes = ūpāhafennes
ūpheofon m. *heaven above, sky.*
ūphladan[6] *to draw up,* HGl 418.
ūphūs n. *upper room,* WW 384[3].
ūpland n. *country* (*as opposed to town*).
ūplang *upright, erect* : *tall.*
ūplegen f. *hair-pin,* WW 223[16].
ūplendisc *from the uplands, rural, from beyond the town, Æ.* [ūpland]
ūplic *upper, supreme, lofty, sublime, heavenly, celestial, Æ,*CP.
ūplyft fnm. *upper air, ether, sky.*
ūpnes f. *height,* LPs 103[3].
ūpniman[4] *to raise up,* EHy 3[6].
upon = uppan ; **upp** = ūp

Digitized by Google

uppan (o[3]) prep. (w. d. and a.) *on, upon, up to, against* : (time) *on, after* : *in addition to.* wiŏ u. *above.* on u. *against.*
+uppan = +yppan
uppe I. adv. *above, aloft, up, inland,* CP. u. on *upon.* II. = yppe
uppe- = ūp-
uppian *to rise up, swell,* CP 277[7].
uppl- = ūpl-
uppon = uppan
ūprador = ūprodor
ūprǽcan *to reach up,* BL 223[19].
ūpriht *upright, erect, Æ* : *face upwards,* OEG 2157. adv. -rihte.
ūprine = ūpryne
ūprocettan *to belch up,* EPs 118[171].
ūp-roder, -rodor† m. *upper heavens, ether, firmament.*
ūpryne m. *ascent, rising (of sun).*
ūpsittan[3] '*residere,*' ÆGR.
ūpspring m. *rising up, origin, birth, Æ* : *what springs up.*
ūpsprungennes f. *eclipse,* BH 240[30] B.
upstige m. *ascent, ascension, Æ* : *staircase,* GD 170[24].
ūpstigend m. *one who mounts up, rider,* DR; CHy 4[1].
ūpŧȳddan *to swell up,* GUTH 131[197].
ūpwæg = ūpweg
ūpwæstm m. *stature,* A 17·113.
ūpware mp. *inhabitants of heaven,* WW 355[20].
ūpweallan[7] *to boil up,* AO.
ūpweard, ūpweardes adv. *up, upwards* : *towards heaven.*
ūpweg† m. *ascent, ascension.*
ūpyrnan[3] (eo) *to run up, grow, increase* : *rise.*
ūpyrne = upryne
ūr m. *bison, auroche* : *name of the rune for* u. [*Ger.* auer]
ūre I. possess. pron. '*our,*' *ours, AO,CP,G.* II. gp. of ic.
ūreiendisc *of our country, ÆGR* 93[17].
ūrigfeŏere† *dewy-winged.*
ūriglāst *leaving a damp track,* WY 29.
ūrne asm. of ūre I.
urnen pp., urnon pret. pl. of iernan.
ūron = ūrum damn. and dp. of ūre I.
ūs dap. of pers. pron. ic *us.*
ūser I. poss. pron. gen. ū ses *our.* II. gp. of ic.
ūsic, ūsig, ūsih = **ūs**; **ūsse** = **ūre**; **ūsser** = **ūser**
ūsses v. ūser; **ūssic** = ūsic, ūs
ūsspīung f. *expectoration,* WW 113[9]. [ūt, spīwung]
ūssum dsn. of ūser.
ūt adv. '*out,*' *AO,Bo,G* : *without, outside.*
ūta- (N) = ūtan-
ūtāberstan[3] *to burst out, burst forth,* CP.
ūtābliāwan[7] *to blow out, breathe out.*
ūtābrecan[4] *to break out, Æ.*
ūtābrēdan[3] *to pluck out, take out or away.*
ūtācnyssan *to drive out,* ERPs 35[12].
ūtacumen = ūtancumen
ūtacund *extraneous, external, foreign,* NG.
ūtacunda m. *stranger,* LkL 17[18].
ūtacymen = ūtancymen
ūtādelfan[3] *to dig out, ÆGR.*
ūtādōn anv. *to do out, put out, Æ.*
ūtādrīfan *to drive out, expel, destroy, Æ.*
ūtādrīfan[1] *to drive out, disperse, dispel,* LL.
ūtādrȳgan *to dry out.*
ūtāēōmian (ē) *to breathe out,* MFH 122[8].
ūtāfaran[6] *to come forth, go out, depart,* CP.
ūtāflēon[2] *to flee away.*
ūtāflōwan = ūtflōwan
ūtāfȳman *to drive out or away.*
ūtāfōn[7] *to take out, except.*
ūt-āgān anv., -āgangan[7] *to go out, go forth.*
ūtāgēotan[2] *to pour out, dispense.*
ūtāhrǽcan *to spit out.*
ūtālǽdan *to lead out,* LL, VPs.
ūtāmǽr-an, -ian *to drive out, expel, depopulate,* BH.
utan = wuton
ūtan adv. *from outside, An*; CHR : *on the outside, without, Bo,Gen.* ūtan landes *abroad, PPs* 64[8]. ['*outen*']
ūtanbordes adv. *from abroad,* CP 3[11].
ūtan-cumen, -cymen I. *foreign, strange, AO*; *Æ* : *belonging to another.* ['*outcome*'] II. m. *stranger, foreigner.*
ūtane adv. *from without, outwards, outside, externally,* AO,CP.
ūtanlandes v. ūtan.
ūtanweard *external, outside, WW.* ['*outward*']
ūtānȳdan *to drive out, expel,* RPs 43[3].
ūtāscēofan = ūtāscūfan
ūtāsceotan[2] *to sprout forth, burst forth,* CP : *to pierce out,* AO.
ūtāscūfan[2] *to drive out, thrust out, shut out.*
ūtāscyndan *to drive out, Æ.*
ūtāslēan[6] *to strike outwards, break out,* CP.
ūtāslīdan[1] *to slip out.*
ūtāspīwan[4] *to spew forth, vomit up,* CP 447[17,19].
ūtāstingan[3] *to put out (eyes).*
ūtātēon[2,1] *to draw out, Æ.*
ūtātȳnan *to exclude,* VPs.
ūtāŏringan[3] *to press out.*
ūtāŏȳdan *to thrust out, cast out, Æ.*
ūtaweard (NG) = ūtanweard
ūtāweorpan[3] *to cast out, empty out.*
ūtberstan = ūtāberstan
ūtcumen = ūtancumen
ūtcwealm (a, æ) m. *utter destruction, extirpation,* Cp 461L.
ūtcȳðan *to promulgate, announce,* A 4·166.
ūtdrǽl f. *decree of expulsion, ÆH* 21[85].
ūtdrǽfan *to drive out, expel.*
ūtdrǽfere m. *driver out,* WW 172[46].
ūtdragan[6] *to remove,* LL 454[9].
ūtdrīfan[1] *to drive out or away, expel, scatter, disperse.*
ūte adv. *without, outside, abroad, BH*; *Æ* : *out.* ['*oute*']
ūtemest = ȳtemest

Digitized by Google

ūten, ūtene = ūtan, ūtane
ūter = ūtor
ūtera, ūterra adj. (comp.) *outer, exterior, external,* AO,CP. superl. ȳtemest *uttermost, utmost, extreme, last.*
ūtermere m. *outer sea, open sea,* CHR 897A.
ūteweard adj. *external, outward, outside, extreme, last.* as sb. *outward part, exterior.* on ūteweardan *on the outside, outwardly.*
ūtfær n. *going out, Æ.*
ūtfæreld n. *exodus, going out, Æ,AO.*
ūtfaran[6] *to go out.*
ūtfaru f. *going out, Æ,RB.* ['*outfare*']
ūtfēran *to go out, Æ.*
ūtflēon[2] *to flee out or away.*
ūtflōwan[7] *to flow out, Æ,CP : scatter, be dispersed,* EHy 5[6].
ūtflȳman = ūtāflȳman
ūtflōr f. *evacuation (from body),* LCD 6a.
ūtforlǣtan *to cast out, Æ,AO,CP*
ūtfūs *ready to start,* B 33.
ūtgān anv. *to go out,* CP.
ūtgang m. *going out, departure, exit, exodus : latter part, Guth,MtL,VPs : privy : dejecta, excrement,* LCD : '*anus.*' ['*outgang*']
ūtgangan[7] = ūtgān
ūtgārsecg m. *remotest sea,* CREAT 70.
ūtgefeoht n. *external war,* BH I, XXII.
ūtgegān = ūtgān ; **ūtgelǣdan** = ūtlǣdan
ūtgemǣre n. *extreme or remotest limit.*
ūtgenga m. *exit,* MtR 22[9].
ūtgēð (KGL) pres. 3 sg. of ūtgān.
ūtgong = ūtgang
ūthealf f. *outer side,* WW 153[45].
ūthere m. *foreign army,* CHR.
ūthlēap n. *fine for letting a prisoner escape,* TC.
ūtlan *to put out, expel, LL : alienate (property).* ['*out*']
ūtirning (io) f. *flux,* MkL 5[25].
ūtlād f. *right of passage outwards by water,* EC 344 : *bringing together (of material)?* AS 2[7].
ūtlǣdan *to lead out, bring out,* LL 54[8,1].
ūtlǣdnes (ē) f. '*abductio,*' EHy 6[26].
ūtlænda = ūtlenda ; **ūtlændisc** = ūtlendisc
ūtlēs f. *out-pastures,* KC 6·214.
ūtlaga m. '*outlaw,*' *Æ,W.*
±ūtlagian *to* '*outlaw,*' *banish, Chr.*
ūtlagu? f. *outlawry.* [*ON.* útlagi]
ūtlah *outlawed,* CHR,LL.
ūtland n. *foreign land, PPs : outlying land (granted to tenants), TC* 502. ['*outland*']
ūtlec = ūtlic
ūtlednes = ūtlædnes
ūtlenda m. *foreigner, stranger, alien,* GL.
ūtlende = ūtlendisc
ūtlendisc (æ) I. *strange, foreign, Æ,Chr.* II. m. *foreigner, stranger.* ['*outlandish*']
ūtlēoran *to go out, pass,* GD.
ūtlic *from without, foreign,* BH.
ūtmǣran *to tell out, make known, proclaim, announce,* A 4·166.
ūt-mæst, -mest = ȳtemest
ūtniman[4] *to take out, redeem.*
uton = wuton ; **ūton** = ūtan
ūtone = ūtane
ūtor (comp. of ūte) adv. *beyond.*
ūtorlic (e[2]) *external,* KL 14[77].
ūtrǣcan *to reach out.*
ūtrǣsan *to rush out,* CHR.
ūtre = ūterre f. and n. of ūterra.
ūtridan[1] *to ride or go away,* LL 210[8].
ūtrine = ūtryne
ūt-roccettan, -roccian *to belch out,* EJPs.
ūtryne m. *running away, issue, exit, outlet : what runs out.*
ūtsang = ūhtsang
ūtscēotan[2] *to abut on,* EC 121 : *suffer to escape, aid the escape of,* LL 194[6,1].
ūtscūfan[2] *to push out, shut out, exclude, Æ.*
ūtscyte m. *outfall, outlet, exit, Æ.*
ūtscytling m. *stranger, foreigner,* SC 200[4].
ūtsendan *to send out.*
ūt-siht, -sihte f. *flux, diarrhœa, Æ,AO.*
ūtsihtādl f. *diarrhœa, dysentery,* LCD.
ūtslon[1] *to issue out,* AO 38[7].
ūtslō m. *going out, departure : death.*
ūtspīwung v. ūsspīung.
utter, uttor = ūtor ; **uttermæst** = ȳtemest
utun = wuton
ūtwǣpnedmann m. *stranger,* BH 354[25].
ūtwære m. *dysentery?* LCD.
ūtwald m. *outlying wood,* EC 289[17].
ūtwaru f. *foreign defence,* LL.
ūtweallan[7] *to well out, flow forth,* A 4·163.
ūtweard adj. *outside of, going away, striving to get out.*
ūtweardes adv. '*outwards,*' *CP.*
ūtweorc = ūtwære
ūtwīcing m. *sea-rover,* CHR 1098.
ūtyrnende *diuretic, purgative, diarrhœic.*
ūtyrning (io[2]) f. *flux,* MkL 5[25].
ūð- intensitive prefix.
ūðe pret. sg. of unnan.
ūðgende = ūðgenge
ūðgenge *fugitive, alien, fleeting, vanishing, departing.*
ūðmǣte *huge,* MH 76[1]n.
ūðon pret. pl. of unnan.
ūðuta = ūðwita ; **ūðweot-** = ūðwit-
ūðwita (eo[2], u[2]) m. *scholar, sage, philosopher, scribe, Pharisee, Æ.*
ūðwitelic = ūðwitlic
ūðwitian *to study philosophy,* ÆGR 146[2].
ūðwitlic *philosophical, academical,* WW.
ūðwuta (NG) = ūðwita ; **ūðwyt-** = ūðwit-

W

wā I. (see also wēa) m. '*woe,*' *affliction, misery, evil, Æ.* II. interj. (occly. governs d.) *woe! alas!* CP. wā lā, wā lā wā, wei lā wei *ah! oh! alas!*
wāc I. adj. *weak, soft, feeble, effeminate, cowardly, timid, pliant, Æ,CP : slender, frail : insignificant, mean, poor, Æ : bad,*

Digitized by Google

vile. [*Ger.* weich] II. n. *weakness*, LL. III. pret. 3 sg. of wīcan.

wac- = wæc-

wacan[6]† *to awake, arise, be born, originate.* [v. '*wake*']

waccor = wacor

wāce *weakly, slowly, negligently.*

wacel = wacol

wacen (æ[1], ea[1], a[2], o[2], u[2]) f. *wakefulness* : *watching, vigil* : *division of the night*, NG : *incentive*, DR 63[15](a[2]).

wacian (æ, e) *to be awake, keep awake, watch*, Æ,CP. [v. '*wake*']

wācian *to become weak, languish* : (±) *waver, be cowardly, flinch.* [*Ger.* weichen]

waciende *watching, vigilant.*

wācilic *weakly, mean, vile, insignificant, trifling*, Æ. adv. -līce, Æ.

wācmōd n. *faint-hearted, cowardly*, CP : *weak-minded, irresolute*, Æ.

wācmōdnes f. *weakness* (*of mind or body*), *cowardice*, CP.

wācnes f. *weakness, insignificance*, Æ.

wacnian = wæcnan

wacol *awake, vigilant, watchful, attentive*, Æ. adv. -līce, Æ.

wacon = wacen

wacor *watchful, vigilant*, CP. adv. -līce, CP.

wacsan = wascan

wācscipe m. *weakness, slackness* : *insignificance, contempt.*

-wacu v. niht-w.; **wacul** = wacol

wād I. n. '*woad*,' ÆGr; Mdf. II. (?) *dragnet*, OEG 61[15] (v. A 31·528).

wad- v. wæd.

wadan[6] *to go, move, stride, advance* : '*wade*,' AO : (+) *traverse, pervade.*

wadom = waðum

wādsǣd n. *woad seed*, LL 454[12].

wādspitl m. *woad-dibble*, LL 455[15].

wadung f. *travelling, going*, Æ.

wǣ (N,VPs) = wā; **wǣarhrōd** = weargrōd

wæb, wæbbi = webb; **wǣc-** = wāc-

±**wǣcan** *to weaken, oppress, trouble.* [wāc]

wæccan (±) *to watch* : *wake.* [= wacian]

wæcce f. '*watch*,' *vigil, wakefulness*, Æ,CP.

wæccen = wacen

wæccende *watchful, awake.*

wæccendlice *watchfully*, GD 242[14].

wæccer = wacor

+**wǣcednes** f. *weakness*, ÆH 2·552[29].

wæcen = wacen; **wæcg** (Gl) = weog

wæcian = wacian

wæcnan, wæcnian [v. also wacan] *to awake, come forth, spring from, arise, be born.* ['*waken*']

wæd† n. [usu. pl.; wad- in obl. cases] *ford, water, sea, ocean.*

wǣd f. *robe, dress, apparel, clothing, garment, covering* : *sail*, ES 40·326. ['*weeds*']

+**wæd** n. *ford, shallow.* [wadan]

wǣd- = wēd-

wǣdbrēc fp. *breeches*, Æ.

wædd = wedd; ±**wǣde** (ē) n. = wǣd f.

wādelnes (ā) f. *poverty*, CP.

wæden = waden pp. of wadan.

wǣden *of woad, bluish*, OEG 7[272]; 8[274]. [wād]

wæder = weder

wǣderāp m. *stay, halyard*; pl. *rigging*, WW 515[15].

+**wǣdian** *to clothe, dress, equip, furnish.*

wādl (ā, ǣð) f. *poverty*, CP : *barrenness*, AO.

wādla (ā) *poor, destitute.* as sb. = *beggar, poor man*, Æ,CP.

wǣdle = wǣdl

wǣdlēas *without clothing.*

wǣdlian *to be poor, destitute, beg*, Æ.

wǣd-lig (Æ), -ligend (GD) *poor.*

wādlnes = wādelnes

wādlung f. *poverty, want*, Æ : *begging*, Æ.

wǣdo = wād

wæf pret. 3 sg. of wefan.

+**wæf** = +wef

wǣfan *to clothe*, W 119[6].

wǣfels (ē) mn. *covering, mantle, cloak, dress, clothing, garment*, Æ.

wæfergange f. *spider*, CPs 89[9]. [wefan]

wæfergeornnes (ǣ?) f. *eagerness for sight-seeing*, LL (wæfereorn-).

wæferhūs n. *amphitheatre*, ÆL 24[69]. [wafian]

wæferlic *belonging to a theatre, theatrical*, OEG 62.

wæfernes f. *show, display, pomp, pageant*, OEG 4465.

wæfer-sēn, -sēon = wæfersȳn

wæfersolor m. '*pulpitum*,' OEG 3458.

wæferstōw (ea) f. *theatre*, Lcd.

wæfersȳn (ē[3], ēo[3], ī[3], īe[3]) f. *spectacle, sight, show, display*, Æ. [wāfian]

wæflian *to speak foolishly*, v. NC 333.

wǣfon pret. pl. of wefan.

wæfre *unstable, unsteady, wavering, wandering, restless* : *flickering, expiring.* [wafian]

wæfs = wæps

wæfð, wæft f. *show, spectacle.*

wæfung (Gl) = wafung

wæg I. m. = weg. II. pret. 3 sg. of wegan.

wǣg (ā, ē) I. m. *motion* : *wave, billow, flood, sea.* [wegan] II. (±) = wǣge. III. = wāg. IV. = hwēg

wægan = wegan

±**wǣgan** (ē) *to trouble, afflict*, CP : *deceive, falsify*, Æ : (+) *frustrate*, Dom 115.

wǣgbora m. *child of the waves?* B 1440.

wǣgbord n. *ship, vessel*, Gen 1340.

wǣgdēor n. *sea-animal*, Cr 988.

wǣgdropa m. *water-drop, tear*, Gu 1030.

wǣge I. f. *weight, scales, balance*, Æ : '*wey*' (*of cheese, wool, etc.*) : '*pensum*,' *burden.* II.† (ē) n. *cup, chalice.*

+**wǣge** n. *weight, measure.*

wægel (WW 124[2]) = pægel?

wægen = wægn; **wægenðīxl** = wægneðīxl

wǣgescalu = wǣgscalu

wǣgetunge f. *tongue of a balance*, WW 148[19].

wǣgfæt n. *sea-voyage*, An 925.

wǣgfæt n. *water-vessel, clouds*, Rd 4[87].

wǣgfaru f. *track in the sea*, Ex 298.

Digitized by Google

wægflota† m. (*wave-floater*), *ship.*
wæghengest† m. *ship.*
wægholm m. *sea, ocean*, B217.
wæglēst = weglēst
wæglīðend† m. *sea-farer, sailor.*
wæglīðende† *seafaring.*
wægn (wægen, wǣn) m. *carriage*, '*wain*,' '*waggon*,' *chariot, cart, vehicle.* Carles wǣn; wænes ðīxl *the constellation of the Great Bear.* [wegan]
-wægnan v. be-w.
wægnere (ǣn) m. *waggoner*, WW.
wǣgnere m. *enticer*, WW 436[12]. [wǣgnian]
wægnest = wegnest
wægn-fǣr (ǣn) n., **-faru** f. *chariot-journey.*
wægngehrado (ǣn) *waggon-plank*, WW 267[23].
wægngerefa (ǣn) m. '*carpentarius*,' *waggon-master?* WW.
wægngewæde (ǣn) n. *waggon-cover*, A 9·264.
+wǣgnian *to deceive* : *condemn*, NC 297.
wægnscilling m. *tax on waggons*, TC 138.
wægntrēow (ǣn) n. *log given to the carter of a load of wood*, LL 453[21,4].
wægnðol (ǣn) *cart-pin?* WW 343[39].
wægnweg (ǣn) m. *cart-road*, KC.
wægnwyrhta (ǣn) m. '*carpentarius*,' *cart-wright*, WW.
wǣgon pret. pl. of wegan.
wǣgpundern n. *weighing-machine.*
wægrāp? m. *wave-rope, wave-bond* (*ice*), B 1611. [or? wælrāp]
wægryft = wægrift
wægscalu f. *scale of a balance*, WW 437[19]. [scealu; *Ger.* wagschale]
wægstǣð n. *sea-shore*, RD 23[3].
wægstrēam m. *current*, EX 311.
wægsweord‡ n. *sword with wavy pattern.*
wægðel† n *ship, vessel.*
wægðrēa f. *peril of the sea*, GEN 1490.
wægðrēat m. *deluge*, GEN 1352.
+wæht pp. of +wǣcan and +wǣgan.
wæl I. n. [nap. walu] *slaughter, carnage*, AO. w. +slēan *to slaughter* : *field of battle* : (in pl.) *dead bodies*, AO. [wōl; cp. *Ger.* walstatt] **II.** m. = wiell. **III.** = wel
wǣl mn. *whirlpool, eddy, pool, Æ* : *ocean, sea, river, flood.*
wæl- = wel-; **wǣl-** = wǣl-
wæla = wela
±wælan *to afflict, vex, torment*, GU, MtR.
wælbedd† n. *slaughter-bed.*
wælbend f. *death-bond, band of destruction*, B 1936.
wælbenn f. *deadly wound*, EX 491.
wælblēat *deadly-pale?* B 2725.
wælceald *deadly cold*, SOL 468.
wælcēasega m. *carrion-picker* (*raven*), EX 164.
wælclomm m. *deadly fetter*, GEN 2128.
wælcræft m. *deadly power*, RD 87[11].
wælcwealm m. *violent death*, RD 2[6].
wæl-cyrige, **-cyrie** f. (*chooser of the slain*), *witch, sorceress.* [*Ger.* Walküre]
wældēað m. *death in battle, violent death*, B 695.
wældrēor† n. *blood of battle, battle-gore.*
wælegian = weligian; **wæler** = weler
wælfæhð f. *deadly feud*, B 2028.
wælfæðm m. *deadly embrace*, EX 480.
wælfāg *blood-stained*, B 1128.
wælfeall = wælfill
wælfel *greedy for corpses, ghoulish*, EL 53.
wælfeld m. *battle-field*, CHR 937.
wælfill[1] m. *slaughter, death, destruction.*
wælfūs *awaiting death*, B 2420.
wælfyll = wælfill
wælfylle f. *fill of slaughter*, B 125.
wælfȳr† n. *deadly fire* : *funeral pyre.*
wælgæst† m. *murderous stranger.*
wælgār† m. *deadly spear.*
wælgenga m. *sea-monster?* OEG 5[41]; 8[305].
wælgīfre† *bloodthirsty, murderous.*
wælgimm m. *death-bringing gem?* RD 21[4].
wælgrǣdig *flesh-eating, cannibal*, AN 135.
wælgrim *fierce, violent, bloody, cruel* : *fateful, dire.* adv. -līce, AO.
wælgrimnes f. *cruelty, torture*, GD.
wælgryre m. *deadly horror*, EX 137.
wælhere‡ m. *army intent on slaughter.*
wælhlem m. *death-stroke*, B 2969.
wælhlence† f. *coat of mail.*
wælhrēow (ēa[2]) *cruel, fierce, savage, bloodthirsty* CP. adv. -līce.
wælhrēownes f. *cruelty, ferocity, atrocity, slaughter, Æ*, CP.
wælhwelp m. *destroying hound*, RD 16[28].
wælig = welig; **wǣlisc** = wielisc
wæll = weall; **wæll-** = wæl-
wælla = willa II.; **wællan** (N) = willan
wælle (VPs) = wille; **wælm** = wielm
wælmist† m. *mist of death.*
wælnett n. *death-net*, EX 202.
wælnīð† m. *deadly hostility, war.*
wælnot‡ m. *fatal mark, baleful inscription.*
wælpīl m. *deadly arrow, dart*, GU 1127.
wælræst† m. *deadly onslaught.*
wælræst = wælrest; **wælrēow** = wælhrēow
wǣlrāp? m. *flood-fetter*, (*ice*), B 1610?
wælrēaf n. *spoil from the slain* : *act of spoiling the slain.*
wælrēc m. *deadly reek*, B 2661.
wælregn (ll) m. *deluge*, GEN 1350.
wælrēow = wælhrēow
wælrest (æ[2])† f. *bed of slaughter, grave.*
wælrūn f. *mystery of carnage? war-song?* EL 28.
wǣlsc = wielisc
wælsceaft m. *deadly spear*, B 398.
wælscel n? *carnage*, JUD 313.
wælseax n. *dagger*, B 2703.
wælsliht (ea, i, y) m. *slaughter, carnage*, CHR : (†) *combat.*
wælslihta m. *murderer, slayer*, GD 254[22].
wælslitende *corpse-biting*, W 187[14] : *deadly-biting*, W 241[13].
wælspere n. *deadly spear*, MA 322; LCD 175b.
wælsteng m. *spear-shaft*, B 1638.

Digitized by Google

wælstōw f. *place of slaughter, battle-field*, AO. āgan wælstōwe geweald *to obtain possession of the battle-field, conquer.*
wælstrǣl mf. *deadly shaft*, GU 1260.
wælstrēam m. *deadly flood*, GEN 1301.
wælsweng m. *deadly thrust*, GEN 987.
wælt *part of thigh, sinew*, LL 7[68]. [weald]
wæltan (wv. in NG) = wealtan
wælwang m. *field of the slain*, AN 1227.
wælweg (SEAF 63) = hwælweg
wælwulf† m. *warrior, cannibal.*
wēalwyrt = wēalwyrt
wæm = (1) wamm ; (2) hwamm
wæm- = wem-
wæmbede *having a great belly*, WW 161[22]. [wamb]
wæmman = wemman
wǣmn (LWS) = wǣpen
wǣmnian = wǣpnian ; **wæmst-** = wæstm-
wæn = wenn ; **wæn-** = wen-
wǣn = wægn ; **wǣnan** = wēnan
wǣnes = (1) wāones ; (2) wōhnes
wæng, wænge = wang, wange
wǣnunga = wēnunga ; **wǣpan** = wēpan
wǣpen n. (nap. wǣp(e)n, wǣp(e)nu) '*weapon*,' *sword* ; pl. *arms*, Æ, AO, CP : *membrum virile.*
wǣpenbora m. *weapon-bearer, warrior, knight*, Æ.
wǣpend, wǣpened = wǣpned
wǣpen(ge)tæc n. '*wapentake*' (*subdivision of a riding*), LL. [cp. *ON.* vāpnatak]
wǣpengeðræc n. *encounter of spears?* DR 168[3].
wǣpengewrixl(e) n. *hostile encounter.*
wǣpenhād = wǣpnedhād
wǣpenhete m. *armed hate*, AP 80.
wǣpenhūs n. *armoury*, WW 348[13].
wǣpenlēas *unarmed*, Æ.
wǣpenlic *male*, WW.
wǣpenstrǣl fm. *arrow*, PPs 56[5].
wǣpentæc = wǣpengetæc
wǣpenðræcu† f. *storm of weapons.*
wǣpenðrǣge *weapon, equipment?* CRA 61?
wǣpenwīfestre = wǣpnedwīfestre
wǣpenwiga m. *armed warrior*, RD 15[1].
wǣpmann (Æ) = wǣpnedmann
wǣpn = wǣpen ; **wǣpnahūs** = wǣpenhūs
wǣpned I. adj. *male*, AO. II. m. *male person.*
wǣpnedbearn n. *male child*, BH 76[8].
wǣpnedcild n. *male child*, Æ.
wǣpnedcynn n. *male species*, Æ.
wǣpnedhād m. *male sex*, Æ : *sexual power*, GD 26[20].
wǣpnedhand f. *male line*, TC 491[32].
wǣpnedhealf f. *male line*, TC 491[16].
wǣpnedmann m. *male, man*, AO.
wǣpnedwīfestre f. *hermaphrodite*, WW.
±**wǣpnian** *to arm*, Æ, CP.
wǣpnmann = wǣpnedmann
+**wǣpnu** np. *arms*, LPs 45[10].
wǣpnung f. *armour*, Æ : (+) *army.*
wæps m. '*wasp*,' Æ. [*L.* vespa]
wær I. (napm. ware) *wary, cautious*, Æ, CP : (w. g.) *aware of* : *ready, prepared, attentive.* II.† n. *sea, ocean.* [*ON.* verr] III. = wer. IV. = wearr
wǣr I. adj. *true, correct*, GEN 681. II. f. *faith, fidelity* : *keeping, protection* : *agreement, treaty, compact, pledge, covenant* : *bond* (*of friendship*).
+**wǣr** wg. '*aware*' (*of*), *watchful, on one's guard*, *Chr* 1095.
wær- = war-, wear-, wer-, wier-, wyr-
wæran = werian
wærc (wræc) m. *pain, suffering, anguish* (A ; often confused with WS. weorc. v. JAW 52).
wærcan *to be in pain.*
wærcsār (e) n. *pain*, MkR 13[8].
wære = wer II.
wǣre I. = wēr II. II. pret. 2 sg. of wesan.
wǣrfæst (e[2]) *covenant-keeping, honourable, faithful, trusty.*
wǣrg = wērig
wærgēapnes f. *argument*, WW 192[1].
wǣr-genga, -ganga (ĕ[1])† wm. *one seeking protection, stranger* (or ? = wer-).
wǣrigian = wērgian
+**wærlǣcan** *to warm*, Æ.
±**wærlan** *to go, pass by*, DR, NG.
wærlēas *incautious, careless.*
wǣrlēas† *faithless, perfidious.*
wærlic I. *careful, wary, cautious, circumspect*, CP. adv. -lice, Æ. II. = werlic
wǣrlice adv. *truly*, GEN 652?
wærlicnes f. *wariness, caution*, HL 13[223].
wǣrloga† m. *troth-breaker, traitor, liar, devil.* ['*warlock*' ; lēogan]
wærlot n. *craftiness, cunning, deceit*, WW 354[31].
wærna = wrenna
wærnes I. f. *wariness, caution.* II. = weargnes
wǣron pret. pl. of wesan.
wærsagol *cautious in speech*, W 72[17].
wærscipe m. *cunning, caution, prudence*, AO, CP.
wǣrstlic = wrǣstlic
wærword n. *word of warning*, WW.
wærwyrde *cautious in speech*, FT 57.
wæs pret. 1, 3 sg. of wesan.
wæsc f. *ablution, washing*, A 13·441
+**wæsc** n. only in wætera +w. '*alluvium*,' WW 179[26].
-wæsce v. scēap-w.
wæscen = wascen pp. of wascan.
wæscere m. *washer.*
wæscern n. *washing-place*, WW 185[3].
wæscestre I. f. *washer, house-keeper*, '*presbytera*,' GD 276. II. m. *dyer*, GD 191[23].
wæschūs n. *washing-place.*
wæscing m. *washing, ablution*, Ct.
wǣsend = wāsend ; **-wæsma** v. here-w.
wæsp = wæps ; **wæst-** = west
wǣst- = wēst-
wæstling m. *sheet, blanket*, GL.

Digitized by Google

wæstm (e) mn. (nap. wæst-mas, -me) *growth, increase : plant, produce, offspring, fruit,* Æ,CP : *result, benefit, product : interest, usury : abundance : stature, form, figure.* [weaxan]
wæstmaseten f. *planting,* Mt 15[13].
wæstmbǽre *fruitful,* Æ,CP.
+wæstmbǽrian *to be or make fruitful,* WW.
wæstmbǽrnes f. *fruitfulness, fertility,* Æ.
wæstmbǽro f. *fruitfulness,* AO 58[20].
wæstmbǽorennes = wæstmbǽrnes
wæstmberende *fertile,* AO.
wæstmberendnes f. *fruitfulness, fertility,* BH 74[30]B.
wæstme f. = wæstm
wæstmfæst *fruitful,* ANS 122[247].
wæstmian *to grow, increase, bear fruit.*
wæstmlēas *fruitless, unfruitful',* Æ.
wæstmlic *fruitful,* DR 18[13].
wæstmsceatt m. *interest, usury.*
wæstǒm = wæstm
wǽt (ā, ē) I. adj. '*wet,*' *moist,* AO. II. n. *liquid, drink,* Æ. ǽt and w. *food and drink,* Æ.
wǽta m. *wetness, moisture, humours, fluid, water,* Æ,CP : *drink,* Æ.
±wǽtan *to wet, moisten, water,* ÆGr.
wǽte f. = wǽta m.
wæter (e) n. (gs. wætres, wæteres) '*water,*' Æ,CP ; Mdf : *sea.*
wæterādl f. *dropsy,* Lcd.
wæter-ǽddre, -æddre f. *spring of water, source,* Æ.
wæterælfādl f. *a disease,* Lcd.
wæterælfen f. *water-elf,* WW 457[8].
wæter-berend (OEG 871), -berere (WW) m. *water-bearer, sutler, camp-follower.*
wæterbōh m. *succulent shoot, sprig,* WW 149[25].
wæterbolla m. *dropsy,* Lcd.
wæterbora m. *water-bearer.*
wæterbrōga† m. *frightful flood.*
wæterbūc m. *water-vessel, water-pot, pitcher,* Æ.
wæterbucca m. *water-spider,* WW 122[4].
wæterburne f. *water-stream,* DD 3.
wæterbyden f. *bucket, cask,* WW 503[14].
wæterclāð m. *towel,* RB 59[7].
wætercrōg m. *water-pot,* WW 484[28].
wætercrūce f. *water-pot,* Cp 283U.
wæterdrinc m. *a drink of water,* NC 331.
wæter-egsa, -egesa† m. *water-terror.*
wæterelfen = wæterælfen
waterfæsten n. *water-fastness, place protected by water,* Chr 894A.
wæter-fæt n., nap. -fatu *water-pot, flagon,* Æ.
wæterflaxe f. *water-pitcher, Mk* 14[13]. [v. '*flask*']
wæterflōd m. *water-flood, inundation, deluge,* Æ,AO.
wæterfrocga m. *water frog,* NC 331.
wæterful *dropsical,* WW.
wæterfyrhtnes f. *hydrophobia,* WW 112[24].
wætergāt f. *water spider,* WW 122[4].
wætergeblǽd n. *watery pustule?* Lcd 162b.
wætergefeall n. *waterfall,* CC 116.
wætergelād n. *conduit,* WW 339[4].
wætergelæt n. *aqueduct,* WW 211[13].
wætergesceaft f. *nature of water,* GD 220[17].
wætergewæsc n. '*alluvium,*' WW 187[1].
wætergrund m. *sea-bottom, depth,* PPs 106[23].
wætergyte m. '*Aquarius*' (*sign of the Zodiac*), Lcd 3·246[4].
wæterhæfern m. *crab,* Lcd 16b.
wæterhālgung f. *consecration of water,* DR 117[1].
wæterhelm m. *covering of ice,* GnE 74?
±wæterian *to water, moisten, irrigate,* Æ, CP : *lead (cattle) to water,* Æ.
wæterig *watery, watered,* Æ.
wæterisc (e) *watery, moist.*
wæterlēas *waterless,* Æ.
wæterlēast f. *want of water,* HL 9·177.
wæterlic *aquatic,* GPH 394.
wæterměle (æ[2]) m. *bowl, basin,* ÆGr.
wæternǽdre f. *water-snake,* WW.
wæterordāl n. *water-ordeal,* LL 388[2].
wæterpund n. '*norma, libella aquatica,*' WW 150[27].
wæterpytt m. *water-pit, well,* Æ.
wæterrīðe? f. *conduit* (v. OEG 1714n).
wæterscēat m. *napkin, towel,* WW 127[8].
wæter-scipe (Æ,CP), -scype m. *sheet of water, waters : conduit.*
wæterscȳte f. *towel, napkin,* Æ.
wæterscǎð m. *water-pit, cistern.*
wætersēoc *dropsical,* Æ.
wætersēocnes f. *dropsy,* Æ.
wæterspryng m. *water-spring,* Da 386.
wætersteall m. *standing water, pond.*
wæterstefn f. *voice of waters,* PPs 92[4].
wæterstoppa m. *bucket,* GD 11[23].
wæterstrēam m. *river.*
wætertige m. *canal, aqueduct,* HGl 418[30].
wæterðēote f. *conduit, flood-gate, torrent, cataract,* Æ.
wæter-ðīsa, -ðissa m. (*water-traverser*) *whale,* Whale 50 : *ship,* Gu 1303.
wæterðrūh f. *water-pipe, conduit,* Gl.
wæterðrȳð f. *rush of waters,* PPs 106[22].
wæterung f. *watering, providing with water,* Æ.
wæterwǽdlnes f. *dearth of water,* ÆL 23b[585].
wæterweg m. *watercourse.*
wæterwrīte f. '*clepsydra,*' *water-clock,* WW 378[39].
wæterwyll m. *spring of water, fountain,* LL 312[5,1].
wæterwyrt f. *water star-wort.*
wæterȳð f. *billow,* B 2242.
wǽtian *to be wet,* WW 447[1].
wætig (GPH 389) = pætig
wætla m. *swathe, bandage,* Lcd 78a.
wǽtnes f. *moisture,* LkL 8[6](ē).
wætrian = wæterian ; **wætter** (N) = wæter
wǽtung f. *wetting, moisture,* Lcd.
wæð n. *ford,* Chr 1073D. [*ON.* vað]
-wǽða v. here-w.

Digitized by Google

wæðan *to wander, roam about : hunt.* [wāð]
wæðeburne f. *fishing stream?* BC (Mdf).
wæðelnes = wādelnes ; **wæðl** = wādl
wæwærðlic *good?* A 8·335[30]. adv. (e, y) -lice *successfully?* A 8·298 ; W 169[1].
wæx (N) = weax
wǣx = wēox pret. 3 sg. of weaxan.
wæxð pres. 3 sg. of wascan.
wafian *to 'wave,'* Æ.
wāfian *to be agitated, astonished, amazed, gaze a', wonder at, admire,* Æ : *hesitate.*
wāflende *'theatralis,' 'visibilis,'* OEG 233.
waforlic = wæferlic
wafung (æ, e) f. *spectacle, display, pageantry, sight,* Æ : *astonishment, amazement,* Æ. [wafian]
wafungstede m. *place for shows, theatre,* WW.
wafungstōw f. *place for shows, theatre,* LCD 3·206[16].
wāg I. (ē) m. *wall,* Æ, AO, CP. [*Goth.* waddjus] II. = wēg I.
wāghrægel n. *tapestry, vail,* NG.
wagian *to move, shake, swing, totter,* Æ. ['*wag*' ; wegan]
wagn = wægn
wāgon = wēgon pret. pl. of wegan.
wāgrift (e, y) n. *wall-hanging, tapestry, vail, curtain.*
wāgðeori *doorway?* LPs 61[4]. [ðyrel]
wāgðyling (wāh-) f. *wainscoting,* WW 147[21]. [wāg, ðille]
wagung f. *moving, shaking.* LCD.
wāh = wāg
wāhmelu n. *fine meal,* LCD 101b. [*OHG.* wāhi]
wahsan = wascan ; **wai** = wæl I.
wal- = wæl-, weal- ; **wala** (N) = wela I.
wālā! wālāwā! interj. (w. g.) *oh! alas! wo!* ['*wellaway*' ; wā]
walan v. walu I. ; **Wālas** = Wēalas
walc- = wealc-
wal-crigge, -cyrge = wælcyrige
walcspinl (o[1]) f. *curling-iron, crisping-pin,* WW 198[1] ; OEG 26[70].
wald (N, VPs) = weald
walde (CP 443[11]) = wolde
waldmora = wēalmora
Wāle (= ēa) f. *Welshwoman, female slave,* RD.
waler (DR) = weler ; **walh** = wealh
wālic *woful, lamentable,* SAT 100.
wall (VPs) = weall
wallað (DR) = pres. pl. of wællan = willan.
walm (N) = wielm
walu I. f. *ridge, bank,* Ct : *rib, comb (of helmet),* B 1031. II. f? m? *weal, mark of a blow,* OEG. III. v. wæl I.
wālwyrt = wēalwyrt ; **wam** = wamm
wamb (o) f. *belly, stomach,* Æ, CP, VPs : '*womb*' : *hollow?* KC 3·52.
wambādl f. *stomach-ache,* LCD 81a.
wambhord n. *contents of the belly,* RD 18[10].
wambscyldig ? *gluttonous?* v. NC 331.
wambsēoc *having pain in the stomach,* LCD.
wamcwide (o)† *shameful speech, curse, blasphemy.*
wamdǣd (o)† f. *deed of shame, crime.*
wamfreht (o) n. *sinful divination,* WW.
wamful† *impure, shameful, sinful, bad.*
wamlust m. *allurement, enticement,* A 13·28 ; OEG 7[27].
wamm (o) I. mn. *stain, spot, disgrace, defect, defilement, sin, evil, crime : injury, loss, hurt, misfortune.* II. adj. *shameful, bad.*
wamsceaða (o)† m. *sin-stained foe, devil.*
wamscyldig *sinful, criminal,* GEN 949(o).
wamwlite (o) m. *wound in the face,* LL.
wamwyrcende (o) *worker of sin,* CR 1093.
wan I. (once + ; o) (usu. undecl. and used predicatively) *wanting, deficient, lacking, absent,* CP. ānes wan ðe ðritig *or* ānes wana ðrittigum *twenty-nine.* II. pret. 3 sg. of winnan. III. = wann
±wana m. *lack, want. deficiency,* Æ. w. bēon *to lack, fail.*
wanðht (o) f. *want, poverty,* †Hy 4[108].
wananbēam m. *spindle-tree,* GL.
wancol (e) *unstable, unsteady, tottering, vacillating, weak,* BO.
wand I. pret. 3 sg. of windan. II. f? *mole (animal),* GL.
+wand n. *shamefastness,* RB 68[8] : *hesitation, scruple.* [windan]
wandeweorpe f. *mole (animal),* Æ(u[2]).
wandian (o) *to hesitate, flinch, desist from, omit, neglect,* Æ, CP : *fear, stand in awe,* Æ : *have regard to, care for.* [windan]
wandlung f. *changeableness,* BO 15[27].
-wandodlice v. unfor-w.
wandrian *to 'wander,' roam, fly round, hover,* CP : *change : stray, err.*
wandung f. *feeling of respect,* NC 332.
wand-wurp, -wyrp = wandeweorpe
wanfāh (o) *dark-hued,* RD 53[6].
wanfeax (o) *dark haired,* RD 13[8].
wanfōta m. *pelican,* WW 287[10].
wanfȳr (o) n. *lurid flame,* CR 966.
wang I. (o) m. *plain, mead, field, place : world.* II. m. = wange
wangbeard m. *whisker,* LCD 73a.
wange (e, o) n. *jaw, cheek.* [*Ger.* wange]
wangere m. *pillow, bolster.*
wangstede m. *place, locality.*
wangtōð m. *molar, grinder.*
wangturf f. *meadow-turf,* LCD 1·400[7].
wanhæf- = wanhaf-
+wanhālan *to weaken,* Æ.
wanhālð f. *weakness, sickness,* SC 54[19].
wanhāw (o) *bluish,* WW 376[23].
wanhafa m. *poor man,* SPs 85[1].
wanhafol *needy,* Æ.
wan-hafolnes, -haf(e)nes (æ) f. *want, hunger.*
wanhāl *unsound, weak, ill, sick, maimed,* Æ, CP.
+wanhālian *to make weak,* HL 12[81].
wanhālnes f. *weakness, ill-health.*
wanhlȳte *having no share in, free from,* WW 398[23]

Digitized by Google

wanhoga m. *thoughtless one, fool.*
wan-hygd, -hȳd† f. *carelessness, recklessness, daring.*
wanhygdig (hȳdig)† *careless, rash.*
±**wanian** *to diminish* (tr.), *lessen, curtail, injure, impair, take from,* Æ,AO : *infringe, annul* : *diminish* (intr.), *dwindle, decline, fade, decay,* Æ,CP : '*wane*' (*moon*).
wānian *to complain, bewail, lament, bemoan,* AO. [*Ger.* weinen]
wan-lendlic, -gendlic *diminutive,* ÆGr.
wann I. (o) *dark, dusky, lurid.* ['*wan*'] II. pret. 3 sg. of winnan.
wannhāl = wanhāl
wannian *to become dark-coloured, turn black,* NC332 : *become discoloured?* ÆP178[11].
wanniht *wan, pale, livid,* WW431[21].
wansǣlig† *unhappy.*
wansceaft† f. *misery, misfortune.*
wansceaf-ta m. (or -te f.) *a disease,* Lcd.
wanscrȳd *poorly clad,* ÆH500[17].
wansōc '*commitialis*'*?* v. OEG4937.
wanslan *to diminish,* Chr656e.
wanspēd f. *poverty, want,* AO.
wanspēdig *poor, indigent,* Æ.
wanung (o) f. *waning, decrease, deprivation, diminution, loss, injury, weakening,* Æ.
wānung f. *howling, lamentation,* Æ.
wanwegende *waning* (*moon*), Lcd.
wāpe *napkin, towel?* IM122[23].
wapelian, wapolian *to bubble, froth, exhale, emit, pour forth.*
wapul m*? bubble, froth,* WW.
war = wearr
wār I. n. *sea-weed,* Gl : *sand.* II. = wēr
wara, gs. of waru.
-waran v. burg-, ceaster-, eorð-w.
waras (N) = weras nap. of wer I.
-waras v. burg-, eorð-w.
warað = waroð
ward = (1) weard ; (2) wearð (weorðan)
-ware v. burg-, eorð-, ceaster-w.
waren- = warn- ; **warht** = worht
warian *to beware* : (±) *guard, protect, defend* : *warn,* CP : (†) *hold, possess, attend* : (†) *inhabit.* [wær]
wārig *weedy, dirty,* GnE99.
wāriht *full of sea-weed,* Gl.
waritrēo = weargtrēow
warnian (ea, are) (±) *to* '*warn*,' *caution,* Æ : (±) *take warning, take heed, guard oneself against,* Æ,CP : *deny* (*oneself, etc.*). [wearn]
warnung (ea) f. '*warning*' : *foresight, caution.* [*Ger.* warnung]
waroð (a[1], ea[1], e[1], a[2], e[2], u[2]) n. *shore, strand, beach.*
wāroð n. *alga, sea-weed,* Rd41[49].
waroðfaruð m. *surf,* An197.
waroðgewinn (u[2]) n. *surf,* An439.
warp = wearp I. ; **warr** = wearr
wærscipe = wærscipe
warð I. (N) = waroð. II. (N) = wearð pret. 3 sg. of weorðan.
waru I. f. '*ware*,' *article of merchandise,* Æ. II. f. *shelter, protection, care, custody, guard, defence, vindication,* Æ,AO.
-waru v. burg-, ciric-, eorð-w.
waruð, wāruð = waroð, wāroð
was = wæs ; **-wāsa** v. wudu-w.
wascan[6] (æ ; acs, a(c)x) *to* '*wash*,' *bathe, lave* : *envelop,* B3115 (or *?* = weaxan).
wase (v. OEG1818) f. *mire, marsh.*
wāsend (ǣ) m. '*weasand*,' *windpipe, gullet.*
wasescite f. *cuttlefish,* WW181[7]. [wase, scēotan]
wāst pres. 2 sg. of witan.
wāt I. pres. 3 sg. of witan. II. pret. 3 sg. of wītan. III. = wǣt
watel (o[2], u[2]) m. '*wattle*,' *hurdle, covering* : (pl.) *thatching.*
water = wæter ; **watol** = watel
watr- = wætr-, wæter-
watul = watel
wāð† f. *wandering, journey* : *pursuit, hunt, hunting, chase.*
waðema = waðuma
wāðol *wandering?* or m. *full moon?* Fin8?
wað-um, -uma† m. *wave, flood, stream, sea.*
wāwa = wēa
wāwan[7] *to blow* (*of wind*), Rd41[81].
waxan = (1) wascan ; (2) weaxan
waxgeorn = weaxgeorn
we (ē) pron. (1st pers. plur.) g. ūser, d. ūs, acc. ūs(ic) '*we.*'
wēa m. *misfortune, evil, harm, trouble* : *grief, woe, misery* : *sin, wickedness.*
weacen = wæcen
wēacwānian *to lament,* Sat320.
wēadǣd† f. *evil deed.*
wēadhōc (Ep887) = wēodhōc
weadu (K) = wudu
wēafod = wēofod ; **weag** = weg
wēageslð m. *companion in trouble.*
weaglan = wagian
weahte pret. 3 sg. of weccan.
weahxan = weaxan
weal = (1) weall ; (2) wæl
wēal- = wealh ; **weal-** = weall-, wel-
wēalāf† f. *wretched remnant.*
wēaland = wēalland
Wēalas (pl. of wealh) *the Welsh* : *Wales.* West Wē(a)las *West-Welsh, Cornish.*
+**wealc** n. *rolling, tossing motion* : *attack,* Chr1100.
wealca (a) m. †*billow, rolling wave* : *light floating garment.*
wealcan[7] (±) *to move round, revolve, roll, toss,* CP : *fluctuate* : *revolve in one's mind, discuss, scheme, reflect,* Æ,CP : *wrap round, twist, curl,* OEG : (+) *traverse.* ['*walk*']
wealcere m. *fuller,* WW407[29].
±**wealcian** (a) *to curl, roll up,* OEG.
wealcol *mobile, not firmly fixed,* GPH399[441].
wealcspinl (a, o) f. *crisping-pin,* OEG,WW.
Wēalcynn n. *the Welsh kin,* EC146[24].
weald I. (a) m. *weald, forest, wood, grove,* AO : *bushes, foliage,* Gen846. ['*wold*'] II. m. *power,* AO (usu. +). III. *powerful,*

Digitized by Google

RB117[5]. IV. conj. *perhaps, possibly, haply, lest, Æ.*

+**weald** n. *might, power : control, command, dominion.* his gewealdes *of his own accord, intentionally : protection : subjection : groin : muscles of the neck?* LL88[77].

±**wealdan**[7] (a) w. g. d. (instr.) and a. *to rule, control, determine, direct, command, govern, possess,* AO,CP : *wield (a weapon), exercise : cause, bring about,* CP.

wealdbēre n. *place affording mast for swine,* EC60[23].

+**wealden** I. adj. *subject (to), easily controlled : inconsiderable, small.* II. adv. *moderately.*

wealdend (a) I. m. *leader, controller, ruler, lord, king (often of God).* II. f. *female ruler.*

±**wealdende** *ruling, powerful.*

Wealdendfæder m. *Heavenly Father.*

+**wealdendlice** *powerfully,* PPs135[16].

wealdendras late nap. of wealdend.

+**wealdenmōd** *self-controlled,* CRA70.

wealdes (usu. +) *of one's own accord,* CP 198[22].

wealdgenga m. *robber, thief, Æ.*

±**wealdleðer** n. *rein, bridle, Æ.*

wealdmoru = wēalmoru

wealdnes (a) f. *rule,* VPs144[13].

wealdswaðu f. *forest-track,* B1403(a[1]).

wealdung f. *government, rule.*

weale = wale ; **wēales** v. wealh.

wealfæsten = weallfæsten

wealg *nauseous,* CP447[18].

wealgat = weallgeat

wealh (a) m. (gs. wēales) *foreigner, stranger, slave : Briton, Welshman.*

wealhāt *boiling hot, red-hot,* LCD96a.

wealhbaso f. *foreign red, vermilion,* GL.

Wealhcynn n. *men of Wales, Britons.*

wealhen = wīelen

wealhfæreld (a) n. *a force which patrolled the Welsh border?* KC2·60[27].

wealh-gefēra, -gerēfa m. *commander of the 'wealhfæreld,'* CHR897A.

wealhhāfoc m. *foreign hawk, falcon.*

wealhhnutu (a) f. (*foreign nut*), *'walnut,'* WW452[24].

wealhisc = wīelisc

wealh-moru, -more (a[1]) f., -mora m. *carrot, parsnip.*

wealhstōd m. *interpreter, translator,* Æ,CP : *mediator,* CP.

Wealhtēod f. *Welsh nation,* LL.

wealhwyrt = wēalwyrt

wealian *to be defiant?* ÆL12[48].

wēalic *woeful, sorrowful,* WY12.

weall I. (a, æ) m. *'wall,' dike, earthwork, rampart, dam,* Æ AO,CP ; Mdf : (†) *rocky shore, cliff.* [*L.* vallum] II. = wæl. III. = wiell

weallan[7] (±) *to be agitated, rage, toss, well, bubble, seethe, foam, be hot, boil,* Æ,AO,CP : *swarm : flow,* Æ. ūp w. *to rise (of a river),* AO. [*Ger.* wallen]

wēalland n. *foreign country,* GEN2706 (weal-) : *Normandy,* CHR1040E. [wealh]

Wēallas = Wēalas

weallclif n. *sea-cliff,* B3132.

weallclīfe f. *a walled ditch?* KC5·346[19].

weallclōr n. *door in a wall,* CR328.

wealle f. *starwort.*

+**wealled** = +weallod

weallende *boiling, fervid, ardent, energetic, fiery.*

weallfæsten n. *walled place, rampart, fortification, fortress.*

weallgeat† n. *rampart-gate, postern.*

weallgebrec n. *wall-breaking, act of making a breach,* AO134[30].

weallgeweorc n. *building of a wall,* Æ *destruction of walls,* ÆGR12[8].

weallian *to go abroad, travel, wander : go as pilgrim.*

weallīm m. *cement, mortar,* Æ (GEN11[3]).

wēallisc = wielisc

+**weallod** *walled,* Æ.

weallstān† m. *stone used in building.*

weallsteall m. *wall-place. foundation?* WAND 88.

weallstēap† *steep as a wall,* GEN.

weallstilling (y[2]) m. *repair of walls.*

weallstōw = wælstōw

weallōrēd (a[1]) m. *plumb-line,* WW522[27].

weallung (a, y) f. *agitation, fervour, zeal.*

weallwala† m. *part of a house-wall? foundation?* RUIN21.

weallweg (a[1]) m. *walled road?* Ct.

weallwyrhta m. *mason,* GL.

weallwyrt = wealwyrt

wēal-mora, -more = wealhmoru

wealnes (CPs) = wealdnes

wealowlan = wealwian

wealsāda m. *cord (for binding slaves)?* PPs 139[5]. [wealh]

wealstilling (y[2]) = weallstilling

wealstōd = wealhstōd

wealt I. *shaky, unsteady.* II. = wielt pres. 3 sg. of wealdan.

wealweorc n. *masonry, Æ.*

wealwian (a, y) *to roll* (intr.), *'wallow,'* CP : *roll* (tr.) : *dry up, shrivel, wither, decay.*

wealwyrt (a, æ) f. *dwarf elder, endive.* [wealh]

wēamēt, wēamētto f. *passion, anger, Æ.*

wēamōd *ill-humoured, angry,* CP.

wēamōdnes f. *anger, passion, impatience,* Æ,CP.

weaps = wæps

wear = (1) wearr ; (2) hwer

wear- = wær- ;

wearas = weras npl. of wer.

wearc = wærc

weard I. fm. *watching, 'ward,' protection, guardianship,* AO,CP : *advance post,* AO : *waiting for, lurking, ambuscade.* II. m. *keeper. watchman, guard, guardian, protector,* AO : (†) *lord, king* : (†) *possessor.* III. adv. *towards, to.* wið...weard *towards.* IV. = wearð. V. *'sandix,'* v. A30·249.

Digitized by Google

weardian *to watch, guard, keep, protect, preserve : hold, possess, occupy, inhabit.* lāst w. *keep the track of, follow closely.* swaðe w. *remain behind.* leger w. *keep one's bed.*
weardmann m. *watchman, guard, patrol,* Æ.
weardsetl, weardsetl (Æ) n. *guardhouse, watch-tower.*
weardsteall m. *watch-tower,* WW.
weardwite n. *penalty for not keeping guard,* TC411[31].
wearf I. (EC202) = wearp pret. 3 sg. of weorpan. II. = hwearf
wearg (e) I. m. (*wolf*), *accursed one, outlaw, felon, criminal,* Æ. II. (-erig, -yrig) adj. *wicked, cursed, wretched.* [*ON.* vargr]
weargberende *villainous,* WW407[27].
weargbrǣde (-geb-) f. *a warty eruption, impetigo, stye in the eye, tetter, ringworm, mole, freckle.* [wearr]
wargnes (æ, e, y) f. *evil, malice, cunning.*
wargrōd f. *scaffold, gallows,* GL.
weargtreafu (rht) np. *home of the damned, hell,* EL927.
weargtrēow (ari-) n. *gallows,* Ct.
wargung (e) f. *misery,* EPs87[19].
wearh I. = wearg. II. = wearr
wēariht = wearriht
wearm '*warm,*' Æ,CP. adv. -e.
wearmelle = wurmille
±wearmian (eo, y) *to become warm,* Æ,CP.
wearmlic *warm,* DA350.
wearmnes f. *warmth,* ÆL11[160].
wearn I. f. *reluctance, repugnance, refusal, denial,* CP : *resistance : reproaches, abuse.* [waru] II. = worn
wearn- = warn-, wearrn-
wearnmǣlum (ē) adv. *in troops,* WW25[1]. [worn]
wearnwīslice av. *obstinately,* WW.
wearod, wearoð = waroð
wearp I. (a) m. '*warp,*' *threads stretched lengthwise in a loom : twig, osier.* [weorpan] II. pret. 3 sg. of weorpan.
wearpfæt n. *basket,* WW.
wearr (a, æ, eo) m. *wart, callosity,* Æ.
wearrig (Æ), wearriht *warty, knotty.*
wearrihtnes f. *knottiness, roughness* (*of skin*), GL.
wearrnes (wearn-) f. *knottiness.*
weart, wearte (a, e) f. '*wart.*'
weartere (æ) m. *occupier, dweller,* CHR565. [weard]
wearð I. n. = weorð. II. pret. 3 sg. of weorðan. III. = waroð
wearð- = weorð-
wēas adv. *by chance, accidentally,* CP. mid w. *by chance.*
weasc- = wæsc-
wēasgelimp n. *a chance occurrence,* WW 410[10].
wēaspell n. *evil tidings,* B1315.
weastern (CHR1015) = western
weastm = wæstm
wēatācen† n. *sign of grief.*
wēaðearf f. *woful need,* WIF10.
weax (e) n. '*wax,*' AO.
weaxæppel m. *ball of wax.*
±weaxan (e) I. sv[7] *to* '*wax,*' *grow, be fruitful, increase, become powerful,* Æ,AO,CP. II. = wascan
weaxberende m. *candle-bearer, acolyte,* DR 195[8](io[2]).
weaxbred (e) n. *writing-tablet,* Æ : *diagram, list,* A8·332.
weaxcandel (e[1], o[2]) f. *wax candle.*
weaxen pp. of weaxan.
weaxgeorn (a) *desirous of increase, very greedy,* WW102[18].
weaxgesceot n. *payment made in wax,* W 171[1].
weaxhlāf m. *wax tablet,* LCD.
weaxhlāfsealf f. *wax salve,* LCD92b.
±weaxnes f. *increase, growth.*
weaxscot = weaxgesceot
weaxsealf (e) f. *wax salve*
weaxung f. *growth, increase.*
web, webb n. '*web,*' *weft : woven work, tapestry,* Æ. [wefan]
webba m. *weaver,* EC,WW.
webbēam m. *weaver's beam,* WW.
webbestre f. *female weaver,* WW188[11].
webbgeweorc n. *weaving,* HL,MH.
webblan *to weave, contrive.*
webbung (hw) f. *plotting, conspiracy,* OEG 2975 : '*scena*' (= wāfung? v. OEG2920).
webgerēðru np. *weaver's implement?* WW 294[16].
webgerod n. *weaver's implement,* Cp1988.
webhōc m. *weaver's comb, reed?* WW.
weblic *pertaining to a weaver,* GL.
websceaft m. *weaver's beam,* WW293[39].
webtǣg (æ) f. *weaving-thread,* OET615. [tēag]
webtāwa m. *thread, line,* WW433[8].
wēbung (Cp180s) = wāfung
webwyrhta m. *fuller.*
wecca = weoca
weccan (±) *to awaken, arouse,* CP : *call up, bring forth, produce : recall : exhort, encourage : move, set in motion : kindle.* [wacan]
weccend m. *instigator,* GPH393.
wēce = wāc I.
wecedrenc m. *emetic,* LCD.
wecg m. '*wedge*' : *mass of metal, lump,* Æ : *piece of money,* Æ.
wecgan *to move, agitate, drive hither and thither : be moved.*
wecian (VPs) = wacian
wecnian = wæcnian
wed = wedd
wēd = wēad
+wēd I. n. *fury, rage, madness.* [wōd] II. '*obliquus, distortus,*' ZDA31·9[168]. [wōh]
±wēdan (ǣ) *to be mad, rage,* Æ,AO,CP. [wōd]
wēd-beorge, -berge = wēdeberge
wedbrice = wedbryce

Digitized by Google

wedbrōðor m. *pledged brother (in a brotherhood of compact, not of blood)*, CHR. [wedd]
wedbryce m. *breach of agreement, treachery.*
wedd n. *pledge, agreement, covenant, security*, Æ,AO,CP : *dowry*, WW.
±weddian *engage, pledge oneself, covenant, promise, vow* : *give to wife, betroth* : '*wed*,' *marry.*
weddung f. *pledging, betrothal*, NIC474[23].
wēde I. *raging, mad.* [wōd] II. (A) = wēde
+wēde n. *fury, rage, madness.* Æ. [wōd]
wēdeberge f. *hellebore.*
wēdehund m. *mad dog*, LCD,MET.
wēdelnes (VPs) = wēðelnes
wēden (MF178) = wēeden
wēdendsēoc *mad*, GD135n ; 223.
wēdenheort I. *mad, insane*, WW. II. n. *madness.*
wēdenheortnes f. *madness, frenzy*, CP.
weder I. n. '*weather*,' *air*, AO : *sky, firmament* : *breeze, storm, tempest.* II. = weðer
+wender = +wider
wederblāc *bleached by the weather*, A 8·449.
wederburg f. *exposed town*, AN1699.
wedercandel f. *sun*, PH187.
wederdæg m. *day of fine weather*, AZ96.
wederfest *weather-bound*, CHR1046E.
wederian *to exhibit a change of weather.*
wedertācen n. *sun*, GU1267.
+wederu np. *weather.* [*OHG.* giwitiri]
wederung (æ) f. (*bad*) *weather*, CHR1085.
wederwolcen n. *cloud*, EX75.
wedewe = wuduwe
+wedfæstan (wet-) *to betroth*, Cp635s.
wēding f. *madness*, GD164[27] ; WW409[38].
wēdl- = wǣdl-
wedlāc n. *pledge, plighted troth*, '*wedlock.*'
wedloga m. *violator of agreement, traitor.* [lēogan]
+wef n. *woof, web.*
wēf- = wāf-, wǣf-, wēof-
wefan[5] (eo) (±) *to* '*weave*,' Æ : *devise, contrive, arrange.*
wefl I. f. *woof, warp*, GL : *an implement for weaving.* II. = wīfel
weft, wefta m. *weft*, WW.
weg I. (æ) m. '*way*,' *direction*, Æ AO : *path, road, highway*, Mdf : *journey*, Æ : *course of action.* ealne w. (ealneg) adv. *always.* on w. (aweg) adv. *away.* be...wege *on the way* (*to*) [*Ger.* weg] II. = wæg II.
wēg = (1) wǣge ; (2) wīg
weg- = onweg- ; **wēg-** = wǣg-
wegan[8] (±) *to carry, support, sustain, bear, bring*, CP : *move* : *wear* : (±) '*weigh*,' *measure.*
+wegan *to fight*, B2400.
weg-brāde, -brǣde (Æ) f. *way-bread, plantain, dock.*
wegfarende (ǣ, ð) *wayfaring*, Æ.
wegfērend m. *wayfarer, traveller*, GD.
wegfōr f. *travel, journey*, WW423[33].
wegg = weog
weggedāl n. *road-dividing, cross-way*, GL.
weggelāðte fn. *junction of roads*, GL,Ct.
weggē-sīð? -sīða? (v. OEG861) *travelling companion.*
weggewit n. *aberration* (*of mind*), CPs115[11].
weg-lā interj. '*euge*' / PPs69[4].
wegléas *out of the way, erroneous* : *without a road.*
wegléast (ī[2]) f. *trackless place, wilderness*, ARSPs106[40].
wegnest n. *food for a journey, viaticum.*
wegrēaf n. *highway robbery*, LL.
wegtwiflung f. *branching of roads*, WW 179[16]. [=-twislung]
wēgur = wīgār
wehsan = weaxan
wehte pret. 3 sg. of weocan.
wei v. wā ; **weig** = weg
wel I. adv. (comp. bet) '*well*,' *abundantly, very, very easily, very much* : *fully* : *nearly* : pleonastic (as in ēac w. = *also*), sometimes = *indeed, to be sure.* tō w. *too well.* w. nēah *nearly, almost.* w. hwēr, w. gehwǣr *for the most part, nearly everywhere.* wella *alas!* (cp wālā). II. = wæl. III. = wiell
wel- = hwel-, wæl-, weal-, wiel-
wēl- = wīel-
wela (a, ea, eo) m. '*weal*,' *prosperity, happiness, riches* (often in pl.), AO,CP.
Wēland m. *the Smith-God, Northern Vulcan.*
welbesōcsawod *discreet, considerate.*
welboren *well-born, of good family, noble.*
welcn = wolcen
weldǣd f. *good deed, benefit, kindness.*
weldēd = weldǣd
weldōend [CP] = weldōnd pres. ptc. of weldōn.
weldōn anv. *to do well*, CP : *benefit, satisfy, please*, MtL15[18].
weldōnd m. *benefactor*, GL.
weldōnnes f. *well-doing, kindness*, DR13[17].
weleg = (1) wilig ; (2) welig
welena gp. of wela.
weler (eo) mf. *lip*, Æ,CP.
welerīg *rich*, ANS128[209].
welfremming f. *good deed, benefit*, DR187[17].
welfremnes f. *benefit*, DR.
welg I. m. = wilig. II. adj. = welig
welga = weliga wm. of welig adj.
welgā interj. *hail!*
welgeboren = welboren
wel-gecwēme, -geowēmedlic *well-pleasing, acceptable*, SPs.
welgecwēmnes f. *favour*, DR.
welgedōn *well-done, good, beneficent*, CP.
welgehwǣr = welhwǣr
welgelīcian *to please well* : *be well pleased.*
welgelīcwirðe *well pleased, acceptable*, VPs 118[108].
welgelīcwirðnes f. *good pleasure*, VPs140[7].
welgespring = welspring
welgestemned *having a good voice.* ANS84·6.
welgetȳd *well-instructed*, ES39·354.
welgewende *thriving*, MF (Vesp. D xiv).
welgewlite *beautiful.*

Digitized by Google

welgewlitegod *well-adorned.*
welgian = weligian
welhrēwen *well-hued, beautifully coloured,* CP 411[28].
welhrēowlīce = wælhrēowlīce
welhwā pron. *each, every.*
±welhwǣr adv. (*nearly*) *everywhere.*
±welhwilc (e, y) pron. *each, any, nearly every.*
welig I. *well-to-do, rich, prosperous,* Æ, AO, CP. II. m. '*willow.*'
±weligian *to be prosperous, abound* : *enrich,* Æ. [v. '*awelgien*']
weligstedende (woegl-) *making rich,* DR 98[9].
well = (1) will; (2) wel; **wella** = wiella
wellā = wā lā; **welle** = wille
wellende (VPs) = willende pres. ptc. of willan.
wellere *bosom, fold, hollow,* WW.
wellibbende (y[2]) *living well, well conducted, reputable,* CP.
wellician *to please well,* MFH 178.
wellicung f. *agreeableness,* EPs.
wellicwyrðe (u[2]) *well-pleasing,* BCPs 146[10].
wellyrge (GL) = wellere; **welm** = wielm
-welm v. fōt-w.; **Wēlond** = Wēland
welor = weler; **welp** = hwelp
welrēab (Ep, Erf 642) = wælrēaf
welrūmlice adv. *graciously,* DR.
welrūmmōd *gracious,* DR 12[20].
wel-spring, -sprynge (CP) = wyll(ge)spring
welstincende *fragrant,* CP 439[33].
welswēgende *melodious,* SPs 150[5].
welt, welð = wielt, wielð pres. 3 sg. of wealdan, weallan.
welðungen† *honoured, in high repute.*
welue = weoloc
welung f. *revolution,* OEG 28[30]. [wielwan]
welweorðe *of high esteem,* LCD 3·432[29].
welwilled- = welwillend-
welwillende *well-wishing, benevolent, kindly, good,* Æ, CP.
welwillendlice *benevolently, lovingly, kindly.*
wel-wille(n)dnes, -wilnes f. *benevolence, goodwill, kindness,* Æ.
wel-wyll-, -wylle(n)d- = welwillend-
welwyrcend m. *well-doer.*
welwyrcende *well-doing.*
wem = wamm
wēman *to sound, be heard,* AN 740 : *announce,* AN 1480 : (±) *persuade, convince, lead astray.*
wēmend m. *herald, declarer,* EL 880.
wēmere m. *procurer,* WW 171[28].
±wemman (æ) *to defile, besmirch, calumniate, profane, injure, ill-treat, Lk*; Æ, CP : *abuse, revile.* [wamm; v. '*awem*']
+wemmednes f. *defilement,* Æ.
±wemmend m. *adulterer, fornicator,* OEG.
+wemmendlic *seducing, corrupting,* OEG 2912.
±wemming m. *defilement, blemishing, spoiling,* OEG : (+) *profanation.*
+wemmodlice (æ) adv. *corruptly.*
wemnes = wemmednes
wen = (1) wynn; (2) wenn
wēn I. f. *belief, hope, opinion, expectation, supposition,* CP : *probability.* w. is ðæt *perhaps* : *name of the rune for* **w.** II. = wægn
+wēn *to bend, twist,* NC 297 (A 14·139).
wēna m. *hope, opinion, expectation, idea, fancy,* CP.
±wēnan (w. g. or a.) *to* '*ween,*' *fancy, imagine, believe, think, expect, hope, fear,* Æ, AO, CP : *wonder,* ES 37·191.
wenbȳl m. *boil, carbuncle,* LCD.
wencel I. (i) n. *child* : *maid-servant.* II. = wancol
wend m. *what turns up, an event.*
+wend n. *snail-shell, snail,* WW. [windan]
±wendan *to turn, direct,* Æ CP : '*wend*' *one's way, go,* Æ, AO : *return* : *change, alter, vary, restore,* Æ : *convert* : *translate,* CP. [windan]
wēnde pret. 3 sg. of wēnan.
Wendelsǣ mf. *Mediterranean Sea,* AO.
-wenden v. ed-w.
wendend m. *that which turns round,* WW 489[12].
wendende *movable, revolving,* Sc 97[4].
wendere m. *translator, interpreter,* OEG 5259.
Wendle mp. *Vandals.*
wendung f. *change, turning, rotation,* CP.
+wene *perhaps,* MkR 14[3] (oe).
wēnendlic *to be hoped for,* GD 269[14].
wēnere = wægnere; **wēnes** = wēnes
wēnestu = wēnstu; **weng** = wang
±wenge n. *cheek,* Æ. [wang]
±wenlan *to accustom, habituate, inure, train,* Æ, CP : *entertain, treat.* w. mid wynnum *treat kindly.* w. tō wiste *feast, entertain* : *break off,* '*wean*' *from.*
wēninga = wēnunga
wenlic *comely, beautiful,* Æ : '*conveniens,*' MkL.
wenn I. mf. '*wen,*' *tumour.* II. (K) = wynn
wennan = wenian
wennelcen n. *little wen,* ZDA 31·46.
wennsealf (wen-) f. *wen-salve, ointment for a tumour,* LCD.
wenspryng m. '*nævus,*' *mole,* WW 451[19].
wēnstu = wēnst ðu pres. 2 sing. of wēnan.
wensum = wynsum
went pres. 3 sg. of wendan.
Wentas, Wente, Went-Sæte, -Sætas mp. *people of Gwent* (roughly = Monmouthshire).
wēnð pres. 3 sing. of wēnan.
wēnung f. *expectation, hope,* AO 112[13] : *doubt.*
wēn-unga, -unge (ē) adv. *possibly, perhaps, by chance,* Æ.
wenwyrt f. *crowfoot? lesser celandine? darnel?* LCD.
wēo (RD 57[5]) = wōh? or wēa?
wēobed, wēobud = wēofod
weoce I. f. '*wick*' (*of a lamp or candle*). II. = wuce
wēocs = wēox pret. 3 sg. of weaxan.
wēocson pret. pl. of wacsan (= wascan).

Digitized by Google

wēocsteall (ES 11·64) = wēohsteall
weocu = wucu
wēod n. *herb, grass*, CP : '*weed.*'
weodewe = wuduwe
wēodhōc m. *weed-hook, hoe*, LL455[15].
wēodian *to weed*, LL454[9].
wēodmōnaþ m. *August.*
weodo, weodu = wudu
weoduma = weotoma
wēodung f. *weeding*, WW 105[8].
weofan (VPs) = wefan
wēofed = wēofod
wēofod nm. *altar*, Æ,CP. [wīg ; bēod]
wēofodbōt f. *fine for injuring a priest, which was applied in support of the altar*, v. LL 2·276.
wēofodheorð (wībed-) m. *altar-hearth*, GD.
wēofodhrægl (wigbed-) n. *altar-cover*, BH 90[3].
wēofod-scēat (Æ), -scēata m. *altar cloth.*
wēofodsteall m. *place of the altar*, LL(254n).
wēofod-ðegn, -ðēn m. *altar-attendant, priest.*
wēofodðēnung f. *altar-service*, LL380[2].
wēofodwiglere (wīgbed-) m. *soothsayer*, WW 108[16].
+**weofu** pl. of +wef.
wēofud = wēofod
weofung f. *weaving*, WW 490[26].
wēog = wīg
weogas = wegas nap. of weg.
wēoh = wīg
wēohse = wēox pret. 3 sg. of weaxan.
wēohsteall m. *place of the altar, sanctuary, choir*, LL.
weol = weoll ; **weol-** (A) = wel-
weolc I. pret. 3 sg. of wealcan. II. = weoloc
weolcn = wolcen
weolc-rēad, weolcen- = weolocrēad
weolctæslg m. *purple dye*, WW. [telg]
weold pret. 3 sg. of wealdan.
weoll pret. 3 sg. of weallan.
weolm = wielm
weolme (=ea) f. *choice, pick of one's fellow-creatures*, CR445.
weoloc (e, i, y) m. '*whelk,*' *cockle, murex* : (*purple*) *dye from the murex.*
weolocbasu *purple*, GL.
weolocbasuhēawen *purple-coloured.*
weolocrēad *shell-fish red, scarlet, purple.*
weolocscyll (e[2]) f. *whelk, cockle, shell-fish.*
weolt pret. 3 sg. of wealtan.
weonung = wining
wēop pret. 3 sg. of wēpan.
wēop- = wēp- ; **weor** = wer I.
weorad = weorod
weorc (e, o) n. '*work,*' *labour, action, deed*, CP : *exercise* : (†) *affliction, suffering, pain, trouble, distress* (v. JAW52). weorcum *with difficulty* : *fortification.*
+**weorc** n. *work, workmanship, labour, construction* : *structure, edifice*, Æ : *military work, fortification.*
weorcan = wyrcan
weorccræft m. *mechanics* OEG55[6].
weorcdǣd (oe[1], ē[2]) f. *action, operation*, DR 125[16].
weorcdæg m. *work-day.*
weorce I.† adj. *painful, bitter, difficult, hard.* II. adv. *hardly, with difficulty.*
weorcern n. *workshop.*
weorcful *active*, Sc169[1].
weoregerēfa m. *foreman, overseer*, Æ.
-weorcheard, -weorclic v. un-w.
weorchūs (e) n. *workshop*, WW.
weorcmann (e) m. *workman.*
weorcnes (y) f. *working, operation.*
weorcnỹten n. *working cattle*, LL26n.
weorcrǣden f. *corvée-work*, EC377[1].
weorcsige m. *success in work*, LCD 1·388[15] (v. A31·58).
weorcstān m. *hewn stone*, Æ.
weorcsum *painful*, GEN 594.
weorcðēow mf. *servant, slave.*
weorc-uhta ? m., -uhte ? n. *hour of matins on a non-festival day* NC332 (cp. mæsseuhta).
weorcum v. weorc.
weorcwyrðe *fit for work, able-bodied*, MF178.
weord = wyrd
weordungdæg (WW 206[32]) = weorðungdæg
weored = werod I. ; **weoreld** = woruld
weoren pp. of weosan.
weorf n. *beast of burden* (v. CC129), *cattle.*
weorf- = hweorf-
weorfemeoluc ? f. *milk from wild cattle?* LCD 102a (MS ðeorfe-).
weorftord (-oruf-) m. *excrement of cattle*, PPs112[6].
weorht = worht pp. of wyrcean.
+**weorht** = +wyrht ; **weorian** = werian
weorld (BL) = woruld ; **weorm** = wyrm
weormian = wearmian ; **weorn** = worn
weornan = wiernan
±**weornian** (u) *to pine away, become weak, fade, wither, destroy*, Æ.
weorod = werod I. and II.
weorold = woruld
+**weorp** n. *throwing, dashing, tossing*, AN 306 : *what is thrown up.*
±**weorpan** (o, u, y) I. sv[3] *to throw, cast, cast down, cast away*, Æ,AO,CP : *throw off, out, expel* : *throw upon.* w. handa on *lay hands on* (*a person*) : (w. d. pers.) *charge with, accuse of* : (+) *reach by throwing.* [*Ger.* werfen] II. = wierpan
weorpere m. *thrower, caster*, RD 28[7].
weorplan *to pine away*, ERPs38[12].
weorras (Cp161c) = wearras, nap. of **wearr.**
weort = wyrt ; **weorteard** = ortgeard
weorð I. (e, ea, i, o, u, y) n. '*worth,*' *value, price, purchase-money, ransom*, AO,CP. II. (ie, o, u, y) adj. *worthy, honoured, noble, honourable, of high rank*, CP : *valued, dear, precious*, AO,CP : *fit, capable.* III. = worð I.
±**weorðan**[2] (u, y) *to become, be* (passive auxiliary), *be done, be made*, CP : *happen, come to pass, arise, take place, AO,Jn* : (+) impers. *get on with, please, agree, An,AO, Chr* : *think of, occur to.* ['*worth,*' '*i-worth*']

Digitized by Google

weorðe = weorð, wierðe
weorðere m. *worshipper*, JnL.
weorðful *worthy, honourable, honoured, glorious, good*, Æ(u).
weorðfullic (u) *worthy, honoured, honourable, distinguished*, CP. adv. -līce, AO.
weorðfulnes f. *dignity, honour*, AO.
weorðgeorn *desirous of honour, high-souled.*
±weorðian (o, u, y) *to esteem. honour, worship, distinguish, celebrate, exalt, praise, Bo,PPs*; AO,CP : *adorn, deck* : *enrich, reward.* ['*i-wurthi*']
weorðiend (u) m. *worshipper.*
weorðig = worðig
weorðlēas (u) *worthless*, WW 130[30].
weorðlic *worthy, honourable, distinguished, exalted*, CP : *valuable* : *fit, becoming.* adv. -līce.
weorðlicnes f. *worthiness, honour, estimation.*
weorð-mynd, -mynt (u) fmn. *honour, dignity, glory*, AO,CP : *mark of distinction.*
weorðnes (e, ie, o, u, y) f. *worth, estimation* : *splendour, rank, honour* : *integrity, uprightness.*
weorðscipe (o, u) m. *worth, respect, honour, dignity, glory*, AO,CP : *advantage, good.* ['*worship*']
weorðscearfa (u[1], y[1]) *poor man*, Bk 12.
weorðung f. *honouring, distinction, honour, glory*, CP : *celebration, worship* : *excellence* : *ornament.*
weorðungdæg m. *day for bestowal of honours or offices, festival*, Bk 23.
weorðungstōw f. *place of worship, the Tabernacle*, Æ.
weoruc = weorc ; **weorud** = werod
weoruf = weorf ; **weoruld** = woruld
wēos gs. and nap. of wēoh.
weos- = wes-
weosnian = wisnian
weot- = wit- ; **weotod** = witod
wēoðel = wēðel, wǣd(e)l
weoðerweard = wiðerweard
wēoðobān = wīðobān
weoðobend = wudubinde I.
wēox pret. 3 sg. of weaxan.
weoxian *to cleanse?* A 9·261[263].
±wēpan[7] *to 'weep,' complain*, Æ,AO,CP : *bewail, mourn over, deplore*, Æ.
wēpen = wǣp(e)n
wēpende adj. *weeping*, GD 18[21].
wēpendlic *deplorable, mournful.* adv. -līce.
wēpman = wǣpmann
wēpn, wēpned = wǣpen, wǣpned
wēpnian = wǣpnian
wer I. m. *man*, Æ,AO,CP : *husband*, Æ : (†) *hero* : *creature*, B 105. II. m. *the legal money-equivalent of a person's life, a man's legal value* (= wergild), LL. III. m. '*weir*,' *dam, fish-trap*, CP ; Mdf : *catch, draught.* [werian] IV. (or were?) *troop, band*, WW, ÆL 30·195.
wēr = wǣr II. ; **weran** = werian
werbēam m. *warrior*, Ex 486.
wer-borg, -borh m. *pledge for the payment of* 'wergild.'
werc (Gl, VPs) = weorc
wercan = wyrcan
wereyn n. *human race, tribe*, Rim 61.
werdan = wirdan ; **were** = wer II.
wēre (M) = wǣre II. ; **were-** = wer-
wered = werod ; **wēreg** = wērig
weregan (KGl) = wiergan
werfæhð f. *feud by which* 'wer' *is incurred, breach of the peace*, LL.
werfan = hwierfan
werg = (1) wearg ; (2) wyr(i)g
wergan (A) = (1) wiergan ; (2) werian I.
wērgan wk. ds. of wērig.
wergeld = wergild ; **wergend** = weriend
wērgenga = wærgenga ; **wergian** = wiergan
±wērgian *to weary, exhaust*, Æ,AO,CP.
wergild (æ[1], e[2], i[2], y[2]) n. *compensation, value of a man's life.* [wer I., v. LL 2·731]
wergildðēof m. *thief who might be redeemed by payment of his* 'wergild,' LL.
wergnes = weargnes
wergulu f. *crab-apple*, Lcd 3·34[14].
wērgum dsmn. of wērig.
wergyld = wergild
werhād m. *male sex, virility, manhood*, Æ.
werhbræde = weargbræde
werhta = wyrhta
werhyrde m. *keeper of a fishing-weir.*
wēri = wērig
±werian (æ) I. *to guard, keep, defend*, AO : *ward off, hinder, prevent, forbid* : *occupy, inhabit*, Gu 322 : *dam up*, CP 469[2]. II. *to clothe, cover over* : *put on*, '*wear*,' *use.*
wērian = wērgian
weriend m. *defender*, Æ.
werig = wyrig
wērig '*weary*,' *tired, exhausted, miserable, sad*, AO,CP : *unfortunate.* [wōr]
werigan = werian
werigcweðan = wyrgcweðan
werigend = weriend
wērigferhð† adj. *weary, cast down.*
wērigian = wērgian
wērigmōd† *weary, cast down.*
werignes = wyrignes
wērignes f. *weariness*, Æ.
werilic = werlic ; **wērines** = wērignes
wering f. *weir, dam*, CP 277[6].
werlād f. *clearing or exculpation by the oaths of a number of men according to a man's* 'wer,' LL.
werlēas *without a husband*, LL.
werlic *male, masculine*, ÆGr : *manly* : *marital.* adv. -līce, Æ.
wērloga = wærloga ; **werm-** = wearm-
wermægð† f. *tribe, nation.*
wermet n. *man's treasure, stature*, WW.
wermōd m. '*wormwood*,' *absinthe*, Æ.
wern- = wearn-, wiern- ; **werna** = wrenna
wer-nægel, -nægel m. (*man's nail?*), *wart*, Æ.
werod (eo[1], e[2]) I. n. [nap. werodu, werod] *throng, company, band, multitude*, Æ : *host,*

Digitized by Google

army, troop, legion, Æ,AO. [wer] II. *sweet*, Æ. III.† n. *sweet drink, mead.*

werodian *to grow sweet*, Bo 51[4].

+**werodlǽcan** (e[2]) *to make sweet or pleasant*, Sc 196[5].

werodlēst f. *lack of fighters*, EL 63.

werodlice adv. *sweetly.*

werodnes f. *sweetness, pleasantness*, Æ.

werold = woruld

wēron (M) = wǣron pret. pl. of wesan.

weroð = waroð

werp f. *recovery* (*from sickness*), CP 457[16]. [=wyrpe]

werpan = weorpan

werrēaf n. *civil clothing* (i.e. *not eccl. vestments*), NC 332.

werrest (BL) = wierrest

werscipe = wærscipe

werse, werst = wierse, wierrest

werstede m. *place of a weir*, EC 246[10].

wert (KGL) = wyrt; **werte** = wearte

wer-tihtle, -tyhtle f. *charge involving the penalty of* 'wer,' *homicide*, LL.

werð = wierð pres. 3 sg. of weorðan.

werðēod† f. *folk, people, nation.*

werðnes (K) = weorðnes; **werud** = werod

weruld = woruld; **wērun** (NG) = wǣron

werwulf (-rew-) m. '*werwolf*,' *fiend*, LL.

wes (VPs) = wæs pret. 3 sg. of wesan.

wēsa m. *drunkard.* [wōs]

wesan anv. pres. 1 sg. eom, bēo, 2 eart, bist, 3 is, bið; pl. sindon, sind; bēoð; pret. wæs, wǣron; subj. pres. sīe, sȳ, bēo; sīn, bēon; pret. wǣre, wǣren *to be* : *happen.* v. also bēon. [*Ger.* wesen]

+**wesan** *to strive, contend?* SOL 181. [cp. +wosa]

±**wēsan** *to soak, macerate.* [wōs]

wesand = wesend; **wesc** = wæsc

wēse *moist, macerated.* [wōs]

wesend (eo) m. *bison*, GL.

wesendhorn m. *bison's horn*, TC 536[1].

wesendlice '*essentialiter*,' GD 336; 337.

wesing f. '*confectio*,' '*debilitatio*,' v. OEG 1857.

wesle, weosule (GL) f. '*weasel.*'

+**wesnes** f. *dissension*, BH 274[5].

wesp = wæps

west adv. *westwards*, '*west*,' *in a westerly direction*, AO.

westan, westane adv. *from the west*, AO. be westan (prep. w. d.) *west of.*

±**wēstan** *to lay waste, ravage, devastate*, AO. [*Ger.* wüsten]

westanhealf f. *west side.*

westannorðan *northwest* (*wind*), OEG.

westansūðan *southwest*, AO.

westansūðanwind m. *southwest wind*, CVPs 77[28].

westanwind m. *west wind*, AO 17[15].

West-Centingas mp. *people of West Kent*, CHR 999.

westdǣl m. *west quarter, western part*, Æ, AO.

West-Dene mp. *West Danes*, B.

wēste *waste, barren, desolate, deserted, uninhabited, empty*, Æ,AO.

westem (VPs) = wæstm

westema v. westerne

wēsten I. nmf. *waste, wilderness, desert*, Æ, AO,CP. II. adj. *waste, desolate*, Æ.

westende m. *west end*, AO.

wēstengryre m. *terror of the desert*, EX 117.

wēstensetla m. *hermit, anchorite*, Æ.

wēstenstaðol m. *waste place*, RUIN 28.

westenwind = westanwind

wēstern = wēsten

westerne *western, westerly*; wester(r)a *more westerly*; westema, westmest (AO) *most westerly.*

westeweard = westweard

westhealf f. *west side*, Æ.

wēstig (oe) *waste, deserted, desert*, NG.

westlang adv. *extending westwards*, KC.

westm (VPs) = wæstm

westmearc f. *western boundary*, OET 484.

westmest v. westerne.

wēstnes f. *desolation* : *desert place*, EPs 77[19].

westnorðlang adv. *extending north-westwards*, AO 22[17].

westnorðwind m. *north-west wind*, WW.

westra = westerra; v. westerne.

westrice n. *western kingdom*, AO.

westrihte (y[2]) adv. *due west, westwards*, AO.

westrodor m. *western* (=*evening*) *sky.*

west-sǣ f. *western sea.*

West-Seaxe, -Seaxan mp. *West Saxons* : *Wessex.*

westsūðende m. *south-western extremity*, AO 8[23].

westsūðwind m. *south-west wind*, WW.

westu = wes ðu 2 pers. imperat. of wesan.

West-Wēalas mp. *Cornishmen*, CHR.

west-weard, -werd adv. *westwards, towards the west*, Æ.

westweg m. *western way*, PPs 74[9].

westwind m. *west wind*, BH 458[17].

wesule = weosle

wēt I. pres. 3 sg. of wēdan. II. adj. = wǣt

wet-, wēt- = wæt-, wǣt-

wetēdre = wæterēdre

+**wetfæstan** = +wedfæstan

wetma = weotoma

weðan *to assuage, make calm*, PPs 106[29].

wēðe *sweet, mild, pleasant* (A).

weðel *swathe, bandage*, WW 22[14].

wēðel = wēðl, wǣdl; **wēðelnes** = wǣdelnes

weðer I. m. *wether sheep, ram*, Æ. II. = weder I.

weðercynn n. *the wether or male kind.*

weðerwynde = wiðewinde; **wēðl** = wǣdl

±**wēðnes** f. *suavity, mildness.*

wex (VPs) = weax; **wexe** = weax

wēxon = wōxon pret. pl. of weaxan.

wh- = hw-

wi I. = wīg. II. (K) = weg

wiaht (K) = wiht

wiarald, wiaruld (K) = woruld

Digitized by Google

wibba m. *crawling thing, beetle,* WW 121[25].
wibed (VPs) = wēofod
wiber = wifer; **wibil** (GL) = wifel
wibora = wīgbora
wīc nf. *dwelling-place, lodging, habitation, house, mansion,* CP : *village, town* : in pl. *entrenchments, camp, castle, fortress* : *street, lane* : *bay, creek.* ['*wick*'; v. Mdf]
wic- = wuc-
±wīcan[1] *to yield, give way, fall down.*
wīcbora = wīgbora
wicca I. m. *wizard, magician, soothsayer, astrologer,* Æ. II. = wicga
wicce (y) f. '*witch,*' Æ.
wiccecræft m. *witchcraft, magic,* Æ.
wiccedōm m. *witchcraft,* BK 20; HL 11[123].
wiccian *to use witchcraft,* LL.
wiccliende ptc. *tottering,* GL.
wiccræft (CRA 70) = wiccecræft? *or* wicgeræft (*skill with horses*)? (BT).
wiccung f. *enchantment.*
wiccung-cræft, -dōm m. *witchcraft.*
wicdæg = wucdæg
wice I. mf. '*wych*'-*elm.* II. = wuce. III. = weoce
wīce f. *office,* Æ : *officer,* CHR 1120.
wīceard m. *dwelling-place,* GU 907.
wīceng = wīcing
wīcfreoðu f. *protection of a dwelling,* GNE 129.
wicg (y) n. *horse, steed* (very rare in prose).
wicga m. *insect, beetle.*
wīcgerēfa (CHR 897A) = wīcgerēfa
wīcgerēfa m. *bailiff, reeve of a* 'wīc' *or vill,* CHR 897 BCD : '*publicanus,*' *tax-gatherer.*
wicgung = wiccung
wicherpað m. *a public road to a* 'wīc' (BT), KC 3·418[28].
±wīcian *to dwell, lodge, rest in,* Æ, AO : *encamp, bivouac.* CP : *harbour. anchor,* AO. [wīc]
wīcing m. *pirate, viking,* AO
wīcingsceaðe? f. *piracy,* GL.
wīcnera, wīcnere (Æ) m. *steward, bailiff.*
wīcnian *to attend upon,* Æ, RB 127[3].
wīcsēðawere m. *provider of a home,* BL 163[12].
wīcsteall m. *camping-place,* EX 92.
wīcstede† m. *dwelling.*
wīcstōw f. *dwelling-place, residence* : *camp, encampment,* Æ, AO.
wīctūn m. *vestibule, court,* PPs.
wicðēn = wucðegn; **wicu** = wucu; **wid** = wīð
wīd '*wide,*' *vast, broad, long,* Æ, AO, CP. w. and sīd *far and wide.* tō wīdan ealdre, tō wīdan fēore, wīdan fyrhð *for ever.*
wīdan adv. *from far* (v. also wīd).
wīdbrād *wide-spreading,* GEN 643.
wīdcūð adj. *widely known, celebrated,* Æ.
wīde adv. *widely, afar, far and wide,* Æ. AO, CP. side and w. *far and wide.*
wīdefeorh† = wīdeferhð
wīdefeorlic (wider-) *eternal,* WW 117[21].
wīde-ferhð†, -fyrhð I. mn. (*long life*), *long duration, long time.* II. adv. *always.*
wider- = wīðer-
+wī-der pl. -dru n. *weather* (*good or bad*), *storm, tempest,* AO. [weder]
+widerian (impers.) *to be fine weather,* LL 454[12].
widewe = wuduwe
wīdfæðme† *ample, extensive.*
wīdfarend m. *wanderer,* CP 315[4].
wīdfeorh = wīdeferhð
wīdfērende† *coming from afar.*
wīdferhð = wīdeferhð
wīdfloga† m. *wide-flier* (*of a dragon*).
wīdfolc† n. *great nation.*
wīdgal = wīdgil
wīdgangol *wandering, roving,* CP.
wīdgenge *wandering* (*monk*), OEG 58[10].
wīd-gīl, -gill (e, ie) *wide-spread, broad, extensive,* Æ, CP : *wandering,* GD.
wīdgilnes f. *amplitude, spaciousness,* Æ.
wīdgongel = wīdgangol; **wīdgyl** = wīdgil
wīdhergan *to extol,* CP 439[24].
wīdian *to become wider,* GD 315.
wīdl mn? *impurity, filth, defilement.*
wīdland† n. *extensive country.*
wīdlāst† I. *far-wandering.* II. m. *long wandering, long way or road.*
±wīdlian *to defile, pollute, profane.*
wīdmǣre *far-famed, celebrated, well-known,* AO, CP.
±wīdmǣrsian (tr., intr.) *to spread abroad, divulge,* Æ : *celebrate.*
wīdmǣrsung f. *proclamation, publication?* SC 96[11].
wīdmǣrsian = wīdmǣrsian
wīdobān = wīðobān
widor = weder; **widor-** = wider-
wīdor comp. of wīd.
wīdrynig *far-flowing,* AN 1509.
wīdsæ mf. *open sea, ocean,* Æ. AO.
wīdscoop adj. *far extended, widely distributed,* PA 8.
wīdscofen *scattered far and wide,* B 936.
wīdscrīðol *erratic.*
wīðsīð† m. *long journey* : *traveller in many countries.*
wīdðīl (DR 98[18]) = wīdl; **widu** = wudu
widuw-, widw- = wuduw-
wīdwegas† mp. *distant regions.*
wiebed = wēofod; **wiebel** = wifel
wiece = wuce; **Wieht** = Wiht
wiel = wealh
wielde *powerful, victorious,* AO 156[22].
+wieldend (y) *subduer,* GPH 391.
wielede pret. 3 sg. of wielwan.
wielen (ī, ȳ) f. *foreign woman, female slave,* AO.
wielincel n. *little servant, slave,* GPH 401.
wielisc (æ, ē, ēa, ī, ȳ) *foreign* : '*Welsh*': *not free, servile.* [wealh]
wiell, wiella m., wielle (AO) f. (e, i, y) '*well,*' *fountain, spring,* Mdf. [weallan]
wielle = wille pres. 3 sg. of willan.
wielm (a, æ, e, eo, i, y) m. *boiling, swelling, surf, billow, current, stream* : *burning, flame,*

Digitized by Google

inflammation : fervour, ardour, zeal, CP. [weallan]
wielmfŷr (æ) n. *blazing fire,* CR 932.
wielmhāt (y) *burning hot,* GEN 2584.
wieln- = wiln-
wielt I. pres. 3 sg. of wealdan. II. = wielð
wielð pres. 3 sg. of weallan.
wielwan (y) *to roll.*
wien- = win-
wieoldon = weoldon pret. pl. of wealdan.
±wierdan (e, i, y) *to spoil, injure, destroy.*
wiergan (æ, e, i, iri, yri, y) *to abuse, outlaw, condemn, curse, proscribe,* CP : *do evil.* [For compounds v. wyrg-, wyrig-] [wearg]
wiergen f. (gs. wiergenne) *she-wolf.*
wiernan (e, i, y) (w. g. of thing and d. of pers.) *to withhold, be sparing of, deny, refuse, reject, decline,* AO,CP : *forbid, prevent from.* [wearn]
wiernung (æ) f. *refusal,* LL 152[3].
wierp m. *cast, throw, shot, blow,* AO.
±wierpan (æ, y) *to recover from illness, get better,* CP.
wierpð pres. 3 sg. of weorpan.
wierrest (superl. of yfel) '*worst,*' CP.
wiers (y) adv. '*worse,*' CP.
wiersa m., wierse fn. (comp. of yfel '*worse,*' CP. [For comps. v. wyrs-]
wiersian (y) *to get worse,* Æ.
wiersilc (y) *bad, vile, mean.*
wierst = wierrest
wierð pres. 3 sg. of weorðan.
wierðe (i, u, y) = weorð II.
wiese = wise pl. of wīs.
wieste = wiste, v. witan.
wiet-, wīet- = wit-, wīt-
wiexð pres. 3 sg. of weaxan.
wif n. *woman, female,* Æ,AO,CP : '*wife,*' *lady,* Æ,AO,CP.
+wif I. n. *fate, fortune.* [wefan] II. n. *a disease of the eye* LCD 3·292[2].
wifcild n. *female child,* BH 76[9].
wifcynn n. *womankind, female sex.*
wifcyððu f. *company of a woman? intercourse with a woman?* CHR 755A.
+wife = +wif
wifel I. m. '*weevil,*' *beetle.* II. = wifer
wifer *missile, arrow, dart,* v. OEG 1103.
wiferend (KGL) = wegferend
wiffæst *bound to a wife, married,* LL 348[54].
wiffex n. *woman's hair,* WW. [feax]
wiffrēond m. *female friend.*
wifgāl *licentious, unchaste,* CP 453[30].
wifgehrine m. *contact with women.*
wifgemædla m. *woman's talk,* LCD 122b.
wifgemāna m. *intercourse with a woman,* LCD 1·336.
wifgeornes f. *adultery,* MtL 15[19].
wifgifta fp. *dowry, outfit? marriage?* JUL 38.
wifhād m. *womanhood, Æ : female sex, Æ.*
wifhand f. *female inheritor, female side,* Ct.
wifhealf f. *woman's (i.e. mother's) side.*
wifhearpe f. *timbrel,* CPs 150[4].
wifhired n. *nunnery,* GD 27[8].
±wifian *to take a wife, marry (of the man), Æ.* ['*wive*'; '*i-wive*']
wifiāc n. *cohabitation, fornication,* LL.
wifiēas *unmarried,* LL(190[3]).
wifiēast f. *lack of women,* ÆL 10[216].
wiflic *womanly, feminine, female, Æ.* adv. -līce.
wiflufu† f. *love for a woman.*
wīfmann (o[2]) m. '*woman,*' Æ,AO,CP : *female servant.*
wīfmyne m. *love for a woman,* GEN 1861.
-wifre v. gange-w.
+wifsælig *fortunate.* WW 496[8].
wifscrūd n. *woman's clothing,* ÆP 142; TC 530.
wift = weft
wifðegn m. *procurer,* WW.
wifðing n. *marriage, cohabitation.*
wifung f. (+) *marrying (of the man), wedlock, Æ* : (pl.) *wives.*
wig I. n. *strife, contest, war, battle,* Æ,AO, CP : *valour : military force, army, Æ.* II. (wīh, wēoh)† n. *idol, image.*
wiga m. *warrior, fighter : man.*
wigan[1] *to fight, make war, Æ.*
wigār m. *spear, lance.* [wīg, gār]
wigbēre *warlike,* WW 193[18].
wigbealu n. *war-bale,* B 2046.
wigbed = wēofod
wigbill n. *sword,* B 1607.
wigbliāc *bravely caparisoned,* EX 204.
wigblēd? m. *luck in war,* RIM 26 (wilbec).
wigbora m. *fighter,* ÆGR 27[16].
wigbord† n. *shield.*
wigcræft m. *war-power, art of war,* AO.
wigcræftig *strong in battle,* B 1811.
wigcyng = wīcing
wigcyrm m. *noise of battle,* GEN 1990.
wigelung = wīglung
wigend† m. *warrior, fighter.*
wigende *fighting, Æ.*
wigfreca† m. *warrior.*
wigfruma† m. *war-chief.*
wigg = (1) wīg I. ; (2) wicg ; **wigga** = wicga
wiggebed = wēofod ; **wiggend** = wīgend
wiggetāwe fp. *war-gear,* B 368. [wīg, geatwe]
wiggild (wīh-) n. *idol.*
wiggryre m. *war-terror,* B 1284.
wighaga† m. *war-hedge, phalanx.*
wigheafola m. *helmet,* B 2661.
wighēap m. *troop of warriors,* B 477.
wigheard *brave in battle.*
wighete m. *hostility,* B 2121.
wighryre m. *slaughter, defeat,* B 1619.
wighūs n. *battlement, tower,* AO,CP : *turret (on an elephant's back),* ÆL 25[160].
wighyrst f. *war-gear, accoutrements,* RUIN 35.
wigian *to fight,* LL 132[6,5].
wigle n. *divination,* OEG.
wiglēoð n. *war-cry, battle-signal,* EX 221.
wiglere m. *soothsayer, wizard, Æ.*
wiglian *to take auspices, divine. Æ.*
wiglic *warlike.* adv. -līce.
±wiglung f. *soothsaying, augury, witchcraft, sorcery, Æ.*

Digitized by Google

wīgmann m. *warrior*, LL,W.
wīgnōð m. *warfare, war*, WW 442[1] ?
wīgol *divining, foreboding*, WW 133[3].
wīgplega† m. *war-play, battle.*
wīgrād (ō) f. *war-path*, GEN 2084.
wīgrāden f. *state of war, battle*, WALD 1[22].
wīgsigor† m. *victory in battle.*
wīgsīð m. *military expedition*, GEN 2094.
wīgsmið I. m. *maker of idols*, PPs 113[12]. II.† m. *warrior.*
wīgspēd† f. *success in war.*
wīgspere n. *war-spear, dart*, WW 143[14].
wīgsteall n. *rampart, entrenchment.*
wīgstrang *mighty in war*, WW 360[36].
wīgtrod n. *path of an army*, EX 491.
wīgðracu† f. *onslaught in battle, attack.*
wīgðrist *bold in battle*, JUL 432.
wīgur = wīgār
wīgwægn m. *war chariot*, AO.
wīgwǣpen n. *weapon of war*, W 170[8].
wīgweorðung† (ēoh[1]) f. *idol-worship, idolatry.*
wīh = wīg ; **wīhaga** = wīghaga
wihst pres. 2 sg. of weaxan.
wiht I. (u, y) fn. '*wight*,' *person, creature, being* : '*whit*,' *thing, something, anything.* II. adv. *at all.* ne w., nānig w. *not at all.* nān w. *no whit.* III. n. '*weight.*'
Wiht f. *Isle of Wight*, CHR. [*L.* Vectis]
wihte adv. (d. instr. of wiht) *at all.*
+wihte n. '*weight.*'
wihtga = wītega
Wihtland n. *Isle of Wight*, Æ.
wihtmearc f. *plumb-line*, OEG 3005.
Wiht-sǣtan, -sǣte mp. *inhabitants of the Isle of Wight.*
Wihtware mp. *inhabitants of the Isle of Wight.*
wihūs = wighūs ; **wil** = wiell
wil n. '*wile*,' *trick*, CHR 1128.
wil- = will-
wila (y) '*catenarum*,' v. OEG 3560n and 7[257].
wilamcel ? (wīluncel ? GPH 401) = wielincel
wilāwel = wā lā wā
wilbec m. *stream of tears, lamentations ?* RIM 26. [or ? wigblēd]
+wilbod n. *commandment*, WW 191[23].
wilboda m. *messenger of joy, angel*, GU 1220.
+wilcð n. *rolling, tossing*, JPs 88[10]. [wealcan]
wilcuma I. m. *welcome guest.* II. = wilcume
wilcume interj. *welcome !*
±wilcumian *to welcome, greet*, Æ.
wild ? *wild*, OEG 4706n.
wildæg m. *day of joy*, CR 459.
±wildan *to control, tame, subdue, conquer, seize* : (+) *compel*, LL 265[15] : (+) *temper.*
wilddēor = wildēor
wilddēoren *pertaining to wild beasts, fierce*, SC 99[7].
wilddēornes f. *abode of wild beasts, desert, wilderness.*
wilde I. '*wild*,' *untamed, uncontrolled*, Æ, AO : *uncultivated, desert*, AO. II. adv.
+wilde (y) *in the power of, under the control of*, Æ.
wildēar (N) = wildēor
wildefȳr n. *lightning*, CHR : *erysipelas*, WW.
wildēor n. (occl. dp. wildrum) *wild beast*, Æ, AO : *deer, reindeer.*
wildēorlic *animal-like, savage*, CP. adv. -līce.
wilder, wildor = wildēor
wildeswīn m. *wild boar*, ANS 129·44.
wildgōs f. *wild goose*, WW 364[1].
-wildlan v. ā-w.
wile pres. 3 sg. of willan.
+wile = +will
wileg, wilege = wilig, wilige ; **wilen** = wielen
wilewīse = wiligwīse
wilfægen *fain, glad*, Æ.
wilfēmne f. *beloved woman.*
wilfullice adv. *willingly*, OEG.
wilgæst m. *welcome guest*, MOD 7(e[3]).
wilgedryht† f. *willing band.*
wilgehlēða† m. *intimate companion.* [hlōð]
wilgeofa = wilgiefa
wilgesīð† m. *willing companion.*
wilgest = wilgæst
wilgestealla = willgestealla
wilgiefa† (eo, i) m. *gracious giver, king.*
wilhrēmig *rejoicing in satisfied desire*, WW 376[26].
wilhrēðig *exultant*, EL 1117.
wilia = wiliga ; **wilian** (Æ) = wielwan
±wilian (y) *to connect, bind*, SC 11[8] ; W.
wilie = wilige
wiliga m., wilige (Æ) f. *basket.*
willgwīse (wile-) *basket-wise*, BL 125[21].
williht (y) *full of willows*, Ct.
wilisc = wielisc
will I. n. = willa m. II. (e, y) m. *fountain, spring*, CP.
+will n. *will, wish, desire*, AO.
will- = wyll-
willa m. I. *mind, will, determination, purpose*, Æ, CP. sylfes willum *of one's own accord* : *desire, wish, request* : *joy, delight, pleasure* : *desirable thing, valuable.* II. (æ, e, y) *fountain, spring.*
willan (y) anv. pres. 1, 3 sg. ind. and subj. wile, wille, wielle, pret. wolde *to* '*will*,' *be willing, wish, desire*, AO, CP : (denoting habit, repetition), *to be used to* : *to be about to* : (sign of the future tense) *shall, will*, AO, CP.
willcuma = wilcuma
wille (e, y) fm. *fountain, spring.* [weallan]
willeburne (y)† f. *spring.*
willecærse f. *watercress.*
willen = wyllen ; **-willen** v. dol-w.
willendlic (BH) = hwilwendlic
willendlīce adv. *willingly*, WW.
willes adv. *willingly, voluntarily*, Æ.
willestrēam (y)† m. *stream.*
willewæter (y) n. *spring water*, LCD.
willfægen = wilfægen
willflōd† m. *flood.*
willgebrōðor mp. *brothers*, GEN 971.
willgesīð = wilgesīð ; **willgespryng** = wilspring

Digitized by Google

willge-steald, -steall n. *riches, wealth*, GEN 2146?
willgestealla m. *willing companion*, GEN 2146?
willgeswēostor fp. *sisters*, GEN 2607.
willgeðofta‡ m. *pleasant companion.*
±**willian** *to wish, desire.*
willic (y) *from a fountain*, WW.
willice (y) adv. *willingly, voluntarily.*
willnung = wilnung
willsele m. *pleasant dwelling* PH 213.
willsīð = wilsīð
willspell† n. *good tidings*, EL.
willsum=(wilsum ; **willung** = wilnung
willwong m. *pleasant plain*, PH 89.
wilm = wielm ; **wiln** = wielen
+**wilnes** f. *desire, wish*, LPs 20[3].
±**wilnian** (w. g. or a.) *to wish, long for, desire, will*, Æ,AO,CP : *beg for, supplicate, entreat, petition for* : *tend towards*, CP.
±**wilniendlic** *desirable* : *capable of desire*, ÆL 1[97].
±**wilnung** f. *desire, longing*, AO,CP.
wiloc = weoloc
Wil-sǣte, -sētan mp. *people of Wilts* : *Wiltshire.*
wilsc = wielisc
wilsīð m. *desired journey.*
wil-spring, -sprynge (e[1], y[1]) m. *spring.*
wil-sum, -sumlic *desirable, delightful* : *ready, willing, voluntarily, spontaneous* : *devoted*, adv. -līce.
wilsumnes f. *willingness, devotion* : *vow.*
wilt I. pres. 2 sg. of willan. II. pres. 3 sg. of wealdan.
wiltīðe *having obtained one's wish, glad*, OEG 2219[2869].
wilð pres. 3 sg. of weallan.
wilðegu f. *agreeable food*, AN 153.
wiluc- = weoloc- ; **wiluncel** = wīelincel
wilwendlic = hwilwendlic
wimman, **wīman** = wīfmann
wimpel (win-) m. '*wimple*,' *covering for the neck, cloak*, GL.
win=(winn
wīn n. '*wine*,' Æ,CP. [*L.* vinum]
wīnærn n. *tavern, cellar*, GL : *drinking hall, wine hall*, B 655.
wīnbælg = wīnbelg
wīnbēam m. *vine*, WW.
wīnbeger n. *grape*, NG.
wīnbelg (æ) m. (*leather*) *bottle for wine.*
wīn-berge, -beri(g)e f. *wine-berry, grape.*
wīnbōh m. *vine-shoot, vine*, Æ.
wīnbrytta m. *wine-seller, inn-keeper*, WW.
wīnburg† f. *festive city* : *walled vineyard, castle.*
wīnbyrele m. *innkeeper*, WW 377[4].
wincan = wincian
wince f. *winch, pulley*, WW 416[6].
wincel I. m. *corner*, Ct. [*Ger.* winkel] II. = wencel
wincettan *to wink*, PPs 34[19].
wincian *to* '*wink*,' *blink*, Æ,CP.
winclo = wenclu, nap. of wencel.
wīnclyster n. *cluster of grapes*, OEG 18B[3].
wīncolc *wine vat*, WW 439[30].
wīncynn n. *wine*, NC 333.
wind m. '*wind*,' Æ,AO,CP.
+**wind** n. *winding thing, winding path*, WW.
windæddre f. *windpipe*, WW.
±**windæg**† m. *day of strife or toil.*
±**windan**[3] (tr.) *to* '*wind*,' *plait, curl, twist* : *whirl, brandish, swing* : (intr.) *turn, fly, leap, start, roll, slip, go*, Æ,AO,CP : *delay, hesitate*, GU 265.
windbēðre (ē[2]) *windy*, OEG 43[10].
windblond (o[2]) n. *blast of wind*, B 3146.
+**winde** *blowing*, BH 202[7].
-winde v. ed-, næddre-, wudu-w.
windecræft = wyndecræft
windel m., gs. windles *basket*, Æ.
windelocc m. *curly lock*, WW.
windelstān m. *tower with a winding staircase*, (BT), WW 145[17].
windelstrēaw n. '*windle-straw*,' WW.
windeltrēow n. *oleaster, willow*, WW.
wind-fona, -gefon m. *winnowing fan.*
windfylled *blown down*, LL 452[19].
windgeneste f. *resting-place of the winds*, B 2456?
windhlæden (a[2]) *windy.*
windig *windy, breezy*, Æ.
windiht (GPH) = wundiht ; **windil** = windel
windiuscoful = windscofl
windles v. windel.
windong *something woven, hurdle.*
windrǣs m. *storm of wind*, MkL 4[37].
windrenc (i, y) m. *wine-drink, wine*, Æ.
windruncen *elate, intoxicated with wine.*
windscofl f. *fan*, WW 478[38].
windsele m.† (*windy hall*), *hall of misery, hell.*
windswingel f. (*wind-whip*), *fan*, WW 154[19].
windumǣr (wudu-?) f. *echo*, WW 474[8].
windung f. *winnowing, chaff, tares, straw*, NG.
windwian wv. *to fan*, '*winnow*.' [wind]
windwig = windig
windwigcesaf n. *chaff*, OEG 2439.
windwigsyfe n. *winnowing-sieve, fan*, WW 141[11].
wine† m. [occl. gp. winig(e)a] *friend, protector, lord.* [wynn]
wineard=(wingeard
wine-dryhten (i[2])† m., gen. -dryhtnes *friendly lord, lord and friend.*
winegeard = wingeard
winegēomor *mourning for friends*, B 2239.
winelēas† *friendless.*
winemǣg† m. *dear kinsman.*
winern = wīnærn
winescipe m. *friendship.*
winestre = winstre
winetrēow f. *conjugal fidelity*, HU 50.
winefēarfende† *friendless.*
winewincle f. *periwinkle* (*shell-fish*).
wīnfæt n. *wine-vessel, wine-vat*, WW.

Digitized by Google

+win-ful, -fullic *laborious, tedious, hard,* BH,GD. adv. -līce.
wingāl† *flushed or intoxicated with wine.*
wingeard m. *vineyard* : *vine.*
wingeardbōg m. *vine-tendril,* WW 118[3].
wingeardhōc m. *vine-tendril,* WW 201[31].
wingeardhring m. *cluster of grapes or other fruit,* WW 213[17].
wingeardseax n. (*vine-*) *pruning knife,* WW 234[44].
wingeardwealh (wīneard-) m. *worker in a vineyard,* NC 333.
wingedrinc n.(†) *wine-drinking, drinking bout* : *wine,* WW.
wingerd = wingeard
wingetredde = wīntredde
wingyrd = wingeard
winhāte f. *invitation to wine,* Jud 8.
winhrēafetian *to gather grapes,* LPs 79[13].
winhūs n. *wine-house, tavern.*
winiga, winigea v. wine.
wining (eo, y) m. *leg-band, garter.*
winland n. *wine-growing country,* NC 333.
winlēaf n. *vine-leaf,* OEG 18B[73].
winlic *vinous, like wine,* Æ.
winmere m. *wine-vat,* WW 439[30].
±winn n. *toil, labour, trouble, hardship, BH, Lk* : *profit, gain,* PPs : *conflict, strife, war, Bo*; AO. ['*i-win*']
±winna m. *enemy, adversary,* Æ,CP.
winnan[3] (y) *to labour, toil, trouble oneself* : *resist, oppose, contradict* : *fight, strive, struggle, rage, Bl.* on w. *attack* : (+) *conquer, obtain, gain, Chr, Met* : *endure, bear, suffer.* ['*win*'; '*i-win*']
+winnesful = +winf
±winnstow f. *wrest' g place.*
winnung = windur , **winpel** = wimpel
winreced† n. *win .all.*
winreopan[5] (y) *to gather in the vintage.* [repan]
winsæd *satiated with wine,* Jud 71.
winsæl n. *wine-hall,* Wa 78.
winsele† n. *wine-hall.*
winsester m. *wine-vessel,* WW 122[31]. [*L.* sextarius]
winstōw = winnstōw
winstre I. adj. *left,* Æ,CP. II. f. *left hand.*
winsum = wynsum
wint pres. 3 sg. of windan.
wintæppere m. *wine-tapster, tavern-keeper,* OEG 2652.
winter mn. [ds. wintra; nap. wintru, winter] '*winter,*' Æ,AO,CP : pl. (in computing time) *years,* Æ,AO,CP.
winterbiter† *bitterly cold.*
winterburna m. *winter-torrent,* JnL 18[1].
wintercald† *wintry-cold.*
wintercearig *winter-sad, sad with years?* Wa 24.
winterdæg m. *winter's day,* Bo.
winterdūn f. *hill on which sheep were kept in winter?* LL 453[1].
winterfeorm f. *Christmas feast,* LL 452[21,4].
winterfylleō *October.*
wintergegong m. *fate,* WW 406[6].
wintergerīm† n. *number of years.*
wintergetel† n. *number of years.*
wintergewǣde‡ n. *garment of winter, snow.*
winterge-weorp, -worp n. *winter-storm, snow-storm,* Ph 57.
winterhūs n. *winter-house,* ÆL 36[96].
winterig = wintrig
winterlǣcan *to grow wintry.*
winterlic *wintry, belonging to winter, winter,* Æ.
winterrǣdingbōc f. *lectionary for the winter,* TC 430[16].
winterrīm = wintergerīm
wintersæt = wintersetl
winterscūr m. *winter-shower,* Ph 18.
winterseld = wintersetl
wintersetl n. *winter-quarters,* AO,Chr.
wintersteal m. *stallion a year old,* LL 378[7].
winterstund f. *winter-hour, short time, year?* Gen 370.
wintersufel n. *food for winter,* LL 450[9].
wintertīd f. *winter-time,* Æ.
wintiber n. *wine-offering, libation,* WW 130[13] (-tifer).
+wintīd f. *time of affliction,* GD 210[16].
wintra v. winter.
-wintre v. ān-, twi-w., etc.
+wintred *grown up, adult* : *aged,* AO.
wintredde f. *winepress,* OEG 2647.
wintreg = wintrig
wintrēow n. *vine,* Æ.
wintrēowig adj. *of the vine,* GPH 390.
wintrig *wintry,* AO.
wintrog m. *wine-vessel,* MtL 21[23].
wintunne f. *wine-cask* (or? **wintūn** *wine-house*), ÆP 19[1].
wintwig n. *vine-twig,* WW.
winð pres. 3 sg. of winnan.
winðegu† f. *banquet of wine.*
winwircend m. *vine-dresser.*
+winworuld f. *world of care,* Gu 829.
winwringe f. *winepress.*
wio- = weo-, wi-, wu-; **wiohbed** = wēofod
wīpian *to 'wipe,' cleanse,* Æ.
wīr I.† m. '*wire,*' *metal thread, wire-ornament.* II. (ȳ) m. *myrtle,* Gl; Mdf.
wir- = wear-, wier-, wyr-
wīrboga m. *twisted wire?* Rd 15[5].
wiro- = weoro-, wyro-
+wirdan (e, y) *to spoil, injure, destroy* : *violate, obstruct.*
wirding (oe, y) f. *bodily injury,* LL 410[3,5]: *blemish,* OEG 649.
wirdnes f. *injury, vice,* DR(oe).
+wīred *made of wire,* TC 537[24].
wirg- (Æ) = wierg-, wyr(i)g-
wirgrāfe? f. *myrtle-grove,* WW.
wirian = wiergan
wirig- = wierg-, wyr(i)g-
wirpð pres. 3 sg. of weorpan.
wīrtrēow n. *myrtle,* Lcd, WW.
wīrtrēowen (y^1, $ȳ^2$) adj. *myrtle,* Lcd 1·236[1]

Digitized by Google

wirtruma = wyrtruma
wirð I. = weorð I. II. = wierð pres. 3 sg. of weorðan.
wirðe = worð I.
wis I. adj. '*wise*,' *learned*, Æ.AO,CP : *prudent, discreet, experienced*, Æ,AO,CP. II. = wīse I.
+wis- = +wiss
wisa† m. *leader, director.*
wisan = wesan ; **wisan** (DAN 35) = wīsian
wisbōc f. *instructive book?* PPs 138[14].
wisc- (Æ) = wȳsc-
wisce n. *a piece of meadow*, PST 95/98,542.
wischere m. *diviner?* ÆL 21[466].
wisdōm m. '*wisdom*,' *knowledge, learning* : *experience*, Æ,CP.
wise I. f. '*wise*,' *way, fashion, custom, habit, manner*, Æ,CP : *testamentary disposition* : *business, affair, thing, matter*, Æ,CP : *condition, state, circumstance*, AO,CP : *reason, cause*, Æ : *direction* : *melody* : *idiom*. II. adv. *wisely*. III. (ȳ) f. *sprout, stalk.*
wis-fæst, -fæstlic *wise, sagacious, discreet, learned, intelligent.*
+wisfullice *wisely*, GD 95[21].
wishycgende *wise, sagacious*, B 2716.
wishȳdig† *wise, discreet, sagacious.*
±wīsian (w. d. or a.) *to direct, instruct, guide, lead*, Æ,CP : *point out, show, Gen.* ['*i-wisse*']
wislic *certain, sure, true.* adv. (±) -līce *certainly, truly, Lcd,Lk* : *moreover.* ['*iwisliche*']
wislic *wise, sagacious, prudent*, Æ,AO. adv. -līce.
wisligan = wistlian
wisnian *to dry up, wither, waste away.* [weornian]
+wiss I. n. *certainty, surety*, Æ. II. adj. *certain, sure, trustworthy, BH,Bo,Guth,Nic.* tō gewissan, gewissum ; mid gewisse *especially, certainly, RB,HL.* ['*i-wis*']
wiss- = wis-
wisse = wiste pret. 3 sg. of witan.
wisseſa m. *wise-souled man*, SOL 438 ?
wissian = wīsian
±wissian *to direct, instruct, guide.* Æ : *point out, show*, Æ. ['*i-wisse*']
wiss-lend, -igend m. *governor, director* : *driver* (*of chariot*), Æ.
+wisslīce = +wislīce
wisste = wiste pret. 3 sg. of witan.
wissum (tō) adv. *altogether, completely*, OEG.
±wissung f. *showing, instruction, guidance*, Æ : *rule, regulation, government*, Æ (in comp.). [v. '*iwisse*']
wist f. *being, existence* : *well-being, abundance, plenty* : *provision, nourishment, subsistence, food, meal, feast, delicacy*, Æ,CP. [wesan]
wiste pret. 3 sg. of witan.
wistfæstlic = wisfæstlic
wistfulgend m. *banqueter*, EPs 41[5].
wistfull *productive*, CHR 1112.
±wistfullian *to feast*, Æ.
wistfullice adv. *luxuriously*, WW 513[8].
wistfullnes f. *good cheer.*
±wistfullung f. *feasting*, OEG.
wistfyllo f. *fill of food*, B 734
wistgifende *fertile*, WW 457[25].
+wistian *to feast*, G.
wistl- = hwistl-
+wistlēcan *to feast, banquet*, G.
wist-mete m., nap. -mettas, *sustenance*, ÆL 23b[552].
wiston pret. pl. of witan.
wistōlung = wistlung
wiswyrdan *to be wise in speech*, A 13·38.
wiswyrde *prudent in speech*, W 72[12].
wit I. pron. 1 pers. (nom. dual), gs. uncer, d. unc, acc. unc(it) *we two*, CP. wit Æthered *Æthered and I.* II. (±) = witt
±wita (eo, ie, u) m. *sage, philosopher, wise man, adviser, councillor, elder, senator* (v. LL 2·737), Æ,AO : *witness*, Æ,CP : *accomplice.* ['*wit*' ; witan]
±witan (eo, y) swv. pres. 1, 3 sg. wāt, 2 wāst, pl. witon, subj. pres. sg. wite, pl. wit-en, -on ; pret. sg. wiste, pp. witen *to be aware of or conscious of, know, understand, BH, LG* ; AO,CP : *observe, perceive.* andan w. *dislike.* incan w. (tō) *to have a grudge* (*against*). ege w. *to fear.* dōn tō witanne *to cause to know, inform.* ['*wit*' ; '*i-wite*']
witan[1] (+) *to look, behold, see*, PPs 79[14] : *guard, keep*, Æ : *impute or ascribe to, accuse, reproach, blame*, AO,CP : (±) *depart, go, go out* : *die* (often forðgew.).
wīte n. *punishment, torture, plague, injury*, Æ,CP : *penalty, fine* : *contribution, in money or food, to sustenance of king or his officers*, LL 356[69,2] : *woe, misery, distress.*
wītebend† mf. *bonds of torture or punishment.*
wītebrōga m. *tormenting dread.*
witedlīce = witodlīce
wīte-dōm (wītig-) m. *prophecy, prediction, presage, oracle.*
wītedōmlic *prophetic*, GUTH.
wītefæst *penally enslaved*, TC.
wīt-ega, -(i)ga m. *wise man* : *prophet, soothsayer* : *prophecy.* [wītan ; *OHG.* wizzago]
wītegeard ? m. *amphitheatre*, v. OEG 3333.
wītegdōm (i[2]) m. *prophecy, prediction* : *divination.*
wītegestre f. *propheless*, Æ.
±wītegian *to prophesy, predict*, Æ,AO.
wītegung f. *prophecy, divination*, Æ.
wītegungbōc f. *book of prophecy*, Æ.
wītehrægl n. *penitential garb, sackcloth*, PPs 68[11].
wītehūs n. *torture-house, prison, hell* : *amphitheatre* (*as place of torture and martyrdom*), OEG.
wītel = hwītel
wītelāc† n. *punishment.*
wītelēas *without punishment or fine*, LL 360[73,4].
wītelēast f. *freedom from punishment or fine.*

Digitized by Google

wītelic *toilsome, carking*, MFH 178 : *penal*, GD 330; 332.
wītelice (GD 102[24]) = witodlīce
witenagemōt n. *meeting of the wise men, national council.* [wita]
+**wītende** *transitory*, MFH 165.
wītendlic = wītigendlic
+**wītendlic** *transitory, perishable*, Æ,CP.
witendlice = witodlice
+**wit-endnes**, -ennes f. *departure, death.*
wīterāden f. *punishment, fine.*
+**witerian** *to inform*, KL 17[44]. [witter]
wītern n. *prison*, WW 199[21]. [ærn]
wītescræf n. *pit of torment, hell*, SAT 691.
wītesteng m. *pole used for torture*, OEG.
wītestōw f. *place of torment or execution.*
wīteswing‡ m. *scourging, punishment.*
wītetōl n. *instrument of torture.*
wīteðēow adj. *man reduced to slavery by the law* (also sbm.).
+**witfæst** *of sound mind*, GUTH 66[17].
wītg- = wīteg-
witian (eo) *to order, arrange, provide, destine, conclude, establish.*
witiendlic = witigendlic ; **witig** = wittig
wītig- = wīteg-
wit-igendlic, -t(i)endlic *prophetic*, OEG.
wītiglic *punitive, of punishment*, GD.
wītingstōw = wītnungstōw
±**witlēas** *foolish, mad, Æ.*
witlēasnes f. *want of intelligence, folly*, OEG 47[3].
±**witlēast** f. *folly, madness.* [witt]
+**witloca**† m. *mind*, †CP.
witmæreswyrt f. *spoonwort?* LCD 12a.
witnere m. *tormentor, torturer, Æ.*
±**witnes** f. *knowledge, 'witness,' testimony, Bl,Bo : a witness.* ['*i-witness*']
±**witnian** *to punish, chastise, torture, afflict*, Æ,AO,CP.
witnigend m. '*punitor*,' EPs 78[11].
witnung f. *torment, torture, punishment, purgatory, Æ.*
wītnungstōw f. *place of punishment, purgatory, Æ.*
witod I. = witodlīce. II. pp. of witian.
witodlic *certain, sure*, LkR 20[6] (wutud-); adv. -līce *truly, for, verily. certainly, undoubtedly, indeed, thus*, Æ,AO,CP. [witan] conj. *but, and, for, therefore, wherefore.* [witan]
witol *knowing, wise.* [witan]
witolnes f. *wisdom*, GD 331[18].
witon I. pret. pl. of witan. II. = wuton
wītrod = wīgtrod
+**witscipe** m. *testimony, evidence.*
±**witsōc** *possessed, insane, Æ.*
±**witt** n. *understanding, intellect, sense, Bo, Lk : consciousness.* [wit ; '*i-wit*']
+**witt-** = +wit-
witter *wise, prudent*, CHR 1067D. [*ON.* vitr]
±**wittig**† *wise, sagacious, skilful : in one's right mind, Æ.*
wittignes f. *intelligence*, OEG 78 (wytti-).
wittol = witol
wītu nap. of wīte.
witud- = witod
wituma (e, eo, y) m. *dowry* (v. LL 2·739).
witumbora m. *bridesman, paranymph*, OEG 1774.
wītungstōw = wītnungstōw
witword n. *written evidence, will, covenant*, LL.
wiþ I. prep. (w. a.) *with, by, near, against, beside, at, through* : (w. d.) *from (separation), with (opposition), for, in return for, on condition of, beside, near, opposite* : (w. g.) *towards, to, at, against.* w. ēastan (l) adv. *to the east* ; (2) prep. *east of.* w. ūp *upwards, above.* w. ðān ðe *because, in consideration of, provided that.* wiþ...weard prep. (w. a.) *towards.* II. conj. *until.*
wiðæftan I. adv. *from behind, behind, after.* II. prep. *behind, at, Æ.*
wiðbläwan[7] *to blow away*, CP 439[24].
wiþ-bregdan[3], -brēdan[3] *to withhold, restrain, withstand, oppose, Æ,CP.*
wiðcampian (o) *to fight against.*
wiðcōsan[2] *to reject.* pp. wiðcoren *rejected, reprobate, outcast.*
wiðcostian '*reprobare*,' NC 333.
wiðcwædenes = wiðcwedennes
wiðcwedennes f. *contradiction.*
wiðcwedolnes = wiðercwedolnes
wiðcweðan[5] *to speak against, contradict, gainsay, oppose, resist, Æ : forbid, refuse, deny : reject, renounce*, CP.
wiðcwēðenes = wiðcwedennes
wiðdrīfan[1] *to repel, drive off*, PPs.
wiðe- = wiðig-
wiðēadon (N) = wiðēodon pret. pl. of wiðgān.
wiðēastan *eastward, eastwards*, AO.
wiðēftan = wiðæftan
wiðer prep. and adv. *against.*
wiðerbreca (a[2], eo[2], o[2], u[2]) m. *adversary : the devil, Satan.*
wiðerbrocian *to oppose*, CVPs.
wiðerbrōga m. *adversary, the devil*, CR 564.
wiðerbruca = wiðerbreca
wiðercerran *to turn against, prance.* [cp. wiðercyr]
wiðercora m. *adversary, rebel, apostate, sinner, Æ.*
wiðercoren *rejected, reprobate, wicked.*
wiðercorennes f. *reprobation*, ÆH 2·290[19].
wiðercwednes f. *contradiction*, CP 143[20].
wiðercwedol *opposing, contradicting.*
wiðercwedolnes f. *contradiction*, GL.
wiðercwedung f. *a speaking against, contradiction*, SPs 51[4].
wiðercweð- = wiðercwed-
wiðercweðan[5] *to withstand.*
wiðercwida (y) m. *contradictor*, OEG 1893 : *opposer, rebel*, WW 110[23].
wiðercwide m. *contradiction : opposition, resistance.*
wiðercwidel- = wiðercwedol-
wiðercwyd- = wiðer-cwed-, -cwid-

Digitized by Google

wiðercyr m. *rearing (of a horse)*, EL926.
wiðerdūne (ē², y²) *narrow*, NC333.
-wiðere v. tō-w
wiðerfeoht- = wiðfeoht-
wiðerflīta m. *opponent, adversary*, AO,CP.
wiðerhabban *to resist*, PPs72[20].
wiðerhlinian *to lean against*, GL.
wiðer-hygende, -hȳdig *refractory, perverse, antagonistic, hostile.* as sb. *rival, adversary.*
wiðerian *to resist, oppose, struggle against, Æ : irritate, provoke : be provoked.*
wiðerlǣcan (y¹, ē²) *to deprive*, EPs83[13].
wiðerlǣan† n. *requital.*
wiðerling m. *opponent, adversary*, EHy4[7].
wiðermāl n. *counter-plea, defence*, CHR1052.
wiðermēde *stiff-necked, antagonistic, perverse.*
wiðermēdnes (oe) f. *perversity*, DR : *adversity*, DR.
wiðermēdo f. *antagonism : perversity : adversity.*
wiðermetan[5] *to compare to, measure with, measure against.*
wiðermōd *unwilling, adverse, contrary*, CP 212[7].
wiðermōdnes f. *adversity*, CP83[19].
wiðermoednes (DR) = wiðermēdnes
wiðerræde *contrary, opposed, adverse, perverse, rebellious*, Æ : *disadvantageous : disagreeable, unpleasant.*
wiðerrædlic *contrary, adverse*, ÆGR264[1].
wiðerrædnes f. *opposition, discord, variance, disadvantage, adversity*, Æ.
wiðerræhtes (=rihtes) adv. *opposite*, B3039.
wiðerriht n. *recompense*, WW118[12].
wiðersaca m. *adversary, enemy*, Æ : *betrayer : apostate*, Æ.
wiðersacian *to renounce, become apostate*, OEG : *blaspheme.*
wiðersacung f. *apostasy : blasphemy.*
wiðerssæc I. n. *contradiction, hostility, opposition*, Æ : *apostasy.* [sacan] II. *unfavourable*, LCD97a.
wiðerspræc f. *contradiction.*
wiðerstæger *steep*, WW.
wiðerstandan[6] *to resist*, EPs16[6].
wiðersteall (a²) m. *resistance, opposition*, Æ.
wiðersȳnes adv. *'widdershins,' backwards*, BL93[19].
wiðertalu f. *contradiction*, ÆH1·530[6].
wiðertihtle f. *counter-charge*, LL.
wiðertrod† n. *return, retreat.*
wiðertȳme *troublesome, grievous.*
wiðerweard *contrary, perverse, adverse : rebellious, hostile*, AO,CP : *inconsistent : unfavourable, noxious, bad.*
wiðerwearda m. *adversary*, BL.
wiðerweardian (y²) *to oppose.*
wiðerweardlic *contrary, inimical, perverse*, Æ. adv. -līce.
wiðerweardnes f. *opposition, perversity, arrogance, enmity*, Æ,CP : *adversity, calamity, trouble*, CP.
wiðerwengel m. *adversary*, ARHy4[7].
wiðerwennung f. *controversy*, Sc146[15]. [winnan]
wiðer-werd-, -wi(e)rd- = wiðerweard-
wiðerwinn n. *contest*, OEG2[5].
wiðerwinna m. *opponent, rival, adversary enemy*, Æ,AO,CP.
wiðerwinnan[3] *to revolt*, GPH389.
+wiðerworded (i²) *opposed*, DR114[1].
wiðerwyrd = wiðerweard
wiðewinde = wiðowinde
wiðfaran[6] *to come off, escape*, EX573.
wiðfeohtan[2] *to fight against, rebel.*
wiðfeohtend m. *adversary*, CP.
wiðfōlan[3] *to apply oneself to*, BH.
wiðferian† *to rescue, redeem.*
wið-flīta, -flītan = wiðer-flīta, -flītan
wiðfōn[7] (w. d.) *to grasp at, clutch*, B760.
wiðforan I. prep. *before, in the presence of.* II. adv. *before, previously.*
wið-gān anv., **-gangan**[7] *to go against, oppose : pass away, vanish, disappear.*
wiðgehæftan = wiðhæftan
wiðgemetnes f. *comparison*, BH430[20].
wiðgeondan prep. *beyond*, Mt3[6].
wiðgrīpan[1] *to grapple with*, B2521.
wiðgȳnan *to reject*, ÆL23·541.
wiðhabban (w. d.) *to oppose, resist, restrain, hold out*, AO.
wiðhæbban = wiðhabban
wiðheardian *to harden*, ARSPs94[6].
wiðhindan adv. *behind*, Æ.
wið-hogian‡ (w. g.) *to disregard, reject.*
wiðhycgan† *to reject, despise, scorn.*
wiði- = wiðig-
wiðig, wiði(g)e m. *withe, 'withy,' willow*, Æ: *band, fetter, fillet, garland.*
wiðigrind f. *willow bark*, LCD37a.
wiðing- = wiðig-
wiðinnan I. adv. *'within,' from within*, Æ. II. prep. (w. d. a.) *within.*
wið-inne, -innen, -innon = wiðinnan I.
wiðir- (N) = wiðer-
wiðlǣdan *to lead away, take away, rescue*, Ps.
wiðlǣdnes f. *abduction.*
wiðlan (N) = wīdlan
wiðlicgan[5] *to oppose, resist.*
wiðmetan[5] *to compare with, liken to*, Æ.
wiðmētednes f. *invention, device*, SPs. [mētan I.]
wið-metenlic, -metendlic *comparative (in grammar)*, ÆGR. [metan]
wiðmetennes f. *comparison*, Æ.
wiðmeting f. *comparison.*
wið-neoðan (Æ), **-niðan, -nyðan** adv. *below, underneath, beneath.*
wiðobān (wido-) n. *collar-bone.*
wiðone (BL) = wið ðone
wiðor- = wiðer-
wiðowinde f. *convolvulus, woodbine*, GL.
wiðræde = wiðerræde
wiðre† n. *resistance, opposition.*
wiðrēotan[2] *to abhor? resist?* EL369 (GK).
wiðrian = wiðerian

Digitized by Google

wiðsacan[6] *to oppose, strive against,* AO : *to refute, contradict* : *forsake, abandon, renounce, refuse, deny,* Æ,AO,CP.
wiðsacendlic *used in negations,* ÆGR 226[3].
wiðsacung f. *denial, renunciation,* Sc 60[14].
wiðsceorian (o[2]) *to refuse,* CP 59[12].
wiðscriðel = wiðscriðol
wiðscūfan[2] *to thrust back, refute, repel,* BH.
wiðsōn[5] *to rebel, rise against,* AO.
wiðsetnes f. *opposition,* GL.
wiðsettan *to withstand, resist,* Æ.
wiðslēan[6] *to oppose, bring to naught,* Æ,CP.
wiðsprecan[5] *to contradict, gainsay* : *converse,* AS : *revile* : *speak with,* GD 345[9].
wiðspurnan[3] *to hit against,* MtL 4[6].
wiðstæppan[6] *to step or go out of.*
wiðstandan[6] (w. d.) *to 'withstand,' resist, oppose,* Æ,AO,CP.
wiðstandend m. *opponent.*
wiðsteall = wiðersteall
wiðsteppan = wiðstæppan
wiðstond- = wiðstand-
wiðstunian *to dash against,* LCD 160b.
wiðstyllan *to retreat,* WW 17[26].
wiðstyltan *to hesitate, doubt,* MtL 21[21].
wiðtēon[2] *to take away, withdraw* : *restrain,* CP.
wiðtremman *to step back,* CP 441[27].
wiððe f. *withy, cord, band, thong, fetter.* [v. also wīðig]
wiððer- = wiðer-
wiððingian *to come to terms with, be reconciled to,* MF 178.
wiððir (DR 168[2]) = wiðer
wiððyddan *to blunt,* v. OEG 4235.
wiðufan I. prep. (w. d.) *above.* II. adv. *before, previously.*
wiþ-uppon, -uppan adv. *above.*
wiðūtan I. prep. (w. d.) *outside of,* AO : *except* : *without.* II. adv. *from outside, outside,* Æ.
wiðweorpan[3]† *to reject, repudiate.*
wiðwinde = wiðewinde
wiðwinnan[3] *to fight against, resist, oppose,* AO,CP.
wiðwiðerian *to resist, withstand,* GD 117[19].
wixð = wiexð pres. 3 sg. of weaxan.
±**wlacian** *to become lukewarm, be tepid,* Æ, CP.
wlaco, wlacu, wlæc *tepid, lukewarm, cool,* CP.
wlacunes = wlæcnes ; wlæc v. wlaco.
wlæce n. *tepidity,* GPH 397.
wlæcelic *lukewarm.* adv. -līce.
wlæcelice (PPs 148[5]) = wræclīce
wlæcnes f. *lukewarmness,* CP.
wlæffetere m. *stammerer,* GPH 403.
wlæfflian *to stammer, speak indistinctly,* v. NC 333.
wlænc = wlanc, wlenc
wlænco = wlenco
wlæta = wlætta
+**wlætan** *to defile, debase,* Bo 114[23].
wlætlīce = wlæclīce
wlætta m. *loathing, nausea, eructation, heartburn,* Æ : *an object of loathing* : *disfigurement,* OEG 4461.
wlættung (ā, ō) f. *nausea* : *disfigurement,* OEG 4461.
wlanc (æ, o) *stately, splendid, lofty, magnificent, rich* : *boastful, arrogant, proud.*
wlancian *to become proud or boastful, exult.*
wlanclic adj. *proud, arrogant.* adv. -līce, GL.
wlāt pret. 3 sg. of wlītan.
wlātere m. *spectator,* NC 333.
-wlātful v. nebb-w..
wlātian I.† *to gaze, look upon, behold.* [wlītan] II. (impers.) *to loathe,* Æ.
wlātung I. f. '*speculum,*' NC 334. II.= wlæt(t)ung
±**wleccan** *to make tepid,* CP. [wlæc]
wlenc, wlenco (AO,CP), wlencu f. *pride, arrogance, haughtiness* : *glory, pomp, splendour,* AO,CP : (†) *bravado* : *prosperity, riches, wealth.* [wlanc]
+**wlencan** *to render proud* : *adorn, enrich, exalt.*
wlēttung = wlætung
wlisp, wlips (Æ) *lisping.*
wlispian *to lisp.*
wlita m. *countenance,* GL.
wlītan[1]† *to gaze, look, observe.*
wlite m. *brightness* : *appearance, form, aspect, look, countenance* : *beauty, splendour,* Æ : *adornment,* CP.
wliteandet? n. *confession of splendour,* PPs 103[2].
witebeorht† *beauteous.*
witeful *beautiful,* Sc 21[8].
witelēas *ugly,* AN 1171.
witelīce *handsomely,* BL 205[9].
witescīne (ȳ[2]) *lovely, beautiful.*
wlitesīon f. *sight, spectacle,* B 1650.
witetorht† *brilliant, lovely.*
witewamm (o[2]) m. *disfigurement of the face.*
witeweorð n. *legal value of a man's life, ransom,* GD 179[21].
wlitig *radiant, beautiful, fair, comely,* Æ,CP. adv. -ige, -iglīce.
wlitigfæst *of enduring beauty,* PH 125.
±**wlitigian** *to beautify, adorn* : *become beautiful,* SEAF 49 : *form, fashion,* Pss.
wlitignes f. *beauty, splendour,* BL.
wlitu = wlite ; **wlō** = wlōh
wlōh f., dp. wlō(u)m *fringe, ornament, tuft* : *bit,* GU 1127.
+**wlōh** *adorned,* GEN 1789.
wlonc = wlanc
wlott *spot, blemish,* OEG 648?
wlōum v. wlōh.
wlyt- = wlit- ; **wō-** = wōh-
wōc (pret. of wacan).
wōcer = wōcor
wocle, wocige *noose,* OEG 962 ; 3560.
wōclic = wōhlic
wōcor† f. (gs. wōcre) *increase, growth* : *offspring, progeny, posterity, race* : *usury.*

Digitized by Google

wocorlīce = wacorlīce
wōcs = wōsc pret. 3 sg. of wascan.
wōd I. adj. *mad, raging, senseless, Æ*,AO : *blasphemous.* II. pret. 3 sg. of wadan.
wōda I. m. *madman, Æ.* II. m. *storm, flood? danger?* TC341[6].
wodawistle = wodewistle
woddor n. *throat, gullet?* SOL95.
wōddrēam m. '*dæmonium,*' RPs95[5] (v. ES 38[25]).
wōdelīc = wōdlīc
Wōden m. *Woden* : *Mercury.*
wōdendrēam m. *madness,* WW245[10].
wōdenesdæg = wōdnesdæg
wodewistle f. *hemlock,* GL.
wōd-fræc, -fræc *madly ravenous.*
wōdheortnes f. *madness,* MFH178.
wōdian = wēdan
wōdlīc *mad, furious, Æ.* adv. -līce *madly, furiously* : *blasphemously.*
wōdnes f. *madness, frenzy, folly, Æ.*
Wōdnes gs. of Wōden.
wōdnesdæg m. *Woden's day, Wednesday.*
wōdnesniht f. *Tuesday night.*
wōdōm = wōhdōm
wōdon pret. pl. of wadan.
wōdsceinn n. *madness, folly,* W80[2].
wōdscipe m. *insanity,* WW245[12].
wōdsēoc *mad,* GD135[1].
wōdsēocnes f. *madness.*
wōdūrāg f. *paroxysm, madness, rage, fury,* CP.
woe- (A) = we-, wē- ; **woecan** (N) = wæccan
woerc- (N) = weorc- ; **woerd-** = wird-
woffian *to shout, rave* : *blaspheme.*
woffung f. *doting, madness, raving* : *blasphemy.*
wōg⊨wōh
wōgere m. *wooer, suitor, sweetheart, Æ.*
wōgerlic *amorous,* NC334.
wōgian *to woo, court, marry,* Sc.
wōgung f. *wooing,* ÆL7[201].
wōh I. n. *bending, crookedness* : *error, mistake, Æ* : *perversity, wrong, iniquity, depravity.* on w. *wrongly, wickedly.* II. adj. *bent, awry, twisted, crooked* : *wrong, perverse, evil, depraved, bad, unjust* : *false (weight),* W70[2]. on wōn *wrongfully, in error.*
wōhbogen† *bent, crooked.*
wōhcāsapung f. *fine for illegal trafficking,* KC 5·143[23].
wōhdǣd f. *wrong deed, crime.*
wōhdōm m. *unjust judgment,* A8·336.
wōhfōted *having deformed feet,* WW161[20].
wōhfremmend m. *evildoer,* MET9[26].
wōhful *wicked,* NG.
wōhfulnes f. *wickedness,* NG.
wōhgeorn *inclined to evil,* W183[3].
wōhgestrēon n. *ill-gotten property,* W.
wōhgod n. *false god, idol.*
wōhhǣmed n. *fornication, adultery,* CP.
wōhhǣmend m. *fornicator, adulterer,* CP.
wōhhǣmere m. *fornicator, adulterer,* CP 401[30].
wōhhandede *maimed (of the hands),* WW 161[29].
wohhian? *to speak wildly, rave?* NC334.
wōhlīc *perverse, wrong, unjust, evil.* adv. -līce, Æ.
wōhnebb n. *grimace.*
wōhnes f. *crookedness, crooked place, Æ* : *wrong, error* : *wickedness, Æ.*
wōhs, wōhson = wōsc, wōscon pret. 3 sg. and pret. pl. of wascan.
wōhsum *evil,* DR27[9] (wōg-).
wōl mf. *pestilence, plague, mortality, disease,* AO,CP.
wōlbǣrnes f. *calamity, pest,* AO62[24].
wōlberende *pestilential, pernicious,* CP.
wōlberendlīc *pestilential,* CHR1086.
wōlbryne m. *pestilence,* AO86[24].
wolc (WW175[20]) = wolcen
wolc- = walc-, wolcen-
wolcen nm. (nap. wolcnu) '*convolutio,*' *ball, lump,* PPs147[6] : *cloud, Æ* : *sky, heavens.* ['*welkin*']
wolcenfaru† f. *scudding of clouds.*
wolcengehnāst n. *meeting of clouds (in a storm),* RD4[60].
wolcenrēad = weolocrēad
wolcenwyrcende? ptc. *cloud-making (Centaurs),* WW456[24].
wolcn⊨wolcen ; **wolcrēad** = weolocrēad
wolcspinl = walcspinl
wol-cyrge, -cyrige = wælcyrige
wold = weald
wōldæg m. *day of pestilence,* RUIN26.
wōldberendlīc = wōlberendlīc
wol-de, -don pret. 3 sg. and pret. pl. of willan.
wōlgewinn n. *calamitous war,* AO64[15].
wōlīc⊨wōhlīc
wollentēare *weeping, with flowing tears,* B3032.
-wolma v. fōt-w. ; **wom**⊨wam(m)
wōm I. = wōgum dp. of wōh, adj. II. = wōma
wōma m. *noise, howling, tumult* : *terror, alarm.* swefnes w. *dream-tumult, vision* : *eloquence?* OEG8b[18].
woman intr. *to infringe,* EC151[16] : (+) tr. w. d. pers. and g. thing *deprive of,* EC 151[17]. [wamm]
won I. = wan, wann. II. pret. 3 sg. of winnan.
wōn I. wk. gdsn. and dpmn. of wōh. II. = hwōn
won- = wan-
wōna gp. of wōh II.
wondor = wundor
wōnes = wōhnes ; **wong**⊨wang
wōp I. m. *cry, shrieking, weeping, lamentation, Æ*,CP. [wēpan] II. = wēop pret. 3 sg. of wēpan.
wōpdropa m. *tear,* SOL283.
wōpen pp. of wēpan.
wōperian *to weep,* HL18[22].
wōpig *sad, lamenting, Æ.*

Digitized by Google

wōplīsoð n. *dirge, elegy*, OEG 3504.
wōplic *tearful, sad*, Æ. adv. -lice.
wōpstōw f. *place of mourning*, Æ.
wōr = wōs, wāse
wōra gp. of wōh.
wore = weoro
word I. n. '*word*,' *speech, sentence, statement*, Æ : *command, order* : *subject of talk, story, news, report*, Æ,AO : *fame* : *verb*, Æ : (*incarnate*) *Word*. II. *rod*, CPs : (*gooseberry*) *bush*? LkL 6[44] (v. ES 38·340 ; 40·152). III. = werod
word-bēot† n., -bēotung‡ f. *promise in words, plighted word*.
wordcærse (WW 416[8]) = *worðcærse, worðigcærse?
wordcennend m. *the begetter of the Word*, GPH 389.
wordcræft† m. *poetic art, eloquence*.
word-cwide, (e, y) -cwyðe m. *words, speech, language, utterance*.
worden pp. of weorðan.
wordes adv. *with words, verbally, orally*.
wordfæst *true to one's word, true*.
wordful *talkative, verbose, fluent*.
wordgebēot = wordbēot
word-gecwide (æ[2]) n., -gecweodu np. *verbal agreement*.
wordgemearc n. *definition or limitation by words*, Gen 2355.
wordgeryne† n. *secret expressed in words, dark saying*.
wordgleaw *skilful in words*, Da 418.
wordgyd m. *lay, dirge*, B 3173.
wordhlēoðor† n. *voice, speech*.
wordhord† n. *treasury of words*.
wordig *wordy, verbose*, OEG 1416.
wordlāc n. *speech*, LPs 18[4].
wordlār f. *teaching*, NC 334.
wordlatu f. *delay in speech*? An 1519.
wordlaðu† f. *conversation, speech*.
wordlēan n. *reward for song*, Rd 78[9].
wordlian (u[1]) *to talk, commune* : *conspire*, GD 106[1].
wordliend m. *speaker*, OEG 2321.
wordloc n. *art of logic*, WW 388[11].
wordloca† m. (*word-hoard*). *speech*.
wordloga m. *deceiver, liar*, W 40[10].
wordlung n. *talk, discourse* : *empty talk*.
wordmittung f. '*collatio*,' WW 178[35].
wordpredicung f. *preaching*, NC 334.
wordrian = wordlian
wordriht n. *suitable word*, B 2631 : *spoken law*, Ex 3.
wordsāwere m. *word-sower, rhetorician*, CP 97[4].
wordsiġe m. *success in speech*, Lcd 1·188[15].
word-snoter, -snotor *eloquent, rhetorical, wise in words*.
wordsnoterlic *philosophical, learned*, OEG 2270.
wordsnoterung f. *sophism*, OEG 2268.
wordsomnere m. *enumeration, catalogue*, WW 212[27].
wordsomnung f. '*collatio*,' WW 178[35].
wordwīsa m. *sophist*, WW 493[30].
wordwrītere = wyrdwritere
wordwynsum *affable*, WW 191[21].
wōre daf. of wōh.
worf = weorf ; **worflan** = woffian
wōrhana m. *moor-cock, cock pheasant*, Gl.
wōrhenn f. *hen pheasant*, WW.
wōrhona = wōrhana
worht pp., worhte pret. 3 sg. of wyrcan.
wōrian *to roam, wander*, Æ : *move round, totter, crumble to pieces*. [wōr, wērig]
world = woruld ; **worm** = wyrm
wormōd = wermōd
worms (u) nm. *matter, pus, virus*, AO,CP.
worn (ea, eo) m. *large amount, number, troop, company, multitude, crowd*.
worngehāt n. *promise of numerous offspring*, Gen 2364?
wornlust = womlust
wornmǣlum adv. *by troops*.
worod = werod ; **woroht** = wrōht
worold (AO,CP) = woruld
worpan = weorpan
worpen pp. of weorpan.
worpian *to cast, throw, pelt*, CP.
worsm = worms ; **wort** = wyrt
worð I. (eo, u) nm. *court, courtyard, curtilage, farm*, Mdf : *street*. II. = waroð
worð- = weorð-
worðig (eo, u, y) m. *enclosed homestead, curtilage, farm*, Æ,CP ; Mdf : *street*.
worðigcærse f. *name of a plant*, Lcd 3·303.
worðignetele f. *nettle*.
worðscipe = weorðscipe ; **worud** = werod I.
woruftord = weorftord
woruld (e[1], eo[1], ie[1] ; o[2]) f. '*world*,' *age*, Æ,AO, CP : *men, humanity* : *way of life, life* : *long period of time, cycle, eternity*. tō worulde *for ever*. ā on worulda world, in woruld worulde *world without end*.
wouldǣht f. *worldly possessions*.
wouldafol (-el) n. *secular or worldly power*, LL,W (ES 45·161).
woruldār f. *worldly honour*, CP : *secular property*.
woruldbearn n. *man*, Rd 81[27].
woruldbisgu f. *worldly occupation*, LL.
woruldbisgung (eo[1], y[2]) f. *worldly business* : *worldly misery, trouble*.
woruldbismer (o[2]) nm. *worldly reproach*, CP 61[16].
woruldbliss f. *worldly bliss*, Gu 135.
woruldbōt f. *compensation prescribed by the secular power*, LL 128[2].
woruld-broc n., -bryce (o[2]) m. *worldly trouble*, CP 259[2] : *use for secular purposes*, MH 136[9].
woruldbūend† m. *world-dweller*.
woruldcamp m. *secular warfare*, LL(388[4]).
woruldcandel f. *sun*, B 1965.
woruldcearu (a[2]) f. *worldly care*, Æ.
woruldcempa m. *earthly soldier*, Æ.
woruldcræft m. *secular art*, Æ.

Digitized by Google

woruldcund *worldly, secular*, CP adv. -lice, CP.
woruldcyning† m. *earthly king*, Æ.
woruldðēd f. *worldly business*, LL(414[23]).
woruldðēad *dead*, PPs 142[4].
woruldðēma m. *secular judge*, LL.
woruldðōm m. *secular judgment*, Æ.
woruldðrēam† m. *earthly joy*.
woruldrihten m. *lord of the world, God*, Met 29[1].
worulduguð† f. *worldly riches*.
woruldwarfuð† n. *earthly misery*.
woruldege m. *earthly fear*, LL(310[19]).
woruldende m. *end of the world*, B 3083.
woruldfæġernes f. *earthly beauty*, MH 34[8].
woruldfeoh n. *earthly goods, wealth*, Gen 2142.
woruldfolgað m. *worldly occupation*, Bl.
woruldfrætwung (world-) f. *worldly ornament*, Bl 125[20].
woruldfrēond (ȳ[3]) m. *friend in this world*.
woruldfrið m. *worldly peace*, LL 220[1].
woruldfruma m. *primeval man, patriarch*, Guth 12[28].
woruldgālnes f. *lust of pleasure*, W 219[14].
woruldgebyrd n. *worldly origin or descent*, BH.
woruldgedāl n. *death*, El 581.
woruldgefeoht (o[3]) n. *earthly fight*, MH 36[26].
woruldgefilit n. *dispute, law-suit?* Lod 3·174[19].
woruldgerēdnes (eo[1]) f. *secular ordinance*, LL.
woruldgeriht n. *worldly justice, secular right or due*, LL 210[2,1].
woruldgerȳsnu np. *secular customs*, LL.
woruldgesæliġ *prosperous*, Ma 219.
woruldgesælðu fp. *worldly fortune*, AO(o[3]).
woruldgesceaft† f. *creature of this world : world*.
woruldgestrēon† n. *worldly riches*.
woruldgeswinc n. *earthly toil, misery*, CP(o[3]).
woruldgetimcð f. *worldly honour, dignity*, GD, W.
woruldgeðōht (world-) mn. *worldly thought*, Bl 15[14].
woruldgewinn n. *earthly war*, Æ.
woruldgewritu np. *worldly literature, secular writings*.
woruldgewuna m. *customary law*, LL 206[1a].
woruldgielp (i[3]) mn. *pride of this world, glory*, CP.
woruldgift f. *worldly gift*.
woruldgītsere m. *coveter of worldly things*, Met 14[1].
woruldgītsung f. *covetousness*.
woruldglenge m. *worldly pomp*.
woruldgōd n. *worldly good*.
woruldgylp (Æ) = woruldgielp
woruldgyrla (o[3]) m. *worldly garment*, NC 334.
woruldhād m. *secular state*, BH, GD.
woruldhlāford m. *secular lord*, CP.
woruldhlīsa m. *worldly fame*, Æ.
woruldhogu (world-) f. *worldly care*.
woruldhremming (o[3]) f. '*impedimentum sæculi*,' NC 334.
woruldhyht m. *earthly joy*, As 136.
woruldlēce m. *earthly physician*, Æ.
woruld-lagu f., -laga m. *civil law*.
woruldlēan n. *earthly reward*, LL(422[12]).
woruldlic *earthly*, Æ : *worldly, secular*, Æ. adv. -lice.
woruldlīf n. *life in this world*.
woruldlufu f. *love of this world*, Æ.
woruldlust m. *worldly pleasure*, Bo.
woruldmāġ m. *earthly kinsman*, Gen 2178.
woruldman m. *human being, man of the world*, Æ, CP : *layman*.
woruldmēd f. *earthly reward*, LL(422[14]).
woruldnēod f. *temporal need*, LL 267[32].
woruldnytt f. *worldly use or profit*.
woruldprȳdo f. *worldly pride*, Lod 3·428. [v. '*pride*']
woruldrēden f. *way of the world*, B 1143 (v. MLN 25·113).
woruldrīca m. *great man*, Æ.
woruldrīce I. n. *earthly kingdom*, CP : *world-realm, world*. II. adj. *having worldly power or riches*.
woruldrīcetere (o[3]) n. *worldly power*, NC 334.
woruldriht (y[3]) n. *secular or civil law : God's law for the world*.
woruldsacu f. *worldly strife*, W 170[9].
woruldsælða fp. *earthly blessings*, Bo.
woruldscamu (ea[3]) f. *public disgrace*.
woruldsceaft† f. *earthly creature*.
woruldscēat m. *part of the world, region*.
woruldscēawung f. *worldly sight*, NC 334.
woruldscipe m. *worldly matter*, CP.
woruldscīr (world-) f. *life in the world* (*i.e. not monastic*), *worldly affairs, business*, GD 3[7].
woruldsnotor *worldly-wise*.
woruldsorg f. *earthly care*, CP.
woruldspēd f. *worldly wealth, success in the world*, CP.
woruldspēdig *rich in this world*, CP 333[3].
woruldsprǣc f *worldly talk, conversation about worldly matters*, LL.
woruldstōr f. *secular penalty*, LL 258[51].
woruldstrang *having worldly power*, NC 334.
woruldstrengu f. *physical strength*, Rd 27[2].
woruldstrūdere m. *world-spoiler, spoliator, robber*.
woruldstund f. *life in this world, sojourn upon earth*, El 363.
woruldðearf f. *this world's needs*, BH.
woruld-ðearf, -ðearfende *poor in worldly goods*.
woruldðearfa m. *poor man*, PPs 69[6].
woruldðēaw m. *worldly affair*, Bo 7[18].
woruld-ðegen, -ðegn, -ðēn m. *earthly or secular servant*, LL.
woruldðēnung (o[3]) f. *secular office*, NC 334.
woruldðēostru (y[3]) f. *earthly darkness*.
woruldðēowdōm m. *secular service*.
woruldðing (o[3]) n. *worldly affair, thing*, Æ, AO, CP : *earthly riches*.
woruldwǣpn (o[3]) n. *earthly weapon*, Bl 213[4].
woruldwæter n. *ocean, sea*.

Digitized by Google

woruldwela m. *worldly wealth*, CP.
woruldwelig *rich in worldly goods*, NC335.
woruldweorc n. *secular work.*
woruldweorðscipe m. *worldly honour.*
woruldwīdl n. *world-filth*, CR1007.
woruldwig n. *worldly contest*, LL.
woruldwilla m. *earthly good*, Bo24[3].
woruldwilnung f. *earthly desire*, CP.
woruldwīs *worldly-wise*, CP(o[3]).
woruldwīsdōm m. *worldly wisdom, science, Æ.*
woruldwīse f. *custom of the world*, MH68[9]B.
woruldwita m. *learned layman, philosopher*, LL.
woruldwīte n. *punishment on earth* : *civil punishment, fine.*
woruldwlenco f. *worldly magnificence, ostentation*, CP.
woruldwrenc m. *worldly cunning*, CP(o[3]).
woruldwrītere m. *writer about the world, philosopher.*
woruldwuldor n. *worldly glory.*
woruldwunigende (o[3]) *dwelling in the world*, MET13[17].
woruldwynn f. *earthly joy.*
woruldyrmðu f. *earthly wretchedness*, AO.
wōrung f. *wandering, roving*, Æ,MFH179.
wōs I. n. *sap, juice*, LCD. II. gs. of wōh.
±wosa m. *conversation, intercourse*, DR.
wōsan (NG) = wēsan
wōsc pret. 3 sg., wōscon pret. pl. of wascan.
wōse = wāse
wōsig *juicy, moist*, LCD.
-wost v. fore-w.
wōð† f. *sound, noise* : *voice, song, poetry* : *eloquence.*
wōðbora† m. *orator, speaker, seer, prophet, poet, singer.*
wōðcræft† m. *art of speech or song.*
-wōðe v. got-w.
wōðgiefu f. *gift of song*, RD32[6].
wōðsong m. *song*, CR46.
wōum dp. of wōh, adj.
wōx I. pret. 3 sg. of weaxan. II. = wōsc
wracian *to be banished, be in exile.*
wraclīce = wræclīce
wracnian = wræcnian ; **wracu** = wracu
wracu (e) f. (g. often wræce) *revenge, vengeance, persecution*, Æ,AO,CP. on ðā wrace *in retaliation* : *punishment, penalty*, AO,CP : *cruelty, misery, distress, torture, pain*, AO. [wrecan]
wræc I. (e) n(f?) *misery*, CP : *vengeance, persecution* : *exile.* ['*wreck*' ; wrecan] II. *what is driven*, OET37[62]. III. pret. 3 sg. of wrecan. IV. = wærc (A ; v. JAW 52)
wræca = wræcca ; **wræcan** = wrecan
wræcca (e) m. '*wretch*,' CP : *fugitive, outcast, exile*, AO : *adventurer, stranger.*
wræccan = wrecan ; **wræce** v. wracu.
wræcend = wrecend
wræcfæc n. *time of exile, banishment, misery*, RIM64.
wræceful *wretched, miserable*, Æ.
wræchwīl f. *period of exile or of distress*, PH527.
wræclāst† (e) m. *path of exile.*
wræclāstian *to banish*, WW.
wræclic adj. *foreign* : *strange, unfamiliar, extraordinary* : *wretched, exiled.* adv. -līce.
wræclic = wrǣtlic
wræc-mæcg†, -mæcga‡ m. *exile, outcast, miserable man.*
wræcmon m. *fugitive*, Ex137.
wræcnan = wrecnian
wræcnes = wrecnes
wræcnian (e) *to be banished, wander travel, Æ.*
wræcon pret. pl. of wrecan.
wræcscipe (e) m. *exile.*
wræcsetl n. *place of exile*, GU267.
wræcsīð m. *journey of exile or peril, pilgrimage, Æ* : *exile, persecution, Æ,AO* : *misery.*
wræcsīðian *to wander, travel abroad, be in exile, Æ.*
wræcstōw f. *place of exile or punishment.*
wræcwīte n. *punishment*, BL.
wræcworuld f. *miserable world*, W1[2].
wræd f. *band, bandage*, '*wreath*,' CP : *bundle* : *band, flock.* [wrīðan]
wrædmælum adv. *in companies*, WW411[43].
-wrædnes v. sam-w. ; **wræg-** = wrēg-
wræne (ð) *unbridled, loose, lustful*, AO.
wrænna (Æ) = wrenna
wrænnes f. *luxury, lust, wantonness*, AO,CP.
wrænsa m. *wantonness*, OEG2347.
wrænscipe m. *wantonness*, OEG5290(ð).
wrænsian *to be wanton*, NC335.
wræsnan *to alter, change, modulate*, RD25[1].
wræst (ā) *firm, able, strong, excellent* : *delicate.* adv. -e.
wræstan I. (±) *to* '*wrest*,' *bend, twist, twang.* II. *to be or make elegant?* WW.
wræstere m. *wrestler*, WW431[26].
wræstlic I. *pertaining to wrestling*, WW. II. (ā) *delicate, elegant*, WW.
wræstlend *wrestler*, WW431[25]. [wræstan]
wræstlung f. *wrestling, struggling*, GD,OEG.
wræt m. = wrætte f. ; **wræt** = wrætt
wrætlic *artistic, ornamental* : *curious, wondrous, rare.* adv. -līce. [wrætt]
wrætt† f. *ornament, work of art, jewel.*
wrætte f. *rubea tinctoria? crosswort? hellebore?* (A30·248).
wræð I. = wræd. II. = wræððo
+wræðan *to be enraged*, LCD3·212[4].
wræðian = wreðian ; **wræðo** = wræððo
wræð-studu, -stuðu (e) f. *column, pillar support.*
wræððo, wræð(ð)u (ā) f. '*wrath*,' *anger, indignation*, NG.
wræxlian = wrǣstlian
wrāh pret. 3 sg. of wrēon.
wrang I. n. '*wrong*,' *injustice.* [*ON.* rangr II. pret. 3 sg. of wringan. III. (o) = **wranga**
wranga (pr-) *hold of a ship*, WW.
wrangwīs *perverse* OEG1770.

Digitized by Google

wrāsen (ǣ) f. *band, tie, chain.*
wrāst=wrǣst
wrāt pret. 3 sg. of wrītan.
wrāð I. adj. '*wroth,*' *furious, angry, hostile,* AO : *terrible, horrible* : *grievous, harsh, bitter, malignant, evil, cruel.* adv. -e. II. f. *cruelty* : *hardship.* [wrīðan] III.= wrǣð. IV. pret. 3 sg. of wrīðan.
+**wrāðian** (refl.) *to be angry, Chr* 1070. ['*iwrathe*']
wrāðlic† *grievous, severe, bitter.* adv. -līce.
wrāðmōd† *angry.*
wrāðscræf n. *wretched hole, pit of misery, hell,* RD 41[41].
wrāððo=wrǣððu
wrāðu f. *prop, help, support, maintenance.*
wrāðum adv. *fiercely.*
+**wraxl**? *wrestling-place, gymnasium,* OEG 18b[68]?
wraxlere m. *wrestler,* OEG.
wraxlian *to wrestle, Æ.*
wraxliende *wrestling, contending, striving.*
wraxlung f. *wrestling,* WW 150[8].
wrēah pret. 3 sg. of wrēon.
wrec=wræc
wrecan[5] (eo) *to drive, impel, push* : *expel, persecute,* CP : (±) '*wreak,*' *revenge, avenge, punish,* AO : *press forward, advance* : *fulfil, accomplish* : *utter, deliver, pronounce.*
wreccan = (1) weccan; (2) wrecan
-wrecel v. spor-w.
wrecend m. *avenger.*
wrecnes (æ) f. *vengeance,* NG.
wrecsecip (æ?) '*actuaria*'? ES 43·336.
wrecu (VPs) = wracu
±**wrēgan** I.† *to excite, stir up.* II. *to accuse, impeach, Æ.* [wrōht]
wrēgend m. *accuser.*
wrēgendlic *accusative, Æ*GR 22[20].
wrēgere m. *accuser, informer, Æ.*
wrēgistre (ǣ) f. *female accuser. Æ*L2[200].
wrēgung f. *accusation, Æ.*
wrēhte pret. 3 sg. of wrēgan.
wrehtend m. *instigator,* WW 420[29]
wrēhtend m. *accuser,* KGL 73[32].
wrēn-=wrēn-
wrenc m. *wile, stratagem, trick, deceit,* AO : (†) *modulation, melody, song.* ['*wrench*']
wrencan *to twist* : *spin intrigues, devise plots,* MOD 33.
wrenna (æ) m., wrenne f. *wren,* WW.
wreocan = wrecan
wreogan (M) = wrigon pret. pl. of wrēon.
wrēoh imperat. of wrēon.
±**wrēon**[1,2] *to cover, clothe, envelop, conceal, hide* : *protect, defend.*
wrēotan = rēotan; **wreotian** = writian
wreotu nap. of writ.
wrēoð = wrēð
wreoðenhilt *with twisted hilt,* B 1699. [=*wriðenhilt]
wreoðian = wreðian; **wrēoðian** = wrīdian
wrethasu '*rubeum*' (? = wrēott- or wrætte- v. A 30·248).
±**wreðian** *to support, sustain, uphold,* CP.
wreðstudu = wræðstudu
wrianne (N) = wrēonne gerund of wrēon I.
wricð, **wriceð** pres. 3 sg. of wrecan.
wrid m. *shoot, plant, bush,* LOD; Mdf.
+**wrid** n. *thicket?* GUTH.
wridan[1] *to grow, thrive, flourish.*
wriden pp. of (1) wridan; (2) wrīðan.
wridian *grow, flourish, spring up.* [wridan]
wriecð = wricð pres. 3 sg. of wrecan.
wriexl=wrixl
wrigels mn. *covering, veil.*
wrigen pp., wrigon pret. pl. of wrēon.
wrigennes (gn-) f. *a covering,* EPs 60[6].
wrigian† *to go, turn, twist, bend* : *strive, struggle, press forward, endeavour, venture.*
wrihst pres. 2 sg., wrihð pres. 3 sg. of wrēon.
+**wrinclian** *to wind about,* KC 4·34[9].
+**wring** n. *liquor, drink,* WW 128[17].
wringan[3] *to* '*wring,*' *twist* : (±) *squeeze, press out, Æ.*
wringe f. (*oil-*)*press,* GD 250[15].
wringhwæg n? *strained whey,* LL 451[16].
+**wrisc** = +wrixl; **wrislan** = wrixlan
wrist f. *wrist,* LL 386[2].
±**writ** n. *writing* : (±) *book, treatise* : *scripture, Æ* : '*writ*' (*i-writ*') *charter, document, deed, AO, Bl* : '*stilus,*' GPH 402.
±**writan**[1] (ȳ) *to incise, engrave,* '*write,*' *draw, Æ, AO, CP* : *bestow by writing.*
writbred n. *writing tablet.*
-write v. wæter-w.; **-writennes** v. tō-w.
±**writere** m. *writer, scribe, author, portrayer, painter, Æ, CP.*
writeȝren (MH 146[12]) = wrītiren
writian (eo) *to chirp, chatter,* v. OEG 37[9].
writing f. *writing,* SPs 44[3].
writingfeðer f. *pen,* EPs 44[3].
writingisen n. *style, pen,* MH 146[12]c.
wrītiren (y[2]) n. *writing instrument, style.*
writseax n. *style, pen,* MtL p2[18].
writt-=writ-
wriða m. *band, thong, bridle, Æ* : *collar, ring.*
±**wriðan**[1] (ȳ) I. *to twist, wrap, bind up, tie, fasten, fetter.* ['*writhe*'] II. = wridan
+**wriðelian** *to bind?* OEG 23[7]?
wriðels m. *band, fillet, bandage,* WW 411[17].
wrīðian = wridian
wrixendlic *mutual,* GD 2[7]. adv. -līce *turn about, one by one, by turns, in turn.*
wrixl f., wrixla m. *change, exchange, barter,* CP.
+**wrixl**, +**wrixle** n. *turn, change* : *exchange, purchase* : *requital.*
wrixlan (±) *to change, barter, exchange, reciprocate, lend,* AO. wordum w. *converse* : (+) *recompense, requite* : (+) *obtain.*
wrixlian = wrixlan
+**wrixlic** *alternating,* OEG 2[126].
±**wrixlung** f. *exchange* : *loan.*
wroegan = wrēgan
wrogen pp. of wrēon.
wroht = worht pp. of wyrcan.

Digitized by Google

wrōht I. f. *blame, reproach, accusation, slander* : *fault, crime, sin, injustice*, Æ : *strife, enmity, anger, contention, dispute*, AO, CP : *hurt, injury, calamity, misery*. [wrēgan] II. m. *tale-bearer*, ÆGr 217[3].
wrōhtberend m. *accuser*.
wrōhtbora m. *accuser, monster* : *the devil*.
wrōhtdropa m. *bloodshed accompanied by crime*, GnE 196.
wrōhtgemēne *pledged to punishment or revenge*.
wrōhtgeorn *contentious*, CP 357.
wrōhtgetēme n. *series of crimes?* (BT), Gen 45.
wrōhtian *to do harm?* HL 15[105].
wrōhtlāc n. *calumny*, W 160[5]n.
wrōhtsāwere m. *sower of strife*, CP 359.
wrōhtscipe m. *crime*, Gen 1672.
wrōhtsmiðð† m. *worker of evil, evildoer*.
wrōhtspitel *slanderous*, ÆGl. [spittan]
wrōhtstæf† m. *accusation*, El 926 : *injury*, Rd 72[13,14].
wrong (WW 201[26]) = wrang II.
wrōt m. *snout, elephant's trunk*, WW.
wrōtan[7] *to root up*, Æ.
wrugon pret. pl. of wrēon.
wrungen pp. of wringan.
wrycð pres. 3 sg. of wrecan.
wryhta = wyrhta
wrȳhð = wrīhð pret. 3 sg. of wrēon.
+wrynded *founded (of a house)*, MtL 7[25].
wrȳt- = wrīt-
wrȳte (CM 56[23]) = prȳte
wrȳðan = wrīðan
wucaðēn = wucðegn
wuce = wucu
wuc-dæg, wuce-, wicu- m. *week-day*, Æ.
wucðegn (i[1]) m. *monk or priest appointed for a week's duty, weekly servant*.
wucðēnung f. *service for a week*.
wucu f. '*week*,' AO, CP.
wucubōt f. *penance lasting a week*, LL(278[12]).
wucweorc (i[1]) n. (*compulsory*) *work for a week, by a tenant*.
wude- = wudu
wudere m. *wood-man, wood-carrier*, WW 371[6].
wudewe = wuduwe
wudian *to cut wood*, Æ.
wudig *wooded, having trees*, Az 120.
wudigere, wudiere (WW) = wudere
wudiht *thick (with trees), woody, forest-like*, GPH 402.
wudo- = wudu-
wudu m., gs. wuda, wudes ; nap. wudas, wuda '*wood*,' *forest, grove*, Æ, AO, CP ; Mdf : *tree (the Cross)* : *wood, timber*, Æ, CP : (†) *ship*, B : *spear-shaft*, B 398.
wuduælfen = wuduelfen
wuduæppel f. *wild apple, crab*, Lcd 71a.
wudubēre *wood-bearing*, OEG 1806.
wudubærnett n. *burning of wood*, LL 16[12] ; 24n[3].
wudubāt n. *wooden boat*, An 907.
wudubēam† m. *forest-tree*.
wudubearo m. *forest, grove*.
wudu-bend, -bind m. = wudubinde
wudubill n. *hatchet*, GD, WW.
wudubinde I. (-bindle) f. *woodbine, convolvulus*. II. f. *bundle of sticks*, OET 35[16].
wudubior (= bora?) m. *wood carrier*, HGl 427.
wudublēd† (-blēd) f. *forest blossom*.
wudubrūn n. *bugloss, ox-tongue*.
wudubucca m. *wild buck, wild goat*, Lcd.
wudubyrðra m. *camp-follower*, OEG 869.
wuducerfille f. *wood-chervil, cow-parsley*.
wuducocc m. *woodcock*, Gl.
wuducroft m. *a croft with trees on it?* (BT) KC 3·376[6].
wuduculfre m. *wood-pigeon*. WW.
wuducūmelle f. *wild thyme*, Lcd.
wuducynn n. *an aromatic* (?) *wood*, JnL 12[3].
wududocce f. *wild dock, sorrel*, Lcd.
wuduelfen f. *wood-elf, dryad*, WW.
wudufæsten n. *place protected by woods, woodfastness* : *ship*.
wudufeld m. *wooded plain*, PPs 131[6].
wudufeoh n. *forest-tax*, Lcd.
wudufille = wuducerfille
wudufīn f. *pile of wood*, ÆGr.
wudufugol m. *forest bird, wild fowl*.
wudugāt f. *wild goat*, Lcd.
wudugehæg n. *enclosed wood?* (BT), KC 3·176[1].
wuduhēawere m. *wood-cutter*, Æ.
wuduherpað m. *public path through a wood*, KC 3·213[3].
wuduhīewet n. *cutting of wood*, LL 567[37].
wuduholt n. *forest, wood, grove*.
wuduhona m. *woodcock*, WW 38[8].
wuduhrofe = wudurofe
wuduhunig n. *wild honey*, Æ.
wudulād f. *carting wood*, LL 452[21,4].
wudu-lēas f., gs. -lēswe *wood-pasture, run (for cattle) in a wood*, Ct.
wuduland n. *woodland*.
wudu-leahtric, -lectric m. *wood-lettuce, wild sleepwort*, Lcd.
wudulēswe = wudulēswe
wudulic adj. *woody, wooded*, Æ.
wudumēar (ē[2]) f. *wood-nymph, echo*, Gl.
wudumerce m. *wild parsley, wood-mint*.
wudurēden f. *wood-regulation, right of estovers*, LL.
wudurēc m. *smoke from a funeral pyre*, B 3144.
wudurima m. *border of a wood*, KC 3·34[15].
wudurofe f. *woodruff*.
wudurose f. *wild rose*, Lcd 34b?
wudusnīte f. *wood-snipe, thistle-finch?* WW.
wudusūræppel f. *crab-apple?* Lcd 160a.
wudutelga‡ m. *twig or branch of a tree*.
wudutrēow n. *forest tree*.
wuduðīstle m. *wood-thistle*, Lcd.
wuduwa (wyde-) m. *widower*.
wuduwald m. *forest*, WW 426[35].
wuduwanhād m. *state of a woman who has not a husband, chastity, widowhood*, CP.

Digitized by Google

wuduwāsa m. *faun, satyr.*
wuduwe (i, eo, y[1]; e[2]) f. '*widow.*'
wuduweard m. *forester,* LL452[19].
wudu-weax n., -weaxe f. *wood-waxen, genista tinctoria,* LCD.
wuduwēsten mn. *wild forest.*
wuduwinde f. *woodbine,* GL.
wuduwyrt f. *plant which grows in woods,* BL59[3].
wudwe = wuduwe
wuhhung f. *rage, fury, madness* : (pl.) *the Furies.*
wuht AO,CP = wiht; **wuhung** = wuhhung
wul⊨†**wull**; **wulder** = wuldor
wuldor n. *glory, splendour, honour,* Æ,CP : *praise, thanks* : *heaven,* EL.
wuldor-bēag, -bēah m. *crown of glory,* Æ.
±**wuldorbēagian** *to crown,* Æ.
wuldorblǣd m. *glorious success,* JUD156.
wuldorcyning m.† *glorious king, King of Glory, God.*
wuldordrēam† m. *heavenly rapture.*
Wuldorfæder† m. *Glorious Father, Father of Glory.*
wuldorfæst *glorious.* adv. -fæste, -fæstlīce.
wuldorfæstlicnes f. *glory,* Æ.
wuldorful *glorious,* Æ : *vainglorious.*
wuldorfullian *to glorify,* Æ.
wuldorfullice adv. *gloriously,* Æ.
wuldorgāst m. *angel,* GEN2912.
wuldorgeflogena m. *one who has fled from glory, devil,* LCD3·36[18].
wuldorgestealdt np. *glorious dwellings, realms of glory.*
wuldorgeweorc n. *wondrous work,* ES43·167.
wuldorgiftu† (eo) f. *glorious gift, grace.*
wuldorgim m. *glorious jewel, sun,* RD81[20].
wuldorhama† (o[2]) m. *garb of glory.*
wuldorhēap m? *glorious troop,* NC335.
wuldorhelm m. *crown of glory,* BL.
wuldorlēan† n. *glorious reward.*
wuldorlic *glorious.* adv. -lice.
wuldormāga m. *heir of heaven,* GU1067.
wuldormago m. *heir of heaven,* GU1267.
wuldormicel *gloriously great,* †HY7[24].
wuldornytting f. *glorious service,* RD81[19].
wuldorsang m. *glorious song,* MFH114[10].
wuldorspēd f. *glorious wealth,* GEN87.
wuldorspēdig *glorious,* AN428.
wuldortān m *plant with medicinal virtues?* (BT), LCD3·34.
wuldortorht† *gloriously bright, clear, brilliant, illustrious.*
wuldorðrymm m. *heavenly glory.*
wuldorweorud n. *heavenly host,* CR285.
wuldorword n. *glorious word,* †HY7[46].
wuldrian (±) *to glorify, praise, extol,* Æ : *boast, brag,* Æ : *live in glory,* Æ.
wuldrig *glorious,* DR.
wuldrung f. *glorying, boasting.*
wuldur⊨†**wuldor**
wulf m. (*he-*)'*wolf,*' Æ,AO,CP; Mdf : *wolfish person, devil.*
wulfescamb m. *wild teasel.*
wulfesfist m. *bullfist, toadstool* (*plant*).
wulfhaga m. *shelter from wolves?* CC53.
wulfhēafodtrēo m. *cross, gallows?* RD56[13].
wulfheort† *wolf-hearted, cruel.*
wulf-hlīð n., nap. -hleoðu *hillside inhabited by wolves,* B1358.
wulfhol n. *wolf's hole,* WW.
wulflȳs n. *fleece of wool,* WW198[26].
wulfmod = wullmod
wulfsēaþ m. *wolf's hole,* KC3·264[5].
wulfslǣd n. *valley of wolves,* KC3·456[6].
wull f. '*wool,*' Æ.
wullcamb m. *comb for wool,* LL454[15,1].
wullenoppa (? hn-) m. *tuft of wool,* WW.
wulle = wull; **wullen** = wyllen
wullian *to wipe with wool,* LCD1·356[22].
wullic *woolly, hairy.*
wullmod m? *distaff.*
wulltewestre f. *wool-carder,* LCD.
wullue *cover, wrapper,* A31·65.
wullwēga f. *scales for wool,* WW148[21].
+**wun** = +**wuna**
±**wuna** I. m. (usu. +) *habit, custom, practice, rite, Bo*; Æ. on gew. habban *to be accustomed to.* ['*i-wune*'] II. (+ only) *wonted, customary, usual.*
wund I. f. '*wound,*' *sore, ulcer,* Æ,CP : *wounding, injury,* Æ. II. adj. *wounded, sore,* AO.
wundel f. *wound,* LL,RB.
wundelīce = wundorlice
wunden pp. of windan.
wundenfeax *with twisted mane,* B1400.
wundenhals *with twisted prow,* B298.
wundenlocc† *with braided locks.*
wundenmǣl *etched, damascened* (*of a sword*), B1531.
wundenstefna m. *ship with curved or wreathed prow,* B220.
wunder = wundor
±**wundian** *to wound,* Æ,AO,CP.
wundiend '*vulnerator,*' ERHy6[43].
wundiht, wundig *ulcerous, full of sores.*
wundle = wundel
wundlic *wounding, wound-inflicting,* GPH402[51].
wundon pret. pl. of windan.
wundor (often confused with wuldor) n. (gs. wundres) '*wonder,*' *miracle, marvel, portent, horror,* Æ,AO,CP : *wondrous thing, monster.*
wundoragrǣfen† *wondrously engraven.*
wundorbēacen n. *strange sign.*
wunderbebod n. *strange order,* B1747.
wundorblēo n. *wondrous hue,* CR1140.
wundorclam n. *strange bond,* CR310.
wundor-clofe, -clufe f. *camphire* (*plant*).
wundorcræft† m. *wondrous skill, miraculous power.*
wundorcræftiglīce *with wondrous skill,* BH324[30].
wundordǣd f. *wondrous deed,* BL.
wundordēaþ m. *wondrous death,* B3037.
wundorfæt (e[2]) n. *wondrous vessel,* B1162.

Digitized by Google

wundorful *wonderful*, Æ. adv. -līce.
wundorgehwyrft (e⁴) *wonderful turn*, GPH 390.
wundorgeweorc = wundorweorc
wundorgiefu f. *wondrous endowment*, Wy 72.
wundorhǣlo (u²) f. *wondrous healing*, BH 446¹².
wundorhūs? n. '*solarium*,' *upper room*, GD 119²⁶.
±**wundor-lǣcan**, -līcian *to make wonderful, magnify*.
wundorlic *wonderful, remarkable, strange*, Æ,AO,CP. adv. -līce.
wundormāðm† m. *wonderful treasure*.
wundorsēon f. *wonderful sight*, B 995.
wundorsmiþ m. *skilled smith*, B 1681.
wundortācen n. *wondrous sign*, PPs 104²³.
wundorweorc n. *wonderful work, miracle*.
wundorworuld f. *wonderful world*, Rd 40¹⁷.
wundorwyrd f. *wonderful event*, El 1071.
wundres v. wundor.
±**wundrian** (w. g.) *to wonder, be astonished (at), marvel*, Æ,AO,CP : *admire* : *make wonderful, magnify*. [*Ger.* wundern]
wundrum adv. (d. of wundor) *wonderfully, strangely, terribly*.
wundrung f. *wonder, astonishment, admiration*, Æ : *spectacle*, OEG 4370.
wundswaðu (e) f. *scar*, VPs 37⁶.
wundur = wundor
wundwīte n. *compensation for wounding*, LL 76H.
+**wunelic** *usual, customary*, Æ,CP. adv. -līce, *BH*. ['*i-wuneliche*']
wunenes, wununes f. *dwelling, habitation* : *perseverance*, DR. [wunian]
wungynde = wuniende pres. ptc. of wunian.
wunian (±) *to inhabit, dwell, abide, exist*, Æ,AO,CP : (+) *remain, continue, stand*, Æ,AO,CP : (±) *be used to, be wont to* : (+) *habituate oneself to*, CP 73¹⁴. [*Ger.* wohnen]
wunigend m. *inhabitant*, RBL 5¹¹.
+**wunlic** = +wunelic ; **wunn** = wynn
wunnen pp., wunnon pret. pl., of winnan.
wunones = wunenes ; **wunsum** = wynsum
wununes = wunenes
wunung f. *act of dwelling, living*, RB 108⁸ : *dwelling, habitation*, Æ.
wunungstōw f. *abiding-place*, GD 31¹⁹.
wuraðo (N) = wrǣððo ; **wurcan** = wyrcan
wurd = (1) wyrd ; (2) word
wurdon pret. pl. of weorðan.
wurht, wurhton = worhte pret. sg., worhton pret. pl., of wyrcan
wurm = wyrm
wurma m., wurme f. *murex, purple-fish* : *any die, woad, purple* : *a plant used for dyeing*.
wur-mille, -mele f. *wild marjoram*, Gl.
wurms = worms ; **wurnian** = weornian
wurpan = weorpan
wurpul *that which throws down*, Gl.
wursm = worms ; **wurst** = wierrest
wurt = wyrt ; **wurð** = weorð
wurðe = weorð(e), wierðe ; **wurðig** = worðig
wūscbearn n. (*dear*) *little child*, JnL 13²³. [wȳscan]
wūso (JnR 13²³) = wūscbearn
wussung = wissung ; **wuta** = wita
wutan = wuton
wutedlīce, wutodlīce (NG) = witodlīce
wuton 1 pers. pl. subj. of wītan *to go*. used to introduce an imperative or hortatory clause *let us... / come* / CP.
wutu (M), wutum, wutun (N) = wuton
wutudlīce = witodlīce
wūðwuta (DR) = ūðwita ; **wȳc** = wīc
wyc- = wic- ; **wȳd** = wīd ; **wyd-** = wud-
wyder- = wiðer- ; **wȳf-** = wīf-
wyglere = wiglere ; **wyht** = wiht
wyhtel f. *quail*. [*Ger.* wachtel]
wyl- = weal-, wel-, wi(e)l- ; **wȳl-** = wīel-
wylcð pres. 3 sg. of wealcan.
wylf f. *she-wolf*.
wylfen I. adj. *wolfish*. II. f. *she-wolf, fury*, Gl.
wȳliscmoru = wēalmoru
wyll f. *wool*, LL(166n⁴).
wyllen (i) *made of wool, woollen*.
wyloc = weoloc ; **wyn** = wynn ; **wȳn-** = wīn-
wynbēam m. *tree of gladness, holy cross*, El 844.
wynblis f. *joy*, GD 2⁴.
wynburh f. *delightful town*, PPs 127³.
wyncondel f. *pleasant light, sun*, Gu 1186.
wyndæg† m. *day of gladness*.
+**wynde** n. *weaving*, Gl.
wyndecræft m. *art of embroidery*, Gl.
wyndle f. *wound*, LL 381[23].
wyndrēam m. *jubilation*.
wyndrēamnes f. *jubilation*, LPs 150⁵.
wyndrian = wundrian ; **wyne** = wine
wynele m. *gladdening oil*, PPs 108¹⁸.
wynfæst (e) *joyful*.
wynful *full of bliss, joyful*.
wyngesīð m. *pleasant companion*, PPs 100³.
wyngrāf mn. *delightful grove*, PPs 94¹³.
wynigað (M) = wunigað pres. pl. of wunian.
wynland† (o²) n. *land of delight*.
wynlēas† *joyless*.
wynlic *pleasant, beautiful, joyful*. adv. -līce.
wynlust m. *sensual pleasure*, Æ.
wynmǣg f. *winsome maiden*, Gu 1319.
wynn f. (occl. late as. wyn) *joy, rapture, pleasure, delight, gladness*, AO [wine]
wynn- v. also wyn-, win(n)-.
wynnum *joyfully, beautifully*. [wynn]
wynpsalterium n. *psalm of joy*, PPs 56¹⁰.
wynrōd f. *blessed cross*, Sol 235.
wynsang m. *joyful song*, W 265³¹.
wynstaðol m. *joyous foundation*, Rd 92⁸.
wynsum (e, i ; once +wuns-) '*winsome*,' *pleasant, delightful, joyful, merry*, Æ,CP.
+**wynsumian** *to rejoice, exult*, DR.
±**wynsumlic** adj. *pleasant, delightful*. adv. -līce *pleasantly, happily*, Æ.
wynsumnes (i) f. *loveliness, pleasantness, rejoicing*, Æ.
wynwerod n. '*chorus*,' *joyous band*, Gl.

Digitized by Google

wynwyrt f. *pleasant plant*, DD5.
wynyng = wining
wyorðmynd (Bl) = weorðmynd
wȳr- = wir ; **wyrc**- = weorc
wyrcan (e, eo, i) *to prepare, perform, do, make, 'work,' construct, produce, effect*, Æ, AO,CP. ēastron w. *to keep Easter, eat the passover* : *amount to* : (w. g.) *strive after* : *deserve gain, win, acquire.*
+**wyrce** n. *chitterlings (of pig).*
wyrcend m. *worker, doer*, Æ.
wyrcnes f. *work, operation*, BH.
wyrcta (Ep,MtL) = wyrhta
wyrcung f. *working work*, DR.
±**wyrd** f. (m? n?) *fate, chance, fortune, destiny*, Æ,AO : *Fate, Providence* : *event, phenomenon, transaction, fact* : (+) *condition.* ['*wierd*' ; weorðan]
wyrdan = wierdan
+**wyrde** I. n. *speech, conversation* : *eloquence, verbosity* : *ordinance.* II. = +wyrðe
+**wyrdelic** *historical, authentic*, Æ. adv. -lice *eloquently* : *accurately, verbatim* : *wisely*, OEG208.
+**wyrdelicnes** f. *eloquence*, A13·38[1321].
wyrdgesceapum *by chance*, WW400[25].
+**wyrdignes** f. *eloquence*, OEG5488.
+**wyrdlian** = +wierdan
wyrdnes f. *condition, state*, Bo128n.
wyrdstæf m. *decree of fate*, Gu1325.
wyrdwrītere m. *historian, chronicler*, Æ.
wyred = werod
wyregung = wyrgung
wyrest = wierrest ; **wyrfan** = hwierfan
wyrg = wearg ; **wyrg**- = werg-, wirg-, wyrig-
wyrgan I. *to strangle*, Æ. ['*worry*'] II. = wiergan
wyrgewedol (e) *ill-tongued, given to cursing.*
wyrgewedolian *to curse*, VPs(e).
wyrgewedolnes (e[1], i[2]) f. *cursing*, Ps.
wyrgewefian (e) *to curse.*
wyrged (æ) *the devil*, NG
-wyrgednes v. ā-w.
wȳrgels = wrigels
wyrgend (e) m. *reviler, evildoer.*
wyrgende *given to cursing*, W70[18].
wyrgðu (æ, e) f. *curse, condemnation, punishment* : *evil, wickedness.*
wyrgung (e) f. *curse, cursing, condemnation, banishment*, Æ.
+**wyrht** (eo) fn. *work, deed, service* : *desert, merit*, AO,CP. mid gewyrhtum *deservedly* : *transgression* : (†) *decree of fate?*
wyrhta m. '*wright,*' *artist, labourer, worker, maker, creator*, Æ,CP : (+) *fellow-worker* : (+) *accomplice.*
wyri- = wearg-, wyrig- ; **wyrian** = wiergan
wyricean = wyrcan ; **wyrig** = werig
wyrig- = wearg-, wyrg-
wyrignes f. *abuse, cursing.*
wyrld = woruld
wyrm (eo, o, u) I. m. *reptile, serpent, snake, dragon*, Æ,AO : '*worm,*' *insect, mite.* [wurma] II. = wearm
wyrma = wurma ; **wyrmēt** = wyrmēte (I.)
wyrmēte I. f. *attack of worms, worm-eaten state*, A,Lcd. II. adj. *worm-eaten*, Lcd.
±**wyrman** (æ, e, i) *to warm, make warm.*
wyrmbasu *red, scarlet*, OET113[67].
wyrmcynn n. *serpent-kind, sort of serpent*, Æ,AO.
wyrmella = wurmille
wyrmfāh *adorned with figures of snakes, damascened?* B1698.
wyrm-galdere, -galere (u) m. *snake-charmer*, Æ.
wyrmgealdor n. *a charm against serpents?* Lcd148a.
wyrmgeard m. *abode of serpents*, Sol469.
wyrmgeblǣd n. *swelling from snake-bite?* Lcd162b.
wyrmhēlsere m. *diviner by serpents*, WW441[35].
wyrmhīw n. *likeness of a serpent*, ÆL10[104].
wyrmhord n. *dragon's hoard*, B2222.
wyrmlic n. *form of a serpent.*
wyrmmelu n. *worm-meal*, '*pulvis e vermibus confectus,*' Lcd.
wyrmrēad (u[1]) *purple, scarlet*, Æ.
wyrms nm. *virus, corrupt matter*, Æ.
±**wyrmsan** *to fester*, CP.
+**wyrmsed** *purulent.*
wyrmsele m. *hall of serpents, hell*, Jud119.
wyrmshrēcing f. *spitting up of matter*, WW113[8]?
wyrmsig (u) *purulent*, WW.
wyrmslite m. *snake-bite*, W188[1].
wyrmstūtsplung f. *spitting up of matter*, WW113[8]?
wyrmwyrt f. *worm-wort*, Lcd.
wyrn = wearn ; **wyrnan** = wiernan
wyrp m. *a throw, cast*, Lk22[41].
wyrpan = wierpan
wyrpe (=ie) m. *revolution, change, recovery, relief, improvement.* [weorpan]
+**wyrpe** n. *heap?* KC5·78[29] ; Mdf.
wyrpel m. *jess* (*in falconry*), Wr87 (v. ES37·195).
-wyrplic v. scort-w.
wyrpst, wyrpð pres. 2 and 3 sg. of weorpan and wyrpan.
wyrrest = wierrest ; **wyrs**- = wiers
wyrshrēcung = wyrmshrēcing
wyrsman = wyrmsan
wyrst = (1) wrist ; (2) wierrest
wyrt (e, i) f. *herb, vegetable, plant, spice*, AO, CP : *crop* : *root.* ['*wort*']
wyrtbedd m. *bed of herbs*, Lcd.
+**wyrtbox** f. *herb or perfume box.*
wyrtbrēð m. *fragrance*, Æ.
wyrtcynn n. *species of plant.*
wyrtcynren n. *the vegetable world*, LPs146[8].
wyrtdrenc m. *herbal drink, medicine.*
wyrteceddrenc m. *herbal acid drink*, Lcd 63b.
wyrtfæt n. *scent-bottle*, OEG.
wyrtforbor n. *restraint from action by the operation of herbs* (BT), Lcd111b.

Digitized by Google

wyrtgælstre f. *witch who works with herbs*, LCD 3·186[11].
wyrtgeard m. (*kitchen*) *garden*, CPs 143[13].
wyrt-gemang (Æ) n., -gemengnes f. *mixture of herbs, spices, perfume.*
wyrtgyrd = wyrtgeard
±wyrtian *to season, spice, perfume.*
wyrtig *garden-like? full of herbs?* ÆL 30[812].
wyrtmete m. *dish of herbs, pottage*, WW.
wyrt-rum, wyrt-(t)ruma m., -rume f. *root, root-stock*, CP : *origin, beginning, stock.* [v. CC68]
wyrtrumian *to take root* : (+) *root out*, DR.
wyrttūn, **±wyrtūn** (Æ) m. *garden.*
wyrttūnhege f. *garden enclosure*, GD 67[18].
wyrtung f. *a preparation of herbs*, LCD 1·342[25].
wyrtwala (i, eo, u[1]; æ, e[2]) m. *root, stock, base.*
wyrtwalian (æ[2]) *to set, plant, root* : *root up*, ÆGR.
wyrtwalu f. = wyrtwala
wyrtweard m. *gardener*, GD 23 ; Jn 20[15].
wyrtwela = wyrtwala
wyrð = weorð
wyrðan *to irrigate with manure*, A 36·77.
+wyrðan I. (=ie) *to value, appraise.* II. = +weorðan
wyrðe = weorð
+wyrðe (=ie) n. *bulk, contents, amount*, LCD.
wyrðeland = yrðland
wyrðig I. *fitting, deserved*, AO 256[11]. II. = worðig
wyrðing m. *fallow land? cultivated land?* WW 495[39].
wyruld- = woruld- ; **wys-** = wis(s)-
wȳscan (ī) (w. d. pers. and g. thing) *to 'wish,'* Æ, AO, CP : *adopt.*
+wȳscednes f. *adoption*, RBL 11[14].
+wȳscendlic *desirable*, CM 109 : *optative (mood)*, ÆGR. adv. -līce.
+wȳscing (ī) f. *adoption*, RB 10[3].
wȳsdōm (Æ) = wīsdōm ; **wyt** = wit pron.
wyt-, wȳt- = wit-, wīt- ; **wytt** = wit pron.
wytuma m. *paranymph*, A 13·30[33]. [= witumbora? (BT)]
wyð- = wið-
wyxð pres. 3 sg. of weaxan.

Y

ybilberende (OEG 53[16]) = yfelberende
ȳcan, ȳcean = īecan
yce f. '*parruca*,' *a kind of bird*, WW 468[22] (v. ANS 119·434).
ȳce (ī) fm. *toad, frog.*
ȳcte pret. 3 sg. of ȳcan.
ȳdæges = īdæges
ȳddisc n? *household stuff, furniture, possessions*, Æ. [ēad]
ȳde = ēode ; **ȳdel** = īdel ; **ydes** = ides
ȳdisc = ȳddisc ; **ȳdl-** = īdl-
yfæsdrype = yfesdrype
yfel I. adj. gsm. yfel(e)s *bad, ill, Bl, Lcd, Mt* : '*evil*,' *wicked, wretched, Bl, CP, Mt.* comp. wiersa, wyrsa *worse.* superl. wierrest(a), wiersta, weorsta, wyr(re)sta *worst*, Æ, AO. II. n. '*evil*,' *ill, wickedness, misery, B, Bl, CP, G, VPs.*
yfeladl f. '*cachexia*,' *consumption*, WW 113[18].
yfelberende (ybil-) *bringer of evil tidings*, OEG 53[16] (v. ANS 85·310).
yfelcund *evil, malignant*, LPs.
yfelcwedolian (ð) *to speak evil*, ERPs 36[22].
yfel-cweðende, -cweðelgiende (EPs) *evil-speaking*, SPs 36[22].
yfeldǣd f. *ill deed, injury*, Æ.
yfeldǣda m. *evildoer*, Æ.
yfeldǣde *evil-doing.*
yfeldēma m. *wicked judge*, NC 335.
yfeldōnd m. *evildoer*, JnL 18[20].
yfeldōnde *evil-doing*, LL(424[20]).
yfeldysig '*stultomalus*,' WW 165[18].
yfele = yfle
yfelful *malicious, wicked*, A 11·116[13].
yfelgiornes f. *malice, wickedness*, DR.
±yfelian *to inflict evil, hurt, wrong, injure, Ps* : *become bad, grow worse, suffer, W.* ['*evil*']
yfelic, yfellic *evil, bad, foul, ugly.* adv. -līce.
yfellærrende *persuading to evil*, GPH 390.
yfelnes f. *wickedness, depravity, Æ* ; CP. ['*evilness*']
yfelsacend m. *blasphemer* (eoful-).
±yfelsacian *to blaspheme*, BL 189 ; GD 289.
yfelsacung f. *calumny, blasphemy.*
yfelsæc (eoful-) n? *blasphemy*, EL 524.
±yfelsian (ebol-) *to blaspheme.*
yfel-sprǣce, -sprecende *evil-speaking.*
yfelsung (ebol-) f. *blasphemy.*
yfeltihtend m. *inciter to evil, Æ.*
yfeltihtende *inciting to evil, Æ.*
yfelwillende *vicious, Æ, CP.*
yfelwillendnes f. *malice*, LPs.
yfelwilnian *to desire evil*, LPs.
yfelwoerc n. *evil deed.* DR 103[1].
yfelwyrcende *evil-doing, Æ.*
yfelwyrde *evil-speaking*, ES 39·354.
yfemest superl. adj. *highest, uppermost*, CP. [ufan]
yfera = yferra ; **yferdrype** = yfesdrype
yferra comp. adj. *after, subsequent* : *higher.* [ufan]
yfes f. = efes
yfesdrype (æ[2]) m. '*eaves-drop*,' *EC* 141[16].
ȳfig = īfig
yfle adv. (comp. wirs) *evilly, badly, ill, wrongly, miserably, G, Ps.* ['*evil*']
±yflian = yfelian
yflung f. *injury*, GD 197[12].
yfmest = yfemest ; **ygett** = iggað
ygland = īgland ; **ygðelice** = īeðelice
yhte = īhte ; **yl** = īl ; **ylca** (Æ) = ilca
ylcian = elcian ; **yldi** = ield ; **yle** = ile
ylf, ylfe = ælf, ielfe
ylfet, ylfetu, ylfette (Æ) = ilfetu
ylful (HGL 529) = ieldful
ylp m. *elephant, WW* ; Æ. ['*elp*']

Digitized by Google

ylpen (i) *of an elephant.*
ylpen- = elpen(d)-; **ylpesbān** = elpendbān
yltsta = ieldesta wk. masc. superl. of eald.
yltwist f? *catching of birds,* WW 351[6].
ym- = ymb-, ymbe-; **ymb** = ymbe
ymbæernan *to travel round,* BH 28[6].
ymbbegang = ymbgang
ymbbeorgan† *to shield, defend.*
ymbberan[4] *to surround.*
ymbbīgnes (bebīg-) f. *bending round, bend, circuit, sweep (of a river),* BH 424[10]. [bīegan]
ymbbindan[3] *to bind round,* MkL 9[42].
ymbbūgan[2] *to bend round.*
ymbcæflan *to embroider round, bedeck.*
ymbceorfan[3] *to circumcise,* NG.
ymbceorfnes f. *circumcision,* JnR 7[23] (-cernes).
ymbcerr (=ie) m. *turning about, going, migration,* NG : *tergiversation, trickery,* DR.
ymbcerran = ymbcyrran
ymbclyccan *to enclose,* RPs 16[10] (v. ES 38·25).
ymbclyppan (i) *to embrace, clasp,* Æ.
ymbclypping f. *embracing,* OEG 4529 (emc-).
ymbcyme m. *assembly, convention,* LL 12 (ymc-).
ymbcyrran (e[2]) *to turn round, go round, make the circuit of* : *overturn, change,* NG.
ymbdringend = ymbhringend
ymbe I. prep. w. a. d. and adv. (of place) *around, about, at, upon, near, along,* †*Chr* : (of time) *about, at, after, before.* ymb utan *about, by, around* : (causal, etc.) *about, in regard to, concerning, on account of, owing to.* ðæs y. lītel *soon after.* y. bēon *to set about a thing.* ['*embe*'] II. n. *swarm of bees,* LcD 1·384[17]; Mdf.
ymbe- = ymb-
ymbeaht mp. '*collatio,*' WW; OEG 53[23] (v. ES 11·492).
ymbeardian *to dwell round,* VPs 30[14].
ymbebīdan *to curb, restrain,* MET 24[37].
ymbebīgnes = ymbbīgnes
ymbeornan = ymbiernan
ymbesprǣc f. *conversation, comment, remark, criticism,* Æ.
ymbe-ðanc, -ðonc, -ðanca m. *thought, reflection,* CP.
ymbeðencan = ymbðencan
ymbeðridian *to deliberate, think about,* NC 335.
ymb-fær (embef-) n., -færeld (Æ) nm. *journey round, circuit.*
ymbfæstnes f. *enclosure,* DR.
ymbfæstnung f. *monument, tomb,* JnL 19[41].
ymbfæðmian *to embrace.*
ymbfaran[6] *to surround,* AO 80[26] : *travel round,* GD 490[3].
ymbfeng I. m. *envelope, cover,* OEG 468. II. pres. 3 sg. of ymbfōn.
ymbfēran *to go about, journey round,* Ą 4·156; GPH 396.
ymbflōgan[2] *to fly around.*
ymbfōn[7] *to surround, encompass, embrace, grasp, seize,* AO.
ymbfrætewian *to decorate, surround with adornment.*
ymb-gan anv., -gangan[7] *to go round, surround.*
ymbgang (eo[2]) m. *going about, circuit, circumference, surrounding belt,* AO.
ymbgearwian *to clothe, dress,* NG.
ymbgedelf n. *digging round,* ÆH 2·408[11].
ymb-gefrætwian, -gefretwian (VPs) = ymbfrætewian
ymbgeong (N) = ymbgang
ymbgeoting? f. *pouring round,* OEG (in-, yn-).
ymbgerēnian *to adorn or deck round,* BLPs 143[15].
ymb-gesett, -geseten *neighbouring,* BH 2·362.
ymbgesettan = ymbsettan
ymbgirdan = ymbgyrdan
ymbgong = ymbgang
ymbgyrdan (i) *to gird about, encircle, surround, Æ.*
ymbhabban *to surround,* AO : *include, contain.*
ymbhaga m. *enclosure for bees,* LcD 1·395[4]. [ymbe II.]
ymbhaldan = ymbhealdan
ymbhammen *surrounded, covered,* WW 340[14].
ymbhangen pp. of ymbhōn.
ymbhealdan[7] *to encompass,* SAT 7.
ymbhēapian *to heap round, crowd about,* WW.
ymbhēdig = ymbhȳdig
ymbhegian *to hedge round, Æ.*
ymbhēpan = ymbhȳpan
ymbhīwan (WW 381[3]) = ymbhȳpan
ymbhlennan (emb-) *to surround,* OEG 24.
ymbhoga m. *care, anxiety, solicitude, consideration,* CP.
ymbhogian *to be anxious about,* LPs.
ymbhōn[7] *to surround, deck, clothe.*
ymb-hringan *to surround, fence round,* CP : *wind round,* WW.
ymbhringend m. *attendant, member of a retinue,* GL.
ymbhūung = ymbhȳwung
ymbhwearft = ymbhwyrft
ymbhweorfan[6] (e[2], u[2]) *to turn round, revolve go round, encompass* : *tend, cultivate,* CP.
ymbhweorfnes f. *change, revolution,* DR 37[13].
ymbhweorft (e[2]) = ymbhwyrft
ymbhwerf- (u[2], y[2]) = ymbhweorf-
ymbhwyrft (e, ea, eo, i) m. *rotation, revolution, turn* : *circle, extent, environment, circuit, orbit,* Æ, CP : *circle of the earth, orb, globe, world,* Æ, AO : *region, district* : *cultivation,* Æ.
ymbhycgan *to think about, reflect on, consider.*
ymb-hȳde, -hȳdi- = ymbhȳdig-
ymbhȳdig *anxious, solicitous, careful, suspicious* : *to be observed, needing attention,* Æ. adv. -līce.

Digitized by Google

ymbhȳdiglic *anxious, careful, solicitous.* adv. -lice.
ymbhȳdignes f. *anxiety, solicitude,* Æ.
ymbhygd f. *anxiety,* BL,GD.
ymbhygdig = ymbhȳdig
ymbhȳpan *to press round, assail.*
ymbhȳwung (-hūung) f. *circumcision,* JnL 7[22]
ymbiernan[3] (io, y) *to run round.*
ymbisēdan *to lead round,* OET (VHy 7[18]).
ymbisērgian (emb-) *to provide with a rim, surround,* OEG 8[377]. [lēr̄ig]
ymbiscgan[6] *to surround, encloe,* AO.
ymbiscōan[1] *to sail round,* BH 408[28].
ymbiscian *to look round,* NG.
ymbiofian *to praise,* LPs 116[1].
ymblyt m. *circle, circuit, circumference,* SAT 7?
ymbren n. '*Ember-'tide, Ember-day, Lk,LL.* [ymbryne]
ymbrendæg m. *Ember-day.*
ymbrene = ymbryne
ymbrenfæsten n. *periodical fast (at Ember-tide),* Æ.
ymbren-wice, -wuce f. *Ember-week,* LL 78[43].
ymbrigdæg = ymbrendæg
ymbrine = ymbryne
ymbryne (e[3], i[3]) m. *revolution, circuit, course, anniversary,* Æ : *lapse of time,* Æ.
ymbscēawian *to look round,* NG.
ymbscēawiendlice adv. *circumspectly,* BH 450[21].
ymbscēawung f. '*circumspectio,*' *looking round,* DR.
ymbscīnan[1] *to shine round,* Æ.
ymbscrīðan[1] *to revolve about,* MET 20[208].
ymbscrȳdan *to clothe,* Æ. [scrūd]
ymbscūwan *to screen, defend* ('*obumbrare*'), EPs 139[9].
ymbscȳnan = ymbscīnan
ymbsēan (N) = ymbsēon II.
ymbsellan *to surround, enclose, beset,* Æ.
ymbsēon I. SV[6] *to look round.* II. f. *beholding, regard.*
ymb-set, -setl n. *siege.*
ymbsetennes f. *siege.*
ymbsetnung f. *sedition* : *siege.*
ymbsett *neighbouring,* BH 362.
ymbsettan *to set round, surround, beset, encompass,* Æ : *plant.*
ymb-sierwan, -sirwan pres. 3 sg. -sireð *to design, plot,* CP : *lay in wait for.*
ymbsittan[5] *to set round, surround, invest, besiege,* Æ,AO,CP : *sit over, reflect upon.*
ymbsittend† m. *one living near, neighbour.*
ymbsmēagung (embe-) f. *consideration,* WW 165[28].
ymbsnāð, ymbsniden, pret. 3 sg. and pp. of ymbsnīðan.
ymbsnidennes f. *circumcision,* Æ.
ymbsnīðan[1] *to circumcise,* Æ.
ymbspænning f. *allurement,* NC 335.
ymbspannan[7] *to span or clasp round, embrace,* BH 392[6].
ymbsprǣc f. *conversation, comment, criticism,* Æ.
ymbsprǣce‡ *spoken about, well known.*
ymbsprecan[5] *to speak about,* Lk 19[7].
ymbstandan[6] *to stand around, surround.*
ymbstandend m. *bystander,* Æ (emb-).
ymb-standennes, -standnes f. '*circumstantia,*' Pss.
ymbstrīcan *to smooth round,* LCD 36b.
ymbstyrian *to stir about, overturn,* LkL 15[8].
ymbswēpe f. *digression,* WW 5[28].
ymbswāpan[7] *to sweep round, environ* : *envelop, clothe.*
ymbswāpe = ymbswēpe
ymbswīfan[1] *to revolve round,* NC 352.
ymbsyllan = ymbsellan
ymbsyrwan = ymbsierwan
ymb-trymian, -trymman (Æ,CP) *to surround* : *fortify, protect.*
ymbtrymming m. *fortification,* Æ.
ymbtȳnan *to hedge round, surround,* W 146[27]. [tūn]
ymbtyrnan *to turn round* : *surround.*
ymbðencan *to consider, reflect,* CP.
ymbðencan *to think about, consider,* CP.
ymbðonc = ymbeðanc
ymbðreodian (embðryd-) *to deliberate,* GL.
ymbðreodung (i, y) f. *deliberation, consideration.*
ymbðringan[3] *to press round, throng about.*
ymbðringend = ymbhringend
ymbðrydung = ymbðreodung
ymbūtan prep. (w. a.) and adv. *around, about, outside, beyond,* AO,CP.
ymbwǣfan *to clothe,* LPs 44[15].
ymbwærlan *to turn (oneself) about, turn towards,* NG.
ymbweaxan[6] *to grow round, surround,* AO.
ymbwendan *to turn round* : *turn away, avert.*
ymbwendnes f. *transmutation, change.*
ymbwendung f. *reviving, quickening* : *behaviour,* DR.
ymbweorpan[3] *to surround,* AN 1555.
ymbwicigan *to surround, beleaguer,* Ex 65.
ymbwindan[3] *to clasp round, hold* : *wind round.*
ymbwlātian *to contemplate,* Æ 145[13].
ymbwlātung f. *contemplation,* Æ.
ymbwrītan[1] *to score round, circumscribe,* LCD 124a.
ymbwyrcan *to hedge in, wall in,* CP : *weave,* MtL 27[29].
ymbyrnan = ymbiernan
ymcyme = ymbcyme
ymel (æ, e) m. *weevil, mite, beetle, caterpillar,* ÆGR ; GD(e).
ymele, ymle f. *scroll,* Æ.
ymen m. '*hymn,*' *sacred song,* Bl,Pss. [*L.* hymnus]
ymenbōc f. *book of hymns,* BH 484[23].
ymener = ymnere
ymensang m. *hymn,* GD,AJPs.
ymesēne *blind,* ÆH 1·418[23].

Digitized by Google

ymest = yfemest ; **ymle** (Æ) = ymele
ymmon, ymn = ymen
ymnere m. *hymn-book*, *EC* 250. ['*hymner*' ; *L.* hymnarium]
ymnyttan = emnettan ; **ȳmon** = ȳmen
ymryne = ymbryne ; **yn-** = in-
ynce m. '*inch*,' *LL*, *Sol.* [*L.* uncia]
yndse f. *ounce*, AO : *piece of money*, *shekel*. [*L.* uncia]
yngrian = hyngrian ; **ynn-** = inn-
ynnelēac (ene-, yne-, ynni-) n. *onion*, GL.
ynse, yntse (Æ) = yndse
yplen (WW) = ypplen
±**yppan** *to bring out, open, manifest* : *disclose, display, reveal, betray*, CP : *come forth, be disclosed* : (+) *utter*.
yppe I. (u) f. *upper room* : *raised place, high seat, tribune* : *stage, platform*, WW 150⁹. II. *evident, known, open, manifest*.
ypping f. *manifestation* : *accumulation, extent, expanse?* Ex 498.
yppingīren (ip-) n. *crowbar?* LL 455¹⁵ (or ? eippingīren ANS 115·164).
ypplen n. *top, height*, OEG 2862.
ypte pret. 3 sg. of yppan.
ȳr I.† m. *name of the rune for* **y** : *bow?* : *gold? horn?* RUN 27. II. m. *back of axe*, CHR 1012.
yrcðu = iergðu ; **yrd** = eard ; **yrd-** = yrð-
ȳre (pl. ōran) f. *a coin of Danish origin*, BC 3·371³.
ȳren = īren
yreðweorh (JUL 90 ?) = ierreðweorh
yrfan *to inherit* : *leave* (*by will*).
yrfcwealm (a²) m. *murrain*, CHR 986CE. [orf]
yrfe = ierfe
yrfebēc fp. *will, testament*, Æ.
yrfecwealm = yrfcwealm
yrfefyrst m. *legal formality or delay before entering on an inheritance*, WW 115³.
yrfegedāl n. *division of an inheritance*, Æ.
yrfegefilt n. *dispute about an inheritance*, EC 145¹⁶.
yrfegewrit n. *will, testament, charter*, EC 145.
yrfehand (e¹) f. *natural successor*, EC 111¹⁴.
yrfelāf f. *bequest, inheritance* : *heir*, Ex 403.
yrfeland n. *inherited land*, CP(ie).
yrfelēas *unprovided with cattle*, TC 162²⁷(ie).
yrfe-numa, -nama (MF 179) mf. *heir, successor*, Æ.
yrfestōl† m. *hereditary seat, home*.
yrfeweard m. *heir, son*, AO,CP(ie).
±**yrfeweardian** *to inherit*, CLSPs.
yrfeweardnes f. *heritage*, CP(ie).
yrfeweardwritere, yrfewrītend m. *will writer, testator*, Æ.
yrfeward- = yrfeward- ; +**yrgan** = eargian
yrgð, yrgðo, yrhðu = iergðu
yrm- = eorm-, ierm- ; **yrnan** = iernan
yrre- = ierre ; **yrs-** = iers-
yrsebin f. *iron box*, LL 455[17](? = īsern, BT).
yrð (ea ; =ie) f. *ploughing, tilling*, LL : *standing corn, crop, produce*, *BH*. ['*earth*']
yrðland (æ, ie) n. *arable land*, *CD*, *WW* ; Æ. ['*earthland*']
yrðling (æ, e, eo, i) m. *husbandman, farmer, ploughman*, *WW* ; Æ : *wagtail?* ANS 119·434. ['*earthling*']
yrðtilia = eorðtilia ; **ys** = is, v. wesan.
ȳs- = īs ; **ysel** = esol ; **ysele** = ysle
ȳsen, ȳsern = īsen, īsern
ȳsl, **ȳsle** f. *spark, ember*, Æ. ['*isel*']
yslende *glowing*, WW 235²⁸.
ysope f., ysopo (indecl.) '*hyssop*,' *Æ*, *Lcd*, *VP*.
ȳst f. *storm, tempest, hurricane*, AO,CP.
ȳstan *to storm, rage*, OEG.
ȳstas = ēstas np. of ēst.
ȳstig *stormy, of the storm*.
yt = itt pres. 3 sg. of etan.
ȳtan I. *to drive out, banish*, CHR 1058D : *squander, dissipate*, RB 55⁴. [ūt] II. = ūtan
Ytas = Iotas
ȳtemest superl. adj. *uttermost, extreme, last*, AO,CP. on ȳtemestum siðe '*in extremis*.' [ūte]
ȳtend m. *devastator*, WW 232²⁷.
yteren *made of otter-skin*, AO 18²¹. [otor]
ȳterra = ūterra
yteð = iteð, pres. 3 sg. of etan.
ȳting f. *outing, journey*, Æ.
ȳt-mest, -mæst = ȳtemest
ytst, ytt = itst pres. 2 sg., itt pres. 3 sg., of etan.
ȳttera, ȳttra = ūter(r)a
ȳð I. f. *wave, billow, flood*, Æ,CP : (†) *sea* : *liquid, water*. II. = īeð
ȳð- = ēað-, īeð-
ȳðan = (1) īðan ; (2) ȳðgian
ȳðbord n. *ship? ship's side?* CRA 57.
ȳðeg = ȳðig ; **ȳðegan** = ȳðgian
ȳðfaru† f. *wave-course, flood*.
ȳðgebland† n. *wave-mixture, surge*.
ȳðgewinn† n. *wave-strife, life in the waves*.
ȳðgian *to fluctuate, flow, surge*, CP : *roar, rage*.
ȳðgung = ȳðung
ȳðhengest m. (*wave-horse*), *ship*, CHR 1003E.
ȳðhof† n. *water-dwelling, ship*.
ȳðian (Æ) = ȳðgian
ȳðig *billowy, stormy*, ÆL 16⁷⁹.
ȳðlād f. *sea-voyage*, B 228.
ȳðlāf† f. *sand, shore, beach*.
ȳðlid† n. *ship, vessel*.
ȳðlida m. *wave-traverser, ship*, B 198.
ȳðmearh† m. *sea-horse, ship*.
ȳðmere m. *ocean of waves*, PH 94.
ȳðung f. *agitation, commotion*, Æ : *inundation*, Æ.
ȳðwörigende *wandering on the waves*, WW 243³.
ȳwan, ȳwian = īewan

CAMBRIDGE: PRINTED BY JOHN CLAY, M.A. AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
3 9015 06479 1885

14 aglsca

129 2e

770 huset

abt 700 words per page
37,200 words.

Digitized by Google